

# ICD-10-CM INDEX TO DISEASES and INJURIES

[A](#) | [B](#) | [C](#) | [D](#) | [E](#) | [F](#) | [G](#) | [H](#) | [I](#) | [J](#) | [K](#) | [L](#) | [M](#) | [N](#) | [O](#) | [P](#) | [Q](#) | [R](#) | [S](#) | [T](#) | [U](#) | [V](#) | [W](#) | [X](#) | [Y](#) | [Z](#)

## A

**Aarskog's syndrome** Q87.1

**Abandonment** —see Maltreatment

**Abasia** (-astasia) (hysterical) F44.4

**Abderhalden-Kaufmann-Lignac syndrome** (cystinosis) E72.04

**Abdomen, abdominal** —see also condition

- acute R10.0

- angina K55.1

- muscle deficiency syndrome Q79.4

**Abdominalgia** —see Pain, abdominal

**Abduction contracture, hip or other joint** —see Contraction, joint

**Aberrant** (congenital) —see also Malposition, congenital

- adrenal gland Q89.1

- artery (peripheral) Q27.8

-- basilar NEC Q28.1

-- cerebral Q28.3

-- coronary Q24.5

-- digestive system Q27.8

-- eye Q15.8

-- lower limb Q27.8

-- precerebral Q28.1

-- pulmonary Q25.79

-- renal Q27.2

-- retina Q14.1

-- specified site NEC Q27.8

-- subclavian Q27.8

-- upper limb Q27.8

-- vertebral Q28.1

- breast Q83.8

- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2

- hepatic duct Q44.5

- pancreas Q45.3

- parathyroid gland Q89.2

- pituitary gland Q89.2

- sebaceous glands, mucous membrane, mouth, congenital Q38.6

- spleen Q89.09

- subclavian artery Q27.8

- thymus (gland) Q89.2

- thyroid gland Q89.2

- vein (peripheral) NEC Q27.8

-- cerebral Q28.3

-- digestive system Q27.8

-- lower limb Q27.8

-- precerebral Q28.1

-- specified site NEC Q27.8

-- upper limb Q27.8

**Aberration**

- distalial —see Disturbance, visual

- mental F99

**Abetalipoproteinemia** E78.6

**Abiotrophy** R68.89

**Ablatio, ablation**

- retinæ —see Detachment, retina

**Ablepharia, ablepharon** Q10.3

**Abnormal, abnormality, abnormalities** —see also Anomaly

- acid-base balance (mixed) E87.4
- albumin R77.0
- alphafetoprotein R77.2
- alveolar ridge K08.9
- anatomical relationship Q89.9
- apertures, congenital, diaphragm Q79.1
- auditory perception H93.29-
- diplacusis —see Diplacusis
- hyperacusis —see Hyperacusis
- recruitment —see Recruitment, auditory
- threshold shift —see Shift, auditory threshold
- autosomes Q99.9
- fragile site Q95.5
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- biosynthesis, testicular androgen E29.1
- bleeding time R79.1
- blood-gas level R79.81
- blood level (of)
  - cobalt R79.0
  - copper R79.0
  - iron R79.0
  - lithium R78.89
  - magnesium R79.0
  - mineral NEC R79.0
  - zinc R79.0
- blood pressure
  - elevated R03.0
  - low reading (nonspecific) R03.1
- blood sugar R73.09
- bowel sounds R19.15
  - absent R19.11
  - hyperactive R19.12
- brain scan R94.02
- breathing R06.9
- caloric test R94.138
- cerebrospinal fluid R83.9
  - cytology R83.6
  - drug level R83.2
  - enzyme level R83.0
  - hormones R83.1
  - immunology R83.4
  - microbiology R83.5
  - nonmedicinal level R83.3
  - specified type NEC R83.8
- chemistry, blood R79.9
  - C-reactive protein R79.82
  - drugs —see Findings, abnormal, in blood
  - gas level R79.81
  - minerals R79.0
  - pancytopenia D61.818
  - PTT R79.1
  - specified NEC R79.89
  - toxins —see Findings, abnormal, in blood
- chest sounds (friction) (rales) R09.89
- chromosome, chromosomal Q99.9
  - with more than three X chromosomes, female Q97.1
- analysis result R89.8
  - bronchial washings R84.8
  - cerebrospinal fluid R83.8

- - - cervix uteri NEC R87.89
- - - nasal secretions R84.8
- - - nipple discharge R89.8
- - - peritoneal fluid R85.89
- - - pleural fluid R84.8
- - - prostatic secretions R86.8
- - - saliva R85.89
- - - seminal fluid R86.8
- - - sputum R84.8
- - - synovial fluid R89.8
- - - throat scrapings R84.8
- - - vagina R87.89
- - - vulva R87.89
- - - wound secretions R89.8
- dicentric replacement Q93.2
- ring replacement Q93.2
- sex Q99.8
  - - - female phenotype Q97.9
  - - - specified NEC Q97.8
  - - - male phenotype Q98.9
  - - - specified NEC Q98.8
  - - - structural male Q98.6
- specified NEC Q99.8
- clinical findings NEC R68.89
- coagulation D68.9
- newborn, transient P61.6
- profile R79.1
- time R79.1
- communication —see Fistula
- conjunctiva, vascular H11.41-
- coronary artery Q24.5
- cortisol-binding globulin E27.8
- course, eustachian tube Q17.8
- creatinine clearance R94.4
- cytology
  - anus R85.619
    - - - atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) R85.611
    - - - atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US) R85.610
    - - - cytologic evidence of malignancy R85.614
    - - - high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) R85.613
    - - - human papillomavirus (HPV)DNA test
      - - - high risk positive R85.81
      - - - low risk postive R85.82
    - - - inadequate smear R85.615
    - - - low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) R85.612
    - - - satisfactory anal smear but lacking transformation zone R85.616
  - - - specified NEC R85.618
  - - - unsatisfactory smear R85.615
- female genital organs —see Abnormal, Papanicolaou (smear)
- dark adaptation curve H53.61
- dentofacial NEC —see Anomaly, dentofacial
- development, developmental Q89.9
- central nervous system Q07.9
- diagnostic imaging
- abdomen, abdominal region NEC R93.5
- biliary tract R93.2
- breast R92.8
- central nervous system NEC R90.89
- cerebrovascular NEC R90.89
- coronary circulation R93.1

- - digestive tract NEC R93.3
- - gastrointestinal (tract) R93.3
- - genitourinary organs R93.8
- - head R93.0
- - heart R93.1
- - intrathoracic organ NEC R93.8
- - limbs R93.6
- - liver R93.2
- - lung (field) R91.8
- - musculoskeletal system NEC R93.7
- - retroperitoneum R93.5
- - site specified NEC R93.8
- - skin and subcutaneous tissue R93.8
- - skull R93.0
- - urinary organs R93.4
- direction, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- ear ossicles, acquired NEC H74.39-
- - ankylosis —see Ankylosis, ear ossicles
- - discontinuity —see Discontinuity, ossicles, ear
- - partial loss —see Loss, ossicles, ear (partial)
- Ebstein Q22.5
- echocardiogram R93.1
- echoencephalogram R90.81
- echogram —see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- electrocardiogram [ECG] [EKG] R94.31
- electroencephalogram [EEG] R94.01
- electrolyte —see Imbalance, electrolyte
- electromyogram [EMG] R94.131
- electro-oculogram [EOG] R94.110
- electrophysiological intracardiac studies R94.39
- electroretinogram [ERG] R94.111
- erythrocytes
- - congenital, with perinatal jaundice D58.9
- feces (color) (contents) (mucus) R19.5
- finding —see Findings, abnormal, without diagnosis
- fluid
  - - amniotic —see Abnormal, specimen, specified
  - - cerebrospinal —see Abnormal, cerebrospinal fluid
  - - peritoneal —see Abnormal, specimen, digestive organs
  - - pleural —see Abnormal, specimen, respiratory organs
  - - synovial —see Abnormal, specimen, specified
- - thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluid) —see Abnormal, specimen, respiratory organs
- - vaginal —see Abnormal, specimen, female genital organs
- form
- - teeth K00.2
- - uterus —see Anomaly, uterus
- function studies
- - auditory R94.120
- - bladder R94.8
- - brain R94.09
- - cardiovascular R94.30
- - ear R94.128
- - endocrine NEC R94.7
- - eye NEC R94.118
- - kidney R94.4
- - liver R94.5
- - nervous system
  - - - central NEC R94.09
  - - - peripheral NEC R94.138
- - pancreas R94.8

- - placenta R94.8
- - pulmonary R94.2
- - special senses NEC R94.128
- - spleen R94.8
- - thyroid R94.6
- - vestibular R94.121
- gait —see Gait
- - hysterical F44.4
- gastrin secretion E16.4
- globulin R77.1
- - cortisol-binding E27.8
- - thyroid-binding E07.89
- glomerular, minor (*see also* N00-N07 with fourth character .0) N05.0
- glucagon secretion E16.3
- glucose tolerance (test) (non-fasting) R73.09
- gravitational (G) forces or states (effect of) T75.81
- hair (color) (shaft) L67.9
- - specified NEC L67.8
- hard tissue formation in pulp (dental) K04.3
- head movement R25.0
- heart
  - - rate R00.9
  - - - specified NEC R00.8
  - - shadow R93.1
  - - sounds NEC R01.2
- hemoglobin (disease) (*see also* Disease, hemoglobin) D58.2
- - trait —see Trait, hemoglobin, abnormal
- histology NEC R89.7
- immunological findings R89.4
- - in serum R76.9
- - - specified NEC R76.8
- increase in appetite R63.2
- involuntary movement —see Abnormal, movement, involuntary
- jaw closure M26.51
- karyotype R89.8
- kidney function test R94.4
- knee jerk R29.2
- leukocyte (cell) (differential)NEC D72.9
- liver
- loss of
  - - height R29.890
  - - weight R63.4
- mammogram NEC R92.8
- - calcification (calculus) R92.1
- - microcalcification R92.0
- Mantoux test R76.11
- movement (disorder) —see *also* Disorder, movement
  - - head R25.0
  - - involuntary R25.9
  - - - fasciculation R25.3
  - - - of head R25.0
  - - - spasm R25.2
  - - - specified type NEC R25.8
  - - - tremor R25.1
- myoglobin (Aberdeen) (Annapolis) R89.7
- neonatal screening P09
- oculomotor study R94.113
- palmar creases Q82.8
- Papanicolaou (smear)
- - anus R85.619

- - - atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) R85.611  
- - - atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US) R85.610  
- - - cytologic evidence of malignancy R85.614  
- - - high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) R85.613  
- - - human papillomavirus (HPV)DNA test  
- - - high risk positive R85.81  
- - - low risk postive R85.82  
- - - inadequate smear R85.615  
- - - low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) R85.612  
- - - satisfactory anal smear but lacking transformation zone R85.616  
- - - specified NEC R85.618  
- - - unsatisfactory smear R85.615  
-- bronchial washings R84.6  
-- cerebrospinal fluid R83.6  
-- cervix R87.619  
- - - atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) R87.611  
- - - atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US) R87.610  
- - - cytologic evidence of malignancy R87.614  
- - - high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) R87.613  
- - - inadequate smear R87.615  
- - - low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) R87.612  
- - - non-atypical endometrial cells R87.618  
- - - satisfactory cervical smear but lacking transformation zone R87.616  
- - - specified NEC R87.618  
- - - thin preparaton R87.619  
- - - unsatisfactory smear R87.615  
-- nasal secretions R84.6  
-- nipple discharge R89.6  
-- peritoneal fluid R85.69  
-- pleural fluid R84.6  
-- prostatic secretions R86.6  
-- saliva R85.69  
-- seminal fluid R86.6  
-- sites NEC R89.6  
-- sputum R84.6  
-- synovial fluid R89.6  
-- throat scrapings R84.6  
-- vagina R87.629  
- - - atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (ASC-H) R87.621  
- - - atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance (ASC-US) R87.620  
- - - cytologic evidence of malignancy R87.624  
- - - high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (HGSIL) R87.623  
- - - inadequate smear R87.625  
- - - low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion (LGSIL) R87.622  
- - - specified NEC R87.628  
- - - thin preparation R87.629  
- - - unsatisfactory smear R87.625  
-- vulva R87.69  
-- wound secretions R89.6  
- partial thromboplastin time (PTT) R79.1  
- pelvis (bony) —see Deformity, pelvis  
- percussion, chest (tympany) R09.89  
- periods (grossly) —see Menstruation  
- phonocardiogram R94.39  
- plantar reflex R29.2  
- plasma  
-- protein R77.9  
- - - specified NEC R77.8  
-- viscosity R70.1  
- pleural (folds) Q34.0

- posture R29.3
- product of conception O02.9
- specified type NEC O02.89
- prothrombin time (PT) R79.1
- pulmonary
  - artery, congenital Q25.79
  - function, newborn P28.89
  - test results R94.2
- pulsations in neck R00.2
- pupillary H21.56-
  - function (reaction) (reflex) —see Anomaly, pupil, function
- radiological examination —see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- red blood cell (s) (morphology) (volume) R71.8
- reflex —see Reflex
- renal function test R94.4
- response to nerve stimulation R94.130
- retinal correspondence H53.31
- retinal function study R94.111
- rhythm, heart —see also Arrhythmia
- saliva —see Abnormal, specimen, digestive organs
- scan
  - kidney R94.4
  - liver R93.2
  - thyroid R94.6
- secretion
  - gastrin E16.4
  - glucagon E16.3
- semen, seminal fluid —see Abnormal, specimen, male genital organs
- serum level (of)
  - acid phosphatase R74.8
  - alkaline phosphatase R74.8
  - amylase R74.8
  - enzymes R74.9
  - - specified NEC R74.8
- lipase R74.8
- triacylglycerol lipase R74.8
- shape
  - gravid uterus —see Anomaly, uterus
- sinus venosus Q21.1
- size, tooth, teeth K00.2
- spacing, tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- specimen
  - digestive organs (peritoneal fluid) (saliva) R85.9
  - - cytology R85.69
  - - drug level R85.2
  - - enzyme level R85.0
  - - histology R85.7
  - - hormones R85.1
  - - immunology R85.4
  - - microbiology R85.5
  - - nonmedicinal level R85.3
  - - specified type NEC R85.89
- female genital organs (secretions) (smears) R87.9
  - cytology R87.69
  - - cervix R87.619
    - -- human papillomavirus (HPV)DNA test
    - -- high risk positive R87.810
    - -- low risk positive R87.820
    - -- inadequate (unsatisfactory)smear R87.615
    - -- non-atypical endometrial cells R87.618

- - - - - specified NEC R87.618  
- - - - - vagina R87.629  
- - - - - human papillomavirus (HPV)DNA test  
- - - - - high risk positive R87.811  
- - - - - low risk positive R87.821  
- - - - - inadequate (unsatisfactory)smear R87.625  
- - - - - vulva R87.69  
- - - drug level R87.2  
- - - enzyme level R87.0  
- - - histological R87.7  
- - - hormones R87.1  
- - - immunology R87.4  
- - - microbiology R87.5  
- - - nonmedicinal level R87.3  
- - - specified type NEC R87.89  
-- male genital organs (prostatic secretions) (semen) R86.9  
--- cytology R86.6  
--- drug level R86.2  
--- enzyme level R86.0  
--- histological R86.7  
--- hormones R86.1  
--- immunology R86.4  
--- microbiology R86.5  
--- nonmedicinal level R86.3  
--- specified type NEC R86.8  
-- nipple discharge —see Abnormal, specimen, specified  
-- respiratory organs (bronchial washings) (nasal secretions) (pleural fluid) (sputum) R84.9  
--- cytology R84.6  
--- drug level R84.2  
--- enzyme level R84.0  
--- histology R84.7  
--- hormones R84.1  
--- immunology R84.4  
--- microbiology R84.5  
--- nonmedicinal level R84.3  
--- specified type NEC R84.8  
-- specified organ, system and tissue NOS R89.9  
--- cytology R89.6  
--- drug level R89.2  
--- enzyme level R89.0  
--- histology R89.7  
--- hormones R89.1  
--- immunology R89.4  
--- microbiology R89.5  
--- nonmedicinal level R89.3  
--- specified type NEC R89.8  
-- synovial fluid —see Abnormal, specimen, specified  
-- thorax (bronchial washings) (pleural fluids) —see Abnormal, specimen, respiratory organs  
-- vagina (secretion) (smear) R87.629  
-- vulva (secretion) (smear) R87.69  
-- wound secretion —see Abnormal, specimen, specified  
- spermatozoa —see Abnormal, specimen, male genital organs  
- sputum (amount) (color) (odor) R09.3  
- stool (color) (contents) (mucus) R19.5  
-- bloody K92.1  
-- guaiac positive R19.5  
- synchondrosis Q78.8  
- thermography (see also Abnormal, diagnostic imaging) R93.8  
- thyroid-binding globulin E07.89  
- tooth, teeth (form) (size) K00.2

- toxicology (findings) R78.9
- transport protein E88.09
- tumor marker NEC R97.8
- ultrasound results —see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- umbilical cord complicating delivery O69.9
- urination NEC R39.19
- urine (constituents) R82.90
  - bile R82.2
  - cytological examination R82.8
  - drugs R82.5
  - fat R82.0
  - glucose R81
  - heavy metals R82.6
  - hemoglobin R82.3
  - histological examination R82.8
  - ketones R82.4
  - microbiological examination (culture) R82.7
  - myoglobin R82.1
  - positive culture R82.7
  - protein —see Proteinuria
  - specified substance NEC R82.99
    - chromoabnormality NEC R82.91
  - substances nonmedical R82.6
- uterine hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, uterus
- vectorcardiogram R94.39
- visually evoked potential (VEP) R94.112
- white blood cells D72.9
  - specified NEC D72.89
- X-ray examination —see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging

**Abnornity** (any organ or part) —see Anomaly

**Aboclusion** M26.29

- hemolytic disease (newborn) P55.1
- incompatibility reaction ABO —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, ABO

**Abolition, language** R48.8

**Aborter, habitual or recurrent** —see Loss (of), pregnancy, recurrent

**Abortion** (complete) (spontaneous) O03.9

- with
  - retained products of conception —see Abortion, incomplete
  - attempted (elective) (failed) O07.4
  - complicated by O07.30
    - afibrinogenemia O07.1
    - cardiac arrest O07.36
      - chemical damage of pelvic organ (s) O07.34
      - circulatory collapse O07.31
      - cystitis O07.38
      - defibrillation syndrome O07.1
      - electrolyte imbalance O07.33
      - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O07.2
      - endometritis O07.0
      - genital tract and pelvic infection O07.0
      - hemolysis O07.1
      - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O07.1
      - infection
        - genital tract or pelvic O07.0
        - urinary tract tract O07.38
        - intravascular coagulation O07.1
        - laceration of pelvic organ (s) O07.34
        - metabolic disorder O07.33
        - oliguria O07.32
        - oophoritis O07.0

- - - parametritis O07.0
- - - pelvic peritonitis O07.0
- - - perforation of pelvic organ (s) O07.34
- - - renal failure or shutdown O07.32
- - - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O07.0
- - - sepsis O07.37
- - - shock O07.31
- - - specified condition NEC O07.39
- - - tubular necrosis (renal) O07.32
- - - uremia O07.32
- - - urinary tract infection O07.38
- - - venous complication NEC O07.35
- - - - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O07.2
- complicated (by) (following) O03.80
- afibrinogenemia O03.6
- cardiac arrest O03.86
- chemical damage of pelvic organ (s) O03.84
- circulatory collapse O03.81
- cystitis O03.88
- defibrillation syndrome O03.6
- electrolyte imbalance O03.83
- embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O03.7
- endometritis O03.5
- genital tract and pelvic infection O03.5
- hemolysis O03.6
- hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O03.6
- infection
  - - - genital tract or pelvic O03.5
  - - - urinary tract O03.88
- intravascular coagulation O03.6
- laceration of pelvic organ (s) O03.84
- metabolic disorder O03.83
- oliguria O03.82
- oophoritis O03.5
- parametritis O03.5
- pelvic peritonitis O03.5
- perforation of pelvic organ (s) O03.84
- renal failure or shutdown O03.82
- salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O03.5
- sepsis O03.87
- shock O03.81
- specified condition NEC O03.89
- tubular necrosis (renal) O03.82
- uremia O03.82
- urinary tract infection O03.88
- venous complication NEC O03.85
- - - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O03.7
- failed —see Abortion, attempted
- habitual or recurrent N96
  - with current abortion —see categories O03-O06
  - without current pregnancy N96
- care in current pregnancy O26.2-
- incomplete (spontaneous) O03.4
- complicated (by) (following) O03.30
- afibrinogenemia O03.1
- cardiac arrest O03.36
- chemical damage of pelvic organ (s) O03.34
- circulatory collapse O03.31
- cystitis O03.38
- defibrillation syndrome O03.1

- - - electrolyte imbalance O03.33
- - - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O03.2
- - - endometritis O03.0
- - - genital tract and pelvic infection O03.0
- - - hemolysis O03.1
- - - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O03.1
- - - infection
  - - - - genital tract or pelvic O03.0
  - - - - urinary tract O03.38
- - - intravascular coagulation O03.1
- - - laceration of pelvic organ (s) O03.34
- - - metabolic disorder O03.33
- - - oliguria O03.32
- - - oophoritis O03.0
- - - parametritis O03.0
- - - pelvic peritonitis O03.0
- - - perforation of pelvic organ (s) O03.34
- - - renal failure or shutdown O03.32
- - - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O03.0
- - - sepsis O03.37
- - - shock O03.31
- - - specified condition NEC O03.39
- - - tubular necrosis (renal) O03.32
- - - uremia O03.32
- - - urinary infection O03.38
- - - venous complication NEC O03.35
- - - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O03.2
- induced (encounter for) Z33.2
- complicated by O04.80
- - afibrinogenemia O04.6
- - cardiac arrest O04.86
- - chemical damage of pelvic organ (s) O04.84
- - circulatory collapse O04.81
- - cystitis O04.88
- - defibrillation syndrome O04.6
- - electrolyte imbalance O04.83
- - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O04.7
- - endometritis O04.5
- - genital tract and pelvic infection O04.5
- - hemolysis O04.6
- - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O04.6
- - infection
  - - - - genital tract or pelvic O04.5
  - - - - urinary tract O04.88
- - intravascular coagulation O04.6
- - laceration of pelvic organ (s) O04.84
- - metabolic disorder O04.83
- - oliguria O04.82
- - oophoritis O04.5
- - parametritis O04.5
- - pelvic peritonitis O04.5
- - perforation of pelvic organ (s) O04.84
- - renal failure or shutdown O04.82
- - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O04.5
- - sepsis O04.87
- - shock O04.81
- - specified condition NEC O04.89
- - tubular necrosis (renal) O04.82
- - uremia O04.82
- - urinary tract infection O04.88

- - - venous complication NEC O04.85
- - - embolism (air) (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (fat) (pulmonary) (septic) (soap) O04.7
- missed O02.1
- spontaneous —see Abortion (complete) (spontaneous)
- - threatened O20.0
- threatened (spontaneous) O20.0
- tubal O00.1
- Abortus fever A23.1**
- Aboulomania F60.7**
- Abrami's disease D59.8**
- Abramov-Fiedler myocarditis** (acute isolated myocarditis) I40.1
- Abrasion T14.8**
  - abdomen, abdominal (wall) S30.811
  - alveolar process S00.512
  - ankle S90.51-
  - antecubital space —see Abrasion, elbow
  - anus S30.817
  - arm (upper) S40.81-
  - auditory canal —see Abrasion, ear
  - auricle —see Abrasion, ear
  - axilla —see Abrasion, arm
  - back, lower S30.810
  - breast S20.11-
  - brow S00.81
  - buttock S30.810
  - calf —see Abrasion, leg
  - canthus —see Abrasion, eyelid
  - cheek S00.81
  - - internal S00.512
  - chest wall —see Abrasion, thorax
  - chin S00.81
  - clitoris S30.814
  - cornea S05.0-
  - costal region —see Abrasion, thorax
  - dental K03.1
  - digit (s)
  - - foot —see Abrasion, toe
  - - hand —see Abrasion, finger
  - ear S00.41-
  - elbow S50.31-
  - epididymis S30.813
  - epigastric region S30.811
  - epiglottis S10.11
  - esophagus (thoracic) S27.818
  - - cervical S10.11
  - eyebrow —see Abrasion, eyelid
  - eyelid S00.21-
  - face S00.81
  - finger (s) S60.41-
  - - index S60.41-
  - - little S60.41-
  - - middle S60.41-
  - - ring S60.41-
  - flank S30.811
  - foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.81-
  - - toe —see Abrasion, toe
  - forearm S50.81-
  - - elbow only —see Abrasion, elbow
  - forehead S00.81
  - genital organs, external

- - female S30.816
- - male S30.815
- groin S30.811
- gum S00.512
- hand S60.51-
- head S00.91
- - ear —see Abrasion, ear
- - eyelid —see Abrasion, eyelid
- - lip S00.511
- - nose S00.31
- - oral cavity S00.512
- - scalp S00.01
- - specified site NEC S00.81
- heel —see Abrasion, foot
- hip S70.21-
- inguinal region S30.811
- interscapular region S20.419
- jaw S00.81
- knee S80.21-
- labium (majus) (minus) S30.814
- larynx S10.11
- leg (lower) S80.81-
- - knee —see Abrasion, knee
- - upper —see Abrasion, thigh
- lip S00.511
- lower back S30.810
- lumbar region S30.810
- malar region S00.81
- mammary —see Abrasion, breast
- mastoid region S00.81
- mouth S00.512
- nail
- - finger —see Abrasion, finger
- - toe —see Abrasion, toe
- nape S10.81
- nasal S00.31
- neck S10.91
- - specified site NEC S10.81
- - throat S10.11
- nose S00.31
- occipital region S00.01
- oral cavity S00.512
- orbital region —see Abrasion, eyelid
- palate S00.512
- palm —see Abrasion, hand
- parietal region S00.01
- pelvis S30.810
- penis S30.812
- perineum
- - female S30.814
- - male S30.810
- periocular area —see Abrasion, eyelid
- phalanges
- - finger —see Abrasion, finger
- - toe —see Abrasion, toe
- pharynx S10.11
- pinna —see Abrasion, ear
- popliteal space —see Abrasion, knee
- prepuce S30.812
- pubic region S30.810

- pudendum
- female S30.816
- male S30.815
- sacral region S30.810
- scalp S00.01
- scapular region —see Abrasion, shoulder
- scrotum S30.813
- shin —see Abrasion, leg
- shoulder S40.21-
- skin NEC T14.8
- sternal region S20.319
- submaxillary region S00.81
- submental region S00.81
- subungual
- finger (s) —see Abrasion, finger
- toe (s) —see Abrasion, toe
- supraclavicular fossa S10.81
- supraorbital S00.81
- temple S00.81
- temporal region S00.81
- testis S30.813
- thigh S70.31-
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.91
- back S20.41-
- front S20.31-
- throat S10.11
- thumb S60.31-
- toe (s) (lesser) S90.416
- great S90.41-
- tongue S00.512
- tooth, teeth (dentifrice) (habitual) (hard tissues) (occupational) (ritual) (traditional) K03.1
- trachea S10.11
- tunica vaginalis S30.813
- tympanum, tympanic membrane —see Abrasion, ear
- uvula S00.512
- vagina S30.814
- vocal cords S10.11
- vulva S30.814
- wrist S60.81-

**Abrism** —see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant

**Abruptio placentae** O45.9-

- with
- afibrinogenemia O45.01-
- coagulation defect O45.00-
- specified NEC O45.09-
- disseminated intravascular coagulation O45.02-
- hypofibrinogenemia O45.01-
- specified NEC O45.8-

**Abruption, placenta** —see Abruptio placentae

**Abscess** (connective tissue) (embolic) (fistulous) (infective) (metastatic) (multiple) (pernicious) (pyogenic) (septic) L02.91

- with
- diverticular disease (intestine) K57.80
- with bleeding K57.81
- large intestine K57.20
- with
- bleeding K57.21
- small intestine K57.40
- with bleeding K57.41
- small intestine K57.00
- with

- - - - - bleeding K57.01
- - - - - large intestine K57.40
- - - - - with bleeding K57.41
- - lymphangitis - code by site under Abscess
- abdomen, abdominal
- - cavity K65.1
- - wall L02.211
- abdominopelvic K65.1
- accessory sinus —see Sinusitis
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.8
- alveolar K04.7
- - with sinus K04.6
- amebic A06.4
- - brain (and liver or lung abscess) A06.6
- - genitourinary tract A06.82
- - liver (without mention of brain or lung abscess) A06.4
- - lung (and liver) (without mention of brain abscess) A06.5
- - specified site NEC A06.89
- - spleen A06.89
- anerobic A48.0
- ankle —see Abscess, lower limb
- anorectal K61.2
- antecubital space —see Abscess, upper limb
- antrum (chronic) (Highmore) —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- anus K61.0
- apical (tooth) K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- appendix K35.3
- areola (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational —see Infection, nipple
- arm (any part) —see Abscess, upper limb
- artery (wall) I77.89
- atheromatous I77.2
- auricle, ear —see Abscess, ear, external
- axilla (region) L02.41-
- - lymph gland or node L04.2
- back (any part, except buttock) L02.212
- Bartholin's gland N75.1
- - with
  - - - abortion —see Abortion, by type complicated by, sepsis
  - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- Bezold's —see Mastoiditis, acute
- bilharziasis B65.1
- bladder (wall) —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- bone (subperiosteal) —see also Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- - accessory sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
- - chronic or old —see Osteomyelitis, chronic
- - jaw (lower) (upper) M27.2
- - mastoid —see Mastoiditis, acute, subperiosteal
- - petrous —see Petrositis
- - spinal (tuberculous) A18.01
- - - nontuberculous —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- bowel K63.0
- brain (any part) (cystic) (otogenic) G06.0
- - amebic (with abscess of any other site) A06.6
- - gonococcal A54.82
- - pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.1
- - tuberculous A17.81
- breast (acute) (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N61

- - newborn P39.0
- - puerperal, postpartum, gestational —see Mastitis, obstetric, purulent
- broad ligament N73.2
- acute N73.0
- chronic N73.1
- Brodie's (localized) (chronic) M86.8X-
- bronchi J98.09
- buccal cavity K12.2
- bulbourethral gland N34.0
- bursa M71.00
- - ankle M71.07-
- - elbow M71.02-
- - foot M71.07-
- - hand M71.04-
- - hip M71.05-
- - knee M71.06-
- - multiple sites M71.09
- - pharyngeal J39.1
- - shoulder M71.01-
- - specified site NEC M71.08
- - wrist M71.03-
- buttock L02.31
- canthus —see Blepharoconjunctivitis
- cartilage —see Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC
- cecum K35.3
- cerebellum, cerebellar G06.0
- - sequelae G09
- cerebral (embolic) G06.0
- - sequelae G09
- cervical (meaning neck) L02.11
- - lymph gland or node L04.0
- cervix (stump) (uteri) —see Cervicitis
- cheek (external) L02.01
- - inner K12.2
- chest J86.9
- - with fistula J86.0
- - wall L02.213
- chin L02.01
- choroid —see Inflammation, chorioretinal
- circumtonsillar J36
- cold (lung) (tuberculous) —see also Tuberculosis, abscess, lung
- - articular —see Tuberculosis, joint
- colon (wall) K63.0
- colostomy K94.02
- conjunctiva —see Conjunctivitis, acute
- cornea H16.31-
- corpus
- - cavernosum N48.21
- - luteum —see Oophoritis
- Cowper's gland N34.0
- cranium G06.0
- cul-de-sac (Douglas') (posterior) —see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
- cutaneous —see Abscess, by site
- dental K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- dentoalveolar K04.7
- - with sinus K04.6
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic K65.1
- Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch —see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
- Dubois A50.59

- ear (middle) —see also Otitis, media, suppurative
- - acute —see Otitis, media, suppurative, acute
- - external H60.0-
- entamebic —see Abscess, amebic
- enterostomy K94.12
- epididymis N45.4
- epidural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - spinal cord G06.1
- epiglottis J38.7
- epiploon, epiploic K65.1
- erysipelatus —see Erysipelas
- esophagus K20.8
- ethmoid (bone) (chronic) (sinus) J32.2
- external auditory canal —see Abscess, ear, external
- extradural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - - sequelae G09
- - spinal cord G06.1
- extraperitoneal K68.19
- eye —see Endophthalmitis, purulent
- eyelid H00.03-
- face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L02.01
- fallopian tube —see Salpingitis
- fascia M72.8
- fauces J39.1
- fecal K63.0
- femoral (region) —see Abscess, lower limb
- filaria, filarial —see Infestation, filarial
- finger (any) —see also Abscess, hand
- - nail —see Cellulitis, finger
- foot L02.61-
- forehead L02.01
- frontal sinus (chronic) J32.1
- gallbladder K81.0
- genital organ or tract
- - female (external) N76.4
- - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- gestational mammary O91.11-
- gestational subareolar O91.11-
- gingival K05.21
- gland, glandular (lymph) (acute) —see Lymphadenitis, acute
- gluteal (region) L02.31
- gonorrhreal —see Gonococcus
- groin L02.214
- gum K05.21
- hand L02.51-
- head NEC L02.811
- - face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L02.01
- heart —see Carditis
- heel —see Abscess, foot
- helminthic —see Infestation, helminth
- hepatic (cholangitic) (hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) K75.0
- - amebic A06.4
- hip (region) —see Abscess, lower limb
- ileocecal K35.3
- ileostomy (bud) K94.12
- iliac (region) L02.214

- - fossa K35.3
- infrACLAVICULAR (fossa) —see Abscess, upper limb
- inguinal (region) L02.214
- - lymph gland or node L04.1
- intestine, intestinal NEC K63.0
- - rectal K61.1
- intra-abdominal (see also Abscess, peritoneum) K65.1
- - postoperative T81.4
- - - retroperitoneal K68.11
- intracranial G06.0
- intramammary —see Abscess, breast
- intraorbital —see Abscess, orbit
- intraperitoneal K65.1
- intraspHINCTERIC (anus) K61.4
- intraspinal G06.1
- intratonsillar J36
- ischiorectal (fossa) K61.3
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) M27.2
- joint —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- - spine (tuberculous) A18.01
- - - nontuberculous —see Spondylopathy, infective
- kidney N15.1
- - with calculus N20.0
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.6
- - puerperal (postpartum) O86.21
- knee —see also Abscess, lower limb
- - joint M00.9
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- lacrimal
  - - caruncle —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
  - - gland —see Dacryoadenitis
  - - passages (duct) (sac) —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
- lacunar N34.0
- larynx J38.7
- lateral (alveolar) K04.7
- - with sinus K04.6
- leg (any part) —see Abscess, lower limb
- lens H27.8
- lingual K14.0
- - tonsil J36
- lip K13.0
- Littré's gland N34.0
- liver (cholangitic) (hematogenic) (lymphogenic) (pylephlebitic) (pyogenic) K75.0
- - amebic (due to Entamoeba histolytica) (dysenteric) (tropical) A06.4
- - - with
  - - - brain abscess (and liver or lung abscess) A06.6
  - - - lung abscess A06.5
- loin (region) L02.211
- lower limb L02.41-
- lumbar (tuberculous) A18.01
- - nontuberculous L02.212
- lung (miliary) (putrid) J85.2
- - with pneumonia J85.1
- - - due to specified organism (see Pneumonia, in (due to))
- - amebic (with liver abscess) A06.5
- - - with
  - - - brain abscess A06.6
  - - - pneumonia A06.5
- lymph, lymphatic, gland or node (acute) —see also Lymphadenitis, acute
- - mesentery I88.0

- malar M27.2
- mammary gland —see Abscess, breast
- marginal, anus K61.0
- mastoid —see Mastoiditis, acute
- maxilla, maxillary M27.2
  - molar (tooth) K04.7
    - with sinus K04.6
  - premolar K04.7
  - sinus (chronic) J32.0
- mediastinum J85.3
- meibomian gland —see Hordeolum
- meninges G06.2
- mesentery, mesenteric K65.1
- mesosalpinx —see Salpingitis
- mons pubis L02.215
- mouth (floor) K12.2
- muscle —see Myositis, infective
- myocardium I40.0
- nabothian (follicle) —see Cervicitis
- nasal J32.9
- nasopharyngeal J39.1
- navel L02.216
  - newborn P38.9
    - with mild hemorrhage P38.1
    - without hemorrhage P38.9
- neck (region) L02.11
- lymph gland or node L04.0
- nephritic —see Abscess, kidney
- nipple N61
  - associated with
    - lactation —see Pregnancy, complicated by,
    - pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by
- nose (external) (fossa) (septum) J34.0
- sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
- omentum K65.1
- operative wound T81.4
- orbit, orbital —see Cellulitis, orbit
- otogenic G06.0
- ovary, ovarian (corpus luteum) —see Oophoritis
- oviduct —see Oophoritis
- palate (soft) K12.2
  - hard M27.2
- palmar (space) —see Abscess, hand
- pancreas (duct) —see Pancreatitis, acute
- parafrenal N48.21
- parametric, parametrium N73.2
  - acute N73.0
  - chronic N73.1
- paranephric N15.1
- parapancreatic —see Pancreatitis, acute
- parapharyngeal J39.0
- pararectal K61.1
- parasinus —see Sinusitis
- parauterine (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- paravaginal —see Vaginitis
- parietal region (scalp) L02.811
- parodontal K05.21
- parotid (duct) (gland) K11.3
  - region K12.2
- pectoral (region) L02.213

- pelvis, pelvic
  - female —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
  - male, peritoneal K65.1
- penis N48.21
  - gonococcal (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- perianal K61.0
  - periappendicular K35.3
  - pericardial I30.1
  - pericecal K35.3
  - pericemental K05.21
  - pericholecystic —see Cholecystitis, acute
  - pericoronal K05.21
  - peridental K05.21
  - perimetric (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
  - perinephric, perinephritic —see Abscess, kidney
  - perineum, perineal (superficial) L02.215
  - urethra N34.0
  - periodontal (parietal) K05.21
  - apical K04.7
  - periosteum, periosteal —see also Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
  - with osteomyelitis —see also Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
    - acute —see Osteomyelitis, acute
    - chronic —see Osteomyelitis, chronic
  - peripharyngeal J39.0
  - peripleuritic J86.9
  - with fistula J86.0
  - periprostatic N41.2
  - perirectal K61.1
  - perirenal (tissue) —see Abscess, kidney
  - perisinuous (nose) —see Sinusitis
  - peritoneum, peritoneal (perforated) (ruptured) K65.1
  - with appendicitis K35.3
  - pelvic
    - female —see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
    - male K65.1
    - postoperative T81.4
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
  - tuberculous A18.31
  - peritonsillar J36
  - perityphlic K35.3
  - periureteral N28.89
  - periurethral N34.0
    - gonococcal (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
  - periuterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
  - perivesical —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
  - petrous bone —see Petrositis
  - phagedenic NOS L02.91
  - chancroid A57
  - pharynx, pharyngeal (lateral) J39.1
  - pilonidal L05.01
  - pituitary (gland) E23.6
  - pleura J86.9
  - with fistula J86.0
  - popliteal —see Abscess, lower limb
  - postcecal K35.3
  - postlaryngeal J38.7
  - postnasal J34.0
  - postoperative (any site) T81.4

- - retroperitoneal K68.11
- postpharyngeal J39.0
- posttonsillar J36
- post-typoid A01.09
- pouch of Douglas —see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
- premammary —see Abscess, breast
- prepatellar —see Abscess, lower limb
- prostate N41.2
- - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.22
- psoas muscle K68.12
- puerperal - code by site under Puerperal, abscess
- pulmonary —see Abscess, lung
- pulp, pulpal (dental) K04.0
- rectovaginal septum K63.0
- rectovesical —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- rectum K61.1
- renal —see Abscess, kidney
- retina —see Inflammation, chorioretinal
- retrobulbar —see Abscess, orbit
- retrocecal K65.1
- retrolaryngeal J38.7
- retromammary —see Abscess, breast
- retroperitoneal NEC K68.19
- - postprocedural K68.11
- retropharyngeal J39.0
- retrouterine —see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
- retrovesical —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- root, tooth K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- round ligament (*see also* Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- rupture (spontaneous)NOS L02.91
- sacrum (tuberculous) A18.01
- - nontuberculous M46.28
- salivary (duct) (gland) K11.3
- scalp (any part) L02.811
- scapular —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- sclera —see Scleritis
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- scrotum N49.2
- seminal vesicle N49.0
- septal, dental K04.7
- - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
- serous —see Periostitis
- shoulder (region) —see Abscess, upper limb
- sigmoid K63.0
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) —*see also* Sinusitis
- - intracranial venous (any) G06.0
- Skene's duct or gland N34.0
- skin —see Abscess, by site
- specified site NEC L02.818
- spermatic cord N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) J32.3
- spinal cord (any part) (staphylococcal) G06.1
- - tuberculous A17.81
- spine (column) (tuberculous) A18.01
- - epidural G06.1
- - nontuberculous —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- spleen D73.3
- - amebic A06.89
- stitch T81.4

- subarachnoid G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - spinal cord G06.1
- subareolar —see Abscess, breast
- subcecal K35.3
- subcutaneous —see *also* Abscess, by site
- - pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.2
- subdiaphragmatic K65.1
- subdural G06.2
- - brain G06.0
- - - sequelae G09
- - spinal cord G06.1
- subgaleal L02.811
- subhepatic K65.1
- sublingual K12.2
- - gland K11.3
- submammary —see Abscess, breast
- submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) K12.2
- - gland K11.3
- submaxillary (region) L02.01
- - gland K11.3
- submental L02.01
- - gland K11.3
- subperiosteal —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- subphrenic K65.1
- - postoperative T81.4
- suburethral N34.0
- sudoriparous L75.8
- supraclavicular (fossa) —see Abscess, upper limb
- suprapelvic, acute N73.0
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.8
- sweat gland L74.8
- tear duct —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
- temple L02.01
- temporal region L02.01
- temporosphenoidal G06.0
- tendon (sheath) M65.00
  - - ankle M65.07-
  - - foot M65.07-
  - - forearm M65.03-
  - - hand M65.04-
  - - lower leg M65.06-
  - - pelvic region M65.05-
  - - shoulder region M65.01-
  - - specified site NEC M65.08
- - thigh M65.05-
- - upper arm M65.02-
- testis N45.4
- thigh —see Abscess, lower limb
- thorax J86.9
  - - with fistula J86.0
- throat J39.1
- thumb —see *also* Abscess, hand
  - - nail —see Cellulitis, finger
- thymus (gland) E32.1
- thyroid (gland) E06.0
- toe (any) —see *also* Abscess, foot
  - - nail —see Cellulitis, toe
- tongue (staphylococcal) K14.0
- tonsil (s) (lingual) J36

- tonsillopharyngeal J36
  - tooth, teeth (root) K04.7
  - - with sinus (alveolar) K04.6
  - - supporting structures NEC K05.21
  - trachea J39.8
  - trunk L02.219
  - - abdominal wall L02.211
  - - back L02.212
  - - chest wall L02.213
  - - groin L02.214
  - - perineum L02.215
  - - umbilicus L02.216
  - tubal —see Salpingitis
  - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, abscess
  - tubo-ovarian —see Salpingo-oophoritis
  - tunica vaginalis N49.1
  - umbilicus L02.216
  - upper
    - - limb L02.41-
    - - respiratory J39.8
  - urethral (gland) N34.0
  - urinary N34.0
  - uterus, uterine (wall) —see also Endometritis
  - - ligament (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
  - - neck —see Cervicitis
  - uvula K12.2
  - vagina (wall) —see Vaginitis
  - vaginorectal —see Vaginitis
  - vas deferens N49.1
  - veriform appendix K35.3
  - vertebra (column) (tuberculous) A18.01
  - - nontuberculous —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
  - vesical —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
  - vesico-uterine pouch —see Peritonitis, pelvic, female
  - vitreous (humor) —see Endophthalmitis, purulent
  - vocal cord J38.3
  - von Bezold's —see Mastoiditis, acute
  - vulva N76.4
  - vulvovaginal gland N75.1
  - web space —see Abscess, hand
  - wound T81.4
  - wrist —see Abscess, upper limb
- Absence** (of) (organ or part) (complete or partial)
- adrenal (gland) (congenital) Q89.1
  - - acquired E89.6
  - albumin in blood E88.09
  - alimentary tract (congenital) Q45.8
  - - upper Q40.8
  - alveolar process (acquired) —see Anomaly, alveolar
  - ankle (acquired) Z89.44-
  - anus (congenital) Q42.3
  - - with fistula Q42.2
  - aorta (congenital) Q25.4
  - appendix, congenital Q42.8
  - arm (acquired) Z89.20-
  - - above elbow Z89.22-
    - - - congenital (with hand present) —see Agenesis, arm, with hand present
    - - - and hand —see Agenesis, forearm, and hand
  - - below elbow Z89.21-
  - - - congenital (with hand present) —see Agenesis, arm, with hand present

- - - - and hand —see Agenesis, forearm, and hand  
- - congenital —see Defect, reduction, upper limb  
- - shoulder (following explantation of shoulder joint prosthesis) (joint) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.23-  
- - - congenital (with hand present) —see Agenesis, arm, with hand present  
- artery (congenital) (peripheral) Q27.8  
- - brain Q28.3  
- - coronary Q24.5  
- - pulmonary Q25.79  
- - specified NEC Q27.8  
- - umbilical Q27.0  
- atrial septum (congenital) Q21.1  
- auditory canal (congenital) (external) Q16.1  
- auricle (ear), congenital Q16.0  
- bile, biliary duct, congenital Q44.5  
- bladder (acquired) Z90.6  
- - congenital Q64.5  
- bowel sounds R19.11  
- brain Q00.0  
- - part of Q04.3  
- breast (s) (and nipple(s)) (acquired) Z90.1-  
- - congenital Q83.8  
- broad ligament Q50.6  
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4  
- canaliculus lacrimalis, congenital Q10.4  
- cerebellum (vermis) Q04.3  
- cervix (acquired) (with uterus) Z90.710  
- - with remaining uterus Z90.712  
- - congenital Q51.5  
- chin, congenital Q18.8  
- cilia (congenital) Q10.3  
- - acquired —see Madarosis  
- clitoris (congenital) Q52.6  
- coccyx, congenital Q76.49  
- cold sense R20.8  
- congenital  
- - lumen —see Atresia  
- - organ or site NEC —see Agenesis  
- - septum —see Imperfect, closure  
- corpus callosum Q04.0  
- cricoid cartilage, congenital Q31.8  
- diaphragm (with hernia), congenital Q79.1  
- digestive organ (s)or tract, congenital Q45.8  
- - acquired NEC Z90.49  
- - upper Q40.8  
- ductus arteriosus Q28.8  
- duodenum (acquired) Z90.49  
- - congenital Q41.0  
- ear, congenital Q16.9  
- - acquired H93.8-  
- - auricle Q16.0  
- - external Q16.0  
- - inner Q16.5  
- - lobe, lobule Q17.8  
- - middle, except ossicles Q16.4  
- - - ossicles Q16.3  
- - ossicles Q16.3  
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) Q55.4  
- endocrine gland (congenital)NEC Q89.2  
- - acquired E89.89

- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired Z90.79
- epiglottis, congenital Q31.8
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- - acquired (partial) Z90.49
- eustachian tube (congenital) Q16.2
- extremity (acquired) Z89.9
- - congenital Q73.0
- - knee (following explantation of knee joint prosthesis) (joint) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.52-
- - lower (above knee) Z89.619
- - - below knee Z89.51-
- - upper —see Absence, arm
- eye (acquired) Z90.01
- - congenital Q11.1
- - muscle (congenital) Q10.3
- eyeball (acquired) Z90.01
- eyelid (fold) (congenital) Q10.3
- - acquired Z90.01
- face, specified part NEC Q18.8
- fallopian tube (s) (acquired) Z90.79
- - congenital Q50.6
- family member (causing problem in home)NEC (see also Disruption, family) Z63.32
- femur, congenital —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
- fibrinogen (congenital) D68.2
- - acquired D65
- finger (s) (acquired) Z89.02-
- - congenital —see Agenesis, hand
- foot (acquired) Z89.43-
- - congenital —see Agenesis, foot
- forearm (acquired) —see Absence, arm, below elbow
- gallbladder (acquired) Z90.49
- - congenital Q44.0
- gamma globulin in blood D80.1
- - hereditary D80.0
- genital organs
- - acquired (female) (male) Z90.79
- - female, congenital Q52.8
- - - external Q52.71
- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - male, congenital Q55.8
- genitourinary organs, congenital NEC
- - female Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- globe (acquired) Z90.01
- - congenital Q11.1
- glottis, congenital Q31.8
- hand and wrist (acquired) Z89.11-
- - congenital —see Agenesis, hand
- head, part (acquired)NEC Z90.09
- heat sense R20.8
- hip (following explantation of hip joint prosthesis) (joint) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.62-
- hymen (congenital) Q52.4
- ileum (acquired) Z90.49
- - congenital Q41.2
- immunoglobulin, isolated NEC D80.3
- - IgA D80.2
- - IgG D80.3
- - IgM D80.4

- incus (acquired) —see Loss, ossicles, ear
- - congenital Q16.3
- inner ear, congenital Q16.5
- intestine (acquired) (small) Z90.49
- - congenital Q41.9
  - - - specified NEC Q41.8
  - - large Z90.49
  - - - congenital Q42.9
  - - - specified NEC Q42.8
- iris, congenital Q13.1
- jejunum (acquired) Z90.49
- - congenital Q41.1
- joint
- - acquired
  - - - hip (following explantation of hip joint prosthesis) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.62-
  - - - knee (following explantation of knee joint prosthesis) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.52-
  - - - shoulder (following explantation of shoulder joint prosthesis) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.23-
  - - congenital NEC Q74.8
- kidney (s) (acquired) Z90.5
- - congenital Q60.2
  - - - bilateral Q60.1
  - - - unilateral Q60.0
- knee (following explantation of knee joint prosthesis) (joint) (with or without presence of antibiotic-impregnated cement spacer) Z89.52-
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- larynx (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired Z90.02
- leg (acquired) (above knee) Z89.61-
  - - below knee (acquired) Z89.51-
  - - congenital —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- lens (acquired) —see also Aphakia
- - congenital Q12.3
- - post cataract extraction Z98.4-
- limb (acquired) —see Absence, extremity
- lip Q38.6
- liver (congenital) Q44.7
- lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) (congenital) Q33.3
- - acquired (any part) Z90.2
- menstruation —see Amenorrhea
- muscle (congenital) (pectoral) Q79.8
- - ocular Q10.3
- neck, part Q18.8
- neutrophil —see Agranulocytosis
- nipple (s) (with breast(s)) (acquired) Z90.1-
  - - congenital Q83.2
- nose (congenital) Q30.1
- - acquired Z90.09
- organ
  - - of Corti, congenital Q16.5
  - - or site, congenital NEC Q89.8
  - - - acquired NEC Z90.89
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.4
- ovary (acquired)
  - - bilateral Z90.722
  - - congenital
    - - - bilateral Q50.02
    - - - unilateral Q50.01

- - unilateral Z90.721
- oviduct (acquired)
- - bilateral Z90.722
- - congenital Q50.6
- - unilateral Z90.721
- pancreas (congenital) Q45.0
- - acquired Z90.410
  - - - complete Z90.410
  - - - partial Z90.411
  - - - total Z90.410
- parathyroid gland (acquired) E89.2
- - congenital Q89.2
- patella, congenital Q74.1
- penis (congenital) Q55.5
- - acquired Z90.79
- pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
- pituitary gland (congenital) Q89.2
- - acquired E89.3
- prostate (acquired) Z90.79
- - congenital Q55.4
- pulmonary valve Q22.0
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) Q10.4
- radius, congenital —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, radius
- rectum (congenital) Q42.1
  - - with fistula Q42.0
- - acquired Z90.49
- respiratory organ NOS Q34.9
- rib (acquired) Z90.89
- - congenital Q76.6
- sacrum, congenital Q76.49
- salivary gland (s), congenital Q38.4
- scrotum, congenital Q55.29
- seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired Z90.79
- septum
  - - atrial (congenital) Q21.1
  - - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
  - - ventricular (congenital) Q20.4
- sex chromosome
- - female phenotype Q97.8
- - male phenotype Q98.8
- skull bone (congenital) Q75.8
  - - with
    - - - anencephaly Q00.0
    - - - encephalocele —see Encephalocele
    - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
    - - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
  - - microcephaly Q02
- spermatic cord, congenital Q55.4
- spine, congenital Q76.49
- spleen (congenital) Q89.01
- - acquired Z90.81
- sternum, congenital Q76.7
- stomach (acquired) (partial) Z90.3
- - congenital Q40.2
- superior vena cava, congenital Q26.8
- teeth, tooth (congenital) K00.0
  - - acquired (complete) K08.109
    - - - class I K08.101
    - - - class II K08.102

- - - class III K08.103
- - - class IV K08.104
- - - due to
  - - - caries K08.139
  - - - class I K08.131
  - - - class II K08.132
  - - - class III K08.133
  - - - class IV K08.134
  - - - periodontal disease K08.129
  - - - class I K08.121
  - - - class II K08.122
  - - - class III K08.123
  - - - class IV K08.124
  - - - specified NEC K08.199
  - - - class I K08.191
  - - - class II K08.192
  - - - class III K08.193
  - - - class IV K08.194
  - - - trauma K08.119
  - - - class I K08.111
  - - - class II K08.112
  - - - class III K08.113
  - - - class IV K08.114
- - - partial K08.409
- - - class I K08.401
- - - class II K08.402
- - - class III K08.403
- - - class IV K08.404
- - - due to
  - - - caries K08.439
  - - - class I K08.431
  - - - class II K08.432
  - - - class III K08.433
  - - - class IV K08.434
  - - - periodontal disease K08.429
  - - - class I K08.421
  - - - class II K08.422
  - - - class III K08.423
  - - - class IV K08.424
  - - - specified NEC K08.499
  - - - class I K08.491
  - - - class II K08.492
  - - - class III K08.493
  - - - class IV K08.494
  - - - trauma K08.419
  - - - class I K08.411
  - - - class II K08.412
  - - - class III K08.413
  - - - class IV K08.414
- tendon (congenital) Q79.8
- testis (congenital) Q55.0
- - acquired Z90.79
- thumb (acquired) Z89.01-
- - congenital —see Agenesis, hand
- thymus gland Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E89.0
- - cartilage, congenital Q31.8
- - congenital E03.1
- toe (s) (acquired) Z89.42-
- - with foot —see Absence, foot and ankle

- - congenital —see Agenesis, foot
- - great Z89.41-
- tongue, congenital Q38.3
- trachea (cartilage), congenital Q32.1
- transverse aortic arch, congenital Q25.4
- tricuspid valve Q22.4
- umbilical artery, congenital Q27.0
- upper arm and forearm with hand present, congenital —see Agenesis, arm, with hand present
- ureter (congenital) Q62.4
- - acquired Z90.6
- urethra, congenital Q64.5
- uterus (acquired) Z90.710
- - with cervix Z90.710
- - with remaining cervical stump Z90.711
- - congenital Q51.0
- uvula, congenital Q38.5
- vagina, congenital Q52.0
- vas deferens (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired Z90.79
- vein (peripheral) congenital NEC Q27.8
- - cerebral Q28.3
- - digestive system Q27.8
- - great Q26.8
- - lower limb Q27.8
- - portal Q26.5
- - precerebral Q28.1
- - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - upper limb Q27.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior), congenital Q26.8
- ventricular septum Q20.4
- vertebra, congenital Q76.49
- vulva, congenital Q52.71
- wrist (acquired) Z89.12-

#### **Absorbent system disease I87.8**

##### **Absorption**

- carbohydrate, disturbance K90.4
- chemical —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- - through placenta (newborn) P04.9
- - - environmental substance P04.6
- - - nutritional substance P04.5
- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug P04.0
- drug NEC —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- - addictive
- - - through placenta (newborn) P04.49
- - - - cocaine P04.41
- - medicinal
- - - through placenta (newborn) P04.1
- - through placenta (newborn) P04.1
- - - obstetric anesthetic or analgesic drug P04.0
- fat, disturbance K90.4
- - pancreatic K90.3
- noxious substance —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- protein, disturbance K90.4
- starch, disturbance K90.4
- toxic substance —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- uremic —see Uremia

##### **Abstinence symptoms, syndrome**

- alcohol F10.239
- - with delirium F10.231
- cocaine F14.23

- neonatal P96.1
- nicotine —see Dependence, drug, nicotine, with, withdrawal
- opioid F11.93
  - with dependence F11.23
- psychoactive NEC F19.939
  - with
    - delirium F19.931
    - dependence F19.239
    - with
      - delirium F19.231
      - perceptual disturbance F19.232
      - uncomplicated F19.230
    - perceptual disturbance F19.932
    - uncomplicated F19.930
  - sedative F13.939
    - with
      - delirium F13.931
      - dependence F13.239
      - with
        - delirium F13.231
        - perceptual disturbance F13.232
        - uncomplicated F13.230
      - perceptual disturbance F13.932
      - uncomplicated F13.930
  - stimulant NEC F15.93
    - with dependence F15.23

**Abulia** R68.89

**Abulomania** F60.7

### **Abuse**

- adult —see Maltreatment, adult
- as reason for
  - couple seeking advice (including offender) Z63.0
- alcohol (non-dependent) F10.10
  - with
    - anxiety disorder F10.180
    - intoxication F10.129
    - with delirium F10.121
    - uncomplicated F10.120
    - mood disorder F10.14
    - other specified disorder F10.188
    - psychosis F10.159
    - delusions F10.150
    - hallucinations F10.151
    - sexual dysfunction F10.181
    - sleep disorder F10.182
    - unspecified disorder F10.19
  - counseling and surveillance Z71.41
- amphetamine (or related substance) —see Abuse, drug, stimulant NEC
- analgesics (non-prescribed) (over the counter) F55.8
- antacids F55.0
- antidepressants —see Abuse, drug, psychoactive NEC
- anxiolytic —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- barbiturates —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- caffeine —see Abuse, drug, stimulant NEC
- cannabis, cannabinoids —see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- child —see Maltreatment, child
- cocaine —see Abuse, drug, cocaine
- drug NEC (non-dependent) F19.10
  - with sleep disorder F19.182
- amphetamine type —see Abuse, drug, stimulant NEC

- analgesics (non-prescribed) (over the counter) F55.8
- antacids F55.0
- antidepressants —see Abuse, drug, psychoactive NEC
- anxiolytics —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- barbiturates —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- caffeine —see Abuse, drug, stimulant NEC
- cannabis F12.10
  - with
    - anxiety disorder F12.180
    - intoxication F12.129
  - with
    - delirium F12.121
    - perceptual disturbance F12.122
    - uncomplicated F12.120
    - other specified disorder F12.188
    - psychosis F12.159
    - delusions F12.150
    - hallucinations F12.151
    - unspecified disorder F12.19
- cocaine F14.10
  - with
    - anxiety disorder F14.180
    - intoxication F14.129
  - with
    - delirium F14.121
    - perceptual disturbance F14.122
    - uncomplicated F14.120
    - mood disorder F14.14
    - other specified disorder F14.188
    - psychosis F14.159
    - delusions F14.150
    - hallucinations F14.151
    - sexual dysfunction F14.181
    - sleep disorder F14.182
    - unspecified disorder F14.19
- counseling and surveillance Z71.51
- hallucinogen F16.10
  - with
    - anxiety disorder F16.180
    - flashbacks F16.183
    - intoxication F16.129
  - with
    - delirium F16.121
    - perceptual disturbance F16.122
    - uncomplicated F16.120
    - mood disorder F16.14
    - other specified disorder F16.188
    - perception disorder, persisting F16.183
    - psychosis F16.159
    - delusions F16.150
    - hallucinations F16.151
    - unspecified disorder F16.19
- hashish —see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- herbal or folk remedies F55.1
- hormones F55.3
- hypnotics —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- inhalant F18.10
  - with
    - anxiety disorder F18.180
    - dementia, persisting F18.17

- - - - intoxication F18.129
- - - - with delirium F18.121
- - - - uncomplicated F18.120
- - - - mood disorder F18.14
- - - - other specified disorder F18.188
- - - - psychosis F18.159
- - - - delusions F18.150
- - - - hallucinations F18.151
- - - - unspecified disorder F18.19
- - laxatives F55.2
- LSD —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- marihuana —see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- morphine type (opioids) —see Abuse, drug, opioid
- opioid F11.10
  - - with
    - - - - intoxication F11.129
    - - - - with
      - - - - delirium F11.121
      - - - - perceptual disturbance F11.122
    - - - - uncomplicated F11.120
    - - - - mood disorder F11.14
    - - - - other specified disorder F11.188
    - - - - psychosis F11.159
    - - - - delusions F11.150
    - - - - hallucinations F11.151
    - - - - sexual dysfunction F11.181
    - - - - sleep disorder F11.182
    - - - - unspecified disorder F11.19
  - PCP (phencyclidine) (or related substance) —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
  - psychoactive NEC F19.10
    - - with
      - - - - amnestic disorder F19.16
      - - - - anxiety disorder F19.180
      - - - - dementia F19.17
      - - - - intoxication F19.129
      - - - - with
        - - - - delirium F19.121
        - - - - perceptual disturbance F19.122
        - - - - uncomplicated F19.120
        - - - - mood disorder F19.14
        - - - - other specified disorder F19.188
        - - - - psychosis F19.159
        - - - - delusions F19.150
        - - - - hallucinations F19.151
        - - - - sexual dysfunction F19.181
        - - - - sleep disorder F19.182
        - - - - unspecified disorder F19.19
      - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.10
        - - with
          - - - - anxiety disorder F13.180
          - - - - intoxication F13.129
          - - - - with delirium F13.121
          - - - - uncomplicated F13.120
          - - - - mood disorder F13.14
          - - - - other specified disorder F13.188
          - - - - psychosis F13.159
          - - - - delusions F13.150
          - - - - hallucinations F13.151
          - - - - sexual dysfunction F13.181
          - - - - sleep disorder F13.182

- - - - unspecified disorder F13.19
- - solvent —see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- - steroids F55.3
- - stimulant NEC F15.10
- - - with
  - - - - anxiety disorder F15.180
  - - - - intoxication F15.129
  - - - - with
    - - - - delirium F15.121
    - - - - perceptual disturbance F15.122
    - - - - uncomplicated F15.120
  - - - - mood disorder F15.14
  - - - - other specified disorder F15.188
  - - - - psychosis F15.159
  - - - - delusions F15.150
  - - - - hallucinations F15.151
  - - - - sexual dysfunction F15.181
  - - - - sleep disorder F15.182
  - - - - unspecified disorder F15.19
- - tranquilizers —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- - vitamins F55.4
- hallucinogens —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- hashish —see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- herbal or folk remedies F55.1
- hormones F55.3
- hypnotic —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- inhalant —see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- laxatives F55.2
- LSD —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- marihuana —see Abuse, drug, cannabis
- morphine type (opioids) —see Abuse, drug, opioid
- non-psychoactive substance NEC F55.8
- - antacids F55.0
- - folk remedies F55.1
- - herbal remedies F55.1
- - hormones F55.3
- - laxatives F55.2
- - steroids F55.3
- - vitamins F55.4
- opioids —see Abuse, drug, opioid
- PCP (phencyclidine) (or related substance) —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
- physical (adult) (child) —see Maltreatment
- psychoactive substance —see Abuse, drug, psychoactive NEC
- psychological (adult) (child) —see Maltreatment
- sedative —see Abuse, drug, sedative
- sexual —see Maltreatment
- solvent —see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- steroids F55.3
- vitamins F55.4

**Acalculia** R48.8

- developmental F81.2

**Acanthamebiasis** (with) B60.10

- conjunctiva B60.12
- keratoconjunctivitis B60.13
- meningoencephalitis B60.11
- other specified B60.19

**Acanthocephaliasis** B83.8

**Acanthocheilonemiasis** B74.4

**Acanthocytosis** E78.6

**Acantholysis** L11.9

**Acanthosis** (acquired) (nigricans) L83

- benign Q82.8
- congenital Q82.8
- seborrheic L82.1
- inflamed L82.0
- tongue K14.3

**Acapnia** E87.3

**Acarbia** E87.2

**Acardia, acardius** Q89.8

**Acardiacus amorphus** Q89.8

**Acardiotrophia** I51.4

**Acariasis** B88.0

- scabies B86

**Acarodermatitis** (urticarioides) B88.0

**Acarophobia** F40.218

**Acatalasemia, acatalasia** E80.3

**Acathisia** (drug induced) G25.71

**Accelerated atrioventricular conduction** I45.6

**Accentuation of personality traits** (type A) Z73.1

**Accessory** (congenital)

- adrenal gland Q89.1
- anus Q43.4
- appendix Q43.4
- atrioventricular conduction I45.6
- auditory ossicles Q16.3
- auricle (ear) Q17.0
- biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.79
- blood vessels NEC Q27.9
- coronary Q24.5
- bone NEC Q79.8
- breast tissue, axilla Q83.1
- carpal bones Q74.0
- cecum Q43.4
- chromosome (s) NEC (nonsex) Q92.9
- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5
- - - seen only at prometaphase Q92.8
- - partial Q92.9
- - sex
  - - - female phenotype Q97.8
- - 13 —see Trisomy, 13
- - 18 —see Trisomy, 18
- - 21 —see Trisomy, 21
- coronary artery Q24.5
- cusp (s), heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- cystic duct Q44.5
- digit (s) Q69.9
- ear (auricle) (lobe) Q17.0
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- eye muscle Q10.3
- eyelid Q10.3
- face bone (s) Q75.8
- fallopian tube (fimbria) (ostium) Q50.6
- finger (s) Q69.0
- foreskin N47.8
- frontonasal process Q75.8
- gallbladder Q44.1
- genital organ (s)
  - - female Q52.8

- - - external Q52.79
- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- genitourinary organs NEC Q89.8
- - female Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- hallux Q69.2
- heart Q24.8
- - valve NEC Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.3
- hepatic ducts Q44.5
- hymen Q52.4
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.4
- kidney Q63.0
- lacrimal canal Q10.6
- leaflet, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- ligament, broad Q50.6
- liver Q44.7
- - duct Q44.5
- lobule (ear) Q17.0
- lung (lobe) Q33.1
- muscle Q79.8
- navicular of carpus Q74.0
- nervous system, part NEC Q07.8
- nipple Q83.3
- nose Q30.8
- organ or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
- ovary Q50.31
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.3
- parathyroid gland Q89.2
- parotid gland (and duct) Q38.4
- pituitary gland Q89.2
- preauricular appendage Q17.0
- prepuce N47.8
- renal arteries (multiple) Q27.2
- rib Q76.6
  - - cervical Q76.5
- roots (teeth) K00.2
- salivary gland Q38.4
- sesamoid bones Q74.8
  - - foot Q74.2
  - - hand Q74.0
- skin tags Q82.8
- spleen Q89.09
- sternum Q76.7
- submaxillary gland Q38.4
- tarsal bones Q74.2
- teeth, tooth K00.1
- tendon Q79.8
- thumb Q69.1
- thymus gland Q89.2
- thyroid gland Q89.2
- toes Q69.2
- tongue Q38.3
- tooth, teeth K00.1
- tragus Q17.0
- ureter Q62.5
- urethra Q64.79
- urinary organ or tract NEC Q64.8

- uterus Q51.2
- vagina Q52.10
- valve, heart NEC Q24.8
- pulmonary Q22.3
- vertebra Q76.49
- vocal cords Q31.8
- vulva Q52.79

### **Accident**

- birth —see Birth, injury
- cardiac —see Infarct, myocardium
- cerebral I63.9
- cerebrovascular (embolic) (ischemic) (thrombotic) I63.9
- aborted I63.9
- hemorrhagic —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- old (without sequelae) Z86.73
- - with sequelae (of) —see Sequelae, infarction, cerebral
- coronary —see Infarct, myocardium
- craniovascular I63.9
- vascular, brain I63.9

### **Accidental** —see condition

### **Accommodation** (disorder) —see *also* condition

- hysterical paralysis of F44.89
- insufficiency of H52.4
- paresis —see Paresis, of accommodation
- spasm —see Spasm, of accommodation

### **Accouchement** —see Delivery

### **Accreta placenta** O43.21-

### **Accretio cordis** (nonrheumatic) I31.0

### **Accretions, tooth, teeth** K03.6

### **Acculturation difficulty** Z60.3

### **Accumulation secretion, prostate** N42.89

### **Acephalia, acephalism, acephalus, acephaly** Q00.0

### **Acephalobrachia monster** Q89.8

### **Acephalochirus monster** Q89.8

### **Acephalogastr** Q89.8

### **Acephalostomus monster** Q89.8

### **Acephalothorax** Q89.8

### **Acerophobia** F40.298

### **Acetonemia** R79.89

- in Type 1 diabetes E10.10
- with coma E10.11

### **Acetonuria** R82.4

### **Achalasia** (cardia) (esophagus) K22.0

- congenital Q39.5
- pylorus Q40.0
- sphincteral NEC K59.8

### **Ache (s)** —see Pain

### **Acheilia** Q38.6

### **Achilllobursitis** —see Tendinitis, Achilles

### **Achillodynbia** —see Tendinitis, Achilles

### **Achlorhydria, achlorhydric** (neurogenic) K31.83

- anemia D50.8
- diarrhea K31.83
- psychogenic F45.8
- secondary to vagotomy K91.1

### **Achluophobia** F40.228

### **Acholia** K82.8

### **Acholuric jaundice** (familial) (splenomegalic) —see *also* Spherocytosis

- acquired D59.8

### **Achondrogenesis** Q77.0

**Achondroplasia** (osteosclerosis congenita) Q77.4

**Achroma, cutis** L80

**Achromat** (ism), achromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) H53.51

**Achromia, congenital** —see Albinism

**Achromia parasitica** B36.0

**Achyilia gastrica** K31.89

- psychogenic F45.8

**Acid**

- burn —see Corrosion

- deficiency

-- amide nicotinic E52

-- ascorbic E54

-- folic E53.8

-- nicotinic E52

-- pantothenic E53.8

- intoxication E87.2

- peptic disease K30

- phosphatase deficiency E83.39

- stomach K30

-- psychogenic F45.8

**Acidemia** E87.2

- argininosuccinic E72.22

- isovaleric E71.110

- metabolic (newborn) P19.9

-- first noted before onset of labor P19.0

-- first noted during labor P19.1

-- noted at birth P19.2

- methylmalonic E71.120

- pipecolic E72.3

- propionic E71.121

**Acidity, gastric** (high) K30

- psychogenic F45.8

**Acidocytopenia** —see Agranulocytosis

**Acidocytosis** D72.1

**Acidopenia** —see Agranulocytosis

**Acidosis** (lactic) (respiratory) E87.2

- in Type 1 diabetes E10.10

-- with coma E10.11

- kidney, tubular N25.89

- lactic E87.2

- metabolic NEC E87.2

-- with respiratory acidosis E87.4

-- late, of newborn P74.0

- mixed metabolic and respiratory, newborn P84

- newborn P84

- renal (hyperchloremic) (tubular) N25.89

- respiratory E87.2

-- complicated by

-- metabolic

-- acidosis E87.4

-- alkalosis E87.4

**Aciduria**

- argininosuccinic E72.22

- glutaric (type I) E72.3

-- type II E71.313

-- type III E71.5-

- orotic (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) E79.8

-- anemia D53.0

**Acladiosis** (skin) B36.0

**Aclasis, diaphyseal** Q78.6

**Acleistocardia** Q21.1

**Aclusion** —see Anomaly, dentofacial, malocclusion

**Acne** L70.9

- *artificialis* L70.8
- *atrophica* L70.2
- *cachecticorum* (Hebra) L70.8
- *conglobata* L70.1
- *cystic* L70.0
- *decalvans* L66.2
- *excoriée des jeunes filles* L70.5
- *frontalis* L70.2
- *indurata* L70.0
- *infantile* L70.4
- *keloid* L73.0
- *lupoid* L70.2
- *necrotic, necrotica (miliaris)* L70.2
- *neonatal* L70.4
- *nodular* L70.0
- *occupational* L70.8
- *picker's* L70.5
- *pustular* L70.0
- *rodens* L70.2
- *rosacea* L71.9
- *specified NEC* L70.8
- *tropica* L70.3
- *varioliformis* L70.2
- *vulgaris* L70.0

**Acnitis** (primary) A18.4

**Acosta's disease** T70.29

**Acoustic** —see condition

**Acousticophobia** F40.298

**Acquired** —see *also* condition

- immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) B20

**Acrania** Q00.0

**Acroangiodermatitis** I78.9

**Acroasphyxia, chronic** I73.89

**Acrobystitis** N47.7

**Acrocephalopolysyndactyly** Q87.0

**Acrocephalosyndactyly** Q87.0

**Acrocephaly** Q75.0

**Acrochondrohyperplasia** —see Syndrome, Marfan's

**Acrocyanosis** I73.8

- newborn P28.2

- - meaning transient blue hands and feet - omit code

**Acrodermatitis** L30.8

- *atrophicans (chronica)* L90.4
- *continua (Hallopeau)* L40.2
- *enteropathica (hereditary)* E83.2
- *Hallopeau's* L40.2
- *infantile papular* L44.4
- *perstans* L40.2
- *pustulosa continua* L40.2
- *recalcitrant pustular* L40.2

**Acrodynia** —see Poisoning, mercury

**Acromegaly, acromegalia** E22.0

**Acromelalgia** I73.81

**Acromicria, acromikria** Q79.8

**Acronyx** L60.0

**Acropachy, thyroid** —see Thyrotoxicosis

**Acroparesthesia** (simple) (vasomotor) I73.89

- Acropathy, thyroid** —see Thyrotoxicosis  
**Acrophobia** F40.241  
**Acroposthitis** N47.7  
**Acrosclerosis, acroscleroderma, acrosclerosis** —see Sclerosis, systemic  
**Acrosphacelus** I96  
**Acrospiroma, eccrine** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign  
**Acrostealgia** —see Osteochondropathy  
**Acrotrophodynia** —see Immersion  
**ACTH ectopic syndrome** E24.3  
**Actinic** —see condition  
**Actinobacillosis, actinobacillus** A28.8  
- mallei A24.0  
- muris A25.1  
**Actinomyces israelii** (infection) —see Actinomycosis  
**Actinomycetoma** (foot) B47.1  
**Actinomycosis, actinomycotic** A42.9  
- with pneumonia A42.0  
- abdominal A42.1  
- cervicofacial A42.2  
- cutaneous A42.89  
- gastrointestinal A42.1  
- pulmonary A42.0  
- sepsis A42.7  
- specified site NEC A42.89  
**Actinoneuritis** G62.82  
**Action, heart**  
- disorder I49.9  
- irregular I49.9  
- - psychogenic F45.8  
**Activated protein C resistance** D68.51  
**Active** —see condition  
**Acute** —see *also* condition  
- abdomen R10.0  
- gallbladder —see Cholecystitis, acute  
**Acyanotic heart disease** (congenital) Q24.9  
**Acystia** Q64.5  
**Adair-Dighton syndrome** (brittle bones and blue sclera, deafness) Q78.0  
**Adamantinoblastoma** —see Ameloblastoma  
**Adamantinoma** —see *also* Cyst, calcifying odontogenic  
- long bones C40.90  
- - lower limb C40.2-  
- - upper limb C40.0-  
- malignant C41.1  
- - jaw (bone) (lower) C41.1  
- - - upper C41.0  
- tibial C40.2-  
**Adamantoblastoma** —see Ameloblastoma  
**Adams-Stokes** (-Morgagni)disease or syndrome I45.9  
**Adaption reaction** —see Disorder, adjustment  
**Addiction** (see *also* Dependence) F19.20  
- alcohol, alcoholic (ethyl) (methyl) (wood) (without remission) F10.20  
- - with remission F10.21  
- drug —see Dependence, drug  
- ethyl alcohol (without remission) F10.20  
- - with remission F10.21  
- heroin —see Dependence, drug, opioid  
- methyl alcohol (without remission) F10.20  
- - with remission F10.21  
- methylated spirit (without remission) F10.20  
- - with remission F10.21

- morphine (-like substances) —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- nicotine —see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- opium and opioids —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- tobacco —see Dependence, drug, nicotine

**Addisonian crisis** E27.2

**Addison's**

- anemia (pernicious) D51.0
- disease (bronze) or syndrome E27.1
- - tuberculous A18.7
- keloid L94.0

**Addison-Biermer anemia** (pernicious) D51.0

**Addison-Schilder complex** E71.528

**Additional** —see also Accessory

- chromosome (s) Q99.8
- - sex —see Abnormal, chromosome, sex
- - 21 —see Trisomy, 21

**Adduction contracture, hip or other joint** —see Contraction, joint

**Adenitis** —see also Lymphadenitis

- acute, unspecified site L04.9
- axillary I88.9
  - - acute L04.2
  - - chronic or subacute I88.1
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- bulbourethral gland —see Urethritis
- cervical I88.9
- - acute L04.0
- - chronic or subacute I88.1
- chancroid (*Hemophilus ducreyi*) A57
- chronic, unspecified site I88.1
- Cowper's gland —see Urethritis
- due to *Pasteurella multocida* (p. septica) A28.0
- epidemic, acute B27.09
- gangrenous L04.9
- gonorrhreal NEC A54.89
- groin I88.9
- - acute L04.1
- - chronic or subacute I88.1
- infectious (acute) (epidemic) B27.09
- inguinal I88.9
- - acute L04.1
- - chronic or subacute I88.1
- lymph gland or node, except mesenteric I88.9
  - - acute —see Lymphadenitis, acute
  - - chronic or subacute I88.1
- mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) I88.0
- parotid gland (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis
- salivary gland (any) (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
- Skene's duct or gland —see Urethritis
- strumous, tuberculous A18.2
- subacute, unspecified site I88.1
- sublingual gland (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis
- submandibular gland (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis
- submaxillary gland (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- urethral gland —see Urethritis
- Wharton's duct (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis

**Adenoacanthoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Adenoameloblastoma** —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Adenocarcinoid** (tumor) —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Adenocarcinoma** —see also Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- acidophil
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.1
- adrenal cortical C74.0-
- alveolar —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- apocrine
- breast —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- in situ
- - breast D05.8-
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- - unspecified site D04.9
- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- unspecified site C44.99
- basal cell
- specified site —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- unspecified site C08.9
- basophil
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.1
- bile duct type C22.1
- liver C22.1
- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C22.1
- bronchiolar —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchioalveolar —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- ceruminous C44.29-
- cervix, in situ (see also Carcinoma, cervix uteri, in situ) D06.9
- chromophobe
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.1
- diffuse type
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C16.9
- duct
- infiltrating
  - - with Paget's disease —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
  - - male C50.92-
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site
- - female C56.9
- - male C61
- eosinophil
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C75.1
- follicular
- with papillary C73
- moderately differentiated C73
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- trabecular C73
- unspecified site C73
- well differentiated C73
- Hurthle cell C73
- in
- adenomatous
- - polyposis coli C18.9
- infiltrating duct
- with Paget's disease —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant

- - specified site —see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - male C50.92-
- inflammatory
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - male C50.92-
- intestinal type
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- - unspecified site C16.9
- intracystic papillary
- intraductal
- - breast D05.1-
- - noninfiltrating
- - - breast D05.1-
- - - papillary
- - - - with invasion
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - male C50.92-
- - - - breast D05.1-
- - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - - unspecified site D05.1-
- - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - - unspecified site D05.1-
- - papillary
- - - with invasion
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - male C50.92-
- - - - breast D05.1-
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - - unspecified site D05.1-
- - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - - unspecified site D05.1-
- islet cell
- - with exocrine, mixed
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C25.9
- - pancreas C25.4
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C25.4
- lobular
- - in situ
- - - breast D05.0-
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - unspecified site D05.0-
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - male C50.92-
- mucoid —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - cell
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C75.1
- nonencapsulated sclerosing C73
- papillary
- - with follicular C73
- - follicular variant C73
- - intraductal (noninfiltrating)
- - - with invasion

- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - - male C50.92-
- - - breast D05.1-
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - unspecified site D05.1-
- - serous
  - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - - unspecified site C56.9
- papillocystic
  - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - - unspecified site C56.9
- pseudomucinous
  - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - - unspecified site C56.9
- renal cell C64-
- sebaceous —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- serous —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - papillary
  - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - - unspecified site C56.9
- sweat gland —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- water-clear cell C75.0

**Adenocarcinoma-in-situ** —see *also* Neoplasm, in situ, by site

- breast D05.9-

**Adenofibroma**

- clear cell —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- endometrioid D27.9
- - borderline malignancy D39.10
- - malignant C56-
- mucinous
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D27.9
- papillary
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D27.9
- prostate —see Enlargement, enlarged, prostate
- serous
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D27.9
- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9

**Adenofibrosis**

- breast —see Fibroadenosis, breast
- endometrioid N80.0

**Adenoiditis (chronic)** J35.02

- with tonsillitis J35.03
- acute J03.90
- - recurrent J03.91
- - specified organism NEC J03.80
- - - recurrent J03.81
- - staphylococcal J03.80
- - - recurrent J03.81
- - streptococcal J03.00
- - - recurrent J03.01

**Adenoids** —see condition

**Adenolipoma** —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

**Adenolipomatosis, Launois-Bensaude** E88.89

**Adenolymphoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- unspecified site D11.9

**Adenoma**—see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site

- acidophil

-- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- unspecified site D35.2

- acidophil-basophil, mixed

-- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- unspecified site D35.2

- adrenal (cortical) D35.00

-- clear cell D35.00

-- compact cell D35.00

-- glomerulosa cell D35.00

-- heavily pigmented variant D35.00

-- mixed cell D35.00

- alpha-cell

-- pancreas D13.7

-- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- unspecified site D13.7

- alveolar D14.30

- apocrine

-- breast D24-

-- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, skin, benign, by site

-- unspecified site D23.9

- basal cell D11.9

- basophil

-- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- unspecified site D35.2

- basophil-acidophil, mixed

-- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- unspecified site D35.2

- beta-cell

-- pancreas D13.7

-- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- unspecified site D13.7

- bile duct D13.4

-- common D13.5

-- extrahepatic D13.5

-- intrahepatic D13.4

-- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- unspecified site D13.4

- black D35.00

- bronchial D38.1

-- cylindroid type —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant

- ceruminous D23.2-

- chief cell D35.1

- chromophobe

-- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- unspecified site D35.2

- colloid

-- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- unspecified site D34

- duct

- eccrine, papillary —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- endocrine, multiple

-- single specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

-- two or more specified sites D44-

-- unspecified site D44.9

- endometrioid —see *also* Neoplasm, benign

-- borderline malignancy —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- eosinophil

- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D35.2
- fetal
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D34
- follicular
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D34
- hepatocellular D13.4
- Hurthle cell D34
- islet cell
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D13.7
- liver cell D13.4
- macrofollicular
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D34
- malignant, malignum —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- microcystic
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D13.7
- microfollicular
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D34
- mucoid cell
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D35.2
- multiple endocrine
- - single specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - two or more specified sites D44-
- - unspecified site D44.9
- nipple D24-
- papillary —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - eccrine —see Neoplasm, skin, benign, by site
- Pick's tubular
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site
  - - - female D27.9
  - - - male D29.20
- pleomorphic
  - - carcinoma in —see Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant
  - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - - unspecified site C08.9
- polypoid —see *also* Neoplasm, benign
- - adenocarcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in situ —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- prostate —see Neoplasm, benign, prostate
- rete cell D29.20
- sebaceous —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Sertoli cell
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site
  - - - female D27.9
  - - - male D29.20
- skin appendage —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- sudoriferous gland —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- sweat gland —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- testicular

- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27.9
- - - male D29.20
- tubular —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in situ —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - Pick's
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27.9
- - - - male D29.20
- tubulovillous —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in situ —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- villous —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in situ —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- water-clear cell D35.1

#### **Adenomatosis**

- endocrine (multiple) E31.20
- - single specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- erosive of nipple D24-
- pluriendocrine —see Adenomatosis, endocrine
- pulmonary D38.1
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D12.6

#### **Adenomatous**

- goiter (nontoxic) E04.9
- - with hyperthyroidism —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter, nodular
- - toxic —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter, nodular

#### **Adenomyoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site

- prostate —see Enlarged, prostate

#### **Adenomyometritis** N80.0

#### **Adenomyosis** N80.0

#### **Adenopathy** (lymph gland) R59.9

- generalized R59.1
- inguinal R59.0
- localized R59.0
- mediastinal R59.0
- mesentery R59.0
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.49
- tracheobronchial R59.0
- - tuberculous A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- tuberculous —see *also* Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- - tracheobronchial A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A15.7

#### **Adenosalpingitis** —see Salpingitis

#### **Adenosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

#### **Adenosclerosis** I88.8

#### **Adenosis (sclerosing)**breast**** —see Fibroadenosis, breast

#### **Adenovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.0

#### **Adentia** (complete) (partial) —see Absence, teeth

#### **Adherent** —see *also* Adhesions

- labia (minora) N90.89
- pericardium (nonrheumatic) I31.0
- - rheumatic I09.2
- placenta (with hemorrhage) O72.0

- - without hemorrhage O73.0
- prepuce, newborn N47.0
- scar (skin) L90.5
- tendon in scar L90.5
- Adhesions, adhesive** (postinfective) K66.0
  - with intestinal obstruction K56.5
  - abdominal (wall) —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - appendix K38.8
  - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
  - bladder (sphincter) N32.89
  - bowel —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - cardiac I31.0
  - - rheumatic I09.2
  - cecum —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - cervicovaginal N88.1
  - - congenital Q52.8
  - - postpartal O90.89
  - - - old N88.1
  - cervix N88.1
  - ciliary body NEC —see Adhesions, iris
  - clitoris N90.89
  - colon —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - common duct K83.8
  - congenital —see *also* Anomaly, by site
  - - fingers —see Syndactylism, complex, fingers
  - - omental, anomalous Q43.3
  - - peritoneal Q43.3
  - - tongue (to gum or roof of mouth) Q38.3
  - conjunctiva (acquired) H11.21-
  - - congenital Q15.8
  - cystic duct K82.8
  - diaphragm —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - due to foreign body —see Foreign body
  - duodenum —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - ear
  - - middle H74.1-
  - epididymis N50.8
  - epidural —see Adhesions, meninges
  - epiglottis J38.7
  - eyelid H02.59
  - female pelvis N73.6
  - gallbladder K82.8
  - globe H44.89
  - heart I31.0
  - - rheumatic I09.2
  - ileocecal (coil) —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - ileum —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - intestine —see *also* Adhesions, peritoneum
  - - with obstruction K56.5
  - intra-abdominal —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - iris H21.50-
  - - anterior H21.51-
  - - goniosynechiae H21.52-
  - - posterior H21.54-
  - - to corneal graft T85.89
  - joint —see Ankylosis
  - - knee M23.8X
  - - temporomandibular M26.61
  - labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.5
  - liver —see Adhesions, peritoneum

- lung J98.4
- mediastinum J98.5
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.12
  - congenital Q07.8
  - tuberculous (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0
- mesenteric —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- nasal (septum) (to turbinates) J34.89
- ocular muscle —see Strabismus, mechanical
- omentum —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- ovary N73.6
  - congenital (to cecum, kidney or omentum) Q50.39
- paraovarian N73.6
- pelvic (peritoneal)
  - female N73.6
  - - postprocedural N99.4
  - male —see Adhesions, peritoneum
  - postpartal (old) N73.6
  - tuberculous A18.17
- penis to scrotum (congenital) Q55.8
- periappendiceal —see *also* Adhesions, peritoneum
- pericardium (nonrheumatic) I31.0
  - focal I31.8
  - rheumatic I09.2
  - tuberculous A18.84
- pericholecystic K82.8
- perigastric —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- periovarian N73.6
- periprostatic N42.89
- perirectal —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- perirenal N28.89
- peritoneum, peritoneal (postinfective) (postprocedural) K66.0
  - with obstruction (intestinal) K56.5
  - congenital Q43.3
  - pelvic, female N73.6
  - - postprocedural N99.4
  - postpartal, pelvic N73.6
  - to uterus N73.6
- peritubal N73.6
- periureteral N28.89
- periuterine N73.6
- perivesical N32.89
- perivesicular (seminal vesicle) N50.8
- pleura, pleuritic J94.8
- tuberculous NEC A15.6
- pleuropericardial J94.8
- postoperative (gastrointestinal tract) K66.0
  - with obstruction K91.3
  - due to foreign body accidentally left in wound —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
  - pelvic peritoneal N99.4
  - urethra —see Stricture, urethra, postprocedural
  - vagina N99.2
- postpartal, old (vulva or perineum) N90.89
- preputial, prepuce N47.5
- pulmonary J98.4
- pylorus —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- sciatic nerve —see Lesion, nerve, sciatic
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- shoulder (joint) —see Capsulitis, adhesive
- sigmoid flexure —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- spermatic cord (acquired) N50.8

- - congenital Q55.4
- spinal canal G96.12
- stomach —see Adhesions, peritoneum
- subscapular —see Capsulitis, adhesive
- temporomandibular M26.61
- tendinitis —see *also* Tenosynovitis, specified type NEC
- - shoulder —see Capsulitis, adhesive
- testis N44.8
- tongue, congenital (to gum or roof of mouth) Q38.3
- - acquired K14.8
- trachea J39.8
- tubo-ovarian N73.6
- tunica vaginalis N44.8
- uterus N73.6
- - internal N85.6
- - to abdominal wall N73.6
- vagina (chronic) N89.5
- - postoperative N99.2
- vitreomacular H43.82-
- vitreous H43.89
- vulva N90.89

**Adiaspiromycosis** B48.8

**Adie (-Holmes)pupil or syndrome** —see Anomaly, pupil, function, tonic pupil

**Adiponecrosis neonatorum** P83.8

**Adiposis** —see *also* Obesity

- cerebralis E23.6
- dolorosa E88.2

**Adiposity** —see *also* Obesity

- heart —see Degeneration, myocardial
- localized E65

**Adiposogenital dystrophy** E23.6

**Adjustment**

- disorder —see Disorder, adjustment
- implanted device —see Encounter (for), adjustment (of)
- prosthesis, external —see Fitting
- reaction —see Disorder, adjustment

**Administration of tPA (rtPA)in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility** Z92.82

**Admission** (for) —see *also* Encounter (for)

- adjustment (of)
  - - artificial
    - - - arm Z44.00-
    - - - complete Z44.01-
    - - - partial Z44.02-
    - - eye Z44.2
    - - leg Z44.10-
    - - - complete Z44.11-
    - - - partial Z44.12-
  - brain neuopacemaker Z46.2
  - - implanted Z45.42
  - breast
    - - implant Z45.81
    - - prosthesis (external) Z44.3
  - colostomy belt Z46.89
  - contact lenses Z46.0
  - cystostomy device Z46.6
  - dental prosthesis Z46.3
  - device NEC
    - - - abdominal Z46.89
    - - - implanted Z45.89
    - - - cardiac Z45.09

- - - - defibrillator (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z45.02  
- - - - pacemaker Z45.018  
- - - - pulse generator Z45.010  
- - - - hearing device Z45.328  
- - - - bone conduction Z45.320  
- - - - cochlear Z45.321  
- - - - infusion pump Z45.1  
- - - - nervous system Z45.49  
- - - - CSF drainage Z45.41  
- - - - hearing device —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, hearing device  
- - - - neuropacemaker Z45.42  
- - - - visual substitution Z45.31  
- - - - specified NEC Z45.89  
- - - - vascular access Z45.2  
- - - - visual substitution Z45.31  
- - - nervous system Z46.2  
- - - - implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system  
- - - orthodontic Z46.4  
- - - prosthetic Z44.9  
- - - arm —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm  
- - - breast Z44.3  
- - - dental Z46.3  
- - - eye Z44.2  
- - - leg —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg  
- - - specified type NEC Z44.8  
- - - substitution  
- - - auditory Z46.2  
- - - - implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, hearing device  
- - - nervous system Z46.2  
- - - - implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system  
- - - visual Z46.2  
- - - - implanted Z45.31  
- - - urinary Z46.6  
- - - hearing aid Z46.1  
- - - implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, hearing device  
- - ileostomy device Z46.89  
- - intestinal appliance or device NEC Z46.89  
- - neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2  
- - - implanted Z45.42  
- - orthodontic device Z46.4  
- - orthopedic (brace) (cast) (device) (shoes) Z46.89  
- - pacemaker  
- - - cardiac Z45.018  
- - - pulse generator Z45.010  
- - - nervous system Z46.2  
- - - - implanted Z45.42  
- - portacath (port-a-cath) Z45.2  
- - prosthesis Z44.9  
- - - arm —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm  
- - - breast Z44.3  
- - - dental Z46.3  
- - - eye Z44.2  
- - - leg —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg  
- - - specified NEC Z44.8  
- - spectacles Z46.0  
- - aftercare (*see also* Aftercare) Z51.89  
- - postpartum  
- - - immediately after delivery Z39.0  
- - - routine follow-up Z39.2  
- - radiation therapy (antineoplastic) Z51.0

- attention to artificial opening (of) Z43.9
- artificial vagina Z43.7
- colostomy Z43.3
- cystostomy Z43.5
- enterostomy Z43.4
- gastrostomy Z43.1
- ileostomy Z43.2
- jejunostomy Z43.4
- nephrostomy Z43.6
- specified site NEC Z43.8
- - intestinal tract Z43.4
- - urinary tract Z43.6
- tracheostomy Z43.0
- ureterostomy Z43.6
- urethrostomy Z43.6
- breast augmentation or reduction Z41.1
- breast reconstruction following mastectomy Z42.1
- change of
- dressing (nonsurgical) Z48.00
- neuropacemaker device (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
- - implanted Z45.42
- surgical dressing Z48.01
- circumcision, ritual or routine (in absence of diagnosis) Z41.2
- clinical research investigation (control) (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6
- contraceptive management Z30.9
- cosmetic surgery NEC Z41.1
- counseling —*see also* Counseling
- dietary Z71.3
- HIV Z71.7
- human immunodeficiency virus Z71.7
- nonattending third party Z71.0
- procreative management NEC Z31.69
- delivery, full-term, uncomplicated O80
- cesarean, without indication O82
- dietary surveillance and counseling Z71.3
- ear piercing Z41.3
- examination at health care facility (adult) (*see also* Examination) Z00.00
- with abnormal findings Z00.01
- clinical research investigation (control) (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6
- dental Z01.20
- - with abnormal findings Z01.21
- donor (potential) Z00.5
- ear Z01.10
- - with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
- eye Z01.00
- - with abnormal findings Z01.01
- general, specified reason NEC Z00.8
- hearing Z01.10
- - with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
- postpartum checkup Z39.2
- psychiatric (general) Z00.8
- - requested by authority Z04.6
- vision Z01.00
- - with abnormal findings Z01.01
- fitting (of)
- artificial
- - arm —*see* Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm
- - eye Z44.2
- - leg —*see* Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg
- brain neuropacemaker Z46.2

- - - implanted Z45.42
- - breast prosthesis (external) Z44.3
- - colostomy belt Z46.89
- - contact lenses Z46.0
- - cystostomy device Z46.6
- - dental prosthesis Z46.3
- - dentures Z46.3
- - device NEC
  - - - abdominal Z46.89
  - - - nervous system Z46.2
    - - - - implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system
  - - - orthodontic Z46.4
  - - - prosthetic Z44.9
    - - - - breast Z44.3
    - - - - dental Z46.3
    - - - - eye Z44.2
    - - - - substitution
    - - - - auditory Z46.2
      - - - - - implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, hearing device
      - - - - - nervous system Z46.2
      - - - - - implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system
      - - - - - visual Z46.2
    - - - - - implanted Z45.31
  - - - hearing aid Z46.1
- - ileostomy device Z46.89
- - intestinal appliance or device NEC Z46.89
- - neuromodulator (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
- - - implanted Z45.42
- - orthodontic device Z46.4
- - orthopedic device (brace) (cast) (shoes) Z46.89
- - prosthesis Z44.9
  - - - arm —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm
  - - - breast Z44.3
  - - - dental Z46.3
  - - - eye Z44.2
  - - - leg —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg
- - - specified type NEC Z44.8
- - spectacles Z46.0
- follow-up examination Z09
- intrauterine device management Z30.431
- - initial prescription Z30.014
- mental health evaluation Z00.8
- - requested by authority Z04.6
- observation —see Observation
- Papanicolaou smear, cervix Z12.4
- - for suspected malignant neoplasm Z12.4
- plastic and reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8
- plastic surgery, cosmetic NEC Z41.1
- postpartum observation
  - - immediately after delivery Z39.0
  - - routine follow-up Z39.2
- poststerilization (for restoration) Z31.0
- - aftercare Z31.42
- procreative management Z31.9
- prophylactic (measure)
- - organ removal Z40.00
  - - - breast Z40.01
  - - - ovary Z40.02
  - - - specified organ NEC Z40.09
  - - - testes Z40.09

- - vaccination Z23
  - psychiatric examination (general) Z00.8
  - - requested by authority Z04.6
  - radiation therapy (antineoplastic) Z51.0
  - reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8
  - removal of
    - - cystostomy catheter Z43.5
    - - drains Z48.03
    - - dressing (nonsurgical) Z48.00
    - - intrauterine contraceptive device Z30.432
    - - neuropacemaker (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
    - - - implanted Z45.42
    - - staples Z48.02
    - - surgical dressing Z48.01
    - - sutures Z48.02
    - - ureteral stent Z46.6
  - respirator [ventilator] use during power failure Z99.12
  - restoration of organ continuity (poststerilization) Z31.0
  - - aftercare Z31.42
  - sensitivity test —see also Test, skin
  - - allergy NEC Z01.82
  - - Mantoux Z11.1
  - tuboplasty following previous sterilization Z31.0
  - - aftercare Z31.42
  - vasoplasty following previous sterilization Z31.0
  - - aftercare Z31.42
  - vision examination Z01.00
  - - with abnormal findings Z01.01
  - waiting period for admission to other facility Z75.1
- Adnexitis** (suppurative) —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- Adolescent X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy** E71.521
- Adrenal** (gland) —see condition
- Adrenalinism, tuberculous** A18.7
- Adrenalinis, adrenitis** E27.8
- autoimmune E27.1
  - meningococcal, hemorrhagic A39.1
- Adrenarche, premature** E27.0
- Adrenocortical syndrome** —see Cushing's, syndrome
- Adrenogenital syndrome** E25.9
- acquired E25.8
  - congenital E25.0
  - salt loss E25.0
- Adrenogenitalism, congenital** E25.0
- Adrenoleukodystrophy** E71.529
- neonatal E71.511
  - X-linked E71.529
  - - Addison only phenotype E71.528
  - - Addison-Schilder E71.528
  - - adolescent E71.521
  - - adrenomyeloneuropathy E71.522
  - - childhood cerebral E71.520
  - - other specified E71.528
- Adrenomyeloneuropathy** E71.522
- Adventitious bursa** —see Bursopathy, specified type NEC
- Adverse effect** —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, categories T36-T50, with 6th character 5
- Advice** —see Counseling
- Adynamia** (episodica) (hereditary) (periodic) G72.3
- Aeration lung imperfect, newborn** —see Atelectasis
- Aerobullosis** T70.3
- Aerocele** —see Embolism, air

**Aerodermectasia**

- subcutaneous (traumatic) T79.7

**Aerodontalgia** T70.29**Aeroembolism** T70.3**Aerogenes capsulatus infection** A48.0**Aero-otitis media** T70.0**Aerophagy, aerophagia** (psychogenic) F45.8**Aerophobia** F40.228**Aerosinusitis** T70.1**Aerotitis** T70.0**Affection** —see Disease**Afibrinogenemia** (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.8

- acquired D65

- congenital D68.2

- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1

- in abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, afibrinogenemia

- puerperal O72.3

**African**

- sleeping sickness B56.9

- tick fever A68.1

- trypanosomiasis B56.9

-- gambian B56.0

-- rhodesian B56.1

**Aftercare** (see also Care) Z51.89

- following surgery (for) (on)

-- amputation Z47.81

-- attention to

-- - drains Z48.03

-- - dressings (nonsurgical) Z48.00

-- - - surgical Z48.01

-- - sutures Z48.02

-- circulatory system Z48.812

-- delayed (planned)wound closure Z48.1

-- digestive system Z48.815

-- explantation of joint prosthesis (staged procedure)

-- - hip Z47.32

-- - knee Z47.33

-- - shoulder Z47.31

-- genitourinary system Z48.816

-- joint replacement Z47.1

-- neoplasm Z48.3

-- nervous system Z48.811

-- oral cavity Z48.814

-- organ transplant

-- - bone marrow Z48.290

-- - heart Z48.21

-- - heart-lung Z48.280

-- - kidney Z48.22

-- - liver Z48.23

-- - lung Z48.24

-- - multiple organs NEC Z48.288

-- - specified NEC Z48.298

-- orthopedic NEC Z47.89

-- planned wound closure Z48.1

-- removal of internal fixation device Z47.2

-- respiratory system Z48.813

-- scoliosis Z47.82

-- sense organs Z48.810

-- skin and subcutaneous tissue Z48.817

-- specified body system

- - - circulatory Z48.812
- - - digestive Z48.815
- - - genitourinary Z48.816
- - - nervous Z48.811
- - - oral cavity Z48.814
- - - respiratory Z48.813
- - - sense organs Z48.810
- - - skin and subcutaneous tissue Z48.817
- - - teeth Z48.814
- specified NEC Z48.89
- spinal Z48.89
- teeth Z48.814
- fracture - code to fracture with seventh character D
- involving
- removal of
- drains Z48.03
- dressings (nonsurgical) Z48.00
- staples Z48.02
- surgical dressings Z48.01
- sutures Z48.02
- neuromodulator (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
- implanted Z45.42
- orthopedic NEC Z47.89
- postprocedural —see Aftercare, following surgery

**After-cataract** —see Cataract, secondary

**Agalactia** (primary) O92.3

- elective, secondary or therapeutic O92.5

**Agammaglobulinemia** (acquired (secondary)) (nonfamilial) D80.1

- with

-- immunoglobulin-bearing B-lymphocytes D80.1

-- lymphopenia D81.9

- autosomal recessive (Swiss type) D80.0

- Bruton's X-linked D80.0

- common variable (CVAgamma) D80.1

- congenital sex-linked D80.0

- hereditary D80.0

- lymphopenic D81.9

- Swiss type (autosomal recessive) D80.0

- X-linked (with growth hormone deficiency)(Bruton) D80.0

**Aganglionosis** (bowel) (colon) Q43.1

**Age** (old) —see Senility

**Agenesis**

- adrenal (gland) Q89.1

- alimentary tract (complete) (partial)NEC Q45.8

-- upper Q40.8

- anus, anal (canal) Q42.3

-- with fistula Q42.2

- aorta Q25.4

- appendix Q42.8

- arm (complete) Q71.0-

-- with hand present Q71.1-

- artery (peripheral) Q27.9

-- brain Q28.3

-- coronary Q24.5

-- pulmonary Q25.79

-- specified NEC Q27.8

-- umbilical Q27.0

- auditory (canal) (external) Q16.1

- auricle (ear) Q16.0

- bile duct or passage Q44.5

- bladder Q64.5
- bone Q79.9
- brain Q00.0
- - part of Q04.3
- breast (with nipple present) Q83.8
- - with absent nipple Q83.0
- bronchus Q32.4
- canaliculus lacrimalis Q10.4
- carpus —see Agenesis, hand
- cartilage Q79.9
- cecum Q42.8
- cerebellum Q04.3
- cervix Q51.5
- chin Q18.8
- cilia Q10.3
- circulatory system, part NOS Q28.9
- clavicle Q74.0
- clitoris Q52.6
- coccyx Q76.49
- colon Q42.9
- - specified NEC Q42.8
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- diaphragm (with hernia) Q79.1
- digestive organ (s) or tract (complete) (partial)NEC Q45.8
- - upper Q40.8
- ductus arteriosus Q28.8
- duodenum Q41.0
- ear Q16.9
- - auricle Q16.0
- - lobe Q17.8
- ejaculatory duct Q55.4
- endocrine (gland)NEC Q89.2
- epiglottis Q31.8
- esophagus Q39.8
- eustachian tube Q16.2
- eye Q11.1
- - adnexa Q15.8
- eyelid (fold) Q10.3
- face
- - bones NEC Q75.8
- - specified part NEC Q18.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- femur —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
- fibula —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, fibula
- finger (complete) (partial) —see Agenesis, hand
- foot (and toes) (complete) (partial) Q72.3-
- forearm (with hand present) —see Agenesis, arm, with hand present
- - and hand Q71.2-
- gallbladder Q44.0
- gastric Q40.2
- genitalia, genital (organ(s))
- - female Q52.8
- - - external Q52.71
- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - male Q55.8
- glottis Q31.8
- hair Q84.0
- hand (and fingers) (complete) (partial) Q71.3-
- heart Q24.8

- - valve NEC Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.0
- hepatic Q44.7
- humerus —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- hymen Q52.4
- ileum Q41.2
- incus Q16.3
- intestine (small) Q41.9
- - large Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- iris (dilator fibers) Q13.1
- jaw M26.09
- jejunum Q41.1
- kidney (s) (partial) Q60.2
- - bilateral Q60.1
- - unilateral Q60.0
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.71
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- lacrimal apparatus Q10.4
- larynx Q31.8
- leg (complete) Q72.0-
- - with foot present Q72.1-
- - lower leg (with foot present) —see Agenesis, leg, with foot present
- - - and foot Q72.2-
- lens Q12.3
- limb (complete) Q73.0
- - lower —see Agenesis, leg
- - upper —see Agenesis, arm
- lip Q38.0
- liver Q44.7
- lung (fissure) (lobe) (bilateral) (unilateral) Q33.3
- mandible, maxilla M26.09
- metacarpus —see Agenesis, hand
- metatarsus —see Agenesis, foot
- muscle Q79.8
- - eyelid Q10.3
- - ocular Q15.8
- musculoskeletal system NEC Q79.8
- nail (s) Q84.3
- neck, part Q18.8
- nerve Q07.8
- nervous system, part NEC Q07.8
- nipple Q83.2
- nose Q30.1
- nuclear Q07.8
- organ
- - of Corti Q16.5
- - or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
- ovary
- - bilateral Q50.02
- - unilateral Q50.01
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- parotid gland (s) Q38.4
- patella Q74.1
- pelvic girdle (complete) (partial) Q74.2
- penis Q55.5
- pericardium Q24.8

- pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- prostate Q55.4
- punctum lacrimale Q10.4
- radioulnar —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- radius —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, radius
- rectum Q42.1
  - with fistula Q42.0
- renal Q60.2
  - bilateral Q60.1
  - unilateral Q60.0
- respiratory organ NEC Q34.8
- rib Q76.6
- roof of orbit Q75.8
- round ligament Q52.8
- sacrum Q76.49
- salivary gland Q38.4
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum Q55.29
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- septum
  - atrial Q21.1
  - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
  - ventricular Q20.4
- shoulder girdle (complete) (partial) Q74.0
- skull (bone) Q75.8
  - with
    - anencephaly Q00.0
    - encephalocele —see Encephalocele
    - hydrocephalus Q03.9
    - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
    - microcephaly Q02
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- spinal cord Q06.0
- spine Q76.49
- spleen Q89.01
- sternum Q76.7
- stomach Q40.2
- submaxillary gland (s) (congenital) Q38.4
- tarsus —see Agenesis, foot
- tendon Q79.8
- testicle Q55.0
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) E03.1
- cartilage Q31.8
- tibia —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, tibia
- tibiofibular —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- toe (and foot) (complete) (partial) —see Agenesis, foot
- tongue Q38.3
- trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- ulna —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, ulna
- upper limb —see Agenesis, arm
- ureter Q62.4
- urethra Q64.5
- urinary tract NEC Q64.8
- uterus Q51.0
- uvula Q38.5
- vagina Q52.0
- vas deferens Q55.4
- vein (s) (peripheral) Q27.9
- brain Q28.3

- - great NEC Q26.8
- - portal Q26.5
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- vermis of cerebellum Q04.3
- vertebra Q76.49
- vulva Q52.71

**Ageusia** R43.2

**Agitated** —see condition

**Agitation** R45.1

**Aglossia** (congenital) Q38.3

**Aglossia-adactylia syndrome** Q87.0

**Aglycogenosis** E74.00

**Agnosia** (body image) (other senses) (tactile) R48.1

- developmental F88
- verbal R48.1
- - auditory R48.1
- - - developmental F80.2
- - developmental F80.2
- visual (object) R48.3

**Agoraphobia** F40.00

- with panic disorder F40.01
- without panic disorder F40.02

**Agrammatism** R48.8

**Agranulocytopenia** —see Agranulocytosis

**Agranulocytosis** (chronic) (cyclical) (genetic) (infantile) (periodic) (pernicious) (*see also* Neutropenia) D70.9

- congenital D70.0
- cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy sequela D70.1
- drug-induced D70.2
- - due to cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy D70.1
- due to infection D70.3
- secondary D70.4
- - drug-induced D70.2
- - - due to cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy D70.1

**Agraphia** (absolute) R48.8

- with alexia R48.0
- developmental F81.81

**Ague** (dumb) —see Malaria

**Agyria** Q04.3

**Ahumada-del Castillo syndrome** E23.0

**Aichomophobia** F40.298

**AIDS** (related complex) B20

**Ailment heart** —see Disease, heart

**Ailurophobia** F40.218

**Ainhum** (disease) L94.6

**AlPHI** (acute idiopathic pulmonary hemorrhage in infants (over 28 days old)) R04.81

**Air**

- anterior mediastinum J98.2
- compressed, disease T70.3
- conditioner lung or pneumonitis J67.7
- embolism (artery) (cerebral) (any site) T79.0
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- - due to implanted device NEC —see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
- - following
- - - abortion —see Abortion by type, complicated by, embolism
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- - - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.0
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium —see Embolism, obstetric
- - traumatic T79.0
- hunger, psychogenic F45.8
- rarefied, effects of —see Effect, adverse, high altitude

- sickness T75.3

**Airplane sickness** T75.3

**Akathisia** (drug-induced) (treatment-induced) G25.71

- neuroleptic induced (acute) G25.71

**Akinesia** R29.898

**Akinetic mutism** R41.89

**Akureyri's disease** G93.3

**Alactasia, congenital** E73.0

**Alagille's syndrome** Q44.7

**Alastrim** B03

**Albers-Schönberg syndrome** Q78.2

**Albert's syndrome** —see Tendinitis, Achilles

**Albinism, albino** E70.30

- with hematologic abnormality E70.339

-- Chédiak-Higashi syndrome E70.330

-- Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome E70.331

-- other specified E70.338

- I E70.320

- II E70.321

- ocular E70.319

-- autosomal recessive E70.311

-- other specified E70.318

-- X-linked E70.310

- oculocutaneous E70.329

-- other specified E70.328

-- tyrosinase (ty)negative E70.320

-- tyrosinase (ty)positive E70.321

- other specified E70.39

**Albinismus** E70.30

**Albright (-McCune)(-Sternberg)syndrome** Q78.1

**Albuminous** —see condition

**Albuminuria, albuminuric** (acute) (chronic) (subacute) (see also Proteinuria) R80.9

- complicating pregnancy —see Proteinuria, gestational

-- with

-- gestational hypertension —see Pre-eclampsia

-- pre-existing hypertension —see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy, pre-existing, with, pre-eclampsia

- gestational —see Proteinuria, gestational

-- with

-- gestational hypertension —see Pre-eclampsia

-- pre-existing hypertension —see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy, pre-existing, with, pre-eclampsia

- orthostatic R80.2

- postural R80.2

- pre-eclamptic —see Pre-eclampsia

- scarlatinal A38.8

**Albuminophobia** F40.298

**Alcaptonuria** E70.29

**Alcohol, alcoholic, alcohol-induced**

- addiction (without remission) F10.20

-- with remission F10.21

- amnestic disorder, persisting F10.96

-- with dependence F10.26

- brain syndrome, chronic F10.97

-- with dependence F10.27

- cardiopathy I42.6

- counseling and surveillance Z71.41

-- family member Z71.42

- delirium (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal) F10.231

-- with intoxication F10.921

-- in

-- abuse F10.121

- - - - dependence F10.221
  - dementia F10.97
  - - with dependence F10.27
  - deterioration F10.97
  - - with dependence F10.27
  - hallucinosis (acute) F10.951
  - - in
  - - - abuse F10.151
  - - - dependence F10.251
  - insanity F10.959
  - intoxication (acute) (without dependence) F10.129
  - - with
  - - - delirium F10.121
  - - - dependence F10.229
  - - - - with delirium F10.221
  - - - - uncomplicated F10.220
  - - uncomplicated F10.120
  - jealousy F10.988
  - Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's F10.26
  - liver K70.9
  - - acute —see Disease, liver, alcoholic, hepatitis
  - mania (acute) (chronic) F10.959
  - paranoia, paranoid (type)psychosis F10.950
  - pellagra E52
  - poisoning, accidental (acute)NEC —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, alcohol, poisoning
  - psychosis —see Psychosis, alcoholic
  - withdrawal (without convulsions) F10.239
  - - with delirium F10.231
- Alcoholism** (chronic) (without remission) F10.20
- with
  - - psychosis —see Psychosis, alcoholic
  - - remission F10.21
  - Korsakov's F10.96
  - - with dependence F10.26
- Alder** (-Reilly) anomaly or syndrome (leukocyte granulation) D72.0
- Aldosteronism** E26.9
- familial (type I) E26.02
  - glucocorticoid-remediable E26.02
  - primary (due to (bilateral) adrenal hyperplasia) E26.09
  - primary NEC E26.09
  - secondary E26.1
  - specified NEC E26.89
- Aldosteronoma** D44.10
- Aldrich** (-Wiskott) syndrome (eczema-thrombocytopenia) D82.0
- Alektorophobia** F40.218
- Aleppo boil** B55.1
- Aleukemic** —see condition
- Aleukia**
- congenital D70.0
  - hemorrhagica D61.9
  - - congenital D61.09
  - splenica D73.1
- Alexia** R48.0
- developmental F81.0
  - secondary to organic lesion R48.0
- Algoneurodystrophy** M89.00
- ankle M89.07-
  - foot M89.07-
  - forearm M89.03-
  - hand M89.04-

- lower leg M89.06-
- multiple sites M89.0-
- shoulder M89.01-
- specified site NEC M89.08
- thigh M89.05-
- upper arm M89.02-

**Algophobia** F40.298

**Alienation, mental** —see Psychosis

**Alkalemia** E87.3

**Alkalosis** E87.3

- metabolic E87.3
- with respiratory acidosis E87.4
- respiratory E87.3

**Alkaptonuria** E70.29

**Allen-Masters syndrome** N83.8

**Allergy, allergic** (reaction) (to) T78.40

- air-borne substance NEC (rhinitis) J30.89
- alveolitis (extrinsic) J67.9
- due to
  - Aspergillus clavatus J67.4
  - Cryptostroma corticale J67.6
  - organisms (fungal, thermophilic actinomycete) growing in ventilation (air conditioning)systems J67.7
- specified type NEC J67.8
- anaphylactic reaction or shock T78.2
- angioneurotic edema T78.3
- animal (dander) (epidermal) (hair) (rhinitis) J30.81
- bee sting (anaphylactic shock) —see Toxicity, venom, arthropod, bee
- biological —see Allergy, drug
- colitis K52.2
- dander (animal) (rhinitis) J30.81
- dandruff (rhinitis) J30.81
- dental restorative material (existing) K08.55
- dermatitis —see Dermatitis, contact, allergic
- diathesis —see History, allergy
- drug, medicament & biological (any) (external) (internal) T78.40
- correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- wrong substance given or taken NEC (by accident) —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- due to pollen J30.1
- dust (house) (stock) (rhinitis) J30.89
- with asthma —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- eczema —see Dermatitis, contact, allergic
- epidermal (animal) (rhinitis) J30.81
- feathers (rhinitis) J30.89
- food (any) (ingested)NEC T78.1
- anaphylactic shock —see Shock, anaphylactic, due to food
- dermatitis —see Dermatitis, due to, food
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- in contact with skin L23.6
- rhinitis J30.5
- status (without reaction) Z91.018
- eggs Z91.012
- milk products Z91.011
- peanuts Z91.010
- seafood Z91.013
- specified NEC Z91.018
- gastrointestinal K52.2
- grain J30.1
- grass (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
- asthma —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
- hair (animal) (rhinitis) J30.81

- history (of) —see History, allergy
- horse serum —see Allergy, serum
- inhalant (rhinitis) J30.89
  - pollen J30.1
  - kapok (rhinitis) J30.89
  - medicine —see Allergy, drug
  - milk protein K52.2
  - nasal, seasonal due to pollen J30.1
  - pneumonia J82
  - pollen (any) (hay fever) J30.1
    - asthma —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
  - primrose J30.1
  - primula J30.1
  - purpura D69.0
  - ragweed (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
    - asthma —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
  - rose (pollen) J30.1
  - seasonal NEC J30.2
  - Senecio jacobae (pollen) J30.1
  - serum (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
    - anaphylactic shock T80.59
    - shock (anaphylactic) T78.2
    - due to
      - administration of blood and blood products T80.51
      - adverse effect of correct medicinal substance properly administered T88.6
      - immunization T80.52
      - serum NEC T80.59
      - vaccination T80.52
  - specific NEC T78.49
  - tree (any) (hay fever) (pollen) J30.1
    - asthma —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
  - upper respiratory J30.9
  - urticaria L50.0
  - vaccine —see Allergy, serum
  - wheat —see Allergy, food
- Allescheriasis** B48.2
- Alligator skin disease** Q80.9
- Allocheiria, allochiria** R20.8
- Almeida's disease** —see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- Alopecia** (hereditaria) (seborrheica) L65.9
  - androgenic L64.9
  - drug-induced L64.0
  - specified NEC L64.8
  - areata L63.9
  - ophiasis L63.2
  - specified NEC L63.8
  - totalis L63.0
  - universalis L63.1
  - cicatricial L66.9
  - specified NEC L66.8
  - circumscripta L63.9
  - congenital, congenitalis Q84.0
  - due to cytotoxic drugs NEC L65.8
  - mucinosa L65.2
  - postinfective NEC L65.8
  - postpartum L65.0
  - premature L64.8
  - specific (syphilitic) A51.32
  - specified NEC L65.8
  - syphilitic (secondary) A51.32

- totalis (capitis) L63.0
- universalis (entire body) L63.1
- X-ray L58.1

**Alpers' disease** G31.81

**Alpine sickness** T70.29

**Alport syndrome** Q87.81

**ALTE** (apparent life threatening event) **in newborn and infant** R68.13

**Alteration (of), Altered**

- awareness, transient R40.4
- mental status R41.82
- pattern of family relationships affecting child Z62.898
- sensation
- following
  - cerebrovascular disease I69.998
  - cerebral infarction I69.398
  - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.198
  - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.298
  - specified disease NEC I69.898
  - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.098

**Alternating** —see condition

**Altitude, high** (effects) —see Effect, adverse, high altitude

**Aluminosis** (of lung) J63.0

**Alveolitis**

- allergic (extrinsic) —see Pneumonitis, hypersensitivity
- due to
- Aspergillus clavatus J67.4
- Cryptostroma corticale J67.6
- fibrosing (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) J84.112
- jaw M27.3
- sicca dolorosa M27.3

**Alveolus, alveolar** —see condition

**Alymphocytosis** D72.810

- thymic (with immunodeficiency) D82.1

**Alymphoplasia, thymic** D82.1

**Alzheimer's disease or sclerosis** —see Disease, Alzheimer's

**Amastia** (with nipple present) Q83.8

- with absent nipple Q83.0

**Amathophobia** F40.228

**Amaurosis** (acquired) (congenital) —see also Blindness

- fugax G45.3
- hysterical F44.6
- Leber's congenital H35.50
- uremic —see Uremia

**Amaurotic idiocy** (infantile) (juvenile) (late) E75.4

**Amaxophobia** F40.248

**Ambiguous genitalia** Q56.4

**Amblyopia** (congenital) (ex anopsia) (partial) (suppression) H53.00-

- anisotropic —see Amblyopia, refractive
- deprivation H53.01-
- hysterical F44.6
- nocturnal —see also Blindness, night
- vitamin A deficiency E50.5
- refractive H53.02-
- strabismic H53.03-
- tobacco H53.8
- toxic NEC H53.8
- uremic —see Uremia

**Ameba, amebic** (histolytica) —see also Amebiasis

- abscess (liver) A06.4

**Amebiasis** A06.9

- with abscess —see Abscess, amebic
- acute A06.0
- chronic (intestine) A06.1
- - with abscess —see Abscess, amebic
- cutaneous A06.7
- cutis A06.7
- cystitis A06.81
- genitourinary tract NEC A06.82
- hepatic —see Abscess, liver, amebic
- intestine A06.0
- nondysenteric colitis A06.2
- skin A06.7
- specified site NEC A06.89

**Ameboma** (of intestine) A06.3

**Amelia** Q73.0

- lower limb —see Agenesis, leg
- upper limb —see Agenesis, arm

**Ameloblastoma** —see also Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

- long bones C40.9-
- - lower limb C40.2-
- - upper limb C40.0-
- malignant C41.1
- - jaw (bone) (lower) C41.1
- - - upper C41.0
- tibial C40.2-

**Amelogenesis imperfecta** K00.5

- nonhereditary (segmentalis) K00.4

**Amenorrhea** N91.2

- hyperhormonal E28.8
- primary N91.0
- secondary N91.1

**Amentia** —see Disability, intellectual

- Meynert's (nonalcoholic) F04

**American**

- leishmaniasis B55.2
- mountain tick fever A93.2

**Ametropia** —see Disorder, refraction

**Amianthosis** J61

**Amimia** R48.8

**Amino-acid disorder** E72.9

- anemia D53.0

**Aminoacidopathy** E72.9

**Aminoaciduria** E72.9

**Amnes** (tic) syndrome (post-traumatic) F04

- induced by
  - - alcohol F10.96
  - - - with dependence F10.26
  - - psychoactive NEC F19.96
  - - - with
    - - - abuse F19.16
    - - - dependence F19.26
    - - sedative F13.96
    - - - with dependence F13.26

**Amnesia** R41.3

- anterograde R41.1
- auditory R48.8
- dissociative F44.0
- hysterical F44.0
- postictal in epilepsy —see Epilepsy
- psychogenic F44.0

- retrograde R41.2
- transient global G45.4

**Amnion, amniotic** —see condition

**Amnionitis** —see Pregnancy, complicated by

**Amok** F68.8

**Amoral traits** F60.89

**Ampulla**

- lower esophagus K22.8

- phrenic K22.8

**Amputation** —see also Absence, by site, acquired

- neuroma (postoperative) (traumatic) —see Complications, amputation stump, neuroma

- stump (surgical)

-- abnormal, painful, or with complication (late) —see Complications, amputation stump

-- healed or old NOS Z89.9

- traumatic (complete) (partial)

-- arm (upper) (complete) S48.91-

--- at

---- elbow S58.01-

---- partial S58.02-

---- shoulder joint (complete) S48.01-

---- partial S48.02-

--- between

---- elbow and wrist (complete) S58.11-

---- partial S58.12-

---- shoulder and elbow (complete) S48.11-

---- partial S48.12-

--- partial S48.92-

-- breast (complete) S28.21-

-- partial S28.22-

-- clitoris (complete) S38.211

-- partial S38.212

-- ear (complete) S08.11-

-- partial S08.12-

-- finger (complete) (metacarpophalangeal) S68.11-

--- index S68.11-

--- little S68.11-

--- middle S68.11-

--- partial S68.12-

--- index S68.12-

--- little S68.12-

--- middle S68.12-

--- ring S68.12-

--- ring S68.11-

--- thumb —see Amputation, traumatic, thumb

-- transphalangeal (complete) S68.61-

--- index S68.61-

--- little S68.61-

--- middle S68.61-

--- partial S68.62-

--- index S68.62-

--- little S68.62-

--- middle S68.62-

--- ring S68.62-

--- ring S68.61-

-- foot (complete) S98.91-

-- at ankle level S98.01-

-- partial S98.02-

-- midfoot S98.31-

-- partial S98.32-

-- partial S98.92-

- - forearm (complete) S58.91-
  - - - at elbow level (complete) S58.01-
  - - - partial S58.02-
  - - - between elbow and wrist (complete) S58.11-
  - - - partial S58.12-
  - - - partial S58.92-
- - genital organ (s) (external)
  - - - female (complete) S38.211
  - - - partial S38.212
  - - - male
    - - - - penis (complete) S38.221
    - - - - partial S38.222
    - - - - scrotum (complete) S38.231
    - - - - partial S38.232
    - - - - testes (complete) S38.231
    - - - - partial S38.232
- - hand (complete) (wrist level) S68.41-
  - - - finger (s)alone —see Amputation, traumatic, finger
  - - - partial S68.42-
  - - - thumb alone —see Amputation, traumatic, thumb
  - - - transmetacarpal (complete) S68.71-
  - - - partial S68.72-
- - head
  - - - ear —see Amputation, traumatic, ear
  - - - nose (partial) S08.812
  - - - complete S08.811
  - - - part S08.89
  - - - scalp S08.0
- - hip (and thigh) (complete) S78.91-
  - - - at hip joint (complete) S78.01-
  - - - partial S78.02-
  - - - between hip and knee (complete) S78.11-
  - - - partial S78.12-
  - - - partial S78.92-
- - labium (majus) (minus) (complete) S38.21-
  - - - partial S38.21-
- - leg (lower) S88.91-
  - - - at knee level S88.01-
  - - - partial S88.02-
  - - - between knee and ankle S88.11-
  - - - partial S88.12-
  - - - partial S88.92-
- - nose (partial) S08.812
- - complete S08.811
- - penis (complete) S38.221
- - partial S38.222
- - scrotum (complete) S38.231
- - partial S38.232
- - shoulder —see Amputation, traumatic, arm
  - - - at shoulder joint —see Amputation, traumatic, arm, at shoulder joint
- - testes (complete) S38.231
- - - partial S38.232
- - thigh —see Amputation, traumatic, hip
- - thorax, part of S28.1
- - - breast —see Amputation, traumatic, breast
- - thumb (complete) (metacarpophalangeal) S68.01-
  - - - partial S68.02-
  - - - transphalangeal (complete) S68.51-
  - - - partial S68.52-
- - toe (lesser) S98.13-

- - - great S98.11-
- - - partial S98.12-
- - - more than one S98.21-
- - - partial S98.22-
- - - partial S98.14-
- vulva (complete) S38.211
- partial S38.212

**Amputee** (bilateral) (old) Z89.9

**Amsterdam dwarfism** Q87.1

**Amusia** R48.8

- developmental F80.89

**Amyelencephalus, amyelencephaly** Q00.0

**Amyelia** Q06.0

**Amygdalitis** —see Tonsillitis

**Amygdalolith** J35.8

**Amyloid heart** (disease) E85.4 [*I43*]

**Amyloidosis** (generalized) (primary) E85.9

- with lung involvement E85.4 [*J99*]

- familial E85.2

- genetic E85.2

- heart E85.4 [*I43*]

- hemodialysis-associated E85.3

- liver E85.4 [*K77*]

- localized E85.4

- neuropathic heredofamilial E85.1

- non-neuropathic heredofamilial E85.0

- organ limited E85.4

- Portuguese E85.1

- pulmonary E85.4 [*J99*]

- secondary systemic E85.3

- skin (lichen) (macular) E85.4 [*L99*]

- specified NEC E85.8

- subglottic E85.4 [*J99*]

**Amylopectinosis** (brancher enzyme deficiency) E74.03

**Amylophagia** —see Pica

**Amyoplasia congenita** Q79.8

**Amyotonia** M62.89

- congenita G70.2

**Amyotrophia, amyotrophy, amyotrophic** G71.8

- congenita Q79.8

- diabetic —see Diabetes, amyotrophy

- lateral sclerosis G12.21

- neuralgic G54.5

- spinal progressive G12.21

**Anacidity, gastric** K31.83

- psychogenic F45.8

**Anaeriosis of newborn** P28.89

**Analbuminemia** E88.09

**Analgesia** —see Anesthesia

**Analphalipoproteinemia** E78.6

**Anaphylactic**

- purpura D69.0

- shock or reaction —see Shock, anaphylactic

**Anaphylactoid shock or reaction** —see Shock, anaphylactic

**Anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy** O88.01-

**Anaphylaxis** —see Shock, anaphylactic

**Anaplasia cervix** (see also Dysplasia, cervix) N87.9

**Anaplasmosis, human** A77.49

**Anarthria** R47.1

**Anasarca** R60.1

- cardiac —see Failure, heart, congestive

- lung J18.2

- newborn P83.2

- nutritional E43

- pulmonary J18.2

- renal N04.9

### **Anastomosis**

- aneurysmal —see Aneurysm

- arteriovenous ruptured brain I60.8

- intestinal K63.89

- - complicated NEC K91.89

- - - involving urinary tract N99.89

- retinal and choroidal vessels (congenital) Q14.8

### **Anatomical narrow angle H40.03-**

**Ancylostoma, ancylostomiasis** (braziliense) (caninum) (ceylanicum) (duodenale) B76.0

- Necator americanus B76.1

**Andersen's disease** (glycogen storage) E74.09

**Anderson-Fabry disease** E75.21

**Andes disease** T70.29

**Andrews' disease** (bacterid) L08.89

### **Androblastoma**

- benign

- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- - unspecified site

- - - female D27.9

- - - male D29.20

- malignant

- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- - unspecified site

- - - female C56.9

- - - male C62.90

- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- tubular

- - with lipid storage

- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- - - unspecified site

- - - - female D27.9

- - - - male D29.20

- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- - unspecified site

- - - female D27.9

- - - male D29.20

- unspecified site

- - female D39.10

- - male D40.10

### **Androgen insensitivity syndrome** (see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity) E34.50

**Androgen resistance syndrome** (see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity) E34.50

### **Android pelvis** Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3

- - causing obstructed labor O65.3

### **Androphobia** F40.290

**Anectasis, pulmonary** (newborn) —see Atelectasis

**Anemia** (essential) (general) (hemoglobin deficiency) (infantile) (primary) (profound) D64.9

- with (due to) (in)

- - disorder of

- - - anaerobic glycolysis D55.2

- - - pentose phosphate pathway D55.1

- - koilonychia D50.9

- achlorhydric D50.8

- achrestic D53.1

- Addison (-Biermer) (pernicious) D51.0
- agranulocytic —see Agranulocytosis
- amino-acid-deficiency D53.0
- aplastic D61.9
  - congenital D61.09
  - drug-induced D61.1
  - due to
    - drugs D61.1
    - external agents NEC D61.2
    - infection D61.2
    - radiation D61.2
  - idiopathic D61.3
  - red cell (pure) D60.9
    - chronic D60.0
  - congenital D61.01
  - specified type NEC D60.8
  - transient D60.1
- specified type NEC D61.89
- toxic D61.2
- aregenerative
  - congenital D61.09
  - asiderotic D50.9
- atypical (primary) D64.9
- Baghdad spring D55.0
- Balantidium coli A07.0
- Biermer's (pernicious) D51.0
- blood loss (chronic) D50.0
  - acute D62
  - bothriocephalus B70.0 [*D63.8*]
  - brickmaker's B76.9 [*D63.8*]
  - cerebral I67.89
  - childhood D58.9
  - chlorotic D50.8
  - chronic
    - blood loss D50.0
    - hemolytic D58.9
    - idiopathic D59.9
    - simple D53.9
  - chronica congenita aregenerativa D61.09
  - combined system disease NEC D51.0 [*G32.0*]
  - due to dietary vitamin B12 deficiency D51.3 [*G32.0*]
  - complicating pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium —see Pregnancy, complicated by (management affected by), anemia
  - congenital P61.4
  - aplastic D61.09
  - due to isoimmunization NOS P55.9
  - dyserythropoietic, dyshematopoietic D64.4
  - following fetal blood loss P61.3
  - Heinz body D58.2
  - hereditary hemolytic NOS D58.9
  - pernicious D51.0
  - spherocytic D58.0
  - Cooley's (erythroblastic) D56.1
  - cytogenic D51.0
  - deficiency D53.9
    - 2, 3 diphosphoglycurate mutase D55.2
    - 2, 3 PG D55.2
    - 6 phosphogluconate dehydrogenase D55.1
    - 6-PGD D55.1
    - amino-acid D53.0
    - combined B12 and folate D53.1

- enzyme D55.9
  - drug-induced (hemolytic) D59.2
  - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) D55.0
  - glycolytic D55.2
  - nucleotide metabolism D55.3
  - related to hexose monophosphate (HMP)shunt pathway NEC D55.1
  - specified type NEC D55.8
- erythrocytic glutathione D55.1
- folate D52.9
  - dietary D52.0
  - drug-induced D52.1
- folic acid D52.9
  - dietary D52.0
  - drug-induced D52.1
- G SH D55.1
- GGS-R D55.1
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase D55.0
- glutathione reductase D55.1
- glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase D55.2
- G6PD D55.0
- hexokinase D55.2
- iron D50.9
  - secondary to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
  - nutritional D53.9
    - with
      - poor iron absorption D50.8
      - specified deficiency NEC D53.8
    - phosphofructo-aldolase D55.2
    - phosphoglycerate kinase D55.2
  - PK D55.2
  - protein D53.0
  - pyruvate kinase D55.2
  - transcobalamin II D51.2
  - triose-phosphate isomerase D55.2
  - vitamin B12 NOS D51.9
    - dietary D51.3
    - due to
      - intrinsic factor deficiency D51.0
      - selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria D51.1
    - pernicious D51.0
    - specified type NEC D51.8
  - Diamond-Blackfan (congenital hypoplastic) D61.01
  - dibothrioccephalus B70.0 [D63.8]
  - dimorphic D53.1
  - diphasic D53.1
  - Diphyllolothrium (Dibothrioccephalus) B70.0 [D63.8]
  - due to (in) (with)
    - antineoplastic chemotherapy D64.81
    - blood loss (chronic) D50.0
    - acute D62
      - chemotherapy, antineoplastic D64.81
      - chronic disease classified elsewhere NEC D63.8
      - chronic kidney disease D63.1
        - deficiency
          - amino-acid D53.0
          - copper D53.8
          - folate (folic acid) D52.9
          - dietary D52.0
          - drug-induced D52.1
          - molybdenum D53.8

- - - protein D53.0
- - - zinc D53.8
- - dietary vitamin B12 deficiency D51.3
- - disorder of
  - - - glutathione metabolism D55.1
  - - - nucleotide metabolism D55.3
- - drug —see Anemia, by type —see also Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- - end stage renal disease D63.1
- - enzyme disorder D55.9
- - fetal blood loss P61.3
- - fish tapeworm (*D. latum*)infestation B70.0 [*D63.8*]
- - hemorrhage (chronic) D50.0
- - - acute D62
- - impaired absorption D50.9
- - loss of blood (chronic) D50.0
- - - acute D62
- - myxedema E03.9 [*D63.8*]
- - Necator americanus B76.1 [*D63.8*]
- - prematurity P61.2
- - selective vitamin B12 malabsorption with proteinuria D51.1
- - transcobalamin II deficiency D51.2
- Dyke-Young type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- dyserythropoietic (congenital) D64.4
- dyshematopoietic (congenital) D64.4
- Egyptian B76.9 [*D63.8*]
- elliptocytosis —see Elliptocytosis
- enzyme-deficiency, drug-induced D59.2
- epidemic (see also Ancylostomiasis) B76.9 [*D63.8*]
- erythroblastic
- - familial D56.1
- - newborn (see also Disease, hemolytic) P55.9
- - of childhood D56.1
- erythrocytic glutathione deficiency D55.1
- erythropoietin-resistant anemia (EPO resistant anemia) D63.1
- Faber's (achlorhydric anemia) D50.9
- factitious (self-induced blood letting) D50.0
- familial erythroblastic D56.1
- Fanconi's (congenital pancytopenia) D61.09
- favism D55.0
- fish tapeworm (*D. latum*)infestation B70.0 [*D63.8*]
- folate (folic acid)deficiency D52.9
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD)deficiency D55.0
- glutathione-reductase deficiency D55.1
- goat's milk D52.0
- granulocytic —see Agranulocytosis
- Heinz body, congenital D58.2
- hemolytic D58.9
- - acquired D59.9
- - - with hemoglobinuria NEC D59.6
- - - autoimmune NEC D59.1
- - - infectious D59.4
- - - specified type NEC D59.8
- - - toxic D59.4
- - acute D59.9
- - - due to enzyme deficiency specified type NEC D55.8
- - - Lederer's D59.1
- - autoimmune D59.1
- - - drug-induced D59.0
- - chronic D58.9
- - - idiopathic D59.9

- - cold type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- - congenital (spherocytic) —see Spherocytosis
- - due to
  - - - cardiac conditions D59.4
  - - - drugs (nonautoimmune) D59.2
  - - - autoimmune D59.0
  - - - enzyme disorder D55.9
  - - - drug-induced D59.2
  - - - presence of shunt or other internal prosthetic device D59.4
- - familial D58.9
- - hereditary D58.9
- - - due to enzyme disorder D55.9
- - - specified type NEC D55.8
- - - specified type NEC D58.8
- - idiopathic (chronic) D59.9
- - mechanical D59.4
- - microangiopathic D59.4
- - nonautoimmune D59.4
- - - drug-induced D59.2
- - nonspherocytic
  - - - congenital or hereditary NEC D55.8
  - - - glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency D55.0
  - - - pyruvate kinase deficiency D55.2
  - - - type
    - - - - I D55.1
    - - - - II D55.2
  - - - type
    - - - - I D55.1
    - - - - II D55.2
- - secondary D59.4
- - - autoimmune D59.1
- - specified (hereditary)type NEC D58.8
- - Stransky-Regala type (see also Hemoglobinopathy) D58.8
- - symptomatic D59.4
- - - autoimmune D59.1
- - toxic D59.4
- - warm type (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1
- hemorrhagic (chronic) D50.0
- - acute D62
- Herrick's D57.1
- hexokinase deficiency D55.2
- hookworm B76.9 [*D63.8*]
- hypochromic (idiopathic) (microcytic) (normoblastic) D50.9
- - due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
- - - acute D62
- - familial sex-linked D64.0
- - pyridoxine-responsive D64.3
- - sideroblastic, sex-linked D64.0
- hypoplasia, red blood cells D61.9
- - congenital or familial D61.01
- hypoplastic (idiopathic) D61.9
- - congenital or familial (of childhood) D61.01
- hypoproliferative (refractive) D61.9
- idiopathic D64.9
- - aplastic D61.3
- - hemolytic, chronic D59.9
- in (due to) (with)
- - chronic kidney disease D63.1
- - end stage renal disease D63.1
- - failure, kidney (renal) D63.1

- - neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D63.0
- intertropical (see also Ancylostomiasis) D63.8
- iron deficiency D50.9
- - secondary to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
  - - - acute D62
  - - specified type NEC D50.8
- Joseph-Diamond-Blackfan (congenital hypoplastic) D61.01
- Lederer's (hemolytic) D59.1
- leukoerythroblastic D61.82
- macrocytic D53.9
- - nutritional D52.0
- - tropical D52.8
- malarial (see also Malaria) B54 [D63.8]
- malignant (progressive) D51.0
- malnutrition D53.9
- marsh (see also Malaria) B54 [D63.8]
- Mediterranean (with other hemoglobinopathy) D56.9
- megaloblastic D53.1
  - - combined B12 and folate deficiency D53.1
  - - hereditary D51.1
  - - nutritional D52.0
  - - orotic aciduria D53.0
  - - refractory D53.1
  - - specified type NEC D53.1
- megalocytic D53.1
- microcytic (hypochromic) D50.9
- - due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
  - - - acute D62
  - - familial D56.8
- microdyspanocytosis D57.40
- microelliptopoikilocytic (Rietti-Greppi- Micheli) D56.9
- miner's B76.9 [D63.8]
- myelodysplastic D46.9
- myelofibrosis D75.81
- myelogenous D64.89
- myelopathic D64.89
- myelophthisic D61.82
- myeloproliferative D47.Z9
- newborn P61.4
  - - due to
    - - - ABO (antibodies, isoimmunization, maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.1
    - - - Rh (antibodies, isoimmunization, maternal/fetal incompatibility) P55.0
  - - following fetal blood loss P61.3
  - - posthemorrhagic (fetal) P61.3
- nonspherocytic hemolytic —see Anemia, hemolytic, nonspherocytic
- normocytic (infectional) D64.9
- - due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
  - - - acute D62
  - - myelophthisic D61.82
- nutritional (deficiency) D53.9
  - - with
    - - - poor iron absorption D50.8
    - - - specified deficiency NEC D53.8
  - - megaloblastic D52.0
- of prematurity P61.2
- orotaciduric (congenital) (hereditary) D53.0
- osteosclerotic D64.89
- ovalocytosis (hereditary) —see Elliptocytosis
- paludal (see also Malaria) B54 [D63.8]
- pernicious (congenital) (malignant) (progressive) D51.0

- pleochromic D64.89
- of sprue D52.8
- posthemorrhagic (chronic) D50.0
- acute D62
- newborn P61.3
- postoperative (postprocedural)
  - due to (acute)blood loss D62
  - chronic blood loss D50.0
- specified NEC D64.9
- postpartum O90.81
- pressure D64.89
- progressive D64.9
- malignant D51.0
- pernicious D51.0
- protein-deficiency D53.0
- pseudoleukemica infantum D64.89
- pure red cell D60.9
- congenital D61.01
- pyridoxine-responsive D64.3
- pyruvate kinase deficiency D55.2
- refractory D46.4
  - with
    - excess of blasts D46.20
      - 1 (RAEB 1) D46.21
      - 2 (RAEB 2) D46.22
    - in transformation (RAEB T) —see Leukemia, acute myeloblastic
    - hemochromatosis D46.1
    - sideroblasts (ring) (RARS) D46.1
  - megaloblastic D53.1
  - sideroblastic D46.1
  - sideropenic D50.9
  - without ring sideroblasts, so stated D46.0
  - without sideroblasts without excess of blasts D46.0
- Rietti-Greppi-Micheli D56.9
- scorbutic D53.2
- secondary to
  - blood loss (chronic) D50.0
    - acute D62
    - hemorrhage (chronic) D50.0
    - acute D62
  - semiplastic D61.89
  - sickle-cell —see Disease, sickle-cell
  - sideroblastic D64.3
  - hereditary D64.0
  - hypochromic, sex-linked D64.0
  - pyridoxine-responsive NEC D64.3
  - refractory D46.1
  - secondary (due to)
    - disease D64.1
    - drugs and toxins D64.2
    - specified type NEC D64.3
  - sideropenic (refractory) D50.9
  - due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0
  - acute D62
  - simple chronic D53.9
  - specified type NEC D64.89
  - spherocytic (hereditary) —see Spherocytosis
  - splenic D64.89
  - splenomegalic D64.89
  - stomatocytosis D58.8

- syphilitic (acquired) (late) A52.79 [D63.8]
- target cell D64.89
- thalassemia D56.9
- thrombocytopenic —see Thrombocytopenia
- toxic D61.2
- tropical B76.9 [D63.8]
- macrocytic D52.8
- tuberculous A18.89 [D63.8]
- vegan D51.3
- vitamin
  - B6-responsive D64.3
  - B12 deficiency (dietary)pernicious D51.0
- von Jaksch's D64.89
- Witts' (achlorhydric anemia) D50.8

**Anemophobia** F40.228

**Anencephalus, anencephaly** Q00.0

**Anergasia** —see Psychosis, organic

**Anesthesia, anesthetic** R20.0

- complication or reaction NEC (see also Complications, anesthesia) T88.59
- due to
  - correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
  - overdose or wrong substance given —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- cornea H18.81-
- dissociative F44.6
- functional (hysterical) F44.6
- hyperesthetic, thalamic G89.0
- hysterical F44.6
- local skin lesion R20.0
- sexual (psychogenic) F52.1
- shock (due to) T88.2
- skin R20.0
- testicular N50.9

**Anetoderma** (maculorum) (of) L90.8

- Jadassohn-Pellizzari L90.2
- Schweniger-Buzzi L90.1

**Aneurin deficiency** E51.9

**Aneurysm** (anastomotic) (artery) (cirrroid) (diffuse) (false) (fusiform) (multiple) (saccular) I72.9

- abdominal (aorta) I71.4
  - ruptured I71.3
  - syphilitic A52.01
  - aorta, aortic (nonsyphilitic) I71.9
  - abdominal I71.4
  - ruptured I71.3
  - arch I71.2
    - ruptured I71.1
    - arteriosclerotic I71.9
    - ruptured I71.8
  - ascending I71.2
    - ruptured I71.1
  - congenital Q25.4
  - descending I71.9
    - abdominal I71.4
    - ruptured I71.3
    - ruptured I71.8
    - thoracic I71.2
      - ruptured I71.1
    - ruptured I71.8
    - sinus, congenital Q25.4
    - syphilitic A52.01
    - thoracic I71.2

- - - ruptured I71.1  
- - thoracoabdominal I71.6  
- - - ruptured I71.5  
- - thorax, thoracic (arch) I71.2  
- - - ruptured I71.1  
- - transverse I71.2  
- - - ruptured I71.1  
- - valve (heart) (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8  
- arteriosclerotic I72.9  
- - cerebral I67.1  
- - - ruptured —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid  
- arteriovenous (congenital) —see also Malformation, arteriovenous  
- - acquired I77.0  
- - - brain I67.1  
- - - coronary I25.41  
- - - pulmonary I28.0  
- - brain Q28.2  
- - - ruptured I60.8  
- - peripheral —see Malformation, arteriovenous, peripheral  
- - precerebral vessels Q28.0  
- - specified site NEC —see also Malformation, arteriovenous  
- - - acquired I77.0  
- basal —see Aneurysm, brain  
- berry (congenital) (nonruptured) I67.1  
- - ruptured I60.7  
- - brain I67.1  
- - arteriosclerotic I67.1  
- - - ruptured —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid  
- - arteriovenous (congenital) (nonruptured) Q28.2  
- - - acquired I67.1  
- - - - ruptured I60.8  
- - - ruptured I60.8  
- - berry (congenital) (nonruptured) I67.1  
- - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid) I60.7  
- - congenital Q28.3  
- - - ruptured I60.7  
- - meninges I67.1  
- - - ruptured I60.8  
- - miliary (congenital) (nonruptured) I67.1  
- - - ruptured (see also Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid) I60.7  
- - mycotic I33.0  
- - ruptured —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid  
- - syphilitic (hemorrhage) A52.05  
- cardiac (false) (see also Aneurysm, heart) I25.3  
- carotid artery (common) (external) I72.0  
- - internal (intracranial) I67.1  
- - - extracranial portion I72.0  
- - ruptured into brain I60.0-  
- - syphilitic A52.09  
- - - intracranial A52.05  
- cavernous sinus I67.1  
- - arteriovenous (congenital) (nonruptured) Q28.3  
- - - ruptured I60.8  
- celiac I72.8  
- central nervous system, syphilitic A52.05  
- cerebral —see Aneurysm, brain  
- chest —see Aneurysm, thorax  
- circle of Willis I67.1  
- - congenital Q28.3  
- - - ruptured I60.6

- - ruptured I60.6
- common iliac artery I72.3
- congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
  - - brain Q28.3
  - - - ruptured I60.7
  - - coronary Q24.5
  - - digestive system Q27.8
  - - lower limb Q27.8
  - - pulmonary Q25.79
  - - retina Q14.1
  - - specified site NEC Q27.8
  - - upper limb Q27.8
- conjunctiva —see Abnormality, conjunctiva, vascular
- conus arteriosus —see Aneurysm, heart
- coronary (arteriosclerotic) (artery) I25.41
  - - arteriovenous, congenital Q24.5
  - - congenital Q24.5
  - - ruptured —see Infarct, myocardium
  - - syphilitic A52.06
  - - vein I25.89
- cylindroid (aorta) I71.9
- - ruptured I71.8
- - syphilitic A52.01
- ductus arteriosus Q25.0
- endocardial, infective (any valve) I33.0
- femoral (artery) (ruptured) I72.4
- gastroduodenal I72.8
- gastroepiploic I72.8
- heart (wall) (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.3
- - valve —see Endocarditis
- hepatic I72.8
- iliac (common) (artery) (ruptured) I72.3
- infective I72.9
  - - endocardial (any valve) I33.0
  - - syphilitic A52.09
- - - syphilitic A52.09
- interauricular septum —see Aneurysm, heart
- interventricular septum —see Aneurysm, heart
- intrathoracic (nonsyphilitic) I71.2
- - ruptured I71.1
- - syphilitic A52.01
- lower limb I72.4
- lung (pulmonary artery) I28.1
- mediastinal (nonsyphilitic) I72.8
- - syphilitic A52.09
- miliary (congenital) I67.1
- - ruptured —see Hemorrhage, intracerebral, subarachnoid, intracranial
- mitral (heart) (valve) I34.8
- mural —see Aneurysm, heart
- mycotic I72.9
  - - endocardial (any valve) I33.0
  - - ruptured, brain —see Hemorrhage, intracerebral, subarachnoid
- myocardium —see Aneurysm, heart
- neck I72.0
- pancreaticoduodenal I72.8
- patent ductus arteriosus Q25.0
- peripheral NEC I72.8
  - - congenital Q27.8
  - - - digestive system Q27.8
  - - - lower limb Q27.8

- - - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - - upper limb Q27.8
- popliteal (artery) (ruptured) I72.4
- precerebral, congenital (nonruptured) Q28.1
- pulmonary I28.1
- - arteriovenous Q25.72
- - - acquired I28.0
- - syphilitic A52.09
- - valve (heart) —see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- racemose (peripheral) I72.9
- - congenital —see Aneurysm, congenital
- radial I72.1
- Rasmussen NEC A15.0
- renal (artery) I72.2
- retina —see also Disorder, retina, microaneurysms
- - congenital Q14.1
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, microaneurysms, retinal
- sinus of Valsalva Q25.4
- specified NEC I72.8
- spinal (cord) I72.8
- - syphilitic (hemorrhage) A52.09
- splenic I72.8
- subclavian (artery) (ruptured) I72.8
- - syphilitic A52.09
- superior mesenteric I72.8
- syphilitic (aorta) A52.01
- - central nervous system A52.05
- - congenital (late) A50.54 [I79.0]
- - spine, spinal A52.09
- thoracoabdominal (aorta) I71.6
- - ruptured I71.5
- - syphilitic A52.01
- thorax, thoracic (aorta) (arch) (nonsyphilitic) I71.2
- - ruptured I71.1
- - syphilitic A52.01
- traumatic (complication) (early), specified site —see Injury, blood vessel
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
- ulnar I72.1
- upper limb (ruptured) I72.1
- valve, valvular —see Endocarditis
- venous (see also Varix) I86.8
- - congenital Q27.8
- - - digestive system Q27.8
- - - lower limb Q27.8
- - - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - - upper limb Q27.8
- ventricle —see Aneurysm, heart
- visceral NEC I72.8

**Angelman syndrome** Q93.5

**Anger** R45.4

**Angiectasis, angiectopia** I99.8

**Angiitis** I77.6

- allergic granulomatous M30.1
  - hypersensitivity M31.0
  - necrotizing M31.9
  - - specified NEC M31.8
  - nervous system, granulomatous I67.7
- Angina** (attack) (cardiac) (chest) (heart) (pectoris) (syndrome) (vasomotor) I20.9
- with
  - - atherosclerotic heart disease —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),

- - documented spasm I20.1
- abdominal K55.1
- accelerated —see Angina, unstable
- agranulocytic —see Agranulocytosis
- angiospastic —see Angina, with documented spasm
- aphthous B08.5
- crescendo —see Angina, unstable
- croupous J05.0
- cruris I73.9
- de novo effort —see Angina, unstable
- diphtheritic, membranous A36.0
- equivalent I20.8
- exudative, chronic J37.0
- following acute myocardial infarction I23.7
- gangrenous diphtheritic A36.0
- intestinal K55.1
- Ludovici K12.2
- Ludwig's K12.2
- malignant diphtheritic A36.0
- membranous J05.0
- diphtheritic A36.0
- Vincent's A69.1
- mesenteric K55.1
- monocytic —see Mononucleosis, infectious
- of effort —see Angina, specified NEC
- phlegmonous J36
- diphtheritic A36.0
- post-infarctional I23.7
- pre-infarctional —see Angina, unstable
- Prinzmetal —see Angina, with documented spasm
- progressive —see Angina, unstable
- pseudomembranous A69.1
- pultaceous, diphtheritic A36.0
- spasm-induced —see Angina, with documented spasm
- specified NEC I20.8
- stable I20.9
- stenocardia —see Angina, specified NEC
- stridulous, diphtheritic A36.2
- tonsil J36
- trachealis J05.0
- unstable I20.0
- variant —see Angina, with documented spasm
- Vincent's A69.1
- worsening effort —see Angina, unstable

**Angioblastoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

**Angiocholecystitis** —see Cholecystitis, acute

**Angiocholitis** (see also Cholecystitis, acute) K83.0

**Angiodysgenesis spinalis** G95.19

**Angiodysplasia** (cecum) (colon) K55.20

- with bleeding K55.21
- duodenum (and stomach) K31.819
- with bleeding K31.811
- stomach (and duodenum) K31.819
- with bleeding K31.811

**Angioedema** (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3

- hereditary D84.1

**Angioendothelioma** —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- benign D18.00
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02

- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- bone —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- Ewing's —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Angioendotheliomatosis** C85.8-

**Angiofibroma** —see also Neoplasm, benign, by site

- juvenile
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D10.6

**Angiohemophilia** (A) (B) D68.0

**Angiod streaks** (choroid) (macula) (retina) H35.33

**Angiokeratoma** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- corporis diffusum E75.21

**Angioleiomyoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

**Angiolipoma** —see also Lipoma

- infiltrating —see Lipoma

**Angioma** —see also Hemangioma, by site

- capillary I78.1
- hemorrhagic hereditaria I78.0
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- plexiform D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- senile I78.1
- serpiginosum L81.7
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- spider I78.1
- stellate I78.1
- venous Q28.3

**Angiomatosis** Q82.8

- bacillary A79.89
- encephalotrigeminal Q85.8
- hemorrhagic familial I78.0
- hereditary familial I78.0
- liver K76.4

**Angiomyolipoma** —see Lipoma

**Angiomyoliposarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Angiomyoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

**Angiomyosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Angiomyxoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

**Angioneurosis** F45.8

**Angioneurotic edema** (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3

- hereditary D84.1

**Angiopathia, angiopathy** I99.9

- cerebral I67.9
- - amyloid E85.4 [/68.0]
- diabetic (peripheral) —see Diabetes, angiopathy
- peripheral I73.9
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, angiopathy
- - specified type NEC I73.89
- retinae syphilitica A52.05
- retinalis (juvenilis)
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, retinopathy
- - proliferative —see Retinopathy, proliferative

**Angiosarcoma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- liver C22.3

**Angiosclerosis** —see Arteriosclerosis

**Angospasm** (peripheral) (traumatic) (vessel) I73.9

- brachial plexus G54.0

- cerebral G45.9

- cervical plexus G54.2

- nerve

-- arm —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb

-- - axillary G54.0

-- - median —see Lesion, nerve, median

-- - ulnar —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar

-- axillary G54.0

-- leg —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb

-- median —see Lesion, nerve, median

-- plantar —see Lesion, nerve, plantar

-- ulnar —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar

**Angospastic disease or edema** I73.9

**Angiostrongyliasis**

- due to

-- Parastrengylus

-- - cantonensis B83.2

-- - costaricensis B81.3

- intestinal B81.3

**Anguillulosis** —see Strongyloidiasis

**Angulation**

- cecum —see Obstruction, intestine

- coccyx (acquired) (see also subcategory) M43.8

-- congenital NEC Q76.49

- femur (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh

-- congenital Q74.2

- intestine (large) (small) —see Obstruction, intestine

- sacrum (acquired) (see also subcategory) M43.8

-- congenital NEC Q76.49

- sigmoid (flexure) —see Obstruction, intestine

- spine —see Dorsopathy, deforming, specified NEC

- tibia (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg

-- congenital Q74.2

- ureter N13.5

-- with infection N13.6

- wrist (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm

-- congenital Q74.0

**Angulus infectiosus** (lips) K13.0

**Anhedonia** R45.84

**Anhidrosis** L74.4

**Anhydrosis, anhydremia** E86.0

- with

-- hypernatremia E87.0

-- hyponatremia E87.1

**Anhydremia** E86.0

- with

-- hypernatremia E87.0

-- hyponatremia E87.1

**Anidrosis** L74.4

**Aniridia** (congenital) Q13.1

**Anisakiasis** (infection) (infestation) B81.0

**Anisakis larvae infestation** B81.0

**Aniseikonia** H52.32

**Anisocoria** (pupil) H57.02

- congenital Q13.2

**Anisocytosis** R71.8

**Anisometropia** (congenital) H52.31

**Ankle** —see condition

**Ankyloblepharon** (eyelid) (acquired) —see also Blepharophimosis

- filiforme (adnatum) (congenital) Q10.3

- total Q10.3

**Ankyloglossia** Q38.1

**Ankylosis** (fibrous) (osseous) (joint) M24.60

- ankle M24.67-

- arthrodesis status Z98.1

- cricoarytenoid (cartilage) (joint) (larynx) J38.7

- dental K03.5

- ear ossicles H74.31-

- elbow M24.62-

- foot M24.67-

- hand M24.64-

- hip M24.65-

- incostapedia joint (infectious) —see Ankylosis, ear ossicles

- jaw (temporomandibular) M26.61

- knee M24.66-

- lumbosacral (joint) M43.27

- postoperative (status) Z98.1

- produced by surgical fusion, status Z98.1

- sacro-iliac (joint) M43.28

- shoulder M24.61-

- spine (joint) —see also Fusion, spine

-- spondylitic —see Spondylitis, ankylosing

- surgical Z98.1

- temporomandibular M26.61

- tooth, teeth (hard tissues) K03.5

- wrist M24.63-

**Ankylostoma** —see Ancylostoma

**Ankylostomiasis** —see Ancylostomiasis

**Ankylurethria** —see Stricture, urethra

**Annular** —see also condition

- detachment, cervix N88.8

- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Distortion

- pancreas (congenital) Q45.1

**Anodontia** (complete) (partial) (vera) K00.0

- acquired K08.10

**Anomaly, anomalous** (congenital) (unspecified type) Q89.9

- abdominal wall NEC Q79.59

- acoustic nerve Q07.8

- adrenal (gland) Q89.1

- Alder (-Reilly) (leukocyte granulation) D72.0

- alimentary tract Q45.9

-- upper Q40.9

- alveolar M26.70

-- hyperplasia M26.79

-- mandibular M26.72

-- maxillary M26.71

-- hypoplasia M26.79

-- mandibular M26.74

-- maxillary M26.73

-- ridge (process) M26.79

-- specified NEC M26.79

- ankle (joint) Q74.2

- anus Q43.9

- aorta (arch) NEC Q25.4

-- coarctation (preductal) (postductal) Q25.1

- aortic cusp or valve Q23.9

- appendix Q43.8
- apple peel syndrome Q41.1
- aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0
  - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
- arm Q74.0
- arteriovenous NEC
- coronary Q24.5
- gastrointestinal Q27.33
  - acquired —see Angiodysplasia
- artery (peripheral) Q27.9
- basilar NEC Q28.1
- cerebral Q28.3
- coronary Q24.5
- digestive system Q27.8
- eye Q15.8
- great Q25.9
  - specified NEC Q25.8
- lower limb Q27.8
- peripheral Q27.9
  - specified NEC Q27.8
- pulmonary NEC Q25.79
- renal Q27.2
- retina Q14.1
  - specified site NEC Q27.8
- subclavian Q27.8
- umbilical Q27.0
- upper limb Q27.8
- vertebral NEC Q28.1
- aryteno-epiglottic folds Q31.8
- atrial
  - bands or folds Q20.8
  - septa Q21.1
- atrioventricular
- excitation I45.6
- septum Q21.0
- auditory canal Q17.8
- auricle
- ear Q17.8
  - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- heart Q20.8
- Axenfeld's Q15.0
- back Q89.9
- band
  - atrial Q20.8
  - heart Q24.8
  - ventricular Q24.8
- Bartholin's duct Q38.4
- biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.70
  - absence Q64.5
  - diverticulum Q64.6
  - exstrophy Q64.10
  - cloacal Q64.12
    - extroversion Q64.19
    - specified type NEC Q64.19
    - supravesical fissure Q64.11
  - neck obstruction Q64.31
  - specified type NEC Q64.79
- bone Q79.9
- arm Q74.0

- - face Q75.9
- - leg Q74.2
- - pelvic girdle Q74.2
- - shoulder girdle Q74.0
- - skull Q75.9
- - - with
  - - - anencephaly Q00.0
  - - - encephalocele —see Encephalocele
  - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
  - - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- - microcephaly Q02
- brain (multiple) Q04.9
- vessel Q28.3
- breast Q83.9
- broad ligament Q50.6
- bronchus Q32.4
- bulbus cordis Q21.9
- bursa Q79.9
- canal of Nuck Q52.4
- canthus Q10.3
- capillary Q27.9
- cardiac Q24.9
- chambers Q20.9
- - specified NEC Q20.8
- septal closure Q21.9
- - specified NEC Q21.8
- valve NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- cardiovascular system Q28.8
- carpus Q74.0
- caruncle, lacrimal Q10.6
- cascade stomach Q40.2
- cauda equina Q06.3
- cecum Q43.9
- cerebral Q04.9
- vessels Q28.3
- cervix Q51.9
- Chédiak-Higashi (-Steinbrinck) (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules) E70.330
- cheek Q18.9
- chest wall Q67.8
- bones Q76.9
- chin Q18.9
- chordae tendineae Q24.8
- choroid Q14.3
- plexus Q07.8
- chromosomes, chromosomal Q99.9
- D (1) —see condition, chromosome 13
- E (3) —see condition, chromosome 18
- G —see condition, chromosome 21
- sex
  - - female phenotype Q97.8
  - - gonadal dysgenesis (pure) Q99.1
  - - Klinefelter's Q98.4
  - - male phenotype Q98.9
  - - Turner's Q96.9
- - specified NEC Q99.8
- cilia Q10.3
- circulatory system Q28.9
- clavicle Q74.0
- clitoris Q52.6

- coccyx Q76.49
- colon Q43.9
- common duct Q44.5
- communication
  - coronary artery Q24.5
  - left ventricle with right atrium Q21.0
- concha (ear) Q17.3
- connection
  - portal vein Q26.5
  - pulmonary venous Q26.4
  - partial Q26.3
  - total Q26.2
- renal artery with kidney Q27.2
- cornea (shape) Q13.4
- coronary artery or vein Q24.5
- cranium —see Anomaly, skull
- cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- cystic duct Q44.5
- dental
  - alveolar —see Anomaly, alveolar
  - arch relationship M26.20
  - specified NEC M26.29
- dentofacial M26.9
  - alveolar —see Anomaly, alveolar
  - dental arch relationship M26.20
  - specified NEC M26.29
- functional M26.50
  - specified NEC M26.59
- jaw-cranial base relationship M26.10
  - asymmetry M26.12
  - maxillary M26.11
  - specified type NEC M26.19
- jaw size M26.00
  - macrogeneia M26.05
  - mandibular
    - hyperplasia M26.03
    - hypoplasia M26.04
    - maxillary
      - hyperplasia M26.01
      - hypoplasia M26.02
    - microgenia M26.06
    - specified type NEC M26.09
  - malocclusion M26.4
  - dental arch relationship NEC M26.29
  - jaw-cranial base relationship —see Anomaly, dentofacial, jaw-cranial base relationship
  - jaw size —see Anomaly, dentofacial, jaw size
  - specified type NEC M26.89
  - temporomandibular joint M26.60
  - adhesions M26.61
  - ankylosis M26.61
  - arthralgia M26.62
  - articular disc M26.63
  - specified type NEC M26.69
  - tooth position, fully erupted M26.30
  - specified NEC M26.39
- dermatoglyphic Q82.8
- diaphragm (apertures)NEC Q79.1
- digestive organ (s)or tract Q45.9
  - lower Q43.9
  - upper Q40.9

- distance, interarch (excessive) (inadequate) M26.25
- distribution, coronary artery Q24.5
- ductus
  - arteriosus Q25.0
  - botalli Q25.0
- duodenum Q43.9
- dura (brain) Q04.9
- -- spinal cord Q06.9
- ear (external) Q17.9
  - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
  - inner Q16.5
  - middle (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
  - ossicles Q16.3
- Ebstein's (heart) (tricuspid valve) Q22.5
- ectodermal Q82.9
- Eisenmenger's (ventricular septal defect) Q21.8
- ejaculatory duct Q55.4
- elbow Q74.0
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- epididymis Q55.4
- epiglottis Q31.8
- esophagus Q39.9
- eustachian tube Q17.8
- eye Q15.9
  - anterior segment Q13.9
  - - specified NEC Q13.89
  - posterior segment Q14.9
  - - specified NEC Q14.8
  - ptosis (eyelid) Q10.0
  - specified NEC Q15.8
- eyebrow Q18.8
- eyelid Q10.3
- -- ptosis Q10.0
- face Q18.9
- -- bone (s) Q75.9
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- fascia Q79.9
- femur NEC Q74.2
- fibula NEC Q74.2
- finger Q74.0
- fixation, intestine Q43.3
- flexion (joint)NOS Q74.9
- -- hip or thigh Q65.89
- foot NEC Q74.2
  - varus (congenital) Q66.3
- foramen
  - Botalli Q21.1
  - ovale Q21.1
- forearm Q74.0
- forehead Q75.8
- form, teeth K00.2
- fovea centralis Q14.1
- frontal bone —see Anomaly, skull
- gallbladder (position) (shape) (size) Q44.1
- Gartner's duct Q52.4
- gastrointestinal tract Q45.9
- genitalia, genital organ (s)or system
  - female Q52.9
  - - external Q52.70
  - - internal NOS Q52.9

- - male Q55.9
- - hydrocele P83.5
- - - specified NEC Q55.8
- genitourinary NEC
- - female Q52.9
- - male Q55.9
- Gerbode Q21.0
- glottis Q31.8
- granulation or granulocyte, genetic (constitutional) (leukocyte) D72.0
- gum Q38.6
- gyri Q07.9
- hair Q84.2
- hand Q74.0
- hard tissue formation in pulp K04.3
- head —see Anomaly, skull
- heart Q24.9
- - auricle Q20.8
- - bands or folds Q24.8
- - fibroelastosis cordis I42.4
- - obstructive NEC Q22.6
- - patent ductus arteriosus (Botalli) Q25.0
- - septum Q21.9
- - - auricular Q21.1
- - - interatrial Q21.1
- - - interventricular Q21.0
- - - - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
- - - specified NEC Q21.8
- - - ventricular Q21.0
- - - - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
- - tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - valve NEC Q24.8
- - - aortic
- - - - bicuspid valve Q23.1
- - - - insufficiency Q23.1
- - - - stenosis Q23.0
- - - - - subaortic Q24.4
- - - mitral
- - - - insufficiency Q23.3
- - - - stenosis Q23.2
- - - pulmonary Q22.3
- - - - atresia Q22.0
- - - - insufficiency Q22.2
- - - - stenosis Q22.1
- - - - - infundibular Q24.3
- - - - - subvalvular Q24.3
- - - tricuspid
- - - - atresia Q22.4
- - - - stenosis Q22.4
- - ventricle Q20.8
- heel NEC Q74.2
- Hegglin's D72.0
- hemianencephaly Q00.0
- hemicephaly Q00.0
- hemicrania Q00.0
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- hip NEC Q74.2
- hourglass stomach Q40.2
- humerus Q74.0
- hydatid of Morgagni
- - female Q50.5

- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.29
- hymen Q52.4
- hypersegmentation of neutrophils, hereditary D72.0
- hypophyseal Q89.2
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) Q43.9
- ileum Q43.9
- ilium NEC Q74.2
- integument Q84.9
- - specified NEC Q84.8
- interarch distance (excessive) (inadequate) M26.25
- intervertebral cartilage or disc Q76.49
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.9
- - with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation Q43.3
- iris Q13.2
- ischium NEC Q74.2
- jaw —see Anomaly, dentofacial
- - alveolar —see Anomaly, alveolar
- jaw-cranial base relationship —see Anomaly, dentofacial, jaw-cranial base relationship
- jejunum Q43.8
- joint Q74.9
- - specified NEC Q74.8
- Jordan's D72.0
- kidney (s) (calyx) (pelvis) Q63.9
- - artery Q27.2
- - specified NEC Q63.8
- Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) Q76.1
- knee Q74.1
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.70
- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- lacrimal apparatus or duct Q10.6
- larynx, laryngeal (muscle) Q31.9
- - web (bed) Q31.0
- lens Q12.9
- leukocytes, genetic D72.0
- - granulation (constitutional) D72.0
- lid (fold) Q10.3
- ligament Q79.9
- - broad Q50.6
- - round Q52.8
- limb Q74.9
- - lower NEC Q74.2
- - - reduction deformity —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- - upper Q74.0
- lip Q38.0
- liver Q44.7
- - duct Q44.5
- lower limb NEC Q74.2
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) Q76.49
- - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
- - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital
- lung (fissure) (lobe) Q33.9
- mandible —see Anomaly, dentofacial
- maxilla —see Anomaly, dentofacial
- May (-Hegglin) D72.0
- meatus urinarius NEC Q64.79
- meningeal bands or folds Q07.9
- - constriction of Q07.8
- - spinal Q06.9
- meninges Q07.9

- - cerebral Q04.8
- - spinal Q06.9
- meningocele Q05.9
- mesentery Q45.9
- metacarpus Q74.0
- metatarsus NEC Q74.2
- middle ear Q16.4
- - ossicles Q16.3
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) Q23.9
- - insufficiency Q23.3
- - specified NEC Q23.8
- - stenosis Q23.2
- mouth Q38.6
- Müllerian —*see also* Anomaly, by site
- - uterus NEC Q51.818
- multiple NEC Q89.7
- muscle Q79.9
- - eyelid Q10.3
- musculoskeletal system, except limbs Q79.9
- myocardium Q24.8
- nail Q84.6
- narrowness, eyelid Q10.3
- nasal sinus (wall) Q30.8
- neck (any part) Q18.9
- nerve Q07.9
- - acoustic Q07.8
- - optic Q07.8
- nervous system (central) Q07.9
- nipple Q83.9
- nose, nasal (bones) (cartilage) (septum) (sinus) Q30.9
- - specified NEC Q30.8
- ocular muscle Q15.8
- omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
- opening, pulmonary veins Q26.4
- optic
  - disc Q14.2
  - nerve Q07.8
  - opticociliary vessels Q13.2
  - orbit (eye) Q10.7
  - organ Q89.9
  - - of Corti Q16.5
- origin
  - - artery
    - - - innominate Q25.8
    - - - pulmonary Q25.79
    - - - renal Q27.2
    - - - subclavian Q25.8
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
- ovary Q50.39
- oviduct Q50.6
- palate (hard) (soft)NEC Q38.5
- pancreas or pancreatic duct Q45.3
- papillary muscles Q24.8
- parathyroid gland Q89.2
- paraurethral ducts Q64.79
- parotid (gland) Q38.4
- patella Q74.1
- Pelger-Hüet (hereditary hyposegmentation) D72.0
- pelvic girdle NEC Q74.2
- pelvis (bony)NEC Q74.2

- - rachitic E64.3
- penis (glans) Q55.69
- pericardium Q24.8
- peripheral vascular system Q27.9
- Peter's Q13.4
- pharynx Q38.8
- pigmentation L81.9
- - congenital Q82.8
- pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- pleural (folds) Q34.0
- portal vein Q26.5
- - connection Q26.5
- position, tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- - specified NEC M26.39
- precerebral vessel Q28.1
- prepuce Q55.69
- prostate Q55.4
- pulmonary Q33.9
- - artery NEC Q25.79
- - valve Q22.3
  - - - atresia Q22.0
  - - - insufficiency Q22.2
  - - - specified type NEC Q22.3
  - - - stenosis Q22.1
  - - - infundibular Q24.3
  - - - subvalvular Q24.3
- - venous connection Q26.4
- - - partial Q26.3
- - - total Q26.2
- pupil Q13.2
- - function H57.00
  - - - anisocoria H57.02
  - - - Argyll Robertson pupil H57.01
  - - - miosis H57.03
  - - - mydriasis H57.04
  - - - specified type NEC H57.09
  - - - tonic pupil H57.05-
- pylorus Q40.3
- radius Q74.0
- rectum Q43.9
- reduction (extremity) (limb)
  - - femur (longitudinal) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
  - - fibula (longitudinal) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, fibula
  - - lower limb —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
  - - radius (longitudinal) —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, radius
  - - tibia (longitudinal) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, tibia
  - - ulna (longitudinal) —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, ulna
  - - upper limb —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- refraction —see Disorder, refraction
- renal Q63.9
- - artery Q27.2
- - pelvis Q63.9
- - - specified NEC Q63.8
- respiratory system Q34.9
- - specified NEC Q34.8
- retina Q14.1
- rib Q76.6
- - cervical Q76.5
- Rieger's Q13.81
- rotation —see Malrotation

- - hip or thigh Q65.89
- round ligament Q52.8
- sacroiliac (joint)NEC Q74.2
- sacrum NEC Q76.49
- - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
- - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital
- saddle nose, syphilitic A50.57
- salivary duct or gland Q38.4
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum —see Malformation, testis and scrotum
- sebaceous gland Q82.9
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- sense organs NEC Q07.8
- sex chromosomes NEC —see *also* Anomaly, chromosomes
- - female phenotype Q97.8
- - male phenotype Q98.9
- shoulder (girdle) (joint) Q74.0
- sigmoid (flexure) Q43.9
- simian crease Q82.8
- sinus of Valsalva Q25.4
- skeleton generalized Q78.9
- skin (appendage) Q82.9
- skull Q75.9
- - with
  - - - anencephaly Q00.0
  - - - encephalocele —see Encephalocele
  - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
  - - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- - microcephaly Q02
- specified organ or site NEC Q89.8
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- spine, spinal NEC Q76.49
- - column NEC Q76.49
- - - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
- - - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital
- - cord Q06.9
- - nerve root Q07.8
- spleen Q89.09
- - agenesis Q89.01
- stenonian duct Q38.4
- sternum NEC Q76.7
- stomach Q40.3
- submaxillary gland Q38.4
- tarsus NEC Q74.2
- tendon Q79.9
- testis —see Malformation, testis and scrotum
- thigh NEC Q74.2
- thorax (wall) Q67.8
- - bony Q76.9
- throat Q38.8
- thumb Q74.0
- thymus gland Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) Q89.2
- - cartilage Q31.8
- tibia NEC Q74.2
- - saber A50.56
- toe Q74.2
- tongue Q38.3
- tooth, teeth K00.9
- - eruption K00.6

- - position, fully erupted M26.30
- - spacing, fully erupted M26.30
- trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- tragus Q17.9
- tricuspid (leaflet) (valve) Q22.9
- - atresia or stenosis Q22.4
- - Ebstein's Q22.5
- Uhl's (hypoplasia of myocardium, right ventricle) Q24.8
- ulna Q74.0
- umbilical artery Q27.0
- union
  - - cricoid cartilage and thyroid cartilage Q31.8
  - - thyroid cartilage and hyoid bone Q31.8
  - - trachea with larynx Q31.8
- upper limb Q74.0
- urachus Q64.4
- ureter Q62.8
  - - obstructive NEC Q62.39
    - - - cecoureterocele Q62.32
    - - - orthotopic ureterocele Q62.31
  - - urethra Q64.70
  - - absence Q64.5
  - - double Q64.74
  - - fistula to rectum Q64.73
  - - obstructive Q64.39
  - - - stricture Q64.32
  - - prolapse Q64.71
  - - specified type NEC Q64.79
- urinary tract Q64.9
- uterus Q51.9
  - - with only one functioning horn Q51.4
- uvula Q38.5
- vagina Q52.4
- valleculae Q31.8
- valve (heart)NEC Q24.8
  - - coronary sinus Q24.5
  - - inferior vena cava Q24.8
  - - pulmonary Q22.3
  - - sinus coronario Q24.5
  - - venae cavae inferioris Q24.8
- vas deferens Q55.4
- vascular Q27.9
  - - brain Q28.3
  - - ring Q25.4
  - vein (s) (peripheral) Q27.9
    - - brain Q28.3
    - - cerebral Q28.3
    - - coronary Q24.5
    - - developmental Q28.3
    - - great Q26.9
      - - - specified NEC Q26.8
    - - vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.9
    - - venous —see Anomaly, vein(s)
    - - venous return Q26.8
    - - ventricular
      - - bands or folds Q24.8
      - - septa Q21.0
    - - vertebra Q76.49
    - - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
    - - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital

- vesicourethral orifice Q64.79

- vessel (s) Q27.9

-- optic papilla Q14.2

-- precerebral Q28.1

- vitelline duct Q43.0

- vitreous body or humor Q14.0

- vulva Q52.70

- wrist (joint) Q74.0

**Anomia** R48.8

**Anonychia** (congenital) Q84.3

- acquired L60.8

**Anophthalmos, anophthalmus** (congenital) (globe) Q11.1

- acquired Z90.01

**Anopia, anopsia** H53.46-

- quadrant H53.46-

**Anorchia, anorchism, anorchidism** Q55.0

**Anorexia** R63.0

- hysterical F44.89

- nervosa F50.00

-- atypical F50.9

-- binge-eating type F50.2

-- - with purging F50.02

-- - restricting type F50.01

**Anorgasm, psychogenic** (female) F52.31

- male F52.32

**Anosmia** R43.0

- hysterical F44.6

- postinfectional J39.8

**Anosognosia** R41.89

**Anosteplasia** Q78.9

**Anovulatory cycle** N97.0

**Anoxemia** R09.02

- newborn P84

**Anoxia** (pathological) R09.02

- altitude T70.29

- cerebral G93.1

-- complicating

-- - anesthesia (general) (local)or other sedation T88.59

-- - - in labor and delivery O74.3

-- - - in pregnancy O29.21-

-- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.2

-- - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4

-- during a procedure G97.81

-- newborn P84

-- resulting from a procedure G97.82

- due to

-- drowning T75.1

-- high altitude T70.29

- heart —see Insufficiency, coronary

- intrauterine P84

- myocardial —see Insufficiency, coronary

- newborn P84

- spinal cord G95.11

- systemic (by suffocation) (low content in atmosphere) —see Asphyxia, traumatic

**Anteflexion** —see Anteversion

**Antenatal**

- care (normal pregnancy) Z34.90

- screening (encounter for)of mother Z36

**Antepartum** —see condition

**Anterior** —see condition

**Antero-occlusion** M26.220

**Anteversion**

- cervix —see Anteversion, uterus
- femur (neck), congenital Q65.89
- uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) N85.4
- congenital Q51.818
- in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by

**Anthophobia** F40.228

**Anthracosilicosis** J60

**Anthracosis** (lung) (occupational) J60

- lingua K14.3

**Anthrax** A22.9

- with pneumonia A22.1
- cerebral A22.8
- colitis A22.2
- cutaneous A22.0
- gastrointestinal A22.2
- inhalation A22.1
- intestinal A22.2
- meningitis A22.8
- pulmonary A22.1
- respiratory A22.1
- sepsis A22.7
- specified manifestation NEC A22.8

**Anthropoid pelvis** Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0

**Anthropophobia** F40.10

- generalized F40.11

**Antibodies, maternal** (blood group) —see Isoimmunization, affecting management of pregnancy

- anti-D —see Isoimmunization, affecting management of pregnancy, Rh
- newborn P55.0

**Antibody**

- anticardiolipin R76.0
  - with
    - hemорrhagic disorder D68.312
    - hypercoagulable state D68.61
  - antiphosphatidylglycerol R76.0
    - with
      - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
      - hypercoagulable state D68.61
    - antiphosphatidylinositol R76.0
      - with
        - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
        - hypercoagulable state D68.61
      - antiphosphatidylserine R76.0
        - with
          - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
          - hypercoagulable state D68.61
        - antiphospholipid R76.0
          - with
            - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
            - hypercoagulable state D68.61

**Anticardiolipin syndrome** D68.61

**Anticoagulant, circulating** (intrinsic) (see also - Disorder, hemorrhagic) D68.318

- drug-induced (extrinsic) (see also - Disorder, hemorrhagic) D68.32

**Antidiuretic hormone syndrome** E22.2

**Antimonial cholera** —see Poisoning, antimony

**Antiphospholipid**

- antibody
- with hemorrhagic disorder D68.312

- - syndrome D68.61
- Antisocial personality** F60.2
- Antithrombinemia** —see Circulating anticoagulants
- Antithromboplastinemia** D68.318
- Antithromboplastinogenemia** D68.318
- Antitoxin complication or reaction** —see Complications, vaccination
- Antophobia** F40.228
- Antritis** J32.0
  - maxilla J32.0
  - - acute J01.00
  - - - recurrent J01.01
  - stomach K29.60
  - - with bleeding K29.61
- Antrum, antral** —see condition
- Anuria** R34
  - calculous (impacted) (recurrent) (see also Calculus, urinary) N20.9
  - following
    - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by, renal failure
    - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
  - newborn P96.0
  - postprocedural N99.0
  - postrenal N13.8
  - traumatic (following crushing) T79.5
- Anus, anal** —see condition
- Anusitis** K62.89
- Anxiety** F41.9
  - depression F41.8
  - episodic paroxysmal F41.0
  - generalized F41.1
  - hysteria F41.8
  - neurosis F41.1
  - panic type F41.0
  - reaction F41.1
  - separation, abnormal (of childhood) F93.0
  - specified NEC F41.8
  - state F41.1
- Aorta, aortic** —see condition
- Aortectasia** —see Ectasia, aorta
  - with aneurysm —see Aneurysm, aorta
- Aortitis** (nonsyphilitic) (calcific) I77.6
  - arteriosclerotic I70.0
  - Doehle-Heller A52.02
  - luetic A52.02
  - rheumatic —see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
  - specific (syphilitic) A52.02
  - syphilitic A52.02
  - - congenital A50.54 [I79.1]
- Apathetic thyroid storm** —see Thyrotoxicosis
- Apathy** R45.3
- Apeirophobia** F40.228
- Apepsia** K30
  - psychogenic F45.8
- Aperistalsis, esophagus** K22.0
- Apertognathia** M26.29
- Apert's syndrome** Q87.0
- Aphagia** R13.0
  - psychogenic F50.9
- Aphakia** (acquired) (postoperative) H27.0-
  - congenital Q12.3
- Aphasia** (amnestic) (global) (nominal) (semantic) (syntactic) R47.01

- acquired, with epilepsy (Landau-Kleffner syndrome) —see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- auditory (developmental) F80.2
- developmental (receptive type) F80.2
- expressive type F80.1
- Wernicke's F80.2
- following
  - cerebrovascular disease I69.920
  - cerebral infarction I69.320
  - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.120
  - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.220
  - specified disease NEC I69.820
  - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.020
- primary progressive G31.01 [*F02.80*]
- with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [*F02.81*]
- progressive isolated G31.01 [*F02.80*]
- with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [*F02.81*]
- sensory F80.2
- syphilis, tertiary A52.19
- Wernicke's (developmental) F80.2

**Aphonia** (organic) R49.1

- hysterical F44.4
- psychogenic F44.4

**Aphthae, aphthous** —see *also* condition

- Bednar's K12.0
- cachectic K14.0
- epizootic B08.8
- fever B08.8
- oral (recurrent) K12.0
- stomatitis (major) (minor) K12.0
- thrush B37.0
- ulcer (oral) (recurrent) K12.0
- genital organ (s)NEC
- female N76.6
- male N50.8
- larynx J38.7

**Apical** —see condition

**Apiphobia** F40.218

**Aplasia** —see *also* Agenesis

- abdominal muscle syndrome Q79.4
- alveolar process (acquired) —see Anomaly, alveolar
- congenital Q38.6
- aorta (congenital) Q25.4
- axisaxis extracorticalis (congenita) E75.29
- bone marrow (myeloid) D61.9
- congenital D61.01
- brain Q00.0
- part of Q04.3
- bronchus Q32.4
- cementum K00.4
- cerebellum Q04.3
- cervix (congenital) Q51.5
- congenital pure red cell D61.01
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cutis congenita Q84.8
- erythrocyte congenital D61.01
- extracortical axial E75.29
- eye Q11.1
- fovea centralis (congenital) Q14.1
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.0
- iris Q13.1

- labyrinth, membranous Q16.5
- limb (congenital) Q73.8
  - lower —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
  - upper —see Agenesis, arm
- lung, congenital (bilateral) (unilateral) Q33.3
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid-thymic D82.1
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher E75.29
- penis Q55.5
- prostate Q55.4
- red cell (with thymoma) D60.9
- acquired D60.9
  - - due to drugs D60.9
- adult D60.9
- chronic D60.0
- congenital D61.01
- constitutional D61.01
- due to drugs D60.9
- hereditary D61.01
- of infants D61.01
- primary D61.01
- pure D61.01
  - - due to drugs D60.9
- specified type NEC D60.8
- transient D60.1
- round ligament Q52.8
- skin Q84.8
- spermatic cord Q55.4
- spleen Q89.01
- testicle Q55.0
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
- thyroid (congenital) (with myxedema) E03.1
- uterus Q51.0
- ventral horn cell Q06.1

**Apnea, apneic (of) (spells) R06.81**

- newborn NEC P28.4
  - obstructive P28.4
  - sleep (central) (obstructive) (primary) P28.3
- prematurity P28.4
- sleep G47.30
  - central (primary) G47.31
  - - in conditions classified elsewhere G47.37
- obstructive (adult) (pediatric) G47.33
- primary central G47.31
- specified NEC G47.39

**Apneumatoses, newborn P28.0**

**Apocrine metaplasia (breast)** —see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC

**Apophysitis (bone)** —see also Osteochondropathy

- calcaneus M92.8
- juvenile M92.9

**Apoplectiform convulsions (cerebral ischemia) I67.82**

**Apoplexy, apoplexy, apoplectic**

- adrenal A39.1
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) —see Infarct, myocardium
- heat T67.0
- hemorrhagic (stroke) —see Hemorrhage, intracranial
- meninges, hemorrhagic —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- uremic N18.9 [I68.8]

**Appearance**

- bizarre R46.1

- specified NEC R46.89
- very low level of personal hygiene R46.0

### **Appendage**

- epididymal (organ of Morgagni) Q55.4
- intestine (epiploic) Q43.8
- preauricular Q17.0
- testicular (organ of Morgagni) Q55.29

### **Appendicitis (pneumococcal) (retrocecal) K37**

- with
  - perforation or rupture K35.2
  - peritoneal abscess K35.3
  - peritonitis NEC K35.3
  - generalized (with perforation or rupture) K35.2
  - localized (with perforation or rupture) K35.3
- acute (catarrhal) (fulminating) (gangrenous) (obstructive) (retrocecal) (suppurative) K35.80
- with
  - peritoneal abscess K35.3
  - peritonitis NEC K35.3
  - generalized (with perforation or rupture) K35.2
  - localized (with perforation or rupture) K35.3
- specified NEC K35.89
- amebic A06.89
- chronic (recurrent) K36
- exacerbation —see Appendicitis, acute
- gangrenous —see Appendicitis, acute
- healed (obliterative) K36
- interval K36
- neurogenic K36
- obstructive K36
- recurrent K36
- relapsing K36
- subacute (adhesive) K36
- subsiding K36
- suppurative —see Appendicitis, acute
- tuberculous A18.32

### **Appendicopathia oxyurica B80**

### **Appendix, appendicular —see also condition**

- epididymis Q55.4
- Morgagni
  - female Q50.5
  - male (epididymal) Q55.4
  - testicular Q55.29
- testis Q55.29

### **Appetite**

- depraved —see Pica
- excessive R63.2
- lack or loss (*see also* Anorexia) R63.0
  - nonorganic origin F50.8
  - psychogenic F50.8
- perverted (hysterical) —see Pica

### **Apple peel syndrome Q41.1**

### **Apprehension state F41.1**

### **Apprehensiveness, abnormal F41.9**

### **Approximal wear K03.0**

### **Apraxia (classic) (ideational) (ideokinetic) (ideomotor) (motor) (verbal) R48.2**

- following
  - cerebrovascular disease I69.990
  - cerebral infarction I69.390
  - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.190
  - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.290

- - - specified disease NEC I69.890
- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.090
- oculomotor, congenital H51.8
- Aptyalism** K11.7
- Apudoma** —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- Aqueous misdirection** H40.83-
- Arabicum elephantiasis** —see Infestation, filarial
- Arachnitis** —see Meningitis
- Arachnodactyly** —see Syndrome, Marfan's
- Arachnoiditis** (acute) (adhesive) (basal) (brain) (cerebrospinal) —see Meningitis
- Arachnophobia** F40.210
- Arboencephalitis, Australian** A83.4
- Arborization block** (heart) I45.5
- ARC** (AIDS-related complex) B20
- Arches** —see condition
- Arcuate uterus** Q51.810
- Arcuatus uterus** Q51.810
- Arcus (cornea)senilis** —see Degeneration, cornea, senile
- Arc-welder's lung** J63.4
- Areflexia** R29.2
- Areola** —see condition
- Argentaffinoma** —see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
  - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - syndrome E34.0
- Argininemia** E72.21
- Arginosuccinic aciduria** E72.22
- Argyll Robertson phenomenon, pupil or syndrome** (syphilitic) A52.19
  - atypical H57.09
  - nonsyphilitic H57.09
- Argyria, argyriasis**
  - conjunctival H11.13-
  - from drug or medicament —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by substance
- Argyrosis, conjunctival** H11.13-
- Arhinencephaly** Q04.1
- Ariboflavinosis** E53.0
- Arm** —see condition
- Arnold-Chiari disease, obstruction or syndrome (type II)** Q07.00
  - with
    - hydrocephalus Q07.02
    - with spina bifida Q07.03
    - spina bifida Q07.01
    - with hydrocephalus Q07.03
  - type III —see Encephalocele
  - type IV Q04.8
- Aromatic amino-acid metabolism disorder** E70.9
  - specified NEC E70.8
- Arousal, confusional** G47.51
- Arrest, arrested**
  - cardiac I46.9
  - complicating
    - abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, cardiac arrest
    - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug,
    - in labor and delivery O74.2
    - in pregnancy O29.11-
    - postpartum, puerperal O89.1
    - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4
    - due to
      - cardiac condition I46.2
      - specified condition NEC I46.8
      - intraoperative I97.71-

- - newborn P29.81
- - postprocedural I97.12-
- - - obstetric procedure O75.4
- cardiorespiratory —see Arrest, cardiac
- circulatory —see Arrest, cardiac
- deep transverse O64.0
- development or growth
- - bone —see Disorder, bone, development or growth
- - child R62.50
- - tracheal rings Q32.1
- epiphyseal
- - complete
- - - femur M89.15-
- - - humerus M89.12-
- - - tibia M89.16-
- - - ulna M89.13-
- - forearm M89.13-
- - - specified NEC M89.13-
- - - ulna —see Arrest, epiphyseal, by type, ulna
- - lower leg M89.16-
- - - specified NEC M89.168
- - - tibia —see Arrest, epiphyseal, by type, tibia
- - partial
- - - femur M89.15-
- - - humerus M89.12-
- - - tibia M89.16-
- - - ulna M89.13-
- - specified NEC M89.18
- granulopoiesis —see Agranulocytosis
- growth plate —see Arrest, epiphyseal
- heart —see Arrest, cardiac
- legal, anxiety concerning Z65.3
- physeal —see Arrest, epiphyseal
- respiratory R09.2
- - newborn P28.81
- sinus I45.5
- spermatogenesis (complete) —see Azoospermia
- - incomplete —see Oligospermia
- transverse (deep) O64.0

#### **Arrhenoblastoma**

- benign
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27.9
- - - male D29.20
- malignant
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56.9
- - - male C62.90
- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site
- - female D39.10
- - male D40.10

#### **Arrhythmia (auricle)(cardiac)(juvenile)(nodal) (reflex)(sinus)(supraventricular)(transitory)(ventricle) I49.9**

- block I45.9
- extrasystolic I49.49
- newborn
- - bradycardia P29.12
- - occurring before birth P03.819

- - - before onset of labor P03.810

- - - during labor P03.811

- - tachycardia P29.11

- psychogenic F45.8

- specified NEC I49.8

- vagal R55

- ventricular re-entry I47.0

**Arrillaga-Ayerza syndrome** (pulmonary sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) I27.0

**Arsenical pigmentation** L81.8

- from drug or medicament —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals

**Arsenism** —see Poisoning, arsenic

**Arterial** —see condition

**Arteriofibrosis** —see Arteriosclerosis

**Arteriolar sclerosis** —see Arteriosclerosis

**Arteriolith** —see Arteriosclerosis

**Arteriolitis** I77.6

- necrotizing, kidney I77.5

- renal —see Hypertension, kidney

**Arteriolosclerosis** —see Arteriosclerosis

**Arterioneuroscerosis** —see Hypertension, kidney

**Arteriopathy** I77.9

**Arteriosclerosis, arteriosclerotic** (diffuse) (obliterans) (of) (senile) (with calcification) I70.90

- aorta I70.0

- arteries of extremities —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities

- brain I67.2

- bypass graft

-- coronary —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary, bypass graft

-- extremities —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities, bypass graft

- cardiac —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic

- cardiopathy —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic

- cardiorenal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal

- cardiovascular —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic

- carotid (see also Occlusion, artery, carotid) I65.2-

- central nervous system I67.2

- cerebral I67.2

- cerebrovascular I67.2

- coronary (artery) I25.10

-- due to

-- - calcified coronary lesion (severely) I25.84

-- - lipid rich plaque I25.83

-- bypass graft I25.810

-- - with

-- - - angina pectoris I25.709

-- - - - with documented spasm I25.701

-- - - - specified type NEC I25.708

-- - - - unstable I25.700

-- - - - ischemic chest pain I25.709

-- - - autologous artery I25.810

-- - - with

-- - - - angina pectoris I25.729

-- - - - with documented spasm I25.721

-- - - - specified type I25.728

-- - - - unstable I25.720

-- - - - ischemic chest pain I25.729

-- - - autologous vein I25.810

-- - - with

-- - - - angina pectoris I25.719

-- - - - with documented spasm I25.711

-- - - - specified type I25.718

-- - - - unstable I25.710

- - - - ischemic chest pain I25.719
- - - nonautologous biological I25.810
  - - - with
    - - - angina pectoris I25.739
    - - - with documented spasm I25.731
    - - - specified type I25.738
  - - - unstable I25.730
  - - - ischemic chest pain I25.739
  - - - specified type NEC I25.810
    - - - with
      - - - angina pectoris I25.799
      - - - with documented spasm I25.791
      - - - specified type I25.798
    - - - unstable I25.790
    - - - ischemic chest pain I25.799
- - native vessel
  - - with
    - - - angina pectoris I25.119
    - - - with documented spasm I25.111
    - - - specified type NEC I25.118
    - - - unstable I25.110
    - - - ischemic chest pain I25.119
  - - transplanted heart I25.811
  - - bypass graft I25.812
    - - - with
      - - - angina pectoris I25.769
      - - - with documented spasm I25.761
      - - - specified type I25.768
      - - - unstable I25.760
      - - - ischemic chest pain I25.769
    - - native coronary artery I25.811
      - - - with
        - - - angina pectoris I25.759
        - - - with documented spasm I25.751
        - - - specified type I25.758
        - - - unstable I25.750
        - - - ischemic chest pain I25.759
- extremities (native arteries) I70.209
  - bypass graft I70.309
  - - autologous vein graft I70.409
  - - leg I70.409
    - - with
      - - - gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.469
      - - - intermittent claudication I70.419
      - - - rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.429
      - - - bilateral I70.403
        - - - with
          - - - gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.463
          - - - intermittent claudication I70.413
          - - - rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.423
          - - - specified type NEC I70.493
        - - - left I70.402
          - - - with
            - - - gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.462
            - - - intermittent claudication I70.412
            - - - rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.422
            - - - ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.449
            - - - ankle I70.443
            - - - calf I70.442
            - - - foot site NEC I70.445

----- heel I70.444  
----- lower leg NEC I70.448  
----- midfoot I70.444  
----- thigh I70.441  
----- specified type NEC I70.492  
---- right I70.401  
---- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.461  
----- intermittent claudication I70.411  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.421  
----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.439  
---- ankle I70.433  
---- calf I70.432  
---- foot site NEC I70.435  
---- heel I70.434  
---- lower leg NEC I70.438  
---- midfoot I70.434  
---- thigh I70.431  
---- specified type NEC I70.491  
---- specified type NEC I70.499  
--- specified NEC I70.408  
--- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.468  
----- intermittent claudication I70.418  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.428  
----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.45  
----- specified type NEC I70.498  
--- leg I70.309  
--- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.369  
----- intermittent claudication I70.319  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.329  
--- bilateral I70.303  
--- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.363  
----- intermittent claudication I70.313  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.323  
----- specified type NEC I70.393  
--- left I70.302  
--- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.362  
----- intermittent claudication I70.312  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.322  
----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.349  
----- ankle I70.343  
----- calf I70.342  
----- foot site NEC I70.345  
----- heel I70.344  
----- lower leg NEC I70.348  
----- midfoot I70.344  
----- thigh I70.341  
----- specified type NEC I70.392  
--- right I70.301  
--- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.361  
----- intermittent claudication I70.311  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.321  
----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.339  
----- ankle I70.333  
----- calf I70.332

- - - - - foot site NEC I70.335
- - - - - heel I70.334
- - - - - lower leg NEC I70.338
- - - - - midfoot I70.334
- - - - - thigh I70.331
- - - - - specified type NEC I70.391
- - - - - specified type NEC I70.399
- - - nonautologous biological graft I70.509
- - - leg I70.509
  - - - with
    - - - - gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.569
    - - - - intermittent claudication I70.519
    - - - - rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.529
  - - - bilateral I70.503
    - - - with
      - - - - gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.563
      - - - - intermittent claudication I70.513
      - - - - rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.523
    - - - specified type NEC I70.593
  - - - left I70.502
    - - - with
      - - - - gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.562
      - - - - intermittent claudication I70.512
      - - - - rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.522
    - - - ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.549
      - - - ankle I70.543
      - - - calf I70.542
    - - - foot site NEC I70.545
    - - - heel I70.544
  - - - lower leg NEC I70.548
    - - - midfoot I70.544
    - - - thigh I70.541
  - - - specified type NEC I70.592
- - - right I70.501
  - - - with
    - - - - gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.561
    - - - - intermittent claudication I70.511
    - - - - rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.521
  - - - ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.539
    - - - ankle I70.533
    - - - calf I70.532
  - - - foot site NEC I70.535
  - - - heel I70.534
- - - lower leg NEC I70.538
  - - - midfoot I70.534
  - - - thigh I70.531
- - - specified type NEC I70.591
- - - specified type NEC I70.599

- - - specified NEC I70.508
- - - with
  - - - - gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.568
  - - - - intermittent claudication I70.518
  - - - - rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.528
- - - ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.55
  - - - specified type NEC I70.598
- - - nonbiological graft I70.609
- - - leg I70.609
  - - - with
    - - - - gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.669
    - - - - intermittent claudication I70.619

----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.629  
----- bilateral I70.603  
----- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.663  
----- intermittent claudication I70.613  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.623  
----- specified type NEC I70.693  
----- left I70.602  
----- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.662  
----- intermittent claudication I70.612  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.622  
----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.649  
----- ankle I70.643  
----- calf I70.642  
----- foot site NEC I70.645  
----- heel I70.644  
----- lower leg NEC I70.648  
----- midfoot I70.644  
----- thigh I70.641  
----- specified type NEC I70.692  
----- right I70.601  
----- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.661  
----- intermittent claudication I70.611  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.621  
----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.639  
----- ankle I70.633  
----- calf I70.632  
----- foot site NEC I70.635  
----- heel I70.634  
----- lower leg NEC I70.638  
----- midfoot I70.634  
----- thigh I70.631  
----- specified type NEC I70.691  
----- specified type NEC I70.699  
---- specified NEC I70.608  
---- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.668  
----- intermittent claudication I70.618  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.628  
----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.65  
----- specified type NEC I70.698  
-- specified graft NEC I70.709  
--- leg I70.709  
--- with  
---- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.769  
---- intermittent claudication I70.719  
---- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.729  
---- bilateral I70.703  
---- with  
---- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.763  
---- intermittent claudication I70.713  
---- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.723  
---- specified type NEC I70.793  
---- left I70.702  
---- with  
---- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.762  
---- intermittent claudication I70.712  
---- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.722

----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.749  
----- ankle I70.743  
----- calf I70.742  
----- foot site NEC I70.745  
----- heel I70.744  
----- lower leg NEC I70.748  
----- midfoot I70.744  
----- thigh I70.741  
----- specified type NEC I70.792  
---- right I70.701  
---- with  
----- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.761  
----- intermittent claudication I70.711  
----- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.721  
----- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.739  
----- ankle I70.733  
----- calf I70.732  
----- foot site NEC I70.735  
----- heel I70.734  
----- lower leg NEC I70.738  
----- midfoot I70.734  
----- thigh I70.731  
----- specified type NEC I70.791  
---- specified type NEC I70.799  
--- specified NEC I70.708  
--- with  
---- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.768  
---- intermittent claudication I70.718  
---- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.728  
---- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.75  
---- specified type NEC I70.798  
--- specified NEC I70.308  
--- with  
---- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.368  
---- intermittent claudication I70.318  
---- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.328  
---- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.35  
---- specified type NEC I70.398  
-- leg I70.209  
-- with  
--- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.269  
--- intermittent claudication I70.219  
--- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.229  
-- bilateral I70.203  
-- with  
--- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.263  
--- intermittent claudication I70.213  
--- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.223  
--- specified type NEC I70.293  
-- left I70.202  
-- with  
--- gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.262  
--- intermittent claudication I70.212  
--- rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.222  
--- ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.249  
--- ankle I70.243  
--- calf I70.242  
--- foot site NEC I70.245  
--- heel I70.244  
--- lower leg NEC I70.248

- - - - midfoot I70.244
- - - - thigh I70.241
- - - - specified type NEC I70.292
- - - right I70.201
- - - with
  - - - - gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.261
  - - - - intermittent claudication I70.211
  - - - - rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.221
  - - - - ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.239
- - - - ankle I70.233
- - - - calf I70.232
- - - - foot site NEC I70.235
- - - - heel I70.234
- - - - lower leg NEC I70.238
- - - - midfoot I70.234
- - - - thigh I70.231
- - - - specified type NEC I70.291
- - - - specified type NEC I70.299
- - - specified site NEC I70.208
- - - with
  - - - - gangrene (and intermittent claudication, rest pain and ulcer) I70.268
  - - - - intermittent claudication I70.218
  - - - - rest pain (and intermittent claudication) I70.228
  - - - - ulceration (and intermittent claudication and rest pain) I70.25
- - - - specified type NEC I70.298
- generalized I70.91
- heart (disease) —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- kidney —see Hypertension, kidney
- medial —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- mesenteric (artery) K55.1
- Mönckeberg's —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- myocarditis I51.4
- peripheral (of extremities) —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- pulmonary (idiopathic) I27.0
- renal (arterioles) —see also Hypertension, kidney
- - artery I70.1
- - retina (vascular) I70.8 [H35.0-]
- - specified artery NEC I70.8
- - spinal (cord) G95.19
- - vertebral (artery) I67.2

**Arterospasm** I73.9

**Arteriovenous** —see condition

**Arteritis** I77.6

- allergic M31.0
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) I77.6
- - syphilitic A52.02
- aortic arch M31.4
- brachiocephalic M31.4
- brain I67.7
- - syphilitic A52.04
- cerebral I67.7
- - in
  - - - diseases classified elsewhere I68.2
  - - - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.19
- - listerial A32.89
- - syphilitic A52.04
- - tuberculous A18.89
- coronary (artery) I25.89
- - rheumatic I01.8
- - - chronic I09.89

- - syphilitic A52.06
- cranial (left) (right), giant cell M31.6
- deformans —see Arteriosclerosis
- giant cell NEC M31.6
- - with polymyalgia rheumatica M31.5
- necrosing or necrotizing M31.9
- - specified NEC M31.8
- nodosa M30.0
- obliterans —see Arteriosclerosis
- pulmonary I28.8
- rheumatic —see Fever, rheumatic
- senile —see Arteriosclerosis
- suppurative I77.2
- syphilitic (general) A52.09
- - brain A52.04
- - coronary A52.06
- - spinal A52.09
- temporal, giant cell M31.6
- young female aortic arch syndrome M31.4

**Artery, arterial** —see also condition

- abscess I77.89
- single umbilical Q27.0

**Arthralgia** (allergic) —see also Pain, joint

- in caisson disease T70.3
- temporomandibular M26.62
- Arthritis, arthritic** (acute) (chronic) (nonpyogenic) (subacute) M19.90
- allergic —see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- ankylosing (crippling) (spine) —see also Spondylitis, ankylosing
- - sites other than spine —see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- atrophic —see Osteoarthritis
- - spine —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- back —see Spondylopathy, inflammatory
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.42
- Charcot's —see Arthropathy, neuropathic
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, arthropathy, neuropathic
- - syringomyelic G95.0
- chylous (filarial) (see also category M01) B74.9
- climacteric (any site)NEC —see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- crystal (-induced) —see Arthritis, in, crystals
- deformans —see Osteoarthritis
- degenerative —see Osteoarthritis
- due to or associated with
- - acromegaly E22.0
- - brucellosis —see Brucellosis
- - caisson disease T70.3
- - diabetes —see Diabetes, arthropathy
- - dracontiasis (see also category M01) B72
- - enteritis NEC
- - - regional —see Enteritis, regional
- - erysipelas (see also category M01) A46
- - erythema
- - - epidemic A25.1
- - - nodosum L52
- - filariasis NOS B74.9
- - glanders A24.0
- - helminthiasis (see also category M01) B83.9
- - hemophilia D66 [M36.2]
- - Henoch- (Schönlein)purpura D69.0 [M36.4]
- - human parvovirus (see also category M01) B97.6
- - infectious disease NEC —see category M01

- leprosy (see also category M01) (see also Leprosy) A30.9
- Lyme disease A69.23
- mycobacteria (see also category M01) A31.8
- parasitic disease NEC (see also category M01) B89
- paratyphoid fever (see also category M01) (see also Fever, paratyphoid) A01.4
- rat bite fever (see also category M01) A25.1
- regional enteritis —see Enteritis, regional
- respiratory disorder NOS J98.9
- serum sickness (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- syringomyelia G95.0
- typhoid fever A01.04
- epidemic erythema A25.1
- febrile —see Fever, rheumatic
- gonococcal A54.42
- gouty (acute) —see Gout, idiopathic
- in (due to)
  - acromegaly (see also subcategory M14.8-) E22.0
  - amyloidosis (see also subcategory M14.8-) E85.4
  - bacterial disease (see also subcategory M01) A49.9
  - Behçet's syndrome M35.2
  - caisson disease (see also subcategory M14.8-) T70.3
  - coliform bacilli (*Escherichia coli*) —see Arthritis, in, pyogenic organism NEC
  - crystals M11.9
    - dicalcium phosphate —see Arthritis, in, crystals, specified type NEC
    - hydroxyapatite M11.0-
    - pyrophosphate —see Arthritis, in, crystals, specified type NEC
  - specified type NEC M11.80
    - ankle M11.87-
    - elbow M11.82-
    - foot joint M11.87-
    - hand joint M11.84-
    - hip M11.85-
    - knee M11.86-
    - multiple sites M11.8-
    - shoulder M11.81-
    - vertebrae M11.88
    - wrist M11.83-
  - dermatoarthritis, lipoid E78.81
  - dracontiasis (dracunculiasis) (see also category M01) B72
  - endocrine disorder NEC (see also subcategory M14.8-) E34.9
  - enteritis, infectious NEC (see also category M01) A09
  - specified organism NEC (see also category M01) A08.8
- erythema
  - multiforme (see also subcategory M14.8-) L51.9
  - nodosum (see also subcategory M14.8-) L52
- gout —see Gout, idiopathic
- helminthiasis NEC (see also category M01) B83.9
- hemochromatosis (see also subcategory M14.8-) E83.118
- hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2 [M36.3]
- hemophilia NEC D66 [M36.2]
- *Hemophilus influenzae* M00.8- [B96.3]
- Henoch (-Schönlein)purpura D69.0 [M36.4]
- hyperparathyroidism NEC (see also subcategory M14.8-) E21.3
- hypersensitivity reaction NEC T78.49 [M36.4]
- hypogammaglobulinemia (see also subcategory M14.8-) D80.1
- hypothyroidism NEC (see also subcategory M14.8-) E03.9
- infection —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
  - spine —see Spondylopathy, infective
- infectious disease NEC —see category M01
- leprosy (see also category M01) A30.9

- - leukemia NEC C95.9- [*M36.1*]
- - lipoid dermatointerstitial disease E78.81
- - Lyme disease A69.23
- - Mediterranean fever, familial (see also subcategory M14.8-) E85.0
- - Meningococcus A39.83
- - metabolic disorder NEC (see also subcategory M14.8-) E88.9
- - multiple myelomatosis C90.0- [*M36.1*]
- - mumps B26.85
- - mycosis NEC (see also category M01) B49
- - myelomatosis (multiple) C90.0- [*M36.1*]
- - neurological disorder NEC G98.0
- - ochronosis (see also subcategory M14.8-) E70.29
- - O'nyong-nyong (see also category M01) A92.1
- - parasitic disease NEC (see also category M01) B89
- - paratyphoid fever (see also category M01) A01.4
- - Pseudomonas —see Arthritis, pyogenic, bacterial NEC
- - psoriasis L40.50
- - pyogenic organism NEC —see Arthritis, pyogenic, bacterial NEC
- - Reiter's disease —see Reiter's disease
- - respiratory disorder NEC (see also subcategory M14.8-) J98.9
- - reticulosus, malignant (see also subcategory M14.8-) C86.0
- - rubella B06.82
- - Salmonella (arizona) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.23
- - sarcoidosis D86.86
- - specified bacteria NEC —see Arthritis, pyogenic, bacterial NEC
- - sporotrichosis B42.82
- - syringomyelia G95.0
- - thalassemia NEC D56.9 [*M36.3*]
- - tuberculosis —see Tuberculosis, arthritis
- - typhoid fever A01.04
- - urethritis, Reiter's —see Reiter's disease
- - viral disease NEC (see also category M01) B34.9
- infectious or infective —see also Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- - spine —see Spondylopathy, infective
- juvenile M08.90
  - - with systemic onset —see Still's disease
  - - ankle M08.97-
  - - elbow M08.92-
  - - foot joint M08.97-
  - - hand joint M08.94-
  - - hip M08.95-
  - - knee M08.96-
  - - multiple site M08.99
  - - pauciarticular M08.40
    - - - ankle M08.47-
    - - - elbow M08.42-
    - - - foot joint M08.47-
    - - - hand joint M08.44-
    - - - hip M08.45-
    - - - knee M08.46-
    - - - shoulder M08.41-
    - - - vertebrae M08.48
    - - - wrist M08.43-
  - - psoriatic L40.54
  - - rheumatoid —see Arthritis, rheumatoid, juvenile
  - - shoulder M08.91-
  - - vertebra M08.98
  - - specified type NEC M08.80
    - - - ankle M08.87-
    - - - elbow M08.82-

- - - foot joint M08.87-
- - - hand joint M08.84-
- - - hip M08.85-
- - - knee M08.86-
- - - multiple site M08.89
- - - shoulder M08.81-
- - - specified joint NEC M08.88
- - - vertebrae M08.88
- - - wrist M08.83-
- - - wrist M08.93-
- meaning osteoarthritis —see Osteoarthritis
- meningocephalitis A39.83
- menopausal (any site)NEC —see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- mutilans (psoriatic) L40.52
- mycotic NEC (see also category M01) B49
- neuropathic (Charcot) —see Arthropathy, neuropathic
- diabetic —see Diabetes, arthropathy, neuropathic
- nonsyphilitic NEC G98.0
- syringomyelic G95.0
- ochronotic (see also subcategory M14.8-) E70.29
- palindromic (any site) —see Rheumatism, palindromic
- pneumococcal M00.10
- ankle M00.17-
- elbow M00.12-
- foot joint —see Arthritis, pneumococcal, ankle
- hand joint M00.14-
- hip M00.15-
- knee M00.16-
- multiple site M00.19
- shoulder M00.11-
- vertebra M00.18
- wrist M00.13-
- postdysenteric —see Arthropathy, postdysenteric
- postmeningocephalitis A39.84
- postrheumatic, chronic —see Arthropathy, postrheumatic, chronic
- primary progressive —see also Arthritis, specified form NEC
- spine —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- psoriatic L40.50
- purulent (any site except spine) —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- spine —see Spondylopathy, infective
- pyogenic or pyemic (any site except spine) M00.9
- bacterial NEC M00.80
- - ankle M00.87-
- - elbow M00.82-
- - foot joint —see Arthritis, pyogenic, bacterial NEC, ankle
- - hand joint M00.84-
- - hip M00.85-
- - knee M00.86-
- - multiple site M00.89
- - shoulder M00.81-
- - vertebra M00.88
- - wrist M00.83-
- pneumococcal —see Arthritis, pneumococcal
- spine —see Spondylopathy, infective
- staphylococcal —see Arthritis, staphylococcal
- streptococcal —see Arthritis, streptococcal NEC
- - pneumococcal —see Arthritis, pneumococcal
- reactive —see Reiter's disease
- rheumatic —see also Arthritis, rheumatoid
- acute or subacute —see Fever, rheumatic

- rheumatoid M06.9
  - with
    - carditis —see Rheumatoid, carditis
    - endocarditis —see Rheumatoid, carditis
    - heart involvement NEC —see Rheumatoid, carditis
    - lung involvement —see Rheumatoid, lung
    - myocarditis —see Rheumatoid, carditis
    - myopathy —see Rheumatoid, myopathy
    - pericarditis —see Rheumatoid, carditis
    - polyneuropathy —see Rheumatoid, polyneuropathy
    - rheumatoid factor —see Arthritis, rheumatoid, seropositive
    - splenoadenomegaly and leukopenia —see Felty's syndrome
    - vasculitis —see Rheumatoid, vasculitis
    - visceral involvement NEC —see Rheumatoid, arthritis, with involvement of organs NEC
  - juvenile (with or without rheumatoid factor) M08.00
    - ankle M08.07-
    - elbow M08.02-
    - foot joint M08.07-
    - hand joint M08.04-
    - hip M08.05-
    - knee M08.06-
    - multiple site M08.09
    - shoulder M08.01-
    - vertebra M08.08
    - wrist M08.03-
  - seronegative M06.00
    - ankle M06.07-
    - elbow M06.02-
    - foot joint M06.07-
    - hand joint M06.04-
    - hip M06.05-
    - knee M06.06-
    - multiple site M06.09
    - shoulder M06.01-
    - vertebra M06.08
    - wrist M06.03-
  - seropositive M05.9
    - specified NEC M05.80
      - ankle M05.87-
      - elbow M05.82-
      - foot joint M05.87-
      - hand joint M05.84-
      - hip M05.85-
      - knee M05.86-
      - multiple sites M05.89
      - shoulder M05.81-
      - vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
      - wrist M05.83-
    - without organ involvement M05.70
      - ankle M05.77-
      - elbow M05.72-
      - foot joint M05.77-
      - hand joint M05.74-
      - hip M05.75-
      - knee M05.76-
      - multiple sites M05.79
      - shoulder M05.71-
      - vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
      - wrist M05.73-
    - specified type NEC M06.80

- - - ankle M06.87-  
- - - elbow M06.82-  
- - - foot joint M06.87-  
- - - hand joint M06.84-  
- - - hip M06.85-  
- - - knee M06.86-  
- - - multiple site M06.89  
- - - shoulder M06.81-  
- - - vertebra M06.88  
- - - wrist M06.83-  
- - spine —see Spondylitis, ankylosing  
- rubella B06.82  
- scorbutic (see also subcategory M14.8-) E54  
- senile or senescent —see Osteoarthritis  
- septic (any site except spine) —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic  
- - spine —see Spondylopathy, infective  
- serum (nontherapeutic) (therapeutic) —see Arthropathy, postimmunization  
- specified form NEC M13.80  
- - ankle M13.87-  
- - elbow M13.82-  
- - foot joint M13.87-  
- - hand joint M13.84-  
- - hip M13.85-  
- - knee M13.86-  
- - multiple site M13.89  
- - shoulder M13.81-  
- - specified joint NEC M13.88  
- - wrist M13.83-  
- spine —see also Spondylopathy, inflammatory  
- - infectious or infective NEC —see Spondylopathy, infective  
- - Marie-Strümpell —see Spondylitis, ankylosing  
- - pyogenic —see Spondylopathy, infective  
- - rheumatoid —see Spondylitis, ankylosing  
- - traumatic (old) —see Spondylopathy, traumatic  
- - tuberculous A18.01  
- staphylococcal M00.00  
- - ankle M00.07-  
- - elbow M00.02-  
- - foot joint —see Arthritis, staphylococcal, ankle  
- - hand joint M00.04-  
- - hip M00.05-  
- - knee M00.06-  
- - multiple site M00.09  
- - shoulder M00.01-  
- - vertebra M00.08  
- - wrist M00.03-  
- streptococcal NEC M00.20  
- - ankle M00.27-  
- - elbow M00.22-  
- - foot joint —see Arthritis, streptococcal, ankle  
- - hand joint M00.24-  
- - hip M00.25-  
- - knee M00.26-  
- - multiple site M00.29  
- - shoulder M00.21-  
- - vertebra M00.28  
- - wrist M00.23-  
- suppurative —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic  
- syphilitic (late) A52.16  
- - congenital A50.55 [M12.80]

- syphilitica deformans (Charcot) A52.16
  - temporomandibular M26.69
  - toxic of menopause (any site) —see Arthritis, specified form NEC
  - transient —see Arthropathy, specified form NEC
  - traumatic (chronic) —see Arthropathy, traumatic
  - tuberculous A18.02
    - spine A18.01
  - uratic —see Gout, idiopathic
  - urethritis (Reiter's) —see Reiter's disease
  - vertebral —see Spondylopathy, inflammatory
  - villous (any site) —see Arthropathy, specified form NEC
- Arthrocele** —see Effusion, joint
- Arthrodesis status** Z98.1
- Arthrodynia** —see also Pain, joint
- Arthrodysplasia** Q74.9
- Arthrofibrosis, joint** —see Ankylosis
- Arthrogryposis** (congenital) Q68.8
  - multiplex congenita Q74.3
- Arthrokataadysis** M24.7
- Arthropathy** (see also Arthritis) M12.9
  - Charcot's —see Arthropathy, neuropathic
  - diabetic —see Diabetes, arthropathy, neuropathic
  - syringomyelic G95.0
  - cricoarytenoid J38.7
  - crystal (-induced) —see Arthritis, in, crystals
  - diabetic NEC —see Diabetes, arthropathy
  - distal interphalangeal, psoriatic L40.51
  - enteropathic M07.60
    - ankle M07.67-
    - elbow M07.62-
    - foot joint M07.67-
    - hand joint M07.64-
    - hip M07.65-
    - knee M07.66-
    - multiple site M07.69
    - shoulder M07.61-
    - vertebra M07.68
    - wrist M07.63-
  - following intestinal bypass M02.00
    - ankle M02.07-
    - elbow M02.02-
    - foot joint M02.07-
    - hand joint M02.04-
    - hip M02.05-
    - knee M02.06-
    - multiple site M02.09
    - shoulder M02.01-
    - vertebra M02.08
    - wrist M02.03-
  - gouty —see also Gout, idiopathic
    - in (due to)
      - Lesch-Nyhan syndrome E79.1 [M14.8-]
      - sickle-cell disorders D57- [M14.8-]
    - hemophilic NEC D66 [M36.2]
      - in (due to)
        - hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3 [M14.8-]
        - metabolic disease NOS E88.9 [M14.8-]
      - in (due to)
        - acromegaly E22.0 [M14.8-]
        - amyloidosis E85.4 [M14.8-]

- - blood disorder NOS D75.9 [M36.3]
- - diabetes —see Diabetes, arthropathy
- - endocrine disease NOS E34.9 [M14.8-]
- - erythema
  - - - multiforme L51.9 [M14.8-]
  - - - nodosum L52 [M14.8-]
- - hemochromatosis E83.118 [M14.8-]
- - hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2 [M36.3]
- - hemophilia NEC D66 [M36.2]
- - Henoch-Schönlein purpura D69.0 [M36.4]
- - hyperthyroidism E05.90 [M14.8-]
- - hypothyroidism E03.9 [M14.8-]
- - infective endocarditis I33.0 [M12.80]
- - leukemia NEC C95.9- [M36.1]
- - malignant histiocytosis C96.A [M36.1]
- - metabolic disease NOS E88.9 [M14.8-]
- - multiple myeloma C90.0- [M36.1]
- - neoplastic disease NOS (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [M36.1]
- - nutritional deficiency (see also subcategory M14.8-) E63.9
- - psoriasis NOS L40.50
- - sarcoidosis D86.86
- - syphilis (late) A52.77
  - - - congenital A50.55 [M12.80]
- - thyrotoxicosis (see also subcategory M14.8-) E05.90
- - ulcerative colitis K51.90 [M07.60]
- - viral hepatitis (postinfectious)NEC B19.9 [M12.80]
- - Whipple's disease (see also subcategory M14.8-) K90.81
- Jaccoud —see Arthropathy, postrheumatic, chronic
- juvenile —see Arthritis, juvenile
  - - psoriatic L40.54
- mutilans (psoriatic) L40.52
- neuropathic (Charcot) M14.60
  - - ankle M14.67-
  - - diabetic —see Diabetes, arthropathy, neuropathic
  - - elbow M14.62-
  - - foot joint M14.67-
  - - hand joint M14.64-
  - - hip M14.65-
  - - knee M14.66-
  - - multiple site M14.69
  - - nonsyphilitic NEC G98.0
  - - shoulder M14.61-
  - - syringomyelic G95.0
  - - vertebra M14.68
  - - wrist M14.63-
- osteopulmonary —see Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, specified NEC
- postdysenteric M02.10
  - - ankle M02.17-
  - - elbow M02.12-
  - - foot joint M02.17-
  - - hand joint M02.14-
  - - hip M02.15-
  - - knee M02.16-
  - - multiple site M02.19
  - - shoulder M02.11-
  - - vertebra M02.18
  - - wrist M02.13-
- postimmunization M02.20
  - - ankle M02.27-
  - - elbow M02.22-

- - foot joint M02.27-
- - hand joint M02.24-
- - hip M02.25-
- - knee M02.26-
- - multiple site M02.29
- - shoulder M02.21-
- - vertebra M02.28
- - wrist M02.23-
- postinfectious NEC B99 *[M12.80]*
- - in (due to)
  - - - enteritis due to Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6 *[M12.80]*
  - - - syphilis A52.77
  - - - viral hepatitis NEC B19.9 *[M12.80]*
- postrheumatic, chronic (Jaccoud) M12.00
- - ankle M12.07-
- - elbow M12.02-
- - foot joint M12.07-
- - hand joint M12.04-
- - hip M12.05-
- - knee M12.06-
- - multiple site M12.09
- - shoulder M12.01-
- - specified joint NEC M12.08
- - vertebrae M12.08
- - wrist M12.03-
- psoriatic NEC L40.59
- - interphalangeal, distal L40.51
- reactive M02.9
- - in (due to)
  - - - infective endocarditis I33.0 *[M02.9]*
  - - - specified type NEC M02.80
  - - - ankle M02.87-
  - - - elbow M02.82-
  - - - foot joint M02.87-
  - - - hand joint M02.84-
  - - - hip M02.85-
  - - - knee M02.86-
  - - - multiple site M02.89
  - - - shoulder M02.81-
  - - - vertebra M02.88
  - - - wrist M02.83-
- specified form NEC M12.80
- - ankle M12.87-
- - elbow M12.82-
- - foot joint M12.87-
- - hand joint M12.84-
- - hip M12.85-
- - knee M12.86-
- - multiple site M12.89
- - shoulder M12.81-
- - specified joint NEC M12.88
- - vertebrae M12.88
- - wrist M12.83-
- syringomyelic G95.0
- tabes dorsalis A52.16
- tabetic A52.16
- transient —see Arthropathy, specified form NEC
- traumatic M12.50
- - ankle M12.57-
- - elbow M12.52-

- - foot joint M12.57-
- - hand joint M12.54-
- - hip M12.55-
- - knee M12.56-
- - multiple site M12.59
- - shoulder M12.51-
- - specified joint NEC M12.58
- - vertebrae M12.58
- - wrist M12.53-

**Arthropyosis** —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic

**Arthrosis** (deformans) (degenerative) (localized) (see also Osteoarthritis) M19.90

- spine —see Spondylosis

**Arthus' phenomenon or reaction** T78.41

- due to
- - drug —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug

**Articular** —see condition

**Articulation, reverse** (teeth) M26.24

**Artificial**

- insemination complication —see Complications, artificial, fertilization
- opening status (functioning) (without complication) Z93.9
- - anus (colostomy) Z93.3
- - colostomy Z93.3
- - cystostomy Z93.50
- - - appendico-vesicostomy Z93.52
- - - cutaneous Z93.51
- - - specified NEC Z93.59
- - enterostomy Z93.4
- - gastrostomy Z93.1
- - ileostomy Z93.2
- - intestinal tract NEC Z93.4
- - jejunostomy Z93.4
- - nephrostomy Z93.6
- - specified site NEC Z93.8
- - tracheostomy Z93.0
- - ureterostomy Z93.6
- - urethrostomy Z93.6
- - urinary tract NEC Z93.6
- - vagina Z93.8
- - vagina status Z93.8

**Arytenoid** —see condition

**Asbestosis** (occupational) J61

**ASC-H** (atypical squamous cells cannot exclude high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion on cytologic smear)

- anus R85.611
- cervix R87.611
- vagina R87.621

**ASC-US** (atypical squamous cells of undetermined significance on cytologic smear)

- anus R85.610
- cervix R87.610
- vagina R87.620

**Ascariasis** B77.9

- with
- - complications NEC B77.89
- - intestinal complications B77.0
- - pneumonia, pneumonitis B77.81

**Ascaridosis, ascaridiasis** —see Ascariasis

**Ascaris** (infection) (infestation) (*lumbricoides*) —see Ascariasis

**Ascending** —see condition

**Aschoff's bodies** —see Myocarditis, rheumatic

**Ascites** (abdominal) R18.8

- cardiac I50.9

- chylous (nonfilarial) I89.8
- - filarial —see Infestation, filarial
- due to
- - cirrhosis, alcoholic K70.31
- - hepatitis
- - - alcoholic K70.11
- - - chronic active K71.51
- - S. japonicum B65.2
- heart I50.9
- malignant R18.0
- pseudochylous R18.8
- syphilitic A52.74
- tuberculous A18.31

**Aseptic** —see condition

**Asherman's syndrome** N85.6

**Asalia** K11.7

**Asiatic cholera** —see Cholera

**Asimultagnosia** (simultanagnosia) R48.3

**Askin's tumor** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Asocial personality** F60.2

**Asomatognosia** R41.4

**Aspartylglucosaminuria** E77.1

**Asperger's disease or syndrome** F84.5

**Aspergilloma** —see Aspergillosis

**Aspergillosis** (with pneumonia) B44.9

- bronchopulmonary, allergic B44.81

- disseminated B44.7

- generalized B44.7

- pulmonary NEC B44.1

- - allergic B44.81

- - invasive B44.0

- specified NEC B44.89

- tonsillar B44.2

**Aspergillus** (flavus) (fumigatus) (infection) (terreus) —see Aspergillosis

**Aspermato genesis** —see Azoospermia

**Aspermia** (testis) —see Azoospermia

**Asphyxia, asphyxiation** (by) R09.01

- antenatal P84

- birth P84

- bunny bag —see Asphyxia, due to, mechanical threat to breathing, trapped in bed clothes

- crushing S28.0

- drowning T75.1

- gas, fumes, or vapor —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals

- inhalation —see Inhalation

- intrauterine P84

- local I73.00

- - with gangrene I73.01

- mucus —see also Foreign body, respiratory tract, causing asphyxia

- newborn P84

- pathological R09.01

- postnatal P84

- - mechanical —see Asphyxia, due to, mechanical threat to breathing

- prenatal P84

- reticularis R23.1

- strangulation —see Asphyxia, due to, mechanical threat to breathing

- submersion T75.1

- traumatic T71.9

- - due to

- - - crushed chest S28.0

- - - foreign body (in) —see Foreign body, respiratory tract, causing asphyxia

- - - low oxygen content of ambient air T71.20
- - - due to
  - - - - being trapped in
    - - - - low oxygen environment T71.29
    - - - - in car trunk T71.221
  - - - - circumstances undetermined T71.224
  - - - - done with intent to harm by
    - - - - another person T71.223
    - - - - self T71.222
  - - - - in refrigerator T71.231
  - - - - circumstances undetermined T71.234
  - - - - done with intent to harm by
    - - - - another person T71.233
    - - - - self T71.232
  - - - - cave-in T71.21
- - mechanical threat to breathing (accidental) T71.191
- - - circumstances undetermined T71.194
- - - done with intent to harm by
  - - - another person T71.193
  - - - self T71.192
- - - hanging T71.161
- - - circumstances undetermined T71.164
- - - done with intent to harm by
  - - - another person T71.163
  - - - self T71.162
- - - plastic bag T71.121
- - - circumstances undetermined T71.124
- - - done with intent to harm by
  - - - another person T71.123
  - - - self T71.122
- - - smothering
  - - - in furniture T71.151
  - - - circumstances undetermined T71.154
  - - - done with intent to harm by
    - - - another person T71.153
    - - - self T71.152
  - - - under
    - - - another person's body T71.141
    - - - circumstances undetermined T71.144
    - - - done with intent to harm T71.143
    - - - pillow T71.111
    - - - circumstances undetermined T71.114
    - - - done with intent to harm by
      - - - another person T71.113
      - - - self T71.112
    - - - trapped in bed clothes T71.131
    - - - circumstances undetermined T71.134
    - - - done with intent to harm by
      - - - another person T71.133
      - - - self T71.132
  - - vomiting, vomitus —see Foreign body, respiratory tract, causing asphyxia

#### **Aspiration**

- amniotic (clear) fluid (newborn) P24.10
  - - with
    - - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.11
    - - - respiratory symptoms P24.11
  - - blood
    - - - newborn (without respiratory symptoms) P24.20
    - - - with
      - - - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.21

- - - - respiratory symptoms P24.21
  - - specified age NEC —see Foreign body, respiratory tract
  - bronchitis J69.0
  - food or foreign body (with asphyxiation) —see Asphyxia, food
  - liquor (amnii) (newborn) P24.10
  - - with
    - - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.11
    - - - respiratory symptoms P24.11
  - meconium (newborn) (without respiratory symptoms) P24.00
  - - with
    - - - pneumonitis (pneumonitis) P24.01
    - - - respiratory symptoms P24.01
  - milk (newborn) (without respiratory symptoms) P24.30
  - - with
    - - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.31
    - - - respiratory symptoms P24.31
  - - specified age NEC —see Foreign body, respiratory tract
  - mucus —see *also* Foreign body, by site, causing asphyxia
  - - newborn P24.10
  - - - with
    - - - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.11
    - - - - respiratory symptoms P24.11
  - neonatal P24.9
  - - specific NEC (without respiratory symptoms) P24.80
  - - - with
    - - - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.81
    - - - - respiratory symptoms P24.81
  - newborn P24.9
  - - specific NEC (without respiratory symptoms) P24.80
  - - - with
    - - - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.81
    - - - - respiratory symptoms P24.81
  - pneumonia J69.0
  - pneumonitis J69.0
  - syndrome of newborn —see Aspiration, by substance, with pneumonia
  - vernix caseosa (newborn) P24.80
  - - with
    - - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.81
    - - - respiratory symptoms P24.81
  - vomitus —see *also* Foreign body, respiratory tract
  - - newborn (without respiratory symptoms) P24.30
  - - - with
    - - - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.31
    - - - - respiratory symptoms P24.31
- Asplenia** (congenital) Q89.01
- postsurgical Z90.81
- Assam fever** B55.0
- Assault, sexual** —see Maltreatment
- Assmann's focus NEC** A15.0
- Astasia (-abasia) (hysterical)** F44.4
- Asteatosis cutis** L85.3
- Astereognosia, astereognosis** R48.1
- Asterixis** R27.8
- in liver disease K71.3
- Asteroid hyalitis** —see Deposit, crystalline
- Asthenia, asthenic** R53.1
- cardiac (see *also* Failure, heart) I50.9
  - - psychogenic F45.8
  - cardiovascular (see *also* Failure, heart) I50.9
  - - psychogenic F45.8

- heart (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- hysterical F44.4
- myocardial (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- nervous F48.8
- neurocirculatory F45.8
- neurotic F48.8
- psychogenic F48.8
- psychoneurotic F48.8
- psychophysiologic F48.8
- reaction (psychophysiologic) F48.8
- senile R54

**Asthenopia** —see also Discomfort, visual

- hysterical F44.6
- psychogenic F44.6

**Asthenospermia** —see Abnormal, specimen, male genital organs

**Asthma, asthmatic** (bronchial) (catarrh) (spasmodic) J45.909

- with
  - - chronic obstructive bronchitis J44.9
  - - - with
    - - - - acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
    - - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
    - - - chronic obstructive pulmonary disease J44.9
    - - - with
      - - - - acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
      - - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
      - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
      - - hay fever —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
      - - rhinitis, allergic —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
      - - status asthmaticus J45.902
      - - allergic extrinsic J45.909
      - - with
        - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
        - - - status asthmaticus J45.902
        - atopic —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
        - cardiac —see Failure, ventricular, left
        - cardiobronchial I50.1
        - childhood J45.909
        - - with
          - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
          - - - status asthmaticus J45.902
          - - chronic obstructive J44.9
          - - with
            - - - acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
            - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
            - collier's J60
            - cough variant J45.991
            - detergent J69.8
            - due to
              - - detergent J69.8
              - - inhalation of fumes J68.3
              - eosinophilic J82
              - extrinsic, allergic —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
              - grinder's J62.8
              - hay —see Asthma, allergic extrinsic
              - heart I50.1
              - idiosyncratic —see Asthma, nonallergic
              - intermittent (mild) J45.20
              - - with

- - - exacerbation (acute) J45.21
- - - status asthmaticus J45.22
- intrinsic, nonallergic —see Asthma, nonallergic
- Kopp's E32.8
- late-onset J45.909
- - with
  - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
  - - - status asthmaticus J45.902
- mild intermittent J45.20
- - with
  - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.21
  - - - status asthmaticus J45.22
- mild persistent J45.30
- - with
  - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.31
  - - - status asthmaticus J45.32
- Millar's (laryngismus stridulus) J38.5
- miner's J60
- mixed J45.909
- - with
  - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
  - - - status asthmaticus J45.902
- moderate persistent J45.40
- - with
  - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.41
  - - - status asthmaticus J45.42
- nervous —see Asthma, nonallergic
- nonallergic (intrinsic) J45.909
- - with
  - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
  - - - status asthmaticus J45.902
- persistent
- - mild J45.30
- - - with
  - - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.31
  - - - - status asthmaticus J45.32
- - moderate J45.40
- - - with
  - - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.41
  - - - - status asthmaticus J45.42
- - severe J45.50
- - - with
  - - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.51
  - - - - status asthmaticus J45.52
- platinum J45.998
- pneumoconiotic NEC J64
- potter's J62.8
- predominantly allergic J45.909
- psychogenic F54
- pulmonary eosinophilic J82
- red cedar J67.8
- Rostan's I50.1
- sandblaster's J62.8
- sequoiosis J67.8
- severe persistent J45.50
- - with
  - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.51
  - - - status asthmaticus J45.52
- specified NEC J45.998
- stonemason's J62.8

- thymic E32.8
- tuberculous —see **Tuberculosis, pulmonary**
- Wichmann's (laryngismus stridulus) J38.5
- wood J67.8

**Astigmatism** (compound) (congenital) H52.20-

- irregular H52.21-
- regular H52.22-

**Astraphobia** F40.220

**Astroblastoma**

- specified site —see **Neoplasm, malignant, by site**

- unspecified site C71.9

**Astrocytoma** (cystic)

- anaplastic

-- specified site —see **Neoplasm, malignant, by site**

-- unspecified site C71.9

- fibrillary

-- specified site —see **Neoplasm, malignant, by site**

-- unspecified site C71.9

- fibrous

-- specified site —see **Neoplasm, malignant, by site**

-- unspecified site C71.9

- gemistocytic

-- specified site —see **Neoplasm, malignant, by site**

-- unspecified site C71.9

- juvenile

-- specified site —see **Neoplasm, malignant, by site**

-- unspecified site C71.9

- pilocytic

-- specified site —see **Neoplasm, malignant, by site**

-- unspecified site C71.9

- piloid

-- specified site —see **Neoplasm, malignant, by site**

-- unspecified site C71.9

- protoplasmic

-- specified site —see **Neoplasm, malignant, by site**

-- unspecified site C71.9

- specified site NEC —see **Neoplasm, malignant, by site**

- subependymal D43.2

-- giant cell

-- specified site —see **Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site**

-- unspecified site D43.2

-- specified site —see **Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site**

-- unspecified site D43.2

- unspecified site C71.9

**Astrogloma**

- specified site —see **Neoplasm, malignant, by site**

- unspecified site C71.9

**Asymbolia** R48.8

**Asymmetry** —see *also* **Distortion**

- between native and reconstructed breast N65.1

- face Q67.0

- jaw (lower) —see **Anomaly, dentofacial, jaw-cranial base relationship, asymmetry**

**Asynergia, asynergy** R27.8

- ventricular I51.89

**Asystole** (heart) —see **Arrest, cardiac**

**At risk**

- for falling Z91.81

**Ataxia, ataxy, ataxic** R27.0

- acute R27.8

- brain (hereditary) G11.9

- cerebellar (hereditary) G11.9
  - with defective DNA repair G11.3
  - alcoholic G31.2
  - early-onset G11.1
  - in
    - alcoholism G31.2
    - myxedema E03.9 [G13.2]
    - neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [G13.1]
  - specified disease NEC G32.81
  - late-onset (Marie's) G11.2
  - cerebral (hereditary) G11.9
  - congenital nonprogressive G11.0
  - family, familial —see Ataxia, hereditary
  - following
    - cerebrovascular disease I69.993
    - cerebral infarction I69.393
    - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.193
    - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.293
    - specified disease NEC I69.893
    - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.093
  - Friedreich's (heredofamilial) (cerebellar) (spinal) G11.1
  - gait R26.0
  - hysterical F44.4
  - general R27.8
  - gluten M35.9 [G32.81]
  - with celiac disease K90.0 [G32.81]
  - hereditary G11.9
    - with neuropathy G60.2
    - cerebellar —see Ataxia, cerebellar
    - spastic G11.4
    - specified NEC G11.8
    - spinal (Friedreich's) G11.1
  - heredofamilial —see Ataxia, hereditary
  - Hunt's G11.1
  - hysterical F44.4
  - locomotor (progressive) (syphilitic) (partial) (spastic) A52.11
    - diabetic —see Diabetes, ataxia
  - Marie's (cerebellar) (heredofamilial) (late- onset) G11.2
  - nonorganic origin F44.4
  - nonprogressive, congenital G11.0
  - psychogenic F44.4
  - Roussy-Lévy G60.0
  - Sanger-Brown's (hereditary) G11.2
  - spastic hereditary G11.4
  - spinal
    - hereditary (Friedreich's) G11.1
    - progressive (syphilitic) A52.11
    - spinocerebellar, X-linked recessive G11.1
    - telangiectasia (Louis-Bar) G11.3
- Ataxia-telangiectasia** (Louis-Bar) G11.3
- Atelectasis** (massive) (partial) (pressure) (pulmonary) J98.11
- newborn P28.10
  - due to resorption P28.11
  - partial P28.19
  - primary P28.0
  - secondary P28.19
  - primary (newborn) P28.0
  - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- Atelocardia** Q24.9
- Atelomyelia** Q06.1

**Atheroembolism**

- of
- - extremities
- - - lower I75.02-
- - - upper I75.01-
- - kidney I75.81
- - specified NEC I75.89

**Atheroma, atheromatous** (*see also* Arteriosclerosis) I70.90

- aorta, aortic I70.0
- - valve (*see also* Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
- aorto-iliac I70.0
- artery —*see* Arteriosclerosis
- basilar (artery) I67.2
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) I67.2
- cerebral (arteries) I67.2
- coronary (artery) I25.10
  - - with angina pectoris —*see* Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- degeneration —*see* Arteriosclerosis
- heart, cardiac —*see* Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- mitral (valve) I34.8
- myocardium, myocardial —*see* Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- pulmonary valve (heart) (*see also* Endocarditis, pulmonary) I37.8
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I36.8
- valve, valvular —*see* Endocarditis
- vertebral (artery) I67.2

**Atheromatosis** —*see* Arteriosclerosis**Atherosclerosis** —*see also* Arteriosclerosis

- coronary
- - artery I25.10
  - - - with angina pectoris —*see* Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
  - - - due to
    - - - - calcified coronary lesion (severely) I25.84
    - - - - lipid rich plaque I25.83
- transplanted heart I25.811
- bypass graft I25.812
  - - - with angina pectoris —*see* Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
  - - native coronary artery I25.811
    - - - with angina pectoris —*see* Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),

**Athetosis** (acquired) R25.8

- bilateral (congenital) G80.3
- congenital (bilateral) (double) G80.3
- double (congenital) G80.3
- unilateral R25.8

**Athlete's**

- foot B35.3
- heart I51.7

**Athrepsia** E41**Athyreia** (acquired) —*see also* Hypothyroidism

- congenital E03.1

**Atonia, atony, atonic**

- bladder (sphincter) (neurogenic) N31.2
- capillary I78.8
- cecum K59.8
  - - psychogenic F45.8
- colon —*see* Atony, intestine
- congenital P94.2
- esophagus K22.8
- intestine K59.8
  - - psychogenic F45.8
- stomach K31.89

- - neurotic or psychogenic F45.8
- uterus (during labor) O62.2
- - with hemorrhage (postpartum) O72.1
- - postpartum (with hemorrhage) O72.1
- - - without hemorrhage O75.89
- Atopy** —see History, allergy
- Atransferrinemia, congenital** E88.09
- Atresia, atretic**
  - alimentary organ or tract NEC Q45.8
  - - upper Q40.8
  - ani, anus, anal (canal) Q42.3
  - - with fistula Q42.2
  - aorta (arch) (ring) Q25.2
  - aortic (orifice) (valve) Q23.0
  - - arch Q25.2
  - - congenital with hypoplasia of ascending aorta and defective development of left ventricle (with mitral stenosis) Q23.4
  - - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
  - aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0
  - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
  - artery NEC Q27.8
  - - cerebral Q28.3
  - - coronary Q24.5
  - - digestive system Q27.8
  - - eye Q15.8
  - - lower limb Q27.8
  - - pulmonary Q25.5
  - - specified site NEC Q27.8
  - - umbilical Q27.0
  - - upper limb Q27.8
  - auditory canal (external) Q16.1
  - bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) Q44.2
  - - acquired —see Obstruction, bile duct
  - bladder (neck) Q64.39
  - - obstruction Q64.31
  - bronchus Q32.4
  - cecum Q42.8
  - cervix (acquired) N88.2
  - - congenital Q51.828
  - - in pregnancy or childbirth —see Anomaly, cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth
  - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
  - choana Q30.0
  - colon Q42.9
  - - specified NEC Q42.8
  - common duct Q44.2
  - cricoid cartilage Q31.8
  - cystic duct Q44.2
  - - acquired K82.8
  - - - with obstruction K82.0
  - digestive organs NEC Q45.8
  - duodenum Q41.0
  - ear canal Q16.1
  - ejaculatory duct Q55.4
  - epiglottis Q31.8
  - esophagus Q39.0
  - - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
  - eustachian tube Q17.8
  - fallopian tube (congenital) Q50.6
  - - acquired N97.1
  - follicular cyst N83.0
  - foramen of

- - Luschka Q03.1
- - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
- - Magendie Q03.1
- - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
- gallbladder Q44.1
- genital organ
  - - external
    - - - female Q52.79
    - - - male Q55.8
  - - internal
    - - - female Q52.8
    - - - male Q55.8
- glottis Q31.8
- gullet Q39.0
- - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
- heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.0
- - tricuspid Q22.4
- hymen Q52.3
- - acquired (postinfective) N89.6
- ileum Q41.2
- intestine (small) Q41.9
- - large Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- iris, filtration angle Q15.0
- jejunum Q41.1
- lacrimal apparatus Q10.4
- larynx Q31.8
- meatus urinarius Q64.33
- mitral valve Q23.2
- - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
- nares (anterior) (posterior) Q30.0
- nasopharynx Q34.8
- nose, nostril Q30.0
- - acquired J34.89
- organ or site NEC Q89.8
- osseous meatus (ear) Q16.1
- oviduct (congenital) Q50.6
- - acquired N97.1
- parotid duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- pulmonary (artery) Q25.5
- - valve Q22.0
- pulmonic Q22.0
- pupil Q13.2
- rectum Q42.1
- - with fistula Q42.0
- salivary duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- sublingual duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- submandibular duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- submaxillary duct Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- thyroid cartilage Q31.8
- trachea Q32.1
- tricuspid valve Q22.4
- ureter Q62.10
- - pelvic junction Q62.11

- - vesical orifice Q62.12
- ureteropelvic junction Q62.11
- ureterovesical orifice Q62.12
- urethra (valvular) Q64.39
- - stricture Q64.32
- urinary tract NEC Q64.8
- uterus Q51.818
- - acquired N85.8
- vagina (congenital) Q52.4
- - acquired (postinfectional) (senile) N89.5
- vas deferens Q55.3
- vascular NEC Q27.8
- - cerebral Q28.3
- - digestive system Q27.8
- - lower limb Q27.8
- - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - upper limb Q27.8
- vein NEC Q27.8
- - digestive system Q27.8
- - great Q26.8
- - lower limb Q27.8
- - portal Q26.5
- - pulmonary Q26.3
- - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - upper limb Q27.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- vesicourethral orifice Q64.31
- vulva Q52.79
- - acquired N90.5

**Atrichia, atrichosis** —see Alopecia

**Atrophy** —see also Atrophy

- cutis senilis L90.8
- - due to radiation L57.8
- gyrata of choroid and retina H31.23
- senilis R54
- - dermatological L90.8
- - - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- unguium L60.3
- - congenita Q84.6

**Atrophie blanche** (en plaque) (de Milian) L95.0

**Atrophoderma, atrophodermia** (of) L90.9

- diffusum (idiopathic) L90.4
- maculatum L90.8
- - et striatum L90.8
- - - due to syphilis A52.79
- - syphilitic A51.39
- neuriticum L90.8
- Pasini and Pierini L90.3
- pigmentosum Q82.1
- reticulatum symmetricum faciei L66.4
- senile L90.8
- - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- vermiculata (cheeks) L66.4

**Atrophy, atrophic** (of)

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- - primary (autoimmune) E27.1
- alveolar process or ridge (edentulous) K08.20
- anal sphincter (disuse) N81.84
- appendix K38.8
- arteriosclerotic —see Arteriosclerosis

- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder N32.89
- - neurogenic N31.8
- blanche (en plaque) (of Milian) L95.0
- bone (senile)NEC —see also Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- - due to
  - - - tabes dorsalis (neurogenic) A52.11
- brain (cortex) (progressive) G31.9
- - frontotemporal circumscribed G31.01 [*F02.80*]
- - - with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [*F02.81*]
- - senile NEC G31.1
- breast N64.2
- - obstetric —see Disorder, breast, specified type NEC
- buccal cavity K13.79
- cardiac —see Degeneration, myocardial
- cartilage (infectional) (joint) —see Disorder, cartilage, specified NEC
- cerebellar —see Atrophy, brain
- cerebral —see Atrophy, brain
- cervix (mucosa) (senile) (uteri) N88.8
- - menopausal N95.8
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth G60.0
- choroid (central) (macular) (myopic) (retina) H31.10-
- - diffuse secondary H31.12-
- - gyrate H31.23
- - senile H31.11-
- ciliary body —see Atrophy, iris
- conjunctiva (senile) H11.89
- corpus cavernosum N48.89
- cortical —see Atrophy, brain
- cystic duct K82.8
- Déjérine-Thomas G23.8
- disuse NEC —see Atrophy, muscle
- Duchenne-Aran G12.21
- ear H93.8-
- edentulous alveolar ridge K08.20
- endometrium (senile) N85.8
- - cervix N88.8
- enteric K63.89
- epididymis N50.8
- eyeball —see Disorder, globe, degenerated condition, atrophy
- eyelid (senile) —see Disorder, eyelid, degenerative
- facial (skin) L90.9
- fallopian tube (senile) N83.32
- - with ovary N83.33
- fascioscapulohumeral (Landouzy- Déjérine) G71.0
- fatty, thymus (gland) E32.8
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastric K29.40
  - - with bleeding K29.41
- gastrointestinal K63.89
- glandular I89.8
- globe H44.52-
- gum K06.0
- hair L67.8
- heart (brown) —see Degeneration, myocardial
- hemifacial Q67.4
  - - Romberg G51.8
- infantile E41
  - - paralysis, acute —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- intestine K63.89

- iris (essential) (progressive) H21.26-
- specified NEC H21.29
- kidney (senile) (terminal) (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26.1
- congenital or infantile Q60.5
  - bilateral Q60.4
  - unilateral Q60.3
- hydronephrotic —see Hydronephrosis
- lacrimal gland (primary) H04.14-
  - secondary H04.15-
- Landouzy-Déjérine G71.0
- laryngitis, infective J37.0
- larynx J38.7
- Leber's optic (hereditary) H47.22
- lip K13.0
- liver (yellow) K72.90
  - with coma K72.91
  - acute, subacute K72.00
  - with coma K72.01
  - chronic K72.10
  - with coma K72.11
- lung (senile) J98.4
- macular (dermatological) L90.8
- syphilitic, skin A51.39
  - striated A52.79
- mandible (edentulous) K08.20
  - minimal K08.21
  - moderate K08.22
  - severe K08.23
- maxilla K08.20
  - minimal K08.24
  - moderate K08.25
  - severe K08.26
- muscle, muscular (diffuse) (general) (idiopathic) (primary) M62.50
  - ankle M62.57-
  - Duchenne-Aran G12.21
  - foot M62.57-
  - forearm M62.53-
  - hand M62.54-
  - infantile spinal G12.0
  - lower leg M62.56-
  - multiple sites M62.59
  - myelopathic —see Atrophy, muscle, spinal
  - myotonic G71.11
  - neuritic G58.9
  - neuropathic (peroneal) (progressive) G60.0
  - pelvic (disuse) N81.84
  - peroneal G60.0
  - progressive (bulbar) G12.21
    - adult G12.1
    - infantile (spinal) G12.0
    - spinal G12.9
    - adult G12.1
    - infantile G12.0
  - pseudohypertrophic G71.0
  - shoulder region M62.51-
  - specified site NEC M62.58
  - spinal G12.9
  - adult form G12.1
  - Aran-Duchenne G12.21
  - childhood form, type II G12.1

- - - distal G12.1
- - - hereditary NEC G12.1
- - - infantile, type I (Werdnig-Hoffmann) G12.0
- - - juvenile form, type III (Kugelberg- Welander) G12.1
- - - progressive G12.21
- - - scapuloperoneal form G12.1
- - - specified NEC G12.8
- - syphilitic A52.78
- - thigh M62.55-
- - upper arm M62.52-
- myocardium —see Degeneration, myocardial
- myometrium (senile) N85.8
- - cervix N88.8
- myopathic NEC —see Atrophy, muscle
- myotonia G71.11
- nail L60.3
- nasopharynx J31.1
- nerve —see *also* Disorder, nerve
- - abducens —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- - accessory G52.8
- - acoustic or auditory —see subcategory H93.3
- - cranial G52.9
- - - eighth (auditory) —see subcategory H93.3
- - - eleventh (accessory) G52.8
- - - fifth (trigeminal) G50.8
- - - first (olfactory) G52.0
- - - fourth (trochlear) —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- - - second (optic) H47.20
- - - sixth (abducens) —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- - - tenth (pneumogastric) (vagus) G52.2
- - - third (oculomotor) —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- - - twelfth (hypoglossal) G52.3
- - hypoglossal G52.3
- - oculomotor —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- - olfactory G52.0
- - optic (papillomacular bundle)
- - - syphilitic (late) A52.15
- - - congenital A50.44
- - pneumogastric G52.2
- - trigeminal G50.8
- - trochlear —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- - vagus (pneumogastric) G52.2
- neurogenic, bone, tabetic A52.11
- nutritional E41
- old age R54
- olivopontocerebellar G23.8
- optic (nerve) H47.20
- - glaucomatous H47.23-
- - hereditary H47.22
- - primary H47.21-
- - specified type NEC H47.29-
- - syphilitic (late) A52.15
- - - congenital A50.44
- orbit H05.31-
- ovary (senile) N83.31
- - with fallopian tube N83.33
- oviduct (senile) —see Atrophy, fallopian tube
- palsy, diffuse (progressive) G12.22
- pancreas (duct) (senile) K86.8
- parotid gland K11.0

- pelvic muscle N81.84
- penis N48.89
- pharynx J39.2
- pluriglandular E31.8
- - autoimmune E31.0
- polyarthritis M15.9
- prostate N42.89
- pseudohypertrophic (muscle) G71.0
- renal (see also Sclerosis, renal) N26.1
- retina, retinal (postinfectious) H35.89
- rhinitis J31.0
- salivary gland K11.0
- scar L90.5
- sclerosis, lobar (of brain) G31.09 [F02.80]
  - - with behavioral disturbance G31.09 [F02.81]
- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- senile R54
  - - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
- skin (patches) (spots) L90.9
  - - degenerative (senile) L90.8
  - - due to radiation (nonionizing) (solar) L57.8
  - - senile L90.8
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spinal (acute) (cord) G95.89
- muscular —see Atrophy, muscle, spinal
- paralysis G12.20
  - - acute —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
  - - meaning progressive muscular atrophy G12.21
- spine (column) —see Spondylopathy, specified NEC
- spleen (senile) D73.0
- stomach K29.40
  - - with bleeding K29.41
- striate (skin) L90.6
- - syphilitic A52.79
- subcutaneous L90.9
- sublingual gland K11.0
- submandibular gland K11.0
- submaxillary gland K11.0
- Sudeck's —see Algoneurodystrophy
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
  - - primary E27.1
- systemic affecting central nervous system
  - - in
    - - myxedema E03.9 [G13.2]
    - - neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [G13.1]
    - - specified disease NEC G13.8
- tarsoorbital fascia, congenital Q10.3
- testis N50.0
- thenar, partial —see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
- thymus (fatty) E32.8
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E03.4
  - - with cretinism E03.1
  - - congenital (with myxedema) E03.1
- tongue (senile) K14.8
- - papillae K14.4
- trachea J39.8
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- turbinate J34.89
- tympanic membrane (nonflaccid) H73.82-

- - flaccid H73.81-
- upper respiratory tract J39.8
- uterus, uterine (senile) N85.8
- - cervix N88.8
- - due to radiation (intended effect) N85.8
- - - adverse effect or misadventure N99.89
- vagina (senile) N95.2
- vas deferens N50.8
- vascular I99.8
- vertebra (senile) —see Spondylopathy, specified NEC
- vulva (senile) N90.5
- Werdnig-Hoffmann G12.0
- yellow —see Failure, hepatic

### **Attack, attacks**

- with alteration of consciousness (with automatisms) —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- Adams-Stokes I45.9
- akinetic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- angina —see Angina
- atonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- benign shuddering G25.83
- cataleptic —see Catalepsy
- coronary —see Infarct, myocardium
- cyanotic, newborn P28.2
- drop NEC R55
- epileptic —see Epilepsy
- heart —see infarct, myocardium
- hysterical F44.9
- jacksonian —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- myocardium, myocardial —see Infarct, myocardium
- myoclonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- panic F41.0
- psychomotor —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- salaam —see Epilepsy, spasms
- schizophreniform, brief F23
- shuddering, benign G25.83
- Stokes-Adams I45.9
- syncope R55
- transient ischemic (TIA) G45.9
- - specified NEC G45.8
- unconsciousness R55
- - hysterical F44.89
- vasomotor R55
- vasovagal (paroxysmal) (idiopathic) R55
- without alteration of consciousness —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures

### **Attention (to)**

- artificial
- - opening (of) Z43.9
- - - digestive tract NEC Z43.4
- - - - colon Z43.3
- - - - ilium Z43.2
- - - - stomach Z43.1
- - - specified NEC Z43.8
- - - trachea Z43.0
- - - urinary tract NEC Z43.6
- - - - cystostomy Z43.5
- - - - nephrostomy Z43.6
- - - - ureterostomy Z43.6
- - - - urethrostomy Z43.6
- - - - vagina Z43.7

- colostomy Z43.3
- cystostomy Z43.5
- deficit disorder or syndrome F98.8
  - with hyperactivity —see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- gastrostomy Z43.1
- ileostomy Z43.2
- jejunostomy Z43.4
- nephrostomy Z43.6
- surgical dressings Z48.01
- sutures Z48.02
- tracheostomy Z43.0
- ureterostomy Z43.6
- urethrostomy Z43.6

### **Attrition**

- gum K06.0
- tooth, teeth (excessive) (hard tissues) K03.0

### **Atypical, atypism** —see *also* condition

- cells (on cytologic smear) (endocervical) (endometrial) (glandular)
- cervix R87.619
- vagina R87.629
- cervical N87.9
- endometrium N85.9
- hyperplasia N85.00
- parenting situation Z62.9

### **Auditory** —see condition

**Aujeszky's disease** B33.8

**Aurantiasis, cutis** E67.1

### **Auricle, auricular** —see *also* condition

- cervical Q18.2

**Auriculotemporal syndrome** G50.8

**Austin Flint murmur** (aortic insufficiency) I35.1

### **Australian**

- Q fever A78
- X disease A83.4

**Autism, autistic** (childhood) (infantile) F84.0

- atypical F84.9

**Autodigestion** R68.89

**Autoerythrocyte sensitization** (syndrome) D69.2

**Autographism** L50.3

### **Autoimmune**

- disease (systemic) M35.9
- inhibitors to clotting factors D68.311
- lymphoproliferative syndrome [ALPS] D89.82
- thyroiditis E06.3

**Autointoxication** R68.89

**Automatism** G93.89

- with temporal sclerosis G93.81

- epileptic —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures

- paroxysmal, idiopathic —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures

### **Autonomic, autonomous**

- bladder (neurogenic) N31.2
- hysteria seizure F44.5

**Autosensitivity, erythrocyte** D69.2

**Autosensitization, cutaneous** L30.2

**Autosome** —see condition by chromosome involved

**Autotopagnosia** R48.1

**Autotoxemia** R68.89

**Autumn** —see condition

**Avellis' syndrome** G46.8

**Aversion**

- oral R63.3
- newborn P92.-
- nonorganic origin F98.2
- sexual F52.1

#### **Aviator's**

- disease or sickness —see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- ear T70.0

#### **Avitaminosis** (multiple) (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9

- B E53.9
- with
- beriberi E51.11
- pellagra E52
- B2 E53.0
- B6 E53.1
- B12 E53.8
- D E55.9
- with rickets E55.0
- G E53.0
- K E56.1
- nicotinic acid E52

#### **AVNRT** (atrioventricular nodal re-entrant tachycardia) I47.1

#### **AVRT** (atrioventricular nodal re-entrant tachycardia) I47.1

#### **Avulsion** (traumatic)

- blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel
- bone —see Fracture, by site
- cartilage —see also Dislocation, by site
- symphyseal (inner), complicating delivery O71.6
- external site other than limb —see Wound, open, by site
- eye S05.7-
- head (intracranial)
- external site NEC S08.89
- scalp S08.0
- internal organ or site —see Injury, by site
- joint —see also Dislocation, by site
- capsule —see Sprain, by site
- kidney S37.06-
- ligament —see Sprain, by site
- limb —see also Amputation, traumatic, by site
- skin and subcutaneous tissue —see Wound, open, by site
- muscle —see Injury, muscle
- nerve (root) —see Injury, nerve
- scalp S08.0
- skin and subcutaneous tissue —see Wound, open, by site
- spleen S36.032
- symphyseal cartilage (inner), complicating delivery O71.6
- tendon —see Injury, muscle
- tooth S03.2

#### **Awareness of heart beat** R00.2

#### **Axenfeld's**

- anomaly or syndrome Q15.0
- degeneration (calcareous) Q13.4

#### **Axilla, axillary** —see also condition

- breast Q83.1

#### **Axonotmesis** —see Injury, nerve

#### **Ayerza's disease or syndrome** (pulmonary artery sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) I27.0

#### **Azoospermia** (organic) N46.01

- due to
- drug therapy N46.021
- efferent duct obstruction N46.023
- infection N46.022

- - radiation N46.024
- - specified cause NEC N46.029
- - systemic disease N46.025

**Azotemia** R79.89

- meaning uremia N19

**Aztec ear** Q17.3

**Azygos**

- continuation inferior vena cava Q26.8

- lobe (lung) Q33.1

## B

**Baastrup's disease** —see Kissing spine

**Babesiosis** B60.0

**Babington's disease** (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0

**Babinski's syndrome** A52.79

**Baby**

- crying constantly R68.11

- floppy (syndrome) P94.2

**Bacillary** —see condition

**Bacilluria** N39.0

**Bacillus** —see also Infection, bacillus

- abortus infection A23.1

- anthracis infection A22.9

- coli infection (see also Escherichia coli) B96.20

- Flexner's A03.1

- mallei infection A24.0

- Shiga's A03.0

- suis infection —see Infection, salmonella

**Back** —see condition

**Backache** (postural) M54.9

- sacroiliac M53.3

- specified NEC M54.89

**Backflow** —see Reflux

**Backward reading** (dyslexia) F81.0

**Bacteremia** R78.81

- with sepsis —see Sepsis

**Bactericholia** —see Cholecystitis, acute

**Bacterid, bacteride** (pustular) L40.3

**Bacterium, bacteria, bacterial**

- agent NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.89

- in blood —see Bacteremia

- in urine —see Bacteriuria

**Bacteriuria, bacteruria** N39.0

- asymptomatic N39.0

**Bacteroides**

- fragilis, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.6

**Bad**

- heart —see Disease, heart

- trip

- - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen

- - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen

**Baelz's disease** (cheilitis glandularis apostematosa) K13.0

**Baerensprung's disease** (eczema marginatum) B35.6

**Bagasse disease or pneumonitis** J67.1

**Bagassosis** J67.1

**Baker's cyst** —see Cyst, Baker's

**Bakwin-Krida syndrome** (craniometaphyseal dysplasia) Q78.5

**Balancing side interference** M26.56

**Balanitis** (circinata) (erosiva) (gangrenosa) (phagedenic) (vulgaris) N48.1

- amebic A06.82
- candidal B37.42
- due to *Haemophilus ducreyi* A57
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.09
- xerotica obliterans N48.0

**Balanoposthitis** N47.6

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.09
- ulcerative (specific) A63.8

**Balanorrhagia** —see *Balanitis*

**Balantidiasis, balantidiosis** A07.0

**Bald tongue** K14.4

**Baldness** —see also *Alopecia*

- male-pattern —see *Alopecia, androgenic*

**Balkan gripe** A78

**Balloon disease** —see *Effect, adverse, high altitude*

**Balo's disease** (concentric sclerosis) G37.5

**Bamberger-Marie disease** —see *Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, specified type NEC*

**Bancroft's filariasis** B74.0

**Band (s)**

- adhesive —see *Adhesions, peritoneum*
- anomalous or congenital —see also *Anomaly, by site*
- heart (atrial) (ventricular) Q24.8
- intestine Q43.3
- omentum Q43.3
- cervix N88.1
- constricting, congenital Q79.8
- gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- intestinal (adhesive) —see *Adhesions, peritoneum*
- obstructive
- intestine K56.5
- peritoneum K56.5
- periappendiceal, congenital Q43.3
- peritoneal (adhesive) —see *Adhesions, peritoneum*
- uterus N73.6
- internal N85.6
- vagina N89.5

**Bandemia** D72.825

**Bandl's ring** (contraction), **complicating delivery** O62.4

**Bangkok hemorrhagic fever** A91

**Bang's disease** (*brucella abortus*) A23.1

**Bankruptcy, anxiety concerning** Z59.8

**Bannister's disease** T78.3

- hereditary D84.1

**Banti's disease or syndrome** (with cirrhosis) (with portal hypertension) K76.6

**Bar, median, prostate** —see *Enlargement, enlarged, prostate*

**Barcoo disease or rot** —see *Ulcer, skin*

**Barlow's disease** E54

**Barodontalgia** T70.29

**Baron Münchausen syndrome** —see *Disorder, factitious*

**Barosinusitis** T70.1

**Barotitis** T70.0

**Barotrauma** T70.29

- odontalgia T70.29
- otitic T70.0
- sinus T70.1

**Barraquer (-Simons) disease or syndrome** (progressive lipodystrophy) E88.1

**Barré-Guillain disease or syndrome** G61.0

**Barré-Liéou syndrome** (posterior cervical sympathetic) M53.0

**Barrel chest** M95.4

**Barrett's**

- disease —see Barrett's, esophagus
- esophagus K22.70
  - with dysplasia K22.719
    - high grade K22.711
    - low grade K22.710
  - without dysplasia K22.70
- syndrome —see Barrett's, esophagus
- ulcer K22.10
  - with bleeding K22.11
  - without bleeding K22.10
- Bársony** (-Polgár) (-Teschendorf) syndrome (corkscrew esophagus) K22.4
- Bartholinitis** (suppurating) N75.8
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) (with abscess) A54.1
- Barth syndrome** E78.71
- Bartonellosis** A44.9
  - cutaneous A44.1
  - mucocutaneous A44.1
  - specified NEC A44.8
  - systemic A44.0
- Barton's fracture** S52.56-
- Bartter's syndrome** E26.81
- Basal** —see condition
- Basan's (hidrotic)ectodermal dysplasia** Q82.4
- Baseball finger** —see Dislocation, finger
- Basedow's disease** (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter
- Basic** —see condition
- Basilar** —see condition
- Bason's (hidrotic)ectodermal dysplasia** Q82.4
- Basopenia** —see Agranulocytosis
- Basophilia** D72.824
- Basophilism** (cortico-adrenal) (Cushing's) (pituitary) E24.0
- Bassen-Kornzweig disease or syndrome** E78.6
- Bat ear** Q17.5
- Bateman's**
  - disease B08.1
  - purpura (senile) D69.2
- Bathing cramp** T75.1
- Bathophobia** F40.248
- Batten** (-Mayou)disease E75.4
  - retina E75.4 [H36]
- Batten-Steinert syndrome** G71.11
- Battered** —see Maltreatment
- Battey Mycobacterium infection** A31.0
- Battle exhaustion** F43.0
- Battledore placenta** O43.19-
- Baumgarten-Cruveilhier cirrhosis, disease or syndrome** K74.69
- Bauxite fibrosis** (of lung) J63.1
- Bayle's disease** (general paresis) A52.17
- Bazin's disease** (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4
- Beach ear** —see Swimmer's, ear
- Beaded hair** (congenital) Q84.1
- Béal conjunctivitis or syndrome** B30.2
- Beard's disease** (neurasthenia) F48.8
- Beat (s)**
  - atrial, premature I49.1
  - ectopic I49.49
  - elbow —see Bursitis, elbow
  - escaped, heart I49.49
  - hand —see Bursitis, hand
  - knee —see Bursitis, knee

- premature I49.40

-- atrial I49.1

-- auricular I49.1

-- supraventricular I49.1

### **Beau's**

- disease or syndrome —see Degeneration, myocardial

- lines (transverse furrows on fingernails) L60.4

**Bechterev's syndrome** —see Spondylitis, ankylosing

**Beck's syndrome** (anterior spinal artery occlusion) I65.8

### **Becker's**

- cardiomyopathy I42.8

- disease

-- idiopathic mural endomyocardial disease I42.3

-- myotonia congenita, recessive form G71.12

- dystrophy G71.0

- pigmented hairy nevus D22.5

**Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome** Q87.3

**Bed confinement status** Z74.01

**Bed sore** —see Ulcer, pressure, by site

**Bedbug bite (s)** —see Bite(s), by site, superficial, insect

**Bedclothes, asphyxiation or suffocation by** —see Asphyxia, traumatic, due to, mechanical, trapped

### **Bednar's**

- aphthae K12.0

- tumor —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Bedridden** Z74.01

**Bedsore** —see Ulcer, pressure, by site

**Bedwetting** —see Enuresis

**Bee sting** (with allergic or anaphylactic shock) —see Toxicity, venom, arthropod, bee

**Beer drinker's heart** (disease) I42.6

**Begbie's disease** (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter

### **Behavior**

- antisocial

-- adult Z72.811

-- child or adolescent Z72.810

- disorder, disturbance —see Disorder, conduct

- disruptive —see Disorder, conduct

- drug seeking Z72.89

- inexplicable R46.2

- marked evasiveness R46.5

- obsessive-compulsive R46.81

- overactivity R46.3

- poor responsiveness R46.4

- self-damaging (life-style) Z72.89

- sleep-incompatible Z72.821

- slowness R46.4

- specified NEC R46.89

- strange (and inexplicable) R46.2

- suspiciousness R46.5

- type A pattern Z73.1

- undue concern or preoccupation with stressful events R46.6

- verbosity and circumstantial detail obscuring reason for contact R46.7

**Behçet's disease or syndrome** M35.2

**Behr's disease** —see Degeneration, macula

**Beigel's disease or morbus** (white piedra) B36.2

**Bejel** A65

**Bekhterev's syndrome** —see Spondylitis, ankylosing

**Belching** —see Eructation

### **Bell's**

- mania F30.8

- palsy, paralysis G51.0

- - infant or newborn P11.3
- spasm G51.3
- Bence Jones albuminuria or proteinuria NEC R80.3**
- Bends T70.3**
- Benedikt's paralysis or syndrome G46.3**
- Benign** —see also condition
  - prostatic hyperplasia —see Hyperplasia, prostate
- Bennett's fracture** (displaced) S62.21-
- Benson's disease** —see Deposit, crystalline
- Bent**
  - back (hysterical) F44.4
  - nose M95.0
  - - congenital Q67.4
- Bereavement** (uncomplicated) Z63.4
- Bergeron's disease** (hysterical chorea) F44.4
- Berger's disease** —see Nephropathy, IgA
- Beriberi** (dry) E51.11
  - heart (disease) E51.12
  - polyneuropathy E51.11
  - wet E51.12
  - - involving circulatory system E51.11
- Berlin's disease or edema** (traumatic) S05.8X-
- Berlock** (berloque)dermatitis L56.2
- Bernard-Horner syndrome** G90.2
- Bernard-Soulier disease or thrombopathia** D69.1
- Bernhardt (-Roth)disease** —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb, meralgia paresthetica
- Bernheim's syndrome** —see Failure, heart, congestive
- Bertielliasis** B71.8
- Berylliosis** (lung) J63.2
- Besnier-Boeck** (-Schaumann)disease —see Sarcoidosis
- Besnier's**
  - lupus pernio D86.3
  - prurigo L20.0
- Bestiality** F65.89
- Best's disease** H35.50
- Beta-mercaptolactate-cysteine disulfiduria** E72.09
- Betalipoproteinemia, broad or floating** E78.2
- Betting and gambling** Z72.6
  - pathological (compulsive) F63.0
- Bezoar** T18.9
  - intestine T18.3
  - stomach T18.2
- Bezold's abscess** —see Mastoiditis, acute
- Bianchi's syndrome** R48.8
- Bicornate or bicornis uterus** Q51.3
  - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.59-
  - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- Bicuspid aortic valve** Q23.1
- Biedl-Bardet syndrome** Q87.89
- Bielschowsky** (-Jansky)disease E75.4
- Biermer's** (pernicious)anemia or disease D51.0
- Biett's disease** L93.0
- Bifid** (congenital)
  - apex, heart Q24.8
  - clitoris Q52.6
  - kidney Q63.8
  - nose Q30.2
  - patella Q74.1
  - scrotum Q55.29
  - toe NEC Q74.2

- tongue Q38.3

- ureter Q62.8

- uterus Q51.3

- uvula Q35.7

**Biforis uterus** (suprasimplex) Q51.3

**Bifurcation** (congenital)

- gallbladder Q44.1

- kidney pelvis Q63.8

- renal pelvis Q63.8

- rib Q76.6

- tongue, congenital Q38.3

- trachea Q32.1

- ureter Q62.8

- urethra Q64.74

- vertebra Q76.49

**Big spleen syndrome** D73.1

**Bigeminal pulse** R00.8

**Bilateral** —see condition

**Bile**

- duct —see condition

- pigments in urine R82.2

**Bilharziasis** —see also Schistosomiasis

- chyluria B65.0

- cutaneous B65.3

- galacturia B65.0

- hematochyluria B65.0

- intestinal B65.1

- lipemia B65.9

- lipuria B65.0

- oriental B65.2

- piarhemia B65.9

- pulmonary NOS B65.9 [J99]

- - pneumonia B65.9 [J17]

- tropical hematuria B65.0

- vesical B65.0

**Biliary** —see condition

**Bilirubin metabolism disorder** E80.7

- specified NEC E80.6

**Bilirubinemia, familial nonhemolytic** E80.4

**Bilirubinuria** R82.2

**Biliuria** R82.2

**Bilocular stomach** K31.2

**Binswanger's disease** I67.3

**Biparta, bipartite**

- carpal scaphoid Q74.0

- patella Q74.1

- vagina Q52.10

**Bird**

- face Q75.8

- fancier's disease or lung J67.2

**Birt-Hogg-Dube syndrome** Q87.89

**Birth**

- complications in mother —see Delivery, complicated

- compression during NOS P15.9

- defect —see Anomaly

- immature (less than 37 completed weeks) —see Preterm, newborn

- - extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) —see Immaturity, extreme

- inattention, at or after —see Maltreatment, child, neglect

- injury NOS P15.9

- - basal ganglia P11.1

- - brachial plexus NEC P14.3
- - brain (compression) (pressure) P11.2
- - central nervous system NOS P11.9
- - cerebellum P11.1
- - cerebral hemorrhage P10.1
- - external genitalia P15.5
- - eye P15.3
- - face P15.4
- - fracture
  - - - bone P13.9
  - - - specified NEC P13.8
- - clavicle P13.4
- - femur P13.2
- - humerus P13.3
- - long bone, except femur P13.3
- - radius and ulna P13.3
- - skull P13.0
- - spine P11.5
- - tibia and fibula P13.3
- - intracranial P11.2
- - laceration or hemorrhage P10.9
- - - specified NEC P10.8
- - intraventricular hemorrhage P10.2
- - laceration
  - - - brain P10.1
  - - - by scalpel P15.8
  - - - peripheral nerve P14.9
- - liver P15.0
- - meninges
  - - - brain P11.1
  - - - spinal cord P11.5
- - nerve
  - - - brachial plexus P14.3
  - - - cranial NEC (except facial) P11.4
  - - - facial P11.3
  - - - peripheral P14.9
  - - - phrenic (paralysis) P14.2
- - paralysis
  - - - facial nerve P11.3
  - - - spinal P11.5
- - penis P15.5
- - rupture
  - - - spinal cord P11.5
- - scalp P12.9
- - scalpel wound P15.8
- - scrotum P15.5
- - skull NEC P13.1
- - - fracture P13.0
- - specified type NEC P15.8
- - spinal cord P11.5
- - spine P11.5
- - spleen P15.1
- - sternomastoid (hematoma) P15.2
- - subarachnoid hemorrhage P10.3
- - subcutaneous fat necrosis P15.6
- - subdural hemorrhage P10.0
- - tentorial tear P10.4
- - testes P15.5
- - vulva P15.5
- lack of care, at or after —see Maltreatment, child, neglect

- neglect, at or after —see Maltreatment, child, neglect
- palsy or paralysis, newborn, NOS (birth injury) P14.9
- premature (infant) —see Preterm, newborn
- shock, newborn P96.89
- trauma —see Birth, injury
- weight
  - low (2499 grams or less) —see Low, birthweight
  - extremely (999 grams or less) —see Low, birthweight, extreme
  - 4000 grams to 4499 grams P08.1
  - 4500 grams or more P08.0

**Birthmark Q82.5**

**Bisalbuminemia** E88.09

**Biskra's button** B55.1

**Bite (s) (animal) (human)**

- abdomen, abdominal
  - wall S31.159
    - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.659
    - epigastric region S31.152
      - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.652
    - left
      - lower quadrant S31.154
        - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.654
      - upper quadrant S31.151
        - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.651
      - perumbilic region S31.155
        - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.655
      - right
        - lower quadrant S31.153
          - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.653
        - upper quadrant S31.150
          - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.650
    - superficial NEC S30.871
      - insect S30.861
  - alveolar (process) —see Bite, oral cavity
  - amphibian (venomous) —see Venom, bite, amphibian
  - animal —see also Bite, by site
  - venomous —see Venom
  - ankle S91.05-
  - superficial NEC S90.57-
    - insect S90.56-
  - antecubital space —see Bite, elbow
  - anus S31.835
    - superficial NEC S30.877
      - insect S30.867
  - arm (upper) S41.15-
    - lower —see Bite, forearm
    - superficial NEC S40.87-
      - insect S40.86-
  - arthropod NEC —see Venom, bite, arthropod
  - auditory canal (external) (meatus) —see Bite, ear
  - auricle, ear —see Bite, ear
  - axilla —see Bite, arm
  - back —see also Bite, thorax, back
  - lower S31.050
    - with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.051
      - superficial NEC S30.870
        - insect S30.860
  - bedbug —see Bite(s), by site, superficial, insect
  - breast S21.05-
    - superficial NEC S20.17-

- - - insect S20.16-  
- brow —see Bite, head, specified site NEC  
- buttock S31.805  
- - left S31.825  
- - right S31.815  
- - superficial NEC S30.870  
- - - insect S30.860  
- calf —see Bite, leg  
- canaliculus lacrimalis —see Bite, eyelid  
- canthus, eye —see Bite, eyelid  
- centipede —see Toxicity, venom, arthropod, centipede  
- cheek (external) S01.45-  
- - superficial NEC S00.87  
- - - insect S00.86  
- - internal —see Bite, oral cavity  
- chest wall —see Bite, thorax  
- chigger B88.0  
- chin —see Bite, head, specified site NEC  
- clitoris —see Bite, vulva  
- costal region —see Bite, thorax  
- digit (s)  
- - hand —see Bite, finger  
- - toe —see Bite, toe  
- ear (canal) (external) S01.35-  
- - superficial NEC S00.47-  
- - - insect S00.46-  
- elbow S51.05-  
- - superficial NEC S50.37-  
- - - insect S50.36-  
- epididymis —see Bite, testis  
- epigastric region —see Bite, abdomen  
- epiglottis —see Bite, neck, specified site NEC  
- esophagus, cervical S11.25  
- - superficial NEC S10.17  
- - - insect S10.16  
- eyebrow —see Bite, eyelid  
- eyelid S01.15-  
- - superficial NEC S00.27-  
- - - insect S00.26-  
- face NEC —see Bite, head, specified site NEC  
- finger (s) S61.259  
- - with  
- - - damage to nail S61.359  
- - index S61.258  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.358  
- - left S61.251  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.351  
- - right S61.250  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.350  
- - superficial NEC S60.478  
- - - insect S60.46-  
- - little S61.25-  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.35-  
- - - superficial NEC S60.47-  
- - - - insect S60.46-  
- - middle S61.25-

- - - with  
- - - damage to nail S61.35-  
- - - superficial NEC S60.47-  
- - - insect S60.46-  
- - ring S61.25-  
- - - with  
- - - damage to nail S61.35-  
- - - superficial NEC S60.47-  
- - - insect S60.46-  
- - superficial NEC S60.479  
- - - insect S60.469  
- - thumb —see Bite, thumb  
- flank —see Bite, abdomen, wall  
- flea —see Bite, by site, superficial, insect  
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S91.35-  
- - superficial NEC S90.87-  
- - - insect S90.86-  
- - toe —see Bite, toe  
- forearm S51.85-  
- - elbow only —see Bite, elbow  
- - superficial NEC S50.87-  
- - - insect S50.86-  
- forehead —see Bite, head, specified site NEC  
- genital organs, external  
- - female S31.552  
- - - superficial NEC S30.876  
- - - - insect S30.866  
- - - - vagina and vulva —see Bite, vulva  
- - male S31.551  
- - - penis —see Bite, penis  
- - - scrotum —see Bite, scrotum  
- - - superficial NEC S30.875  
- - - - insect S30.865  
- - - testes —see Bite, testis  
- groin —see Bite, abdomen, wall  
- gum —see Bite, oral cavity  
- hand S61.45-  
- - finger —see Bite, finger  
- - superficial NEC S60.57-  
- - - insect S60.56-  
- - thumb —see Bite, thumb  
- head S01.95  
- - cheek —see Bite, cheek  
- - ear —see Bite, ear  
- - eyelid —see Bite, eyelid  
- - lip —see Bite, lip  
- - nose —see Bite, nose  
- - oral cavity —see Bite, oral cavity  
- - scalp —see Bite, scalp  
- - specified site NEC S01.85  
- - - superficial NEC S00.87  
- - - - insect S00.86  
- - - superficial NEC S00.97  
- - - - insect S00.96  
- - temporomandibular area —see Bite, cheek  
- heel —see Bite, foot  
- hip S71.05-  
- - superficial NEC S70.27-  
- - - insect S70.26-  
- hymen S31.45

- hypochondrium —see Bite, abdomen, wall
- hypogastric region —see Bite, abdomen, wall
- inguinal region —see Bite, abdomen, wall
- insect —see Bite, by site, superficial, insect
- instep —see Bite, foot
- interscapular region —see Bite, thorax, back
- jaw —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- knee S81.05-
- superficial NEC S80.27-
- insect S80.26-
- labium (majus) (minus) —see Bite, vulva
- lacrimal duct —see Bite, eyelid
- larynx S11.015
- superficial NEC S10.17
- insect S10.16
- leg (lower) S81.85-
- ankle —see Bite, ankle
- foot —see Bite, foot
- knee —see Bite, knee
- superficial NEC S80.87-
- insect S80.86-
- toe —see Bite, toe
- upper —see Bite, thigh
- lip S01.551
- superficial NEC S00.571
- insect S00.561
- lizard (venomous) —see Venom, bite, reptile
- loin —see Bite, abdomen, wall
- lower back —see Bite, back, lower
- lumbar region —see Bite, back, lower
- malar region —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- mammary —see Bite, breast
- marine animals (venomous) —see Toxicity, venom, marine animal
- mastoid region —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- mouth —see Bite, oral cavity
- nail
- finger —see Bite, finger
- toe —see Bite, toe
- nape —see Bite, neck, specified site NEC
- nasal (septum) (sinus) —see Bite, nose
- nasopharynx —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- neck S11.95
- involving
- cervical esophagus —see Bite, esophagus, cervical
- larynx —see Bite, larynx
- pharynx —see Bite, pharynx
- thyroid gland S11.15
- trachea —see Bite, trachea
- specified site NEC S11.85
- superficial NEC S10.87
- insect S10.86
- superficial NEC S10.97
- insect S10.96
- throat S11.85
- superficial NEC S10.17
- insect S10.16
- nose (septum) (sinus) S01.25
- superficial NEC S00.37
- insect S00.36
- occipital region —see Bite, scalp

- oral cavity S01.552
- - superficial NEC S00.572
- - - insect S00.562
- orbital region —see Bite, eyelid
- palate —see Bite, oral cavity
- palm —see Bite, hand
- parietal region —see Bite, scalp
- pelvis S31.050
  - - with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.051
- - superficial NEC S30.870
- - - insect S30.860
- penis S31.25
- - superficial NEC S30.872
- - - insect S30.862
- perineum
- - female —see Bite, vulva
- - male —see Bite, pelvis
- periocular area (with or without lacrimal passages) —see Bite, eyelid
- phalanges
- - finger —see Bite, finger
- - toe —see Bite, toe
- pharynx S11.25
- - superficial NEC S10.17
- - - insect S10.16
- pinna —see Bite, ear
- poisonous —see Venom
- popliteal space —see Bite, knee
- prepuce —see Bite, penis
- pubic region —see Bite, abdomen, wall
- rectovaginal septum —see Bite, vulva
- red bug B88.0
- reptile NEC —see also Venom, bite, reptile
- - nonvenomous —see Bite, by site
- - snake —see Venom, bite, snake
- sacral region —see Bite, back, lower
- sacroiliac region —see Bite, back, lower
- salivary gland —see Bite, oral cavity
- scalp S01.05
  - - superficial NEC S00.07
  - - - insect S00.06
- scapular region —see Bite, shoulder
- scrotum S31.35
- - superficial NEC S30.873
- - - insect S30.863
- sea-snake (venomous) —see Toxicity, venom, snake, sea snake
- shin —see Bite, leg
- shoulder S41.05-
- - superficial NEC S40.27-
- - - insect S40.26-
- snake —see also Venom, bite, snake
- - nonvenomous —see Bite, by site
- spermatic cord —see Bite, testis
- spider (venomous) —see Toxicity, venom, spider
- - nonvenomous —see Bite, by site, superficial, insect
- sternal region —see Bite, thorax, front
- submaxillary region —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- submental region —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- subungual
- - finger (s) —see Bite, finger
- - toe —see Bite, toe

- superficial —see Bite, by site, superficial
- supraclavicular fossa S11.85
- supraorbital —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- temple, temporal region —see Bite, head, specified site NEC
- temporomandibular area —see Bite, cheek
- testis S31.35
  - superficial NEC S30.873
  - insect S30.863
- thigh S71.15-
  - superficial NEC S70.37-
  - insect S70.36-
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S21.95
  - back S21.25-
    - with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.45-
  - breast —see Bite, breast
  - front S21.15-
    - with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.35-
  - superficial NEC S20.97
    - back S20.47-
    - front S20.37-
    - insect S20.96
      - back S20.46-
      - front S20.36-
- throat —see Bite, neck, throat
- thumb S61.05-
  - with
    - damage to nail S61.15-
  - superficial NEC S60.37-
  - insect S60.36-
- thyroid S11.15
  - superficial NEC S10.87
  - insect S10.86
- toe (s) S91.15-
  - with
    - damage to nail S91.25-
  - great S91.15-
    - with
      - damage to nail S91.25-
    - lesser S91.15-
      - with
        - damage to nail S91.25-
  - superficial NEC S90.47-
    - great S90.47-
    - insect S90.46-
    - great S90.46-
- tongue S01.552
- trachea S11.025
  - superficial NEC S10.17
  - insect S10.16
- tunica vaginalis —see Bite, testis
- tympanum, tympanic membrane —see Bite, ear
- umbilical region S31.155
- uvula —see Bite, oral cavity
- vagina —see Bite, vulva
- venomous —see Venom
- vocal cords S11.035
  - superficial NEC S10.17
  - insect S10.16
- vulva S31.45
  - superficial NEC S30.874

- - - insect S30.864
- wrist S61.55-
- - superficial NEC S60.87-
- - - insect S60.86-

**Biting, cheek or lip** K13.1

**Biventricular failure** (heart) I50.9

**Björck** (-Thorson) syndrome (malignant carcinoid) E34.0

**Black**

- death A20.9
- eye S00.1-
- hairy tongue K14.3
- heel (foot) S90.3-
- lung (disease) J60
- palm (hand) S60.22-

**Blackfan-Diamond anemia or syndrome** (congenital hypoplastic anemia) D61.01

**Blackhead** L70.0

**Blackout** R55

**Bladder** —see condition

**Blast** (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)

- blindness S05.8X-
- injury
- - abdomen or thorax —see Injury, by site
- - ear (acoustic nerve trauma) —see Injury, nerve, acoustic, specified type NEC
- - syndrome NEC T70.8

**Blastoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- pulmonary —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant

**Blastomycosis, blastomycotic** B40.9

- Brazilian —see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- cutaneous B40.3
- disseminated B40.7
- European —see Cryptococcosis
- generalized B40.7
- keloidal B48.0
- North American B40.9
- primary pulmonary B40.0
- pulmonary B40.2
- - acute B40.0
- - chronic B40.1
- skin B40.3
- South American —see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- specified NEC B40.89

**Bleb (s)** R23.8

- emphysematous (lung) (solitary) J43.9
- endophthalmitis H59.43
- filtering (vitreous), after glaucoma surgery Z98.83
- inflamed (infected), postprocedural H59.40
- - stage 1 H59.41
- - stage 2 H59.42
- - stage 3 H59.43
- lung (ruptured) J43.9
- - congenital —see Atelectasis
- - newborn P25.8
- subpleural (emphysematous) J43.9

**Blebitis, postprocedural** H59.40

- stage 1 H59.41
- stage 2 H59.42
- stage 3 H59.43

**Bleeder** (familial) (hereditary) —see Hemophilia

**Bleeding** —see also Hemorrhage

- anal K62.5

- anovulatory N97.0
- atonic, following delivery O72.1
- capillary I78.8
- - puerperal O72.2
- contact (postcoital) N93.0
- due to uterine subinvolution N85.3
- ear —see *Otorrhagia*
- excessive, associated with menopausal onset N92.4
- familial —see *Defect, coagulation*
- following intercourse N93.0
- gastrointestinal K92.2
- hemorrhoids —see *Hemorrhoids*
- intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
- - irregular N92.1
- intraoperative —see *Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage*
- irregular N92.6
- menopausal N92.4
- newborn, intraventricular —see *Newborn, affected by, hemorrhage, intraventricular*
- nipple N64.59
- nose R04.0
- ovulation N92.3
- postclimacteric N95.0
- postcoital N93.0
- postmenopausal N95.0
- postoperative —see *Complication, postprocedural, hemorrhage*
- preclimacteric N92.4
- puberty (excessive, with onset of menstrual periods) N92.2
- rectum, rectal K62.5
- - newborn P54.2
- tendencies —see *Defect, coagulation*
- throat R04.1
- tooth socket (post-extraction) K91.840
- umbilical stump P51.9
- uterus, uterine NEC N93.9
- - climacteric N92.4
- - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- - menopausal N92.4
- - preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- - unrelated to menstrual cycle N93.9
- vagina, vaginal (abnormal) N93.9
- - dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- - newborn P54.6
- vicarious N94.89

**Blennorrhagia, blennorrhagic** —see *Gonorrhea*

**Blennorrhea** (acute) (chronic) —see also *Gonorrhea*

- inclusion (neonatal) (newborn) P39.1
- lower genitourinary tract (gonococcal) A54.00
- neonatorum (gonococcal ophthalmia) A54.31

**Blepharitis** —see *Entropion*

**Blepharitis** (angularis) (ciliaris) (eyelid) (marginal) (nonulcerative) H01.009

- herpes zoster B02.39
- left H01.006
  - - lower H01.005
  - - upper H01.004
- right H01.003
  - - lower H01.002
  - - upper H01.001
- squamous H01.029
  - - left H01.026
  - - - lower H01.025

- - - upper H01.024

- - right H01.023

- - - lower H01.022

- - - upper H01.021

- ulcerative H01.019

- - left H01.016

- - - lower H01.015

- - - upper H01.014

- - right H01.013

- - - lower H01.012

- - - upper H01.011

**Blepharochalasis** H02.30

- congenital Q10.0

- left H02.36

- - lower H02.35

- - upper H02.34

- right H02.33

- - lower H02.32

- - upper H02.31

**Blepharoclonus** H02.59

**Blepharoconjunctivitis** H10.50-

- angular H10.52-

- contact H10.53-

- ligneous H10.51-

**Blepharophimosis** (eyelid) H02.529

- congenital Q10.3

- left H02.526

- - lower H02.525

- - upper H02.524

- right H02.523

- - lower H02.522

- - upper H02.521

**Blepharoptosis** H02.40-

- congenital Q10.0

- mechanical H02.41-

- myogenic H02.42-

- neurogenic H02.43-

- paralytic H02.43-

**Blepharopyorrhea, gonococcal** A54.39

**Blepharospasm** G24.5

- drug induced G24.01

**Blighted ovum** O02.0

**Blind** —see also Blindness

- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4

- loop syndrome K90.2

- - congenital Q43.8

- sac, fallopian tube (congenital) Q50.6

- spot, enlarged —see Defect, visual field, localized, scotoma, blind spot area

- tract or tube, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site

**Blindness** (acquired) (congenital) (both eyes) H54.0

- blast S05.8X-

- color —see Deficiency, color vision

- concussion S05.8X-

- cortical H47.619

- - left brain H47.612

- - right brain H47.611

- day H53.11

- due to injury (current episode) S05.9-

- - sequelae -- code to injury with seventh character S

- eclipse (total) —see Retinopathy, solar

- emotional (hysterical) F44.6
  - face H53.16
  - hysterical F44.6
  - legal (both eyes) (USA definition) H54.8
  - mind R48.8
  - night H53.60
    - abnormal dark adaptation curve H53.61
    - acquired H53.62
    - congenital H53.63
    - specified type NEC H53.69
    - vitamin A deficiency E50.5
  - one eye (other eye normal) H54.40
    - left (normal vision on right) H54.42
    - low vision on right H54.12
    - low vision, other eye H54.10
    - right (normal vision on left) H54.41
    - low vision on left H54.11
  - psychic R48.8
  - river B73.01
  - snow —see Photokeratitis
  - sun, solar —see Retinopathy, solar
  - transient —see Disturbance, vision, subjective, loss, transient
  - traumatic (current episode) S05.9-
  - word (developmental) F81.0
    - acquired R48.0
    - secondary to organic lesion R48.0
- Blister** (nonthermal)
- abdominal wall S30.821
  - alveolar process S00.522
  - ankle S90.52-
  - antecubital space —see Blister, elbow
  - anus S30.827
  - arm (upper) S40.82-
  - auditory canal —see Blister, ear
  - auricle —see Blister, ear
  - axilla —see Blister, arm
  - back, lower S30.820
  - beetle dermatitis L24.89
  - breast S20.12-
  - brow S00.82
  - calf —see Blister, leg
  - canthus —see Blister, eyelid
  - cheek S00.82
    - internal S00.522
  - chest wall —see Blister, thorax
  - chin S00.82
  - costal region —see Blister, thorax
  - digit (s)
  - foot —see Blister, toe
  - hand —see Blister, finger
  - due to burn —see Burn, by site, second degree
  - ear S00.42-
  - elbow S50.32-
  - epiglottis S10.12
  - esophagus, cervical S10.12
  - eyebrow —see Blister, eyelid
  - eyelid S00.22-
  - face S00.82
  - fever B00.1
  - finger (s) S60.429

- - index S60.42-
- - little S60.42-
- - middle S60.42-
- - ring S60.42-
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.82-
- - toe —see Blister, toe
- forearm S50.82-
- - elbow only —see Blister, elbow
- forehead S00.82
- fracture - omit code
- genital organ
- - female S30.826
- - male S30.825
- gum S00.522
- hand S60.52-
- head S00.92
- - ear —see Blister, ear
- - eyelid —see Blister, eyelid
- - lip S00.521
- - nose S00.32
- - oral cavity S00.522
- - scalp S00.02
- - specified site NEC S00.82
- heel —see Blister, foot
- hip S70.22-
- interscapular region S20.429
- jaw S00.82
- knee S80.22-
- larynx S10.12
- leg (lower) S80.82-
- - knee —see Blister, knee
- - upper —see Blister, thigh
- lip S00.521
- malar region S00.82
- mammary —see Blister, breast
- mastoid region S00.82
- mouth S00.522
- multiple, skin, nontraumatic R23.8
- nail
- - finger —see Blister, finger
- - toe —see Blister, toe
- nasal S00.32
- neck S10.92
- - specified site NEC S10.82
- - throat S10.12
- nose S00.32
- occipital region S00.02
- oral cavity S00.522
- orbital region —see Blister, eyelid
- palate S00.522
- palm —see Blister, hand
- parietal region S00.02
- pelvis S30.820
- penis S30.822
- periocular area —see Blister, eyelid
- phalanges
- - finger —see Blister, finger
- - toe —see Blister, toe
- pharynx S10.12
- pinna —see Blister, ear

- popliteal space —see Blister, knee
- scalp S00.02
- scapular region —see Blister, shoulder
- scrotum S30.823
- shin —see Blister, leg
- shoulder S40.22-
- sternal region S20.329
- submaxillary region S00.82
- submental region S00.82
- subungual
- finger (s) —see Blister, finger
- toe (s) —see Blister, toe
- supraclavicular fossa S10.82
- supraorbital S00.82
- temple S00.82
- temporal region S00.82
- testis S30.823
- thermal —see Burn, second degree, by site
- thigh S70.32-
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.92
- back S20.42-
- front S20.32-
- throat S10.12
- thumb S60.32-
- toe (s) S90.42-
- great S90.42-
- tongue S00.522
- trachea S10.12
- tympanum, tympanic membrane —see Blister, ear
- upper arm —see Blister, arm (upper)
- uvula S00.522
- vagina S30.824
- vocal cords S10.12
- vulva S30.824
- wrist S60.82-

#### **Bloating R14.0**

#### **Bloch-Sulzberger disease or syndrome Q82.3**

#### **Block, blocked**

- alveolocapillary J84.10
- arborization (heart) I45.5
- arrhythmic I45.9
- atrioventricular (incomplete) (partial) I44.30
- with atrioventricular dissociation I44.2
- complete I44.2
- - congenital Q24.6
- congenital Q24.6
- first degree I44.0
- second degree (types I and II) I44.1
- specified NEC I44.39
- third degree I44.2
- types I and II I44.1
- auriculoventricular —see Block, atrioventricular
- bifascicular (cardiac) I45.2
- bundle-branch (complete) (false) (incomplete) I45.4
- bilateral I45.2
- left I44.7
- - with right bundle branch block I45.2
- hemiblock I44.60
- - anterior I44.4
- - posterior I44.5

- - - incomplete I44.7
  - - - with right bundle branch block I45.2
  - - right I45.10
  - - - with
    - - - left bundle branch block I45.2
    - - - left fascicular block I45.2
  - - specified NEC I45.19
  - - Wilson's type I45.19
  - cardiac I45.9
  - conduction I45.9
  - - complete I44.2
  - fascicular (left) I44.60
  - - anterior I44.4
  - - posterior I44.5
  - - right I45.0
  - - specified NEC I44.69
  - foramen Magendie (acquired) G91.1
  - - congenital Q03.1
  - - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
  - heart I45.9
  - - bundle branch I45.4
  - - - bilateral I45.2
  - - complete (atrioventricular) I44.2
  - - congenital Q24.6
  - - first degree (atrioventricular) I44.0
  - - second degree (atrioventricular) I44.1
  - - specified type NEC I45.5
  - - third degree (atrioventricular) I44.2
  - hepatic vein I82.0
  - intraventricular (nonspecific) I45.4
  - - bundle branch
  - - - bilateral I45.2
  - kidney N28.9
  - - postcystoscopic or postprocedural N99.0
  - Mobitz (types I and II) I44.1
  - myocardial —see Block, heart
  - nodal I45.5
  - organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
  - portal (vein) I81
  - second degree (types I and II) I44.1
  - sinoatrial I45.5
  - sinoauricular I45.5
  - third degree I44.2
  - trifascicular I45.3
  - tubal N97.1
  - vein NOS I82.90
  - Wenckebach (types I and II) I44.1
- Blockage** —see Obstruction
- Blocq's disease** F44.4
- Blood**
- constituents, abnormal R78.9
  - disease D75.9
  - donor —see Donor, blood
  - dyscrasia D75.9
  - - with
    - - - abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, hemorrhage
    - - - ectopic pregnancy O08.1
    - - - molar pregnancy O08.1
  - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
  - - newborn P61.9

- - puerperal, postpartum O72.3
- flukes NEC —see Schistosomiasis
- in
- - feces K92.1
- - - occult R19.5
- - urine —see Hematuria
- mole O02.0
- occult in feces R19.5
- pressure
- - decreased, due to shock following injury T79.4
- - examination only Z01.30
- - fluctuating I99.8
- - high —see Hypertension
- - - borderline R03.0
- - - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- - low —see also Hypotension
- - - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension R03.1
- spitting —see Hemoptysis
- staining cornea —see Pigmentation, cornea, stromal
- transfusion
- - reaction or complication —see Complications, transfusion
- type
  - - A (Rh positive) Z67.10
  - - - Rh negative Z67.11
  - - AB (Rh positive) Z67.30
  - - - Rh negative Z67.31
  - - B (Rh positive) Z67.20
  - - - Rh negative Z67.21
  - - O (Rh positive) Z67.40
  - - - Rh negative Z67.41
  - - Rh (positive) Z67.90
  - - - negative Z67.91
- vessel rupture —see Hemorrhage
- vomiting —see Hematemesis

**Blood-forming organs, disease D75.9**

**Bloodgood's disease** —see Mastopathy, cystic

**Bloom (-Machacek)(-Torre)syndrome Q82.8**

**Blount's disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia

**Blue**

- baby Q24.9
- diaper syndrome E72.09
- dome cyst (breast) —see Cyst, breast
- dot cataract Q12.0
- nevus D22.9
- sclera Q13.5
- - with fragility of bone and deafness Q78.0
- toe syndrome I75.02-

**Blueness** —see Cyanosis

**Blues, postpartal O90.6**

- baby O90.6

**Blurring, visual H53.8**

**Blushing (abnormal) (excessive) R23.2**

**BMI** —see Body, mass index

**Boarder, hospital NEC Z76.4**

- accompanying sick person Z76.3
- healthy infant or child Z76.2
- - foundling Z76.1

**Bockhart's impetigo L01.02**

**Bodechtel-Guttman disease** (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis) A81.1

**Boder-Sedgwick syndrome** (ataxia-telangiectasia) G11.3

**Body, bodies**

- Aschoff's —see Myocarditis, rheumatic
- asteroid, vitreous —see Deposit, crystalline
- cytoid (retina) —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- drusen (degenerative) (macula) (retinal) —see *also* Degeneration, macula, drusen
- optic disc —see Drusen, optic disc
- foreign —see Foreign body
- loose
- joint, except knee —see Loose, body, joint
- knee M23.4-
- sheath, tendon —see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- mass index (BMI)
- adult
  - 19 or less Z68.1
  - 20.0-20.9 Z68.20
  - 21.0-21.9 Z68.21
  - 22.0-22.9 Z68.22
  - 23.0-23.9 Z68.23
  - 24.0-24.9 Z68.24
  - 25.0-25.9 Z68.25
  - 26.0-26.9 Z68.26
  - 27.0-27.9 Z68.27
  - 28.0-28.9 Z68.28
  - 29.0-29.9 Z68.29
  - 30.0-30.9 Z68.30
  - 31.0-31.9 Z68.31
  - 32.0-32.9 Z68.32
  - 33.0-33.9 Z68.33
  - 34.0-34.9 Z68.34
  - 35.0-35.9 Z68.35
  - 36.0-36.9 Z68.36
  - 37.0-37.9 Z68.37
  - 38.0-38.9 Z68.38
  - 39.0-39.9 Z68.39
  - 40.0-44.9 Z68.41
  - 45.0-49.9 Z68.42
  - 50.0-59.9 Z68.43
  - 60.0-69.9 Z68.44
  - 70 and over Z68.45
- pediatric
  - 5th percentile to less than 85th percentile for age Z68.52
  - 85th percentile to less than 95th percentile for age Z68.53
  - greater than or equal to ninety-fifth percentile for age Z68.54
  - less than fifth percentile for age Z68.51

- Mooser's A75.2

- rice —see *also* Loose, body, joint

-- knee M23.4-

- rocking F98.4

**Boeck's**

- disease or sarcoid —see Sarcoidosis
- lupoid (miliary) D86.3

**Boerhaave's syndrome** (spontaneous esophageal rupture) K22.3

**Boggy**

- cervix N88.8
- uterus N85.8

**Boil** —see *also* Furuncle, by site

- Aleppo B55.1
- Baghdad B55.1
- Delhi B55.1
- lacrimal

- - gland —see Dacryoadenitis
- - passages (duct) (sac) —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
- Natal B55.1
- orbit, orbital —see Abscess, orbit
- tropical B55.1
- Bold hives** —see Urticaria
- Bombé, iris** —see Membrane, pupillary
- Bone** —see condition
- Bonnevie-Ullrich syndrome** Q87.1
- Bonnier's syndrome** —see subcategory H81.8
- Bonvale dam fever** T73.3
- Bony block of joint** —see Ankylosis
- BOOP** (bronchiolitis obliterans organized pneumonia) J84.89
- Borderline**
  - diabetes mellitus R73.09
  - hypertension R03.0
  - osteopenia M85.8-
  - pelvis, with obstruction during labor O65.1
  - personality F60.3
- Borna disease** A83.9
- Bornholm disease** B33.0
- Boston exanthem** A88.0
- Botalli, ductus** (patent) (persistent) Q25.0
- Bothriocephalus latus infestation** B70.0
- Botulism** (foodborne intoxication) A05.1
  - infant A48.51
  - non-foodborne A48.52
  - wound A48.52
- Bouba** —see Yaws
- Bouchard's nodes** (with arthropathy) M15.2
- Bouffée délirante** F23
- Bouillaud's disease or syndrome** (rheumatic heart disease) I01.9
- Bourneville's disease** Q85.1
- Boutonniere deformity** (finger) —see Deformity, finger, boutonniere
- Bouveret (-Hoffmann) syndrome** (paroxysmal tachycardia) I47.9
- Bovine heart** —see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- Bowel** —see condition
- Bowen's**
  - dermatosis (precancerous) —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - disease —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - epithelioma —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - type
    - epidermoid carcinoma-in-situ —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
    - intraepidermal squamous cell carcinoma —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- Bowing**
  - femur —see *also* Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh
  - congenital Q68.3
  - fibula —see *also* Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg
  - congenital Q68.4
  - forearm —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm
  - leg (s), long bones, congenital Q68.5
  - radius —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm
  - tibia —see *also* Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg
  - congenital Q68.4
- Bowleg** (s) (acquired) M21.16-
  - congenital Q68.5
  - rachitic E64.3
- Boyd's dysentery** A03.2
- Brachial** —see condition
- Brachycardia** R00.1

- Brachycephaly** Q75.0  
**Bradley's disease** A08.19  
**Bradyarrhythmia, cardiac** I49.8  
**Bradycardia** (sinoatrial) (sinus) (vagal) R00.1  
 - neonatal P29.12  
 - reflex G90.09  
 - tachycardia syndrome I49.5  
**Bradykinesia** R25.8  
**Bradypnea** R06.89  
**Bradytachycardia** I49.5  
**Brailsford's disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, radius  
**Brain** —see also condition  
 - death G93.82  
 - syndrome —see Syndrome, brain  
**Branched-chain amino-acid disorder** E71.2  
**Branchial** —see condition  
 - cartilage, congenital Q18.2  
**Branchiogenic remnant** (in neck) Q18.0  
**Brandt's syndrome** (acrodermatitis enteropathica) E83.2  
**Brash** (water) R12  
**Bravais-jacksonian epilepsy** —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures  
**Braxton Hicks contractions** —see False, labor  
**Brazilian leishmaniasis** B55.2  
**BRBPR** K62.5  
**Break, retina** (without detachment) H33.30-  
 - with retinal detachment —see Detachment, retina  
 - horseshoe tear H33.31-  
 - multiple H33.33-  
 - round hole H33.32-  
**Breakdown**  
 - device, graft or implant (see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.618  
 -- arterial graft NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular  
 -- breast (implant) T85.41  
 -- catheter NEC T85.618  
 --- cystostomy T83.010  
 --- dialysis (renal) T82.41  
 --- intraperitoneal T85.611  
 --- infusion NEC T82.514  
 ---- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.610  
 --- urinary (indwelling) T83.018  
 -- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)  
 --- bone T84.310  
 --- cardiac T82.119  
 ---- electrode T82.110  
 ---- pulse generator T82.111  
 ---- specified type NEC T82.118  
 ---- nervous system —see Complication, prosthetic device, mechanical, electronic nervous system stimulator  
 ---- urinary —see Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical  
 -- fixation, internal (orthopedic)NEC —see Complication, fixation device, mechanical  
 -- gastrointestinal —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device  
 -- genital NEC T83.418  
 -- intrauterine contraceptive device T83.31  
 -- penile prosthesis T83.410  
 -- heart NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical  
 -- joint prosthesis —see Complications..., joint prosthesis,internal, mechanical, by site  
 -- ocular NEC —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device  
 -- orthopedic NEC —see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical  
 -- specified NEC T85.618  
 -- sutures, permanent T85.612  
 --- used in bone repair —see Complications, fixation device, internal (orthopedic), mechanical

-- urinary NEC —see also Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical

-- - graft T83.21

-- vascular NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical

-- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.01

- nervous F48.8

- perineum O90.1

- respirator J95.850

-- specified NEC J95.859

- ventilator J95.850

-- specified NEC J95.859

**Breast** —see also condition

- buds E30.1

-- in newborn P96.89

- dense R92.2

- nodule N63

**Breath**

- foul R19.6

- holder, child R06.89

- holding spell R06.89

- shortness R06.02

**Breathing**

- labored —see Hyperventilation

- mouth R06.5

-- causing malocclusion M26.5

- periodic R06.3

-- high altitude G47.32

**Breathlessness** R06.81

**Breda's disease** —see Yaws

**Breech presentation** (mother) O32.1

- causing obstructed labor O64.1

- footling O32.8

-- causing obstructed labor O64.8

- incomplete O32.8

-- causing obstructed labor O64.8

**Breisky's disease** N90.4

**Brennemann's syndrome** I88.0

**Brenner**

- tumor (benign) D27.9

-- borderline malignancy D39.1-

-- malignant C56

-- proliferating D39.1-

**Bretonneau's disease or angina** A36.0

**Breus' mole** O02.0

**Brevicollis** Q76.49

**Brickmakers' anemia** B76.9 [D63.8]

**Bridge, myocardial** Q24.5

**Bright red blood per rectum** (BRBPR) K62.5

**Bright's disease** —see also Nephritis

- arteriosclerotic —see Hypertension, kidney

**Brill (-Zinsser) disease** (recrudescence typhus) A75.1

- flea-borne A75.2

- louse-borne A75.1

**Brill-Symmers' disease** C82.90

**Brion-Kayser disease** —see Fever, parathyroid

**Briquet's disorder or syndrome** F45.0

**Brissaud's**

- infantilism or dwarfism E23.0

- motor-verbal tic F95.2

**Brittle**

- bones disease Q78.0

- nails L60.3
- congenital Q84.6

**Broad** —see *also* condition

- beta disease E78.2
- ligament laceration syndrome N83.8

**Broad- or floating-betalipoproteinemia** E78.2

**Brock's syndrome** (atelectasis due to enlarged lymph nodes) J98.19

**Brocq-Duhring disease** (dermatitis herpetiformis) L13.0

**Brodie's abscess or disease** M86.8X-

**Broken**

- arches —see *also* Deformity, limb, flat foot
- arm (meaning upper limb) —see Fracture, arm
- back —see Fracture, vertebra
- bone —see Fracture
- implant or internal device —see Complications, by site and type, mechanical
- leg (meaning lower limb) —see Fracture, leg
- nose S02.2
- tooth, teeth —see Fracture, tooth

**Bromhidrosis, bromidrosis** L75.0

**Bromidism, bromism** G92

- due to
  - correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
  - chronic (dependence) F13.20

**Bromidrosophobia** F40.298

**Bronchi, bronchial** —see condition

**Bronchiectasis** (cylindrical) (diffuse) (fusiform) (localized) (saccular) J47.9

- with
  - acute
  - bronchitis J47.0
  - lower respiratory infection J47.0
  - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
- congenital Q33.4
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**Bronchiolectasis** —see Bronchiectasis

**Bronchiolitis** (acute) (infective) (subacute) J21.9

- with
  - bronchospasm or obstruction J21.9
  - influenza, flu or grippé —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC

- chemical (chronic) J68.4

-- acute J68.0

- chronic (fibrosing) (obliterative) J44.9

- due to

-- external agent —see Bronchitis, acute, due to

-- human metapneumovirus J21.1

-- respiratory syncytial virus J21.0

-- specified organism NEC J21.8

- fibrosa obliterans J44.9

- influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC

- obliterans J42

-- with organizing pneumonia (BOOP) J84.89

- obliterative (chronic) (subacute) J44.9

-- due to fumes or vapors J68.4

-- due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4

- respiratory, interstitial lung disease J84.115

**Bronchitis** (diffuse) (fibrinous) (hypostatic) (infective) (membranous) J40

- with

-- influenza, flu or grippé —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC

-- obstruction (airway) (lung) J44.9

-- tracheitis (I5 years of age and above) J40

- - - acute or subacute J20.9
- - - chronic J42
- - - under I5 years of age J20.9
- acute or subacute (with bronchospasm or obstruction) J20.9
- - with
  - - - bronchiectasis J47.0
  - - - chronic obstructive pulmonary disease J44.0
  - - chemical (due to gases, fumes or vapors) J68.0
- - due to
  - - - fumes or vapors J68.0
  - - - Haemophilus influenzae J20.1
  - - - Mycoplasma pneumoniae J20.0
  - - - radiation J70.0
  - - - specified organism NEC J20.8
  - - - Streptococcus J20.2
- - - virus
  - - - coxsackie J20.3
  - - - echovirus J20.7
  - - - parainfluenzae J20.4
  - - - respiratory syncytial J20.5
  - - - rhinovirus J20.6
- - viral NEC J20.8
- allergic (acute) J45.909
- - with
  - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
  - - - status asthmaticus J45.902
- arachidic T17.528
- aspiration (due to fumes or vapors) J68.0
- asthmatic J45.9
- - chronic J44.9
- - - with
  - - - acute lower respiratory infection J44.0
  - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
- capillary —see Pneumonia, broncho
- caseous (tuberculous) A15.5
- Castellani's A69.8
- catarrhal (I5 years of age and above) J40
- - acute —see Bronchitis, acute
- - chronic J41.0
- - under I5 years of age J20.9
- chemical (acute) (subacute) J68.0
- - chronic J68.4
- - due to fumes or vapors J68.0
- - - chronic J68.4
- chronic J42
- - with
  - - - airways obstruction J44.9
  - - - tracheitis (chronic) J42
  - - asthmatic (obstructive) J44.9
  - - catarrhal J41.0
- - chemical (due to fumes or vapors) J68.4
- - due to
  - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
  - - - radiation J70.1
  - - - tobacco smoking J41.0
  - - emphysematous J44.9
  - - mucopurulent J41.1
  - - non-obstructive J41.0
  - - obliterans J44.9
  - - obstructive J44.9

- - purulent J41.1
- - simple J41.0
- croupous —see Bronchitis, acute
- due to gases, fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
- emphysematous (obstructive) J44.9
- exudative —see Bronchitis, acute
- fetid J41.1
- grippal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- in those under 15 years age —see Bronchitis, acute
- - chronic —see Bronchitis, chronic
- influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- mixed simple and mucopurulent J41.8
- moulder's J62.8
- mucopurulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
- - acute or subacute J20.9
- - simple (mixed) J41.8
- obliterans (chronic) J44.9
- obstructive (chronic) (diffuse) J44.9
- pituitous J41.1
- pneumococcal, acute or subacute J20.2
- pseudomembranous, acute or subacute —see Bronchitis, acute
- purulent (chronic) (recurrent) J41.1
- - acute or subacute —see Bronchitis, acute
- putrid J41.1
- senile (chronic) J42
- simple and mucopurulent (mixed) J41.8
- smokers' J41.0
- spirochetal NEC A69.8
- subacute —see Bronchitis, acute
- suppurative (chronic) J41.1
- - acute or subacute —see Bronchitis, acute
- tuberculous A15.5
- under 15 years of age —see Bronchitis, acute
- - chronic —see Bronchitis, chronic
- viral NEC, acute or subacute (see also Bronchitis, acute) J20.8

**Bronchoalveolitis** J18.0

**Bronchoaspergillosis** B44.1

**Bronchocele meaning goiter** E04.0

**Broncholithiasis** J98.09

- tuberculous NEC A15.5

**Bronchomalacia** J98.09

- congenital Q32.2

**Bronchomycosis NOS** B49 [J99]

- candidal B37.1

**Bronchopleuropneumonia** —see Pneumonia, broncho

**Bronchopneumonia** —see Pneumonia, broncho

**Bronchopneumonitis** —see Pneumonia, broncho

**Bronchopulmonary** —see condition

**Bronchopulmonitis** —see Pneumonia, broncho

**Bronchorrhagia** (see Hemoptysis)

**Bronchorrhea** J98.09

- acute J20.9

- chronic (infective) (purulent) J42

**Bronchospasm** (acute) J98.01

- with

- - bronchiolitis, acute J21.9

- - bronchitis, acute (conditions in J20) —see Bronchitis, acute

- due to external agent —see condition, respiratory, acute, due to

- exercise induced J45.990

**Bronchospirochetosis** A69.8

- Castellani A69.8
- Bronchostenosis** J98.09
- Bronchus** —see condition
- Brontophobia** F40.220
- Bronze baby syndrome** P83.8
- Brooke's tumor** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Brown enamel of teeth (hereditary)** K00.5
- Brown's sheath syndrome** H50.61-
- Brown-Séquard disease, paralysis or syndrome** G83.81
- Bruce sepsis** A23.0
- Brucellosis** (infection) A23.9
  - abortus A23.1
  - canis A23.3
  - dermatitis A23.9
  - melitensis A23.0
  - mixed A23.8
  - sepsis A23.9
  - melitensis A23.0
  - specified NEC A23.8
  - suis A23.2
- Bruck-de Lange disease** Q87.1
- Bruck's disease** —see Deformity, limb
- Brugsch's syndrome** Q82.8
- Bruise** (skin surface intact) —see also Contusion
  - with
    - open wound —see Wound, open
  - internal organ —see Injury, by site
  - newborn P54.5
  - scalp, due to birth injury, newborn P12.3
  - umbilical cord O69.5
- Bruit** (arterial) R09.89
  - cardiac R01.1
- Brush burn** —see Abrasion, by site
- Bruton's X-linked agammaglobulinemia** D80.0
- Bruxism**
  - psychogenic F45.8
  - sleep related G47.63
- Bubbly lung syndrome** P27.0
- Bubo** I88.8
  - blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.89
  - chancroidal A57
  - climatic A55
  - due to *Haemophilus ducreyi* A57
  - gonococcal A54.89
  - indolent (nonspecific) I88.8
  - inguinal (nonspecific) I88.8
  - chancroidal A57
  - climatic A55
  - due to *H. ducreyi* A57
  - infective I88.8
  - scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2
  - soft chancre A57
  - suppurating —see Lymphadenitis, acute
  - syphilitic (primary) A51.0
  - congenital A50.07
  - tropical A55
  - virulent (chancroidal) A57
- Bubonic plague** A20.0
- Bubonocele** —see Hernia, inguinal
- Buccal** —see condition

**Buchanan's disease or osteochondrosis** M91.0

**Buchem's syndrome** (hyperostosis corticalis) M85.2

**Bucket-handle fracture or tear** (semilunar cartilage) —see Tear, meniscus

**Budd-Chiari syndrome** (hepatic vein thrombosis) I82.0

**Budgerigar fancier's disease or lung** J67.2

**Buds**

- breast E30.1

-- in newborn P96.89

**Buerger's disease** (thromboangiitis obliterans) I73.1

**Bulbar** —see condition

**Bulbus cordis** (left ventricle) (persistent) Q21.8

**Bulimia** (nervosa) F50.2

- atypical F50.9

- normal weight F50.9

**Bulky**

- stools R19.5

- uterus N85.2

**Bulla** (e) R23.8

- lung (emphysematous) (solitary) J43.9

-- newborn P25.8

**Bullet wound** —see also Wound, open

- fracture - code as Fracture, by site

- internal organ —see Injury, by site

**Bundle**

- branch block (complete) (false) (incomplete) —see Block, bundle-branch

- of His —see condition

**Bunion** —see Deformity, toe, hallux valgus

**Buphthalmia, buphthalmos** (congenital) Q15.0

**Burdwan fever** B55.0

**Bürger-Grütz disease or syndrome** E78.3

**Buried**

- penis (congenital) Q55.64

-- acquired N48.83

- roots K08.3

**Burke's syndrome** K86.8

**Burkitt**

- cell leukemia C91.0-

- lymphoma (malignant) C83.7-

-- small noncleaved, diffuse C83.7-

-- spleen C83.77

-- undifferentiated C83.7-

- tumor C83.7-

- type

-- acute lymphoblastic leukemia C91.0-

-- undifferentiated C83.7-

**Burn** (electricity) (flame) (hot gas, liquid or hot object) (radiation) (steam) (thermal) T30.0

- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) T21.02

-- first degree T21.12

-- second degree T21.22

-- third degree T21.32

- above elbow T22.039

-- first degree T22.139

-- left T22.032

-- first degree T22.132

-- second degree T22.232

-- third degree T22.332

-- right T22.031

-- first degree T22.131

-- second degree T22.231

-- third degree T22.331

- - second degree T22.239
- - third degree T22.339
- acid (caustic) (external) (internal) —see Corrosion, by site
- alimentary tract NEC T28.2
- - esophagus T28.1
- - mouth T28.0
- - pharynx T28.0
- alkaline (caustic) (external) (internal) —see Corrosion, by site
- ankle T25.019
- - first degree T25.119
- - left T25.012
- - - first degree T25.112
- - - second degree T25.212
- - - third degree T25.312
- - multiple with foot —see Burn, lower, limb, multiple, ankle and foot
- - right T25.011
- - - first degree T25.111
- - - second degree T25.211
- - - third degree T25.311
- - second degree T25.219
- - third degree T25.319
- anus —see Burn, buttock
- arm (lower) (upper) —see Burn, upper, limb
- axilla T22.049
- - first degree T22.149
- - left T22.042
- - - first degree T22.142
- - - second degree T22.242
- - - third degree T22.342
- - right T22.041
- - - first degree T22.141
- - - second degree T22.241
- - - third degree T22.341
- - second degree T22.249
- - third degree T22.349
- back (lower) T21.04
- - first degree T21.14
- - second degree T21.24
- - third degree T21.34
- - upper T21.03
- - - first degree T21.13
- - - second degree T21.23
- - - third degree T21.33
- blisters - code as Burn, second degree, by site
- breast (s) —see Burn, chest wall
- buttock (s) T21.05
- - first degree T21.15
- - second degree T21.25
- - third degree T21.35
- calf T24.039
- - first degree T24.139
- - left T24.032
- - - first degree T24.132
- - - second degree T24.232
- - - third degree T24.332
- - right T24.031
- - - first degree T24.131
- - - second degree T24.231
- - - third degree T24.331
- - second degree T24.239

- - third degree T24.339
- canthus (eye) —see Burn, eyelid
- caustic acid or alkaline —see Corrosion, by site
- cervix T28.3
- cheek T20.06
- first degree T20.16
- second degree T20.26
- third degree T20.36
- chemical (acids) (alkalines) (caustics) (external) (internal) —see Corrosion, by site
- chest wall T21.01
- first degree T21.11
- second degree T21.21
- third degree T21.31
- chin T20.03
- first degree T20.13
- second degree T20.23
- third degree T20.33
- colon T28.2
- conjunctiva (and cornea) —see Burn, cornea
- cornea (and conjunctiva) T26.1-
- chemical —see Corrosion, cornea
- corrosion (external) (internal) —see Corrosion, by site
- deep necrosis of underlying tissue - code as Burn, third degree, by site
- dorsum of hand T23.069
- first degree T23.169
- left T23.062
- - first degree T23.162
- - second degree T23.262
- - third degree T23.362
- right T23.061
- - first degree T23.161
- - second degree T23.261
- - third degree T23.361
- second degree T23.269
- third degree T23.369
- due to ingested chemical agent —see Corrosion, by site
- ear (auricle) (external) (canal) T20.01
- first degree T20.11
- second degree T20.21
- third degree T20.31
- elbow T22.029
- first degree T22.129
- left T22.022
- - first degree T22.122
- - second degree T22.222
- - third degree T22.322
- right T22.021
- - first degree T22.121
- - second degree T22.221
- - third degree T22.321
- second degree T22.229
- third degree T22.329
- epidermal loss - code as Burn, second degree, by site
- erythema, erythematous - code as Burn, first degree, by site
- esophagus T28.1
- extent (percentage of body surface)
- less than 10 percent T31.0
- 10-19 percent T31.10
- - with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.10
- - with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.11

-- 20-29 percent T31.20  
--- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.20  
--- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.21  
--- with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.22  
-- 30-39 percent T31.30  
--- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.30  
--- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.31  
--- with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.32  
--- with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.33  
-- 40-49 percent T31.40  
--- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.40  
--- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.41  
--- with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.42  
--- with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.43  
--- with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.44  
-- 50-59 percent T31.50  
--- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.50  
--- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.51  
--- with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.52  
--- with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.53  
--- with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.54  
--- with 50-59 percent third degree burns T31.55  
-- 60-69 percent T31.60  
--- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.60  
--- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.61  
--- with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.62  
--- with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.63  
--- with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.64  
--- with 50-59 percent third degree burns T31.65  
--- with 60-69 percent third degree burns T31.66  
-- 70-79 percent T31.70  
--- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.70  
--- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.71  
--- with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.72  
--- with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.73  
--- with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.74  
--- with 50-59 percent third degree burns T31.75  
--- with 60-69 percent third degree burns T31.76  
--- with 70-79 percent third degree burns T31.77  
-- 80-89 percent T31.80  
--- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.80  
--- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.81  
--- with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.82  
--- with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.83  
--- with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.84  
--- with 50-59 percent third degree burns T31.85  
--- with 60-69 percent third degree burns T31.86  
--- with 70-79 percent third degree burns T31.87  
--- with 80-89 percent third degree burns T31.88  
-- 90 percent or more T31.90  
--- with 0-9 percent third degree burns T31.90  
--- with 10-19 percent third degree burns T31.91  
--- with 20-29 percent third degree burns T31.92  
--- with 30-39 percent third degree burns T31.93  
--- with 40-49 percent third degree burns T31.94  
--- with 50-59 percent third degree burns T31.95  
--- with 60-69 percent third degree burns T31.96  
--- with 70-79 percent third degree burns T31.97  
--- with 80-89 percent third degree burns T31.98  
--- with 90 percent or more third degree burns T31.99

- extremity —see Burn, limb
- eye (s)and adnexa T26.4-
  - with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.2-
  - conjunctival sac —see Burn, cornea
  - cornea —see Burn, cornea
  - lid —see Burn, eyelid
  - periocular area —see Burn, eyelid
  - specified site NEC T26.3-
- eyeball —see Burn, eye
- eyelid (s) T26.0-
  - chemical —see Corrosion, eyelid
- face —see Burn, head
- finger T23.029
  - first degree T23.129
  - left T23.022
    - first degree T23.122
    - second degree T23.222
    - third degree T23.322
  - multiple sites (without thumb) T23.039
  - with thumb T23.049
    - first degree T23.149
    - left T23.042
      - first degree T23.142
      - second degree T23.242
      - third degree T23.342
    - right T23.041
      - first degree T23.141
      - second degree T23.241
      - third degree T23.341
    - second degree T23.249
      - third degree T23.349
      - first degree T23.139
    - left T23.032
      - first degree T23.132
      - second degree T23.232
      - third degree T23.332
    - right T23.031
      - first degree T23.131
      - second degree T23.231
      - third degree T23.331
    - second degree T23.239
      - third degree T23.339
    - right T23.021
      - first degree T23.121
      - second degree T23.221
      - third degree T23.321
    - second degree T23.229
      - third degree T23.329
  - flank —see Burn, abdominal wall
  - foot T25.029
    - first degree T25.129
    - left T25.022
      - first degree T25.122
      - second degree T25.222
      - third degree T25.322
    - multiple with ankle —see Burn, lower, limb, multiple, ankle and foot
    - right T25.021
      - first degree T25.121
      - second degree T25.221
      - third degree T25.321

- - second degree T25.229
- - third degree T25.329
- forearm T22.019
  - - first degree T22.119
  - - left T22.012
    - - - first degree T22.112
    - - - second degree T22.212
    - - - third degree T22.312
  - - right T22.011
    - - - first degree T22.111
    - - - second degree T22.211
    - - - third degree T22.311
  - - second degree T22.219
  - - third degree T22.319
- forehead T20.06
  - - first degree T20.16
  - - second degree T20.26
  - - third degree T20.36
- fourth degree - code as Burn, third degree, by site
- friction —see Burn, by site
- from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance NEC —see Corrosion, by site
- full thickness skin loss - code as Burn, third degree, by site
- gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.2
  - - from swallowing caustic or corrosive substance T28.7
- genital organs
  - - external
    - - - female T21.07
    - - - first degree T21.17
    - - - second degree T21.27
    - - - third degree T21.37
    - - - male T21.06
    - - - first degree T21.16
    - - - second degree T21.26
    - - - third degree T21.36
  - - internal T28.3
    - - - from caustic or corrosive substance T28.8
- groin —see Burn, abdominal wall
- hand (s) T23.009
  - - back —see Burn, dorsum of hand
  - - finger —see Burn, finger
  - - first degree T23.109
  - - left T23.002
    - - - first degree T23.102
    - - - second degree T23.202
    - - - third degree T23.302
    - - multiple sites with wrist T23.099
    - - - first degree T23.199
    - - - left T23.092
      - - - - first degree T23.192
      - - - - second degree T23.292
      - - - - third degree T23.392
      - - - right T23.091
        - - - - first degree T23.191
        - - - - second degree T23.291
        - - - - third degree T23.391
        - - - - second degree T23.299
        - - - - third degree T23.399
      - - palm —see Burn, palm
      - - right T23.001
    - - - first degree T23.101

- - - second degree T23.201
- - - third degree T23.301
- - second degree T23.209
- - third degree T23.309
- - thumb —see Burn, thumb
- head (and face) (and neck) T20.00
- - cheek —see Burn, cheek
- - chin —see Burn, chin
- - ear —see Burn, ear
- - eye (s)only —see Burn, eye
- - first degree T20.10
- - forehead —see Burn, forehead
- - lip —see Burn, lip
- - multiple sites T20.09
- - - first degree T20.19
- - - second degree T20.29
- - - third degree T20.39
- - neck —see Burn, neck
- - nose —see Burn, nose
- - scalp —see Burn, scalp
- - second degree T20.20
- - third degree T20.30
- hip (s) —see Burn, lower, limb
- inhalation —see Burn, respiratory tract
- - caustic or corrosive substance (fumes) —see Corrosion, respiratory tract
- internal organ (s) T28.40
- - alimentary tract T28.2
- - - esophagus T28.1
- - eardrum T28.41
- - esophagus T28.1
- - from caustic or corrosive substance (swallowing)NEC —see Corrosion, by site
- - genitourinary T28.3
- - mouth T28.0
- - pharynx T28.0
- - respiratory tract —see Burn, respiratory tract
- - specified organ NEC T28.49
- interscapular region —see Burn, back, upper
- intestine (large) (small) T28.2
- knee T24.029
- - first degree T24.129
- - left T24.022
- - - first degree T24.122
- - - second degree T24.222
- - - third degree T24.322
- - right T24.021
- - - first degree T24.121
- - - second degree T24.221
- - - third degree T24.321
- - second degree T24.229
- - third degree T24.329
- labium (majus) (minus) —see Burn, genital organs, external, female
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac —see Burn, eye, specified site NEC
- larynx T27.0
- - with lung T27.1
- leg (s) (lower) (upper) —see Burn, lower, limb
- lightning —see Burn, by site
- limb (s)
- - lower (except ankle or foot alone) —see Burn, lower, limb
- - upper —see Burn, upper limb
- lip (s) T20.02

- - first degree T20.12
- - second degree T20.22
- - third degree T20.32
- lower
  - back —see Burn, back
  - limb T24.009
    - - ankle —see Burn, ankle
    - - calf —see Burn, calf
    - - first degree T24.109
    - - foot —see Burn, foot
    - - hip —see Burn, thigh
    - - knee —see Burn, knee
  - left T24.002
    - - first degree T24.102
    - - second degree T24.202
    - - third degree T24.302
    - - multiple sites, except ankle and foot T24.099
  - ankle and foot T25.099
    - - first degree T25.199
    - - left T25.092
      - - - first degree T25.192
      - - - second degree T25.292
      - - - third degree T25.392
      - - - right T25.091
        - - - - first degree T25.191
        - - - - second degree T25.291
        - - - - third degree T25.391
      - - - second degree T25.299
      - - - third degree T25.399
    - - first degree T24.199
    - - left T24.092
      - - - first degree T24.192
      - - - second degree T24.292
      - - - third degree T24.392
      - - - right T24.091
        - - - - first degree T24.191
        - - - - second degree T24.291
        - - - - third degree T24.391
      - - - second degree T24.299
      - - - third degree T24.399
    - - right T24.001
      - - - first degree T24.101
      - - - second degree T24.201
      - - - third degree T24.301
      - - second degree T24.209
      - - thigh —see Burn, thigh
      - - third degree T24.309
      - - toe —see Burn, toe
    - lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.1
    - mouth T28.0
    - neck T20.07
      - - first degree T20.17
      - - second degree T20.27
      - - third degree T20.37
    - nose (septum) T20.04
      - - first degree T20.14
      - - second degree T20.24
      - - third degree T20.34
    - ocular adnexa —see Burn, eye
    - orbit region —see Burn, eyelid

- palm T23.059
  - first degree T23.159
  - left T23.052
    - first degree T23.152
    - second degree T23.252
    - third degree T23.352
  - right T23.051
    - first degree T23.151
    - second degree T23.251
    - third degree T23.351
  - second degree T23.259
  - third degree T23.359
- partial thickness - code as Burn, unspecified degree, by site
- pelvis —see Burn, trunk
- penis —see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- perineum
  - female —see Burn, genital organs, external, female
  - male —see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- periocular area —see Burn, eyelid
- pharynx T28.0
- rectum T28.2
- respiratory tract T27.3
  - larynx —see Burn, larynx
  - specified part NEC T27.2
  - trachea —see Burn, trachea
- sac, lacrimal —see Burn, eye, specified site NEC
- scalp T20.05
  - first degree T20.15
  - second degree T20.25
  - third degree T20.35
- scapular region T22.069
  - first degree T22.169
  - left T22.062
    - first degree T22.162
    - second degree T22.262
    - third degree T22.362
  - right T22.061
    - first degree T22.161
    - second degree T22.261
    - third degree T22.361
  - second degree T22.269
  - third degree T22.369
- sclera —see Burn, eye, specified site NEC
- scrotum —see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- shoulder T22.059
  - first degree T22.159
  - left T22.052
    - first degree T22.152
    - second degree T22.252
    - third degree T22.352
  - right T22.051
    - first degree T22.151
    - second degree T22.251
    - third degree T22.351
  - second degree T22.259
  - third degree T22.359
- stomach T28.2
- temple —see Burn, head
- testis —see Burn, genital organs, external, male
- thigh T24.019

- - first degree T24.119
- - left T24.012
- - - first degree T24.112
- - - second degree T24.212
- - - third degree T24.312
- - right T24.011
- - - first degree T24.111
- - - second degree T24.211
- - - third degree T24.311
- - second degree T24.219
- - third degree T24.319
- thorax (external) —see Burn, trunk
- throat (meaning pharynx) T28.0
- thumb (s) T23.019
- - first degree T23.119
- - left T23.012
- - - first degree T23.112
- - - second degree T23.212
- - - third degree T23.312
- - multiple sites with fingers T23.049
- - - first degree T23.149
- - - left T23.042
- - - - first degree T23.142
- - - - second degree T23.242
- - - - third degree T23.342
- - - right T23.041
- - - - first degree T23.141
- - - - second degree T23.241
- - - - third degree T23.341
- - - second degree T23.249
- - - third degree T23.349
- - right T23.011
- - - first degree T23.111
- - - second degree T23.211
- - - third degree T23.311
- - second degree T23.219
- - third degree T23.319
- toe T25.039
- - first degree T25.139
- - left T25.032
- - - first degree T25.132
- - - second degree T25.232
- - - third degree T25.332
- - right T25.031
- - - first degree T25.131
- - - second degree T25.231
- - - third degree T25.331
- - second degree T25.239
- - third degree T25.339
- tongue T28.0
- tonsil (s) T28.0
- trachea T27.0
- - with lung T27.1
- trunk T21.00
- - abdominal wall —see Burn, abdominal wall
- - anus —see Burn, buttock
- - axilla —see Burn, upper limb
- - back —see Burn, back
- - breast —see Burn, chest wall
- - buttock —see Burn, buttock

-- chest wall —see Burn, chest wall  
-- first degree T21.10  
-- flank —see Burn, abdominal wall  
-- genital  
--- female —see Burn, genital organs, external, female  
--- male —see Burn, genital organs, external, male  
-- groin —see Burn, abdominal wall  
-- interscapular region —see Burn, back, upper  
-- labia —see Burn, genital organs, external, female  
-- lower back —see Burn, back  
-- penis —see Burn, genital organs, external, male  
-- perineum  
--- female —see Burn, genital organs, external, female  
--- male —see Burn, genital organs, external, male  
-- scapula region —see Burn, scapular region  
-- scrotum —see Burn, genital organs, external, male  
-- second degree T21.20  
-- specified site NEC T21.09  
--- first degree T21.19  
--- second degree T21.29  
--- third degree T21.39  
-- testes —see Burn, genital organs, external, male  
-- third degree T21.30  
-- upper back —see Burn, back, upper  
-- vulva —see Burn, genital organs, external, female  
- unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified  
-- less than 10 per cent T31.0  
-- 10-19 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.10  
--- with 10-19 percent third degree T31.11  
-- 20-29 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.20  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T31.21  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T31.22  
-- 30-39 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.30  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T31.31  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T31.32  
---- 30-39 percent third degree T31.33  
-- 40-49 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.40  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T31.41  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T31.42  
---- 30-39 percent third degree T31.43  
---- 40-49 percent third degree T31.44  
-- 50-59 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.50  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T31.51  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T31.52  
---- 30-39 percent third degree T31.53  
---- 40-49 percent third degree T31.54  
---- 50-59 percent third degree T31.55  
-- 60-69 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.60  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T31.61  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T31.62  
---- 30-39 percent third degree T31.63  
---- 40-49 percent third degree T31.64  
---- 50-59 percent third degree T31.65  
---- 60-69 percent third degree T31.66  
-- 70-79 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.70

- - - with  
- - - 10-19 percent third degree T31.71  
- - - 20-29 percent third degree T31.72  
- - - 30-39 percent third degree T31.73  
- - - 40-49 percent third degree T31.74  
- - - 50-59 percent third degree T31.75  
- - - 60-69 percent third degree T31.76  
- - - 70-79 percent third degree T31.77  
- - 80-89 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T31.80  
- - with  
- - - 10-19 percent third degree T31.81  
- - - 20-29 percent third degree T31.82  
- - - 30-39 percent third degree T31.83  
- - - 40-49 percent third degree T31.84  
- - - 50-59 percent third degree T31.85  
- - - 60-69 percent third degree T31.86  
- - - 70-79 percent third degree T31.87  
- - - 80-89 percent third degree T31.88  
- - 90 per cent or more (0-9 percent third degree) T31.90  
- - with  
- - - 10-19 percent third degree T31.91  
- - - 20-29 percent third degree T31.92  
- - - 30-39 percent third degree T31.93  
- - - 40-49 percent third degree T31.94  
- - - 50-59 percent third degree T31.95  
- - - 60-69 percent third degree T31.96  
- - - 70-79 percent third degree T31.97  
- - - 80-89 percent third degree T31.98  
- - - 90-99 percent third degree T31.99  
- upper limb T22.00  
- - above elbow —see Burn, above elbow  
- - axilla —see Burn, axilla  
- - elbow —see Burn, elbow  
- - first degree T22.10  
- - forearm —see Burn, forearm  
- - hand —see Burn, hand  
- - interscapular region —see Burn, back, upper  
- - multiple sites T22.099  
- - - first degree T22.199  
- - left T22.092  
- - - first degree T22.192  
- - - second degree T22.292  
- - - third degree T22.392  
- - right T22.091  
- - - first degree T22.191  
- - - second degree T22.291  
- - - third degree T22.391  
- - second degree T22.299  
- - third degree T22.399  
- - scapular region —see Burn, scapular region  
- - second degree T22.20  
- - shoulder —see Burn, shoulder  
- - third degree T22.30  
- - wrist —see Burn, wrist  
- uterus T28.3  
- vagina T28.3  
- vulva —see Burn, genital organs, external, female  
- wrist T23.079  
- - first degree T23.179  
- - left T23.072

- - - first degree T23.172
- - - second degree T23.272
- - - third degree T23.372
- - multiple sites with hand T23.099
- - - first degree T23.199
- - left T23.092
- - - first degree T23.192
- - - second degree T23.292
- - - third degree T23.392
- - right T23.091
- - - first degree T23.191
- - - second degree T23.291
- - - third degree T23.391
- - second degree T23.299
- - third degree T23.399
- - right T23.071
- - - first degree T23.171
- - - second degree T23.271
- - - third degree T23.371
- - second degree T23.279
- - third degree T23.379

**Burnett's syndrome** E83.52**Burning**

- feet syndrome E53.9
- sensation R20.8
- tongue K14.6

**Burn-out (state)** Z73.0

**Burns' disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, ulna

**Bursa** —see condition**Bursitis** M71.9

- Achilles —see Tendinitis, Achilles
- adhesive —see Bursitis, specified NEC
- ankle —see Enthesopathy, lower limb, ankle, specified type NEC
- calcaneal —see Enthesopathy, foot, specified type NEC
- collateral ligament, tibial —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- due to use, overuse, pressure —see *also* Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, specified type NEC
- - specified NEC —see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, specified NEC
- Duplay's M75.0
- elbow NEC M70.3-
- - olecranon M70.2-
- finger —see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, specified type NEC, hand
- foot —see Enthesopathy, foot, specified type NEC
- gonococcal A54.49
- gouty —see Gout, idiopathic
- hand M70.1-
- hip NEC M70.7-
- - trochanteric M70.6-
- infective NEC M71.10
- - abscess —see Abscess, bursa
- - ankle M71.17-
- - elbow M71.12-
- - foot M71.17-
- - hand M71.14-
- - hip M71.15-
- - knee M71.16-
- - multiple sites M71.19
- - shoulder M71.11-
- - specified site NEC M71.18
- - wrist M71.13-
- ischial —see Bursitis, hip

- knee NEC M70.5-
- - prepatellar M70.4-
- occupational NEC —see *also* Disorder, soft tissue, due to, use
- olecranon —see Bursitis, elbow, olecranon
- pharyngeal J39.1
- popliteal —see Bursitis, knee
- prepatellar M70.4-
- radiohumeral M77.8
- rheumatoid M06.20
- - ankle M06.27-
- - elbow M06.22-
- - foot joint M06.27-
- - hand joint M06.24-
- - hip M06.25-
- - knee M06.26-
- - multiple site M06.29
- - shoulder M06.21-
- - vertebra M06.28
- - wrist M06.23-
- scapulohumeral —see Bursitis, shoulder
- semimembranous muscle (knee) —see Bursitis, knee
- shoulder M75.5-
- - adhesive —see Capsulitis, adhesive
- specified NEC M71.50
- - ankle M71.57-
- - due to use, overuse or pressure —see Disorder, soft tissue, due to, use
- - elbow M71.52-
- - foot M71.57-
- - hand M71.54-
- - hip M71.55-
- - knee M71.56-
- - shoulder —see Bursitis, shoulder
- - specified site NEC M71.58
- - tibial collateral M76.4-
- - wrist M71.53-
- subacromial —see Bursitis, shoulder
- subcoracoid —see Bursitis, shoulder
- subdeltoid —see Bursitis, shoulder
- syphilitic A52.78
- Thornwaldt, Tornwaldt J39.2
- tibial collateral —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- toe —see Enthesopathy, foot, specified type NEC
- trochanteric (area) —see Bursitis, hip, trochanteric
- wrist —see Bursitis, hand

#### **Bursopathy** M71.9

- specified type NEC M71.80
- - ankle M71.87-
- - elbow M71.82-
- - foot M71.87-
- - hand M71.84-
- - hip M71.85-
- - knee M71.86-
- - multiple sites M71.89
- - shoulder M71.81-
- - specified site NEC M71.88
- - wrist M71.83-

#### **Burst stitches or sutures** (complication of surgery) T81.31

- external operation wound T81.31
- internal operation wound T81.32

#### **Buruli ulcer** A31.1

**Bury's disease** L95.1

**Buschke's**

- disease B45.3

- scleredema —see Sclerosis, systemic

**Busse-Buschke disease** B45.3

**Buttock** —see condition

**Button**

- Biskra B55.1

- Delhi B55.1

- oriental B55.1

**Buttonhole deformity** (finger) —see Deformity, finger, boutonniere

**Bwamba fever** A92.8

**Byssinosis** J66.0

**Bywaters' syndrome** T79.5

## C

**Cachexia** R64

- cancerous R64

- cardiac —see Disease, heart

- dehydration E86.0

- - with

- - - hypernatremia E87.0

- - - hyponatremia E87.1

- due to malnutrition R64

- exophthalmic —see Hyperthyroidism

- heart —see Disease, heart

- hypophyseal E23.0

- hypopituitary E23.0

- lead —see Poisoning, lead

- malignant R64

- marsh —see Malaria

- nervous F48.8

- old age R54

- paludal —see Malaria

- pituitary E23.0

- renal N28.9

- saturnine —see Poisoning, lead

- senile R54

- Simmonds' E23.0

- splenica D73.0

- strumipriva E03.4

- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis

**Café, au lait spots** L81.3

**Caffey's syndrome** Q78.8

**Caisson disease** T70.3

**Cake kidney** Q63.1

**Caked breast** (puerperal, postpartum) O92.79

**Calabar swelling** B74.3

**Calcaneal spur** —see Spur, bone, calcaneal

**Calcaneo-apophysitis** M92.8

**Calcareous** —see condition

**Calcicosis** J62.8

**Calciferol** (vitamin D)**deficiency** E55.9

- with rickets E55.0

**Calcification**

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49

- - tuberculous E35 [B90.8]

- aorta I70.0

- artery (annular) —see Arteriosclerosis

- auricle (ear) —see Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC
- basal ganglia G23.8
- bladder N32.89
- due to *Schistosoma hematobium* B65.0
- brain (cortex) —see Calcification, cerebral
- bronchus J98.09
- bursa M71.40
- ankle M71.47-
- elbow M71.42-
- foot M71.47-
- hand M71.44-
- hip M71.45-
- knee M71.46-
- multiple sites M71.49
- shoulder M75.3-
- specified site NEC M71.48
- wrist M71.43-
- cardiac —see Degeneration, myocardial
- cerebral (cortex) G93.89
- artery I67.2
- cervix (uteri) N88.8
- choroid plexus G93.89
- conjunctiva —see Concretion, conjunctiva
- corpora cavernosa (penis) N48.89
- cortex (brain) —see Calcification, cerebral
- dental pulp (nodular) K04.2
- dentinal papilla K00.4
- fallopian tube N83.8
- falx cerebri G96.19
- gallbladder K82.8
- general E83.59
- heart —see *also* Degeneration, myocardial
- valve —see Endocarditis
- idiopathic infantile arterial (IIAC) Q28.8
- intervertebral cartilage or disc (postinfective) —see Disorder, disc, specified NEC
- intracranial —see Calcification, cerebral
- joint —see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- kidney N28.89
- tuberculous N29 [B90.1]
- larynx (senile) J38.7
- lens —see Cataract, specified NEC
- lung (active) (postinfectional) J98.4
- tuberculous B90.9
- lymph gland or node (postinfectional) I89.8
- tuberculous (see *also* Tuberculosis, lymph gland) B90.8
- mammographic R92.1
- massive (paraplegic) —see Myositis, ossificans, in, quadriplegia
- medial —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.19
- metastatic E83.59
- Mönckeberg's —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- muscle M61.9
- due to burns —see Myositis, ossificans, in, burns
- paralytic —see Myositis, ossificans, in, quadriplegia
- specified type NEC M61.40
- ankle M61.47-
- foot M61.47-
- forearm M61.43-
- hand M61.44-
- lower leg M61.46-

- - - multiple sites M61.49
- - - pelvic region M61.45-
- - - shoulder region M61.41-
- - - specified site NEC M61.48
- - - thigh M61.45-
- - - upper arm M61.42-
- myocardium, myocardial —see Degeneration, myocardial
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- penis N48.89
- periarticular —see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- pericardium (see also Pericarditis) I31.1
- pineal gland E34.8
- pleura J94.8
- postinfectional J94.8
- tuberculous NEC B90.9
- pulpal (dental) (nodular) K04.2
- sclera H15.89
- spleen D73.89
- subcutaneous L94.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- tendon (sheath) —see also Tenosynovitis, specified type NEC
- - with bursitis, synovitis or tenosynovitis —see Tendinitis, calcific
- trachea J39.8
- ureter N28.89
- uterus N85.8
- vitreous —see Deposit, crystalline

**Calcified** —see Calcification

**Calcinosis** (interstitial) (tumoral) (universalis) E83.59

- with Raynaud's phenomenon, esophageal dysfunction, sclerodactyly, telangiectasia (CREST syndrome) M34.1
- circumscripta (skin) L94.2
- cutis L94.2

**Calciphylaxis** (see also Calcification, by site) E83.59

**Calcium**

- deposits —see Calcification, by site
- metabolism disorder E83.50
- salts or soaps in vitreous —see Deposit, crystalline

**Calciuria** R82.99

**Calculi** —see Calculus

**Calculus, intrahepatic** —see Calculus, bile duct

**Calculus, calculi, calculous**

- ampulla of Vater —see Calculus, bile duct
- anuria (impacted) (recurrent) (see also Calculus, urinary) N20.9
- appendix K38.1
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K80.50
  - - with
    - - - calculus of gallbladder —see Calculus, gallbladder and bile duct
    - - - cholangitis K80.30
    - - - with
      - - - - cholecystitis —see Calculus, bile duct, with cholecystitis
      - - - - obstruction K80.31
      - - - - acute K80.32
      - - - - with
        - - - - - chronic cholangitis K80.36
        - - - - - with obstruction K80.37
        - - - - - obstruction K80.33
        - - - - - chronic K80.34
        - - - - with
          - - - - - acute cholangitis K80.36
          - - - - - with obstruction K80.37

- - - - - obstruction K80.35
- - - cholecystitis (with cholangitis) K80.40
- - - with obstruction K80.41
- - - acute K80.42
- - - with
  - - - - chronic cholecystitis K80.46
  - - - - with obstruction K80.47
  - - - - obstruction K80.43
- - - chronic K80.44
- - - with
  - - - - acute cholecystitis K80.46
  - - - - with obstruction K80.47
- - - obstruction K80.45
- - obstruction K80.51
- biliary —see *also* Calculus, gallbladder
- - specified NEC K80.80
- - with obstruction K80.81
- bilirubin, multiple —see Calculus, gallbladder
- bladder (encysted) (impacted) (urinary) (diverticulum) N21.0
- bronchus J98.09
- calyx (kidney) (renal) —see Calculus, kidney
- cholesterol (pure) (solitary) —see Calculus, gallbladder
- common duct (bile) —see Calculus, bile duct
- conjunctiva —see Concretion, conjunctiva
- cystic N21.0
- - duct —see Calculus, gallbladder
- dental (subgingival) (supragingival) K03.6
- diverticulum
- - bladder N21.0
- - kidney N20.0
- - epididymis N50.8
- - gallbladder K80.20
- - with
  - - - bile duct calculus —see Calculus, gallbladder and bile duct
  - - - cholecystitis K80.10
  - - - with obstruction K80.11
  - - - acute K80.00
- - - with
  - - - - chronic cholecystitis K80.12
  - - - - with obstruction K80.13
  - - - - obstruction K80.01
  - - - chronic K80.10
- - - with
  - - - - acute cholecystitis K80.12
  - - - - with obstruction K80.13
  - - - - obstruction K80.11
  - - - - specified NEC K80.18
  - - - - with obstruction K80.19
  - - - obstruction K80.21
- - gallbladder and bile duct K80.70
- - with
  - - - cholecystitis K80.60
  - - - with obstruction K80.61
  - - - acute K80.62
- - - with
  - - - - chronic cholecystitis K80.66
  - - - - with obstruction K80.67
  - - - - obstruction K80.63
  - - - chronic K80.64
- - - with

- - - - acute cholecystitis K80.66
  - - - - with obstruction K80.67
  - - - - obstruction K80.65
  - - - obstruction K80.71
  - hepatic (duct) —see Calculus, bile duct
  - hepatobiliary K80.80
  - - with obstruction K80.81
  - ileal conduit N21.8
  - intestinal (impaction) (obstruction) K56.49
  - kidney (impacted) (multiple) (pelvis) (recurrent) (staghorn) N20.0
  - - with calculus, ureter N20.2
  - - congenital Q63.8
  - lacrimal passages —see Dacryolith
  - liver (impacted) —see Calculus, bile duct
  - lung J98.4
  - mammographic R92.1
  - nephritic (impacted) (recurrent) —see Calculus, kidney
  - nose J34.89
  - pancreas (duct) K86.8
  - parotid duct or gland K11.5
  - pelvis, encysted —see Calculus, kidney
  - prostate N42.0
  - pulmonary J98.4
  - pyelitis (impacted) (recurrent) N20.0
  - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
  - pyelonephritis (impacted) (recurrent) —see category N20
  - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
  - renal (impacted) (recurrent) —see Calculus, kidney
  - salivary (duct) (gland) K11.5
  - seminal vesicle N50.8
  - staghorn —see Calculus, kidney
  - Stensen's duct K11.5
  - stomach K31.89
  - sublingual duct or gland K11.5
  - - congenital Q38.4
  - submandibular duct, gland or region K11.5
  - submaxillary duct, gland or region K11.5
  - suburethral N21.8
  - tonsil J35.8
  - tooth, teeth (subgingival) (supragingival) K03.6
  - tunica vaginalis N50.8
  - ureter (impacted) (recurrent) N20.1
  - - with calculus, kidney N20.2
  - - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
  - - - with infection N13.6
  - urethra (impacted) N21.1
  - urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) (tract) N20.9
  - - with hydronephrosis N13.2
  - - - with infection N13.6
  - - in (due to)
  - - lower N21.9
  - - - specified NEC N21.8
  - vagina N89.8
  - vesical (impacted) N21.0
  - Wharton's duct K11.5
  - xanthine E79.8 [N22]
- Calicectasis** N28.89
- Caliectasis** N28.89
- California**
- disease B38.9

- encephalitis A83.5
- Caligo cornea** —see Opacity, cornea, central
- Callositas, callosity** (infected) L84
- Callus** (infected) L84
  - bone —see Osteophyte
  - excessive, following fracture - code as Sequelae of fracture
- Calorie deficiency or malnutrition** (see also Malnutrition) E46
- Calvé-Perthes disease** —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- Calvé's disease** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, spine
- Calvities** —see Alopecia, androgenic
- Cameroon fever** —see Malaria
- Campnocormia** (hysterical) F44.4
- Camurati-Engelmann syndrome** Q78.3
- Canal** —see also condition
  - atrioventricular common Q21.2
- Canalicularis** (lacrimal) (acute) (subacute) H04.33-
  - Actinomyces A42.89
  - chronic H04.42-
- Canavan's disease** E75.29
- Canceled procedure** (surgical) Z53.9
  - because of
    - contraindication Z53.09
    - -- smoking Z53.01
    - left against medical advice (AMA) Z53.21
    - patient's decision Z53.20
    - -- for reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1
    - -- specified reason NEC Z53.29
    - specified reason NEC Z53.8
- Cancer** —see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
  - bile duct type liver C22.1
  - blood —see Leukemia
  - breast (see also Neoplasm, breast, malignant) C50.91-
  - hepatocellular C22.0
  - lung (see also Neoplasm, lung, malignant) C34.90-
  - ovarian (see also Neoplasm ovary, malignant) C56.9-
  - unspecified site (primary) C80.1
- Cancer (o)phobia** F45.29
- Cancerous** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Cancrum oris** A69.0
- Candidiasis, candidal** B37.9
  - balanitis B37.42
  - bronchitis B37.1
  - cheilitis B37.83
  - congenital P37.5
  - cystitis B37.41
  - disseminated B37.7
  - endocarditis B37.6
  - enteritis B37.82
  - esophagitis B37.81
  - intertrigo B37.2
  - lung B37.1
  - meningitis B37.5
  - mouth B37.0
  - nails B37.2
  - neonatal P37.5
  - onychia B37.2
  - oral B37.0
  - osteomyelitis B37.89
  - otitis externa B37.84
  - paronychia B37.2

- perionyxis B37.2
- pneumonia B37.1
- proctitis B37.82
- pulmonary B37.1
- pyelonephritis B37.49
- sepsis B37.7
- skin B37.2
- specified site NEC B37.89
- stomatitis B37.0
- systemic B37.7
- urethritis B37.41
- urogenital site NEC B37.49
- vagina B37.3
- vulva B37.3
- vulvovaginitis B37.3

**Candidid** L30.2

**Candidosis** —see Candidiasis

**Candiru infection or infestation** B88.8

**Canities** (premature) L67.1

- congenital Q84.2

**Canker** (mouth) (sore) K12.0

- rash A38.9

**Cannabinosis** J66.2

**Canton fever** A75.9

**Cantrell's syndrome** Q87.89

**Capillariasis** (intestinal) B81.1

- hepatic B83.8

**Capillary** —see condition

**Caplan's syndrome** —see Rheumatoid, lung

**Capsule** —see condition

**Capsulitis** (joint) —see also Enthesopathy

- adhesive (shoulder) M75.0-
- hepatic K65.8
- labyrinthine —see Otosclerosis, specified NEC
- thyroid E06.9

**Caput**

- crepitus Q75.8
- medusae I86.8
- succedaneum P12.81

**Car sickness** T75.3

**Carapata** (disease) A68.0

**Carate** —see Pinta

**Carbon lung** J60

**Carbuncle** L02.93

- abdominal wall L02.231
- anus K61.0
- auditory canal, external —see Abscess, ear, external
- auricle ear —see Abscess, ear, external
- axilla L02.43-
- back (any part) L02.232
- breast N61
- buttock L02.33
- cheek (external) L02.03
- chest wall L02.233
- chin L02.03
- corpus cavernosum N48.21
- ear (any part) (external) (middle) —see Abscess, ear, external
- external auditory canal —see Abscess, ear, external
- eyelid —see Abscess, eyelid
- face NEC L02.03

- femoral (region) —see Carbuncle, lower limb
  - finger —see Carbuncle, hand
  - flank L02.231
  - foot L02.63-
  - forehead L02.03
  - genital —see Abscess, genital
  - gluteal (region) L02.33
  - groin L02.234
  - hand L02.53-
  - head NEC L02.831
  - heel —see Carbuncle, foot
  - hip —see Carbuncle, lower limb
  - kidney —see Abscess, kidney
  - knee —see Carbuncle, lower limb
  - labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
  - lacrimal
  - gland —see Dacryoadenitis
  - passages (duct) (sac) —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
  - leg —see Carbuncle, lower limb
  - lower limb L02.43-
  - malignant A22.0
  - navel L02.236
  - neck L02.13
  - nose (external) (septum) J34.0
  - orbit, orbital —see Abscess, orbit
  - palmar (space) —see Carbuncle, hand
  - partes posteriores L02.33
  - pectoral region L02.233
  - penis N48.21
  - perineum L02.235
  - pinna —see Abscess, ear, external
  - popliteal —see Carbuncle, lower limb
  - scalp L02.831
  - seminal vesicle N49.0
  - shoulder —see Carbuncle, upper limb
  - specified site NEC L02.838
  - temple (region) L02.03
  - thumb —see Carbuncle, hand
  - toe —see Carbuncle, foot
  - trunk L02.239
  - abdominal wall L02.231
  - back L02.232
  - chest wall L02.233
  - groin L02.234
  - perineum L02.235
  - umbilicus L02.236
  - umbilicus L02.236
  - upper limb L02.43-
  - urethra N34.0
  - vulva N76.4
- Carbunculus** —see Carbuncle
- Carcinoid** (tumor) —see Tumor, carcinoid
- Carcinoidosis** E34.0
- Carcinoma** (malignant) —see also Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- acidophil
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - unspecified site C75.1
  - acidophil-basophil, mixed
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - unspecified site C75.1

- adnexal (skin) —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- adrenal cortical C74.0-
- alveolar —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- - cell —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- ameloblastic C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- apocrine
- - breast —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - unspecified site C44.99
- basal cell (pigmented) (see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant) C44.91
- - fibro-epithelial —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - morphea —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- - multicentric —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- basaloid
- basal-squamous cell, mixed —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- basophil
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C75.1
- basophil-acidophil, mixed
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C75.1
- basosquamous —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- bile duct
  - - with hepatocellular, mixed C22.0
  - - liver C22.1
  - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site C22.1
- branchial or bronchiogenic C10.4
- bronchial or bronchogenic —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchiolar —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- bronchioloalveolar —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant
- C cell
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site C73
- ceruminous C44.29-
- cervix uteri
  - - in situ D06.9
    - - - endocervix D06.0
    - - - exocervix D06.1
    - - - specified site NEC D06.7
  - - chorionic
    - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - - unspecified site
    - - - female C58
    - - - male C62.90
- chromophobe
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site C75.1
- cloacogenic
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site C21.2
- diffuse type
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site C16.9
- duct (cell)
  - - with Paget's disease —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - - infiltrating
  - - - with lobular carcinoma (in situ)
  - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-  
- - - - male C50.92-  
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-  
- - - - male C50.92-  
- ductal  
- - with lobular  
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-  
- - - - male C50.92-  
- ductular, infiltrating  
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
- - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-  
- - - - male C50.92-  
- embryonal  
- - liver C22.7  
- endometrioid  
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
- - - unspecified site  
- - - female C56.9  
- - - male C61  
- eosinophil  
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
- - - unspecified site C75.1  
- epidermoid —see also Neoplasm, skin malignant  
- - in situ, Bowen's type —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ  
- fibroepithelial, basal cell —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
- follicular  
- - with papillary (mixed) C73  
- - moderately differentiated C73  
- - pure follicle C73  
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
- - trabecular C73  
- - unspecified site C73  
- - well differentiated C73  
- generalized, with unspecified primary site C80.0  
- glycogen-rich —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant  
- granulosa cell C56-  
- hepatic cell C22.0  
- hepatocellular C22.0  
- - with bile duct, mixed C22.0  
- - fibrolamellar C22.0  
- hepatocholangiolitic C22.0  
- Hurthle cell C73  
- in  
- - adenomatous  
- - - polyposis coli C18.9  
- pleomorphic adenoma —see Neoplasm, salivary glands, malignant  
- - situ —see Carcinoma-in-situ  
- infiltrating  
- - duct  
- - - with lobular  
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-  
- - - - male C50.92-  
- - - with Paget's disease —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant  
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant  
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-  
- - - - male C50.92-  
- - ductular

- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant
- - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
- - - male C50.92-
- - lobular
  - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant
  - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
  - - - male C50.92-
- - inflammatory
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant
  - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
  - - male C50.92-
- - intestinal type
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site C16.9
- - intracystic
  - - noninfiltrating —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
  - - intraductal (noninfiltrating)
  - - with Paget's disease —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
  - - breast D05.1-
  - - papillary
  - - - with invasion
    - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
    - - - male C50.92-
  - - breast D05.1-
  - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
  - - - unspecified site (female) D05.1-
  - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
  - - unspecified site (female) D05.1-
- - intraepidermal —see Neoplasm, in situ
  - - squamous cell, Bowen's type —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - - intraepithelial —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
  - - squamous cell —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - intraosseous C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- - islet cell
  - - with exocrine, mixed
  - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - - unspecified site C25.9
- - pancreas C25.4
  - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site C25.4
- - juvenile, breast —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- - large cell
  - - small cell
    - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - - unspecified site C34.90
  - - Leydig cell (testis)
    - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - unspecified site
    - - - female C56.9
    - - - male C62.90
  - - lipid-rich (female) C50.91-
  - - male C50.92-
  - - liver cell C22.0
  - - liver NEC C22.7
  - - lobular (infiltrating)
    - - with intraductal
      - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
      - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-

- - - - male C50.92-  
- - noninfiltrating  
- - - breast D05.0-  
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site  
- - - unspecified site D05.0-  
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
- - unspecified site (female) C50.91-  
- - - male C50.92-  
- medullary  
- - with  
- - - amyloid stroma  
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
- - - - unspecified site C73  
- - lymphoid stroma  
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
- - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-  
- - - - male C50.92-  
- Merkel cell C4A.9  
- - anal margin C4A.51  
- - anal skin C4A.51  
- - canthus C4A.1-  
- - ear and external auricular canal C4A.2-  
- - external auricular canal C4A.2-  
- - eyelid, including canthus C4A.1-  
- - face C4A.30  
- - - specified NEC C4A.39  
- - hip C4A.7-  
- - lip C4A.0  
- - lower limb, including hip C4A.7-  
- - neck C4A.4  
- - nodal presentation C7B.1  
- - nose C4A.31  
- - overlapping sites C4A.8  
- - perianal skin C4A.51  
- - scalp C4A.4  
- - secondary C7B.1  
- - shoulder C4A.6-  
- - skin of breast C4A.52  
- - trunk NEC C4A.59  
- - upper limb, including shoulder C4A.6-  
- - visceral metastatic C7B.1  
- metastatic —see Neoplasm, secondary, by site  
- metatypical —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
- morphea, basal cell —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
- mucoid  
- - cell  
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
- - - unspecified site C75.1  
- neuroendocrine —see also Tumor, neuroendocrine  
- - high grade, any site C7A.1  
- - poorly differentiated, any site C7A.1  
- nonencapsulated sclerosing C73  
- noninfiltrating  
- - intracystic —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site  
- - intraductal  
- - - breast D05.1-  
- - - papillary  
- - - - breast D05.1-  
- - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site  
- - - - unspecified site D05.1-

- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - unspecified site D05.1-
- - lobular
- - - breast D05.0-
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - - unspecified site (female) D05.0-
- oat cell
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C34.90
- odontogenic C41.1
- - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- papillary
  - - with follicular (mixed) C73
  - - follicular variant C73
  - - intraductal (noninfiltrating)
  - - - with invasion
    - - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
    - - - - male C50.92-
  - - breast D05.1-
  - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
  - - - unspecified site D05.1-
- - serous
  - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - - surface
    - - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - - - unspecified site C56.9
    - - - - unspecified site C56.9
- papillocystic
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site C56.9
- parafollicular cell
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site C73
- pilomatrix —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- pseudomucinous
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site C56.9
- renal cell C64-
- Schmincke —see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- Schneiderian
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site C30.0
- sebaceous —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- secondary —see also Neoplasm, secondary, by site
  - - Merkel cell C7B.1
- secretory, breast —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- serous
  - - papillary
    - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - - unspecified site C56.9
    - - - surface, papillary
      - - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
      - - - - unspecified site C56.9
- Sertoli cell
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site C62.90
  - - - female C56.9
  - - - male C62.90
- skin appendage —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

- small cell
- - fusiform cell
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C34.90
- - intermediate cell
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C34.90
- - large cell
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C34.90
- solid
- - with amyloid stroma
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C73
- - microinvasive
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C53.9
- sweat gland —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- theca cell C56.-
- thymic C37
- unspecified site (primary) C80.1
- water-clear cell C75.0
- Carcinoma-in-situ** —see also Neoplasm, in situ, by site
  - breast NOS D05.9-
  - - specified type NEC D05.8-
  - epidermoid —see also Neoplasm, in situ, by site
  - - with questionable stromal invasion
  - - - cervix D06.9
  - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
  - - - unspecified site D06.9
  - - Bowen's type —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
  - intraductal
  - - breast D05.1-
  - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
  - - unspecified site D05.1-
  - lobular
  - - with
  - - - infiltrating duct
  - - - - breast (female) C50.91-
  - - - - male C50.92-
  - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant
  - - - unspecified site (female) C50.91-
  - - - - male C50.92-
  - - - intraductal
  - - - - breast D05.8-
  - - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
  - - - - unspecified site (female) D05.8-
  - - breast D05.0-
  - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
  - - unspecified site D05.0-
  - squamous cell —see also Neoplasm, in situ, by site
  - - with questionable stromal invasion
  - - - cervix D06.9
  - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
  - - - unspecified site D06.9
- Carcinomaphobia** F45.29
- Carcinomatosis** C80.0
  - peritonei C78.6
  - unspecified site (primary) (secondary) C80.0
- Carcinosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- embryonal —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Cardia, cardial** —see condition
- Cardiac** —see also condition
  - death, sudden —see Arrest, cardiac
  - pacemaker
  - in situ Z95.0
  - management or adjustment Z45.018
  - tamponade I31.4
- Cardialgia** —see Pain, precordial
- Cardiectasis** —see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- Cardiochalasia** K21.9
- Cardiomalacia** I51.5
- Cardiomegalia glycogenica diffusa** E74.02 [I43]
- Cardiomegaly** —see also Hypertrophy, cardiac
  - congenital Q24.8
  - glycogen E74.02 [I43]
  - idiopathic I51.7
- Cardiomyoliposis** I51.5
- Cardiomyopathy** (familial) (idiopathic) I42.9
  - alcoholic I42.6
  - amyloid E85.4 [I43]
  - arteriosclerotic —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
  - beriberi E51.12
  - cobalt-beer I42.6
  - congenital I42.4
  - congestive I42.0
  - constrictive NOS I42.5
  - dilated I42.0
  - due to
    - alcohol I42.6
    - beriberi E51.12
    - cardiac glycogenosis E74.02 [I43]
    - drugs I42.7
    - external agents NEC I42.7
    - Friedreich's ataxia G11.1
    - myotonia atrophica G71.11 [I43]
    - progressive muscular dystrophy G71.0
  - glycogen storage E74.02 [I43]
  - hypertensive —see Hypertension, heart
  - hypertrophic (nonobstructive) I42.2
  - obstructive I42.1
  - congenital Q24.8
  - in
    - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.2
    - acute B57.0
    - sarcoidosis D86.85
    - ischemic I25.5
    - metabolic E88.9 [I43]
    - thyrotoxic E05.90 [I43]
    - with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]
  - newborn I42.8
  - congenital I42.4
  - nutritional E63.9 [I43]
  - beriberi E51.12
  - obscure of Africa I42.8
  - peripartum O90.3
  - postpartum O90.3
  - restrictive NEC I42.5
  - rheumatic I09.0
  - secondary I42.9

- stress induced I51.81
- takotsubo I51.81
- thyrotoxic E05.90 [/43]
- with thyroid storm E05.91 [/43]
- toxic NEC I42.7
- tuberculous A18.84
- viral B33.24

**Cardionephritis** —see Hypertension, cardiorenal

**Cardioneuroopathy** —see Hypertension, cardiorenal

**Cardioneurosis** —see Hypertension, cardiorenal

**Cardiopathia nigra** I27.0

**Cardiopathy** (see also Disease, heart) I51.9

- idiopathic I42.9
- mucopolysaccharidosis E76.3 [/52]

**Cardiopericarditis** —see Pericarditis

**Cardiophobia** F45.29

**Cardiorenal** —see condition

**Cardiorrhexis** —see Infarct, myocardium

**Cardiosclerosis** —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic

**Cardiosis** —see Disease, heart

**Cardiospasm** (esophagus) (reflex) (stomach) K22.0

- congenital Q39.5
- with megaesophagus Q39.5

**Cardiostenosis** —see Disease, heart

**Cardiosympysis** I31.0

**Cardiovascular** —see condition

**Carditis** (acute) (bacterial) (chronic) (subacute) I51.89

- meningococcal A39.50
- rheumatic —see Disease, heart, rheumatic
- rheumatoid —see Rheumatoid, carditis
- viral B33.20

**Care** (of) (for) (following)

- child (routine) Z76.2
- family member (handicapped) (sick)
  - creating problem for family Z63.6
  - provided away from home for holiday relief Z75.5
  - unavailable, due to
    - absence (person rendering care) (sufferer) Z74.2
    - inability (any reason) of person rendering care Z74.2
  - foundling Z76.1
  - holiday relief Z75.5
  - improper —see Maltreatment
  - lack of (at or after birth) (infant) —see Maltreatment, child, neglect
  - lactating mother Z39.1
  - palliative Z51.5
  - postpartum
  - immediately after delivery Z39.0
  - routine follow-up Z39.2
  - respite Z75.5
  - unavailable, due to
    - absence of person rendering care Z74.2
    - inability (any reason) of person rendering care Z74.2
  - well-baby Z76.2

**Caries**

- bone NEC A18.03
- dental K02.9
- arrested (coronal) (root) K02.3
- chewing surface
  - limited to enamel K02.51
  - penetrating into dentin K02.52

- - - penetrating into pulp K02.53
- - coronal surface
- - - chewing surface
- - - limited to enamel K02.51
- - - penetrating into dentin K02.52
- - - penetrating into pulp K02.53
- - pit and fissure surface
- - - limited to enamel K02.51
- - - penetrating into dentin K02.52
- - - penetrating into pulp K02.53
- - smooth surface
- - - limited to enamel K02.61
- - - penetrating into dentin K02.62
- - - penetrating into pulp K02.63
- - pit and fissure surface
- - - limited to enamel K02.51
- - - penetrating into dentin K02.52
- - - penetrating into pulp K02.53
- - root K02.7
- - smooth surface
- - - limited to enamel K02.61
- - - penetrating into dentin K02.62
- - - penetrating into pulp K02.63
- external meatus —see Disorder, ear, external, specified type NEC
- hip (tuberculous) A18.02
- initial (tooth)
- - chewing surface K02.51
- - pit and fissure surface K02.51
- - smooth surface K02.61
- knee (tuberculous) A18.02
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.8
- limb NEC (tuberculous) A18.03
- mastoid process (chronic) —see Mastoiditis, chronic
- - tuberculous A18.03
- middle ear —see subcategory H74.8
- nose (tuberculous) A18.03
- orbit (tuberculous) A18.03
- ossicles, ear —see Abnormal, ear ossicles
- petrous bone —see Petrositis
- root (dental) (tooth) K02.7
- sacrum (tuberculous) A18.01
- spine, spinal (column) (tuberculous) A18.01
- syphilitic A52.77
- - congenital (early) A50.02 [M90.80]
- tooth, teeth —see Caries, dental
- tuberculous A18.03
- vertebra (column) (tuberculous) A18.01
- Carious teeth** —see Caries, dental
- Carneous mole** O02.0
- Carnitine insufficiency** E71.40
- Carotid body or sinus syndrome** G90.01
- Carotidynia** G90.01
- Carotinemia** (dietary) E67.1
- Carotinosis** (cutis) (skin) E67.1
- Carpal tunnel syndrome** —see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
- Carpenter's syndrome** Q87.0
- Carpopedal spasm** —see Tetany
- Carr-Barr-Plunkett syndrome** Q97.1
- Carrier** (suspected)of
- amebiasis Z22.1

- bacterial disease NEC Z22.39
- diphtheria Z22.2
- intestinal infectious NEC Z22.1
- - typhoid Z22.0
- meningococcal Z22.31
- sexually transmitted Z22.4
- specified NEC Z22.39
- staphylococcal (Methicillin susceptible) Z22.321
- - Methicillin resistant Z22.322
- streptococcal Z22.338
- - group B Z22.330
- typhoid Z22.0
- cholera Z22.1
- diphtheria Z22.2
- gastrointestinal pathogens NEC Z22.1
- genetic Z14.8
- cystic fibrosis Z14.1
- hemophilia A (asymptomatic) Z14.01
- - symptomatic Z14.02
- gonorrhea Z22.4
- HAA (hepatitis Australian-antigen) Z22.59
- HB (c)(s)-AG Z22.51
- hepatitis (viral) Z22.50
- Australia-antigen (HAA) Z22.59
- B surface antigen (HBsAg) Z22.51
- - with acute delta- (super)infection B17.0
- C Z22.52
- specified NEC Z22.59
- human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1)infection Z22.6
- infectious organism Z22.9
- specified NEC Z22.8
- meningococci Z22.31
- Salmonella typhosa Z22.0
- serum hepatitis —see Carrier, hepatitis
- staphylococci (Methicillin susceptible) Z22.321
- - Methicillin resistant Z22.322
- streptococci Z22.338
- - group B Z22.330
- syphilis Z22.4
- typhoid Z22.0
- venereal disease NEC Z22.4
- Carrion's disease** A44.0
- Carter's relapsing fever** (Asiatic) A68.1
- Cartilage** —see condition
- Caruncle** (inflamed)
  - conjunctiva (acute) —see Conjunctivitis, acute
  - labium (majus) (minus) N90.89
  - lacrimal —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages
  - myrtiform N89.8
  - urethral (benign) N36.2
- Cascade stomach** K31.2
- Caseation lymphatic gland** (tuberculous) A18.2
- Cassidy** (-Scholte) syndrome (malignant carcinoid) E34.0
- Castellani's disease** A69.8
- Castration, traumatic, male** S38.231
- Casts in urine** R82.99
- Cat**
  - cry syndrome Q93.4
  - ear Q17.3
  - eye syndrome Q92.8

**Catabolism, senile** R54

**Catalepsy** (hysterical) F44.2

- schizophrenic F20.2

**Cataplexy** (idiopathic) —see - Narcolepsy

**Cataract** (cortical) (immature) (incipient) H26.9

- with

-- neovascularization —see Cataract, complicated

- age-related —see Cataract, senile

- anterior

-- and posterior axial embryonal Q12.0

-- pyramidal Q12.0

- associated with

-- galactosemia E74.21 [H28]

-- myotonic disorders G71.19 [H28]

- blue Q12.0

- central Q12.0

- cerulean Q12.0

- complicated H26.20

-- with

-- -- neovascularization H26.21-

-- -- ocular disorder H26.22-

-- -- glaucomatous flecks H26.23-

- congenital Q12.0

- coraliform Q12.0

- coronary Q12.0

- crystalline Q12.0

- diabetic —see Diabetes, cataract

- drug-induced H26.3-

- due to

-- ocular disorder —see Cataract, complicated

-- radiation H26.8

- electric H26.8

- extraction status Z98.4-

- glass-blower's H26.8

- heat ray H26.8

- heterochromic —see Cataract, complicated

- hypermature —see Cataract, senile, morgagnian type

- in (due to)

-- chronic iridocyclitis —see Cataract, complicated

-- diabetes —see Diabetes, cataract

-- endocrine disease E34.9 [H28]

-- eye disease —see Cataract, complicated

-- hypoparathyroidism E20.9 [H28]

-- malnutrition-dehydration E46 [H28]

-- metabolic disease E88.9 [H28]

-- myotonic disorders G71.19 [H28]

-- nutritional disease E63.9 [H28]

- infantile —see Cataract, presenile

- irradiational —see Cataract, specified NEC

- juvenile —see Cataract, presenile

- malnutrition-dehydration E46 [H28]

- morgagnian —see Cataract, senile, morgagnian type

- myotonic G71.19 [H28]

- myxedema E03.9 [H28]

- nuclear

-- embryonal Q12.0

-- sclerosis —see Cataract, senile, nuclear

- presenile H26.00-

-- combined forms H26.06-

-- cortical H26.01-

- - lamellar —see Cataract, presenile, cortical
- - nuclear H26.03-
- - specified NEC H26.09
- - subcapsular polar (anterior) H26.04-
- - - posterior H26.05-
- - zonular —see Cataract, presenile, cortical
- secondary H26.40
- - Soemmering's ring H26.41-
- - specified NEC H26.49-
- - to eye disease —see Cataract, complicated
- senile H25.9
- - brunescens —see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- - combined forms H25.81-
- - coronary —see Cataract, senile, incipient
- - cortical H25.01-
- - hypermature —see Cataract, senile, morgagnian type
- - incipient (mature) (total) H25.09-
- - - cortical —see Cataract, senile, cortical
- - - subcapsular —see Cataract, senile, subcapsular
- - morgagnian type (hypermature) H25.2-
- - nuclear (sclerosis) H25.1-
- - polar subcapsular (anterior) (posterior) —see Cataract, senile, incipient
- - punctate —see Cataract, senile, incipient
- - specified NEC H25.89
- - subcapsular polar (anterior) H25.03-
- - - posterior H25.04-
- snowflake —see Diabetes, cataract
- specified NEC H26.8
- toxic —see Cataract, drug-induced
- traumatic H26.10-
- - localized H26.11-
- - partially resolved H26.12-
- - total H26.13-
- zonular (perinuclear) Q12.0

**Cataracta** —see also Cataract

- brunescens —see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- centralis pulverulenta Q12.0
- cerulea Q12.0
- complicata —see Cataract, complicated
- congenita Q12.0
- coralliformis Q12.0
- coronaria Q12.0
- diabetic —see Diabetes, cataract
- membranacea
- - accreta —see Cataract, secondary
- - congenita Q12.0
- nigra —see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- sunflower —see Cataract, complicated

**Catarrh, catarrhal** (acute) (febrile) (infectious) (inflammation) (see also condition) J00

- bronchial —see Bronchitis
- chest —see Bronchitis
- chronic J31.0
- due to congenital syphilis A50.03
- enteric —see Enteritis
- eustachian H68.009
- fauces —see Pharyngitis
- gastrointestinal —see Enteritis
- gingivitis K05.00
- - nonplaque induced K05.01
- - plaque induced K05.00

- hay —see Fever, hay
- intestinal —see Enteritis
- larynx, chronic J37.0
- liver B15.9
- - with hepatic coma B15.0
- lung —see Bronchitis
- middle ear, chronic —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, serous
- mouth K12.1
- nasal (chronic) —see Rhinitis
- nasobronchial J31.1
- nasopharyngeal (chronic) J31.1
- - acute J00
- pulmonary —see Bronchitis
- spring (eye) (vernal) —see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- summer (hay) —see Fever, hay
- throat J31.2
- tubotympanal —see *also* Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- - chronic —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, serous

**Catatonia (schizophrenic) F20.2**

**Catatonic**

- disorder due to known physiologic condition F06.1
- schizophrenia F20.2
- stupor R40.1

**Cat-scratch** —see *also* Abrasion

- disease or fever A28.1

**Cauda equina** —see condition

**Cauliflower ear M95.1-**

**Causalgia** (upper limb) G56.4-

- lower limb G57.7-

**Cause**

- external, general effects T75.89

**Caustic burn** —see Corrosion, by site

**Cavare's disease** (familial periodic paralysis) G72.3

**Cave-in, injury**

- crushing (severe) —see Crush
- suffocation —see Asphyxia, traumatic, due to low oxygen, due to cave-in

**Cavernitis (penis) N48.29**

**Cavernositis N48.29**

**Cavernous** —see condition

**Cavitation of lung** —see *also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary

- nontuberculous J98.4

**Cavities, dental** —see Caries, dental

**Cavity**

- lung —see Cavitation of lung
- optic papilla Q14.2
- pulmonary —see Cavitation of lung

**Cavovarus foot, congenital** Q66.1

**Cavus foot (congenital)** Q66.7

- acquired —see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC

**Cazenave's disease L10.2**

**Cecitis K52.9**

- with perforation, peritonitis, or rupture K65.8

**Cecum** —see condition

**Celiac**

- artery compression syndrome I77.4
- disease K90.0
- infantilism K90.0

**Cell (s), cellular** —see *also* condition

- in urine R82.99

**Cellulitis (diffuse) (phlegmonous) (septic) (suppurative) L03.90**

- abdominal wall L03.311
- anaerobic A48.0
- ankle —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- anus K61.0
- arm —see Cellulitis, upper limb
- auricle (ear) —see Cellulitis, ear
- axilla L03.11-
- back (any part) L03.312
- broad ligament
- - acute N73.0
- buttock L03.317
- cervical (meaning neck) L03.221
- cervix (uteri) —see Cervicitis
- cheek (external) L03.211
- - internal K12.2
- chest wall L03.313
- chronic L03.90
- clostridial A48.0
- corpus cavernosum N48.22
- digit
- - finger —see Cellulitis, finger
- - toe —see Cellulitis, toe
- Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch
- - acute N73.0
- drainage site (following operation) T81.4
- ear (external) H60.1-
- eosinophilic (granulomatous) L98.3
- erysipelatous —see Erysipelas
- external auditory canal —see Cellulitis, ear
- eyelid —see Abscess, eyelid
- face NEC L03.211
- finger (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.01-
- foot —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- gangrenous —see Gangrene
- genital organ NEC
- - female (external) N76.4
- - male N49.9
- - - multiple sites N49.8
- - - specified NEC N49.8
- gluteal (region) L03.317
- gonococcal A54.89
- groin L03.314
- hand —see Cellulitis, upper limb
- head NEC L03.811
- - face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L03.211
- heel —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- hip —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- jaw (region) L03.211
- knee —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- labium (majus) (minus) —see Vulvitis
- lacrimal passages —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages
- larynx J38.7
- leg —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- lip K13.0
- lower limb L03.11-
- - toe —see Cellulitis, toe
- mouth (floor) K12.2
- multiple sites, so stated L03.90
- nasopharynx J39.1
- navel L03.316

- - newborn P38.9
- - - with mild hemorrhage P38.1
- - - without hemorrhage P38.9
- neck (region) L03.221
- nose (septum) (external) J34.0
- orbit, orbital H05.01-
- palate (soft) K12.2
- pectoral (region) L03.313
- pelvis, pelvic (chronic)
- - female (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- - - acute N73.0
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- - male K65.0
- penis N48.22
- perineal, perineum L03.315
- perirectal K61.1
- peritonsillar J36
- periurethral N34.0
- periuterine (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2
- - acute N73.0
- pharynx J39.1
- rectum K61.1
- retroperitoneal K68.9
- round ligament
- - acute N73.0
- scalp (any part) L03.811
- scrotum N49.2
- seminal vesicle N49.0
- shoulder —see Cellulitis, upper limb
- specified site NEC L03.818
- submandibular (region) (space) (triangle) K12.2
- - gland K11.3
- submaxillary (region) K12.2
- - gland K11.3
- thigh —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) —see Cellulitis, finger
- toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.03-
- tonsil J36
- trunk L03.319
- - abdominal wall L03.311
- - back (any part) L03.312
- - buttock L03.317
- - chest wall L03.313
- - groin L03.314
- - perineal, perineum L03.315
- - umbilicus L03.316
- tuberculous (primary) A18.4
- umbilicus L03.316
- upper limb L03.11-
- - axilla —see Cellulitis, axilla
- - finger —see Cellulitis, finger
- - thumb —see Cellulitis, finger
- - vaccinal T88.0
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva —see Vulvitis
- wrist —see Cellulitis, upper limb

**Cementoblastoma, benign** —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Cementoma** —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Cementoperiostitis** —see Periodontitis

**Cementosis** K03.4

**Central auditory processing disorder** H93.25

**Central pain syndrome** G89.0

**Cephalematocele, cephal(o)hematocele**

- newborn P52.8

-- birth injury P10.8

- traumatic —see Hematoma, brain

**Cephalematoma, cephalhematoma** (calcified)

- newborn (birth injury) P12.0

- traumatic —see Hematoma, brain

**Cephalgia, cephalalgia** —see also Headache

- histamine G44.009

-- intractable G44.001

-- not intractable G44.009

- trigeminal autonomic (TAC)NEC G44.099

-- intractable G44.091

-- not intractable G44.099

**Cephalic** —see condition

**Cephalitis** —see Encephalitis

**Cephalocele** —see Encephalocele

**Cephalomenia** N94.89

**Cephalopelvic** —see condition

**Cerclage** (with cervical incompetence)in pregnancy —see Incompetence, cervix, in pregnancy

**Cerebellitis** —see Encephalitis

**Cerebellum, cerebellar** —see condition

**Cerebral** —see condition

**Cerebritis** —see Encephalitis

**Cerebro-hepato-renal syndrome** Q87.89

**Cerebromalacia** —see Softening, brain

- sequelae of cerebrovascular disease I69.398

**Cerebroside lipidosis** E75.22

**Cerebrospasticity** (congenital) G80.1

**Cerebrospinal** —see condition

**Cerebrum** —see condition

**Ceroid-lipofuscinosis, neuronal** E75.4

**Cerumen** (accumulation) (impacted) H61.2-

**Cervical** —see also condition

- auricle Q18.2

- dysplasia in pregnancy —see Abnormal, cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth

- erosion in pregnancy —see Abnormal, cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth

- fibrosis in pregnancy —see Abnormal, cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth

- fusion syndrome Q76.1

- rib Q76.5

- shortening (complicating pregnancy) O26.87-

**Cervicalgia** M54.2

**Cervicitis** (acute) (chronic) (nonvenereal) (senile (atrophic)) (subacute) (with ulceration) N72

- with

-- abortion —see Abortion, by type complicated by genital tract and pelvic infection

-- ectopic pregnancy O08.0

-- molar pregnancy O08.0

- chlamydial A56.09

- gonococcal A54.03

- herpesviral A60.03

- puerperal (postpartum) O86.11

- syphilitic A52.76

- trichomonal A59.09

- tuberculous A18.16

**Cervicocolpitis** (emphysematosa) (see also Cervicitis) N72

**Cervix** —see condition

**Cesarean delivery, previous, affecting management of pregnancy** O34.21

**Céstan (-Chenais)paralysis or syndrome** G46.3

- Céstan-Raymond syndrome** I65.8  
**Cestode infestation** B71.9  
 - specified type NEC B71.8  
**Cestodiasis** B71.9  
**Chabert's disease** A22.9  
**Chacaleh** E53.8  
**Chafing** L30.4  
**Chagas' (-Mazza) disease (chronic)** B57.2  
 - with  
 -- cardiovascular involvement NEC B57.2  
 -- digestive system involvement B57.30  
 --- megacolon B57.32  
 --- megaesophagus B57.31  
 --- other specified B57.39  
 -- megacolon B57.32  
 -- megaesophagus B57.31  
 -- myocarditis B57.2  
 -- nervous system involvement B57.40  
 --- meningitis B57.41  
 --- meningoencephalitis B57.42  
 --- other specified B57.49  
 -- specified organ involvement NEC B57.5  
 - acute (with) B57.1  
 -- cardiovascular NEC B57.0  
 -- myocarditis B57.0  
**Chagres fever** B50.9  
**Chairridden** Z74.09  
**Chalasia** (cardiac sphincter) K21.9  
**Chalazion** H00.19  
 - left H00.16  
 -- lower H00.15  
 -- upper H00.14  
 - right H00.13  
 -- lower H00.12  
 -- upper H00.11  
**Chalcosis** —see also Disorder, globe, degenerative, chalcosis  
 - cornea —see Deposit, cornea  
 - crystalline lens —see Cataract, complicated  
 - retina H35.89  
**Chalcosis** (pulmonum) J62.8  
**Chancre** (any genital site) (hard) (hunterian) (mixed) (primary) (seronegative) (seropositive) (syphilitic) A51.0  
 - congenital A50.07  
 - conjunctiva NEC A51.2  
 - Ducrey's A57  
 - extragenital A51.2  
 - eyelid A51.2  
 - lip A51.2  
 - nipple A51.2  
 - Nisbet's A57  
 - of  
 -- carate A67.0  
 -- pinta A67.0  
 -- yaws A66.0  
 - palate, soft A51.2  
 - phagedenic A57  
 - simple A57  
 - soft A57  
 -- bubo A57  
 -- palate A51.2  
 - urethra A51.0

- yaws A66.0

**Chancroid** (anus) (genital) (penis) (perineum) (rectum) (urethra) (vulva) A57

**Chandler's disease** (osteochondritis dissecans, hip) —see Osteochondritis, dissecans, hip

**Change** (s) (in) (of) —see also Removal

- arteriosclerotic —see Arteriosclerosis

- bone —see also Disorder, bone

-- diabetic —see Diabetes, bone change

- bowel habit R19.4

- cardiorenal (vascular) —see Hypertension, cardiorenal

- cardiovascular —see Disease, cardiovascular

- circulatory I99.9

- cognitive (mild) (organic) R41.89

- color, tooth, teeth

-- during formation K00.8

-- posteruptive K03.7

- contraceptive device Z30.433

- corneal membrane H18.30

-- Bowman's membrane fold or rupture H18.31-

-- Descemet's membrane

-- - fold H18.32-

-- - rupture H18.33-

- coronary —see Disease, heart, ischemic

- degenerative, spine or vertebra —see Spondylosis

- dental pulp, regressive K04.2

- dressing (nonsurgical) Z48.00

-- surgical Z48.01

- heart —see Disease, heart

- hip joint —see Derangement, joint, hip

- hyperplastic larynx J38.7

- hypertrophic

-- nasal sinus J34.89

-- turbinate, nasal J34.3

-- upper respiratory tract J39.8

- indwelling catheter Z46.6

- inflammatory —see also Inflammation

-- sacroiliac M46.1

- job, anxiety concerning Z56.1

- joint —see Derangement, joint

- life —see Menopause

- mental status R41.82

- minimal (glomerular) (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .0) N05.0

- myocardium, myocardial —see Degeneration, myocardial

- of life —see Menopause

- pacemaker Z45.018

-- pulse generator Z45.010

- personality (enduring) F68.8

-- due to (secondary to)

-- - general medical condition F07.0

-- secondary (nonspecific) F60.89

- regressive, dental pulp K04.2

- renal —see Disease, renal

- retina H35.9

-- myopic H44.2-

- sacroiliac joint M53.3

- senile (see also condition) R54

- sensory R20.8

- skin R23.9

-- acute, due to ultraviolet radiation L56.9

-- - specified NEC L56.8

-- chronic, due to nonionizing radiation L57.9

- - - specified NEC L57.8
- - cyanosis R23.0
- - flushing R23.2
- - pallor R23.1
- - petechiae R23.3
- - specified change NEC R23.8
- - swelling —see Mass, localized
- - texture R23.4
- trophic
  - - arm —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb
  - - leg —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb
- vascular I99.9
- vasomotor I73.9
- voice R49.9
- psychogenic F44.4
- - specified NEC R49.8

**Changing sleep-work schedule, affecting sleep G47.26**

**Changuinola fever A93.1**

**Chapping skin T69.8**

**Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease, paralysis or syndrome G60.0**

**Charcot's**

- arthropathy —see Arthropathy, neuropathic
- cirrhosis K74.3
- disease (tabetic arthropathy) A52.16
- joint (disease) (tabetic) A52.16
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, with, arthropathy
- - syringomyelic G95.0
- syndrome (intermittent claudication) I73.9

**CHARGE association Q89.8**

**Charley-horse (quadriceps) M62.831**

- traumatic (quadriceps) S76.11-

**Charlouis' disease —see Yaws**

**Cheadle's disease E54**

**Checking (of)**

- cardiac pacemaker (battery) (electrode(s)) Z45.018
- - pulse generator Z45.010
- intrauterine contraceptive device Z30.431

**Check-up —see Examination**

**Chédiak-Higashi (-Steinbrinck) syndrome (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules) E70.330**

**Cheek —see condition**

**Cheese itch B88.0**

**Cheese-washer's lung J67.8**

**Cheese-worker's lung J67.8**

**Cheilitis (acute) (angular) (catarrhal) (chronic) (exfoliative) (gangrenous) (glandular) (infectional) (suppurative) (ulcerative) (vesicular) K13.0**

- actinic (due to sun) L56.8
- - other than from sun L59.8
- candidal B37.83

**Cheilodynbia K13.0**

**Cheiloschisis —see Cleft, lip**

**Cheilosis (angular) K13.0**

- with pellagra E52
- due to
- - vitamin B2 (riboflavin) deficiency E53.0

**Cheiromegaly M79.89**

**Cheiropompholyx L30.1**

**Cheloid —see Keloid**

**Chemical burn —see Corrosion, by site**

**Chemodectoma —see Paraganglioma, nonchromaffin**

**Chemosis, conjunctiva —see Edema, conjunctiva**

**Chemotherapy** (session) (for)

- cancer Z51.11
- neoplasm Z51.11

**Cherubism** M27.8**Chest** —see condition**Cheyne-Stokes breathing** (respiration) R06.3**Chiari's**

- disease or syndrome (hepatic vein thrombosis) I82.0
- malformation
- type I G93.5
- type II —see Spina bifida
- net Q24.8

**Chicago disease** B40.9**Chickenpox** —see Varicella**Chiclero ulcer or sore** B55.1**Chigger** (infestation) B88.0**Chignon** (disease) B36.8

- newborn (from vacuum extraction) (birth injury) P12.1

**Chilaiditi's syndrome** (subphrenic displacement, colon) Q43.3**Chilblain** (s) (lupus) T69.1**Child**

- custody dispute Z65.3

**Childbirth** —see Delivery**Childhood**

- cerebral X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy E71.520
- period of rapid growth Z00.2

**Chill** (s) R68.83

- with fever R50.9
- congestive in malarial regions B54
- without fever R68.83

**Chilomastigiasis** A07.8**Chimera 46,XX/46,XY** Q99.0**Chin** —see condition**Chinese dysentery** A03.9**Chionophobia** F40.228**Chitral fever** A93.1**Chlamydia, chlamydial** A74.9

- cervicitis A56.09
- conjunctivitis A74.0
- cystitis A56.01
- endometritis A56.11
- epididymitis A56.19
- female
  - pelvic inflammatory disease A56.11
  - pelviperitonitis A56.11
- orchitis A56.19
- peritonitis A74.81
- pharyngitis A56.4
- proctitis A56.3
- psittaci (infection) A70
- salpingitis A56.11
- sexually-transmitted infection NEC A56.8
- specified NEC A74.89
- urethritis A56.01
- vulvovaginitis A56.02

**Chlamydiosis** —see Chlamydia**Chloasma** (skin) (idiopathic) (symptomatic) L81.1

- eyelid H02.719
  - hyperthyroid E05.90 [H02.719]
  - with thyroid storm E05.91 [H02.719]

- left H02.716
- lower H02.715
- upper H02.714
- right H02.713
- lower H02.712
- upper H02.711

**Chloroma** C92.3-

**Chlorosis** D50.9

- Egyptian B76.9 [D63.8]
- miner's B76.9 [D63.8]

**Chlorotic anemia** D50.8

**Chocolate cyst** (ovary) N80.1

**Choked**

- disc or disk —see Papilledema
- on food, phlegm, or vomitus NOS —see Foreign body, by site
- while vomiting NOS —see Foreign body, by site

**Chokes** (resulting from bends) T70.3

**Choking sensation** R09.89

**Cholangiectasis** K83.8

**Cholangiocarcinoma**

- with hepatocellular carcinoma, combined C22.0
- liver C22.1
- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C22.1

**Cholangiohepatitis** K83.8

- due to fluke infestation B66.1

**Cholangiohepatoma** C22.0

**Cholangiolitis** (acute) (chronic) (extrahepatic) (gangrenous) (intrahepatic) K83.0

- paratyphoidal —see Fever, paratyphoid
- typhoidal A01.09

**Cholangioma** D13.4

- malignant —see Cholangiocarcinoma

**Cholangitis** (ascending) (primary) (recurrent) (sclerosing) (secondary) (stenosing) (suppurative) K83.0

- with calculus, bile duct —see Calculus, bile duct, with cholangitis
- chronic nonsuppurative destructive K74.3

**Cholecystectasia** K82.8

**Cholecystitis** K81.9

- with

-- calculus, stones in

- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) —see Calculus, bile duct, with cholecystitis

-- - cystic duct —see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis

-- - gallbladder —see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis

-- choledocholithiasis —see Calculus, bile duct, with cholecystitis

-- cholelithiasis —see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis

- acute (emphysematous) (gangrenous) (suppurative) K81.0

- - with

-- calculus, stones in

-- - - cystic duct —see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis, acute

-- - - gallbladder —see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis, acute

-- - - choledocholithiasis —see Calculus, bile duct, with cholecystitis, acute

-- - - cholelithiasis —see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis, acute

-- - chronic cholecystitis K81.2

-- - - with gallbladder calculus K80.12

-- - - - with obstruction K80.13

- chronic K81.1

-- with acute cholecystitis K81.2

-- - with gallbladder calculus K80.12

-- - - with obstruction K80.13

- emphysematous (acute) —see Cholecystitis, acute

- gangrenous —see Cholecystitis, acute

- paratyphoidal, current A01.4

- suppurative —see Cholecystitis, acute

- typhoidal A01.09

**Cholecystolithiasis** —see Calculus, gallbladder

**Choledochitis** (suppurative) K83.0

**Choledocholith** —see Calculus, bile duct

**Choledocholithiasis** (common duct) (hepatic duct) —see Calculus, bile duct

- cystic —see Calculus, gallbladder

- typhoidal A01.09

**Cholelithiasis** (cystic duct) (gallbladder) (impacted) (multiple) —see Calculus, gallbladder

- bile duct (common) (hepatic) —see Calculus, bile duct

- hepatic duct —see Calculus, bile duct

- specified NEC K80.80

-- with obstruction K80.81

**Cholemia** —see also Jaundice

- familial (simple) (congenital) E80.4

- Gilbert's E80.4

**Choleperitoneum, choleperitonitis** K65.3

**Cholera** (Asiatic) (epidemic) (malignant) A00.9

- antimonial —see Poisoning, antimony

- classical A00.0

- due to Vibrio cholerae 01 A00.9

-- biovar cholerae A00.0

-- biovar eltor A00.1

-- el tor A00.1

- el tor A00.1

**Cholerine** —see Cholera

**Cholestasis NEC** K83.1

- with hepatocyte injury K71.0

- due to total parenteral nutrition (TPN) K76.89

- pure K71.0

**Cholesteatoma** (ear) (middle) (with reaction) H71.9-

- attic H71.0-

- external ear (canal) H60.4-

- mastoid H71.2-

- postmastoidectomy cavity (recurrent) —see Complications, postmastoidectomy, recurrent cholesteatoma

- recurrent (postmastoidectomy) —see Complications, postmastoidectomy, recurrent cholesteatoma

- tympanum H71.1-

**Cholesteatosis, diffuse** H71.3-

**Cholesterolemia** E78.0

**Cholesterin in vitreous** —see Deposit, crystalline

**Cholesterol**

- deposit

-- retina H35.89

-- vitreous —see Deposit, crystalline

- elevated (high) E78.0

-- with elevated (high)triglycerides E78.2

-- screening for Z13.220

- imbibition of gallbladder K82.4

**Cholesterolemia** (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (pure) E78.0

**Cholesterolosis, cholesterosis** (gallbladder) K82.4

- cerebrotendinous E75.5

**Cholocolic fistula** K82.3

**Choluria** R82.2

**Chondritis** M94.8X9

- aurical H61.03-

- costal (Tietze's) M94.0

- external ear H61.03-

- patella, posttraumatic —see Chondromalacia, patella

- pinna H61.03-

- purulent M94.8X-
- tuberculous NEC A18.02
- intervertebral A18.01

**Chondroblastoma** —see also Neoplasm, bone, benign

- malignant —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Chondrocalcinosis** M11.20

- ankle M11.27-
- elbow M11.22-
- familial M11.10
- ankle M11.17-
- elbow M11.12-
- foot joint M11.17-
- hand joint M11.14-
- hip M11.15-
- knee M11.16-
- multiple site M11.19
- shoulder M11.11-
- vertebrae M11.18
- wrist M11.13-
- foot joint M11.27-
- hand joint M11.24-
- hip M11.25-
- knee M11.26-
- multiple site M11.29
- shoulder M11.21-
- vertebrae M11.28
- specified type NEC M11.20
- ankle M11.27-
- elbow M11.22-
- foot joint M11.27-
- hand joint M11.24-
- hip M11.25-
- knee M11.26-
- multiple site M11.29
- shoulder M11.21-
- vertebrae M11.28
- wrist M11.23-
- wrist M11.23-

**Chondrodermatitis nodularis helicis or anthellicis** —see Perichondritis, ear

**Chondrodysplasia** Q78.9

- with hemangioma Q78.4
- calcificans congenita Q77.3
- fetalis Q77.4
- metaphyseal (Jansen's) (McKusick's) (Schmid's) Q78.5
- punctata Q77.3

**Chondrodystrophy, chondrodystrophia** (familial) (fetalis) (hypoplastic) Q78.9

- calcificans congenita Q77.3
- myotonic (congenital) G71.13
- punctata Q77.3

**Chondroectodermal dysplasia** Q77.6

**Chondrogenesis imperfecta** Q77.4

**Chondrolysis** M94.35-

**Chondroma** —see also Neoplasm, cartilage, benign

- juxtacortical —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- periosteal —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Chondromalacia** (systemic) M94.20

- acromioclavicular joint M94.21-
- ankle M94.27-
- elbow M94.22-
- foot joint M94.27-

- glenohumeral joint M94.21-
- hand joint M94.24-
- hip M94.25-
- knee M94.26-
- - patella M22.4-
- multiple sites M94.29
- patella M22.4-
- rib M94.28
- sacroiliac joint M94.259
- shoulder M94.21-
- sternoclavicular joint M94.21-
- vertebral joint M94.28
- wrist M94.23-

**Chondromatosis** —see also Neoplasm, cartilage, uncertain behavior

- internal Q78.4

**Chondromyxosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant

**Chondro-osteodysplasia** (Morquio-Brailsford type) E76.219

**Chondro-osteodystrophy** E76.29

**Chondro-osteoma** —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Chondropathia tuberosa** M94.0

**Chondrosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant

- juxtacortical —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- mesenchymal —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- myxoid —see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant

**Chordee** (nonvenereal) N48.89

- congenital Q54.4
- gonococcal A54.09

**Chorditis** (fibrinous) (nodosa) (tuberosa) J38.2

**Chordoma** —see Neoplasm, vertebral (column), malignant

**Chorea** (chronic) (gravis) (posthemiplegic) (senile) (spasmodic) G25.5

- with
  - heart involvement I02.0
  - active or acute (conditions in I01-) I02.0
  - rheumatic I02.9
  - with valvular disorder I02.0
- rheumatic heart disease (chronic) (inactive)(quiescent)- code to rheumatic heart condition involved
- drug-induced G25.4
- habit F95.8
- hereditary G10
- Huntington's G10
- hysterical F44.4
- minor I02.9
- with heart involvement I02.0
- progressive G25.5
- hereditary G10
- rheumatic (chronic) I02.9
- with heart involvement I02.0
- Sydenham's I02.9
- with heart involvement —see Chorea, with rheumatic heart disease
- nonrheumatic G25.5

**Choreoathetosis** (paroxysmal) G25.5

**Chorioadenoma** (destruens) D39.2

**Chorioamnionitis** O41.12-

**Chorioangioma** D26.7

**Choriocarcinoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- combined with
  - embryonal carcinoma —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - other germ cell elements —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - teratoma —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site
- - female C58
- - male C62.90
- Chorioencephalitis** (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous) A87.2
- Chorioepithelioma** —see Choriocarcinoma
- Choriomeningitis** (acute) (lymphocytic) (serous) A87.2
- Chorioneptelioma** —see Choriocarcinoma
- Chorioretinitis** —see also Inflammation, chorioretinal
  - disseminated —see also Inflammation, chorioretinal, disseminated
  - - in neurosyphilis A52.19
  - Egyptian B76.9 [D63.8]
  - focal —see also Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal
  - histoplasmic B39.9 [H32]
  - in (due to)
    - - histoplasmosis B39.9 [H32]
    - - syphilis (secondary) A51.43
    - - late A52.71
    - - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.01
    - - - congenital (active) P37.1 [H32]
    - - tuberculosis A18.53
  - juxtapapillary, juxtapapillaris —see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal, juxtapapillary
  - leprous A30.9 [H32]
  - miner's B76.9 [D63.8]
  - progressive myopia (degeneration) H44.2-
  - syphilitic (secondary) A51.43
  - - congenital (early) A50.01 [H32]
  - - - late A50.32
  - - late A52.71
  - tuberculous A18.53
- Chorioretinopathy, central serous** H35.71-
- Choroid** —see condition
- Choroideremia** H31.21
- Choroiditis** —see Chorioretinitis
- Choroidopathy** —see Disorder, choroid
- Choroidoretinitis** —see Chorioretinitis
- Choroidoretinopathy, central serous** —see Chorioretinopathy, central serous
- Christian-Weber disease** M35.6
- Christmas disease** D67
- Chromaffinoma** —see also Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Chromatopsia** —see Deficiency, color vision
- Chromhidrosis, chromidrosis** L75.1
- Chromoblastomycosis** —see Chromomycosis
- Chromoconversion** R82.91
- Chromomycosis** B43.9
  - brain abscess B43.1
  - cerebral B43.1
  - cutaneous B43.0
  - skin B43.0
  - specified NEC B43.8
  - subcutaneous abscess or cyst B43.2
- Chromophytosis** B36.0
- Chromosome** —see condition by chromosome involved
  - D (1) —see condition, chromosome 13
  - E (3) —see condition, chromosome 18
  - G —see condition, chromosome 21
- Chromotrichomycosis** B36.8
- Chronic** —see condition
  - fracture —see Fracture, pathological
- Churg-Strauss syndrome** M30.1

**Chyle cyst, mesentery** I89.8

**Chylocele** (nonfilarial) I89.8

- filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) B74.9 [N51]

- tunica vaginalis N50.8

-- filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) B74.9 [N51]

**Chylomicronemia** (fasting) (with hyperprebetalipoproteinemia) E78.3

**Chylopericardium** I31.3

- acute I30.9

**Chylothorax** (nonfilarial) I89.8

- filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) B74.9 [J91.8]

**Chylous** —see condition

**Chyluria** (nonfilarial) R82.0

- due to

-- bilharziasis B65.0

-- Brugia (malayi) B74.1

-- - timori B74.2

-- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0

-- Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0

- filarial —see Infestation, filarial

**Cicatricial** (deformity) —see Cicatrix

**Cicatrix** (adherent) (contracted) (painful) (vicious) (see also Scar) L90.5

- adenoid (and tonsil) J35.8

- alveolar process M26.79

- anus K62.89

- auricle —see Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC

- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8

- bladder N32.89

- bone —see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC

- brain G93.89

- cervix (postoperative) (postpartal) N88.1

- common duct K83.8

- cornea H17.9

-- tuberculous A18.59

- duodenum (bulb), obstructive K31.5

- esophagus K22.2

- eyelid —see Disorder, eyelid function

- hypopharynx J39.2

- lacrimal passages —see Obstruction, lacrimal

- larynx J38.7

- lung J98.4

- middle ear —see subcategory H74.8

- mouth K13.79

- muscle M62.89

-- with contracture —see Contraction, muscle NEC

- nasopharynx J39.2

- palate (soft) K13.79

- penis N48.89

- pharynx J39.2

- prostate N42.89

- rectum K62.89

- retina —see Scar, chorioretinal

- semilunar cartilage —see Derangement, meniscus

- seminal vesicle N50.8

- skin L90.5

-- infected L08.89

-- postinfective L90.5

-- tuberculous B90.8

- specified site NEC L90.5

- throat J39.2

- tongue K14.8

- tonsil (and adenoid) J35.8

- trachea J39.8

- tuberculous NEC B90.9

- urethra N36.8

- uterus N85.8

- vagina N89.8

-- postoperative N99.2

- vocal cord J38.3

- wrist, constricting (annular) L90.5

**CIDP** (chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy ) G61.81

**CIN** —see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, cervix

**Cinchonism** —see Deafness, ototoxic

- correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Circle of Willis** —see condition

**Circular** —see condition

**Circulating anticoagulants** (see also - Disorder, hemorrhagic) D68.318

- due to drugs (see also - Disorder, hemorrhagic) D68.32

- following childbirth O72.3

**Circulation**

- collateral, any site I99.8

- defective (lower extremity) I99.8

-- congenital Q28.9

- embryonic Q28.9

- failure (peripheral) R57.9

-- newborn P29.89

- fetal, persistent P29.3

- heart, incomplete Q28.9

**Circulatory system** —see condition

**Circulus senilis** (cornea) —see Degeneration, cornea, senile

**Circumcision** (in absence of medical indication) (ritual) (routine) Z41.2

**Circumscribed** —see condition

**Circumvallate placenta** O43.11-

**Cirrhosis, cirrhotic** (hepatic) (liver) K74.60

- alcoholic K70.30

-- with ascites K70.31

- atrophic —see Cirrhosis, liver

- Baumgarten-Cruveilhier K74.69

- biliary (cholangiolitic) (cholangitic) (hypertrophic) (obstructive) (pericholangiolitic) K74.5

-- due to

-- - Clonorchiasis B66.1

-- - flukes B66.3

-- primary K74.3

-- secondary K74.4

- cardiac (of liver) K76.1

- Charcot's K74.3

- cholangiolitic, cholangitic, cholestatic (primary) K74.3

- congestive K76.1

- Cruveilhier-Baumgarten K74.69

- cryptogenic (liver) K74.69

- due to

-- hepatolenticular degeneration E83.01

-- Wilson's disease E83.01

-- xanthomatosis E78.2

- fatty K76.0

-- alcoholic K70.0

- Hanot's (hypertrophic) K74.3

- hepatic —see Cirrhosis, liver

- hypertrophic K74.3

- Indian childhood K74.69

- kidney —see Sclerosis, renal
- Laennec's K70.30
  - with ascites K70.31
  - alcoholic K70.30
  - - with ascites K70.31
  - nonalcoholic K74.69
- liver K74.60
  - alcoholic K70.30
  - with ascites K70.31
  - fatty K70.0
  - congenital P78.81
  - syphilitic A52.74
- lung (chronic) J84.10
- macronodular K74.69
  - alcoholic K70.30
  - - with ascites K70.31
  - micronodular K74.69
  - alcoholic K70.30
  - - with ascites K70.31
  - mixed type K74.69
- monolobular K74.3
- nephritis —see Sclerosis, renal
- nutritional K74.69
  - alcoholic K70.30
  - - with ascites K70.31
- obstructive —see Cirrhosis, biliary
- ovarian N83.8
- pancreas (duct) K86.8
- pigmentary E83.110
- portal K74.69
  - alcoholic K70.30
  - - with ascites K70.31
  - postnecrotic K74.69
  - alcoholic K70.30
  - - with ascites K70.31
- pulmonary J84.10
- renal —see Sclerosis, renal
- spleen D73.2
- stasis K76.1
- Todd's K74.3
- unilobar K74.3
- xanthomatous (biliary) K74.5
  - due to xanthomatosis (familial) (metabolic) (primary) E78.2
- Cistern, subarachnoid** R93.0
- Citrullinemia** E72.23
- Citrullinuria** E72.23
- Civatte's disease or poikiloderma** L57.3
- Clam digger's itch** B65.3
- Clammy skin** R23.1
- Clap** —see Gonorrhea
- Clarke-Hadfield syndrome** (pancreatic infantilism) K86.8
- Clark's paralysis** G80.9
- Clastothrix** L67.8
- Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome** G90.2
  - traumatic —see Injury, nerve, cervical sympathetic
- Claude's disease or syndrome** G46.3
- Claudication, intermittent** I73.9
  - cerebral (artery) G45.9
  - spinal cord (arteriosclerotic) G95.19
  - syphilitic A52.09

- venous (axillary) I87.8

**Claudicatio venosa intermittens** I87.8

**Claustrophobia** F40.240

**Clavus** (infected) L84

**Clawfoot** (congenital) Q66.89

- acquired —see Deformity, limb, clawfoot

**Clawhand** (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, clawhand

- congenital Q68.1

**Clawtoe** (congenital) Q66.89

- acquired —see Deformity, toe, specified NEC

**Clay eating** —see Pica

**Cleansing of artificial opening** —see Attention to, artificial, opening

**Cleft** (congenital) —see also Imperfect, closure

- alveolar process M26.79

- branchial (cyst) (persistent) Q18.2

- cricoid cartilage, posterior Q31.8

- lip (unilateral) Q36.9

-- with cleft palate Q37.9

-- - hard Q37.1

-- - - with soft Q37.5

-- - soft Q37.3

-- - - with hard Q37.5

-- bilateral Q36.0

-- - with cleft palate Q37.8

-- - - hard Q37.0

-- - - - with soft Q37.4

-- - - soft Q37.2

-- - - - with hard Q37.4

-- median Q36.1

- nose Q30.2

- palate Q35.9

-- with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.9

-- - bilateral Q37.8

-- hard Q35.1

-- - with

-- - - cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.1

-- - - - bilateral Q37.0

-- - - soft Q35.5

-- - - - with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.5

-- - - - - bilateral Q37.4

-- medial Q35.5

-- soft Q35.3

-- - with

-- - - cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.3

-- - - - bilateral Q37.2

-- - hard Q35.5

-- - - with cleft lip (unilateral) Q37.5

-- - - - bilateral Q37.4

- penis Q55.69

- scrotum Q55.29

- thyroid cartilage Q31.8

- uvula Q35.7

**Cleidocranial dysostosis** Q74.0

**Cleptomania** F63.2

**Clicking hip** (newborn) R29.4

**Climacteric** (female) —see also Menopause

- arthritis (any site)NEC —see Arthritis, specified form NEC

- depression (single episode) F32.8

- male (symptoms) (syndrome)NEC N50.8

- paranoid state F22

- polyarthritis NEC —see Arthritis, specified form NEC

- symptoms (female) N95.1

**Clinical research investigation** (clinical trial) (control subject) (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6

**Clitoris** —see condition

**Cloaca** (persistent) Q43.7

**Clonorchiasis, clonorchis infection** (liver) B66.1

**Clonus** R25.8

**Closed bite** M26.29

**Clostridium (C.)perfringens, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B96.7

**Closure**

- congenital, nose Q30.0

- cranial sutures, premature Q75.0

- defective or imperfect NEC —see Imperfect, closure

- fistula, delayed —see Fistula

- foramen ovale, imperfect Q21.1

- hymen N89.6

- interauricular septum, defective Q21.1

- interventricular septum, defective Q21.0

- lacrimal duct —see also Stenosis, lacrimal, duct

-- congenital Q10.5

- nose (congenital) Q30.0

-- acquired M95.0

- of artificial opening —see Attention to, artificial, opening

- primary angle, without glaucoma damage H40.06-

- vagina N89.5

- valve —see Endocarditis

- vulva N90.5

**Clot** (blood) —see also Embolism

- artery (obstruction) (occlusion) —see Embolism

- bladder N32.89

- brain (intradural or extradural) —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral

- circulation I74.9

- heart —see also Infarct, myocardium

-- not resulting in infarction I24.0

- vein —see Thrombosis

**Clouded state** R40.1

- epileptic —see Epilepsy, specified NEC

- paroxysmal —see Epilepsy, specified NEC

**Cloudy antrum, antra** J32.0

**Clouston's (hidrotic)ectodermal dysplasia** Q82.4

**Clubbed nail pachydermoperiostosis** M89.40 [L62]

**Clubbing of finger** (s) (nails) R68.3

**Clubfinger** R68.3

- congenital Q68.1

**Clubfoot** (congenital) Q66.89

- acquired —see Deformity, limb, clubfoot

- equinovarus Q66.0

- paralytic —see Deformity, limb, clubfoot

**Clubhand** (congenital) (radial) Q71.4-

- acquired —see Deformity, limb, clubhand

**Clubnail** R68.3

- congenital Q84.6

**Clump, kidney** Q63.1

**Clumsiness, clumsy child syndrome** F82

**Cluttering** F80.81

**Clutton's joints** A50.51 [M12.80]

**Coagulation, intravascular** (diffuse) (disseminated) —see also Defibrillation syndrome

- complicating abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, intravascular coagulation

- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1

**Coagulopathy** —see also Defect, coagulation

- consumption D65

- intravascular D65

-- newborn P60

### **Coalition**

- calcaneo-scaphoid Q66.89

- tarsal Q66.89

### **Coalminer's**

- elbow —see Bursitis, elbow, olecranon

- lung or pneumoconiosis J60

### **Coalworker's lung or pneumoconiosis J60**

### **Coarctation**

- aorta (preductal) (postductal) Q25.1

- pulmonary artery Q25.71

### **Coated tongue K14.3**

**Coats' disease** (exudative retinopathy) —see Retinopathy, exudative

**Cocainism** —see Dependence, drug, cocaine

### **Coccidioidomycosis B38.9**

- cutaneous B38.3

- disseminated B38.7

- generalized B38.7

- meninges B38.4

- prostate B38.81

- pulmonary B38.2

-- acute B38.0

-- chronic B38.1

- skin B38.3

- specified NEC B38.89

**Coccidioidosis** —see Coccidioidomycosis

**Coccidiosis** (intestinal) A07.3

### **Coccydynia, coccygodynia M53.3**

**Coccyx** —see condition

### **Cochin-China diarrhea K90.1**

### **Cockayne's syndrome Q87.1**

**Cocked up toe** —see Deformity, toe, specified NEC

**Cock's peculiar tumor L72.3**

**Codman's tumor** —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

### **Coenurosis B71.8**

**Coffee-worker's lung J67.8**

**Cogan's syndrome H16.32-**

- oculomotor apraxia H51.8

**Coitus, painful** (female) N94.1

- male N53.12

- psychogenic F52.6

### **Cold J00**

- with influenza, flu, or gripe —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC

- agglutinin disease or hemoglobinuria (chronic) D59.1

- bronchial —see Bronchitis

- chest —see Bronchitis

- common (head) J00

- effects of T69.9

-- specified effect NEC T69.8

- excessive, effects of T69.9

-- specified effect NEC T69.8

- exhaustion from T69.8

- exposure to T69.9

-- specified effect NEC T69.8

- head J00

- injury syndrome (newborn) P80.0

- on lung —see Bronchitis

- rose J30.1

- sensitivity, auto-immune D59.1

- virus J00

**Coldsore** B00.1

**Colibacillosis** A49.8

- as the cause of other disease (see also Escherichia coli) B96.20

- generalized A41.50

**Colic** (bilious) (infantile) (intestinal) (recurrent) (spasmodic) R10.83

- abdomen R10.83

- - psychogenic F45.8

- appendix, appendicular K38.8

- bile duct —see Calculus, bile duct

- biliary —see Calculus, bile duct

- common duct —see Calculus, bile duct

- cystic duct —see Calculus, gallbladder

- Devonshire NEC —see Poisoning, lead

- gallbladder —see Calculus, gallbladder

- gallstone —see Calculus, gallbladder

- - gallbladder or cystic duct —see Calculus, gallbladder

- hepatic (duct) —see Calculus, bile duct

- hysterical F45.8

- kidney N23

- lead NEC —see Poisoning, lead

- mucous K58.9

- - with diarrhea K58.0

- - psychogenic F54

- nephritic N23

- painter's NEC —see Poisoning, lead

- pancreas K86.8

- psychogenic F45.8

- renal N23

- saturnine NEC —see Poisoning, lead

- ureter N23

- urethral N36.8

- - due to calculus N21.1

- uterus NEC N94.89

- - menstrual —see Dysmenorrhea

- worm NOS B83.9

**Colicystitis** —see Cystitis

**Colitis** (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (noninfective) (hemorrhagic) (see also Enteritis) K52.9

- allergic K52.2

- amebic (acute) (see also Amebiasis) A06.0

- - nondysenteric A06.2

- anthrax A22.2

- bacillary —see Infection, Shigella

- balantidial A07.0

- Clostridium difficile A04.7

- coccidial A07.3

- collagenous K52.89

- cystica superficialis K52.89

- dietary counseling and surveillance (for) Z71.3

- dietetic K52.2

- drug-induced K52.1

- due to radiation K52.0

- eosinophilic K52.82

- food hypersensitivity K52.2

- giardial A07.1

- granulomatous —see Enteritis, regional, large intestine

- infectious —see Enteritis, infectious

- ischemic K55.9

- - acute (fulminant) (subacute) K55.0

- - chronic K55.1
- - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency K55.1
- - fulminant (acute) K55.0
- left sided K51.50
  - - with
    - - - abscess K51.514
    - - - complication K51.519
    - - - - specified NEC K51.518
  - - fistula K51.513
  - - obstruction K51.512
  - - rectal bleeding K51.511
- lymphocytic K52.89
- membranous
- - psychogenic F54
- microscopic (collagenous) (lymphocytic) K52.89
- mucous —see Syndrome, irritable, bowel
- - psychogenic F54
- noninfective K52.9
- - specified NEC K52.89
- polyposa —see Polyp, colon, inflammatory
- protozoal A07.9
- pseudomembranous A04.7
- pseudomucinous —see Syndrome, irritable, bowel
- regional —see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- segmental —see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- septic —see Enteritis, infectious
- spastic K58.9
  - - with diarrhea K58.0
  - - psychogenic F54
- staphylococcal A04.8
- foodborne A05.0
- subacute ischemic K55.0
- thromboulcerative K55.0
- toxic NEC K52.1
  - - due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
- transmural —see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- trichomonial A07.8
- tuberculous (ulcerative) A18.32
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.90
  - - with
    - - - complication K51.919
    - - - - abscess K51.914
    - - - - fistula K51.913
    - - - - obstruction K51.912
    - - - - rectal bleeding K51.911
    - - - - specified complication NEC K51.918
  - - enterocolitis —see Enterocolitis, ulcerative
  - - ileocolitis —see Ileocolitis, ulcerative
  - - mucosal proctocolitis —see Proctocolitis, mucosal
  - - proctitis —see Proctitis, ulcerative
  - - pseudopolyposis —see Polyp, colon, inflammatory
  - - psychogenic F54
  - - rectosigmoiditis —see Rectosigmoiditis, ulcerative
  - - specified type NEC K51.80
- - with
  - - - complication K51.819
  - - - - abscess K51.814
  - - - - fistula K51.813
  - - - - obstruction K51.812
  - - - - rectal bleeding K51.811

- - - - - specified complication NEC K51.818

**Collagenosis, collagen disease** (nonvascular) (vascular) M35.9

- cardiovascular I42.8
- reactive perforating L87.1
- specified NEC M35.8

**Collapse** R55

- adrenal E27.2
- cardiorespiratory R57.0
- cardiovascular R57.0
- - newborn P29.89
- circulatory (peripheral) R57.9
- - during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- - newborn P29.89
- during or
- - after labor and delivery O75.1
- - resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified T81.10
- external ear canal —see Stenosis, external ear canal
- general R55
- heart —see Disease, heart
- heat T67.1
- hysterical F44.89
- labyrinth, membranous (congenital) Q16.5
- lung (massive) (see also Atelectasis) J98.19
- - pressure due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.2
- - - during labor and delivery O74.1
- - - in pregnancy O29.02-
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.09
- myocardial —see Disease, heart
- nervous F48.8
- neurocirculatory F45.8
- nose M95.0
- postoperative T81.10
- pulmonary (see also Atelectasis) J98.19
- - newborn —see Atelectasis
- trachea J39.8
- tracheobronchial J98.09
- valvular —see Endocarditis
- vascular (peripheral) R57.9
- - during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- - newborn P29.89
- vertebra M48.50-
- - cervical region M48.52-
- - cervicothoracic region M48.53-
- - in (due to)
- - - metastasis —see Collapse, vertebra, in, specified disease NEC
- - - osteoporosis (see also Osteoporosis) M80.88
- - - cervical region M80.88
- - - cervicothoracic region M80.88
- - - lumbar region M80.88
- - - lumbosacral region M80.88
- - - multiple sites M80.88
- - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M80.88
- - - sacrococcygeal region M80.88
- - - thoracic region M80.88
- - - thoracolumbar region M80.88
- - - specified disease NEC M48.50-
- - - cervical region M48.52-
- - - cervicothoracic region M48.53-

- - - - lumbar region M48.56-
- - - - lumbosacral region M48.57-
- - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.51-
- - - - sacrococcygeal region M48.58-
- - - - thoracic region M48.54-
- - - - thoracolumbar region M48.55-
- - lumbar region M48.56-
- - lumbosacral region M48.57-
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.51-
- - sacrococcygeal region M48.58-
- - thoracic region M48.54-
- - thoracolumbar region M48.55-

**Collateral** —see *also* condition

- circulation (venous) I87.8
- dilation, veins I87.8

**Colles' fracture** S52.53-

**Collet (-Sicard)syndrome** G52.7

**Collier's asthma or lung** J60

**Collodion baby** Q80.2

**Colloid nodule** (of thyroid) (cystic) E04.1

**Coloboma** (iris) Q13.0

- eyelid Q10.3
- fundus Q14.8
- lens Q12.2
- optic disc (congenital) Q14.2
- - acquired H47.31-

**Coloenteritis** —see Enteritis

**Colon** —see condition

**Colonization**

- MRSA (Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus) Z22.322
- MSSA (Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus) Z22.321
- status —see Carrier (suspected) of

**Coloptosis** K63.4

**Color blindness** —see Deficiency, color vision

**Colostomy**

- attention to Z43.3
- fitting or adjustment Z46.89
- malfunctioning K94.03
- status Z93.3

**Colpitis** (acute) —see Vaginitis

**Colpocele** N81.5

**Colpocystitis** —see Vaginitis

**Colpospasm** N94.2

**Column, spinal, vertebral** —see condition

**Coma** R40.20

- with
- - motor response (none) R40.231
- - - abnormal R40.233
- - - extension R40.232
- - - flexion withdrawal R40.234
- - - localizes pain R40.235
- - - obeys commands R40.236
- - opening of eyes (never) R40.211
- - - in response to
- - - - pain R40.212
- - - - sound R40.213
- - - - spontaneous R40.214
- - verbal response (none) R40.221
- - - confused conversation R40.224
- - - inappropriate words R40.223

- - - incomprehensible words R40.222
- - - oriented R40.225
- eclamptic —see Eclampsia
- epileptic —see Epilepsy
- Glasgow, scale score —see Glasgow coma scale
- hepatic —see Failure, hepatic, by type, with coma
- hyperglycemic (diabetic) —see Diabetes, coma
- hyperosmolar (diabetic) —see Diabetes, coma
- hypoglycemic (diabetic) —see Diabetes, coma, hypoglycemic
- - nondiabetic E15
- in diabetes —see Diabetes, coma
- insulin-induced —see Coma, hypoglycemic
- myxedematous E03.5
- newborn P91.5
- persistent vegetative state R40.3
- specified NEC, without documented Glasgow coma scale score, or with partial Glasgow coma scale score reported R40.244

**Comatose** —see Coma

**Combat fatigue** F43.0

**Combined** —see condition

**Comedo, comedones** (giant) L70.0

**Comedocarcinoma** —see also Neoplasm, breast, malignant

- noninfiltrating
- - breast D05.8-
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - unspecified site D05.8-

**Comedomastitis** —see Ectasia, mammary duct

**Comminuted fracture - code as Fracture, closed**

**Common**

- arterial trunk Q20.0
- atrioventricular canal Q21.2
- atrium Q21.1
- cold (head) J00
- truncus (arteriosus) Q20.0
- variable immunodeficiency —see Immunodeficiency, common variable
- ventricle Q20.4

**Commotio, commotion** (current)

- brain —see Injury, intracranial, concussion
- cerebri —see Injury, intracranial, concussion
- retinae S05.8X-
- spinal cord —see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- spinalis —see Injury, spinal cord, by region

**Communication**

- between
- - base of aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
- - left ventricle and right atrium Q20.5
- - pericardial sac and pleural sac Q34.8
- - pulmonary artery and pulmonary vein, congenital Q25.72
- congenital between uterus and digestive or urinary tract Q51.7

**Compartment syndrome** (deep) (posterior) (traumatic) T79.A0

- abdomen T79.A3
- lower extremity (hip, buttock, thigh, leg, foot, toes) T79.A2
- nontraumatic
- - abdomen M79.A3
- - lower extremity (hip, buttock, thigh, leg, foot, toes) M79.A2-
- - specified site NEC M79.A9
- - upper extremity (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand, fingers) M79.A1-
- specified site NEC T79.A9
- upper extremity (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand, fingers) T79.A1

**Compensation**

- failure —see Disease, heart
- neurosis, psychoneurosis —see Disorder, factitious

**Complaint** —see also Disease

- bowel, functional K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- intestine, functional K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- kidney —see Disease, renal
- miners' J60

**Complete** —see condition

**Complex**

- Addison-Schilder E71.528
- cardiorenal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- Costen's M26.69
- disseminated mycobacterium avium- intracellulare (DMAC) A31.2
- Eisenmenger's (ventricular septal defect) I27.89
- hypersexual F52.8
- jumped process, spine —see Dislocation, vertebra
- primary, tuberculous A15.7
- Schilder-Addison E71.528
- subluxation (vertebral) M99.19
- - abdomen M99.19
- - acromioclavicular M99.17
- - cervical region M99.11
- - cervicothoracic M99.11
- - costochondral M99.18
- - costovertebral M99.18
- - head region M99.10
- - hip M99.15
- - lower extremity M99.16
- - lumbar region M99.13
- - lumbosacral M99.13
- - occipitocervical M99.10
- - pelvic region M99.15
- - pubic M99.15
- - rib cage M99.18
- - sacral region M99.14
- - sacrococcygeal M99.14
- - sacroiliac M99.14
- - specified NEC M99.19
- - sternochondral M99.18
- - sternoclavicular M99.17
- - thoracic region M99.12
- - thoracolumbar M99.12
- - upper extremity M99.17
- Taussig-Bing (transposition, aorta and overriding pulmonary artery) Q20.1

**Complication (s) (from) (of)**

- accidental puncture or laceration during a procedure (of) —see Complications, intraoperative (intraprocedural), puncture or laceration
- amputation stump (surgical) (late)NEC T87.9
- - dehiscence T87.81
- - infection or inflammation T87.40
  - - - lower limb T87.4-
  - - - upper limb T87.4-
- - necrosis T87.50
  - - - lower limb T87.5-
  - - - upper limb T87.5-
- - neuroma T87.30
  - - - lower limb T87.3-
  - - - upper limb T87.3-

- - specified type NEC T87.89
- anastomosis (and bypass) —see also Complications, prosthetic device or implant
- - intestinal (internal)NEC K91.89
- - - involving urinary tract N99.89
- - urinary tract (involving intestinal tract) N99.89
- - vascular —see Complications, cardiovascular device or implant
- anesthesia, anesthetic (see also Anesthesia, complication) T88.59
- - brain, postpartum, puerperal O89.2
- - cardiac
- - - in
- - - - labor and delivery O74.2
- - - - pregnancy O29.19-
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.1
- - central nervous system
- - - in
- - - - labor and delivery O74.3
- - - - pregnancy O29.29-
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.2
- - difficult or failed intubation T88.4
- - - in pregnancy O29.6-
- - failed sedation (conscious) (moderate)during procedure T88.52
- - hyperthermia, malignant T88.3
- - hypothermia T88.51
- - intubation failure T88.4
- - malignant hyperthermia T88.3
- - pulmonary
- - - in
- - - - labor and delivery O74.1
- - - - pregnancy NEC O29.09-
- - - postpartum, puerperal O89.09
- - shock T88.2
- - spinal and epidural
- - - in
- - - - labor and delivery NEC O74.6
- - - - headache O74.5
- - - - pregnancy NEC O29.5X-
- - - postpartum, puerperal NEC O89.5
- - - - headache O89.4
- anti-reflux device —see Complications, esophageal anti-reflux device
- aortic (bifurcation)graft —see Complications, graft, vascular
- aortocoronary (bypass)graft —see Complications, coronary artery (bypass) graft
- aortofemoral (bypass)graft —see Complications, extremity artery (bypass) graft
- arteriovenous
- - fistula, surgically created T82.9
- - embolism T82.818
- - - fibrosis T82.828
- - - hemorrhage T82.838
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical
- - - - breakdown T82.510
- - - - displacement T82.520
- - - - leakage T82.530
- - - - malposition T82.520
- - - - obstruction T82.590
- - - - perforation T82.590
- - - - protrusion T82.590
- - - pain T82.848
- - - specified type NEC T82.898
- - - stenosis T82.858
- - - thrombosis T82.868

- - shunt, surgically created T82.9
- - - embolism T82.818
- - - fibrosis T82.828
- - - hemorrhage T82.838
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical
  - - - - breakdown T82.511
  - - - - displacement T82.521
  - - - - leakage T82.531
  - - - - malposition T82.521
  - - - - obstruction T82.591
  - - - - perforation T82.591
  - - - - protrusion T82.591
- - - pain T82.848
- - - specified type NEC T82.898
- - - stenosis T82.858
- - - thrombosis T82.868
- arthroplasty —see Complications, joint prosthesis
- artificial
- - fertilization or insemination N98.9
- - - attempted introduction (of)
- - - embryo in embryo transfer N98.3
- - - ovum following in vitro fertilization N98.2
- - - hyperstimulation of ovaries N98.1
- - - infection N98.0
- - - specified NEC N98.8
- - heart T82.9
- - - embolism T82.817
- - - fibrosis T82.827
- - - hemorrhage T82.837
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical
  - - - - breakdown T82.512
  - - - - displacement T82.522
  - - - - leakage T82.532
  - - - - malposition T82.522
  - - - - obstruction T82.592
  - - - - perforation T82.592
  - - - - protrusion T82.592
- - - pain T82.847
- - - specified type NEC T82.897
- - - stenosis T82.857
- - - thrombosis T82.867
- - opening
  - - - cecostomy —see Complications, colostomy
  - - - colostomy —see Complications, colostomy
  - - - cystostomy —see Complications, cystostomy
  - - - enterostomy —see Complications, enterostomy
  - - - gastrostomy —see Complications, gastrostomy
  - - - ileostomy —see Complications, enterostomy
  - - - jejunostomy —see Complications, enterostomy
  - - - nephrostomy —see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
  - - - tracheostomy —see Complications, tracheostomy
  - - - ureterostomy —see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
  - - - urethrostomy —see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
- - balloon implant or device
- - gastrointestinal T85.9
- - - embolism T85.81
- - - fibrosis T85.82
- - - hemorrhage T85.83

- - - infection and inflammation T85.79
- - - pain T85.84
- - - specified type NEC T85.89
- - - stenosis T85.85
- - - thrombosis T85.86
- vascular (counterpulsation) T82.9
- - embolism T82.818
- - fibrosis T82.828
- - hemorrhage T82.838
- - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - mechanical
  - - - breakdown T82.513
  - - - displacement T82.523
  - - - leakage T82.533
  - - - malposition T82.523
  - - - obstruction T82.593
  - - - perforation T82.593
  - - - protrusion T82.593
- - pain T82.848
- - specified type NEC T82.898
- - stenosis T82.858
- - thrombosis T82.868
- bariatric procedure
  - gastric band procedure K95.09
  - - infection K95.01
  - specified procedure NEC K95.89
  - - infection K95.81
- bile duct implant (prosthetic) T85.9
- embolism T85.81
- fibrosis T85.82
- hemorrhage T85.83
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- mechanical
  - - - breakdown T85.510
  - - - displacement T85.520
  - - - malfunction T85.510
  - - - malposition T85.520
  - - - obstruction T85.590
  - - - perforation T85.590
  - - - protrusion T85.590
- - specified NEC T85.590
- pain T85.84
- - specified type NEC T85.89
- - stenosis T85.85
- - thrombosis T85.86
- bladder device (auxiliary) —see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, urinary system
- bleeding (postoperative) —see Complication, postoperative, hemorrhage
- - intraoperative —see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage
- blood vessel graft —see Complications, graft, vascular
- bone
  - device NEC T84.9
  - - embolism T84.81
  - - fibrosis T84.82
  - - hemorrhage T84.83
  - - infection or inflammation T84.7
  - - mechanical
    - - - breakdown T84.318
    - - - displacement T84.328
    - - - malposition T84.328
    - - - obstruction T84.398

- - - - perforation T84.398  
- - - - protrusion T84.398  
- - - pain T84.84  
- - - specified type NEC T84.89  
- - - stenosis T84.85  
- - - thrombosis T84.86  
- - graft —see Complications, graft, bone  
- - growth stimulator (electrode) —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, bone  
- - marrow transplant —see Complications, transplant, bone, marrow  
- brain neurostimulator (electrode) —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, brain  
- breast implant (prosthetic) T85.9  
- capsular contracture T85.44  
- embolism T85.81  
- fibrosis T85.82  
- hemorrhage T85.83  
- infection and inflammation T85.79  
- mechanical  
- - - breakdown T85.41  
- - - displacement T85.42  
- - - leakage T85.43  
- - - malposition T85.42  
- - - obstruction T85.49  
- - - perforation T85.49  
- - - protrusion T85.49  
- - - specified NEC T85.49  
- - pain T85.84  
- - specified type NEC T85.89  
- - stenosis T85.85  
- - thrombosis T85.86  
- bypass —see also Complications, prosthetic device or implant  
- aortocoronary —see Complications, coronary artery (bypass) graft  
- arterial —see also Complications, graft, vascular  
- - - extremity —see Complications, extremity artery (bypass) graft  
- cardiac —see also Disease, heart  
- device, implant or graft T82.9  
- - - embolism T82.817  
- - - fibrosis T82.827  
- - - hemorrhage T82.837  
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7  
- - - valve prosthesis T82.6  
- - mechanical  
- - - - breakdown T82.519  
- - - - specified device NEC T82.518  
- - - - displacement T82.529  
- - - - specified device NEC T82.528  
- - - - leakage T82.539  
- - - - specified device NEC T82.538  
- - - - malposition T82.529  
- - - - specified device NEC T82.528  
- - - - obstruction T82.599  
- - - - specified device NEC T82.598  
- - - - perforation T82.599  
- - - - specified device NEC T82.598  
- - - - protrusion T82.599  
- - - - specified device NEC T82.598  
- - - pain T82.847  
- - - specified type NEC T82.897  
- - - stenosis T82.857  
- - - thrombosis T82.867  
- cardiovascular device, graft or implant T82.9

- - aortic graft —see Complications, graft, vascular
- - arteriovenous
  - - - fistula, artificial —see Complication, arteriovenous, fistula, surgically created
  - - - shunt —see Complication, arteriovenous, shunt, surgically created
- - artificial heart —see Complication, artificial, heart
- - balloon (counterpulsation)device —see Complication, balloon implant, vascular
- - carotid artery graft —see Complications, graft, vascular
- - coronary bypass graft —see Complication, coronary artery (bypass) graft
- - dialysis catheter (vascular) —see Complication, catheter, dialysis
- - electronic T82.9
- - - electrode T82.9
  - - - - embolism T82.817
  - - - - fibrosis T82.827
  - - - - hemorrhage T82.837
  - - - - infection T82.7
  - - - - mechanical
    - - - - - breakdown T82.110
    - - - - - displacement T82.120
    - - - - - leakage T82.190
    - - - - - obstruction T82.190
    - - - - - perforation T82.190
    - - - - - protrusion T82.190
    - - - - - specified type NEC T82.190
  - - - - pain T82.847
  - - - - specified NEC T82.897
  - - - - stenosis T82.857
  - - - - thrombosis T82.867
- - embolism T82.817
- - fibrosis T82.827
- - hemorrhage T82.837
- - infection T82.7
- - mechanical
  - - - breakdown T82.119
  - - - displacement T82.129
  - - - leakage T82.199
  - - - obstruction T82.199
  - - - perforation T82.199
  - - - protrusion T82.199
  - - - specified type NEC T82.199
- - pain T82.847
- - pulse generator T82.9
  - - - embolism T82.817
  - - - fibrosis T82.827
  - - - hemorrhage T82.837
  - - - infection T82.7
  - - - mechanical
    - - - - breakdown T82.111
    - - - - displacement T82.121
    - - - - leakage T82.191
    - - - - obstruction T82.191
    - - - - perforation T82.191
    - - - - protrusion T82.191
    - - - - specified type NEC T82.191
  - - - pain T82.847
  - - - specified NEC T82.897
  - - - stenosis T82.857
  - - - thrombosis T82.867
- - specified condition NEC T82.897
- - specified device NEC T82.9
- - - embolism T82.817

- - - - fibrosis T82.827  
- - - - hemorrhage T82.837  
- - - - infection T82.7  
- - - - mechanical  
- - - - breakdown T82.118  
- - - - displacement T82.128  
- - - - leakage T82.198  
- - - - obstruction T82.198  
- - - - perforation T82.198  
- - - - protrusion T82.198  
- - - - specified type NEC T82.198  
- - - - pain T82.847  
- - - - specified NEC T82.897  
- - - - stenosis T82.857  
- - - - thrombosis T82.867  
- - - - stenosis T82.857  
- - - - thrombosis T82.867  
-- extremity artery graft —see Complication, extremity artery (bypass) graft  
-- femoral artery graft —see Complication, extremity artery (bypass) graft  
-- heart-lung transplant —see Complication, transplant, heart, with lung  
-- heart  
-- - transplant —see Complication, transplant, heart  
-- - valve —see Complication, prosthetic device, heart valve  
-- - graft —see Complication, heart, valve, graft  
-- infection or inflammation T82.7  
-- umbrella device —see Complication, umbrella device, vascular  
-- vascular graft (or anastomosis) —see Complication, graft, vascular  
- carotid artery (bypass)graft —see Complications, graft, vascular  
- catheter (device)NEC —see *also* Complications, prosthetic device or implant  
-- cystostomy T83.9  
-- - embolism T83.81  
-- - fibrosis T83.82  
-- - hemorrhage T83.83  
-- - infection and inflammation T83.59  
-- - mechanical  
-- - - breakdown T83.010  
-- - - displacement T83.020  
-- - - leakage T83.030  
-- - - malposition T83.020  
-- - - obstruction T83.090  
-- - - perforation T83.090  
-- - - protrusion T83.090  
-- - - specified NEC T83.090  
-- - pain T83.84  
-- - specified type NEC T83.89  
-- - stenosis T83.85  
-- - thrombosis T83.86  
-- dialysis (vascular) T82.9  
-- - embolism T82.818  
-- - fibrosis T82.828  
-- - hemorrhage T82.838  
-- - infection and inflammation T82.7  
-- - intraperitoneal —see Complications, catheter, intraperitoneal  
-- - mechanical  
-- - - breakdown T82.41  
-- - - displacement T82.42  
-- - - leakage T82.43  
-- - - malposition T82.42  
-- - - obstruction T82.49  
-- - - perforation T82.49

- - - - protrusion T82.49  
- - - pain T82.848  
- - - specified type NEC T82.898  
- - - stenosis T82.858  
- - - thrombosis T82.868  
- - epidural infusion T85.9  
- - - embolism T85.81  
- - - fibrosis T85.82  
- - - hemorrhage T85.83  
- - - infection and inflammation T85.79  
- - - mechanical  
- - - - breakdown T85.610  
- - - - displacement T85.620  
- - - - leakage T85.630  
- - - - malfunction T85.610  
- - - - malposition T85.620  
- - - - obstruction T85.690  
- - - - perforation T85.690  
- - - - protrusion T85.690  
- - - - specified NEC T85.690  
- - - pain T85.84  
- - - specified type NEC T85.89  
- - - stenosis T85.85  
- - - thrombosis T85.86  
- - intraperitoneal dialysis T85.9  
- - - embolism T85.81  
- - - fibrosis T85.82  
- - - hemorrhage T85.83  
- - - infection and inflammation T85.71  
- - - mechanical  
- - - - breakdown T85.611  
- - - - displacement T85.621  
- - - - leakage T85.631  
- - - - malfunction T85.611  
- - - - malposition T85.621  
- - - - obstruction T85.691  
- - - - perforation T85.691  
- - - - protrusion T85.691  
- - - - specified NEC T85.691  
- - - pain T85.84  
- - - specified type NEC T85.89  
- - - stenosis T85.85  
- - - thrombosis T85.86  
- - intravenous infusion T82.9  
- - - embolism T82.818  
- - - fibrosis T82.828  
- - - hemorrhage T82.838  
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7  
- - - mechanical  
- - - - breakdown T82.514  
- - - - displacement T82.524  
- - - - leakage T82.534  
- - - - malposition T82.524  
- - - - obstruction T82.594  
- - - - perforation T82.594  
- - - - protrusion T82.594  
- - - pain T82.848  
- - - specified type NEC T82.898  
- - - stenosis T82.858  
- - - thrombosis T82.868

- - subdural infusion T85.9
- - - embolism T85.81
- - - fibrosis T85.82
- - - hemorrhage T85.83
- - - infection and inflammation T85.79
- - - mechanical
  - - - - breakdown T85.610
  - - - - displacement T85.620
  - - - - leakage T85.630
  - - - - malfunction T85.610
  - - - - malposition T85.620
  - - - - obstruction T85.690
  - - - - perforation T85.690
  - - - - protrusion T85.690
  - - - - specified NEC T85.690
- - - pain T85.84
- - - specified type NEC T85.89
- - - stenosis T85.85
- - - thrombosis T85.86
- - urethral, indwelling T83.9
- - - displacement T83.028
- - - embolism T83.81
- - - fibrosis T83.82
- - - hemorrhage T83.83
- - - infection and inflammation T83.51
- - - leakage T83.038
- - - malposition T83.028
- - - mechanical
  - - - - breakdown T83.018
- - - obstruction (mechanical) T83.098
- - - pain T83.84
- - - perforation T83.098
- - - protrusion T83.098
- - - specified type NEC T83.098
- - - stenosis T83.85
- - - thrombosis T83.86
- - urinary (indwelling) —see Complications, catheter, urethral, indwelling
- cecostomy (stoma) —see Complications, colostomy
- cesarean delivery wound NEC O90.89
- - disruption O90.0
- - hematoma O90.2
- - infection (following delivery) O86.0
- chemotherapy (antineoplastic)NEC T88.7
- chin implant (prosthetic) —see Complication, prosthetic device or implant, specified NEC
- circulatory system I99.8
  - - intraoperative I97.88
  - - postprocedural I97.89
  - - - following cardiac surgery I97.19-
  - - - - postcardiotomy syndrome I97.0
  - - - hypertension I97.3
  - - - lymphedema after mastectomy I97.2
  - - - postcardiotomy syndrome I97.0
  - - - specified NEC I97.89
- colostomy (stoma) K94.00
  - - hemorrhage K94.01
  - - infection K94.02
  - - malfunction K94.03
  - - mechanical K94.03
  - - specified complication NEC K94.09
- contraceptive device, intrauterine —see Complications, intrauterine, contraceptive device

- cord (umbilical) —see Complications, umbilical cord
- corneal graft —see Complications, graft, cornea
- coronary artery (bypass)graft T82.9
  - atherosclerosis —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
  - embolism T82.818
  - fibrosis T82.828
  - hemorrhage T82.838
  - infection and inflammation T82.7
  - mechanical
    - breakdown T82.211
    - displacement T82.212
    - leakage T82.213
    - malposition T82.212
    - obstruction T82.218
    - perforation T82.218
    - protrusion T82.218
    - specified NEC T82.218
  - pain T82.848
  - specified type NEC T82.897
  - stenosis T82.858
  - thrombosis T82.868
- counterpulsation device (balloon), intra- aortic —see Complications, balloon implant, vascular
- cystostomy (stoma) N99.518
- catheter —see Complications, catheter, cystostomy
- hemorrhage N99.510
- infection N99.511
- malfunction N99.512
- specified type NEC N99.518
- delivery (see also Complications, obstetric) O75.9
- procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical) O75.4
- specified NEC O75.89
- dialysis (peritoneal) (renal) —see also Complications, infusion
- catheter (vascular) —see Complication, catheter, dialysis
- peritoneal, intraperitoneal —see Complications, catheter, intraperitoneal
- dorsal column (spinal)neurostimulator —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, spinal cord
- drug NEC T88.7
- ear procedure —see also Disorder, ear
- intraoperative H95.88
  - hematoma —see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), ear
  - hemorrhage —see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), ear
  - laceration —see Complications, intraoperative, puncture or laceration..., ear
  - specified NEC H95.88
  - postoperative H95.89
  - external ear canal stenosis H95.81-
  - hematoma —see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), ear
  - hemorrhage —see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), ear
  - postmastoidectomy —see Complications, postmastoidectomy
  - specified NEC H95.89
- ectopic pregnancy O08.9
- damage to pelvic organs O08.6
- embolism O08.2
- genital infection O08.0
- hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O08.1
- metabolic disorder O08.5
- renal failure O08.4
- shock O08.3
- specified type NEC O08.0
- venous complication NEC O08.7
- electronic stimulator device
- bladder (urinary) —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, urinary

-- bone T84.9  
--- breakdown T84.310  
--- displacement T84.320  
--- embolism T84.81  
--- fibrosis T84.82  
--- hemorrhage T84.83  
--- infection or inflammation T84.7  
--- malfunction T84.310  
--- malposition T84.320  
--- mechanical NEC T84.390  
--- obstruction T84.390  
--- pain T84.84  
--- perforation T84.390  
--- protrusion T84.390  
--- specified type NEC T84.89  
--- stenosis T84.85  
--- thrombosis T84.86  
-- brain T85.9  
--- embolism T85.81  
--- fibrosis T85.82  
--- hemorrhage T85.83  
--- infection and inflammation T85.79  
--- mechanical  
---- breakdown T85.110  
---- displacement T85.120  
---- leakage T85.190  
---- malposition T85.120  
---- obstruction T85.190  
---- perforation T85.190  
---- protrusion T85.190  
---- specified NEC T85.190  
--- pain T85.84  
--- specified type NEC T85.89  
--- stenosis T85.85  
--- thrombosis T85.86  
-- cardiac (defibrillator) (pacemaker) —see Complications, cardiovascular device or implant, electronic  
-- muscle T84.9  
--- breakdown T84.418  
--- displacement T84.428  
--- embolism T84.81  
--- fibrosis T84.82  
--- hemorrhage T84.83  
--- infection or inflammation T84.7  
--- mechanical NEC T84.498  
--- pain T84.84  
--- specified type NEC T84.89  
--- stenosis T84.85  
--- thrombosis T84.86  
-- nervous system T85.9  
--- brain —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, brain  
--- embolism T85.81  
--- fibrosis T85.82  
--- hemorrhage T85.83  
--- infection and inflammation T85.79  
--- mechanical  
---- breakdown T85.118  
---- displacement T85.128  
---- leakage T85.199  
---- malposition T85.128  
---- obstruction T85.199

- - - - perforation T85.199  
- - - - protrusion T85.199  
- - - - specified NEC T85.199  
- - - pain T85.84  
- - - peripheral nerve —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, peripheral nerve  
- - - specified type NEC T85.89  
- - - spinal cord —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, spinal cord  
- - - stenosis T85.85  
- - - thrombosis T85.86  
- - peripheral nerve T85.9  
- - - embolism T85.81  
- - - fibrosis T85.82  
- - - hemorrhage T85.83  
- - - infection and inflammation T85.79  
- - - mechanical  
- - - - breakdown T85.111  
- - - - displacement T85.121  
- - - - leakage T85.191  
- - - - malposition T85.121  
- - - - obstruction T85.191  
- - - - perforation T85.191  
- - - - protrusion T85.191  
- - - - specified NEC T85.191  
- - - pain T85.84  
- - - specified type NEC T85.89  
- - - stenosis T85.85  
- - - thrombosis T85.86  
- - spinal cord T85.9  
- - - embolism T85.81  
- - - fibrosis T85.82  
- - - hemorrhage T85.83  
- - - infection and inflammation T85.79  
- - - mechanical  
- - - - breakdown T85.112  
- - - - displacement T85.122  
- - - - leakage T85.192  
- - - - malposition T85.122  
- - - - obstruction T85.192  
- - - - perforation T85.192  
- - - - protrusion T85.192  
- - - - specified NEC T85.192  
- - - pain T85.84  
- - - specified type NEC T85.89  
- - - stenosis T85.85  
- - - thrombosis T85.86  
- - urinary T83.9  
- - - embolism T83.81  
- - - fibrosis T83.82  
- - - hemorrhage T83.83  
- - - infection and inflammation T83.59  
- - - mechanical  
- - - - breakdown T83.110  
- - - - displacement T83.120  
- - - - malposition T83.120  
- - - - perforation T83.190  
- - - - protrusion T83.190  
- - - - specified NEC T83.190  
- - - pain T83.84  
- - - specified type NEC T83.89  
- - - stenosis T83.85

- - - thrombosis T83.86
- electroshock therapy T88.9
- - specified NEC T88.8
- endocrine E34.9
- - postprocedural
  - - - adrenal hypofunction E89.6
  - - - hypoinsulinemia E89.1
  - - - hypoparathyroidism E89.2
  - - - hypopituitarism E89.3
  - - - hypothyroidism E89.0
  - - - ovarian failure E89.40
  - - - - asymptomatic E89.40
  - - - - symptomatic E89.41
  - - - specified NEC E89.89
- - - testicular hypofunction E89.5
- endodontic treatment NEC M27.59
- enterostomy (stoma) K94.10
- - hemorrhage K94.11
- - infection K94.12
- - malfunction K94.13
- - mechanical K94.13
- - specified complication NEC K94.19
- episiotomy, disruption O90.1
- esophageal anti-reflux device T85.9
- - embolism T85.81
- - fibrosis T85.82
- - hemorrhage T85.83
- - infection and inflammation T85.79
- - mechanical
  - - - breakdown T85.511
  - - - displacement T85.521
  - - - malfunction T85.511
  - - - malposition T85.521
  - - - obstruction T85.591
  - - - perforation T85.591
  - - - protrusion T85.591
  - - - specified NEC T85.591
- - pain T85.84
- - specified type NEC T85.89
- - stenosis T85.85
- - thrombosis T85.86
- esophagostomy K94.30
- - hemorrhage K94.31
- - infection K94.32
- - malfunction K94.33
- - mechanical K94.33
- - specified complication NEC K94.39
- extracorporeal circulation T80.90
- extremity artery (bypass)graft T82.9
- - arteriosclerosis —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities, bypass graft
- - embolism T82.818
- - fibrosis T82.828
- - hemorrhage T82.838
- - infection and inflammation T82.7
- - mechanical
  - - - breakdown T82.318
  - - - - femoral artery T82.312
  - - - displacement T82.328
  - - - - femoral artery T82.322
  - - - leakage T82.338

- - - - femoral artery T82.332  
- - - malposition T82.328  
- - - femoral artery T82.322  
- - - obstruction T82.398  
- - - femoral artery T82.392  
- - - perforation T82.398  
- - - femoral artery T82.392  
- - - protrusion T82.398  
- - - femoral artery T82.392  
- - pain T82.848  
- - specified type NEC T82.898  
- - stenosis T82.858  
- - thrombosis T82.868  
- eye H57.9  
- - corneal graft —see Complications, graft, cornea  
- - implant (prosthetic) T85.9  
- - - embolism T85.81  
- - - fibrosis T85.82  
- - - hemorrhage T85.83  
- - - infection and inflammation T85.79  
- - - mechanical  
- - - - breakdown T85.318  
- - - - displacement T85.328  
- - - - leakage T85.398  
- - - - malposition T85.328  
- - - - obstruction T85.398  
- - - - perforation T85.398  
- - - - protrusion T85.398  
- - - - specified NEC T85.398  
- - - pain T85.84  
- - - specified type NEC T85.89  
- - - stenosis T85.85  
- - - thrombosis T85.86  
- - intraocular lens —see Complications, intraocular lens  
- - orbital prosthesis —see Complications, orbital prosthesis  
- female genital N94.9  
- - device, implant or graft NEC —see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, genital tract  
- femoral artery (bypass)graft —see Complication, extremity artery (bypass) graft  
- fixation device, internal (orthopedic) T84.9  
- - infection and inflammation T84.60  
- - - arm T84.61-  
- - - - humerus T84.61-  
- - - - radius T84.61-  
- - - - ulna T84.61-  
- - - leg T84.629  
- - - - femur T84.62-  
- - - - fibula T84.62-  
- - - - tibia T84.62-  
- - - specified site NEC T84.69  
- - - spine T84.63  
- - mechanical  
- - - breakdown  
- - - - limb T84.119  
- - - - carpal T84.210  
- - - - femur T84.11-  
- - - - fibula T84.11-  
- - - - humerus T84.11-  
- - - - metacarpal T84.210  
- - - - metatarsal T84.213  
- - - - phalanx

- - - - - foot T84.213
- - - - - hand T84.210
- - - - - radius T84.11-
- - - - - tarsal T84.213
- - - - - tibia T84.11-
- - - - - ulna T84.11-
- - - - - specified bone NEC T84.218
- - - - - spine T84.216
- - - displacement
- - - limb T84.129
- - - - carpal T84.220
- - - - femur T84.12-
- - - - fibula T84.12-
- - - - humerus T84.12-
- - - - metacarpal T84.220
- - - - metatarsal T84.223
- - - - phalanx
- - - - - foot T84.223
- - - - - hand T84.220
- - - - - radius T84.12-
- - - - - tarsal T84.223
- - - - - tibia T84.12-
- - - - - ulna T84.12-
- - - - - specified bone NEC T84.228
- - - - - spine T84.226
- - - malposition —see Complications, fixation device, internal, mechanical, displacement
- - - obstruction —see Complications, fixation device, internal, mechanical, specified type NEC
- - - perforation —see Complications, fixation device, internal, mechanical, specified type NEC
- - - protrusion —see Complications, fixation device, internal, mechanical, specified type NEC
- - - specified type NEC
- - - limb T84.199
- - - - carpal T84.290
- - - - femur T84.19-
- - - - fibula T84.19-
- - - - humerus T84.19-
- - - - metacarpal T84.290
- - - - metatarsal T84.293
- - - - phalanx
- - - - - foot T84.293
- - - - - hand T84.290
- - - - - radius T84.19-
- - - - - tarsal T84.293
- - - - - tibia T84.19-
- - - - - ulna T84.19-
- - - - - specified bone NEC T84.298
- - - - - vertebra T84.296
- - - specified type NEC T84.89
- - - embolism T84.81
- - - fibrosis T84.82
- - - hemorrhage T84.83
- - - pain T84.84
- - - specified complication NEC T84.89
- - - stenosis T84.85
- - - thrombosis T84.86
- following
  - acute myocardial infarction NEC I23.8
  - aneurysm (false) (of cardiac wall) (of heart wall) (ruptured) I23.3
  - angina I23.7
  - atrial
  - septal defect I23.1

- - - - thrombosis I23.6  
- - - cardiac wall rupture I23.3  
- - - chordae tendinae rupture I23.4  
- - - defect  
- - - septal  
- - - - atrial (heart) I23.1  
- - - - ventricular (heart) I23.2  
- - - hemopericardium I23.0  
- - - papillary muscle rupture I23.5  
- - - rupture  
- - - cardiac wall I23.3  
- - - - with hemopericardium I23.0  
- - - chordae tendineae I23.4  
- - - papillary muscle I23.5  
- - - specified NEC I23.8  
- - - thrombosis  
- - - atrium I23.6  
- - - - auricular appendage I23.6  
- - - - ventricle (heart) I23.6  
- - - ventricular  
- - - - septal defect I23.2  
- - - - thrombosis I23.6  
-- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.9  
-- cardiac arrest O08.81  
-- sepsis O08.82  
-- specified type NEC O08.89  
-- urinary tract infection O08.83  
-- termination of pregnancy —see Abortion  
- gastrointestinal K92.9  
-- bile duct prosthesis —see Complications, bile duct implant  
-- esophageal anti-reflux device —see Complications, esophageal anti-reflux device  
-- postoperative  
-- colostomy —see Complications, colostomy  
-- dumping syndrome K91.1  
-- enterostomy —see Complications, enterostomy  
-- gastrostomy —see Complications, gastrostomy  
-- malabsorption NEC K91.2  
-- obstruction K91.3  
-- - postcholecystectomy syndrome K91.5  
-- - specified NEC K91.89  
-- - vomiting after GI surgery K91.0  
-- prosthetic device or implant  
-- - bile duct prosthesis —see Complications, bile duct implant  
-- - esophageal anti-reflux device —see Complications, esophageal anti-reflux device  
-- - specified type NEC  
-- - embolism T85.81  
-- - - fibrosis T85.82  
-- - - hemorrhage T85.83  
-- - - mechanical  
-- - - - breakdown T85.518  
-- - - - displacement T85.528  
-- - - - malfunction T85.518  
-- - - - malposition T85.528  
-- - - - obstruction T85.598  
-- - - - perforation T85.598  
-- - - - protrusion T85.598  
-- - - - specified NEC T85.598  
-- - - pain T85.84  
-- - - specified complication NEC T85.89  
-- - - stenosis T85.85

- - - - thrombosis T85.86
- gastrostomy (stoma) K94.20
- hemorrhage K94.21
- infection K94.22
- malfunction K94.23
- mechanical K94.23
- specified complication NEC K94.29
- genitourinary
  - device or implant T83.9
  - genital tract T83.9
    - - infection or inflammation T83.6
  - intrauterine contraceptive device —see Complications, intrauterine, contraceptive device
  - mechanical —see Complications, by device, mechanical
  - mesh —see Complications, mesh
  - penile prosthesis —see Complications, prosthetic device, penile
  - specified type NEC T83.89
  - - embolism T83.81
  - - fibrosis T83.82
  - - hemorrhage T83.83
  - - pain T83.84
  - - specified complication NEC T83.89
  - - stenosis T83.85
  - - thrombosis T83.86
  - - vaginal mesh —see Complications, mesh
  - urinary system T83.9
    - - cystostomy catheter —see Complication, catheter, cystostomy
    - - electronic stimulator —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, urinary
    - - indwelling urethral catheter —see Complications, catheter, urethral, indwelling
    - - infection or inflammation T83.59
    - - indwelling urinary catheter T83.51
    - - kidney transplant —see Complication, transplant, kidney
    - - organ graft —see Complication, graft, urinary organ
    - - specified type NEC T83.89
    - - embolism T83.81
    - - fibrosis T83.82
    - - hemorrhage T83.83
    - - mechanical T83.198
    - - breakdown T83.118
    - - displacement T83.128
    - - malfunction T83.118
    - - malposition T83.128
    - - obstruction T83.198
    - - perforation T83.198
    - - protrusion T83.198
    - - specified NEC T83.198
    - - pain T83.84
    - - specified complication NEC T83.89
    - - stenosis T83.85
    - - thrombosis T83.86
    - - sphincter implant —see Complications, implant, urinary sphincter
  - postprocedural
    - - pelvic peritoneal adhesions N99.4
    - - renal failure N99.0
    - - specified NEC N99.89
    - - stoma —see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
    - - urethral stricture —see Stricture, urethra, postprocedural
    - - vaginal
      - - adhesions N99.2
      - - vault prolapse N99.3
  - graft (bypass) (patch) —see also Complications, prosthetic device or implant

- aorta —see Complications, graft, vascular
- arterial —see Complication, graft, vascular
- bone T86.839
  - - failure T86.831
  - - infection T86.832
  - - mechanical T84.318
  - - breakdown T84.318
  - - displacement T84.328
  - - protrusion T84.398
  - - specified type NEC T84.398
- rejection T86.830
- specified type NEC T86.838
- carotid artery —see Complications, graft, vascular
- cornea T86.849
  - - failure T86.841
  - - infection T86.842
  - - mechanical T85.398
  - - breakdown T85.318
  - - displacement T85.328
  - - protrusion T85.398
  - - specified type NEC T85.398
- rejection T86.840
- retroprosthetic membrane T85.398
- specified type NEC T86.848
- femoral artery (bypass) —see Complication, extremity artery (bypass) graft
- genital organ or tract —see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, genital tract
- muscle T84.9
  - - breakdown T84.410
  - - displacement T84.420
  - - embolism T84.81
  - - fibrosis T84.82
  - - hemorrhage T84.83
  - - infection and inflammation T84.7
  - - mechanical NEC T84.490
  - - pain T84.84
  - - specified type NEC T84.89
  - - stenosis T84.85
  - - thrombosis T84.86
- nerve —see Complication, prosthetic device or implant, specified NEC
- skin —see Complications, prosthetic device or implant, skin graft
- tendon T84.9
  - - breakdown T84.410
  - - displacement T84.420
  - - embolism T84.81
  - - fibrosis T84.82
  - - hemorrhage T84.83
  - - infection and inflammation T84.7
  - - mechanical NEC T84.490
  - - pain T84.84
  - - specified type NEC T84.89
  - - stenosis T84.85
  - - thrombosis T84.86
- urinary organ T83.9
  - - embolism T83.81
  - - fibrosis T83.82
  - - hemorrhage T83.83
  - - infection and inflammation T83.59
  - - indwelling urinary catheter T83.51
  - - mechanical
  - - breakdown T83.21

----- displacement T83.22  
----- leakage T83.23  
----- malposition T83.22  
----- obstruction T83.29  
----- perforation T83.29  
----- protrusion T83.29  
----- specified NEC T83.29  
--- pain T83.84  
--- specified type NEC T83.89  
--- stenosis T83.85  
--- thrombosis T83.86  
-- vascular T82.9  
-- embolism T82.818  
-- femoral artery —see Complication, extremity artery (bypass) graft  
-- fibrosis T82.828  
-- hemorrhage T82.838  
--- mechanical  
--- breakdown T82.319  
---- aorta (bifurcation) T82.310  
---- carotid artery T82.311  
---- specified vessel NEC T82.318  
---- displacement T82.329  
---- aorta (bifurcation) T82.320  
---- carotid artery T82.321  
---- specified vessel NEC T82.328  
---- leakage T82.339  
---- aorta (bifurcation) T82.330  
---- carotid artery T82.331  
---- specified vessel NEC T82.338  
---- malposition T82.329  
---- aorta (bifurcation) T82.320  
---- carotid artery T82.321  
---- specified vessel NEC T82.328  
---- obstruction T82.399  
---- aorta (bifurcation) T82.390  
---- carotid artery T82.391  
---- specified vessel NEC T82.398  
---- perforation T82.399  
---- aorta (bifurcation) T82.390  
---- carotid artery T82.391  
---- specified vessel NEC T82.398  
--- pain T82.848  
-- specified complication NEC T82.898  
-- stenosis T82.858  
-- thrombosis T82.868  
- heart I51.9  
-- assist device  
-- infection and inflammation T82.7  
-- following acute myocardial infarction —see Complications, following, acute myocardial infarction  
-- postoperative —see Complications, circulatory system  
-- transplant —see Complication, transplant, heart  
-- and lung (s) —see Complications, transplant, heart, with lung  
-- valve  
-- graft (biological) T82.9  
-- embolism T82.817  
-- fibrosis T82.827

----- hemorrhage T82.837  
----- infection and inflammation T82.7  
----- mechanical T82.228  
----- breakdown T82.221  
----- displacement T82.222  
----- leakage T82.223  
----- malposition T82.222  
----- obstruction T82.228  
----- perforation T82.228  
----- protrusion T82.228  
----- pain T82.847  
----- specified type NEC T82.897  
----- stenosis T82.857  
----- thrombosis T82.867  
- prosthesis T82.9  
----- embolism T82.817  
----- fibrosis T82.827  
----- hemorrhage T82.837  
----- infection or inflammation T82.6  
----- mechanical T82.09  
----- breakdown T82.01  
----- displacement T82.02  
----- leakage T82.03  
----- malposition T82.02  
----- obstruction T82.09  
----- perforation T82.09  
----- protrusion T82.09  
----- pain T82.847  
----- specified type NEC T82.897  
----- mechanical T82.09  
----- stenosis T82.857  
----- thrombosis T82.867  
- hematoma  
-- intraoperative —see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage  
-- postprocedural —see Complication, postprocedural, hemorrhage  
- hemodialysis —see Complications, dialysis  
- hemorrhage  
-- intraoperative —see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage  
-- postprocedural —see Complication, postprocedural, hemorrhage  
- ileostomy (stoma) —see Complications, enterostomy  
- immunization (procedure) —see Complications, vaccination  
- implant —see also Complications, by site and type  
-- urinary sphincter T83.9  
-- embolism T83.81  
-- fibrosis T83.82  
-- hemorrhage T83.83  
-- infection and inflammation T83.59  
-- mechanical  
---- breakdown T83.111  
---- displacement T83.121  
---- leakage T83.191  
---- malposition T83.121  
---- obstruction T83.191  
---- perforation T83.191  
---- protrusion T83.191  
---- specified NEC T83.191  
-- pain T83.84  
-- specified type NEC T83.89  
-- stenosis T83.85  
-- thrombosis T83.86

- infusion (procedure) T80.90
  - air embolism T80.0
  - blood —see Complications, transfusion
  - catheter —see Complications, catheter
  - infection T80.29
  - pump —see Complications, cardiovascular, device or implant
  - sepsis T80.29
  - serum reaction (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
  - - anaphylactic shock (see also Shock, anaphylactic) T80.59
- specified type NEC T80.89
- inhalation therapy NEC T81.81
- injection (procedure) T80.90
  - drug reaction —see Reaction, drug
  - infection T80.29
  - sepsis T80.29
  - serum (prophylactic) (therapeutic) —see Complications, vaccination
  - specified type NEC T80.89
  - vaccine (any) —see Complications, vaccination
- inoculation (any) —see Complications, vaccination
- insulin pump
  - infection and inflammation T85.72
  - mechanical
    - - breakdown T85.614
    - - displacement T85.624
    - - leakage T85.633
    - - malposition T85.624
    - - obstruction T85.694
    - - perforation T85.694
    - - protrusion T85.694
    - - specified NEC T85.694
- intestinal pouch NEC K91.858
- intraocular lens (prosthetic) T85.9
- embolism T85.81
- fibrosis T85.82
- hemorrhage T85.83
- infection and inflammation T85.79
  - mechanical
    - - breakdown T85.21
    - - displacement T85.22
    - - malposition T85.22
    - - obstruction T85.29
    - - perforation T85.29
    - - protrusion T85.29
    - - specified NEC T85.29
- pain T85.84
- specified type NEC T85.89
- stenosis T85.85
- thrombosis T85.86
- intraoperative (intraprocedural)
- cardiac arrest
  - - during cardiac surgery I97.710
  - - during other surgery I97.711
- cardiac functional disturbance NEC
  - - during cardiac surgery I97.790
  - - during other surgery I97.791
- hemorrhage (hematoma) (of)
  - - circulatory system organ or structure
    - - during cardiac bypass I97.411
    - - during cardiac catheterization I97.410
    - - during other circulatory system procedure I97.418

- - - - during other procedure I97.42
- - - digestive system organ
- - - - during procedure on digestive system K91.61
- - - - during procedure on other organ K91.62
- - - ear
  - - - - during procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.21
  - - - - during procedure on other organ H95.22
- - - endocrine system organ or structure
- - - - during procedure on endocrine system organ or structure E36.01
- - - - during procedure on other organ E36.02
- - - eye and adnexa
  - - - - during ophthalmic procedure H59.11-
  - - - - during other procedure H59.12-
- - - genitourinary organ or structure
  - - - - during procedure on genitourinary organ or structure N99.61
  - - - - during procedure on other organ N99.62
- - - mastoid process
  - - - - during procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.21
  - - - - during procedure on other organ H95.22
- - - musculoskeletal structure
  - - - - during musculoskeletal surgery M96.810
  - - - - during non-orthopedic surgery M96.811
  - - - - during orthopedic surgery M96.810
- - - nervous system
  - - - - during a nervous system procedure G97.31
  - - - - during other procedure G97.32
- - - respiratory system
  - - - - during other procedure J95.62
  - - - - during procedure on respiratory system organ or structure J95.61
- - - skin and subcutaneous tissue
  - - - - during a dermatologic procedure L76.01
  - - - - during a procedure on other organ L76.02
- - - spleen
  - - - - during a procedure on other organ D78.02
  - - - - during a procedure on the spleen D78.01
- - - puncture or laceration (accidental) (unintentional) (of)
- - - brain
  - - - - during a nervous system procedure G97.48
  - - - - during other procedure G97.49
- - - circulatory system organ or structure
  - - - - during circulatory system procedure I97.51
  - - - - during other procedure I97.52
- - - digestive system
  - - - - during procedure on digestive system K91.71
  - - - - during procedure on other organ K91.72
- - - ear
  - - - - during procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.31
  - - - - during procedure on other organ H95.32
- - - endocrine system organ or structure
  - - - - during procedure on endocrine system organ or structure E36.11
  - - - - during procedure on other organ E36.12
- - - eye and adnexa
  - - - - during ophthalmic procedure H59.21-
  - - - - during other procedure H59.22-
- - - genitourinary organ or structure
  - - - - during procedure on genitourinary organ or structure N99.71
  - - - - during procedure on other organ N99.72
- - - mastoid process
  - - - - during procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.31
  - - - - during procedure on other organ H95.32

- - - musculoskeletal structure
  - - - during musculoskeletal surgery M96.820
  - - - during non-orthopedic surgery M96.821
  - - - during orthopedic surgery M96.820
- - - nervous system
  - - - during a nervous system procedure G97.48
  - - - during other procedure G97.49
- - - respiratory system
  - - - during other procedure J95.72
  - - - during procedure on respiratory system organ or structure J95.71
- - - skin and subcutaneous tissue
  - - - during a dermatologic procedure L76.11
  - - - during a procedure on other organ L76.12
- - - spleen
  - - - during a procedure on other organ D78.12
  - - - during a procedure on the spleen D78.11
- - specified NEC
  - - - circulatory system I97.88
  - - - digestive system K91.81
  - - - ear H95.88
  - - - endocrine system E36.8
  - - - eye and adnexa H59.88
  - - - genitourinary system N99.81
  - - - mastoid process H95.88
  - - - musculoskeletal structure M96.89
  - - - nervous system G97.81
  - - - respiratory system J95.88
  - - - skin and subcutaneous tissue L76.81
  - - - spleen D78.81
- intraperitoneal catheter (dialysis) (infusion) —see Complications, catheter, intraperitoneal
- intrauterine
  - - contraceptive device
  - - embolism T83.81
  - - fibrosis T83.82
  - - hemorrhage T83.83
  - - infection and inflammation T83.6
  - - mechanical
    - - - breakdown T83.31
    - - - displacement T83.32
    - - - malposition T83.32
    - - - obstruction T83.39
    - - - perforation T83.39
    - - - protrusion T83.39
    - - - specified NEC T83.39
  - - pain T83.84
  - - specified type NEC T83.89
  - - stenosis T83.85
  - - thrombosis T83.86
- procedure (fetal), to newborn P96.5
- jejunostomy (stoma) —see Complications, enterostomy
- joint prosthesis, internal T84.9
  - - breakage (fracture) T84.01-
  - - dislocation T84.02-
  - - fracture T84.01-
  - - infection or inflammation T84.50
  - - - hip T84.5-
  - - - knee T84.5-
  - - - specified joint NEC T84.59
  - - instability T84.02-
- - malposition —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, displacement

- - mechanical
  - - - breakage, broken T84.01-
  - - - dislocation T84.02-
  - - - fracture T84.01-
  - - - instability T84.02-
  - - - leakage —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC
  - - - loosening T84.039
  - - - hip T84.03-
  - - - knee T84.03-
  - - - specified joint NEC T84.038
- - obstruction —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC
- - perforation —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC
- - periprosthetic
  - - - fracture T84.049
  - - - hip T84.04-
  - - - knee T84.04-
  - - - other specified joint T84.048
- - osteolysis T84.059
- - - hip T84.05-
- - - knee T84.05-
- - - other specified joint T84.058
- - protrusion —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC
- - specified complication NEC T84.099
  - - - hip T84.09-
  - - - knee T84.09-
  - - - other specified joint T84.098
- - subluxation T84.02-
- - wear of articular bearing surface T84.069
  - - - hip T84.06-
  - - - knee T84.06-
  - - - other specified joint T84.068
- - specified joint NEC T84.89
- - embolism T84.81
- - fibrosis T84.82
- - hemorrhage T84.83
- - pain T84.84
- - specified complication NEC T84.89
- - stenosis T84.85
- - thrombosis T84.86
- - subluxation T84.02-
- kidney transplant —see Complications, transplant, kidney
- labor O75.9
- - specified NEC O75.89
- liver transplant (immune or nonimmune) —see Complications, transplant, liver
- lumbar puncture G97.1
  - - cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
  - - headache or reaction G97.1
- lung transplant —see Complications, transplant, lung
  - - and heart —see Complications, transplant, lung, with heart
- male genital N50.9
  - - device, implant or graft —see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, genital tract
  - - postprocedural or postoperative —see Complications, genitourinary, postprocedural
  - - - specified NEC N99.89
- mastoid (process)procedure
  - - intraoperative H95.88
  - - - hematoma —see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), mastoid process
  - - - hemorrhage —see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), mastoid process
  - - - laceration —see Complications, intraoperative, puncture or laceration..., mastoid process
  - - - specified NEC H95.88
- - postmastoidectomy —see Complications, postmastoidectomy

- - postoperative H95.89
  - - - external ear canal stenosis H95.81-
  - - - hematoma —see Complications..., postprocedural, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), mastoid process
  - - - hemorrhage —see Complications..., postprocedural, hemorrhage (hematoma) (of), mastoid process
  - - - postmastoidectomy —see Complications, postmastoidectomy
  - - - specified NEC H95.89
- mastoidectomy cavity —see Complications, postmastoidectomy
- mechanical —see Complications, by site and type, mechanical
- medical procedures (see also Complication(s), intraoperative) T88.9
- metabolic E88.9
- - postoperative E89.89
- - - specified NEC E89.89
- molar pregnancy NOS O08.9
- - damage to pelvic organs O08.6
- - embolism O08.2
- - genital infection O08.0
- - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O08.1
- - metabolic disorder O08.5
- - renal failure O08.4
- - shock O08.3
- - specified type NEC O08.0
- - venous complication NEC O08.7
- musculoskeletal system —see also Complication, intraoperative (intraprocedural), by site
  - - device, implant or graft NEC —see Complications, orthopedic, device or implant
  - - internal fixation (nail) (plate) (rod) —see Complications, fixation device, internal
  - - joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis
  - - postoperative (postprocedural) M96.89
    - - - with osteoporosis —see Osteoporosis
    - - - fracture following insertion of device —see Fracture, following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate
    - - - joint instability after prosthesis removal M96.89
    - - - lordosis M96.4
    - - - postlaminectomy syndrome NEC M96.1
    - - - kyphosis M96.3
    - - - pseudarthrosis M96.0
    - - - specified complication NEC M96.89
  - - post radiation M96.89
    - - - kyphosis M96.3
    - - - scoliosis M96.5
    - - - specified complication NEC M96.89
  - - nephrostomy (stoma) —see Complications, stoma, urinary tract, external NEC
  - - nervous system G98.8
    - - - central G96.9
    - - - device, implant or graft —see also Complication, prosthetic device or implant, specified NEC
    - - - electronic stimulator (electrode(s)) —see Complications, electronic stimulator device
    - - - ventricular shunt —see Complications, ventricular shunt
    - - - electronic stimulator (electrode(s)) —see Complications, electronic stimulator device
    - - - postprocedural G97.82
      - - - - intracranial hypotension G97.2
      - - - - specified NEC G97.82
      - - - - spinal fluid leak G97.0
    - - - newborn, due to intrauterine (fetal)procedure P96.5
    - - - nonabsorbable (permanent)sutures —see Complication, sutures, permanent
    - - - obstetric O75.9
    - - - procedure (instrumental) (manual) (surgical)specified NEC O75.4
    - - - specified NEC O75.89
    - - - surgical wound NEC O90.89
      - - - - hematoma O90.2
      - - - - infection O86.0
    - - - ocular lens implant —see Complications, intraocular lens

- ophthalmologic
  - postprocedural bleb —see Blebitis
  - orbital prosthesis T85.9
  - embolism T85.81
  - fibrosis T85.82
  - hemorrhage T85.83
  - infection and inflammation T85.79
  - mechanical
    - breakdown T85.31-
    - displacement T85.32-
    - malposition T85.32-
    - obstruction T85.39-
    - perforation T85.39-
    - protrusion T85.39-
    - specified NEC T85.39-
  - pain T85.84
  - specified type NEC T85.89
  - stenosis T85.85
  - thrombosis T85.86
  - organ or tissue transplant (partial) (total) —see Complications, transplant
  - orthopedic —see *also* Disorder, soft tissue
  - device or implant T84.9
    - bone
      - device or implant —see Complication, bone, device NEC
      - graft —see Complication, graft, bone
    - breakdown T84.418
    - displacement T84.428
    - electronic bone stimulator —see Complications, electronic stimulator device, bone
    - embolism T84.81
    - fibrosis T84.82
    - fixation device —see Complication, fixation device, internal
    - hemorrhage T84.83
    - infection or inflammation T84.7
    - joint prosthesis —see Complication, joint prosthesis, internal
    - malfunction T84.418
    - malposition T84.428
    - mechanical NEC T84.498
    - muscle graft —see Complications, graft, muscle
    - obstruction T84.498
    - pain T84.84
    - perforation T84.498
    - protrusion T84.498
    - specified complication NEC T84.89
    - stenosis T84.85
    - tendon graft —see Complications, graft, tendon
    - thrombosis T84.86
  - fracture (following insertion of device) —see Fracture, following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate
    - postprocedural M96.89
    - fracture —see Fracture, following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate
  - postlaminectomy syndrome NEC M96.1
    - kyphosis M96.3
    - lordosis M96.4
    - postradiation
    - kyphosis M96.2
    - scoliosis M96.5
    - pseudarthrosis post-fusion M96.0
  - specified type NEC M96.89
- pacemaker (cardiac) —see Complications, cardiovascular device or implant, electronic
- pancreas transplant —see Complications, transplant, pancreas

- penile prosthesis (implant) —see Complications, prosthetic device, penile
- perfusion NEC T80.90
- perineal repair (obstetrical)NEC O90.89
  - disruption O90.1
  - hematoma O90.2
  - infection (following delivery) O86.0
- phototherapy T88.9
  - specified NEC T88.8
- postmastoidectomy NEC H95.19-
  - cyst, mucosal H95.13-
  - granulation H95.12-
  - inflammation, chronic H95.11-
  - recurrent cholesteatoma H95.0-
- postoperative —see Complications, postprocedural
- circulatory —see Complications, circulatory system
- ear —see Complications, ear
- endocrine —see Complications, endocrine
- eye —see Complications, eye
- lumbar puncture G97.1
  - cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
- nervous system (central) (peripheral) —see Complications, nervous system
- respiratory system —see Complications, respiratory system
- postprocedural —see also Complications, surgical procedure
  - cardiac arrest
    - following cardiac surgery I97.120
    - following other surgery I97.121
  - cardiac functional disturbance NEC
    - following cardiac surgery I97.190
    - following other surgery I97.191
  - cardiac insufficiency
    - following cardiac surgery I97.110
    - following other surgery I97.111
  - chorioretinal scars following retinal surgery H59.81-
  - following cataract surgery
    - cataract (lens)fragments H59.02-
    - cystoid macular edema H59.03-
    - specified NEC H59.09-
    - vitreous (touch)syndrome H59.01-
  - heart failure
    - following cardiac surgery I97.130
    - following other surgery I97.131
  - hemorrhage (hematoma) (of)
    - circulatory system organ or structure
      - following a cardiac bypass I97.611
      - following a cardiac catheterization I97.610
      - following other circulatory system procedure I97.618
      - following other procedure I97.62
  - digestive system
    - following procedure on digestive system K91.840
    - following procedure on other organ K91.841
  - ear
    - following other procedure H95.42
    - following procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.41
  - endocrine system
    - following endocrine system procedure E89.810
    - following other procedure E89.811
  - eye and adnexa
    - following ophthalmic procedure H59.31-
    - following other procedure H59.32-
  - genitourinary organ or structure

- - - following procedure on genitourinary organ or structure N99.820
- - - following procedure on other organ N99.821
- - - mastoid process
- - - following other procedure H95.42
- - - following procedure on ear and mastoid process H95.41
- - - musculoskeletal structure
- - - following musculoskeletal surgery M96.830
- - - following non-orthopedic surgery M96.831
- - - following orthopedic surgery M96.830
- - - nervous system
- - - following a nervous system procedure G97.51
- - - following other procedure G97.52
- - - respiratory system
- - - following other procedure J95.831
- - - following procedure on respiratory system organ or structure J95.830
- - - skin and subcutaneous tissue
- - - following a dermatologic procedure L76.21
- - - following a procedure on other organ L76.22
- - spleen
- - - following procedure on other organ D78.22
- - - following procedure on the spleen D78.21
- specified NEC
- circulatory system I97.89
- digestive K91.89
- ear H95.89
- endocrine E89.89
- eye and adnexa H59.89
- genitourinary N99.89
- mastoid process H95.89
- metabolic E89.89
- musculoskeletal structure M96.89
- nervous system G97.82
- respiratory system J95.89
- skin and subcutaneous tissue L76.82
- spleen D78.89
- pregnancy NEC —see Pregnancy, complicated by
- prosthetic device or implant T85.9
- bile duct —see Complications, bile duct implant
- breast —see Complications, breast implant
- cardiac and vascular NEC —see Complications, cardiovascular device or implant
- corneal transplant —see Complications, graft, cornea
- electronic nervous system stimulator —see Complications, electronic stimulator device
- epidural infusion catheter —see Complications, catheter, epidural
- esophageal anti-reflux device —see Complications, esophageal anti-reflux device
- genital organ or tract —see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, genital tract
- heart valve —see Complications, heart, valve, prosthesis
- infection or inflammation T85.79
- intestine transplant T86.892
- liver transplant T86.43
- lung transplant T86.812
- pancreas transplant T86.892
- skin graft T86.822
- intraocular lens —see Complications, intraocular lens
- intraperitoneal (dialysis)catheter —see Complications, catheter, intraperitoneal
- joint —see Complications, joint prosthesis, internal
- mechanical NEC T85.698
- dialysis catheter (vascular) —see also Complication, catheter, dialysis, mechanical
- - peritoneal —see Complication, catheter, intraperitoneal, mechanical
- - gastrointestinal device T85.598
- - ocular device T85.398

- - - subdural (infusion)catheter T85.690
- - - suture, permanent T85.692
- - - that for bone repair —see Complications, fixation device, internal (orthopedic), mechanical
- - - ventricular shunt
- - - breakdown T85.01
- - - displacement T85.02
- - - leakage T85.03
- - - malposition T85.02
- - - obstruction T85.09
- - - perforation T85.09
- - - protrusion T85.09
- - - specified NEC T85.09
- mesh
  - - erosion (to surrounding organ or tissue) T83.718
  - - vaginal (into pelvic floor muscles) T83.711
- exposure (into surrounding organ or tissue) T83.728
- vaginal (into vagina) (through vaginal wall) T83.721
- orbital —see Complications, orbital prosthesis
- penile T83.9
- embolism T83.81
- fibrosis T83.82
- hemorrhage T83.83
- infection and inflammation T83.6
- mechanical
  - - breakdown T83.410
  - - displacement T83.420
  - - leakage T83.490
  - - malposition T83.420
  - - obstruction T83.490
  - - perforation T83.490
  - - protrusion T83.490
  - - specified NEC T83.490
- pain T83.84
- specified type NEC T83.89
- stenosis T83.85
- thrombosis T83.86
- prosthetic materials NEC
  - - erosion (to surrounding organ or tissue) T83.718
  - - vaginal (into pelvic floor muscles) T83.711
- exposure (into surrounding organ or tissue) T83.728
- vaginal (into vagina) (through vaginal wall) T83.721
- skin graft T86.829
  - - artificial skin or decellularized allograft
- embolism T85.81
- fibrosis T85.82
- hemorrhage T85.83
- infection and inflammation T85.79
- mechanical
  - - breakdown T85.613
  - - displacement T85.623
  - - malfunction T85.613
  - - malposition T85.623
  - - obstruction T85.693
  - - perforation T85.693
  - - protrusion T85.693
  - - specified NEC T85.693
- pain T85.84
- specified type NEC T85.89
- stenosis T85.85
- thrombosis T85.86

- - - failure T86.821
- - - infection T86.822
- - - rejection T86.820
- - - specified NEC T86.828
- specified NEC T85.9
- - embolism T85.81
- - fibrosis T85.82
- - hemorrhage T85.83
- - infection and inflammation T85.79
- - mechanical
  - - breakdown T85.618
  - - displacement T85.628
  - - leakage T85.638
  - - malfunction T85.618
  - - malposition T85.628
  - - obstruction T85.698
  - - perforation T85.698
  - - protrusion T85.698
  - - specified NEC T85.698
- - pain T85.84
- - specified type NEC T85.89
- - stenosis T85.85
- - thrombosis T85.86
- subdural infusion catheter —see Complications, catheter, subdural
- sutures —see Complications, sutures
- urinary organ or tract NEC —see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, urinary system
- vascular —see Complications, cardiovascular device or implant
- ventricular shunt —see Complications, ventricular shunt (device)
- puerperium —see Puerperal
- puncture, spinal G97.1
- cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
- headache or reaction G97.1
- pyelogram N99.89
- radiation
- kyphosis M96.2
- scoliosis M96.5
- reattached
  - extremity (infection) (rejection)
    - lower T87.1X-
    - upper T87.0X-
  - specified body part NEC T87.2
- reconstructed breast
  - asymmetry between native and reconstructed breast N65.1
  - deformity N65.0
  - disproportion between native and reconstructed breast N65.1
  - excess tissue N65.0
  - misshappen N65.0
- reimplant NEC —see also Complications, prosthetic device or implant
- limb (infection) (rejection) —see Complications, reattached, extremity
- organ (partial) (total) —see Complications, transplant
- prosthetic device NEC —see Complications, prosthetic device
- renal N28.9
- allograft —see Complications, transplant, kidney
- dialysis —see Complications, dialysis
- respirator
- mechanical J95.850
- - specified NEC J95.859
- respiratory system J98.9
- device, implant or graft —see Complication, prosthetic device or implant, specified NEC
- lung transplant —see Complications, prosthetic device or implant, lung transplant

- - postoperative J95.89
  - - - air leak J95.812
  - - - Mendelson's syndrome (chemical pneumonitis) J95.4
  - - - pneumothorax J95.811
  - - - pulmonary insufficiency (acute) (after nonthoracic surgery) J95.2
  - - - chronic J95.3
  - - - following thoracic surgery J95.1
  - - - respiratory failure (acute) J95.821
  - - - acute and chronic J95.822
- - specified NEC J95.89
- - subglottic stenosis J95.5
- - tracheostomy complication —see Complications, tracheostomy
- - therapy T81.89
- sedation during labor and delivery O74.9
- - cardiac O74.2
- - central nervous system O74.3
- - pulmonary NEC O74.1
- shunt —see also Complications, prosthetic device or implant
- - arteriovenous —see Complications, arteriovenous, shunt
- - ventricular (communicating) —see Complications, ventricular shunt
- skin
  - - graft T86.829
  - - failure T86.821
  - - infection T86.822
  - - rejection T86.820
  - - - specified type NEC T86.828
- spinal
  - - anesthesia —see Complications, anesthesia, spinal
  - - catheter (epidural) (subdural) —see Complications, catheter
  - - puncture or tap G97.1
  - - - cerebrospinal fluid leak G97.0
  - - - headache or reaction G97.1
- stent
  - - bile duct —see Complications, bile duct prosthesis
  - - urinary T83.9
    - - - embolism T83.81
    - - - fibrosis T83.82
    - - - hemorrhage T83.83
    - - - infection and inflammation T83.59
    - - - mechanical
      - - - - breakdown T83.112
      - - - - displacement T83.122
      - - - - leakage T83.192
      - - - - malposition T83.122
      - - - - obstruction T83.192
      - - - - perforation T83.192
      - - - - protrusion T83.192
      - - - - specified NEC T83.192
      - - - pain T83.84
      - - - specified type NEC T83.89
      - - - stenosis T83.85
      - - - thrombosis T83.86
    - - - stoma
    - - - digestive tract
      - - - - colostomy —see Complications, colostomy
      - - - - enterostomy —see Complications, enterostomy
      - - - - esophagostomy —see Complications, esophagostomy
      - - - - gastrostomy —see Complications, gastrostomy
      - - - - urinary tract N99.538
      - - - - cystostomy —see Complications, cystostomy

- - - external NOS N99.528
- - - hemorrhage N99.520
- - - infection N99.521
- - - malfunction N99.522
- - - specified type NEC N99.528
- - - hemorrhage N99.530
- - - infection N99.531
- - - malfunction N99.532
- - - specified type NEC N99.538
- stomach banding —see Complication(s), bariatric procedure
- stomach stapling —see Complication(s), bariatric procedure
- surgical material, nonabsorbable —see Complication, suture, permanent
- surgical procedure (on) T81.9
- amputation stump (late) —see Complications, amputation stump
- cardiac —see Complications, circulatory system
- cholesteatoma, recurrent —see Complications, postmastoidectomy, recurrent cholesteatoma
- circulatory (early) —see Complications, circulatory system
- digestive system —see Complications, gastrointestinal
- dumping syndrome (postgastrectomy) K91.1
- ear —see Complications, ear
- elephantiasis or lymphedema I97.89
- postmastectomy I97.2
- emphysema (surgical) T81.82
- endocrine —see Complications, endocrine
- eye —see Complications, eye
- fistula (persistent postoperative) T81.83
- foreign body inadvertently left in wound (sponge) (suture) (swab) —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- gastrointestinal —see Complications, gastrointestinal
- genitourinary NEC N99.89
- hematoma
  - - - intraoperative —see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage
  - - - postprocedural —see Complication, postprocedural, hemorrhage
- hemorrhage
  - - - intraoperative —see Complication, intraoperative, hemorrhage
  - - - postprocedural —see Complication, postprocedural, hemorrhage
- hepatic failure K91.82
- hyperglycemia (postpancreatectomy) E89.1
- hypoinsulinemia (postpancreatectomy) E89.1
- hypoparathyroidism (postparathyroidectomy) E89.2
- hypopituitarism (posthypophysectomy) E89.3
- hypothyroidism (post-thyroidectomy) E89.0
- intestinal obstruction K91.3
- intracranial hypotension following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) G97.2
- lymphedema I97.89
- postmastectomy I97.2
- malabsorption (postsurgical)NEC K91.2
  - - - osteoporosis —see Osteoporosis, postsurgical malabsorption
- mastoidectomy cavity NEC —see Complications, postmastoidectomy
- metabolic E89.89
  - - - specified NEC E89.89
- musculoskeletal —see Complications, musculoskeletal system
- nervous system (central) (peripheral) —see Complications, nervous system
- ovarian failure E89.40
  - - - asymptomatic E89.40
  - - - symptomatic E89.41
- peripheral vascular —see Complications, surgical procedure, vascular
- postcardiotomy syndrome I97.0
- postcholecystectomy syndrome K91.5
- postcommissurotomy syndrome I97.0

- - postgastrectomy dumping syndrome K91.1
- - postlaminectomy syndrome NEC M96.1
- - - kyphosis M96.3
- - postmastectomy lymphedema syndrome I97.2
- - postmastoidectomy cholesteatoma —see Complications, postmastoidectomy, recurrent cholesteatoma
- - postvagotomy syndrome K91.1
- - postvalvulotomy syndrome I97.0
- - pulmonary insufficiency (acute) J95.2
- - - chronic J95.3
- - - following thoracic surgery J95.1
- - reattached body part —see Complications, reattached
- - respiratory —see Complications, respiratory system
- - shock (hypovolemic) T81.19
- - spleen (postoperative) D78.89
- - - intraoperative D78.81
- - stitch abscess T81.4
- - subglottic stenosis (postsurgical) J95.5
- - testicular hypofunction E89.5
- - transplant —see Complications, organ or tissue transplant
- - urinary NEC N99.89
- - vaginal vault prolapse (posthysterectomy) N99.3
- - vascular (peripheral)
  - - - artery T81.719
  - - - mesenteric T81.710
  - - - renal T81.711
  - - - specified NEC T81.718
  - - - vein T81.72
- - wound infection T81.4
- suture, permanent (wire)NEC T85.9
  - - with repair of bone —see Complications, fixation device, internal
- - embolism T85.81
- - fibrosis T85.82
- - hemorrhage T85.83
- - infection and inflammation T85.79
- - mechanical
  - - - breakdown T85.612
  - - - displacement T85.622
  - - - malfunction T85.612
  - - - malposition T85.622
  - - - obstruction T85.692
  - - - perforation T85.692
  - - - protrusion T85.692
  - - - specified NEC T85.692
- - pain T85.84
- - specified type NEC T85.89
- - stenosis T85.85
- - thrombosis T85.86
- tracheostomy J95.00
- - granuloma J95.09
- - hemorrhage J95.01
- - infection J95.02
- - malfunction J95.03
- - mechanical J95.03
- - obstruction J95.03
- - specified type NEC J95.09
- - tracheo-esophageal fistula J95.04
- transfusion (blood) (lymphocytes) (plasma) T80.92
- - air embism T80.0
- - circulatory overload E87.71
- - febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reaction R50.84

- hemolysis T80.89
- hemochromatosis E83.111
- hemolytic reaction (antigen unspecified) T80.919
- incompatibility reaction (antigen unspecified) T80.919
- ABO T80.30
  - delayed serologic (DSTR) T80.39
  - hemolytic transfusion reaction (HTR) (unspecified time after transfusion) T80.319
  - acute (AHTR) (less than 24 hours after transfusion) T80.310
  - delayed (DHTR) (24 hours or more after transfusion) T80.311
  - specified NEC T80.39
- acute (antigen unspecified) T80.910
- delayed (antigen unspecified) T80.911
- delayed serologic (DSTR) T80.89
- Non-ABO (minor antigens (Duffy) (Kell) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (N) (P) (S)) T80.A0
- delayed serologic (DSTR) T80.A9
  - hemolytic transfusion reaction (HTR) (unspecified time after transfusion) T80.A19
  - acute (AHTR) (less than 24 hours after transfusion) T80.A10
  - delayed (DHTR) (24 hours or more after transfusion) T80.A11
  - specified NEC T80.A9
- Rh (antigens (C) (c) (D) (E) (e)) (factor) T80.40
- delayed serologic (DSTR) T80.49
  - hemolytic transfusion reaction (HTR) (unspecified time after transfusion) T80.419
  - acute (AHTR) (less than 24 hours after transfusion) T80.410
  - delayed (DHTR) (24 hours or more after transfusion) T80.411
  - specified NEC T80.49
- infection T80.29
  - acute T80.22
- reaction NEC T80.89
- sepsis T80.29
- shock T80.89
- transplant T86.90
  - bone T86.839
    - failure T86.831
    - infection T86.832
    - rejection T86.830
    - specified type NEC T86.838
  - bone marrow T86.00
    - failure T86.02
    - infection T86.03
    - rejection T86.01
    - specified type NEC T86.09
  - cornea T86.849
    - failure T86.841
    - infection T86.842
    - rejection T86.840
    - specified type NEC T86.848
  - failure T86.92
  - heart T86.20
    - with lung T86.30
    - cardiac allograft vasculopathy T86.290
    - failure T86.32
    - infection T86.33
    - rejection T86.31
    - specified type NEC T86.39
  - infection T86.22
  - infection T86.23
  - rejection T86.21
  - specified type NEC T86.298
  - infection T86.93
  - intestine T86.859

- - - failure T86.851  
- - - infection T86.852  
- - - rejection T86.850  
- - - specified type NEC T86.858  
- - kidney T86.10  
- - - failure T86.12  
- - - infection T86.13  
- - - rejection T86.11  
- - - specified type NEC T86.19  
- - liver T86.40  
- - - failure T86.42  
- - - infection T86.43  
- - - rejection T86.41  
- - - specified type NEC T86.49  
- - lung T86.819  
- - - with heart T86.30  
- - - - failure T86.32  
- - - - infection T86.33  
- - - - rejection T86.31  
- - - - specified type NEC T86.39  
- - - failure T86.811  
- - - infection T86.812  
- - - rejection T86.810  
- - - specified type NEC T86.818  
- - malignant neoplasm C80.2  
- - pancreas T86.899  
- - - failure T86.891  
- - - infection T86.892  
- - - rejection T86.890  
- - - specified type NEC T86.898  
- - peripheral blood stem cells T86.5  
- - post-transplant lymphoproliferative disorder (PTLD) D47.Z1  
- - rejection T86.91  
- - skin T86.829  
- - - failure T86.821  
- - - infection T86.822  
- - - rejection T86.820  
- - - specified type NEC T86.828  
- - specified  
- - - tissue T86.899  
- - - - failure T86.891  
- - - - infection T86.892  
- - - - rejection T86.890  
- - - - specified type NEC T86.898  
- - - type NEC T86.99  
- - stem cell (from peripheral blood) (from umbilical cord) T86.5  
- - umbilical cord stem cells T86.5  
- trauma (early) T79.9  
- - specified NEC T79.8  
- ultrasound therapy NEC T88.9  
- umbilical cord NEC  
- - complicating delivery O69.9  
- - - specified NEC O69.89  
- umbrella device, vascular T82.9  
- - embolism T82.818  
- - fibrosis T82.828  
- - hemorrhage T82.838  
- - infection or inflammation T82.7  
- - mechanical  
- - - breakdown T82.515

- - - displacement T82.525
- - - leakage T82.535
- - - malposition T82.525
- - - obstruction T82.595
- - - perforation T82.595
- - - protrusion T82.595
- - pain T82.848
- - specified type NEC T82.898
- - stenosis T82.858
- - thrombosis T82.868
- urethral catheter —see Complications, catheter, urethral, indwelling
- vaccination T88.1
- - anaphylaxis NEC T80.52
- - arthropathy —see Arthropathy, postimmunization
- - cellulitis T88.0
- - encephalitis or encephalomyelitis G04.02
- - infection (general) (local)NEC T88.0
- - meningitis G03.8
- - myelitis G04.89
- - protein sickness T80.62
- - rash T88.1
- - reaction (allergic) T88.1
- - serum T80.62
- - sepsis T88.0
- - serum intoxication, sickness, rash, or other serum reaction NEC T80.62
- - - anaphylactic shock T80.52
- - shock (allergic) (anaphylactic) T80.52
- - vaccinia (generalized) (localized) T88.1
- vas deferens device or implant —see Complications, genitourinary, device or implant, genital tract
- vascular I99.9
- - device or implant T82.9
- - - embolism T82.818
- - fibrosis T82.828
- - hemorrhage T82.838
- - - infection or inflammation T82.7
- - - mechanical
- - - - breakdown T82.519
- - - - specified device NEC T82.518
- - - - displacement T82.529
- - - - specified device NEC T82.528
- - - - leakage T82.539
- - - - specified device NEC T82.538
- - - - malposition T82.529
- - - - specified device NEC T82.528
- - - - obstruction T82.599
- - - - specified device NEC T82.598
- - - - perforation T82.599
- - - - specified device NEC T82.598
- - - - protrusion T82.599
- - - - specified device NEC T82.598
- - pain T82.848
- - specified type NEC T82.898
- - stenosis T82.858
- - thrombosis T82.868
- dialysis catheter —see Complication, catheter, dialysis
- following infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.1
- - graft T82.9
- - - embolism T82.818
- - fibrosis T82.828
- - hemorrhage T82.838

- - - mechanical
  - - - breakdown T82.319
  - - - aorta (bifurcation) T82.310
  - - - carotid artery T82.311
  - - - specified vessel NEC T82.318
  - - - displacement T82.329
  - - - aorta (bifurcation) T82.320
  - - - carotid artery T82.321
  - - - specified vessel NEC T82.328
  - - - leakage T82.339
  - - - aorta (bifurcation) T82.330
  - - - carotid artery T82.331
  - - - specified vessel NEC T82.338
  - - - malposition T82.329
  - - - aorta (bifurcation) T82.320
  - - - carotid artery T82.321
  - - - specified vessel NEC T82.328
  - - - obstruction T82.399
  - - - aorta (bifurcation) T82.390
  - - - carotid artery T82.391
  - - - specified vessel NEC T82.398
  - - - perforation T82.399
  - - - aorta (bifurcation) T82.390
  - - - carotid artery T82.391
  - - - specified vessel NEC T82.398
  - - - protrusion T82.399
  - - - aorta (bifurcation) T82.390
  - - - carotid artery T82.391
  - - - specified vessel NEC T82.398
- - pain T82.848
- - specified complication NEC T82.898
- - stenosis T82.858
- - thrombosis T82.868
- - postoperative —see Complications, postoperative, circulatory
- - vena cava device (filter) (sieve) (umbrella) —see Complications, umbrella device, vascular
- - ventilation therapy NEC T81.81
- - ventilator
  - - mechanical J95.850
  - - specified NEC J95.859
- - ventricular (communicating) shunt (device) T85.9
- - embolism T85.81
- - fibrosis T85.82
- - hemorrhage T85.83
- - infection and inflammation T85.79
- - mechanical
  - - breakdown T85.01
  - - displacement T85.02
  - - leakage T85.03
  - - malposition T85.02
  - - obstruction T85.09
  - - perforation T85.09
  - - protrusion T85.09
  - - specified NEC T85.09
  - - pain T85.84
  - - specified type NEC T85.89
  - - stenosis T85.85
  - - thrombosis T85.86
- - wire suture, permanent (implanted) —see Complications, suture, permanent
- Compressed air disease** T70.3
- Compression**

- with injury - code by Nature of injury
- artery I77.1
- celiac, syndrome I77.4
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain (stem) G93.5
- due to
  - contusion (diffuse) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
  - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
  - injury NEC —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
  - traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- bronchus J98.09
- cauda equina G83.4
- celiac (artery) (axis) I77.4
- cerebral —see Compression, brain
- cervical plexus G54.2
- cord
  - spinal —see Compression, spinal
  - umbilical —see Compression, umbilical cord
- cranial nerve G52.9
  - eighth —see subcategory H93.3
  - eleventh G52.8
  - fifth G50.8
  - first G52.0
  - fourth —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
  - ninth G52.1
  - second —see Disorder, nerve, optic
  - seventh G52.8
  - sixth —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
  - tenth G52.2
  - third —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
  - twelfth G52.3
- diver's squeeze T70.3
- during birth (newborn) P15.9
- esophagus K22.2
- eustachian tube —see Obstruction, eustachian tube, cartilaginous
- facies Q67.1
- fracture —see Fracture
- heart —see Disease, heart
- intestine —see Obstruction, intestine
- laryngeal nerve, recurrent G52.2
  - with paralysis of vocal cords and larynx J38.00
    - bilateral J38.02
    - unilateral J38.01
- lumbosacral plexus G54.1
- lung J98.4
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- medulla —see Compression, brain
- nerve (see also Disorder, nerve) G58.9
  - arm NEC —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb
  - axillary G54.0
  - cranial —see Compression, cranial nerve
  - leg NEC —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb
  - median (in carpal tunnel) —see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
  - optic —see Disorder, nerve, optic
  - plantar —see Lesion, nerve, plantar
  - posterior tibial (in tarsal tunnel) —see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel
  - root or plexus NOS (in) G54.9
  - intervertebral disc disorder NEC —see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
  - with myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
  - neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [G55]

- - - spondylosis —see Spondylosis, with radiculopathy
- - sciatic (acute) —see Lesion, nerve, sciatic
- - sympathetic G90.8
- - traumatic —see Injury, nerve
- - ulnar —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- - upper extremity NEC —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb
- spinal (cord) G95.20
  - - by displacement of intervertebral disc NEC —see also Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
  - - nerve root NOS G54.9
  - - - due to displacement of intervertebral disc NEC —see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
  - - - with myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
  - - specified NEC G95.29
- - spondylogenic (cervical) (lumbar, lumbosacral) (thoracic) —see Spondylosis, with myelopathy NEC
- - - anterior —see Syndrome, anterior, spinal artery, compression
- - traumatic —see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- subcostal nerve (syndrome) —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb, specified NEC
- sympathetic nerve NEC G90.8
- syndrome T79.5
- trachea J39.8
- ulnar nerve (by scar tissue) —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- umbilical cord
  - - complicating delivery O69.2
  - - - cord around neck O69.1
  - - - prolapse O69.0
  - - - specified NEC O69.2
- ureter N13.5
- vein I87.1
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1

**Compulsion, compulsive**

- gambling F63.0
- neurosis F42
- personality F60.5
- states F42
- swearing F42
  - - in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome F95.2
- tics and spasms F95.9

**Concato's disease** (pericardial polyserositis) A19.9

- nontubercular I31.1
- pleural —see Pleurisy, with effusion

**Concavity chest wall** M95.4

**Concealed penis** Q55.69

**Concern (normal)about sick person in family** Z63.6

**Concrescence** (teeth) K00.2

**Concretio cordis** I31.1

- rheumatic I09.2

**Concretion** —see also Calculus

- appendicular K38.1
- canaliculus —see Dacryolith
- clitoris N90.89
- conjunctiva H11.12-
- eyelid —see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- lacrimal passages —see Dacryolith
- prepuce (male) N47.8
- salivary gland (any) K11.5
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- tonsil J35.8

**Concussion** (brain) (cerebral) (current) S06.0X-

- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)
- - abdomen or thorax —see Injury, blast, by site
- - ear with acoustic nerve injury —see Injury, nerve, acoustic, specified type NEC

- cauda equina S34.3
- conus medullaris S34.02
- ocular S05.8X-
- spinal (cord)
  - cervical S14.0
  - lumbar S34.01
  - sacral S34.02
  - thoracic S24.0
- syndrome F07.81

**Condition** —see Disease

**Conditions arising in the perinatal period** —see Newborn, affected by

**Conduct disorder** —see Disorder, conduct

**Condyloma** A63.0

- acuminatum A63.0
- gonorrhreal A54.09
- latum A51.31
- syphilitic A51.31
- congenital A50.07
- venereal, syphilitic A51.31

**Conflagration** —see also Burn

- asphyxia (by inhalation of gases, fumes or vapors) (see also Table of Drugs and Chemicals) T59.9-

**Conflict (with)** —see also Discord

- family Z73.9
- marital Z63.0
- involving divorce or estrangement Z63.5
- parent-child Z62.820
- parent-adopted child Z62.821
- parent-biological child Z62.820
- parent-foster child Z62.822
- social role NEC Z73.5

**Confluent** —see condition

**Confusion, confused** R41.0

- epileptic F05
- mental state (psychogenic) F44.89
- psychogenic F44.89
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F44.89

**Confusional arousals** G47.51

**Congelation** T69.9

**Congenital** —see also condition

- aortic septum Q25.4
- intrinsic factor deficiency D51.0
- malformation —see Anomaly

**Congestion, congestive**

- bladder N32.89
- bowel K63.89
- brain G93.89
- breast N64.59
- bronchial J98.09
- catarrhal J31.0
- chest R09.89
- chill, malarial —see Malaria
- circulatory NEC I99.8
- duodenum K31.89
- eye —see Hyperemia, conjunctiva
- facial, due to birth injury P15.4
- general R68.89
- glottis J37.0
- heart —see Failure, heart, congestive
- hepatic K76.1
- hypostatic (lung) —see Edema, lung

- intestine K63.89
- kidney N28.89
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.8
- larynx J37.0
- liver K76.1
- lung R09.89
  - active or acute —see Pneumonia
- malaria, malarial —see Malaria
- nasal R09.81
- nose R09.81
- orbit, orbital —see *also* Exophthalmos
- inflammatory (chronic) —see Inflammation, orbit
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- pelvic, female N94.89
- pleural J94.8
- prostate (active) N42.1
- pulmonary —see Congestion, lung
- renal N28.89
- retina H35.81
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- spinal cord G95.19
- spleen (chronic) D73.2
- stomach K31.89
- trachea —see Tracheitis
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.8
  - with subinvolution N85.3
- venous (passive) I87.8
- viscera R68.89

**Congestive** —see Congestion

**Conical**

- cervix (hypertrophic elongation) N88.4
- cornea —see Keratoconus
- teeth K00.2

**Conjoined twins** Q89.4

**Conjugal maladjustment** Z63.0

- involving divorce or estrangement Z63.5

**Conjunctiva** —see condition

**Conjunctivitis** (staphylococcal) (streptococcal)**NOS** H10.9

- Acanthamoeba B60.12
- acute H10.3-
  - atopic H10.1-
  - mucopurulent H10.02-
  - - follicular H10.01-
    - chemical (see *also* Corrosion, cornea) H10.21-
    - pseudomembranous H10.22-
    - serous except viral H10.23-
      - - viral —see Conjunctivitis, viral
    - toxic H10.21-
  - adenoviral (acute) (follicular) B30.1
  - allergic (acute) —see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
    - chronic H10.45
      - - vernal H10.44
  - anaphylactic —see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
  - Apollo B30.3
  - atopic (acute) —see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
  - Béal's B30.2
  - blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) A54.31
  - chemical (acute) (see *also* Corrosion, cornea) H10.21-

- chlamydial A74.0
- due to trachoma A71.1
- neonatal P39.1
- chronic (nodosa) (petrificans) (phlyctenular) H10.40-
- allergic H10.45
- vernal H10.44
- follicular H10.43-
- giant papillary H10.41-
- simple H10.42-
- vernal H10.44
- coxsackievirus 24 B30.3
- diphtheritic A36.86
- due to
  - dust —see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
  - filariasis B74.9
  - mucocutaneous leishmaniasis B55.2
- enterovirus type 70 (hemorrhagic) B30.3
- epidemic (viral) B30.9
- -- hemorrhagic B30.3
- gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.31
- granular (trachomatous) A71.1
- sequelae (late effect) B94.0
- hemorrhagic (acute) (epidemic) B30.3
- herpes zoster B02.31
- in (due to)
  - Acanthamoeba B60.12
  - adenovirus (acute) (follicular) B30.1
  - Chlamydia A74.0
  - coxsackievirus 24 B30.3
  - diphtheria A36.86
  - enterovirus type 70 (hemorrhagic) B30.3
  - filariasis B74.9
  - gonococci A54.31
  - herpes (simplex)virus B00.53
  - zoster B02.31
  - infectious disease NEC B99
  - meningococci A39.89
  - mucocutaneous leishmaniasis B55.2
  - rosacea L71.9
  - syphilis (late) A52.71
  - zoster B02.31
- inclusion A74.0
- infantile P39.1
- gonococcal A54.31
- Koch-Weeks' —see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent
- light —see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- ligneous —see Blepharoconjunctivitis, ligneous
- meningococcal A39.89
- mucopurulent —see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent
- neonatal P39.1
- gonococcal A54.31
- Newcastle B30.8
- of Béal B30.2
- parasitic
- filariasis B74.9
- mucocutaneous leishmaniasis B55.2
- Parinaud's H10.89
- petrificans H10.89
- rosacea L71.9
- specified NEC H10.89

- swimming-pool B30.1
- trachomatous A71.1
- acute A71.0
- sequelae (late effect) B94.0
- traumatic NEC H10.89
- tuberculous A18.59
- tularemic A21.1
- tularensis A21.1
- viral B30.9
- due to
  - adenovirus B30.1
  - enterovirus B30.3
  - specified NEC B30.8

**Conjunctivochalasis** H11.82-

**Connective tissue** —see condition

**Conn's syndrome** E26.01

**Conradi (-Hunermann)disease** Q77.3

**Consanguinity** Z84.3

- counseling Z71.89

**Conscious simulation** (of illness) Z76.5

**Consecutive** —see condition

**Consolidation lung** (base) —see Pneumonia, lobar

**Constipation** (atonic) (neurogenic) (simple) (spastic) K59.00

- drug-induced —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals

- outlet dysfunction K59.02

- psychogenic F45.8

- slow transit K59.01

- specified NEC K59.09

**Constitutional** —see *also* condition

- substandard F60.7

**Constitutionally substandard** F60.7

**Constriction** —see *also* Stricture

- auditory canal —see Stenosis, external ear canal

- bronchial J98.09

- duodenum K31.5

- esophagus K22.2

- external

-- abdomen, abdominal (wall) S30.841

-- alveolar process S00.542

-- ankle S90.54-

-- antecubital space —see Constriction, external, forearm

-- arm (upper) S40.84-

-- auricle —see Constriction, external, ear

-- axilla —see Constriction, external, arm

-- back, lower S30.840

-- breast S20.14-

-- brow S00.84

-- buttock S30.840

-- calf —see Constriction, external, leg

-- canthus —see Constriction, external, eyelid

-- cheek S00.84

-- internal S00.542

-- chest wall —see Constriction, external, thorax

-- chin S00.84

-- clitoris S30.844

-- costal region —see Constriction, external, thorax

-- digit (s)

-- foot —see Constriction, external, toe

-- hand —see Constriction, external, finger

-- ear S00.44-

- - elbow S50.34-
- - epididymis S30.843
- - epigastric region S30.841
- - esophagus, cervical S10.14
- - eyebrow —see Constriction, external, eyelid
- - eyelid S00.24-
- - face S00.84
- - finger (s) S60.44-
- - - index S60.44-
- - - little S60.44-
- - - middle S60.44-
- - - ring S60.44-
- - flank S30.841
- - foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.84-
- - - toe —see Constriction, external, toe
- - forearm S50.84-
- - - elbow only —see Constriction, external, elbow
- - forehead S00.84
- - genital organs, external
- - - female S30.846
- - - male S30.845
- - groin S30.841
- - gum S00.542
- - hand S60.54-
- - head S00.94
- - - ear —see Constriction, external, ear
- - - eyelid —see Constriction, external, eyelid
- - - lip S00.541
- - - nose S00.34
- - - oral cavity S00.542
- - - scalp S00.04
- - - specified site NEC S00.84
- - heel —see Constriction, external, foot
- - hip S70.24-
- - inguinal region S30.841
- - interscapular region S20.449
- - jaw S00.84
- - knee S80.24-
- - labium (majus) (minus) S30.844
- - larynx S10.14
- - leg (lower) S80.84-
- - - knee —see Constriction, external, knee
- - - upper —see Constriction, external, thigh
- - lip S00.541
- - lower back S30.840
- - lumbar region S30.840
- - malar region S00.84
- - mammary —see Constriction, external, breast
- - mastoid region S00.84
- - mouth S00.542
- - nail
- - - finger —see Constriction, external, finger
- - - toe —see Constriction, external, toe
- - nasal S00.34
- - neck S10.94
- - - specified site NEC S10.84
- - - throat S10.14
- - nose S00.34
- - occipital region S00.04
- - oral cavity S00.542

- - orbital region —see Constriction, external, eyelid
- - palate S00.542
- - palm —see Constriction, external, hand
- - parietal region S00.04
- - pelvis S30.840
- - penis S30.842
- - perineum
  - - - female S30.844
  - - - male S30.840
- - periocular area —see Constriction, external, eyelid
- - phalanges
  - - - finger —see Constriction, external, finger
  - - - toe —see Constriction, external, toe
- - pharynx S10.14
- - pinna —see Constriction, external, ear
- - popliteal space —see Constriction, external, knee
- - prepuce S30.842
- - pubic region S30.840
- - pudendum
  - - - female S30.846
  - - - male S30.845
- - sacral region S30.840
- - scalp S00.04
- - scapular region —see Constriction, external, shoulder
- - scrotum S30.843
- - shin —see Constriction, external, leg
- - shoulder S40.24-
- - sternal region S20.349
- - submaxillary region S00.84
- - submental region S00.84
- - subungual
  - - - finger (s) —see Constriction, external, finger
  - - - toe (s) —see Constriction, external, toe
- - supraclavicular fossa S10.84
- - supraorbital S00.84
- - temple S00.84
- - temporal region S00.84
- - testis S30.843
- - thigh S70.34-
- - thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.94
  - - - back S20.44-
  - - - front S20.34-
- - throat S10.14
- - thumb S60.34-
- - toe (s) (lesser) S90.44-
  - - - great S90.44-
- - tongue S00.542
- - trachea S10.14
- - tunica vaginalis S30.843
- - uvula S00.542
- - vagina S30.844
- - vulva S30.844
- - wrist S60.84-
- gallbladder —see Obstruction, gallbladder
- intestine —see Obstruction, intestine
- larynx J38.6
- - congenital Q31.8
  - - - specified NEC Q31.8
  - - - subglottic Q31.1
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site

- prepuce (acquired) (congenital) N47.1
- pylorus (adult hypertrophic) K31.1
- - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- - newborn Q40.0
- ring dystocia (uterus) O62.4
- spastic —see also Spasm
- - ureter N13.5
- ureter N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- urethra —see Stricture, urethra
- visual field (peripheral) (functional) —see Defect, visual field

**Constrictive** —see condition

#### **Consultation**

- medical —see Counseling, medical
- religious Z71.81
- specified reason NEC Z71.89
- spiritual Z71.81
- without complaint or sickness Z71.9
- - feared complaint unfounded Z71.1
- - specified reason NEC Z71.89

**Consumption** —see Tuberculosis

**Contact** (with) —see also Exposure (to)

- acariasis Z20.7
- AIDS virus Z20.6
- air pollution Z77.110
- algae and algae toxins Z77.121
- algae bloom Z77.121
- anthrax Z20.810
- aromatic amines Z77.020
- aromatic (hazardous)compounds NEC Z77.028
- aromatic dyes NOS Z77.028
- arsenic Z77.010
- asbestos Z77.090
- bacterial disease NEC Z20.818
- benzene Z77.021
- blue-green algae bloom Z77.121
- body fluids (potentially hazardous) Z77.21
- brown tide Z77.121
- chemicals (chiefly nonmedicinal) (hazardous)NEC Z77.098
- cholera Z20.09
- chromium compounds Z77.018
- communicable disease Z20.9
- - bacterial NEC Z20.818
- - specified NEC Z20.89
- - viral NEC Z20.828
- cyanobacteria bloom Z77.121
- dyes Z77.098
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) Z20.01
- fiberglass —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, fiberglass
- German measles Z20.4
- gonorrhea Z20.2
- hazardous metals NEC Z77.018
- hazardous substances NEC Z77.29
- hazards in the physical environment NEC Z77.128
- hazards to health NEC Z77.9
- HIV Z20.6
- HTLV-III/LAV Z20.6
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6
- infection Z20.9
- - specified NEC Z20.89

- infestation (parasitic)NEC Z20.7
- intestinal infectious disease NEC Z20.09
- - Escherichia coli (E. coli) Z20.01
- lead Z77.011
- meningococcus Z20.811
- mold (toxic) Z77.120
- nickel dust Z77.018
- noise Z77.122
- parasitic disease Z20.7
- pediculosis Z20.7
- pfiesteria piscicida Z77.121
- poliomyelitis Z20.89
- pollution
  - - air Z77.110
  - - environmental NEC Z77.118
  - - soil Z77.112
  - - water Z77.111
- polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons Z77.028
- rabies Z20.3
- radiation, naturally occurring NEC Z77.123
- radon Z77.123
- red tide (Florida) Z77.121
- rubella Z20.4
- sexually-transmitted disease Z20.2
- smallpox (laboratory) Z20.89
- syphilis Z20.2
- tuberculosis Z20.1
- uranium Z77.012
- varicella Z20.820
- venereal disease Z20.2
- viral disease NEC Z20.828
- viral hepatitis Z20.5
- water pollution Z77.111

**Contamination, food** —see Intoxication, foodborne

**Contraception, contraceptive**

- advice Z30.09
- counseling Z30.09
- device (intrauterine) (in situ) Z97.5
  - - causing menorrhagia T83.83
  - - checking Z30.431
  - - complications —see Complications, intrauterine, contraceptive device
  - - in place Z97.5
  - - initial prescription Z30.014
  - - reinsertion Z30.433
  - - removal Z30.432
  - - replacement Z30.433
  - emergency (postcoital) Z30.012
- initial prescription Z30.019
  - - injectable Z30.013
  - - intrauterine device Z30.014
  - - pills Z30.011
  - - postcoital (emergency) Z30.012
  - - specified type NEC Z30.018
  - - subdermal implantable Z30.019
- maintenance Z30.40
  - - examination Z30.8
  - - injectable Z30.42
  - - intrauterine device Z30.431
  - - pills Z30.41
  - - specified type NEC Z30.49

- - subdermal implantable Z30.49
  - management Z30.9
  - - specified NEC Z30.8
  - postcoital (emergency) Z30.012
  - prescription Z30.019
  - - repeat Z30.40
  - sterilization Z30.2
  - surveillance (drug) —see Contraception, maintenance
- Contraction (s), contracture, contracted**
- Achilles tendon —see also Short, tendon, Achilles
  - - congenital Q66.89
  - amputation stump (surgical) (flexion) (late) (next proximal joint) T87.89
  - anus K59.8
  - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
  - bladder N32.89
  - - neck or sphincter N32.0
  - bowel, cecum, colon or intestine, any part —see Obstruction, intestine
  - Braxton Hicks —see False, labor
  - breast implant, capsular T85.44
  - bronchial J98.09
  - burn (old) —see Cicatrix
  - cervix —see Stricture, cervix
  - cicatricial —see Cicatrix
  - conjunctiva, trachomatous, active A71.1
  - - sequelae (late effect) B94.0
  - Dupuytren's M72.0
  - eyelid —see Disorder, eyelid function
  - fascia (lata) (postural) M72.8
  - - Dupuytren's M72.0
  - - palmar M72.0
  - - plantar M72.2
  - finger NEC —see also Deformity, finger
  - - congenital Q68.1
  - - joint —see Contraction, joint, hand
  - flaccid —see Contraction, paralytic
  - gallbladder K82.0
  - heart valve —see Endocarditis
  - hip —see Contraction, joint, hip
  - hourglass
  - - bladder N32.89
  - - - congenital Q64.79
  - - gallbladder K82.0
  - - - congenital Q44.1
  - - stomach K31.89
  - - - congenital Q40.2
  - - - psychogenic F45.8
  - - uterus (complicating delivery) O62.4
  - hysterical F44.4
  - internal os —see Stricture, cervix
  - joint (abduction) (acquired) (adduction) (flexion) (rotation) M24.50
  - - ankle M24.57-
  - - congenital NEC Q68.8
  - - - hip Q65.89
  - - elbow M24.52-
  - - foot joint M24.57-
  - - hand joint M24.54-
  - - hip M24.55-
  - - - congenital Q65.89
  - - hysterical F44.4
  - - knee M24.56-

- - shoulder M24.51-
- - wrist M24.53-
- kidney (granular) (secondary) N26.9
- - congenital Q63.8
- - hydronephritic —see Hydronephrosis
- - Page N26.2
- - pyelonephritic —see Pyelitis, chronic
- - tuberculous A18.11
- ligament —see *also* Disorder, ligament
- - congenital Q79.8
- muscle (postinfective) (postural)NEC M62.40
- - with contracture of joint —see Contraction, joint
- - ankle M62.47-
- - congenital Q79.8
- - - sternocleidomastoid Q68.0
- - extraocular —see Strabismus
- - eye (extrinsic) —see Strabismus
- - foot M62.47-
- - forearm M62.43-
- - hand M62.44-
- - hysterical F44.4
- - ischemic (Volkmann's) T79.6
- - lower leg M62.46-
- - multiple sites M62.49
- - pelvic region M62.45-
- - posttraumatic —see Strabismus, paralytic
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - - conversion reaction F44.4
- - shoulder region M62.41-
- - specified site NEC M62.48
- - thigh M62.45-
- - upper arm M62.42-
- neck —see Torticollis
- ocular muscle —see Strabismus
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- outlet (pelvis) —see Contraction, pelvis
- palmar fascia M72.0
- paralytic
- - joint —see Contraction, joint
- - muscle —see *also* Contraction, muscle NEC
- - - ocular —see Strabismus, paralytic
- pelvis (acquired) (general) M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.1
- - - inlet O33.2
- - - mid-cavity O33.3
- - - outlet O33.3
- plantar fascia M72.2
- premature
- - atrium I49.1
- - auriculoventricular I49.49
- - heart I49.49
- - junctional I49.2
- - supraventricular I49.1
- - ventricular I49.3
- prostate N42.89
- pylorus NEC —see *also* Pylorospasm
- - psychogenic F45.8
- rectum, rectal (sphincter) K59.8
- ring (Bandl's) (complicating delivery) O62.4

- scar —see Cicatrix
- spine —see Dorsopathy, deforming
- sternocleidomastoid (muscle), congenital Q68.0
- stomach K31.89
  - hourglass K31.89
  - congenital Q40.2
  - psychogenic F45.8
  - psychogenic F45.8
- tendon (sheath) M62.40
  - with contracture of joint —see Contraction, joint
  - Achilles —see Short, tendon, Achilles
  - ankle M62.47-
    - Achilles —see Short, tendon, Achilles
  - foot M62.47-
  - forearm M62.43-
  - hand M62.44-
  - lower leg M62.46-
  - multiple sites M62.49
  - neck M62.48
  - pelvic region M62.45-
  - shoulder region M62.41-
  - specified site NEC M62.48
  - thigh M62.45-
  - thorax M62.48
  - trunk M62.48
  - upper arm M62.42-
- toe —see Deformity, toe, specified NEC
- ureterovesical orifice (postinfectious) N13.5
  - with infection N13.6
- urethra —see also Stricture, urethra
  - orifice N32.0
  - uterus N85.8
  - abnormal NEC O62.9
  - clonic (complicating delivery) O62.4
  - dyscoordinate (complicating delivery) O62.4
  - hourglass (complicating delivery) O62.4
  - hypertonic O62.4
  - hypotonic NEC O62.2
  - inadequate
  - primary O62.0
  - secondary O62.1
  - incoordinate (complicating delivery) O62.4
  - poor O62.2
  - tetanic (complicating delivery) O62.4
- vagina (outlet) N89.5
- vesical N32.89
  - neck or urethral orifice N32.0
- visual field —see Defect, visual field, generalized
- Volkmann's (ischemic) T79.6
- Contusion** (skin surface intact) T14.8
  - abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) S30.1
  - adnexa, eye NEC S05.8X-
  - adrenal gland S37.812
  - alveolar process S00.532
  - ankle S90.0-
    - antecubital space —see Contusion, forearm
    - anus S30.3
    - arm (upper) S40.02-
      - lower (with elbow) —see Contusion, forearm
    - auditory canal —see Contusion, ear

- auricle —see Contusion, ear
- axilla —see Contusion, arm, upper
- back —see *also* Contusion, thorax, back
  - lower S30.0
- bile duct S36.13
- bladder S37.22
- bone NEC T14.8
- brain (diffuse) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
  - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
- brainstem S06.38-
- breast S20.0-
- broad ligament S37.892
- brow S00.83
- buttock S30.0
- canthus, eye S00.1-
- cauda equina S34.3
- cerebellar, traumatic S06.37-
- cerebral S06.33-
- left side S06.32-
- right side S06.31-
- cheek S00.83
- internal S00.532
- chest (wall) —see Contusion, thorax
- chin S00.83
- clitoris S30.23
- colon —see Injury, intestine, large, contusion
- common bile duct S36.13
- conjunctiva S05.1-
  - with foreign body (in conjunctival sac) —see Foreign body, conjunctival sac
- conus medullaris (spine) S34.139
- cornea —see Contusion, eyeball
  - with foreign body —see Foreign body, cornea
- corpus cavernosum S30.21
- cortex (brain) (cerebral) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
  - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
- costal region —see Contusion, thorax
- cystic duct S36.13
- diaphragm S27.802
- duodenum S36.420
- ear S00.43-
- elbow S50.0-
  - with forearm —see Contusion, forearm
- epididymis S30.22
- epigastric region S30.1
- epiglottis S10.0
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.812
  - cervical S10.0
- eyeball S05.1-
- eyebrow S00.1-
- eyelid (and periocular area) S00.1-
- face NEC S00.83
- fallopian tube S37.529
  - bilateral S37.522
  - unilateral S37.521
- femoral triangle S30.1
- finger (s) S60.00
  - with damage to nail (matrix) S60.10
  - index S60.02-
    - with damage to nail S60.12-
    - little S60.05-

- - - with damage to nail S60.15-
- - middle S60.03-
- - - with damage to nail S60.13-
- - ring S60.04-
- - - with damage to nail S60.14-
- - thumb —see Contusion, thumb
- flank S30.1
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.3-
- - toe —see Contusion, toe
- forearm S50.1-
- - elbow only —see Contusion, elbow
- forehead S00.83
- gallbladder S36.122
- genital organs, external
- - female S30.202
- - male S30.201
- globe (eye) —see Contusion, eyeball
- groin S30.1
- gum S00.532
- hand S60.22-
- - finger (s) —see Contusion, finger
- - wrist —see Contusion, wrist
- head S00.93
- - ear —see Contusion, ear
- - eyelid —see Contusion, eyelid
- - lip S00.531
- - nose S00.33
- - oral cavity S00.532
- - scalp S00.03
- - specified part NEC S00.83
- heel —see Contusion, foot
- hepatic duct S36.13
- hip S70.0-
- ileum S36.428
- iliac region S30.1
- inguinal region S30.1
- interscapular region S20.229
- intra-abdominal organ S36.92
  - - colon —see Injury, intestine, large, contusion
  - - liver S36.112
  - - pancreas —see Contusion, pancreas
  - - rectum S36.62
  - - small intestine —see Injury, intestine, small, contusion
  - - specified organ NEC S36.892
  - - spleen —see Contusion, spleen
  - - stomach S36.32
- iris (eye) —see Contusion, eyeball
- jaw S00.83
- jejunum S36.428
- kidney S37.01-
- - major (greater than 2 cm) S37.02-
- - minor (less than 2 cm) S37.01-
- knee S80.0-
- labium (majus) (minus) S30.23
- lacrimal apparatus, gland or sac S05.8X-
- larynx S10.0
- leg (lower) S80.1-
- - knee —see Contusion, knee
- lens —see Contusion, eyeball
- lip S00.531

- liver S36.112
- lower back S30.0
- lumbar region S30.0
- lung S27.329
  - bilateral S27.322
  - unilateral S27.321
- malar region S00.83
- mastoid region S00.83
- membrane, brain —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
  - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
- mesentery S36.892
- mesosalpinx S37.892
- mouth S00.532
- muscle —see Contusion, by site
- nail
  - finger —see Contusion, finger, with damage to nail
  - toe —see Contusion, toe, with damage to nail
- nasal S00.33
- neck S10.93
  - specified site NEC S10.83
  - throat S10.0
- nerve —see Injury, nerve
- newborn P54.5
- nose S00.33
- occipital
  - lobe (brain) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
  - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
- - region (scalp) S00.03
- orbit (region) (tissues) S05.1-
- ovary S37.429
  - bilateral S37.422
  - unilateral S37.421
- palate S00.532
- pancreas S36.229
  - body S36.221
  - head S36.220
  - tail S36.222
- parietal
  - lobe (brain) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
  - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
- - region (scalp) S00.03
- pelvic organ S37.92
  - adrenal gland S37.812
  - bladder S37.22
  - fallopian tube —see Contusion, fallopian tube
  - kidney —see Contusion, kidney
  - ovary —see Contusion, ovary
  - prostate S37.822
  - specified organ NEC S37.892
  - ureter S37.12
  - urethra S37.32
  - uterus S37.62
- pelvis S30.0
- penis S30.21
- perineum
  - female S30.23
  - male S30.0
- periocular area S00.1-
- peritoneum S36.81
- periurethral tissue —see Contusion, urethra

- pharynx S10.0
- pinna —see Contusion, ear
- popliteal space —see Contusion, knee
- prepuce S30.21
- prostate S37.822
- pubic region S30.1
- pudendum
  - female S30.202
  - male S30.201
- quadriceps femoris —see Contusion, thigh
- rectum S36.62
- retroperitoneum S36.892
- round ligament S37.892
- sacral region S30.0
- scalp S00.03
  - due to birth injury P12.3
- scapular region —see Contusion, shoulder
- sclera —see Contusion, eyeball
- scrotum S30.22
- seminal vesicle S37.892
- shoulder S40.01-
- skin NEC T14.8
- small intestine —see Injury, intestine, small, contusion
- spermatic cord S30.22
- spinal cord —see Injury, spinal cord, by region
  - cauda equina S34.3
  - conus medullaris S34.139
- spleen S36.029
  - major S36.021
  - minor S36.020
- sternal region S20.219
- stomach S36.32
- subconjunctival S05.1-
- subcutaneous NEC T14.8
- submaxillary region S00.83
- submental region S00.83
- subperiosteal NEC T14.8
- subungual
  - finger —see Contusion, finger, with damage to nail
  - toe —see Contusion, toe, with damage to nail
- supraclavicular fossa S10.83
- supraorbital S00.83
- suprarenal gland S37.812
- temple (region) S00.83
- temporal
  - lobe (brain) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
  - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
- region S00.83
- testis S30.22
- thigh S70.1-
- thorax (wall) S20.20
  - back S20.22-
  - front S20.21-
- throat S10.0
- thumb S60.01-
  - with damage to nail S60.11-
  - toe (s) (lesser) S90.12-
    - with damage to nail S90.22-
    - great S90.11-
      - with damage to nail S90.21-

- - - specified type NEC S90.221
- tongue S00.532
- trachea (cervical) S10.0
- - thoracic S27.52
- tunica vaginalis S30.22
- tympanum, tympanic membrane —see Contusion, ear
- ureter S37.12
- urethra S37.32
- urinary organ NEC S37.892
- uterus S37.62
- uvula S00.532
- vagina S30.23
- vas deferens S37.892
- vesical S37.22
- vocal cord (s) S10.0
- vulva S30.23
- wrist S60.21-

**Conus** (congenital) (any type) Q14.8

- cornea —see Keratoconus
- medullaris syndrome G95.81

**Conversion hysteria, neurosis or reaction** F44.9

**Converter, tuberculosis** (test reaction) R76.11

**Conviction (legal), anxiety concerning** Z65.0

- with imprisonment Z65.1

**Convulsions** (idiopathic) (see also Seizure(s)) R56.9

- apoplectiform (cerebral ischemia) I67.82
- benign neonatal (familial) —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- dissociative F44.5
- epileptic —see Epilepsy
- epileptiform, epileptoid —see Seizure, epileptiform
- ether (anesthetic) —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug
- febrile R56.00
- - with status epilepticus G40.901
- - complex R56.01
- - - with status epilepticus G40.901
- - simple R56.00
- hysterical F44.5
- infantile P90
- - epilepsy —see Epilepsy
- jacksonian —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- myoclonic G25.3
- neonatal, benign (familial) —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- newborn P90
- obstetrical (nephritic) (uremic) —see Eclampsia
- paretic A52.17
- post traumatic R56.1
- psychomotor —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- recurrent R56.9
- reflex R25.8
- scarlatinal A38.8
- tetanus, tetanic —see Tetanus
- thymic E32.8

**Convulsive** —see also Convulsions

**Cooley's anemia** D56.1

**Coolie itch** B76.9

**Cooper's**

- disease —see Mastopathy, cystic
- hernia —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

**Copra itch** B88.0

**Coprophagy** F50.8

**Coprophobia** F40.298

**Coproporphyria, hereditary** E80.29

**Cor**

- biloculare Q20.8
- bovis, bovinum —see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- pulmonale (chronic) I27.81
- acute I26.09
- triatriatum, triatrium Q24.2
- triloculare Q20.8
- biastrum Q20.4
- biventriculare Q21.1

**Corbus' disease** (gangrenous balanitis) N48.1

**Cord** —see also condition

- around neck (tightly) (with compression)
- complicating delivery O69.1
- bladder G95.89
- tabetic A52.19

**Cordis ectopia** Q24.8

**Corditis** (spermatic) N49.1

**Corectopia** Q13.2

**Cori's disease** (glycogen storage) E74.03

**Corkhandler's disease or lung** J67.3

**Corkscrew esophagus** K22.4

**Corkworker's disease or lung** J67.3

**Corn** (infected) L84

**Cornea** —see also condition

- donor Z52.5

- plana Q13.4

**Cornelia de Lange syndrome** Q87.1

**Cornu cutaneum** L85.8

**Cornual gestation or pregnancy** O00.8

**Coronary** (artery) —see condition

**Coronavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.29

- SARS-associated B97.21

**Corpora** —see also condition

- amylacea, prostate N42.89

- cavernosa —see condition

**Corpulence** —see Obesity

**Corpus** —see condition

**Corrected transposition** Q20.5

**Corrosion** (injury) (acid) (caustic) (chemical) (lime) (external) (internal) T30.4

- abdomen, abdominal (muscle) (wall) T21.42

- first degree T21.52

- second degree T21.62

- third degree T21.72

- above elbow T22.439

- first degree T22.539

- left T22.432

- first degree T22.532

- second degree T22.632

- third degree T22.732

- right T22.431

- first degree T22.531

- second degree T22.631

- third degree T22.731

- second degree T22.639

- third degree T22.739

- alimentary tract NEC T28.7

- ankle T25.419

- first degree T25.519

- - left T25.412
- - - first degree T25.512
- - - second degree T25.612
- - - third degree T25.712
- multiple with foot —see Corrosion, lower, limb, multiple, ankle and foot
- right T25.411
- - - first degree T25.511
- - - second degree T25.611
- - - third degree T25.711
- second degree T25.619
- third degree T25.719
- anus —see Corrosion, buttock
- arm (s) (meaning upper limb(s)) —see Corrosion, upper limb
- axilla T22.449
- - first degree T22.549
- - left T22.442
- - - first degree T22.542
- - - second degree T22.642
- - - third degree T22.742
- - right T22.441
- - - first degree T22.541
- - - second degree T22.641
- - - third degree T22.741
- - second degree T22.649
- - third degree T22.749
- back (lower) T21.44
- - first degree T21.54
- - second degree T21.64
- - third degree T21.74
- - upper T21.43
- - - first degree T21.53
- - - second degree T21.63
- - - third degree T21.73
- blisters - code as Corrosion, second degree, by site
- breast (s) —see Corrosion, chest wall
- buttock (s) T21.45
- - first degree T21.55
- - second degree T21.65
- - third degree T21.75
- calf T24.439
- - first degree T24.539
- - left T24.432
- - - first degree T24.532
- - - second degree T24.632
- - - third degree T24.732
- - right T24.431
- - - first degree T24.531
- - - second degree T24.631
- - - third degree T24.731
- - second degree T24.639
- - third degree T24.739
- canthus (eye) —see Corrosion, eyelid
- cervix T28.8
- cheek T20.46
- - first degree T20.56
- - second degree T20.66
- - third degree T20.76
- chest wall T21.41
- - first degree T21.51
- - second degree T21.61

- - third degree T21.71
- chin T20.43
- - first degree T20.53
- - second degree T20.63
- - third degree T20.73
- colon T28.7
- conjunctiva (and cornea) —see Corrosion, cornea
- cornea (and conjunctiva) T26.6-
- deep necrosis of underlying tissue - code as Corrosion, third degree, by site
- dorsum of hand T23.469
- - first degree T23.569
- - left T23.462
  - - - first degree T23.562
  - - - second degree T23.662
  - - - third degree T23.762
- - right T23.461
  - - - first degree T23.561
  - - - second degree T23.661
  - - - third degree T23.761
- - second degree T23.669
- - third degree T23.769
- ear (auricle) (external) (canal) T20.41
- - drum T28.91
- - first degree T20.51
- - second degree T20.61
- - third degree T20.71
- elbow T22.429
- - first degree T22.529
- - left T22.422
  - - - first degree T22.522
  - - - second degree T22.622
  - - - third degree T22.722
- - right T22.421
  - - - first degree T22.521
  - - - second degree T22.621
  - - - third degree T22.721
- - second degree T22.629
- - third degree T22.729
- entire body —see Corrosion, multiple body regions
- epidermal loss - code as Corrosion, second degree, by site
- epiglottis T27.4
- erythema, erythematous - code as Corrosion, first degree, by site
- esophagus T28.6
- extent (percentage of body surface)
- - less than 10 per cent T32.0
- - 10-19 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.10
  - - - with 10-19 percent third degree T32.11
- - 20-29 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.20
  - - - with
    - - - - 10-19 percent third degree T32.21
    - - - - 20-29 percent third degree T32.22
- - 30-39 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.30
  - - - with
    - - - - 10-19 percent third degree T32.31
    - - - - 20-29 percent third degree T32.32
    - - - - 30-39 percent third degree T32.33
- - 40-49 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.40
  - - - with
    - - - - 10-19 percent third degree T32.41
    - - - - 20-29 percent third degree T32.42

---- 30-39 percent third degree T32.43  
---- 40-49 percent third degree T32.44  
-- 50-59 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.50  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T32.51  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T32.52  
---- 30-39 percent third degree T32.53  
---- 40-49 percent third degree T32.54  
---- 50-59 percent third degree T32.55  
-- 60-69 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.60  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T32.61  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T32.62  
---- 30-39 percent third degree T32.63  
---- 40-49 percent third degree T32.64  
---- 50-59 percent third degree T32.65  
---- 60-69 percent third degree T32.66  
-- 70-79 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.70  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T32.71  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T32.72  
---- 30-39 percent third degree T32.73  
---- 40-49 percent third degree T32.74  
---- 50-59 percent third degree T32.75  
---- 60-69 percent third degree T32.76  
---- 70-79 percent third degree T32.77  
-- 80-89 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.80  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T32.81  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T32.82  
---- 30-39 percent third degree T32.83  
---- 40-49 percent third degree T32.84  
---- 50-59 percent third degree T32.85  
---- 60-69 percent third degree T32.86  
---- 70-79 percent third degree T32.87  
---- 80-89 percent third degree T32.88  
-- 90 per cent or more (0-9 percent third degree) T32.90  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T32.91  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T32.92  
---- 30-39 percent third degree T32.93  
---- 40-49 percent third degree T32.94  
---- 50-59 percent third degree T32.95  
---- 60-69 percent third degree T32.96  
---- 70-79 percent third degree T32.97  
---- 80-89 percent third degree T32.98  
---- 90-99 percent third degree T32.99  
- extremity —see Corrosion, limb  
- eye (s)and adnexa T26.9-  
-- with resulting rupture and destruction of eyeball T26.7-  
-- conjunctival sac —see Corrosion, cornea  
-- cornea —see Corrosion, cornea  
-- lid —see Corrosion, eyelid  
-- periocular area —see Corrosion eyelid  
-- specified site NEC T26.8-  
- eyeball —see Corrosion, eye  
- eyelid (s) T26.5-  
- face —see Corrosion, head  
- finger T23.429  
-- first degree T23.529

-- left T23.422  
--- first degree T23.522  
--- second degree T23.622  
--- third degree T23.722  
-- multiple sites (without thumb) T23.439  
--- with thumb T23.449  
---- first degree T23.549  
---- left T23.442  
----- first degree T23.542  
----- second degree T23.642  
----- third degree T23.742  
---- right T23.441  
----- first degree T23.541  
----- second degree T23.641  
----- third degree T23.741  
---- second degree T23.649  
----- third degree T23.749  
---- first degree T23.539  
--- left T23.432  
----- first degree T23.532  
----- second degree T23.632  
----- third degree T23.732  
--- right T23.431  
----- first degree T23.531  
----- second degree T23.631  
----- third degree T23.731  
--- second degree T23.639  
----- third degree T23.739  
--- right T23.421  
--- first degree T23.521  
--- second degree T23.621  
--- third degree T23.721  
-- second degree T23.629  
--- third degree T23.729  
- flank —see Corrosion, abdomen  
- foot T25.429  
-- first degree T25.529  
-- left T25.422  
--- first degree T25.522  
--- second degree T25.622  
--- third degree T25.722  
-- multiple with ankle —see Corrosion, lower, limb, multiple, ankle and foot  
-- right T25.421  
--- first degree T25.521  
--- second degree T25.621  
--- third degree T25.721  
-- second degree T25.629  
--- third degree T25.729  
- forearm T22.419  
-- first degree T22.519  
-- left T22.412  
--- first degree T22.512  
--- second degree T22.612  
--- third degree T22.712  
-- right T22.411  
--- first degree T22.511  
--- second degree T22.611  
--- third degree T22.711  
-- second degree T22.619  
--- third degree T22.719

- forehead T20.46
- - first degree T20.56
- - second degree T20.66
- - third degree T20.76
- fourth degree - code as Corrosion, third degree, by site
- full thickness skin loss - code as Corrosion, third degree, by site
- gastrointestinal tract NEC T28.7
- genital organs
  - - external
    - - - female T21.47
    - - - first degree T21.57
    - - - second degree T21.67
    - - - third degree T21.77
  - - male T21.46
    - - - first degree T21.56
    - - - second degree T21.66
    - - - third degree T21.76
  - - internal T28.8
- groin —see Corrosion, abdominal wall
- hand (s) T23.409
  - - back —see Corrosion, dorsum of hand
  - - finger —see Corrosion, finger
  - - first degree T23.509
  - - left T23.402
    - - - first degree T23.502
    - - - second degree T23.602
    - - - third degree T23.702
  - - multiple sites with wrist T23.499
    - - - first degree T23.599
    - - - left T23.492
      - - - - first degree T23.592
      - - - - second degree T23.692
      - - - - third degree T23.792
    - - - right T23.491
      - - - - first degree T23.591
      - - - - second degree T23.691
      - - - - third degree T23.791
    - - - second degree T23.699
      - - - - third degree T23.799
    - - - palm —see Corrosion, palm
  - - right T23.401
    - - - first degree T23.501
    - - - second degree T23.601
    - - - third degree T23.701
  - - second degree T23.609
  - - third degree T23.709
  - - thumb —see Corrosion, thumb
- head (and face) (and neck) T20.40
  - - cheek —see Corrosion, cheek
  - - chin —see Corrosion, chin
  - - ear —see Corrosion, ear
  - - eye (s)only —see Corrosion, eye
  - - first degree T20.50
  - - forehead —see Corrosion, forehead
  - - lip —see Corrosion, lip
  - - multiple sites T20.49
    - - - first degree T20.59
    - - - second degree T20.69
    - - - third degree T20.79
  - - neck —see Corrosion, neck

- - nose —see Corrosion, nose
- - scalp —see Corrosion, scalp
- - second degree T20.60
- - third degree T20.70
- hip (s) —see Corrosion, lower, limb
- inhalation —see Corrosion, respiratory tract
- internal organ (s) (*see also* Corrosion, by site) T28.90
- - alimentary tract T28.7
  - - - esophagus T28.6
  - - - esophagus T28.6
  - - genitourinary T28.8
  - - mouth T28.5
  - - pharynx T28.5
- - specified organ NEC T28.99
- interscapular region —see Corrosion, back, upper
- intestine (large) (small) T28.7
- knee T24.429
  - - first degree T24.529
  - - left T24.422
    - - - first degree T24.522
    - - - second degree T24.622
    - - - third degree T24.722
  - - right T24.421
    - - - first degree T24.521
    - - - second degree T24.621
    - - - third degree T24.721
  - - second degree T24.629
  - - third degree T24.729
- labium (majus) (minus) —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female
- lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland or sac —see Corrosion, eye, specified site NEC
- larynx T27.4
  - - with lung T27.5
- leg (s) (meaning lower limb(s)) —see Corrosion, lower limb
- limb (s)
  - - lower —see Corrosion, lower, limb
  - - upper —see Corrosion, upper limb
- lip (s) T20.42
  - - first degree T20.52
  - - second degree T20.62
  - - third degree T20.72
- lower
  - - back —see Corrosion, back
  - - limb T24.409
    - - - ankle —see Corrosion, ankle
    - - - calf —see Corrosion, calf
    - - - first degree T24.509
    - - - foot —see Corrosion, foot
    - - - knee —see Corrosion, knee
    - - - left T24.402
      - - - - first degree T24.502
      - - - - second degree T24.602
      - - - - third degree T24.702
      - - - multiple sites, except ankle and foot T24.499
      - - - - ankle and foot T25.499
      - - - - first degree T25.599
      - - - - left T25.492
        - - - - - first degree T25.592
        - - - - - second degree T25.692
        - - - - - third degree T25.792
        - - - - - right T25.491

- - - - first degree T25.591  
- - - - second degree T25.691  
- - - - third degree T25.791  
- - - - second degree T25.699  
- - - - third degree T25.799  
- - - first degree T24.599  
- - - left T24.492  
- - - - first degree T24.592  
- - - - second degree T24.692  
- - - - third degree T24.792  
- - - right T24.491  
- - - - first degree T24.591  
- - - - second degree T24.691  
- - - - third degree T24.791  
- - - second degree T24.699  
- - - third degree T24.799  
- - right T24.401  
- - - first degree T24.501  
- - - second degree T24.601  
- - - third degree T24.701  
- - second degree T24.609  
- - hip —see Corrosion, thigh  
- - thigh —see Corrosion, thigh  
- - third degree T24.709  
- lung (with larynx and trachea) T27.5  
- mouth T28.5  
- neck T20.47  
- first degree T20.57  
- second degree T20.67  
- third degree T20.77  
- nose (septum) T20.44  
- first degree T20.54  
- second degree T20.64  
- third degree T20.74  
- ocular adnexa —see Corrosion, eye  
- orbit region —see Corrosion, eyelid  
- palm T23.459  
- first degree T23.559  
- left T23.452  
- - first degree T23.552  
- - second degree T23.652  
- - third degree T23.752  
- right T23.451  
- - first degree T23.551  
- - second degree T23.651  
- - third degree T23.751  
- - second degree T23.659  
- - third degree T23.759  
- partial thickness - code as Corrosion, unspecified degree, by site  
- pelvis —see Corrosion, trunk  
- penis —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male  
- perineum  
- female —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female  
- male —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male  
- periocular area —see Corrosion, eyelid  
- pharynx T28.5  
- rectum T28.7  
- respiratory tract T27.7  
- larynx —see Corrosion, larynx  
- specified part NEC T27.6

- - trachea —see Corrosion, larynx
- sac, lacrimal —see Corrosion, eye, specified site NEC
- scalp T20.45
  - - first degree T20.55
  - - second degree T20.65
  - - third degree T20.75
- scapular region T22.469
  - - first degree T22.569
  - - left T22.462
    - - - first degree T22.562
    - - - second degree T22.662
    - - - third degree T22.762
  - - right T22.461
    - - - first degree T22.561
    - - - second degree T22.661
    - - - third degree T22.761
  - - second degree T22.669
  - - third degree T22.769
- sclera —see Corrosion, eye, specified site NEC
- scrotum —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- shoulder T22.459
  - - first degree T22.559
  - - left T22.452
    - - - first degree T22.552
    - - - second degree T22.652
    - - - third degree T22.752
  - - right T22.451
    - - - first degree T22.551
    - - - second degree T22.651
    - - - third degree T22.751
  - - second degree T22.659
  - - third degree T22.759
- stomach T28.7
- temple —see Corrosion, head
- testis —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male
- thigh T24.419
  - - first degree T24.519
  - - left T24.412
    - - - first degree T24.512
    - - - second degree T24.612
    - - - third degree T24.712
  - - right T24.411
    - - - first degree T24.511
    - - - second degree T24.611
    - - - third degree T24.711
  - - second degree T24.619
  - - third degree T24.719
- thorax (external) —see Corrosion, trunk
- throat (meaning pharynx) T28.5
- thumb (s) T23.419
  - - first degree T23.519
  - - left T23.412
    - - - first degree T23.512
    - - - second degree T23.612
    - - - third degree T23.712
  - - multiple sites with fingers T23.449
    - - - first degree T23.549
    - - - left T23.442
      - - - - first degree T23.542
      - - - - second degree T23.642

- - - - third degree T23.742  
- - - right T23.441  
- - - first degree T23.541  
- - - second degree T23.641  
- - - third degree T23.741  
- - - second degree T23.649  
- - - third degree T23.749  
- - right T23.411  
- - first degree T23.511  
- - second degree T23.611  
- - third degree T23.711  
- - second degree T23.619  
- - third degree T23.719  
- toe T25.439  
- - first degree T25.539  
- - left T25.432  
- - first degree T25.532  
- - second degree T25.632  
- - third degree T25.732  
- - right T25.431  
- - - first degree T25.531  
- - - second degree T25.631  
- - - third degree T25.731  
- - second degree T25.639  
- - third degree T25.739  
- tongue T28.5  
- tonsil (s) T28.5  
- total body —see Corrosion, multiple body regions  
- trachea T27.4  
- - with lung T27.5  
- trunk T21.40  
- - abdominal wall —see Corrosion, abdominal wall  
- - anus —see Corrosion, buttock  
- - axilla —see Corrosion, upper limb  
- - back —see Corrosion, back  
- - breast —see Corrosion, chest wall  
- - buttock —see Corrosion, buttock  
- - chest wall —see Corrosion, chest wall  
- - first degree T21.50  
- - flank —see Corrosion, abdominal wall  
- - genital  
- - - female —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female  
- - - male —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male  
- - groin —see Corrosion, abdominal wall  
- - interscapular region —see Corrosion, back, upper  
- - labia —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female  
- - lower back —see Corrosion, back  
- - penis —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male  
- - perineum  
- - - female —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female  
- - - male —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male  
- - scapular region —see Corrosion, upper limb  
- - scrotum —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male  
- - second degree T21.60  
- - shoulder —see Corrosion, upper limb  
- - specified site NEC T21.49  
- - - first degree T21.59  
- - - second degree T21.69  
- - - third degree T21.79  
- - testes —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, male

-- third degree T21.70  
-- upper back —see Corrosion, back, upper  
-- vagina T28.8  
-- vulva —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female  
- unspecified site with extent of body surface involved specified  
-- less than 10 per cent T32.0  
-- 10-19 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.10  
--- with 10-19 percent third degree T32.11  
-- 20-29 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.20  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T32.21  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T32.22  
-- 30-39 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.30  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T32.31  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T32.32  
---- 30-39 percent third degree T32.33  
-- 40-49 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.40  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T32.41  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T32.42  
---- 30-39 percent third degree T32.43  
---- 40-49 percent third degree T32.44  
-- 50-59 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.50  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T32.51  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T32.52  
---- 30-39 percent third degree T32.53  
---- 40-49 percent third degree T32.54  
---- 50-59 percent third degree T32.55  
-- 60-69 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.60  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T32.61  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T32.62  
---- 30-39 percent third degree T32.63  
---- 40-49 percent third degree T32.64  
---- 50-59 percent third degree T32.65  
---- 60-69 percent third degree T32.66  
-- 70-79 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.70  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T32.71  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T32.72  
---- 30-39 percent third degree T32.73  
---- 40-49 percent third degree T32.74  
---- 50-59 percent third degree T32.75  
---- 60-69 percent third degree T32.76  
---- 70-79 percent third degree T32.77  
-- 80-89 per cent (0-9 percent third degree) T32.80  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T32.81  
---- 20-29 percent third degree T32.82  
---- 30-39 percent third degree T32.83  
---- 40-49 percent third degree T32.84  
---- 50-59 percent third degree T32.85  
---- 60-69 percent third degree T32.86  
---- 70-79 percent third degree T32.87  
---- 80-89 percent third degree T32.88  
-- 90 per cent or more (0-9 percent third degree) T32.90  
--- with  
---- 10-19 percent third degree T32.91

- - - - 20-29 percent third degree T32.92  
- - - - 30-39 percent third degree T32.93  
- - - - 40-49 percent third degree T32.94  
- - - - 50-59 percent third degree T32.95  
- - - - 60-69 percent third degree T32.96  
- - - - 70-79 percent third degree T32.97  
- - - - 80-89 percent third degree T32.98  
- - - - 90-99 percent third degree T32.99  
- upper limb (axilla) (scapular region) T22.40  
- - above elbow —see Corrosion, above elbow  
- - axilla —see Corrosion, axilla  
- - elbow —see Corrosion, elbow  
- - first degree T22.50  
- - forearm —see Corrosion, forearm  
- - hand —see Corrosion, hand  
- - interscapular region —see Corrosion, back, upper  
- - multiple sites T22.499  
- - - first degree T22.599  
- - - left T22.492  
- - - - first degree T22.592  
- - - - second degree T22.692  
- - - - third degree T22.792  
- - - right T22.491  
- - - - first degree T22.591  
- - - - second degree T22.691  
- - - - third degree T22.791  
- - - second degree T22.699  
- - - third degree T22.799  
- - scapular region —see Corrosion, scapular region  
- - second degree T22.60  
- - shoulder —see Corrosion, shoulder  
- - third degree T22.70  
- - wrist —see Corrosion, hand  
- uterus T28.8  
- vagina T28.8  
- vulva —see Corrosion, genital organs, external, female  
- wrist T23.479  
- - first degree T23.579  
- - left T23.472  
- - - first degree T23.572  
- - - second degree T23.672  
- - - third degree T23.772  
- - multiple sites with hand T23.499  
- - - first degree T23.599  
- - - left T23.492  
- - - - first degree T23.592  
- - - - second degree T23.692  
- - - - third degree T23.792  
- - - right T23.491  
- - - - first degree T23.591  
- - - - second degree T23.691  
- - - - third degree T23.791  
- - - second degree T23.699  
- - - third degree T23.799  
- - right T23.471  
- - - first degree T23.571  
- - - second degree T23.671  
- - - third degree T23.771  
- - second degree T23.679  
- - third degree T23.779

- Corrosive burn** —see Corrosion  
**Corsican fever** —see Malaria  
**Cortical** —see condition  
**Cortico-adrenal** —see condition  
**Coryza** (acute) J00  
- with grippe or influenza —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC  
- syphilitic  
- - congenital (chronic) A50.05  
**Costen's syndrome or complex** M26.69  
**Costiveness** —see Constipation  
**Costochondritis** M94.0  
**Cotard's syndrome** F22  
**Cot death** R99  
**Cotia virus** B08.8  
**Cotton wool spots** (retinal) H35.81  
**Cotungo's disease** —see Sciatica  
**Cough** (affected) (chronic) (epidemic) (nervous) R05  
- with hemorrhage —see Hemoptysis  
- bronchial R05  
- - with grippe or influenza —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC  
- functional F45.8  
- hysterical F45.8  
- laryngeal, spasmodic R05  
- psychogenic F45.8  
- smokers' J41.0  
- tea taster's B49  
**Counseling** (for) Z71.9  
- abuse NEC  
- - perpetrator Z69.82  
- - victim Z69.81  
- alcohol abuser Z71.41  
- - family Z71.42  
- child abuse  
- - nonparental  
- - - perpetrator Z69.021  
- - - victim Z69.020  
- - parental  
- - - perpetrator Z69.011  
- - - victim Z69.010  
- consanguinity Z71.89  
- contraceptive Z30.09  
- dietary Z71.3  
- drug abuser Z71.51  
- - family member Z71.52  
- family Z71.89  
- fertility preservation (prior to cancer therapy) (prior to removal of gonads) Z31.62  
- for non-attending third party Z71.0  
- - related to sexual behavior or orientation Z70.2  
- genetic NEC Z31.5  
- health (advice) (education) (instruction) —see Counseling, medical  
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z71.7  
- impotence Z70.1  
- insulin pump use Z46.81  
- medical (for) Z71.9  
- - boarding school resident Z59.3  
- - consanguinity Z71.89  
- - feared complaint and no disease found Z71.1  
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z71.7  
- - institutional resident Z59.3  
- - on behalf of another Z71.0

- - - related to sexual behavior or orientation Z70.2
  - - person living alone Z60.2
  - - specified reason NEC Z71.89
  - natural family planning
  - procreative Z31.61
  - to avoid pregnancy Z30.02
  - perpetrator (of)
  - abuse NEC Z69.82
  - child abuse
  - - - non-parental Z69.021
  - - - parental Z69.011
  - - rape NEC Z69.82
  - - spousal abuse Z69.12
  - procreative NEC Z31.69
  - fertility preservation (prior to cancer therapy) (prior to removal of gonads) Z31.62
  - - using natural family planning Z31.61
  - promiscuity Z70.1
  - rape victim Z69.81
  - religious Z71.81
  - sex, sexual (related to) Z70.9
  - - attitude (s) Z70.0
  - - behavior or orientation Z70.1
  - - combined concerns Z70.3
  - - non-responsiveness Z70.1
  - - on behalf of third party Z70.2
  - - specified reason NEC Z70.8
  - specified reason NEC Z71.89
  - spiritual Z71.81
  - spousal abuse (perpetrator) Z69.12
  - - victim Z69.11
  - substance abuse Z71.89
  - - alcohol Z71.41
  - - drug Z71.51
  - - tobacco Z71.6
  - tobacco use Z71.6
  - use (of)
  - - insulin pump Z46.81
  - victim (of)
  - - abuse Z69.81
  - - child abuse
  - - - by parent Z69.010
  - - - non-parental Z69.020
  - - rape NEC Z69.81
- Coupled rhythm** R00.8
- Couvelaire syndrome or uterus** (complicating delivery) O45.8X-
- Cowperitis** —see Urethritis
- Cowper's gland** —see condition
- Cowpox** B08.010
- due to vaccination T88.1
- Coxa**
- magna M91.4-
  - plana M91.2-
  - valga (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh
  - - congenital Q65.81
  - - sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3
  - vara (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh
  - - congenital Q65.82
  - - sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3
- Coxalgia, coxalgic** (nontuberculous) —see also Pain, joint, hip
- tuberculous A18.02

**Coxitis** —see Monoarthritis, hip

**Coxsackie** (virus) (infection) B34.1

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.11
- carditis B33.20
- central nervous system NEC A88.8
- endocarditis B33.21
- enteritis A08.39
- meningitis (aseptic) A87.0
- myocarditis B33.22
- pericarditis B33.23
- pharyngitis B08.5
- pleurodynia B33.0
- specific disease NEC B33.8

**Crabs, meaning pubic lice** B85.3

**Crack baby** P04.41

**Cracked nipple** N64.0

- associated with
  - lactation O92.13
  - pregnancy O92.11-
  - puerperium O92.12

**Cracked tooth** K03.81

**Cradle cap** L21.0

**Craft neurosis** F48.8

**Cramp (s)** R25.2

- abdominal —see Pain, abdominal
- bathing T75.1
- colic R10.83
- psychogenic F45.8
- due to immersion T75.1
- fireman T67.2
- heat T67.2
- immersion T75.1
- intestinal —see Pain, abdominal
- psychogenic F45.8
- leg, sleep related G47.62
- limb (lower) (upper)NEC R25.2
- sleep related G47.62
- linotypist's F48.8
- organic G25.89
- muscle (limb) (general) R25.2
- due to immersion T75.1
- psychogenic F45.8
- occupational (hand) F48.8
- organic G25.89
- salt-depletion E87.1
- sleep related, leg G47.62
- stoker's T67.2
- swimmer's T75.1
- telegrapher's F48.8
- organic G25.89
- typist's F48.8
- organic G25.89
- uterus N94.89
- menstrual —see Dysmenorrhea
- writer's F48.8
- organic G25.89

**Cranial** —see condition

**Craniocleidodysostosis** Q74.0

**Craniofenestria** (skull) Q75.8

**Craniolacunia** (skull) Q75.8

- Craniopagus** Q89.4  
**Craniopathy, metabolic** M85.2  
**Craniopharyngeal** —see condition  
**Craniopharyngioma** D44.4  
**Craniorachischisis** (totalis) Q00.1  
**Cranioschisis** Q75.8  
**Craniostenosis** Q75.0  
**Craniosynostosis** Q75.0  
**Craniotabes** (cause unknown) M83.8  
- neonatal P96.3  
- rachitic E64.3  
- syphilitic A50.56  
**Cranium** —see condition  
**Craw-craw** —see Onchocerciasis  
**Creaking joint** —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC  
**Creeping**  
- eruption B76.9  
- palsy or paralysis G12.22  
**Crenated tongue** K14.8  
**Cretoxism** A05.9  
**Crepitus**  
- caput Q75.8  
- joint —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC  
**Crescent or conus choroid, congenital** Q14.3  
**CREST syndrome** M34.1  
**Cretin, cretinism** (congenital) (endemic) (nongoitrous) (sporadic) E00.9  
- pelvis  
-- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0  
--- causing obstructed labor O65.0  
- type  
-- hypothyroid E00.1  
-- mixed E00.2  
-- myxedematous E00.1  
-- neurological E00.0  
**Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome** (with dementia) A81.00  
- familial A81.09  
- iatrogenic A81.09  
- specified NEC A81.09  
- sporadic A81.09  
- variant (vCJD) A81.01  
**Crib death** R99  
**Cribriform hymen** Q52.3  
**Cri-du-chat syndrome** Q93.4  
**Crigler-Najjar disease or syndrome** E80.5  
**Crime, victim of** Z65.4  
**Crimean hemorrhagic fever** A98.0  
**Criminalism** F60.2  
**Crisis**  
- abdomen R10.0  
- acute reaction F43.0  
- addisonian E27.2  
- adrenal (cortical) E27.2  
- celiac K90.0  
- Dietl's N13.8  
- emotional —see also Disorder, adjustment  
-- acute reaction to stress F43.0  
-- specific to childhood and adolescence F93.8  
- glaucomatocyclitic —see Glaucoma, secondary, inflammation  
- heart —see Failure, heart  
- nitritoid I95.2

- - correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- oculogyric H51.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- Pel's (tabetic) A52.11
- psychosexual identity F64.2
- renal N28.0
- sickle-cell D57.00
- - with
  - - - acute chest syndrome D57.01
  - - - splenic sequestration D57.02
- state (acute reaction) F43.0
- tabetic A52.11
- thyroid —see Thyrotoxicosis with thyroid storm
- thyrotoxic —see Thyrotoxicosis with thyroid storm
- Crocq's disease** (acrocyanosis) I73.89
- Crohn's disease** —see Enteritis, regional
- Crooked septum, nasal** J34.2
- Cross syndrome** E70.328
- Crossbite** (anterior) (posterior) M26.24
- Cross-eye** —see Strabismus, convergent concomitant
- Croup, croupous** (catarrhal) (infectious) (inflammatory) (nondiphtheritic) J05.0
  - bronchial J20.9
  - diphtheritic A36.2
  - false J38.5
  - spasmodic J38.5
  - - diphtheritic A36.2
  - stridulous J38.5
  - - diphtheritic A36.2
- Crouzon's disease** Q75.1
- Crowding, tooth, teeth, fully erupted** M26.31
- CRST syndrome** M34.1
- Cruchet's disease** A85.8
- Cruelty in children** —see also Disorder, conduct
- Crural ulcer** —see Ulcer, lower limb
- Crush, crushed, crushing** T14.8
  - abdomen S38.1
  - ankle S97.0-
  - arm (upper) (and shoulder) S47.-
  - axilla —see Crush, arm
  - back, lower S38.1
  - buttock S38.1
  - cheek S07.0
  - chest S28.0
  - cranium S07.1
  - ear S07.0
  - elbow S57.0-
  - extremity
  - - lower
    - - - ankle —see Crush, ankle
    - - - below knee —see Crush, leg
    - - - foot —see Crush, foot
    - - - hip —see Crush, hip
    - - - knee —see Crush, knee
    - - - thigh —see Crush, thigh
    - - - toe —see Crush, toe
  - - upper
    - - - below elbow S67.9-
    - - - elbow —see Crush, elbow
    - - - finger —see Crush, finger

- - - forearm —see Crush, forearm  
- - - hand —see Crush, hand  
- - - thumb —see Crush, thumb  
- - - upper arm —see Crush, arm  
- - - wrist —see Crush, wrist  
- face S07.0  
- finger (s) S67.1-  
- - with hand (and wrist) —see Crush, hand, specified site NEC  
- - index S67.19-  
- - little S67.19-  
- - middle S67.19-  
- - ring S67.19-  
- - thumb —see Crush, thumb  
- foot S97.8-  
- - toe —see Crush, toe  
- forearm S57.8-  
- genitalia, external  
- - female S38.002  
- - - vagina S38.03  
- - - vulva S38.03  
- - male S38.001  
- - - penis S38.01  
- - - scrotum S38.02  
- - - testis S38.02  
- hand (except fingers alone) S67.2-  
- - with wrist S67.4-  
- head S07.9  
- - specified NEC S07.8  
- heel —see Crush, foot  
- hip S77.0-  
- - with thigh S77.2-  
- internal organ (abdomen, chest, or pelvis)NEC T14.8  
- knee S87.0-  
- labium (majus) (minus) S38.03  
- larynx S17.0  
- leg (lower) S87.8-  
- - knee —see Crush, knee  
- lip S07.0  
- lower  
- - back S38.1  
- - leg —see Crush, leg  
- neck S17.9  
- nerve —see Injury, nerve  
- nose S07.0  
- pelvis S38.1  
- penis S38.01  
- scalp S07.8  
- scapular region —see Crush, arm  
- scrotum S38.02  
- severe, unspecified site T14.8  
- shoulder (and upper arm) —see Crush, arm  
- skull S07.1  
- syndrome (complication of trauma) T79.5  
- testis S38.02  
- thigh S77.1-  
- - with hip S77.2-  
- throat S17.8  
- thumb S67.0-  
- - with hand (and wrist) —see Crush, hand, specified site NEC  
- toe (s) S97.10-

-- great S97.11-

-- lesser S97.12-

- trachea S17.0

- vagina S38.03

- vulva S38.03

- wrist S67.3-

-- with hand S67.4-

**Crusta lactea** L21.0

**Crusts** R23.4

**Crutch paralysis** —see Injury, brachial plexus

**Cruveilhier-Baumgarten cirrhosis, disease or syndrome** K74.69

**Cruveilhier's atrophy or disease** G12.8

**Crying** (constant) (continuous) (excessive)

- child, adolescent, or adult R45.83

- infant (baby) (newborn) R68.11

**Cryofibrinogenemia** D89.2

**Cryoglobulinemia** (essential) (idiopathic) (mixed) (primary) (purpura) (secondary) (vasculitis) D89.1

- with lung involvement D89.1 [J99]

**Cryptitis** (anal) (rectal) K62.89

**Cryptococcosis, cryptococcus** (infection) (neoformans) B45.9

- bone B45.3

- cerebral B45.1

- cutaneous B45.2

- disseminated B45.7

- generalized B45.7

- meningitis B45.1

- meningocephalitis B45.1

- osseous B45.3

- pulmonary B45.0

- skin B45.2

- specified NEC B45.8

**Cryptopapillitis** (anus) K62.89

**Cryptophthalmos** Q11.2

- syndrome Q87.0

**Cryptorchid, cryptorchism, cryptorchidism** Q53.9

- bilateral Q53.20

-- abdominal Q53.21

-- perineal Q53.22

- unilateral Q53.10

-- abdominal Q53.11

-- perineal Q53.12

**Cryptosporidiosis** A07.2

- hepatobiliary B88.8

- respiratory B88.8

**Cryptostromosis** J67.6

**Crystalluria** R82.99

**Cubitus**

- congenital Q68.8

- valgus (acquired) M21.0-

-- congenital Q68.8

-- sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3

- varus (acquired) M21.1-

-- congenital Q68.8

-- sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3

**Cultural deprivation or shock** Z60.3

**Curling esophagus** K22.4

**Curling's ulcer** —see Ulcer, peptic, acute

**Curschmann (-Batten) (-Steinert)disease or syndrome** G71.11

**Curse, Ondine's** —see Apnea, sleep

**Curvature**

- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Distortion
- penis (lateral) Q55.61
- Pott's (spinal) A18.01
- radius, idiopathic, progressive (congenital) Q74.0
- spine (acquired) (angular) (idiopathic) (incorrect) (postural) —see Dorsopathy, deforming
- congenital Q67.5
- due to or associated with
- - Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease (see *also* subcategory M49.8) G60.0
- - osteitis
- - deformans M88.88
- - fibrosa cystica (see *also* subcategory M49.8) E21.0
- - tuberculosis (Pott's curvature) A18.01
- sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3
- tuberculous A18.01

**Cushingoid due to steroid therapy** E24.2

- correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Cushing's**

- syndrome or disease E24.9
- drug-induced E24.2
- iatrogenic E24.2
- pituitary-dependent E24.0
- specified NEC E24.8
- ulcer —see Ulcer, peptic, acute

**Cusp, Carabelli - omit code**

**Cut (external)** —see *also* Laceration

- muscle —see Injury, muscle

**Cutaneous** —see *also* condition

- hemorrhage R23.3
- larva migrans B76.9
- Cutis** —see *also* condition
- hyperelastica Q82.8
- acquired L57.4
- laxa (hyperelastica) —see Dermatolysis
- marmorata R23.8
- osteosis L94.2
- pendula —see Dermatolysis
- rhomboidal nuchae L57.2
- verticis gyrrata Q82.8
- acquired L91.8

**Cyanosis** R23.0

- due to
- patent foramen botalli Q21.1
- persistent foramen ovale Q21.1
- enterogenous D74.8
- paroxysmal digital —see Raynaud's disease
- with gangrene I73.01
- retina, retinal H35.89

**Cyanotic heart disease** I24.9

- congenital Q24.9

**Cycle**

- anovulatory N97.0
- menstrual, irregular N92.6

**Cyclencephaly** Q04.9

**Cyclical vomiting** (see *also* Vomiting, cyclical) G43.A0

- psychogenic F50.8

**Cyclitis** (see *also* Iridocyclitis) H20.9

- chronic —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- Fuchs' heterochromic H20.81-
- granulomatous —see Iridocyclitis, chronic

- lens-induced —see Iridocyclitis, lens-induced
- posterior H30.2-
- Cycloid personality** F34.0
- Cyclophoria** H50.54
- Cyclopia, cyclops** Q87.0
- Cyclopism** Q87.0
- Cyclosporiasis** A07.4
- Cyclothymia** F34.0
- Cyclothymic personality** F34.0
- Cyclotropia** H50.41-
- Cylindroma** —see also Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- eccrine dermal —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- skin —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Cylindruria** R82.99
- Cynanche**
  - diphtheritic A36.2
  - tonsillaris J36
- Cynophobia** F40.218
- Cynorexia** R63.2
- Cyphosis** —see Kyphosis
- Cyprus fever** —see Brucellosis
- Cyst** (colloid) (mucous) (simple) (retention)
  - adenoid (infected) J35.8
  - adrenal gland E27.8
  - congenital Q89.1
  - air, lung J98.4
  - allantoic Q64.4
  - alveolar process (jaw bone) M27.40
  - amnion, amniotic O41.8X-
  - anterior
  - chamber (eye) —see Cyst, iris
  - nasopalatine K09.1
  - antrum J34.1
  - anus K62.89
  - apical (tooth) (periodontal) K04.8
  - appendix K38.8
  - arachnoid, brain (acquired) G93.0
  - congenital Q04.6
  - arytenoid J38.7
  - Baker's M71.2-
  - ruptured M66.0
  - tuberculous A18.02
  - Bartholin's gland N75.0
  - bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.5
  - bladder (multiple) (trigone) N32.89
  - blue dome (breast) —see Cyst, breast
  - bone (local) NEC M85.60
  - aneurysmal M85.50
    - ankle M85.57-
    - foot M85.57-
    - forearm M85.53-
    - hand M85.54-
    - jaw M27.49
    - lower leg M85.56-
    - multiple site M85.59
    - neck M85.58
    - rib M85.58
    - shoulder M85.51-
    - skull M85.58
    - specified site NEC M85.58

- - - thigh M85.55-  
- - - toe M85.57-  
- - - upper arm M85.52-  
- - - vertebra M85.58  
- - solitary M85.40  
- - - ankle M85.47-  
- - - fibula M85.46-  
- - - foot M85.47-  
- - - hand M85.44-  
- - - humerus M85.42-  
- - - jaw M27.49  
- - - neck M85.48  
- - - pelvis M85.45-  
- - - radius M85.43-  
- - - rib M85.48  
- - - shoulder M85.41-  
- - - skull M85.48  
- - - specified site NEC M85.48  
- - - tibia M85.46-  
- - - toe M85.47-  
- - - ulna M85.43-  
- - - vertebra M85.48  
- - specified type NEC M85.60  
- - - ankle M85.67-  
- - - foot M85.67-  
- - - forearm M85.63-  
- - - hand M85.64-  
- - - jaw M27.40  
- - - - developmental (nonodontogenic) K09.1  
- - - - odontogenic K09.0  
- - - - latent M27.0  
- - - lower leg M85.66-  
- - - multiple site M85.69  
- - - neck M85.68  
- - - rib M85.68  
- - - shoulder M85.61-  
- - - skull M85.68  
- - - specified site NEC M85.68  
- - - thigh M85.65-  
- - - toe M85.67-  
- - - upper arm M85.62-  
- - - vertebra M85.68  
- brain (acquired) G93.0  
- - congenital Q04.6  
- - hydatid B67.99 [G94]  
- - third ventricle (colloid), congenital Q04.6  
- branchial (cleft) Q18.0  
- branchiogenic Q18.0  
- breast (benign) (blue dome) (pedunculated) (solitary) N60.0-  
- - involution —see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC  
- - sebaceous —see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC  
- broad ligament (benign) N83.8  
- bronchogenic (mediastinal) (sequestration) J98.4  
- - congenital Q33.0  
- buccal K09.8  
- bulbourethral gland N36.8  
- bursa, bursal NEC M71.30  
- - with rupture —see Rupture, synovium  
- - ankle M71.37-  
- - elbow M71.32-

- - foot M71.37-
- - hand M71.34-
- - hip M71.35-
- - multiple sites M71.39
- - pharyngeal J39.2
- - popliteal space —see Cyst, Baker's
- - shoulder M71.31-
- - specified site NEC M71.38
- - wrist M71.33-
- calcifying odontogenic D16.5
- - upper jaw (bone) (maxilla) D16.4
- canal of Nuck (female) N94.89
- - congenital Q52.4
- canthus —see Cyst, conjunctiva
- carcinomatous —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- cauda equina G95.89
- cavum septi pellucidi —see Cyst, brain
- celomic (pericardium) Q24.8
- cerebellopontine (angle) —see Cyst, brain
- cerebellum —see Cyst, brain
- cerebral —see Cyst, brain
- cervical lateral Q18.1
- cervix NEC N88.8
- - embryonic Q51.6
- - nabothian N88.8
- chiasmal optic NEC —see Disorder, optic, chiasm
- chocolate (ovary) N80.1
- choledochus, congenital Q44.4
- chorion O41.8X-
- choroid plexus G93.0
- ciliary body —see Cyst, iris
- clitoris N90.7
- colon K63.89
- common (bile)duct K83.5
- congenital NEC Q89.8
- - adrenal gland Q89.1
- - epiglottis Q31.8
- - esophagus Q39.8
- - fallopian tube Q50.4
- - kidney Q61.00
- - - more than one (multiple) Q61.02
- - - - specified as polycystic Q61.3
- - - - adult type Q61.2
- - - - infantile type NEC Q61.19
- - - - - collecting duct dilation Q61.11
- - - solitary Q61.01
- - larynx Q31.8
- - liver Q44.6
- - lung Q33.0
- - mediastinum Q34.1
- - ovary Q50.1
- - oviduct Q50.4
- - periurethral (tissue) Q64.79
- - prepuce Q55.69
- - salivary gland (any) Q38.4
- - sublingual Q38.6
- - submaxillary gland Q38.6
- - thymus (gland) Q89.2
- - tongue Q38.3
- - ureterovesical orifice Q62.8

- - vulva Q52.79
- conjunctiva H11.44-
- cornea H18.89-
- corpora quadrigemina G93.0
- corpus
- - albicans N83.29
- - luteum (hemorrhagic) (ruptured) N83.1
- Cowper's gland (benign) (infected) N36.8
- cranial meninges G93.0
- craniobuccal pouch E23.6
- craniopharyngeal pouch E23.6
- cystic duct K82.8
- Cysticercus —see Cysticercosis
- Dandy-Walker Q03.1
- - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida
- dental (root) K04.8
- - developmental K09.0
- - eruption K09.0
- - primordial K09.0
- dentigerous (mandible) (maxilla) K09.0
- dermoid —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - with malignant transformation C56.-
- - implantation
  - - - external area or site (skin)NEC L72.0
  - - - iris —see Cyst, iris, implantation
  - - - vagina N89.8
  - - - vulva N90.7
- - mouth K09.8
- - oral soft tissue K09.8
- - sacrococcygeal —see Cyst, pilonidal
- developmental K09.1
- - odontogenic K09.0
- - oral region (nonodontogenic) K09.1
- - ovary, ovarian Q50.1
- dura (cerebral) G93.0
- - spinal G96.19
- ear (external) Q18.1
- echinococcal —see Echinococcus
- embryonic
- - cervix uteri Q51.6
- - fallopian tube Q50.4
- - vagina Q51.6
- endometrium, endometrial (uterus) N85.8
- - ectopic —see Endometriosis
- enterogenous Q43.8
- epidermal, epidermoid (inclusion) (see also Cyst, skin) L72.0
- - mouth K09.8
- - oral soft tissue K09.8
- epididymis N50.3
- epiglottis J38.7
- epiphysis cerebri E34.8
- epithelial (inclusion) L72.0
- epoophoron Q50.5
- eruption K09.0
- esophagus K22.8
- ethmoid sinus J34.1
- external female genital organs NEC N90.7
- eye NEC H57.8
- - congenital Q15.8
- eyelid (sebaceous) H02.829

- - infected —see Hordeolum
- - left H02.826
- - - lower H02.825
- - - upper H02.824
- - right H02.823
- - - lower H02.822
- - - upper H02.821
- fallopian tube N83.8
- - congenital Q50.4
- fimbrial (twisted) Q50.4
- fissural (oral region) K09.1
- follicle (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- - nabothian N88.8
- follicular (atretic) (hemorrhagic) (ovarian) N83.0
- - dentigerous K09.0
- - odontogenic K09.0
- - skin L72.9
- - - specified NEC L72.8
- frontal sinus J34.1
- gallbladder K82.8
- ganglion —see Ganglion
- Gartner's duct Q52.4
- gingiva K09.0
- gland of Moll —see Cyst, eyelid
- globulomaxillary K09.1
- graafian follicle (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- granulosal lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- hemangiomatous D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- hydatid (see also Echinococcus) B67.90
- - brain B67.99 [G94]
- - liver (see also Cyst, liver, hydatid) B67.8
- - lung NEC B67.99 [J99]
- - Morgagni
- - - female Q50.5
- - - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.29
- - specified site NEC B67.99
- hymen N89.8
- - embryonic Q52.4
- hypopharynx J39.2
- hypophysis, hypophyseal (duct) (recurrent) E23.6
- - cerebri E23.6
- implantation (dermoid)
- - external area or site (skin)NEC L72.0
- - iris —see Cyst, iris, implantation
- - vagina N89.8
- - vulva N90.7
- incisive canal K09.1
- inclusion (epidermal) (epithelial) (epidermoid) (squamous) L72.0
- - not of skin - code under Cyst, by site
- intestine (large) (small) K63.89
- intracranial —see Cyst, brain
- intraligamentous —see also Disorder, ligament
- - knee —see Derangement, knee
- intrasellar E23.6
- iris H21.309

- - exudative H21.31-
- - idiopathic H21.30-
- - implantation H21.32-
- - parasitic H21.33-
- - pars plana (primary) H21.34-
- - - exudative H21.35-
- jaw (bone) M27.40
- - aneurysmal M27.49
- - hemorrhagic M27.49
- - traumatic M27.49
- - developmental (odontogenic) K09.0
- - fissural K09.1
- joint NEC —see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- kidney (acquired) N28.1
  - - calyceal —see Hydronephrosis
  - - congenital Q61.00
  - - more than one (multiple) Q61.02
  - - - specified as polycystic Q61.3
    - - - adult type (autosomal dominant) Q61.2
    - - - infantile type (autosomal recessive) NEC Q61.19
  - - - - collecting duct dilation Q61.11
- - pyelogenic —see Hydronephrosis
- - simple N28.1
- - solitary (single) Q61.01
- - - acquired N28.1
- labium (majus) (minus) N90.7
- - sebaceous N90.7
- lacrimal —see also Disorder, lacrimal system, specified NEC
- - gland H04.13-
- - passages or sac —see Disorder, lacrimal system, specified NEC
- larynx J38.7
- lateral periodontal K09.0
- lens H27.8
- - congenital Q12.8
- lip (gland) K13.0
- liver (idiopathic) (simple) K76.89
- - congenital Q44.6
- - hydatid B67.8
  - - - granulosus B67.0
  - - - multilocularis B67.5
- lung J98.4
  - - congenital Q33.0
  - - giant bullous J43.9
- lutein N83.1
- lymphangiomatous D18.1
- lymphoepithelial, oral soft tissue K09.8
- macula —see Degeneration, macula, hole
- malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- mammary gland —see Cyst, breast
- mandible M27.40
  - - dentigerous K09.0
  - - radicular K04.8
- maxilla M27.40
  - - dentigerous K09.0
  - - radicular K04.8
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- median
- - anterior maxillary K09.1
- - palatal K09.1
- mediastinum, congenital Q34.1

- meibomian (gland) —see Chalazion
- - infected —see Hordeolum
- membrane, brain G93.0
- meninges (cerebral) G93.0
- - spinal G96.19
- meniscus, knee —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, cystic
- mesentery, mesenteric K66.8
- - chyle I89.8
- mesonephric duct
- - female Q50.5
- - male Q55.4
- milk N64.89
- Morgagni (hydatid)
- - female Q50.5
- - male (epididymal) Q55.4
- - - testicular Q55.29
- mouth K09.8
- Müllerian duct Q50.4
- - appendix testis Q55.29
- - cervix Q51.6
- - fallopian tube Q50.4
- - female Q50.4
- - male Q55.29
- - prostatic utricle Q55.4
- - vagina (embryonal) Q52.4
- multilocular (ovary) D39.10
- - benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- myometrium N85.8
- nabothian (follicle) (ruptured) N88.8
- nasoalveolar K09.1
- nasolabial K09.1
- nasopalatine (anterior) (duct) K09.1
- nasopharynx J39.2
- neoplastic —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- nervous system NEC G96.8
- neuroenteric (congenital) Q06.8
- nipple —see Cyst, breast
- nose (turbinates) J34.1
- - sinus J34.1
- odontogenic, developmental K09.0
- omentum (lesser) K66.8
- - congenital Q45.8
- ora serrata —see Cyst, retina, ora serrata
- oral
  - - region K09.9
    - - - developmental (nonodontogenic) K09.1
    - - - specified NEC K09.8
  - - soft tissue K09.9
    - - - specified NEC K09.8
- orbit H05.81-
- ovary, ovarian (twisted) N83.20
  - - adherent N83.20
  - - chocolate N80.1
  - - corpus
    - - - albicans N83.29
    - - - luteum (hemorrhagic) N83.1
  - - dermoid D27.9
  - - developmental Q50.1
  - - due to failure of involution NEC N83.20

- - endometrial N80.1
- - follicular (graafian) (hemorrhagic) N83.0
- - hemorrhagic N83.20
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8-
- - - with obstructed labor O65.5
- - multilocular D39.10
- - pseudomucinous D27.9
- - retention N83.29
- - serous N83.20
- - specified NEC N83.29
- - theca lutein (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- - tuberculous A18.18
- oviduct N83.8
- palate (median) (fissural) K09.1
- palatine papilla (jaw) K09.1
- pancreas, pancreatic (hemorrhagic) (true) K86.2
- - congenital Q45.2
- - false K86.3
- paralabral
- - hip M24.85-
- - shoulder S43.43-
- paramesonephric duct Q50.4
- - female Q50.4
- - male Q55.29
- paranephric N28.1
- paraphysis, cerebri, congenital Q04.6
- parasitic B89
- parathyroid (gland) E21.4
- paratubal N83.8
- paraurethral duct N36.8
- paroophoron Q50.5
- parotid gland K11.6
- parovarian Q50.5
- pelvis, female N94.89
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8-
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- penis (sebaceous) N48.89
- periapical K04.8
- pericardial (congenital) Q24.8
- - acquired (secondary) I31.8
- pericoronal K09.0
- periodontal K04.8
- - lateral K09.0
- peripelvic (lymphatic) N28.1
- peritoneum K66.8
- - chylous I89.8
- periventricular, acquired, newborn P91.1
- pharynx (wall) J39.2
- pilar L72.11
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.91
- - with abscess L05.01
- - malignant C44.59-
- pituitary (duct) (gland) E23.6
- placenta O43.19-
- pleura J94.8
- popliteal —see Cyst, Baker's
- porencephalic Q04.6
- - acquired G93.0
- postanal (infected) —see Cyst, pilonidal
- postmastoidectomy cavity (mucosal) —see Complications, postmastoidectomy, cyst

- preauricular Q18.1
- prepuce N47.4
- - congenital Q55.69
- primordial (jaw) K09.0
- prostate N42.83
- pseudomucinous (ovary) D27.9
- pupillary, miotic H21.27-
- radicular (residual) K04.8
- radiculodental K04.8
- ranular K11.8
- Rathke's pouch E23.6
- rectum (epithelium) (mucous) K62.89
- renal —see Cyst, kidney
- residual (radicular) K04.8
- retention (ovary) N83.29
- - salivary gland K11.6
- retina H33.19-
- - ora serrata H33.11-
- - parasitic H33.12-
- retroperitoneal K68.9
- sacrococcygeal (dermoid) —see Cyst, pilonidal
- salivary gland or duct (mucous extravasation or retention) K11.6
- Sampson's N80.1
- sclera H15.89
- scrotum L72.9
- - sebaceous L72.3
- sebaceous (duct) (gland) L72.3
- - breast —see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC
- - eyelid —see Cyst, eyelid
- - genital organ NEC
- - - female N94.89
- - - male N50.8
- - scrotum L72.3
- semilunar cartilage (knee) (multiple) —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, cystic
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- serous (ovary) N83.20
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.1
- Skene's gland N36.8
- skin L72.9
- - breast —see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC
- - epidermal, epidermoid L72.0
- - epithelial L72.0
- - eyelid —see Cyst, eyelid
- - genital organ NEC
- - - female N90.7
- - - male N50.8
- - inclusion L72.0
- - scrotum L72.9
- - sebaceous L72.3
- - sweat gland or duct L74.8
- solitary
- - bone —see Cyst, bone, solitary
- - jaw M27.40
- - kidney N28.1
- spermatic cord N50.8
- sphenoid sinus J34.1
- spinal meninges G96.19
- spleen NEC D73.4
- - congenital Q89.09
- - hydatid (see also Echinococcus) B67.99 [D77]

- Stafne's M27.0
- subarachnoid intrasellar R93.0
- subcutaneous, pheomycotic (chromomycotic) B43.2
- subdural (cerebral) G93.0
  - spinal cord G96.19
- sublingual gland K11.6
- submandibular gland K11.6
- submaxillary gland K11.6
- suburethral N36.8
- suprarenal gland E27.8
- suprasellar —see Cyst, brain
- sweat gland or duct L74.8
- synovial —see also Cyst, bursa
- ruptured —see Rupture, synovium
- tarsal —see Chalazion
- tendon (sheath) —see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- testis N44.2
  - tunica albuginea N44.1
- theca lutein (ovary) N83.1
- Thornwaldt's J39.2
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- thyroglossal duct (infected) (persistent) Q89.2
- thyrolingual duct (infected) (persistent) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) E04.1
- tongue K14.8
- tonsil J35.8
- tooth —see Cyst, dental
- Tornwaldt's J39.2
- trichilemmal (proliferating) L72.12
- trichodermal L72.12
- tubal (fallopian) N83.8
  - inflammatory —see Salpingitis, chronic
- tubo-ovarian N83.8
- inflammatory N70.13
- tunica
  - albuginea testis N44.1
  - vaginalis N50.8
- turbinate (nose) J34.1
- Tyson's gland N48.89
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter N28.89
- ureterovesical orifice N28.89
- urethra, urethral (gland) N36.8
- uterine ligament N83.8
- uterus (body) (corpus) (recurrent) N85.8
  - embryonic Q51.818
    - cervix Q51.6
- vagina, vaginal (implantation) (inclusion) (squamous cell) (wall) N89.8
  - embryonic Q52.4
- vallecula, vallecular (epiglottis) J38.7
- vesical (orifice) N32.89
- vitreous body H43.89
- vulva (implantation) (inclusion) N90.7
  - congenital Q52.79
  - sebaceous gland N90.7
  - vulvovaginal gland N90.7
  - wolffian
    - female Q50.5
    - male Q55.4

**Cystadenocarcinoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- bile duct C22.1
- endometrioid —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site
- - female C56.9
- - male C61
- mucinous
- papillary
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- papillary
- mucinous
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- pseudomucinous
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- serous
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- pseudomucinous
- papillary
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9
- serous
- papillary
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C56.9

#### **Cystadenofibroma**

- clear cell —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- endometrioid D27.9
- borderline malignancy D39.1-
- malignant C56.-
- mucinous
- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9
- serous
- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9
- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D27.9

#### **Cystadenoma** —see also Neoplasm, benign, by site

- bile duct D13.4
- endometrioid —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- borderline malignancy —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- mucinous
- borderline malignancy
- - ovary C56.-
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- papillary

- - - borderline malignancy  
- - - ovary C56.-  
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site  
- - - unspecified site C56.9  
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
- - - unspecified site D27.9  
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
- - unspecified site D27.9  
- papillary  
- - borderline malignancy  
- - ovary C56.-  
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site  
- - - unspecified site C56.9  
- - lymphomatous  
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
- - - unspecified site D11.9  
- - mucinous  
- - - borderline malignancy  
- - - ovary C56.-  
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site  
- - - unspecified site C56.9  
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
- - - unspecified site D27.9  
- - pseudomucinous  
- - - borderline malignancy  
- - - ovary C56.-  
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site  
- - - unspecified site C56.9  
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
- - - unspecified site D27.9  
- - serous  
- - - borderline malignancy  
- - - ovary C56.-  
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site  
- - - unspecified site C56.9  
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
- - - unspecified site D27.9  
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
- - unspecified site D27.9  
- pseudomucinous  
- - borderline malignancy  
- - ovary C56.-  
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site  
- - - unspecified site C56.9  
- - papillary  
- - - borderline malignancy  
- - - ovary C56.-  
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site  
- - - unspecified site C56.9  
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
- - - unspecified site D27.9  
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
- - unspecified site D27.9  
- serous  
- - borderline malignancy  
- - ovary C56.-  
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site  
- - - unspecified site C56.9  
- - papillary  
- - - borderline malignancy

- - - - ovary C56.-  
- - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site  
- - - - unspecified site C56.9  
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
- - - - unspecified site D27.9  
- - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site  
- - - - unspecified site D27.9

**Cystathionine synthase deficiency** E72.11

**Cystathioninemia** E72.19

**Cystathioninuria** E72.19

**Cystic** —see *also* condition

- breast (chronic) —see Mastopathy, cystic
- corpora lutea (hemorrhagic) N83.1
- duct —see condition
- eyeball (congenital) Q11.0
- fibrosis —see Fibrosis, cystic
- kidney (congenital) Q61.9
- adult type Q61.2
- infantile type NEC Q61.19
- - - collecting duct dilatation Q61.11
- medullary Q61.5
- liver, congenital Q44.6
- lung disease J98.4
- - - congenital Q33.0
- mastitis, chronic —see Mastopathy, cystic
- medullary, kidney Q61.5
- meniscus —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, cystic
- ovary N83.20

**Cysticercosis, cysticerciasis** B69.9

- with
- - epileptiform fits B69.0
- - myositis B69.81
- brain B69.0
- central nervous system B69.0
- cerebral B69.0
- ocular B69.1
- specified NEC B69.89

**Cysticercus cellulose infestation** —see Cysticercosis

**Cystinosis** (malignant) E72.04

**Cystinuria** E72.01

**Cystitis** (exudative) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative) N30.90

- with
- - fibrosis —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- - hematuria N30.91
- - leukoplakia —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- - malakoplakia —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- - metaplasia —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- - prostatitis N41.3
- acute N30.00
- - with hematuria N30.01
- - of trigone N30.30
- - - with hematuria N30.31
- allergic —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- amebic A06.81
- bilharzial B65.9 [N33]
- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.01
- bullous —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- calculous N21.0
- chlamydial A56.01
- chronic N30.20

- - with hematuria N30.21
- - interstitial N30.10
- - - with hematuria N30.11
- - of trigone N30.30
- - - with hematuria N30.31
- - specified NEC N30.20
- - - with hematuria N30.21
- cystic (a) —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- diphtheritic A36.85
- echinococcal
- granulosus B67.39
- multilocularis B67.69
- emphysematous —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- encysted —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- eosinophilic —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- follicular —see Cystitis, of trigone
- gangrenous —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- glandularis —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- gonococcal A54.01
- incrusted —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- interstitial (chronic) —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- irradiation N30.40
- - with hematuria N30.41
- irritation —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- malignant —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- of trigone N30.30
- - with hematuria N30.31
- panmural —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- polyposa —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
- prostatic N41.3
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.22
- radiation —see Cystitis, irradiation
- specified type NEC N30.80
- - with hematuria N30.81
- subacute —see Cystitis, chronic
- submucous —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- syphilitic (late) A52.76
- trichomonial A59.03
- tuberculous A18.12
- ulcerative —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial

#### **Cystocele (-urethrocele)**

- female N81.10
- - with prolapse of uterus —see Prolapse, uterus
- - lateral N81.12
- - midline N81.11
- - paravaginal N81.12
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8-
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- male N32.89

#### **Cystolithiasis N21.0**

- Cystoma** —see also Neoplasm, benign, by site
- endometrial, ovary N80.1
- mucinous
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- serous
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D27.9
- simple (ovary) N83.29

#### **Cystoplegia N31.2**

**Cystoptosis** N32.89

**Cystopyelitis** —see Pyelonephritis

**Cystorrhagia** N32.89

**Cystosarcoma phyllodes** D48.6-

- benign D24-

- malignant —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant

**Cystostomy**

- attention to Z43.5

- complication —see Complications, cystostomy

- status Z93.50

-- appendico-vesicostomy Z93.52

-- cutaneous Z93.51

-- specified NEC Z93.59

**Cystourethritis** —see Urethritis

**Cystourethrocele** —see also Cystocele

- female N81.10

-- with uterine prolapse —see Prolapse, uterus

-- lateral N81.12

-- midline N81.11

-- paravaginal N81.12

- male N32.89

**Cytomegalic inclusion disease**

- congenital P35.1

**Cytomegalovirus infection** B25.9

**Cytomycosis** (reticuloendothelial) B39.4

**Cytopenia** D75.9

- refractory

-- with multilineage dysplasia D46.A

-- - and ring sideroblasts (RCMD RS) D46.B

**Czerny's disease** (periodic hydrarthrosis of the knee) —see Effusion, joint, knee

## D

**Daae** (-Finsen) disease (epidemic pleurodynia) B33.0

**Da Costa's syndrome** F45.8

**Dabney's grip** B33.0

**Dacryoadenitis, dacryadenitis** H04.00-

- acute H04.01-

- chronic H04.02-

**Dacryocystitis** H04.30-

- acute H04.32-

- chronic H04.41-

- neonatal P39.1

- phlegmonous H04.31-

- syphilitic A52.71

-- congenital (early) A50.01

- trachomatous, active A71.1

-- sequelae (late effect) B94.0

**Dacryocystobleorrhea** —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, chronic

**Dacryocystocele** —see Disorder, lacrimal system, changes

**Dacryolith, dacryolithiasis** H04.51-

**Dacryoma** —see Disorder, lacrimal system, changes

**Dacryopericystitis** —see Dacryocystitis

**Dacryops** H04.11-

**Dacryostenosis** —see also Stenosis, lacrimal

- congenital Q10.5

**Dactylitis**

- bone —see Osteomyelitis

- sickle-cell D57.00

-- Hb C D57.219

- - Hb SS D57.00
- - specified NEC D57.819

- skin L08.9
- syphilitic A52.77
- tuberculous A18.03

**Dactylosplasis spontanea** (ainhum) L94.6

**Dactylosynphyseis** Q70.9

- fingers —see Syndactylism, complex, fingers
- toes —see Syndactylism, complex, toes

**Damage**

- arteriosclerotic —see Arteriosclerosis
- brain (nontraumatic) G93.9
- - anoxic, hypoxic G93.1
- - - resulting from a procedure G97.82
- - child NEC G80.9
- - due to birth injury P11.2
- cardiorenal (vascular) —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cerebral NEC —see Damage, brain
- coccyx, complicating delivery O71.6
- coronary —see Disease, heart, ischemic
- eye, birth injury P15.3
- liver (nontraumatic) K76.9
- - alcoholic K70.9
- - due to drugs —see Disease, liver, toxic
- - toxic —see Disease, liver, toxic
- medication T88.7
- pelvic
- - joint or ligament, during delivery O71.6
- - organ NEC
- - - during delivery O71.5
- - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- renal —see Disease, renal
- subendocardium, subendocardial —see Degeneration, myocardial
- vascular I99.9

**Dana-Putnam syndrome** (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) —see Degeneration, combined

**Danbolt (-Cross) syndrome** (acrodermatitis enteropathica) E83.2

**Dandruff** L21.0

**Dandy-Walker syndrome** Q03.1

- with spina bifida —see Spina bifida

**Danlos' syndrome** Q79.6

**Darier (-White) disease** (congenital) Q82.8

- meaning erythema annulare centrifugum L53.1

**Darier-Roussy sarcoid** D86.3

**Darling's disease or histoplasmosis** B39.4

**Darwin's tubercle** Q17.8

**Dawson's (inclusion body)encephalitis** A81.1

**De Beurmann (-Gougerot)disease** B42.1

**De la Tourette's syndrome** F95.2

**De Lange's syndrome** Q87.1

**De Morgan's spots** (senile angiomas) I78.1

**De Quervain's**

- disease (tendon sheath) M65.4
- syndrome E34.51
- thyroiditis (subacute granulomatous thyroiditis) E06.1

**De Toni-Fanconi (-Debré)syndrome** E72.09

- with cystinosis E72.04

**Dead**

- fetus, retained (mother) O36.4
- - early pregnancy O02.1
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.2

- ovum, retained O02.0
- Deaf nonspeaking NEC** H91.3
- Deafmutism** (acquired) (congenital)**NEC** H91.3
- hysterical F44.6
- syphilitic, congenital (see also subcategory H94.8) A50.09
- Deafness** (acquired) (complete) (hereditary) (partial) H91.9-
- with blue sclera and fragility of bone Q78.0
- auditory fatigue —see Deafness, specified type NEC
- aviation T70.0
- nerve injury —see Injury, nerve, acoustic, specified type NEC
- boilermaker's —see subcategory H83.3
- central —see Deafness, sensorineural
- conductive H90.2
- and sensorineural, mixed H90.8
- bilateral H90.6
- bilateral H90.0
- unilateral H90.1-
- congenital H90.5
- with blue sclera and fragility of bone Q78.0
- due to toxic agents —see Deafness, ototoxic
- emotional (hysterical) F44.6
- functional (hysterical) F44.6
- high frequency H91.9-
- hysterical F44.6
- low frequency H91.9-
- mental R48.8
- mixed conductive and sensorineural H90.8
- bilateral H90.6
- unilateral H90.7-
- nerve —see Deafness, sensorineural
- neural —see Deafness, sensorineural
- noise-induced (see also subcategory) H83.3
- nerve injury —see Injury, nerve, acoustic, specified type NEC
- nonspeaking H91.3
- ototoxic —see subcategory H91.0
- perceptive —see Deafness, sensorineural
- psychogenic (hysterical) F44.6
- sensorineural H90.5
- and conductive, mixed H90.8
- bilateral H90.6
- bilateral H90.3
- unilateral H90.4-
- sensory —see Deafness, sensorineural
- specified type NEC —see subcategory H91.8
- sudden (idiopathic) H91.2-
- syphilitic A52.15
- transient ischemic H93.01-
- traumatic —see Injury, nerve, acoustic, specified type NEC
- word (developmental) H93.25

**Death** (cause unknown) (of) (unexplained) (unspecified cause) R99

- brain G93.82
- cardiac (sudden) (with successful resuscitation)- code to underlying disease
- family history of Z82.41
- personal history of Z86.74
- family member (assumed) Z63.4
- Debility** (chronic) (general) (nervous) R53.81
- congenital or neonatal NOS P96.9
- nervous R53.81
- old age R54
- senile R54

**Débove's disease** (splenomegaly) R16.1

**Decalcification**

- bone —see Osteoporosis
- teeth K03.89

**Decapsulation, kidney** N28.89

**Decay**

- dental —see Caries, dental
- senile R54
- tooth, teeth —see Caries, dental

**Deciduitis** (acute)

- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

**Decline** (general) —see Debility

- cognitive, age-associated R41.81

**Decompensation**

- cardiac (acute) (chronic) —see Disease, heart
- cardiovascular —see Disease, cardiovascular
- heart —see Disease, heart
- hepatic —see Failure, hepatic
- myocardial (acute) (chronic) —see Disease, heart
- respiratory J98.8

**Decompression sickness** T70.3

**Decrease** (d)

- absolute neutrophile count —see Neutropenia
- blood
  - platelets —see Thrombocytopenia
  - pressure R03.1
    - due to shock following
    - injury T79.4
    - operation T81.19
  - estrogen E28.39
  - postablative E89.40
    - asymptomatic E89.40
    - symptomatic E89.41
  - fragility of erythrocytes D58.8
  - function
    - lipase (pancreatic) K90.3
    - ovary in hypopituitarism E23.0
    - parenchyma of pancreas K86.8
    - pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) E23.0
    - posterior (lobe) E23.0
  - functional activity R68.89
  - glucose R73.09
  - hematocrit R71.0
  - hemoglobin R71.0
  - leukocytes D72.819
    - specified NEC D72.818
  - libido R68.82
  - lymphocytes D72.810
  - platelets D69.6
  - respiration, due to shock following injury T79.4
  - sexual desire R68.82
  - tear secretion NEC —see Syndrome, dry eye
  - tolerance
    - fat K90.4
    - glucose R73.09
    - pancreatic K90.3
    - salt and water E87.8
    - vision NEC H54.7
    - white blood cell count D72.819
      - specified NEC D72.818

**Decubitus** (ulcer) —see Ulcer, pressure, by site

- cervix N86

**Deepening acetabulum** —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip

**Defect, defective** Q89.9

- 3-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase E25.0

- 11-hydroxylase E25.0

- 21-hydroxylase E25.0

- abdominal wall, congenital Q79.59

- antibody immunodeficiency D80.9

- aorticopulmonary septum Q21.4

- atrial septal (ostium secundum type) Q21.1

-- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.1

-- ostium primum type Q21.2

- atrioventricular

-- canal Q21.2

-- septum Q21.2

- auricular septal Q21.1

- bilirubin excretion NEC E80.6

- biosynthesis, androgen (testicular) E29.1

- bulbar septum Q21.0

- catalase E80.3

- cell membrane receptor complex (CR3) D71

- circulation I99.9

-- congenital Q28.9

-- newborn Q28.9

- coagulation (factor) (see also Deficiency, factor) D68.9

-- with

-- - ectopic pregnancy O08.1

-- - molar pregnancy O08.1

-- acquired D68.4

-- antepartum with hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect

-- due to

-- - liver disease D68.4

-- - vitamin K deficiency D68.4

-- hereditary NEC D68.2

-- intrapartum O67.0

-- newborn, transient P61.6

-- postpartum O72.3

-- specified type NEC D68.8

- complement system D84.1

- conduction (heart) I45.9

-- bone —see Deafness, conductive

- congenital, organ or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site

- coronary sinus Q21.1

- cushion, endocardial Q21.2

- degradation, glycoprotein E77.1

- dental bridge, crown, fillings —see Defect, dental restoration

- dental restoration K08.50

-- specified NEC K08.59

- dentin (hereditary) K00.5

- Descemet's membrane, congenital Q13.89

- developmental —see also Anomaly

-- cauda equina Q06.3

- diaphragm

-- with elevation, eventration or hernia —see Hernia, diaphragm

-- congenital Q79.1

-- - with hernia Q79.0

-- - gross (with hernia) Q79.0

- ectodermal, congenital Q82.9

- Eisenmenger's Q21.8

- enzyme
  - catalase E80.3
  - peroxidase E80.3
- esophagus, congenital Q39.9
- extensor retinaculum M62.89
- fibrin polymerization D68.2
- filling
  - bladder R93.4
  - kidney R93.4
  - stomach R93.3
  - ureter R93.4
- Gerbode Q21.0
- glycoprotein degradation E77.1
- Hageman (factor) D68.2
- hearing —see Deafness
- high grade F70
- interatrial septal Q21.1
- interauricular septal Q21.1
- interventricular septal Q21.0
  - with dextroposition of aorta, pulmonary stenosis and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
  - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- learning (specific) —see Disorder, learning
- lymphocyte function antigen-1 (LFA-1) D84.0
- lysosomal enzyme, post-translational modification E77.0
- major osseous M89.70
  - ankle M89.77-
  - carpus M89.74-
  - clavicle M89.71-
  - femur M89.75-
  - fibula M89.76-
  - fingers M89.74-
  - foot M89.77-
  - forearm M89.73-
  - hand M89.74-
  - humerus M89.72-
  - lower leg M89.76-
  - metacarpus M89.74-
  - metatarsus M89.77-
  - multiple sites M89.79
  - pelvic region M89.75-
  - pelvis M89.75-
  - radius M89.73-
  - scapula M89.71-
  - shoulder region M89.71-
  - specified NEC M89.78
  - tarsus M89.77-
  - thigh M89.75-
  - tibia M89.76-
  - toes M89.77-
  - ulna M89.73-
- mental —see Disability, intellectual
- modification, lysosomal enzymes, post-translational E77.0
- obstructive, congenital
  - renal pelvis Q62.39
  - ureter Q62.39
    - atresia —see Atresia, ureter
    - cecoureterocele Q62.32
    - megaureter Q62.2
    - orthotopic ureterocele Q62.31
- osseous, major M89.70

- - ankle M89.77-
- - carpus M89.74-
- - clavicle M89.71-
- - femur M89.75-
- - fibula M89.76-
- - fingers M89.74-
- - foot M89.77-
- - forearm M89.73-
- - hand M89.74-
- - humerus M89.72-
- - lower leg M89.76-
- - metacarpus M89.74-
- - metatarsus M89.77-
- - multiple sites M89.9
- - pelvic region M89.75-
- - pelvis M89.75-
- - radius M89.73-
- - scapula M89.71-
- - shoulder region M89.71-
- - specified NEC M89.78
- - tarsus M89.77-
- - thigh M89.75-
- - tibia M89.76-
- - toes M89.77-
- - ulna M89.73-
- osteochondral NEC (*see also* Deformity) M95.8
- ostium
  - primum Q21.2
  - secundum Q21.1
- peroxidase E80.3
- placental blood supply —*see* Insufficiency, placental
- platelets, qualitative D69.1
- - constitutional D68.0
- postural NEC, spine —*see* Dorsopathy, deforming
- reduction
- - limb Q73.8
- - - lower Q72.9-
  - - - - absence —*see* Agenesis, leg
  - - - - foot —*see* Agenesis, foot
  - - - - longitudinal
  - - - - femur Q72.4-
  - - - - fibula Q72.6-
  - - - - tibia Q72.5-
  - - - - specified type NEC Q72.89-
  - - - - split foot Q72.7-
- - - specified type NEC Q73.8
- - - upper Q71.9-
  - - - - absence —*see* Agenesis, arm
  - - - - forearm —*see* Agenesis, forearm
  - - - - hand —*see* Agenesis, hand
  - - - - lobster-claw hand Q71.6-
  - - - - longitudinal
  - - - - radius Q71.4-
  - - - - ulna Q71.5-
  - - - - specified type NEC Q71.89-
- renal pelvis Q63.8
- - obstructive Q62.39
- respiratory system, congenital Q34.9
- restoration, dental K08.50
- - specified NEC K08.59

- retinal nerve bundle fibers H35.89
- septal (heart)NOS Q21.9
- acquired (atrial) (auricular) (ventricular) (old) I51.0
- atrial Q21.1
- concurrent with acute myocardial infarction —see Infarct, myocardium
- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.1
- ventricular (see also Defect, ventricular septal) Q21.0
- sinus venosus Q21.1
- speech R47.9
- developmental F80.9
- specified NEC R47.89
- Taussig-Bing (aortic transposition and overriding pulmonary artery) Q20.1
- teeth, wedge K03.1
- vascular (local) I99.9
- congenital Q27.9
- ventricular septal Q21.0
- concurrent with acute myocardial infarction —see Infarct, myocardium
- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.2
- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- vision NEC H54.7
- visual field H53.40
- bilateral
- heteronymous H53.47
- homonymous H53.46-
- generalized contraction H53.48-
- localized
- arcuate H53.43-
- scotoma (central area) H53.41-
- blind spot area H53.42-
- sector H53.43-
- specified type NEC H53.45-
- voice R49.9
- specified NEC R49.8
- wedge, tooth, teeth (abrasion) K03.1

#### **Deferentitis N49.1**

- gonorrhreal (acute) (chronic) A54.23

#### **Defibrillation (syndrome) D65**

- antepartum —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect, disseminated intravascular coagulation
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1
- intrapartum O67.0
- newborn P60
- postpartum O72.3

#### **Deficiency, deficient**

- 3-beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase E25.0
- 5-alpha reductase (with male pseudohermaphroditism) E29.1
- 11-hydroxylase E25.0
- 21-hydroxylase E25.0
- abdominal muscle syndrome Q79.4
- accelerator globulin (Ac G) (blood) D68.2
- AC globulin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- acquired D68.4
- acid phosphatase E83.39
- activating factor (blood) D68.2
- adenosine deaminase (ADA) D81.3
- aldolase (hereditary) E74.19
- alpha-1-antitrypsin E88.01
- amino-acids E72.9
- anemia —see Anemia
- aneurin E51.9
- antibody with

- - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
- - near-normal immunoglobins D80.6
- antidiuretic hormone E23.2
- anti-hemophilic
- - factor (A) D66
- - - B D67
- - - C D68.1
- - globulin (AHG)NEC D66
- antithrombin (antithrombin III) D68.59
- ascorbic acid E54
- attention (disorder) (syndrome) F98.8
- - with hyperactivity —see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- autoprothrombin
- - I D68.2
- - II D67
- - C D68.2
- beta-glucuronidase E76.29
- biotin E53.8
- biotin-dependent carboxylase D81.819
- biotinidase D81.810
- brancher enzyme (amylopectinosis) E74.03
- calciferol E55.9
- - with
  - - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
  - - - rickets —see Rickets
- calcium (dietary) E58
- calorie, severe E43
- - with marasmus E41
- - - and kwashiorkor E42
- cardiac —see Insufficiency, myocardial
- carnitine E71.40
- - due to
  - - - hemodialysis E71.43
  - - - inborn errors of metabolism E71.42
  - - - Valproic acid therapy E71.43
  - - iatrogenic E71.43
  - - muscle palmitoyltransferase E71.314
  - - primary E71.41
  - - secondary E71.448
- carotene E50.9
- central nervous system G96.8
- ceruloplasmin (Wilson) E83.01
- choline E53.8
- Christmas factor D67
- chromium E61.4
- clotting (blood) (see also Deficiency, coagulation factor) D68.9
- clotting factor NEC (hereditary) (see also Deficiency, factor) D68.2
- coagulation NOS D68.9
- - with
  - - - ectopic pregnancy O08.1
  - - - molar pregnancy O08.1
  - - acquired (any) D68.4
- - antepartum hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
- - clotting factor NEC (see also Deficiency, factor) D68.2
- - due to
  - - - hyperprothrombinemia D68.4
  - - - liver disease D68.4
  - - - vitamin K deficiency D68.4
- - newborn, transient P61.6
- - postpartum O72.3

- - specified NEC D68.8
- cognitive F09
- color vision H53.50
- - achromatopsia H53.51
- - acquired H53.52
- - deuteranomaly H53.53
- - protanomaly H53.54
- - specified type NEC H53.59
- - tritanomaly H53.55
- combined glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid E27.49
- contact factor D68.2
- copper (nutritional) E61.0
- corticoadrenal E27.40
- - primary E27.1
- craniofacial axis Q75.0
- cyanocobalamin E53.8
- C1 esterase inhibitor (C1-INH) D84.1
- debrancher enzyme (limit dextrinosis) E74.03
- dehydrogenase
  - - long chain/very long chain acyl CoA E71.310
  - - medium chain acyl CoA E71.311
  - - short chain acyl CoA E71.312
- diet E63.9
- dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase (DPD) E88.89
- disaccharidase E73.9
- edema —see Malnutrition, severe
- endocrine E34.9
- energy-supply —see Malnutrition
- enzymes, circulating NEC E88.09
- ergosterol E55.9
- - with
  - - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
  - - - rickets —see Rickets
- essential fatty acid (EFA) E63.0
- factor —see also Deficiency, coagulation
  - - Hageman D68.2
  - - I (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
  - - II (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
  - - IX (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) D67
  - - multiple (congenital) D68.8
  - - - acquired D68.4
  - - V (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
  - - VII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
  - - VIII (congenital) (functional) (hereditary) (with functional defect) D66
  - - - with vascular defect D68.0
  - - X (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
  - - XI (congenital) (hereditary) D68.1
  - - XII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
  - - XIII (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- femoral, proximal focal (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
- fibrin-stabilizing factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- fibrinase D68.2
- fibrinogen (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D65
- folate E53.8
- folic acid E53.8
- foreskin N47.3
- fructokinase E74.11
- fructose 1,6-diphosphatase E74.19

- fructose-1-phosphate aldolase E74.19
- galactokinase E74.29
- galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase E74.29
- gammaglobulin in blood D80.1
  - hereditary D80.0
- glass factor D68.2
- glucocorticoid E27.49
  - mineralocorticoid E27.49
- glucose-6-phosphatase E74.01
- glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase anemia D55.0
- glucuronyl transferase E80.5
- glycogen synthetase E74.09
- gonadotropin (isolated) E23.0
- growth hormone (idiopathic) (isolated) E23.0
- Hageman factor D68.2
- hemoglobin D64.9
- hepatophosphorylase E74.09
- homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase E70.29
- hormone
  - anterior pituitary (partial)NEC E23.0
    - growth E23.0
    - growth (isolated) E23.0
  - pituitary E23.0
  - testicular E29.1
- hypoxanthine- (guanine)-phosphoribosyltransferase (HG- PRT) (total H-PRT) E79.1
- immunity D84.9
  - cell-mediated D84.8
    - with thrombocytopenia and eczema D82.0
  - combined D81.9
  - humoral D80.9
  - IgA (secretory) D80.2
  - IgG D80.3
  - IgM D80.4
- immuno —see Immunodeficiency
- immunoglobulin, selective
  - A (IgA) D80.2
  - G (IgG) (subclasses) D80.3
  - M (IgM) D80.4
- inositol (B complex) E53.8
- intrinsic
- -- factor (congenital) D51.0
- -- sphincter N36.42
  - -- with urethral hypermobility N36.43
- iodine E61.8
  - congenital syndrome —see Syndrome, iodine-deficiency, congenital
- iron E61.1
  - anemia D50.9
- kalium E87.6
- kappa-light chain D80.8
- labile factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
  - acquired D68.4
- lacrimal fluid (acquired) —see also Syndrome, dry eye
- -- congenital Q10.6
- lactase
- -- congenital E73.0
- -- secondary E73.1
- Laki-Lorand factor D68.2
- lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase E78.6
- lipocaic K86.8
- lipoprotein (familial) (high density) E78.6

- liver phosphorylase E74.09
- lysosomal alpha-1, 4 glucosidase E74.02
- magnesium E61.2
- major histocompatibility complex
  - class I D81.6
  - class II D81.7
- manganese E61.3
- menadione (vitamin K) E56.1
- newborn P53
- mental (familial) (hereditary) —see Disability, intellectual
- methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase (MTHFR) E72.12
- mineral NEC E61.8
- mineralocorticoid E27.49
  - with glucocorticoid E27.49
- molybdenum (nutritional) E61.5
- moral F60.2
- multiple nutrient elements E61.7
- muscle
  - carnitine (palmitoyltransferase) E71.314
  - phosphofructokinase E74.09
- myoadenylate deaminase E79.2
- myocardial —see Insufficiency, myocardial
- myophosphorylase E74.04
- NADH diaphorase or reductase (congenital) D74.0
- NADH-methemoglobin reductase (congenital) D74.0
- sodium E87.1
- niacin (amide) (-tryptophan) E52
- nicotinamide E52
- nicotinic acid E52
- number of teeth —see Anodontia
- nutrient element E61.9
  - multiple E61.7
  - specified NEC E61.8
- nutrition, nutritional E63.9
  - sequelae —see Sequelae, nutritional deficiency
  - specified NEC E63.8
- ornithine transcarbamylase E72.4
- ovarian E28.39
- oxygen —see Anoxia
- pantothenic acid E53.8
- parathyroid (gland) E20.9
- perineum (female) N81.89
- phenylalanine hydroxylase E70.1
- phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase E74.4
- phosphofructokinase E74.19
- phosphomannomutase E74.8
- phosphomannose isomerase E74.8
- phosphomannosyl mutase E74.8
- phosphorylase kinase, liver E74.09
- pituitary hormone (isolated) E23.0
- plasma thromboplastin
  - antecedent (PTA) D68.1
  - component (PTC) D67
- platelet NEC D69.1
  - constitutional D68.0
- polyglandular E31.8
  - autoimmune E31.0
- potassium (K) E87.6
- prepuce N47.3
- proaccelerin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2

- - acquired D68.4
- proconvertin factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- protein (see also Malnutrition) E46
- - anemia D53.0
- - C D68.59
- - S D68.59
- prothrombin (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- Prower factor D68.2
- pseudocholinesterase E88.09
- PTA (plasma thromboplastin antecedent) D68.1
- PTC (plasma thromboplastin component) D67
- purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) D81.5
- pyracin (alpha) (beta) E53.1
- pyridoxal E53.1
- pyridoxamine E53.1
- pyridoxine (derivatives) E53.1
- pyruvate
  - - carboxylase E74.4
  - - dehydrogenase E74.4
- riboflavin (vitamin B2) E53.0
- salt E87.1
- secretion
  - - ovary E28.39
  - - salivary gland (any) K11.7
  - - urine R34
- selenium (dietary) E59
- serum antitrypsin, familial E88.01
- short stature homeobox gene (SHOX)
  - - with
    - - - dyschondrosteosis Q78.8
    - - - short stature (idiopathic) E34.3
    - - - Turner's syndrome Q96.9
- sodium (Na) E87.1
- SPCA (factor VII) D68.2
- sphincter, intrinsic N36.42
  - - with urethral hypermobility N36.43
- stable factor (congenital) (hereditary) D68.2
- - acquired D68.4
- Stuart-Prower (factor X) D68.2
- sucrase E74.39
- sulfatase E75.29
- sulfite oxidase E72.19
- thiamin, thiaminic (chloride) E51.9
  - - beriberi (dry) E51.11
  - - wet E51.12
- thrombokinase D68.2
- - newborn P53
- thyroid (gland) —see Hypothyroidism
- tocopherol E56.0
- tooth bud K00.0
- transcobalamin II (anemia) D51.2
- vanadium E61.6
- vascular I99.9
- vasopressin E23.2
- viosterol —see Deficiency, calciferol
- vitamin (multiple)NOS E56.9
  - - A E50.9
  - - - with

- - - - Bitot's spot (corneal) E50.1
- - - - follicular keratosis E50.8
- - - - keratomalacia E50.4
- - - - manifestations NEC E50.8
- - - - night blindness E50.5
- - - - scar of cornea, xerophthalmic E50.6
- - - - xeroderma E50.8
- - - - xerophthalmia E50.7
- - - - xerosis
- - - - conjunctival E50.0
- - - - and Bitot's spot E50.1
- - - - cornea E50.2
- - - - and ulceration E50.3
- - - sequelae E64.1
- B (complex)NOS E53.9
  - - with
  - - - beriberi (dry) E51.11
  - - - wet E51.12
  - - - pellagra E52
- B1 NOS E51.9
  - - beriberi (dry) E51.11
  - - - with circulatory system manifestations E51.11
  - - - wet E51.12
- B12 E53.8
- B2 (riboflavin) E53.0
- B6 E53.1
- C E54
  - - - sequelae E64.2
- D E55.9
  - - with
  - - - adult osteomalacia M83.8
  - - - rickets —see Rickets
- 25-hydroxylase E83.32
- E E56.0
  - - folic acid E53.8
  - - G E53.0
  - - group B E53.9
  - - - specified NEC E53.8
  - - H (biotin) E53.8
  - - K E56.1
  - - - of newborn P53
  - - nicotinic E52
  - - P E56.8
  - - PP (pellagra-preventing) E52
  - - specified NEC E56.8
  - - thiamin E51.9
- - - beriberi —see Beriberi
- zinc, dietary E60

**Deficit** —see also Deficiency

- attention and concentration R41.840
- disorder —see Attention, deficit
- cognitive communication R41.841
- cognitive NEC R41.89
- following
  - - cerebral infarction I69.31
  - - cerebrovascular disease I69.91
  - - - specified disease NEC I69.81
  - - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.11
  - - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.21
  - - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.01

- concentration R41.840
- executive function R41.844
- frontal lobe R41.844
- neurologic NEC R29.818
- - ischemic
- - - reversible (RIND) I63.9
- - - prolonged (PRIND) I63.9
- oxygen R09.02
- prolonged reversible ischemic neurologic (PRIND) I63.9
- psychomotor R41.843
- visuospatial R41.842

#### **Deflection**

- radius —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm
- septum (acquired) (nasal) (nose) J34.2
- spine —see Curvature, spine
- turbinate (nose) J34.2

#### **Defluvium**

- capillorum —see Alopecia
- ciliorum —see Madarosis
- unguium L60.8

#### **Deformity** Q89.9

- abdomen, congenital Q89.9
- abdominal wall
- - acquired M95.8
- - congenital Q79.59
- acquired (unspecified site) M95.9
- adrenal gland Q89.1
- alimentary tract, congenital Q45.9
- - upper Q40.9
- ankle (joint) (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, lower leg
- - abduction —see Contraction, joint, ankle
- - congenital Q68.8
- - contraction —see Contraction, joint, ankle
- - specified type NEC —see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- anus (acquired) K62.89
- - congenital Q43.9
- aorta (arch) (congenital) Q25.4
- - acquired I77.89
- aortic
- - arch, acquired I77.89
- - cusp or valve (congenital) Q23.8
- - - acquired (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
- arm (acquired) (upper) —see also Deformity, limb, upper arm
- - congenital Q68.8
- - forearm —see Deformity, limb, forearm
- artery (congenital) (peripheral)NOS Q27.9
- - acquired I77.89
- - coronary (acquired) I25.9
- - - congenital Q24.5
- - umbilical Q27.0
- atrial septal Q21.1
- auditory canal (external) (congenital) —see also Malformation, ear, external
- - acquired —see Disorder, ear, external, specified type NEC
- auricle
- - ear (congenital) —see also Malformation, ear, external
- - - acquired —see Disorder, pinna, deformity
- back —see Dorsopathy, deforming
- bile duct (common) (congenital) (hepatic) Q44.5
- - acquired K83.8
- biliary duct or passage (congenital) Q44.5

- - acquired K83.8
- bladder (neck) (trigone) (sphincter) (acquired) N32.89
- - congenital Q64.79
- bone (acquired)NOS M95.9
- - congenital Q79.9
- - turbinate M95.0
- brain (congenital) Q04.9
- - acquired G93.89
- - reduction Q04.3
- breast (acquired) N64.89
- - congenital Q83.9
- - reconstructed N65.0
- bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
- - acquired NEC J98.09
- bursa, congenital Q79.9
- canaliculi (lacrimalis) (acquired) —see also Disorder, lacrimal system, changes
- - congenital Q10.6
- canthus, acquired —see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- capillary (acquired) I78.8
- cardiovascular system, congenital Q28.9
- caruncle, lacrimal (acquired) —see also Disorder, lacrimal system, changes
- - congenital Q10.6
- cascade, stomach K31.2
- cecum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.89
- cerebral, acquired G93.89
- - congenital Q04.9
- cervix (uterus) (acquired)NEC N88.8
- - congenital Q51.9
- cheek (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q18.9
- chest (acquired) (wall) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.8
- - sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3
- chin (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q18.9
- choroid (congenital) Q14.3
- - acquired H31.8
- - plexus Q07.8
- - - acquired G96.19
- cicatricial —see Cicatrix
- cilia, acquired —see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- clavicle (acquired) M95.8
- - congenital Q68.8
- clitoris (congenital) Q52.6
- - acquired N90.89
- clubfoot —see Clubfoot
- coccyx (acquired) —see subcategory M43.8
- colon (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.89
- concha (ear), congenital —see also Malformation, ear, external
- - acquired —see Disorder, pinna, deformity
- cornea (acquired) H18.70
- - congenital Q13.4
- - descemetocele —see Descemetocele
- - ectasia —see Ectasia, cornea
- - specified NEC H18.79-
- - staphyloma —see Staphyloma, cornea
- coronary artery (acquired) I25.9
- - congenital Q24.5

- cranium (acquired) —see Deformity, skull
- cricoid cartilage (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired J38.7
- cystic duct (congenital) Q44.5
- - acquired K82.8
- Dandy-Walker Q03.1
- - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- - acquired J98.6
- digestive organ NOS Q45.9
- ductus arteriosus Q25.0
- duodenal bulb K31.89
- duodenum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K31.89
- dura —see Deformity, meninges
- ear (acquired) —see also Disorder, pinna, deformity
- - congenital (external) Q17.9
- - - internal Q16.5
- - - middle Q16.4
- - - ossicles Q16.3
- - - ossicles Q16.3
- ectodermal (congenital) NEC Q84.9
- ejaculatory duct (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- elbow (joint) (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, upper arm
- - congenital Q68.8
- - contraction —see Contraction, joint, elbow
- endocrine gland NEC Q89.2
- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- epiglottis (congenital) Q31.8
- - acquired J38.7
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.9
- - acquired K22.8
- eustachian tube (congenital) NEC Q17.8
- eye, congenital Q15.9
- eyebrow (congenital) Q18.8
- eyelid (acquired) —see also Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- - congenital Q10.3
- face (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q18.9
- fallopian tube, acquired N83.8
- femur (acquired) —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh
- fetal
- - with fetopelvic disproportion O33.7
- - causing obstructed labor O66.3
- finger (acquired) M20.00-
- - boutonniere M20.02-
- - congenital Q68.1
- - flexion contracture —see Contraction, joint, hand
- - mallet finger M20.01-
- - specified NEC M20.09-
- - swan-neck M20.03-
- flexion (joint) (acquired) (see also Deformity, limb, flexion) M21.20
- - congenital NOS Q74.9
- - - hip Q65.89
- foot (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, lower leg
- - cavovarus (congenital) Q66.1
- - congenital NOS Q66.9
- - - specified type NEC Q66.89

- - specified type NEC —see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- - valgus (congenital) Q66.6
- - - acquired —see Deformity, valgus, ankle
- - varus (congenital) NEC Q66.3
- - - acquired —see Deformity, varus, ankle
- forearm (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, forearm
- - congenital Q68.8
- forehead (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- frontal bone (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- - acquired K82.8
- gastrointestinal tract (congenital) NOS Q45.9
- - acquired K63.89
- genitalia, genital organ (s) or system NEC
- - female (congenital) Q52.9
- - - acquired N94.89
- - - external Q52.70
- - male (congenital) Q55.9
- - - acquired N50.8
- globe (eye) (congenital) Q15.8
- - acquired H44.89
- gum, acquired NEC K06.8
- hand (acquired) —see Deformity, limb, hand
- - congenital Q68.1
- head (acquired) M95.2
- - congenital Q75.8
- heart (congenital) Q24.9
- - septum Q21.9
- - - auricular Q21.1
- - - ventricular Q21.0
- - valve (congenital) NEC Q24.8
- - - acquired —see Endocarditis
- heel (acquired) —see Deformity, foot
- hepatic duct (congenital) Q44.5
- - acquired K83.8
- hip (joint) (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, thigh
- - congenital Q65.9
- - due to (previous) juvenile osteochondrosis —see Coxa, plana
- - flexion —see Contraction, joint, hip
- hourglass —see Contraction, hourglass
- humerus (acquired) M21.82-
- - congenital Q74.0
- hypophyseal (congenital) Q89.2
- ileocecal (coil) (valve) (acquired) K63.89
- - congenital Q43.9
- ileum (congenital) Q43.9
- - acquired K63.89
- ilium (acquired) M95.5
- - congenital Q74.2
- integument (congenital) Q84.9
- intervertebral cartilage or disc (acquired) —see Disorder, disc, specified NEC
- intestine (large) (small) (congenital) NOS Q43.9
- - acquired K63.89
- intrinsic minus or plus (hand) —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm
- iris (acquired) H21.89
- - congenital Q13.2
- ischium (acquired) M95.5
- - congenital Q74.2

- jaw (acquired) (congenital) M26.9
- joint (acquired) NEC M21.90
  - congenital Q68.8
  - elbow M21.92-
  - hand M21.94-
  - hip M21.95-
  - knee M21.96-
  - shoulder M21.92-
  - wrist M21.93-
- kidney (s) (calyx) (pelvis) (congenital) Q63.9
  - acquired N28.89
- artery (congenital) Q27.2
  - acquired I77.89
- Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) Q76.1
- knee (acquired) NEC —*see also* Deformity, limb, lower leg
  - congenital Q68.2
- labium (majus) (minus) (congenital) Q52.79
  - acquired N90.89
- lacrimal passages or duct (congenital) NEC Q10.6
  - acquired —*see* Disorder, lacrimal system, changes
- larynx (muscle) (congenital) Q31.8
  - acquired J38.7
  - web (glottic) Q31.0
- leg (upper) (acquired) NEC —*see also* Deformity, limb, thigh
  - congenital Q68.8
- lens (acquired) H27.8
- congenital Q12.9
- lid (fold) (acquired) —*see also* Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
  - congenital Q10.3
- ligament (acquired) —*see* Disorder, ligament
  - congenital Q79.9
- limb (acquired) M21.90
  - clawfoot M21.53-
  - clawhand M21.51-
  - clubfoot M21.54-
  - clubhand M21.52-
  - congenital, except reduction deformity Q74.9
  - flat foot M21.4-
  - flexion M21.20
  - - ankle M21.27-
  - - elbow M21.22-
  - - finger M21.24-
  - - hip M21.25-
  - - knee M21.26-
  - - shoulder M21.21-
  - - toe M21.27-
  - - wrist M21.23-
  - foot
    - - claw —*see* Deformity, limb, clawfoot
    - - club —*see* Deformity, limb, clubfoot
    - - drop M21.37-
    - - flat —*see* Deformity, limb, flat foot
    - - specified NEC M21.6X-
  - forearm M21.93-
  - hand M21.94-
  - lower leg M21.96-
  - specified type NEC M21.80
  - - forearm M21.83-
  - - lower leg M21.86-

- - - thigh M21.85-  
- - - upper arm M21.82-  
- - thigh M21.95-  
- - unequal length M21.70  
- - - short site is  
- - - - femur M21.75-  
- - - - fibula M21.76-  
- - - - humerus M21.72-  
- - - - radius M21.73-  
- - - - tibia M21.76-  
- - - - ulna M21.73-  
- - upper arm M21.92-  
- - valgus —see Deformity, valgus  
- - varus —see Deformity, varus  
- - wrist drop M21.33-  
- lip (acquired) NEC K13.0  
- - congenital Q38.0  
- liver (congenital) Q44.7  
- - acquired K76.89  
- lumbosacral (congenital) (joint) (region) Q76.49  
- - acquired —see subcategory M43.8  
- - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital  
- - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital  
- lung (congenital) Q33.9  
- - acquired J98.4  
- lymphatic system, congenital Q89.9  
- Madelung's (radius) Q74.0  
- mandible (acquired) (congenital) M26.9  
- maxilla (acquired) (congenital) M26.9  
- meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9  
- - cerebral Q04.8  
- - - acquired G96.19  
- - spinal cord (congenital) G96.19  
- - - acquired G96.19  
- metacarpus (acquired) —see Deformity, limb, forearm  
- - congenital Q74.0  
- metatarsus (acquired) —see Deformity, foot  
- - congenital Q66.9  
- middle ear (congenital) Q16.4  
- - ossicles Q16.3  
- mitral (leaflets) (valve) I05.8  
- - parachute Q23.2  
- - stenosis, congenital Q23.2  
- mouth (acquired) K13.79  
- - congenital Q38.6  
- multiple, congenital NEC Q89.7  
- muscle (acquired) M62.89  
- - congenital Q79.9  
- - - sternocleidomastoid Q68.0  
- musculoskeletal system (acquired) M95.9  
- - congenital Q79.9  
- - specified NEC M95.8  
- nail (acquired) L60.8  
- - congenital Q84.6  
- nasal —see Deformity, nose  
- neck (acquired) M95.3  
- - congenital Q18.9  
- - - sternocleidomastoid Q68.0  
- nervous system (congenital) Q07.9  
- nipple (congenital) Q83.9

- - acquired N64.89
- nose (acquired) (cartilage) M95.0
- - bone (turbinate) M95.0
- - congenital Q30.9
- - - bent or squashed Q67.4
- - saddle M95.0
- - - syphilitic A50.57
- - septum (acquired) J34.2
- - - congenital Q30.8
- - sinus (wall) (congenital) Q30.8
- - - acquired M95.0
- - syphilitic (congenital) A50.57
- - - late A52.73
- ocular muscle (congenital) Q10.3
- - acquired —see Strabismus, mechanical
- opticociliary vessels (congenital) Q13.2
- orbit (eye) (acquired) H05.30
- - atrophy —see Atrophy, orbit
- - congenital Q10.7
- - due to
  - - - bone disease NEC H05.32-
  - - - trauma or surgery H05.33-
- - enlargement —see Enlargement, orbit
- - exostosis —see Exostosis, orbit
- organ of Corti (congenital) Q16.5
- ovary (congenital) Q50.39
- - acquired N83.8
- oviduct, acquired N83.8
- palate (congenital) Q38.5
- - acquired M27.8
- - cleft (congenital) —see Cleft, palate
- pancreas (congenital) Q45.3
- - acquired K86.8
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- parotid (gland) (congenital) Q38.4
- - acquired K11.8
- patella (acquired) —see Disorder, patella, specified NEC
- pelvis, pelvic (acquired) (bony) M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - congenital Q74.2
- - rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3
- penis (glans) (congenital) Q55.69
- - acquired N48.89
- pericardium (congenital) Q24.8
- - acquired —see Pericarditis
- pharynx (congenital) Q38.8
- - acquired J39.2
- pinna, acquired —see also Disorder, pinna, deformity
- - congenital Q17.9
- pituitary (congenital) Q89.2
- posture —see Dorsopathy, deforming
- prepuce (congenital) Q55.69
- - acquired N47.8
- prostate (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N42.89
- pupil (congenital) Q13.2
- - acquired —see Abnormality, pupillary
- pylorus (congenital) Q40.3
- - acquired K31.89

- rachitic (acquired), old or healed E64.3
- radius (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, forearm
- congenital Q68.8
- rectum (congenital) Q43.9
- acquired K62.89
- reduction (extremity) (limb), congenital (see *also* condition and site) Q73.8
- brain Q04.3
- lower —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- upper —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- renal —see Deformity, kidney
- respiratory system (congenital) Q34.9
- rib (acquired) M95.4
- congenital Q76.6
- - cervical Q76.5
- rotation (joint) (acquired) —see Deformity, limb, specified site NEC
- congenital Q74.9
- hip —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, thigh
- - congenital Q65.89
- sacroiliac joint (congenital) Q74.2
- acquired —see subcategory M43.8
- sacrum (acquired) —see subcategory M43.8
- saddle
- back —see Lordosis
- nose M95.0
- - syphilitic A50.57
- salivary gland or duct (congenital) Q38.4
- acquired K11.8
- scapula (acquired) M95.8
- congenital Q68.8
- scrotum (congenital) —see *also* Malformation, testis and scrotum
- acquired N50.8
- seminal vesicles (congenital) Q55.4
- acquired N50.8
- septum, nasal (acquired) J34.2
- shoulder (joint) (acquired) —see Deformity, limb, upper arm
- congenital Q74.0
- contraction —see Contraction, joint, shoulder
- sigmoid (flexure) (congenital) Q43.9
- acquired K63.89
- skin (congenital) Q82.9
- skull (acquired) M95.2
- congenital Q75.8
- - with
- - - anencephaly Q00.0
- - - encephalocele —see Encephalocele
- - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- - - microcephaly Q02
- soft parts, organs or tissues (of pelvis)
- in pregnancy or childbirth NEC O34.8-
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- spermatic cord (congenital) Q55.4
- acquired N50.8
- - torsion —see Torsion, spermatic cord
- spinal —see Dorsopathy, deforming
- column (acquired) —see Dorsopathy, deforming
- congenital Q67.5
- cord (congenital) Q06.9
- - acquired G95.89
- nerve root (congenital) Q07.9

- spine (acquired) —see also Dorsopathy, deforming
- congenital Q67.5
- rachitic E64.3
- specified NEC —see Dorsopathy, deforming, specified NEC
- spleen
- acquired D73.89
- congenital Q89.09
- Sprengel's (congenital) Q74.0
- sternocleidomastoid (muscle), congenital Q68.0
- sternum (acquired) M95.4
- congenital NEC Q76.7
- stomach (congenital) Q40.3
- acquired K31.89
- submandibular gland (congenital) Q38.4
- submaxillary gland (congenital) Q38.4
- acquired K11.8
- talipes —see Talipes
- testis (congenital) —see also Malformation, testis and scrotum
- acquired N44.8
- - torsion —see Torsion, testis
- thigh (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, thigh
- congenital NEC Q68.8
- thorax (acquired) (wall) M95.4
- congenital Q67.8
- sequelae of rickets E64.3
- thumb (acquired) —see also Deformity, finger
- congenital NEC Q68.1
- thymus (tissue) (congenital) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) (congenital) Q89.2
- cartilage Q31.8
- - acquired J38.7
- tibia (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg
- congenital NEC Q68.8
- saber (syphilitic) A50.56
- toe (acquired) M20.6-
- congenital Q66.9
- hallux rigidus M20.2-
- hallux valgus M20.1-
- hallux varus M20.3-
- hammer toe M20.4-
- specified NEC M20.5X-
- tongue (congenital) Q38.3
- acquired K14.8
- tooth, teeth K00.2
- trachea (rings) (congenital) Q32.1
- acquired J39.8
- transverse aortic arch (congenital) Q25.4
- tricuspid (leaflets) (valve) I07.8
- atresia or stenosis Q22.4
- Ebstein's Q22.5
- trunk (acquired) M95.8
- congenital Q89.9
- ulna (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, forearm
- congenital NEC Q68.8
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter (opening) (congenital) Q62.8
- acquired N28.89
- urethra (congenital) Q64.79
- acquired N36.8
- urinary tract (congenital) Q64.9

- - urachus Q64.4
- uterus (congenital) Q51.9
- - acquired N85.8
- uvula (congenital) Q38.5
- vagina (acquired) N89.8
- - congenital Q52.4
- valgus NEC M21.00
- - ankle M21.07-
- - elbow M21.02-
- - hip M21.05-
- - knee M21.06-
- valve, valvular (congenital) (heart) Q24.8
- - acquired —see Endocarditis
- varus NEC M21.10
- - ankle M21.17-
- - elbow M21.12-
- - hip M21.15
- - knee M21.16-
- - tibia —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia
- vas deferens (congenital) Q55.4
- - acquired N50.8
- vein (congenital) Q27.9
- - great Q26.9
- vertebra —see Dorsopathy, deforming
- vertical talus (congenital) Q66.80
- - left foot Q66.82
- - right foot Q66.81
- vesicourethral orifice (acquired) N32.89
- - congenital NEC Q64.79
- vessels of optic papilla (congenital) Q14.2
- visual field (contraction) —see Defect, visual field
- vitreous body, acquired H43.89
- vulva (congenital) Q52.79
- - acquired N90.89
- wrist (joint) (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, forearm
- - congenital Q68.8
- - contraction —see Contraction, joint, wrist

#### **Degeneration, degenerative**

- adrenal (capsule) (fatty) (gland) (hyaline) (infectious) E27.8
- amyloid (see also Amyloidosis) E85.9
- anterior cornua, spinal cord G12.29
- anterior labral S43.49-
- aorta, aortic I70.0
- - fatty I77.89
- aortic valve (heart) —see Endocarditis, aortic
- arteriovascular —see Arteriosclerosis
- artery, arterial (atheromatous) (calcareous) —see also Arteriosclerosis
- - cerebral, amyloid E85.4 /I68.0/
- - medial —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- articular cartilage NEC —see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage, by site
- atheromatous —see Arteriosclerosis
- basal nuclei or ganglia G23.9
- - specified NEC G23.8
- bone NEC —see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain (cortical) (progressive) G31.9
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - childhood G31.9
- - - specified NEC G31.89

- - cystic G31.89
- - - congenital Q04.6
- - in
- - - alcoholism G31.2
- - - beriberi E51.2
- - - cerebrovascular disease I67.9
- - - congenital hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - with spina bifida —see also Spina bifida
- - - Fabry-Anderson disease E75.21
- - - Gaucher's disease E75.22
- - - Hunter's syndrome E76.1
- - - lipidosis
- - - - cerebral E75.4
- - - - generalized E75.6
- - - mucopolysaccharidosis —see Mucopolysaccharidosis
- - - myxedema E03.9 [G32.89]
- - - neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.6 [G32.89]
- - - Niemann-Pick disease E75.249 [G32.89]
- - - sphingolipidosis E75.3 [G32.89]
- - - vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8 [G32.89]
- senile NEC G31.1
- breast N64.89
- Bruch's membrane —see Degeneration, choroid
- capillaries (fatty) I78.8
- - amyloid E85.8 [/79.8]
- cardiac —see also Degeneration, myocardial
- - valve, valvular —see Endocarditis
- cardiorenal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiovascular —see also Disease, cardiovascular
- - renal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cerebellar NOS G31.9
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - primary (hereditary) (sporadic) G11.9
- cerebral —see Degeneration, brain
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- - due to hypertension I67.4
- cervical plexus G54.2
- cervix N88.8
- - due to radiation (intended effect) N88.8
- - - adverse effect or misadventure N99.89
- chamber angle H21.21-
- changes, spine or vertebra —see Spondylosis
- chorioretinal —see also Degeneration, choroid
- - hereditary H31.20
- choroid (colloid) (drusen) H31.10-
- - atrophy —see Atrophy, choroidal
- - hereditary —see Dystrophy, choroidal, hereditary
- ciliary body H21.22-
- cochlear —see subcategory H83.8
- combined (spinal cord) (subacute) E53.8 [G32.0]
- - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0 [G32.0]
- - - due to dietary vitamin B12 deficiency D51.3 [G32.0]
- - in (due to)
- - - vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8 [G32.0]
- - - - anemia D51.9 [G32.0]
- conjunctiva H11.10
- - concretions —see Concretion, conjunctiva
- - deposits —see Deposit, conjunctiva
- - pigmentations —see Pigmentation, conjunctiva
- - pinguecula —see Pinguecula

- - xerosis —see Xerosis, conjunctiva
- cornea H18.40
- - calcerous H18.43
- - - band keratopathy H18.42-
- - familial, hereditary —see Dystrophy, cornea
- - hyaline (of old scars) H18.49
- - keratomalacia —see Keratomalacia
- - nodular H18.45-
- - peripheral H18.46-
- - senile H18.41-
- - specified type NEC H18.49
- cortical (cerebellar) (parenchymatous) G31.89
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - diffuse, due to arteriopathy I67.2
- corticobasal G31.85
- cutis L98.8
- - amyloid E85.4 [L99]
- dental pulp K04.2
- disc disease —see Degeneration, intervertebral disc NEC
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) —see Degeneration, combined
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- eye, macular —see *also* Degeneration, macula
- - congenital or hereditary —see Dystrophy, retina
- facet joints —see Spondylosis
- fatty
- - liver NEC K76.0
- - - alcoholic K70.0
- grey matter (brain) (Alpers') G31.81
- heart —see *also* Degeneration, myocardial
- - amyloid E85.4 [I43]
- - atheromatous —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- - ischemic —see Disease, heart, ischemic
- hepatolenticular (Wilson's) E83.01
- hepatorenal K76.7
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized)
- - localized —see Degeneration, by site
- infrapatellar fat pad M79.4
- intervertebral disc NOS
- - with
  - - - myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
  - - - radiculitis or radiculopathy —see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
  - - cervical, cervicothoracic —see Disorder, disc, cervical, degeneration
  - - with
    - - - myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, cervical, with myelopathy
    - - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy —see Disorder, disc, cervical, with neuritis
  - - lumbar region M51.36
  - - with
    - - - myelopathy M51.06
    - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.16
  - - lumbosacral region M51.37
  - - with
    - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.17
  - - sacrococcygeal region M53.3
  - - thoracic region M51.34
  - - with
    - - - myelopathy M51.04
    - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.14
  - - thoracolumbar region M51.35
  - - with
    - - - myelopathy M51.05

- - - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.15
- intestine, amyloid E85.4
- iris (pigmentary) H21.23-
- ischemic —see Ischemia
- joint disease —see Osteoarthritis
- kidney N28.89
- amyloid E85.4 [N29]
- cystic, congenital Q61.9
- fatty N28.89
- polycystic Q61.3
- adult type (autosomal dominant) Q61.2
- infantile type (autosomal recessive) NEC Q61.19
- collecting duct dilatation Q61.11
- Kuhnt-Junius (see also Degeneration, macula) H35.32
- lens —see Cataract
- lenticular (familial) (progressive) (Wilson's) (with cirrhosis of liver) E83.01
- liver (diffuse) NEC K76.89
- amyloid E85.4 [K77]
- cystic K76.89
- congenital Q44.6
- fatty NEC K76.0
- alcoholic K70.0
- hypertrophic K76.89
- parenchymatous, acute or subacute K72.00
- with coma K72.01
- pigmentary K76.89
- toxic (acute) K71.9
- lung J98.4
- lymph gland I89.8
- hyaline I89.8
- macula, macular (acquired) (age-related) (senile) H35.30
- angioid streaks H35.33
- atrophic age-related H35.31
- congenital or hereditary —see Dystrophy, retina
- cystoid H35.35-
- drusen H35.36-
- exudative H35.32
- hole H35.34-
- nonexudative H35.31
- puckering H35.37-
- toxic H35.38-
- membranous labyrinth, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.5
- meniscus —see Derangement, meniscus
- mitral —see Insufficiency, mitral
- Mönckeberg's —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- motor centers, senile G31.1
- multi-system G90.3
- mural —see Degeneration, myocardial
- muscle (fatty) (fibrous) (hyaline) (progressive) M62.89
- heart —see Degeneration, myocardial
- myelin, central nervous system G37.9
- myocardial, myocardium (fatty) (hyaline) (senile) I51.5
- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
- active, acute or subacute I01.2
- with chorea I02.0
- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
- hypertensive —see Hypertension, heart
- rheumatic —see Degeneration, myocardial, with rheumatic fever
- syphilitic A52.06
- nasal sinus (mucosa) J32.9

- - frontal J32.1
- - maxillary J32.0
- nerve —see Disorder, nerve
- nervous system G31.9
- - alcoholic G31.2
- - amyloid E85.4 [G99.8]
- - autonomic G90.9
- - fatty G31.89
- - specified NEC G31.89
- nipple N64.89
- olivopontocerebellar (hereditary) (familial) G23.8
- osseous labyrinth —see subcategory H83.8
- ovary N83.8
- - cystic N83.20
- - microcystic N83.20
- pallidal pigmentary (progressive) G23.0
- pancreas K86.8
- - tuberculous A18.83
- penis N48.89
- pigmentary (diffuse) (general)
- - localized —see Degeneration, by site
- - pallidal (progressive) G23.0
- pineal gland E34.8
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- popliteal fat pad M79.4
- posterolateral (spinal cord) —see Degeneration, combined
- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.8
- pulp (tooth) K04.2
- pupillary margin H21.24-
- renal —see Degeneration, kidney
- retina H35.9
  - - hereditary (cerebroretinal) (congenital) (juvenile) (macula) (peripheral) (pigmentary) —see Dystrophy, retina
  - - Kuhnt-Junius (see also Degeneration, macula) H35.32
  - - macula (cystic) (exudative) (hole) (nonexudative) (pseudohole) (senile) (toxic) —see Degeneration, macula
  - - peripheral H35.40
    - - - lattice H35.41-
    - - - microcystoid H35.42-
    - - - paving stone H35.43-
    - - - secondary
    - - - - pigmentary H35.45-
    - - - - vitreoretinal H35.46-
    - - - - senile reticular H35.44-
  - - pigmentary (primary) —see also Dystrophy, retina
  - - secondary —see Degeneration, retina, peripheral, secondary
  - - posterior pole —see Degeneration, macula
- saccule, congenital (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.5
- senile R54
- - brain G31.1
- - cardiac, heart or myocardium —see Degeneration, myocardial
- - motor centers G31.1
- - vascular —see Arteriosclerosis
- sinus (cystic) —see also Sinusitis
- - polypoid J33.1
- skin L98.8
- - amyloid E85.4 [L99]
- - colloid L98.8
- spinal (cord) G31.89
- - amyloid E85.4 [G32.89]
- - combined (subacute) —see Degeneration, combined
- - dorsolateral —see Degeneration, combined

- - familial NEC G31.89
- - fatty G31.89
- - funicular —see Degeneration, combined
- - posterolateral —see Degeneration, combined
- - subacute combined —see Degeneration, combined
- - tuberculous A17.81
- spleen D73.0
- - amyloid E85.4 [D77]
- stomach K31.89
- striatonigral G23.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.8
- synovial membrane (pulpy) —see Disorder, synovium, specified type NEC
- tapetoretinal —see Dystrophy, retina
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- - fatty E32.8
- thyroid (gland) E07.89
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.9
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis
- turbinate J34.89
- uterus (cystic) N85.8
- vascular (senile) —see Arteriosclerosis
- - hypertensive —see Hypertension
- vitreoretinal, secondary —see Degeneration, retina, peripheral, secondary, vitreoretinal
- vitreous (body) H43.81-
- Wallerian —see Disorder, nerve
- Wilson's hepatolenticular E83.01

### **Deglutition**

- paralysis R13.0
- - hysterical F44.4
- pneumonia J69.0

### **Degos' disease I77.89**

#### **Dehiscence (of)**

- amputation stump T87.81
- cesarean wound O90.0
- closure of
- - cornea T81.31
- - craniotomy T81.32
- - fascia (muscular) (superficial) T81.32
- - internal organ or tissue T81.32
- - laceration (external) (internal) T81.33
- - ligament T81.32
- - mucosa T81.31
- - muscle or muscle flap T81.32
- - ribs or rib cage T81.32
- - skin and subcutaneous tissue (full-thickness) (superficial) T81.31
- - skull T81.32
- - sternum (sternotomy) T81.32
- - tendon T81.32
- - traumatic laceration (external) (internal) T81.33
- episiotomy O90.1
- operation wound NEC T81.31
- - external operation wound (superficial) T81.31
- - internal operation wound (deep) T81.32
- perineal wound (postpartum) O90.1
- traumatic injury wound repair T81.33
- wound T81.30
- - traumatic repair T81.33

### **Dehydration E86.0**

- hypertonic E87.0
- hypotonic E87.1

- newborn P74.1

**Déjérine-Roussy syndrome** G89.0

**Déjérine-Sottas disease or neuropathy** (hypertrophic) G60.0

**Déjérine-Thomas atrophy** G23.8

**Delay, delayed**

- any plane in pelvis

-- complicating delivery O66.9

- birth or delivery NOS O63.9

- closure, ductus arteriosus (Botalli) P29.3

- coagulation —see Defect, coagulation

- conduction (cardiac) (ventricular) I45.9

- delivery, second twin, triplet, etc O63.2

- development R62.50

-- global F88

-- intellectual (specific) F81.9

-- language F80.9

--- due to hearing loss F80.4

-- learning F81.9

-- pervasive F84.9

-- physiological R62.50

--- specified stage NEC R62.0

-- reading F81.0

-- sexual E30.0

-- speech F80.9

--- due to hearing loss F80.4

-- spelling F81.81

- gastric emptying K30

- menarche E30.0

- menstruation (cause unknown) N91.0

- milestone R62.0

- passage of meconium (newborn) P76.0

- primary respiration P28.9

- puberty (constitutional) E30.0

- separation of umbilical cord P96.82

- sexual maturation, female E30.0

- sleep phase syndrome G47.21

- union, fracture —see Fracture, by site

- vaccination Z28.9

**Deletion (s)**

- autosome Q93.9

-- identified by fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) Q93.89

-- identified by in situ hybridization (ISH) Q93.89

- chromosome

-- with complex rearrangements NEC Q93.7

-- part of NEC Q93.5

-- seen only at prometaphase Q93.89

-- short arm

--- 4 Q93.3

--- 5p Q93.4

--- 22q11.2 Q93.81

-- specified NEC Q93.89

- long arm chromosome 18 or 21 Q93.89

-- with complex rearrangements NEC Q93.7

- microdeletions NEC Q93.88

**Delhi boil or button** B55.1

**Delinquency** (juvenile) (neurotic) F91.8

- group Z72.810

**Delinquent immunization status** Z28.3

**Delirium, delirious** (acute or subacute) (not alcohol- or drug-induced) (with dementia) R41.0

- alcoholic (acute) (tremens) (withdrawal) F10.921

- - with intoxication F10.921
- - - in
- - - - abuse F10.121
- - - - dependence F10.221
- due to (secondary to)
- alcohol
- - intoxication F10.921
- - - in
- - - - abuse F10.121
- - - - dependence F10.221
- - withdrawal F10.231
- amphetamine intoxication F15.921
- - in
- - - abuse F15.121
- - - dependence F15.221
- anxiolytic
- - intoxication F13.921
- - - in
- - - - abuse F13.121
- - - - dependence F13.221
- - withdrawal F13.231
- cannabis intoxication (acute) F12.921
- - in
- - - abuse F12.121
- - - dependence F12.221
- cocaine intoxication (acute) F14.921
- - in
- - - abuse F14.121
- - - dependence F14.221
- general medical condition F05
- hallucinogen intoxication F16.921
- - in
- - - abuse F16.121
- - - dependence F16.221
- hypnotic
- - intoxication F13.921
- - - in
- - - - abuse F13.121
- - - - dependence F13.221
- - withdrawal F13.231
- inhalant intoxication (acute) F18.921
- - in
- - - abuse F18.121
- - - dependence F18.221
- multiple etiologies F05
- opioid intoxication (acute) F11.921
- - in
- - - abuse F11.121
- - - dependence F11.221
- phencyclidine intoxication (acute) F16.921
- - in
- - - abuse F16.121
- - - dependence F16.221
- psychoactive substance NEC intoxication (acute) F19.921
- - in
- - - abuse F19.121
- - - dependence F19.221
- sedative
- - intoxication F13.921
- - - in

- - - - abuse F13.121
- - - - dependence F13.221
- - - withdrawal F13.231
- - unknown etiology F05
- exhaustion F43.0
- hysterical F44.89
- postprocedural (postoperative) F05
- puerperal F05
- thyroid —see Thyrotoxicosis with thyroid storm
- traumatic —see Injury, intracranial
- tremens (alcohol-induced) F10.231
- - sedative-induced F13.231

**Delivery** (childbirth) (labor)

- arrested active phase O62.1
- cesarean (for)
- - abnormal
- - - pelvis (bony) (deformity) (major) NEC with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - with obstructed labor O65.0
- - - presentation or position O32.9
- - abruptio placentae (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9-
- - acromion presentation O32.2
- - atony, uterus O62.2
- - breech presentation O32.1
- - - incomplete O32.8
- - brow presentation O32.3
- - cephalopelvic disproportion O33.9
- - cerclage O34.3-
- - chin presentation O32.3
- - cicatrix of cervix O34.4-
- - contracted pelvis (general)
- - - inlet O33.2
- - - outlet O33.3
- - cord presentation or prolapse O69.0
- - cystocele O34.8-
- - deformity (acquired) (congenital)
- - - pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8-
- - - pelvis (bony)NEC O33.0
- - disproportion NOS O33.9
- - eclampsia —see Eclampsia
- - face presentation O32.3
- - failed
- - - forceps O66.5
- - - induction of labor O61.9
- - - instrumental O61.1
- - - mechanical O61.1
- - - medical O61.0
- - - specified NEC O61.8
- - - surgical O61.1
- - - trial of labor NOS O66.40
- - - following previous cesarean delivery O66.41
- - - vacuum extraction O66.5
- - - ventouse O66.5
- - fetal-maternal hemorrhage O43.01-
- - hemorrhage (intrapartum) O67.9
- - - with coagulation defect O67.0
- - - specified cause NEC O67.8
- - high head at term O32.4
- - hydrocephalic fetus O33.6
- - incarceration of uterus O34.51-
- - incoordinate uterine action O62.4

- increased size, fetus O33.5
- inertia, uterus O62.2
- primary O62.0
- secondary O62.1
- lateroversion, uterus O34.59-
- mal lie O32.9
- malposition
- fetus O32.9
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8-
- uterus NEC O34.59-
- malpresentation NOS O32.9
- oblique presentation O32.2
- occurring after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before 39 completed weeks gestation due to (spontaneous)onset of labor O75.82
- oversize fetus O33.5
- pelvic tumor NEC O34.8-
- placenta previa O44.1-
- without hemorrhage O44.0-
- placental insufficiency O36.51-
- planned, occurring after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before 39 completed weeks gestation due to (spontaneous)onset of labor O75.82
- polyp, cervix O34.4-
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- poor dilatation, cervix O62.0
- pre-eclampsia O14.9-
- mild O14.0-
- moderate O14.0-
- severe
- - with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP) O14.2-
- previous
- - cesarean delivery O34.21
- - surgery (to)
- - cervix O34.4-
- - gynecological NEC O34.8-
- - rectum O34.7-
- - uterus O34.29
- - vagina O34.6-
- prolapse
- - arm or hand O32.2
- - uterus O34.52-
- prolonged labor NOS O63.9
- rectocele O34.8-
- retroversion
- - uterus O34.53-
- rigid
- - cervix O34.4-
- - pelvic floor O34.8-
- - perineum O34.7-
- - vagina O34.6-
- - vulva O34.7-
- sacculation, pregnant uterus O34.59-
- scar (s)
- - cervix O34.4-
- - cesarean delivery O34.21
- - uterus O34.29
- Shirodkar suture in situ O34.3-
- shoulder presentation O32.2
- stenosis or stricture, cervix O34.4-
- streptococcus B carrier state O99.824
- transverse presentation or lie O32.2

- - tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC O34.8-
- - - cervix O34.4-
- - umbilical cord presentation or prolapse O69.0
- - without indication O82
- completely normal case O80
- complicated O75.9
  - by
    - - abnormal, abnormality (of)
    - - - forces of labor O62.9
    - - - - specified type NEC O62.8
    - - - glucose O99.814
    - - - uterine contractions NOS O62.9
  - - abruptio placentae (*see also* Abruptio placentae) O45.9-
  - - abuse
    - - physical O9A.32
    - - - psychological O9A.52
    - - - sexual O9A.42
  - - adherent placenta O72.0
  - - - without hemorrhage O73.0
  - - alcohol use O99.314
  - - anemia (pre-existing) O99.02
  - - anesthetic death O74.8
  - - annular detachment of cervix O71.3
  - - atony, uterus O62.2
  - - attempted vacuum extraction and forceps O66.5
  - - Bandl's ring O62.4
  - - bariatric surgery status O99.844
  - - biliary tract disorder O26.62
  - - bleeding —*see* Delivery, complicated by, hemorrhage
  - - blood disorder NEC O99.12
  - - cervical dystocia (hypotonic) O62.2
    - - primary O62.0
    - - - secondary O62.1
  - - circulatory system disorder O99.42
  - - compression of cord (umbilical)NEC O69.2
  - - condition NEC O99.89
  - - contraction, contracted ring O62.4
  - - cord (umbilical)
    - - - around neck
    - - - - with compression O69.1
    - - - - without compression O69.81
  - - bruising O69.5
  - - - complication O69.9
  - - - - specified NEC O69.89
  - - - compression NEC O69.2
  - - - entanglement O69.2
    - - - - without compression O69.82
  - - - hematoma O69.5
  - - - presentation O69.0
  - - - prolapse O69.0
  - - - short O69.3
  - - - thrombosis (vessels) O69.5
  - - - vascular lesion O69.5
  - - Couvelaire uterus O45.8X-
  - - damage to (injury to)NEC
  - - - perineum O71.82
  - - - periurethral tissue O71.82
  - - - vulva O71.82
  - - delay following rupture of membranes (spontaneous) —*see* Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes

- - - depressed fetal heart tones O76
- - - diabetes O24.92
- - - - gestational O24.429
- - - - diet controlled O24.420
- - - - insulin controlled O24.424
- - - - pre-existing O24.32
- - - - specified NEC O24.82
- - - - type 1 O24.02
- - - - type 2 O24.12
- - - diastasis recti (abdominis) O71.89
- - - dilatation
- - - - bladder O66.8
- - - - cervix incomplete, poor or slow O62.0
- - - disease NEC O99.89
- - - disruptio uteri —see Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus
- - - drug use O99.324
- - - dysfunction, uterus NOS O62.9
- - - - hypertonic O62.4
- - - - hypotonic O62.2
- - - - primary O62.0
- - - - secondary O62.1
- - - - incoordinate O62.4
- - - eclampsia O15.1
- - - embolism (pulmonary) —see Embolism, obstetric
- - - endocrine, nutritional or metabolic disease NEC O99.284
- - - failed
  - - - - attempted vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery O66.41
  - - - - induction of labor O61.9
  - - - - instrumental O61.1
  - - - - mechanical O61.1
  - - - - medical O61.0
  - - - - specified NEC O61.8
  - - - - surgical O61.1
  - - - - trial of labor O66.40
- - - female genital mutilation O65.5
- - - fetal
  - - - - abnormal acid-base balance O68
  - - - - acidemia O68
  - - - - acidosis O68
  - - - - alkalosis O68
  - - - - death, early O02.1
  - - - - deformity O66.3
  - - - - heart rate or rhythm (abnormal) (non-reassuring) O76
  - - - - hypoxia O77.8
  - - - - stress O77.9
  - - - - due to drug administration O77.1
  - - - - electrocardiographic evidence of O77.8
  - - - - specified NEC O77.8
  - - - - ultrasound evidence of O77.8
- - - fever during labor O75.2
- - - gastric banding status O99.844
- - - gastric bypass status O99.844
- - - gastrointestinal disease NEC O99.62
- - - gestational diabetes O24.429
- - - - diet controlled O24.420
- - - - insulin (and diet)controlled O24.424
- - - gonorrhea O98.22
- - - hematoma O71.7
- - - ischial spine O71.7
- - - pelvic O71.7

---- - vagina O71.7  
---- - vulva or perineum O71.7  
--- - hemorrhage (uterine) O67.9  
--- - associated with  
---- - afibrinogenemia O67.0  
---- - coagulation defect O67.0  
---- - hyperfibrinolysis O67.0  
---- - hypofibrinogenemia O67.0  
--- - due to  
---- - low-lying placenta O44.1-  
---- - placenta previa O44.1-  
---- - premature separation of placenta (normally implanted) (*see also* Abruptio placentae) O45.9-  
---- - retained placenta O72.0  
---- - uterine leiomyoma O67.8  
---- - placenta NEC O67.8  
---- - postpartum NEC (atonic) (immediate) O72.1  
---- - with retained or trapped placenta O72.0  
---- - delayed O72.2  
---- - secondary O72.2  
---- - third stage O72.0  
--- - hourglass contraction, uterus O62.4  
--- - hypertension, hypertensive (pre-existing) —*see* Hypertension, complicated by, childbirth (labor)  
--- - hypotension O26.5-  
--- - incomplete dilatation (cervix) O62.0  
--- - incoordinate uterus contractions O62.4  
--- - inertia, uterus O62.2  
--- - during latent phase of labor O62.0  
--- - primary O62.0  
--- - secondary O62.1  
--- - infection (maternal) O98.92  
--- - carrier state NEC O99.834  
--- - gonorrhea O98.22  
--- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) O98.72  
--- - sexually transmitted NEC O98.32  
--- - specified NEC O98.82  
--- - syphilis O98.12  
--- - tuberculosis O98.02  
--- - viral hepatitis O98.42  
--- - viral NEC O98.52  
--- - injury (to mother) (*see also* Delivery, complicated, by, damage to) O71.9  
--- - nonobstetric O9A.22  
---- - caused by abuse —*see* Delivery, complicated by, abuse  
--- - intrauterine fetal death, early O02.1  
--- - inversion, uterus O71.2  
--- - laceration (perineal) O70.9  
--- - anus (sphincter) O70.4  
---- - with third degree laceration O70.2  
---- - with mucosa O70.3  
---- - without third degree laceration O70.4  
--- - bladder (urinary) O71.5  
--- - bowel O71.5  
--- - cervix (uteri) O71.3  
--- - fourchette O70.0  
--- - hymen O70.0  
--- - labia O70.0  
--- - pelvic  
---- - floor O70.1  
--- - organ NEC O71.5  
--- - perineum, perineal O70.9  
--- - first degree O70.0

----- fourth degree O70.3  
----- muscles O70.1  
----- second degree O70.1  
----- skin O70.0  
----- slight O70.0  
----- third degree O70.2  
----- peritoneum (pelvic) O71.5  
----- rectovaginal (septum) (without perineal laceration) O71.4  
----- with perineum O70.2  
----- with anal or rectal mucosa O70.3  
----- specified NEC O71.89  
----- sphincter ani —see Delivery, complicated, by, laceration, anus (sphincter)  
----- urethra O71.5  
----- uterus O71.81  
----- before labor O71.81  
----- vagina, vaginal (deep) (high) (without perineal laceration) O71.4  
----- with perineum O70.0  
----- muscles, with perineum O70.1  
----- vulva O70.0  
--- liver disorder O26.62  
--- malignancy O9A.12  
--- malnutrition O25.2  
--- malposition, malpresentation  
----- placenta (with hemorrhage) O44.1-  
----- without hemorrhage O44.0-  
--- uterus or cervix O65.5  
--- without obstruction (see also Delivery, complicated by, obstruction) O32.9  
---- breech O32.1  
---- compound O32.6  
----- face (brow) (chin) O32.3  
----- footling O32.8  
----- high head O32.4  
----- oblique O32.2  
----- specified NEC O32.8  
----- transverse O32.2  
----- unstable lie O32.0  
--- meconium in amniotic fluid O77.0  
--- mental disorder NEC O99.344  
--- metrorrhesis —see Delivery, complicated by, rupture, uterus  
--- nervous system disorder O99.354  
--- obesity (pre-existing) O99.214  
--- obesity surgery status O99.844  
--- obstetric trauma O71.9  
--- specified NEC O71.89  
--- obstructed labor  
---- due to  
----- breech (complete) (frank)presentation O64.1  
----- incomplete O64.8  
----- brow presenation O64.3  
----- buttock presentation O64.1  
----- chin presentation O64.2  
----- compound presentation O64.5  
----- contracted pelvis O65.1  
----- deep transverse arrest O64.0  
----- deformed pelvis O65.0  
----- dystocia (fetal) O66.9  
---- due to  
----- conjoined twins O66.3  
----- fetal  
----- abnormality NEC O66.3

----- ascites O66.3  
----- hydrops O66.3  
----- meningocele O66.3  
----- sacral teratoma O66.3  
----- tumor O66.3  
----- hydrocephalic fetus O66.3  
----- shoulder O66.0  
----- face presentation O64.2  
----- fetopelvic disproportion O65.4  
----- footling presentation O64.8  
----- impacted shoulders O66.0  
----- incomplete rotation of fetal head O64.0  
----- large fetus O66.2  
----- locked twins O66.1  
----- malposition O64.9  
----- specified NEC O64.8  
----- malpresentation O64.9  
----- specified NEC O64.8  
----- multiple fetuses NEC O66.6  
----- pelvic  
----- abnormality (maternal) O65.9  
----- organ O65.5  
----- specified NEC O65.8  
----- contraction  
----- inlet O65.2  
----- mid-cavity O65.3  
----- outlet O65.3  
----- persistent (position)  
----- occipitoiliac O64.0  
----- occipitoposterior O64.0  
----- occipitosacral O64.0  
----- occipitotransverse O64.0  
----- prolapsed arm O64.4  
----- shoulder presentation O64.4  
----- specified NEC O66.8  
--- pathological retraction ring, uterus O62.4  
-- penetration, pregnant uterus by instrument O71.1  
- perforation —see Delivery, complicated by, laceration  
-- placenta, placental  
--- ablatio (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9-  
--- abnormality O43.9-  
--- specified NEC O43.89-  
--- abruptio (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9-  
--- accreta O43.21-  
--- adherent (with hemorrhage) O72.0  
--- without hemorrhage O73.0  
--- detachment (premature) (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9-  
--- disorder O43.9-  
--- specified NEC O43.89-  
--- hemorrhage NEC O67.8  
--- increta O43.22-  
--- low (implantation) O44.1-  
--- without hemorrhage O44.0-  
--- malformation O43.10-  
--- malposition O44.1-  
--- without hemorrhage O44.0-  
--- percreta O43.23-  
--- previa (central) (lateral) (low) (marginal) (partial) (total) O44.1-  
--- without hemorrhage O44.0-  
--- retained (with hemorrhage) O72.0

- - - - without hemorrhage O73.0  
- - - - separation (premature) O45.9-  
- - - - specified NEC O45.8X-  
- - - - vicious insertion O44.1-  
- - precipitate labor O62.3  
- - premature rupture, membranes (*see also* Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes) O42.90  
- - prolapse  
- - - arm or hand O32.2  
- - - cord (umbilical) O69.0  
- - - foot or leg O32.8  
- - - uterus O34.52-  
- - prolonged labor O63.9  
- - first stage O63.0  
- - second stage O63.1  
- - protozoal disease (maternal) O98.62  
- - respiratory disease NEC O99.52  
- - retained membranes or portions of placenta O72.2  
- - - without hemorrhage O73.1  
- - retarded birth O63.9  
- - retention of secundines (with hemorrhage) O72.0  
- - - without hemorrhage O73.0  
- - - partial O72.2  
- - - - without hemorrhage O73.1  
- - - rupture  
- - - - bladder (urinary) O71.5  
- - - - cervix O71.3  
- - - - pelvic organ NEC O71.5  
- - - - urethra O71.5  
- - - - uterus (during or after labor) O71.1  
- - - - before labor O71.0-  
- - - separation, pubic bone (symphysis pubis) O71.6  
- - - shock O75.1  
- - - shoulder presentation O64.4  
- - - skin disorder NEC O99.72  
- - - spasm, cervix O62.4  
- - - stenosis or stricture, cervix O65.5  
- - - streptococcus B carrier state O99.824  
- - - subluxation of symphysis (pubis) O26.72  
- - - syphilis (maternal) O98.12  
- - - tear —*see* Delivery, complicated by, laceration  
- - - tetanic uterus O62.4  
- - - trauma (obstetrical) (*see also* Delivery, complicated, by, damage to) O71.9  
- - - non-obstetric O9A.22  
- - - perirethral O71.82  
- - - specified NEC O71.89  
- - - tuberculosis (maternal) O98.02  
- - - tumor, pelvic organs or tissues NEC O65.5  
- - - umbilical cord around neck  
- - - - with compression O69.1  
- - - - without compression O69.81  
- - - uterine inertia O62.2  
- - - during latent phase of labor O62.0  
- - - primary O62.0  
- - - secondary O62.1  
- - - vasa previa O69.4  
- - - velamentous insertion of cord O43.12-  
- - specified complication NEC O75.89  
- delayed NOS O63.9  
- - following rupture of membranes  
- - - artificial O75.5

- - second twin, triplet, etc O63.2
- forceps, low following failed vacuum extraction O66.5
- missed (at or near term) O36.4
- normal O80
- obstructed —see Delivery, complicated by, obstruction
- precipitate O62.3
- preterm (see also Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor) O60.10
- spontaneous O80
- term pregnancy NOS O80
- uncomplicated O80
- vaginal, following previous cesarean delivery O34.21
- Delusions (paranoid)** —see Disorder, delusional
- Dementia (degenerative (primary)) (old age) (persisting)** F03.90
  - with
  - - aggressive behavior F03.91
  - - behavioral disturbance F03.91
  - - combative behavior F03.91
  - - Lewy bodies G31.83 [F02.80]
    - - - with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [F02.81]
  - - Parkinsonism G31.83 [F02.80]
    - - - with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [F02.81]
  - - Parkinson's disease G20 [F02.80]
    - - - with behavioral disturbance G20 [F02.81]
  - - violent behavior F03.91
  - alcoholic F10.97
  - - with dependence F10.27
  - Alzheimer's type —see Disease, Alzheimer's
  - arteriosclerotic —see Dementia, vascular
  - atypical, Alzheimer's type —see Disease, Alzheimer's, specified NEC
  - congenital —see Disability, intellectual
  - frontal (lobe) G31.09 [F02.80]
    - - with behavioral disturbance G31.09 [F02.81]
  - frontotemporal G31.09 [F02.80]
    - - with behavioral disturbance G31.09 [F02.81]
  - - specified NEC G31.09 [F02.80]
    - - - with behavioral disturbance G31.09 [F02.81]
  - in (due to)
  - - alcohol F10.97
  - - - with dependence F10.27
  - - Alzheimer's disease —see Disease, Alzheimer's
  - - arteriosclerotic brain disease —see Dementia, vascular
  - - cerebral lipidoses E75.- [F02.80]
    - - - with behavioral disturbance E75.- [F02.81]
  - - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease (see also Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome (with dementia)) A81.00
  - - epilepsy G40.- [F02.80]
    - - - with behavioral disturbance G40.- [F02.81]
  - - hepatolenticular degeneration E83.01 [F02.80]
    - - - with behavioral disturbance E83.01 [F02.81]
  - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)disease B20 [F02.80]
    - - - with behavioral disturbance B20 [F02.81]
  - - Huntington's disease or chorea G10
  - - hypercalcemia E83.52 [F02.80]
    - - - with behavioral disturbance E83.52 [F02.81]
  - - hypothyroidism, acquired E03.9 [F02.80]
    - - - with behavioral disturbance E03.9 [F02.81]
  - - - due to iodine deficiency E01.8 [F02.80]
    - - - - with behavioral disturbance E01.8 [F02.81]
  - - inhalants F18.97
    - - - with dependence F18.27
  - - multiple

- - - etiologies F03
- - - sclerosis G35 [F02.80]
- - - - with behavioral disturbance G35 [F02.81]
- - neurosyphilis A52.17 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance A52.17 [F02.81]
- - juvenile A50.49 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance A50.49 [F02.81]
- - niacin deficiency E52 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance E52 [F02.81]
- - paralysis agitans G20 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance G20 [F02.81]
- - Parkinson's disease G20 [F02.80]
- - pellagra E52 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance E52 [F02.81]
- - Pick's G31.01 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]
- - polyarteritis nodosa M30.0 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance M30.0 [F02.81]
- - psychoactive drug F19.97
- - - with dependence F19.27
- - - inhalants F18.97
- - - - with dependence F18.27
- - - sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics F13.97
- - - - with dependence F13.27
- - sedatives, hypnotics or anxiolytics F13.97
- - - with dependence F13.27
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.- [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance M32.- [F02.81]
- - trypanosomiasis
- - - African B56.9 [F02.80]
- - - - with behavioral disturbance B56.9 [F02.81]
- - unknown etiology F03
- - vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8 [F02.80]
- - - with behavioral disturbance E53.8 [F02.81]
- - volatile solvents F18.97
- - - with dependence F18.27
- - with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [F02.81]
- infantile, infantilis F84.3
- Lewy body G31.83 [F02.80]
- - with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [F02.81]
- multi-infarct —see Dementia, vascular
- paralytica, paralytic (syphilitic) A52.17 [F02.80]
- - with behavioral disturbance A52.17 [F02.81]
- - juvenilis A50.45
- paretic A52.17
- praecox —see Schizophrenia
- presenile F03
- - Alzheimer's type —see Disease, Alzheimer's, early onset
- primary degenerative F03
- progressive, syphilitic A52.17
- senile F03
- - with acute confusional state F05
- - Alzheimer's type —see Disease, Alzheimer's, late onset
- - depressed or paranoid type F03
- vascular (acute onset) (mixed) (multi-infarct) (subcortical) F01.50
- - with behavioral disturbance F01.51

**Demineralization, bone** —see Osteoporosis

**Demodex folliculorum** (infestation) B88.0

**Demophobia** F40.248

**Demoralization** R45.3

**Demyelination, demyelinization**

- central nervous system G37.9
- - specified NEC G37.8
- corpus callosum (central) G37.1
- disseminated, acute G36.9
- - specified NEC G36.8
- global G35
- in optic neuritis G36.0

**Dengue (classical) (fever) A90**

- hemorrhagic A91
- sandfly A93.1

**Dennie-Marfan syphilitic syndrome A50.45****Dens evaginatus, in dente or invaginatus K00.2****Dense breasts R92.2****Density**

- increased, bone (disseminated) (generalized) (spotted) —see Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified type NEC
- lung (nodular) J98.4

**Dental —see also condition**

- examination Z01.20
- - with abnormal findings Z01.21
- restoration
  - - aesthetically inadequate or displeasing K08.56
  - - defective K08.50
  - - - specified NEC K08.59
  - - failure of marginal integrity K08.51
  - - failure of periodontal anatomical integrity K08.54

**Dentia praecox K00.6****Denticles (pulp) K04.2****Dentigerous cyst K09.0****Dentin**

- irregular (in pulp) K04.3
- opalescent K00.5
- secondary (in pulp) K04.3
- sensitive K03.89

**Dentinogenesis imperfecta K00.5****Dentinoma —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic****Dentition (syndrome) K00.7**

- delayed K00.6
- difficult K00.7
- precocious K00.6
- premature K00.6
- retarded K00.6

**Dependence (on) (syndrome) F19.20**

- with remission F19.21
- alcohol (ethyl) (methyl) (without remission) F10.20
  - - with
    - - - amnestic disorder, persisting F10.26
    - - - anxiety disorder F10.280
    - - - dementia, persisting F10.27
    - - - intoxication F10.229
    - - - - with delirium F10.221
    - - - - uncomplicated F10.220
    - - - mood disorder F10.24
    - - - psychotic disorder F10.259
    - - - - with
      - - - - - delusions F10.250
      - - - - - hallucinations F10.251
    - - - remission F10.21
    - - - sexual dysfunction F10.281
    - - - sleep disorder F10.282

- - - specified disorder NEC F10.288  
- - - withdrawal F10.239  
- - - with  
- - - - delirium F10.231  
- - - - perceptual disturbance F10.232  
- - - - uncomplicated F10.230  
-- counseling and surveillance Z71.41  
- amobarbital —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- amphetamine (s) (type) —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC  
- amytal (sodium) —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- analgesic NEC F55.8  
- anesthetic (agent) (gas) (general) (local)NEC —see Dependence, drug, psychoactive NEC  
- anxiolytic NEC —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- barbital (s) —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- barbiturate (s) (compounds) (drugs classifiable to T42) —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- benzedrine —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC  
- bhang —see Dependence, drug, cannabis  
- bromide (s)NEC —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- caffeine —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC  
- cannabis (sativa) (indica) (resin) (derivatives) (type) —see Dependence, drug, cannabis  
- chloral (betaine) (hydrate) —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- chlordiazepoxide —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- coca (leaf) (derivatives) —see Dependence, drug, cocaine  
- cocaine —see Dependence, drug, cocaine  
- codeine —see Dependence, drug, opioid  
- combinations of drugs F19.20  
- dagga —see Dependence, drug, cannabis  
- demerol —see Dependence, drug, opioid  
- dexamphetamine —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC  
- dexedrine —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC  
- dextromethorphan —see Dependence, drug, opioid  
- dextromoramide —see Dependence, drug, opioid  
- dextro-nor-pseudo-ephedrine —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC  
- dextrorphan —see Dependence, drug, opioid  
- diazepam —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- dilaudid —see Dependence, drug, opioid  
- D-lysergic acid diethylamide —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen  
- drug NEC F19.20  
-- with sleep disorder F19.282  
-- cannabis F12.20  
--- with  
--- - anxiety disorder F12.280  
--- - intoxication F12.229  
--- - with  
--- - - delirium F12.221  
--- - - perceptual disturbance F12.222  
--- - - uncomplicated F12.220  
--- - - other specified disorder F12.288  
--- - - psychosis F12.259  
--- - - delusions F12.250  
--- - - hallucinations F12.251  
--- - - unspecified disorder F12.29  
--- - in remission F12.21  
-- cocaine F14.20  
-- with  
-- - anxiety disorder F14.280  
-- - intoxication F14.229  
-- - with  
-- - - delirium F14.221  
-- - - perceptual disturbance F14.222

- - - - uncomplicated F14.220
- - - - mood disorder F14.24
- - - - other specified disorder F14.288
- - - - psychosis F14.259
- - - - delusions F14.250
- - - - hallucinations F14.251
- - - - sexual dysfunction F14.281
- - - - sleep disorder F14.282
- - - - unspecified disorder F14.29
- - - - withdrawal F14.23
- - - in remission F14.21
- - - withdrawal symptoms in newborn P96.1
- counseling and surveillance Z71.51
- hallucinogen F16.20
- with
  - - - anxiety disorder F16.280
  - - - flashbacks F16.283
  - - - intoxication F16.229
  - - - - with delirium F16.221
  - - - - uncomplicated F16.220
  - - - - mood disorder F16.24
  - - - - other specified disorder F16.288
  - - - - perception disorder, persisting F16.283
  - - - - psychosis F16.259
  - - - - delusions F16.250
  - - - - hallucinations F16.251
  - - - - unspecified disorder F16.29
- in remission F16.21
- in remission F19.21
- inhalant F18.20
- with
  - - - anxiety disorder F18.280
  - - - dementia, persisting F18.27
  - - - intoxication F18.229
  - - - - with delirium F18.221
  - - - - uncomplicated F18.220
  - - - - mood disorder F18.24
  - - - - other specified disorder F18.288
  - - - - psychosis F18.259
  - - - - delusions F18.250
  - - - - hallucinations F18.251
  - - - - unspecified disorder F18.29
- in remission F18.21
- nicotine F17.200
- with disorder F17.209
- remission F17.201
- specified disorder NEC F17.208
- withdrawal F17.203
- chewing tobacco F17.220
- with disorder F17.229
- remission F17.221
- specified disorder NEC F17.228
- withdrawal F17.223
- cigarettes F17.210
- with disorder F17.219
- remission F17.211
- specified disorder NEC F17.218
- withdrawal F17.213
- specified product NEC F17.290
- with disorder F17.299

- - - - remission F17.291
- - - - specified disorder NEC F17.298
- - - - withdrawal F17.293
- opioid F11.20
  - with
    - - - intoxication F11.229
    - - - with
      - - - - delirium F11.221
      - - - - perceptual disturbance F11.222
      - - - - uncomplicated F11.220
    - - - mood disorder F11.24
    - - - other specified disorder F11.288
    - - - psychosis F11.259
    - - - delusions F11.250
    - - - hallucinations F11.251
    - - - sexual dysfunction F11.281
    - - - sleep disorder F11.282
    - - - unspecified disorder F11.29
    - - - withdrawal F11.23
  - - in remission F11.21
- psychoactive NEC F19.20
  - with
    - - - amnestic disorder F19.26
    - - - anxiety disorder F19.280
    - - - dementia F19.27
    - - - intoxication F19.229
    - - - with
      - - - - delirium F19.221
      - - - - perceptual disturbance F19.222
      - - - - uncomplicated F19.220
      - - - mood disorder F19.24
      - - - other specified disorder F19.288
      - - - psychosis F19.259
      - - - delusions F19.250
      - - - hallucinations F19.251
      - - - sexual dysfunction F19.281
      - - - sleep disorder F19.282
      - - - unspecified disorder F19.29
      - - - withdrawal F19.239
      - - - with
        - - - - delirium F19.231
        - - - - perceptual disturbance F19.232
        - - - - uncomplicated F19.230
    - sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic F13.20
      - with
        - - - amnestic disorder F13.26
        - - - anxiety disorder F13.280
        - - - dementia, persisting F13.27
        - - - intoxication F13.229
        - - - with delirium F13.221
        - - - uncomplicated F13.220
        - - - mood disorder F13.24
        - - - other specified disorder F13.288
        - - - psychosis F13.259
        - - - delusions F13.250
        - - - hallucinations F13.251
        - - - sexual dysfunction F13.281
        - - - sleep disorder F13.282
        - - - unspecified disorder F13.29
        - - - withdrawal F13.239

- - - - with  
- - - - delirium F13.231  
- - - - perceptual disturbance F13.232  
- - - - uncomplicated F13.230  
- - - in remission F13.21  
- - stimulant NEC F15.20  
- - with  
- - - anxiety disorder F15.280  
- - - intoxication F15.229  
- - - with  
- - - - delirium F15.221  
- - - - perceptual disturbance F15.222  
- - - - uncomplicated F15.220  
- - - mood disorder F15.24  
- - - other specified disorder F15.288  
- - - psychosis F15.259  
- - - delusions F15.250  
- - - hallucinations F15.251  
- - - sexual dysfunction F15.281  
- - - sleep disorder F15.282  
- - - unspecified disorder F15.29  
- - - withdrawal F15.23  
- - in remission F15.21  
- ethyl  
- - alcohol (without remission) F10.20  
- - with remission F10.21  
- - bromide —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- - carbamate F19.20  
- - chloride F19.20  
- - morphine —see Dependence, drug, opioid  
- ganja —see Dependence, drug, cannabis  
- glue (airplane) (sniffing) —see Dependence, drug, inhalant  
- glutethimide —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- hallucinogenics —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen  
- hashish —see Dependence, drug, cannabis  
- hemp —see Dependence, drug, cannabis  
- heroin (salt) (any) —see Dependence, drug, opioid  
- hypnotic NEC —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- Indian hemp —see Dependence, drug, cannabis  
- inhalants —see Dependence, drug, inhalant  
- khat —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC  
- laudanum —see Dependence, drug, opioid  
- LSD (-25) (derivatives) —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen  
- luminal —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- lysergic acid —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen  
- maconha —see Dependence, drug, cannabis  
- marihuana —see Dependence, drug, cannabis  
- meprobamate —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- mescaline —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen  
- methadone —see Dependence, drug, opioid  
- methamphetamine (s) —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC  
- methaqualone —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- methyl  
- - alcohol (without remission) F10.20  
- - - with remission F10.21  
- - bromide —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- - morphine —see Dependence, drug, opioid  
- - phenidate —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC  
- - sulfonal —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- morphine (sulfate) (sulfite) (type) —see Dependence, drug, opioid

- narcotic (drug)NEC —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- nembutal —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- neraval —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- neravan —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- neurobarb —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- nicotine —see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- nitrous oxide F19.20
- nonbarbiturate sedatives and tranquilizers with similar effect —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- on
  - artificial heart (fully implantable) (mechanical) Z95.812
  - aspirator Z99.0
  - care provider (because of) Z74.9
  - impaired mobility Z74.09
  - need for
    - assistance with personal care Z74.1
    - continuous supervision Z74.3
    - no other household member able to render care Z74.2
    - specified reason NEC Z74.8
  - machine Z99.89
  - enabling NEC Z99.89
  - specified type NEC Z99.89
- renal dialysis (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) Z99.2
- respirator Z99.11
- ventilator Z99.11
- wheelchair Z99.3
- opiate —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- opioids —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- opium (alkaloids) (derivatives) (tincture) —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- oxygen (long-term) (supplemental) Z99.81
- paraldehyde —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- paregoric —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- PCP (phencyclidine) (*see also* Abuse, drug, hallucinogen) F16.20
- pentobarbital —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- pentobarbitone (sodium) —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- pentothal —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- peyote —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- phencyclidine (PCP) (and related substances) (*see also* Abuse, drug, hallucinogen) F16.20
- phenmetrazine —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- phenobarbital —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- polysubstance F19.20
- psilocibin, psilocin, psilocyn, psilocyline —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- psychostimulant NEC —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- secobarbital —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- seconal —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- sedative NEC —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- specified drug NEC —see Dependence, drug
- stimulant NEC —see Dependence, drug, stimulant NEC
- substance NEC —see Dependence, drug
- supplemental oxygen Z99.81
- tobacco —see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- counseling and surveillance Z71.6
- tranquilizer NEC —see Dependence, drug, sedative
- vitamin B6 E53.1
- volatile solvents —see Dependence, drug, inhalant

### **Dependency**

- care-provider Z74.9
  - passive F60.7
  - reactions (persistent) F60.7
- Depersonalization** (in neurotic state) (neurotic) (syndrome) F48.1
- Depletion**

- extracellular fluid E86.9
- plasma E86.1
- potassium E87.6
- - nephropathy N25.89
- salt or sodium E87.1
- - causing heat exhaustion or prostration T67.4
- - nephropathy N28.9
- volume NOS E86.9

**Deployment (current) (military)status Z56.82**

- in theater or in support of military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian operations Z56.82
- personal history of Z91.82
- - military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian deployment (current or past conflict) Z91.82
- returned from Z91.82

**Depolarization, premature I49.40**

- atrial I49.1
- junctional I49.2
- specified NEC I49.49
- ventricular I49.3

**Deposit**

- bone in Boeck's sarcoid D86.89
- calcareous, calcium —see Calcification
- cholesterol
- - retina H35.89
- - vitreous (body) (humor) —see Deposit, crystalline
- conjunctiva H11.11-
- cornea H18.00-
- - argentous H18.02-
- - due to metabolic disorder H18.03-
- - Kayser-Fleischer ring H18.04-
- - pigmentation —see Pigmentation, cornea
- crystalline, vitreous (body) (humor) H43.2-
- hemosiderin in old scars of cornea —see Pigmentation, cornea, stromal
- metallic in lens —see Cataract, specified NEC
- skin R23.8
- tooth, teeth (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (tobacco) K03.6
- urate, kidney —see Calculus, kidney

**Depraved appetite —see Pica**

**Depressed**

- HDL cholesterol E78.6
- Depression (acute) (mental) F32.9**
- agitated (single episode) F32.2
- anaclitic —see Disorder, adjustment
- anxiety F41.8
- - persistent F34.1
- arches —see also Deformity, limb, flat foot
- atypical (single episode) F32.8
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- bone marrow D75.89
- central nervous system R09.2
- cerebral R29.818
- - newborn P91.4
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- chest wall M95.4
- climacteric (single episode) F32.8
- endogenous (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
- - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- functional activity R68.89
- hysterical F44.89
- involutional (single episode) F32.8
- major F32.9

- - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
- - recurrent —see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- manic-depressive —see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- masked (single episode) F32.8
- medullary G93.89
- menopausal (single episode) F32.8
- metatarsus —see Depression, arches
- monopolar F33.9
- nervous F34.1
- neurotic F34.1
- nose M95.0
- postnatal F53
- postpartum F53
- post-psychotic of schizophrenia F32.8
- post-schizophrenic F32.8
- psychogenic (reactive) (single episode) F32.9
- psychoneurotic F34.1
- psychotic (single episode) F32.3
- - recurrent F33.3
- reactive (psychogenic) (single episode) F32.9
- - psychotic (single episode) F32.3
- recurrent —see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- respiratory center G93.89
- seasonal —see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- senile F03
- severe, single episode F32.2
- situational F43.21
- skull Q67.4
- specified NEC (single episode) F32.8
- sternum M95.4
- visual field —see Defect, visual field
- vital (recurrent) (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
- - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
- - single episode F32.2

#### **Deprivation**

- cultural Z60.3
- effects NOS T73.9
- - specified NEC T73.8
- emotional NEC Z65.8
- - affecting infant or child —see Maltreatment, child, psychological
- food T73.0
- protein —see Malnutrition
- sleep Z72.820
- social Z60.4
- - affecting infant or child —see Maltreatment, child, psychological
- specified NEC T73.8
- vitamins —see Deficiency, vitamin
- water T73.1

#### **Derangement**

- ankle (internal) —see Derangement, joint, ankle
- cartilage (articular) NEC —see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage, by site
- - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent
- cruciate ligament, anterior, current injury —see Sprain, knee, cruciate, anterior
- elbow (internal) —see Derangement, joint, elbow
- hip (joint) (internal) (old) —see Derangement, joint, hip
- joint (internal) M24.9
- - ankylosis —see Ankylosis
- - articular cartilage M24.10
- - - ankle M24.17-
- - - elbow M24.12-

- - - foot M24.17-  
- - - hand M24.14-  
- - - hip M24.15-  
- - - knee NEC M23.9-  
- - - loose body —see Loose, body  
- - - shoulder M24.11-  
- - - wrist M24.13-  
- - contracture —see Contraction, joint  
- - current injury —see *also* Dislocation  
- - - knee, meniscus or cartilage —see Tear, meniscus  
- - dislocation  
- - - pathological —see Dislocation, pathological  
- - - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent  
- - knee —see Derangement, knee  
- - ligament —see Disorder, ligament  
- - loose body —see Loose, body  
- - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent  
- - specified type NEC M24.80  
- - - ankle M24.87-  
- - - elbow M24.82-  
- - - foot joint M24.87-  
- - - hand joint M24.84-  
- - - hip M24.85-  
- - - shoulder M24.81-  
- - - wrist M24.83-  
- - temporomandibular M26.69  
- knee (recurrent) M23.9-  
- - ligament disruption, spontaneous M23.60-  
- - - anterior cruciate M23.61-  
- - - capsular M23.67-  
- - - instability, chronic M23.5-  
- - - lateral collateral M23.64-  
- - - medial collateral M23.63-  
- - - posterior cruciate M23.62-  
- - loose body M23.4-  
- - meniscus M23.30-  
- - - cystic M23.00-  
- - - lateral M23.002  
- - - - anterior horn M23.04-  
- - - - posterior horn M23.05-  
- - - - specified NEC M23.06-  
- - - medial M23.005  
- - - - anterior horn M23.01-  
- - - - posterior horn M23.02-  
- - - - specified NEC M23.03-  
- - degenerate —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC  
- - detached —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC  
- - due to old tear or injury M23.20-  
- - - lateral M23.20-  
- - - - anterior horn M23.24-  
- - - - posterior horn M23.25-  
- - - - specified NEC M23.26-  
- - - medial M23.20-  
- - - - anterior horn M23.21-  
- - - - posterior horn M23.22-  
- - - - specified NEC M23.23-  
- - retained —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC  
- - specified NEC M23.30-  
- - - lateral M23.30-  
- - - - anterior horn M23.34-

- - - - posterior horn M23.35-
- - - - specified NEC M23.36-
- - - medial M23.30-
- - - - anterior horn M23.31-
- - - - posterior horn M23.32-
- - - - specified NEC M23.33-
- old M23.8X-
- specified NEC —see subcategory M23.8
- low back NEC —see Dorsopathy, specified NEC
- meniscus —see Derangement, knee, meniscus
- mental —see Psychosis
- patella, specified NEC —see Disorder, patella, derangement NEC
- semilunar cartilage (knee) —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC
- shoulder (internal) —see Derangement, joint, shoulder

**Dercum's disease** E88.2

**Derealization** (neurotic) F48.1

**Dermal** —see condition

**Dermaphytid** —see Dermatophytosis

**Dermatitis** (eczematous) L30.9

- ab igne L59.0
- acarine B88.0
- actinic (due to sun) L57.8
- other than from sun L59.8
- allergic —see Dermatitis, contact, allergic
- ambustionis, due to burn or scald —see Burn
- amebic A06.7
- ammonia L22
- arsenical (ingested) L27.8
- artefacta L98.1
- psychogenic F54
- atopic L20.9
- psychogenic F54
- specified NEC L20.89
- autoimmune progesterone L30.8
- berlock, berloque L56.2
- blastomycotic B40.3
- blister beetle L24.89
- bullous, bullosa L13.9
- mucosynechial, atrophic L12.1
- seasonal L30.8
- specified NEC L13.8
- calorica L59.0
- due to burn or scald —see Burn
- caterpillar L24.89
- cercarial B65.3
- combustionis L59.0
- due to burn or scald —see Burn
- congelationis T69.1
- contact (occupational) L25.9
- allergic L23.9
- due to
  - adhesives L23.1
  - cement L23.5
  - chemical products NEC L23.5
  - chromium L23.0
  - cosmetics L23.2
  - dander (cat) (dog) L23.81
  - drugs in contact with skin L23.3
  - dyes L23.4
  - food in contact with skin L23.6

- - - - hair (cat) (dog) L23.81  
- - - - insecticide L23.5  
- - - - metals L23.0  
- - - - nickel L23.0  
- - - - plants, non-food L23.7  
- - - - plastic L23.5  
- - - - rubber L23.5  
- - - - specified agent NEC L23.89  
- - due to  
- - - cement L25.3  
- - - chemical products NEC L25.3  
- - - cosmetics L25.0  
- - - dander (cat) (dog) L23.81  
- - - drugs in contact with skin L25.1  
- - - dyes L25.2  
- - - food in contact with skin L25.4  
- - - hair (cat) (dog) L23.81  
- - - plants, non-food L25.5  
- - - specified agent NEC L25.8  
- - irritant L24.9  
- - due to  
- - - cement L25.3  
- - - chemical products NEC L24.5  
- - - cosmetics L24.3  
- - - detergents L24.0  
- - - drugs in contact with skin L24.4  
- - - food in contact with skin L24.6  
- - - oils and greases L24.1  
- - - plants, non-food L24.7  
- - - solvents L24.2  
- - - specified agent NEC L24.89  
- contusiformis L52  
- diabetic —see E08-E13 with .620  
- diaper L22  
- diphtheritica A36.3  
- dry skin L85.3  
- due to  
- - acetone (contact) (irritant) L24.2  
- - acids (contact) (irritant) L24.5  
- - adhesive (s) (allergic) (contact) (plaster) L23.1  
- - irritant L24.5  
- - alcohol (irritant) (skin contact) (substances in category T51) L24.2  
- - - taken internally L27.8  
- - alkalis (contact) (irritant) L24.5  
- - arsenic (ingested) L27.8  
- - carbon disulfide (contact) (irritant) L24.2  
- - caustics (contact) (irritant) L24.5  
- - cement (contact) L25.3  
- - cereal (ingested) L27.2  
- - chemical (s)NEC L25.3  
- - - taken internally L27.8  
- - chlorocompounds L24.2  
- - chromium (contact) (irritant) L24.81  
- - coffee (ingested) L27.2  
- - cold weather L30.8  
- - cosmetics (contact) L25.0  
- - - allergic L23.2  
- - - irritant L24.3  
- - cyclohexanes L24.2  
- - dander (cat) (dog) L23.81

- Demodex species B88.0
- Dermanyssus gallinae B88.0
- detergents (contact) (irritant) L24.0
- dichromate L24.81
- drugs and medicaments (generalized) (internal use) L27.0
  - external —see Dermatitis, due to, drugs, in contact with skin
  - in contact with skin L25.1
    - allergic L23.3
    - irritant L24.4
    - localized skin eruption L27.1
  - specified substance —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- dyes (contact) L25.2
- allergic L23.4
- irritant L24.89
- epidermophytosis —see Dermatophytosis
- esters L24.2
- external irritant NEC L24.9
- fish (ingested) L27.2
- flour (ingested) L27.2
- food (ingested) L27.2
  - in contact with skin L25.4
  - fruit (ingested) L27.2
- furs (allergic) (contact) L23.81
- glues —see Dermatitis, due to, adhesives
- glycols L24.2
- greases NEC (contact) (irritant) L24.1
- hair (cat) (dog) L23.81
- hot
  - objects and materials —see Burn
  - weather or places L59.0
- hydrocarbons L24.2
- infrared rays L59.8
- ingestion, ingested substance L27.9
- chemical NEC L27.8
  - drugs and medicaments —see Dermatitis, due to, drugs
  - food L27.2
  - specified NEC L27.8
- insecticide in contact with skin L24.5
- internal agent L27.9
  - drugs and medicaments (generalized) —see Dermatitis, due to, drugs
  - food L27.2
- irradiation —see Dermatitis, due to, radioactive substance
- ketones L24.2
- lacquer tree (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- light (sun)NEC L57.8
  - acute L56.8
  - other L59.8
- Liponyssoides sanguineus B88.0
- low temperature L30.8
- meat (ingested) L27.2
- metals, metal salts (contact) (irritant) L24.81
- milk (ingested) L27.2
- nickel (contact) (irritant) L24.81
- nylon (contact) (irritant) L24.5
- oils NEC (contact) (irritant) L24.1
- paint solvent (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- petroleum products (contact) (irritant) (substances in T52.0) L24.2
- plants NEC (contact) L25.5
  - allergic L23.7
  - irritant L24.7

- - plasters (adhesive) (any) (allergic) (contact) L23.1
- - - irritant L24.5
- - plastic (contact) L25.3
- - preservatives (contact) —see Dermatitis, due to, chemical, in contact with skin
- - primrose (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - primula (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - radiation L59.8
  - - - nonionizing (chronic exposure) L57.8
  - - - sun NEC L57.8
  - - - acute L56.8
- - radioactive substance L58.9
  - - acute L58.0
  - - chronic L58.1
- - radium L58.9
  - - acute L58.0
  - - chronic L58.1
- - ragweed (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - Rhus (allergic) (contact) (diversiloba) (radicans) (toxicodendron) (venenata) (verniciflua) L23.7
- - rubber (contact) L24.5
- - Senecio jacobaea (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- - solvents (contact) (irritant) (substances in categories T52) L24.2
- - specified agent NEC (contact) L25.8
  - - allergic L23.89
  - - irritant L24.89
- - sunshine NEC L57.8
  - - acute L56.8
- - tetrachlorethylene (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - toluene (contact) (irritant) L24.2
- - turpentine (contact) L24.2
- - ultraviolet rays (sun NEC) (chronic exposure) L57.8
  - - acute L56.8
- - vaccine or vaccination L27.0
  - - - specified substance —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- - varicose veins —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- - X-rays L58.9
  - - acute L58.0
  - - chronic L58.1
- dyhydrrotic L30.1
- dysmenorrheica N94.6
- escharotica —see Burn
- exfoliative, exfoliativa (generalized) L26
- - neonatorum L00
- eyelid —see also Dermatosis, eyelid
  - - allergic H01.119
    - - - left H01.116
      - - - lower H01.115
      - - - upper H01.114
      - - right H01.113
      - - - lower H01.112
      - - - upper H01.111
    - - contact —see Dermatitis, eyelid, allergic
    - - due to
      - - - Demodex species B88.0
      - - - herpes (zoster) B02.39
      - - - simplex B00.59
      - - eczematous H01.139
      - - left H01.136
      - - - lower H01.135
      - - - upper H01.134
      - - right H01.133

- - - lower H01.132
- - - upper H01.131
- facta, factitia, factitial L98.1
- psychogenic F54
- flexural NEC L20.82
- friction L30.4
- fungus B36.9
- - specified type NEC B36.8
- gangrenosa, gangrenous infantum L08.0
- harvest mite B88.0
- heat L59.0
- herpesviral, vesicular (ear) (lip) B00.1
- herpetiformis (bullos) (erythematous) (pustular) (vesicular) L13.0
- - juvenile L12.2
- - senile L12.0
- hiemalis L30.8
- hypostatic, hypostatica —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- infectious eczematoid L30.3
- infective L30.3
- irritant —see Dermatitis, contact, irritant
- Jacquet's (diaper dermatitis) L22
- Leptus B88.0
- lichenified NEC L28.0
- medicamentosa (generalized) (internal use) —see Dermatitis, due to drugs
- mite B88.0
- multiformis L13.0
- - juvenile L12.2
- napkin L22
- neurotica L13.0
- nummular L30.0
- papillaris capillitii L73.0
- pellagrous E52
- perioral L71.0
- photocontact L56.2
- polymorpha dolorosa L13.0
- pruriginosa L13.0
- pruritic NEC L30.8
- psychogenic F54
- purulent L08.0
- pustular
  - - contagious B08.02
  - - subcorneal L13.1
  - pyococcal L08.0
  - pyogenica L08.0
  - repens L40.2
- Ritter's (exfoliativa) L00
- Schamberg's L81.7
- schistosome B65.3
- seasonal bullous L30.8
- seborrheic L21.9
- - infantile L21.1
- - specified NEC L21.8
- sensitization NOS L23.9
- septic L08.0
- solare L57.8
- specified NEC L30.8
- stasis I87.2
  - - with varicose ulcer —see Varix, leg, with ulcer, with inflammation
  - - due to postthrombotic syndrome —see Syndrome, postthrombotic
- suppurative L08.0

- traumatic NEC L30.4
- trophoneurotica L13.0
- ultraviolet (sun) (chronic exposure) L57.8
- acute L56.8
- varicose —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- vegetans L10.1
- verrucosa B43.0
- vesicular, herpesviral B00.1

**Dermatoarthritis, lipoid** E78.81

**Dermatochalasis, eyelid** H02.839

- left H02.836
- lower H02.835
- upper H02.834
- right H02.833
- lower H02.832
- upper H02.831

**Dermatofibroma** (lenticulare) —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- protuberans —see Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior

**Dermatofibrosarcoma** (pigmented) (protuberans) —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

**Dermatographia** L50.3

**Dermatolysis** (exfoliativa) (congenital) Q82.8

- acquired L57.4
- eyelids —see Blepharochalasis
- palpebrarum —see Blepharochalasis
- senile L57.4

**Dermatomegaly** NEC Q82.8

**Dermatomucosomyositis** M33.10

- with
- myopathy M33.12
- respiratory involvement M33.11
- specified organ involvement NEC M33.19

**Dermatomycosis** B36.9

- furfuracea B36.0
- specified type NEC B36.8

**Dermatomyositis** (acute) (chronic) —see also Dermatopolymyositis

- in (due to)neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [M36.0]

**Dermatoneuritis of children** —see Poisoning, mercury

**Dermatophilosis** A48.8

**Dermatophytid** L30.2

**Dermatophytide** —see Dermatophytosis

**Dermatophytosis** (epidermophyton) (infection) (Microsporum) (tinea) (Trichophyton) B35.9

- beard B35.0
- body B35.4
- capitis B35.0
- corporis B35.4
- deep-seated B35.8
- disseminated B35.8
- foot B35.3
- granulomatous B35.8
- groin B35.6
- hand B35.2
- nail B35.1
- perianal (area) B35.6
- scalp B35.0
- specified NEC B35.8

**Dermatopolymyositis** M33.90

- with
- myopathy M33.92
- respiratory involvement M33.91
- specified organ involvement NEC M33.99

- in neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [M36.0]

- juvenile M33.00

-- with

-- myopathy M33.02

-- respiratory involvement M33.01

-- specified organ involvement NEC M33.09

- specified NEC M33.10

-- myopathy M33.12

-- respiratory involvement M33.11

-- specified organ involvement NEC M33.19

**Dermatopolyneuritis** —see Poisoning, mercury

**Dermatorrhexis** Q79.6

- acquired L57.4

**Dermatosclerosis** —see also Scleroderma

- localized L94.0

**Dermatosis** L98.9

- Andrews' L08.89

- Bowen's —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ

- bullous L13.9

-- specified NEC L13.8

- exfoliativa L26

- eyelid (noninfectious)

-- dermatitis —see Dermatitis, eyelid

-- discoid lupus erythematosus —see Lupus, erythematosus, eyelid

-- xeroderma —see Xeroderma, acquired, eyelid

- factitial L98.1

- febrile neutrophilic L98.2

- gonococcal A54.89

- herpetiformis L13.0

-- juvenile L12.2

- linear IgA L13.8

- menstrual NEC L98.8

- neutrophilic, febrile L98.2

- occupational —see Dermatitis, contact

- papulosa nigra L82.1

- pigmentary L81.9

-- progressive L81.7

-- Schamberg's L81.7

- psychogenic F54

- purpuric, pigmented L81.7

- pustular, subcorneal L13.1

- transient acantholytic L11.1

**Dermographia, dermographism** L50.3

**Dermoid** (cyst) —see also Neoplasm, benign, by site

- with malignant transformation C56-

- due to radiation (nonionizing) L57.8

**Dermopathy**

- infiltrative with thyrotoxicosis —see Thyrotoxicosis

- nephrogenic fibrosing L90.8

**Dermophytosis** —see Dermatophytosis

**Descemetocoele** H18.73-

**Descemet's membrane** —see condition

**Descending** —see condition

**Descensus uteri** —see Prolapse, uterus

**Desert**

- rheumatism B38.0

- sore —see Ulcer, skin

**Desertion** (newborn) —see Maltreatment

**Desmoid** (extra-abdominal) (tumor) —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

- abdominal D48.1

**Despondency** F32.9**Desquamation, skin** R23.4**Destruction, destructive** —see also Damage

- articular facet —see also Derangement, joint, specified type NEC
- - knee M23.8X-
- - vertebra —see Spondylosis
- bone —see also Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- - syphilitic A52.77
- joint —see also Derangement, joint, specified type NEC
- - sacroiliac M53.3
- rectal sphincter K62.89
- septum (nasal) J34.89
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis
- tympanum, tympanic membrane (nontraumatic) —see Disorder, tympanic membrane, specified NEC
- vertebral disc —see Degeneration, intervertebral disc

**Destructiveness** —see also Disorder, conduct

- adjustment reaction —see Disorder, adjustment

**Desultory labor** O62.2**Detachment**

- cartilage —see Sprain
- cervix, annular N88.8
- - complicating delivery O71.3
- choroid (old) (postinfectional) (simple) (spontaneous) H31.40-
- - hemorrhagic H31.41-
- - serous H31.42-
- ligament —see Sprain
- meniscus (knee) —see also Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC
- - current injury —see Tear, meniscus
- - due to old tear or injury —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old tear
- retina (without retinal break) (serous) H33.2-
- - with retinal:
  - - - break H33.00-
  - - - giant H33.03-
  - - - multiple H33.02-
  - - - single H33.01-
  - - - dialysis H33.04-
- - pigment epithelium —see Degeneration, retina, separation of layers, pigment epithelium detachment
- - rhegmatogenous —see Detachment, retina, with retinal, break
- - specified NEC H33.8
- - total H33.05-
- - traction H33.4-
- vitreous (body) H43.81

**Detergent asthma** J69.8**Deterioration**

- epileptic F06.8
- general physical R53.81
- heart, cardiac —see Degeneration, myocardial
- mental —see Psychosis
- myocardial, myocardium —see Degeneration, myocardial
- senile (simple) R54

**Deuteranomaly** (anomalous trichromat) H53.53**Deuteranopia** (complete) (incomplete) H53.53**Development**

- abnormal, bone Q79.9
- arrested R62.50
- - bone —see Arrest, development or growth, bone
- - child R62.50
- - due to malnutrition E45
- defective, congenital —see also Anomaly, by site
- - cauda equina Q06.3

- - left ventricle Q24.8
  - - - in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4
  - - valve Q24.8
  - - - pulmonary Q22.3
  - delayed (see also Delay, development) R62.50
  - - arithmetical skills F81.2
  - - language (skills) (expressive) F80.1
  - - learning skill F81.9
  - - mixed skills F88
  - - motor coordination F82
  - - reading F81.0
  - - specified learning skill NEC F81.89
  - - speech F80.9
  - - spelling F81.81
  - - written expression F81.81
  - imperfect, congenital —see also Anomaly, by site
  - - heart Q24.9
  - - lungs Q33.6
  - incomplete
  - - bronchial tree Q32.4
  - - organ or site not listed —see Hypoplasia, by site
  - - respiratory system Q34.9
  - sexual, precocious NEC E30.1
  - tardy, mental (see also Disability, intellectual) F79
- Developmental** —see condition
- testing, child —see Examination, child
- Devergie's disease** ( pityriasis rubra pilaris) L44.0
- Deviation (in)**
- conjugate palsy (eye) (spastic) H51.0
  - esophagus (acquired) K22.8
  - eye, skew H51.8
  - midline (jaw) (teeth) (dental arch) M26.29
  - - specified site NEC —see Malposition
  - nasal septum J34.2
  - - congenital Q67.4
  - opening and closing of the mandible M26.53
  - organ or site, congenital NEC —see Malposition, congenital
  - septum (nasal) (acquired) J34.2
  - - congenital Q67.4
  - sexual F65.9
  - - bestiality F65.89
  - - erotomania F52.8
  - - exhibitionism F65.2
  - - fetishism, fetishistic F65.0
  - - - transvestism F65.1
  - - frotteurism F65.81
  - - masochism F65.51
  - - multiple F65.89
  - - necrophilia F65.89
  - - nymphomania F52.8
  - - pederosis F65.4
  - - pedophilia F65.4
  - - sadism, sadomasochism F65.52
  - - satyriasis F52.8
  - - specified type NEC F65.89
  - - transvestism F64.1
  - - voyeurism F65.3
  - teeth, midline M26.29
  - trachea J39.8
  - ureter, congenital Q62.61

**Device**

- cerebral ventricle (communicating)in situ Z98.2
- contraceptive —see Contraceptive, device
- drainage, cerebrospinal fluid, in situ Z98.2

**Devic's disease** G36.0**Devil's**

- grip B33.0
- pinches (purpura simplex) D69.2

**Devitalized tooth** K04.99**Devonshire colic** —see Poisoning, lead**Dextraposition, aorta** Q20.3

- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3

**Dextrinosis, limit** (debrancher enzyme deficiency) E74.03**Dextrocardia** (true) Q24.0

- with
- complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
- situs inversus Q89.3

**Dextrotransposition, aorta** Q20.3**d-glycericacidemia** E72.59**Dhat syndrome** F48.8**Dhobi itch** B35.6**Di George's syndrome** D82.1**Di Guglielmo's disease** C94.0-**Diabetes, diabetic** (mellitus) (sugar) E11.9

- with
  - amyotrophy E11.44
  - arthropathy NEC E11.618
  - autonomic (poly)neuropathy E11.43
  - cataract E11.36
  - Charcot's joints E11.610
  - chronic kidney disease E11.22
  - circulatory complication NEC E11.59
  - complication E11.8
  - - specified NEC E11.69
  - dermatitis E11.620
  - foot ulcer E11.621
  - gangrene E11.52
  - gastroparesis E11.43
  - glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E11.21
  - glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E11.21
  - hyperglycemia E11.65
  - hyperosmolarity E11.00
  - - with coma E11.01
  - hypoglycemia E11.649
  - - with coma E11.641
  - kidney complications NEC E11.29
  - Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E11.21
  - loss of protective sensation (LOPS) —see Diabetes, by type, with neuropathy
  - mononeuropathy E11.41
  - myasthenia E11.44
  - necrobiosis lipoidica E11.620
  - nephropathy E11.21
  - neuralgia E11.42
  - neurologic complication NEC E11.49
  - neuropathic arthropathy E11.610
  - neuropathy E11.40
  - ophthalmic complication NEC E11.39
  - oral complication NEC E11.638
  - periodontal disease E11.630
  - peripheral angiopathy E11.51

- - - with gangrene E11.52
- - polyneuropathy E11.42
- - renal complication NEC E11.29
- - renal tubular degeneration E11.29
- - retinopathy E11.319
  - - - with macular edema E11.311
  - - - nonproliferative E11.329
  - - - with macular edema E11.321
  - - - mild E11.329
  - - - with macular edema E11.321
  - - - moderate E11.339
  - - - with macular edema E11.331
  - - - severe E11.349
  - - - with macular edema E11.341
  - - - proliferative E11.359
  - - - with macular edema E11.351
- - skin complication NEC E11.628
- - skin ulcer NEC E11.622
- bronzed E83.110
- complicating pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, diabetes
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- due to drug or chemical E09.9
  - - with
    - - amyotrophy E09.44
    - - arthropathy NEC E09.618
    - - autonomic (poly)neuropathy E09.43
    - - cataract E09.36
    - - Charcot's joints E09.610
    - - chronic kidney disease E09.22
    - - circulatory complication NEC E09.59
    - - complication E09.8
    - - - specified NEC E09.69
    - - dermatitis E09.620
    - - foot ulcer E09.621
    - - gangrene E09.52
    - - gastroparesis E09.43
    - - glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E09.21
    - - glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E09.21
    - - hyperglycemia E09.65
    - - hyperosmolarity E09.00
    - - - with coma E09.01
    - - hypoglycemia E09.649
    - - - with coma E09.641
    - - ketoacidosis E09.10
    - - - with coma E09.11
    - - kidney complications NEC E09.29
    - - Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E09.21
    - - mononeuropathy E09.41
    - - myasthenia E09.44
    - - necrobiosis lipoidica E09.620
    - - nephropathy E09.21
    - - neuralgia E09.42
    - - neurologic complication NEC E09.49
    - - neuropathic arthropathy E09.610
    - - neuropathy E09.40
    - - ophthalmic complication NEC E09.39
    - - oral complication NEC E09.638
    - - periodontal disease E09.630
    - - peripheral angiopathy E09.51
    - - - with gangrene E09.52

- - - polyneuropathy E09.42
- - - renal complication NEC E09.29
- - - renal tubular degeneration E09.29
- - - retinopathy E09.319
  - - - with macular edema E09.311
  - - - nonproliferative E09.329
    - - - with macular edema E09.321
    - - - mild E09.329
      - - - with macular edema E09.321
    - - - moderate E09.339
      - - - with macular edema E09.331
    - - - severe E09.349
      - - - with macular edema E09.341
    - - - proliferative E09.359
      - - - with macular edema E09.351
  - - - skin complication NEC E09.628
  - - - skin ulcer NEC E09.622
  - due to underlying condition E08.9
    - with
      - amyotrophy E08.44
      - arthropathy NEC E08.618
      - autonomic (poly)neuropathy E08.43
      - cataract E08.36
      - Charcot's joints E08.610
      - chronic kidney disease E08.22
      - circulatory complication NEC E08.59
      - complication E08.8
        - specified NEC E08.69
      - dermatitis E08.620
      - foot ulcer E08.621
      - gangrene E08.52
      - gastroparesis E08.43
      - glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E08.21
      - glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E08.21
      - hyperglycemia E08.65
      - hyperosmolarity E08.00
        - with coma E08.01
        - hypoglycemia E08.649
          - with coma E08.641
      - ketoacidosis E08.10
      - with coma E08.11
      - kidney complications NEC E08.29
      - Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E08.21
      - mononeuropathy E08.41
      - myasthenia E08.44
      - necrobiosis lipoidica E08.620
      - nephropathy E08.21
      - neuralgia E08.42
      - neurologic complication NEC E08.49
      - neuropathic arthropathy E08.610
      - neuropathy E08.40
      - ophthalmic complication NEC E08.39
      - oral complication NEC E08.638
      - periodontal disease E08.630
      - peripheral angiopathy E08.51
        - with gangrene E08.52
      - polyneuropathy E08.42
      - renal complication NEC E08.29
      - renal tubular degeneration E08.29
      - retinopathy E08.319

- - - - with macular edema E08.311  
- - - - nonproliferative E08.329  
- - - - with macular edema E08.321  
- - - - mild E08.329  
- - - - with macular edema E08.321  
- - - - moderate E08.339  
- - - - with macular edema E08.331  
- - - - severe E08.349  
- - - - with macular edema E08.341  
- - - - proliferative E08.359  
- - - - with macular edema E08.351  
- - - skin complication NEC E08.628  
- - - skin ulcer NEC E08.622  
- gestational (in pregnancy) O24.419  
- - affecting newborn P70.0  
- - diet controlled O24.410  
- - in childbirth O24.429  
- - - diet controlled O24.420  
- - - insulin (and diet)controlled O24.424  
- - insulin (and diet)controlled O24.414  
- - puerperal O24.439  
- - - diet controlled O24.430  
- - - insulin (and diet)controlled O24.434  
- hepatogenous E13.9  
- inadequately controlled - code to Diabetes, by type, with hyperglycemia  
- insipidus E23.2  
- - nephrogenic N25.1  
- - pituitary E23.2  
- - vasopressin resistant N25.1  
- insulin dependent - code to type of diabetes  
- juvenile-onset —see Diabetes, type 1  
- ketosis-prone —see Diabetes, type 1  
- latent R73.09  
- neonatal (transient) P70.2  
- non-insulin dependent - code to type of diabetes  
- out of control - code to Diabetes, by type, with hyperglycemia  
- phosphate E83.39  
- poorly controlled - code to Diabetes, by type, with hyperglycemia  
- postpancreatectomy —see Diabetes, specified type NEC  
- postprocedural —see Diabetes, specified type NEC  
- secondary diabetes mellitus NEC —see Diabetes, specified type NEC  
- specified type NEC E13.9  
- - with  
- - - amyotrophy E13.44  
- - - arthropathy NEC E13.618  
- - - autonomic (poly)neuropathy E13.43  
- - - cataract E13.36  
- - - Charcot's joints E13.610  
- - - chronic kidney disease E13.22  
- - - circulatory complication NEC E13.59  
- - - complication E13.8  
- - - - specified NEC E13.69  
- - - dermatitis E13.620  
- - - foot ulcer E13.621  
- - - gangrene E13.52  
- - - gastroparesis E13.43  
- - - glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E13.21  
- - - glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E13.21  
- - - hyperglycemia E13.65  
- - - hyperosmolarity E13.00

- - - - with coma E13.01
- - - hypoglycemia E13.649
- - - with coma E13.641
- - - ketoacidosis E13.10
- - - with coma E13.11
- - - kidney complications NEC E13.29
- - - Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E13.21
- - - mononeuropathy E13.41
- - - myasthenia E13.44
- - - necrobiosis lipoidica E13.620
- - - nephropathy E13.21
- - - neuralgia E13.42
- - - neurologic complication NEC E13.49
- - - neuropathic arthropathy E13.610
- - - neuropathy E13.40
- - - ophthalmic complication NEC E13.39
- - - oral complication NEC E13.638
- - - periodontal disease E13.630
- - - peripheral angiopathy E13.51
- - - with gangrene E13.52
- - - polyneuropathy E13.42
- - - renal complication NEC E13.29
- - - renal tubular degeneration E13.29
- - - retinopathy E13.319
  - - - - with macular edema E13.311
  - - - - nonproliferative E13.329
  - - - - with macular edema E13.321
  - - - - mild E13.329
  - - - - with macular edema E13.321
  - - - - moderate E13.339
  - - - - with macular edema E13.331
  - - - - severe E13.349
  - - - - with macular edema E13.341
  - - - - proliferative E13.359
  - - - - with macular edema E13.351
- - - skin complication NEC E13.628
- - - skin ulcer NEC E13.622
- steroid-induced —see Diabetes, due to, drug or chemical
- type 1 E10.9
  - - with
    - - amyotrophy E10.44
    - - arthropathy NEC E10.618
    - - autonomic (poly)neuropathy E10.43
    - - cataract E10.36
    - - Charcot's joints E10.610
    - - chronic kidney disease E10.22
    - - circulatory complication NEC E10.59
    - - complication E10.8
    - - - specified NEC E10.69
    - - dermatitis E10.620
    - - foot ulcer E10.621
    - - gangrene E10.52
    - - gastroparesis E10.43
    - - glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E10.21
    - - glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E10.21
    - - hyperglycemia E10.65
    - - hypoglycemia E10.649
    - - - with coma E10.641
    - - - ketoacidosis E10.10
    - - - with coma E10.11

- - - kidney complications NEC E10.29
- - - Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E10.21
- - - mononeuropathy E10.41
- - - myasthenia E10.44
- - - necrobiosis lipoidica E10.620
- - - nephropathy E10.21
- - - neuralgia E10.42
- - - neurologic complication NEC E10.49
- - - neuropathic arthropathy E10.610
- - - neuropathy E10.40
- - - ophthalmic complication NEC E10.39
- - - oral complication NEC E10.638
- - - periodontal disease E10.630
- - - peripheral angiopathy E10.51
- - - - with gangrene E10.52
- - - polyneuropathy E10.42
- - - renal complication NEC E10.29
- - - renal tubular degeneration E10.29
- - - retinopathy E10.319
- - - - with macular edema E10.311
- - - - nonproliferative E10.329
- - - - - with macular edema E10.321
- - - - mild E10.329
- - - - - with macular edema E10.321
- - - - moderate E10.339
- - - - - with macular edema E10.331
- - - - severe E10.349
- - - - - with macular edema E10.341
- - - - proliferative E10.359
- - - - - with macular edema E10.351
- - - skin complication NEC E10.628
- - - skin ulcer NEC E10.622
- type 2 E11.9
- - with
  - - - amyotrophy E11.44
  - - - arthropathy NEC E11.618
  - - - autonomic (poly)neuropathy E11.43
  - - - cataract E11.36
  - - - Charcot's joints E11.610
  - - - chronic kidney disease E11.22
  - - - circulatory complication NEC E11.59
  - - - complication E11.8
  - - - - specified NEC E11.69
  - - - dermatitis E11.620
  - - - foot ulcer E11.621
  - - - gangrene E11.52
  - - - gastroparesis E11.43
  - - - glomerulonephrosis, intracapillary E11.21
  - - - glomerulosclerosis, intercapillary E11.21
  - - - hyperglycemia E11.65
  - - - hyperosmolarity E11.00
  - - - - with coma E11.01
  - - - hypoglycemia E11.649
  - - - - with coma E11.641
  - - - kidney complications NEC E11.29
  - - - Kimmelsteil-Wilson disease E11.21
  - - - mononeuropathy E11.41
  - - - myasthenia E11.44
  - - - necrobiosis lipoidica E11.620
  - - - nephropathy E11.21

- - - neuralgia E11.42
- - - neurologic complication NEC E11.49
- - - neuropathic arthropathy E11.610
- - - neuropathy E11.40
- - - ophthalmic complication NEC E11.39
- - - oral complication NEC E11.638
- - - periodontal disease E11.630
- - - peripheral angiopathy E11.51
- - - - with gangrene E11.52
- - - polyneuropathy E11.42
- - - renal complication NEC E11.29
- - - renal tubular degeneration E11.29
- - - retinopathy E11.319
- - - - with macular edema E11.311
- - - - nonproliferative E11.329
- - - - with macular edema E11.321
- - - - mild E11.329
- - - - with macular edema E11.321
- - - - moderate E11.339
- - - - with macular edema E11.331
- - - - severe E11.349
- - - - with macular edema E11.341
- - - - proliferative E11.359
- - - - with macular edema E11.351
- - - skin complication NEC E11.628
- - - skin ulcer NEC E11.622

**Diacyclothrombopathia** D69.1

**Diagnosis deferred** R69

**Dialysis** (intermittent) (treatment)

- noncompliance (with) Z91.15
- renal (hemodialysis) (peritoneal), status Z99.2
- retina, retinal —see Detachment, retina, with retinal, dialysis

**Diamond-Blackfan anemia** (congenital hypoplastic) D61.01

**Diamond-Gardener syndrome** (autoerythrocyte sensitization) D69.2

**Diaper rash** L22

**Diaphoresis** (excessive) R61

**Diaphragm** —see condition

**Diaphragmalgia** R07.1

**Diaphragmatitis, diaphragmitis** J98.6

**Diaphysial aclasis** Q78.6

**Diaphysitis** —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

**Diarrhea, diarrheal** (disease) (infantile) (inflammatory) R19.7

- achlorhydric K31.83
- allergic K52.2
- amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.0
  - with abscess —see Abscess, amebic
- acute A06.0
- chronic A06.1
- nondysenteric A06.2
- bacillary —see Dysentery, bacillary
- balantidial A07.0
- cachectic NEC K52.89
- Chilomastix A07.8
- choleriformis A00.1
- chronic (noninfectious) K52.9
- coccidial A07.3
- Cochin-China K90.1
- strongyloidiasis B78.0
- Dientamoeba A07.8
- dietetic K52.2

- drug-induced K52.1
- due to
  - bacteria A04.9
    - - specified NEC A04.8
  - Campylobacter A04.5
  - Capillaria philippinensis B81.1
  - Clostridium difficile A04.7
  - Clostridium perfringens (C) (F) A04.8
  - Cryptosporidium A07.2
  - drugs K52.1
  - Escherichia coli A04.4
    - - enteroaggregative A04.4
    - - enterohemorrhagic A04.3
    - - enteroinvasive A04.2
    - - enteropathogenic A04.0
    - - enterotoxigenic A04.1
    - - specified NEC A04.4
  - food hypersensitivity K52.2
  - Necator americanus B76.1
  - S. japonicum B65.2
  - specified organism NEC A08.8
  - - bacterial A04.8
  - - viral A08.39
  - Staphylococcus A04.8
  - Trichuris trichiuria B79
  - virus —see Enteritis, viral
  - Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
- dysenteric A09
- endemic A09
- epidemic A09
- flagellate A07.9
- Flexner's (ulcerative) A03.1
- functional K59.1
- following gastrointestinal surgery K91.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- Giardia lamblia A07.1
- giardial A07.1
- hill K90.1
- infectious A09
- malarial —see Malaria
- mite B88.0
- mycotic NEC B49
- neonatal (noninfectious) P78.3
- nervous F45.8
- neurogenic K59.1
- noninfectious K52.9
- postgastrectomy K91.1
- postvagotomy K91.1
- protozoal A07.9
- - specified NEC A07.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- specified
  - bacterium NEC A04.8
  - virus NEC A08.39
- strongyloidiasis B78.0
- toxic K52.1
- trichomonal A07.8
- tropical K90.1
- tuberculous A18.32
- viral —see Enteritis, viral

**Diastasis**

- cranial bones M84.88
- - congenital NEC Q75.8
- joint (traumatic) —see Dislocation
- muscle M62.00
- - ankle M62.07-
- - congenital Q79.8
- - foot M62.07-
- - forearm M62.03-
- - hand M62.04-
- - lower leg M62.06-
- - pelvic region M62.05-
- - shoulder region M62.01-
- - specified site NEC M62.08
- - thigh M62.05-
- - upper arm M62.02-
- recti (abdomen)
- - complicating delivery O71.89
- - congenital Q79.59

**Diastema, tooth, teeth, fully erupted** M26.32

**Diastematomyelia** Q06.2

**Diataxia, cerebral** G80.4

**Diathesis**

- allergic —see History, allergy
- bleeding (familial) D69.9
- cystine (familial) E72.00
- gouty —see Gout
- hemorrhagic (familial) D69.9
- - newborn NEC P53
- spasmophilic R29.0

**Diaz's disease or osteochondrosis** (juvenile) (talus) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus

**Dibothrioccephalus, dibothrioccephaliasis** (latus) (infection) (infestation) B70.0

- larval B70.1

**Dicephalus, dicephaly** Q89.4

**Dichotomy, teeth** K00.2

**Dichromat, dichromatopsia** (congenital) —see Deficiency, color vision

**Dichuchwa** A65

**Dicroceliasis** B66.2

**Didelphia, didelphys** —see Double uterus

**Didymytis** N45.1

- with orchitis N45.3

**Dietary**

- inadequacy or deficiency E63.9
- surveillance and counseling Z71.3

**Dietl's crisis** N13.8

**Dieulafoy lesion** (hemorrhagic)

- duodenum K31.82
- esophagus K22.8
- intestine (colon) K63.81
- stomach K31.82

**Difficult, difficulty** (in)

- acculturation Z60.3
- feeding R63.3
  - - newborn P92.9
    - - breast P92.5
    - - - specified NEC P92.8
    - - nonorganic (infant or child) F98.29
- intubation, in anesthesia T88.4
- mechanical, gastroduodenal stoma K91.89
  - - causing obstruction K91.3

- reading (developmental) F81.0
- - secondary to emotional disorders F93.9
- spelling (specific) F81.81
- - with reading disorder F81.89
- - due to inadequate teaching Z55.8
- swallowing —see **Dysphagia**
- walking R26.2
- work
- - conditions NEC Z56.5
- - schedule Z56.3

**Diffuse** —see condition

**DiGeorge's syndrome** (thymic hypoplasia) D82.1

**Digestive** —see condition

**Dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase disease** (DPD) E88.89

**Diktyoma** —see **Neoplasm, malignant, by site**

**Dilaceration, tooth** K00.4

**Dilatation**

- anus K59.8
- - venule —see **Hemorrhoids**
- aorta (focal) (general) —see **Ectasia, aorta**
- - with aneuysm —see **Aneurysm, aorta**
- artery —see **Aneurysm**
- bladder (sphincter) N32.89
- - congenital Q64.79
- blood vessel I99.8
- bronchial J47.9
- - with
  - - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
  - - - lower respiratory infection J47.0
- calyx (due to obstruction) —see **Hydronephrosis**
- capillaries I78.8
- cardiac (acute) (chronic) —see *also* **Hypertrophy, cardiac**
- - congenital Q24.8
  - - - valve NEC Q24.8
  - - - pulmonary Q22.3
  - - valve —see **Endocarditis**
- cavum septi pellucidi Q06.8
- cervix (uteri) —see *also* **Incompetency, cervix**
- - incomplete, poor, slow complicating delivery O62.0
- colon K59.3
- - congenital Q43.1
- - psychogenic F45.8
- common duct (acquired) K83.8
- - congenital Q44.5
- cystic duct (acquired) K82.8
- - congenital Q44.5
- duct, mammary —see **Ectasia, mammary duct**
- duodenum K59.8
- esophagus K22.8
- - congenital Q39.5
- - due to achalasia K22.0
- eustachian tube, congenital Q17.8
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastric —see **Dilatation, stomach**
- heart (acute) (chronic) —see *also* **Hypertrophy, cardiac**
- - congenital Q24.8
  - - valve —see **Endocarditis**
- ileum K59.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- jejunum K59.8

- - psychogenic F45.8
- kidney (calyx) (collecting structures) (cystic) (parenchyma) (pelvis) (idiopathic) N28.89
- lacrimal passages or duct —see Disorder, lacrimal system, changes
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- mammary duct —see Ectasia, mammary duct
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
- - malignant —see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- myocardium (acute) (chronic) —see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Distortion
- pancreatic duct K86.8
- pericardium —see Pericarditis
- pharynx J39.2
- prostate N42.89
- pulmonary
  - - artery (idiopathic) I28.8
  - - valve, congenital Q22.3
- pupil H57.04
- rectum K59.3
- saccule, congenital Q16.5
- salivary gland (duct) K11.8
- sphincter ani K62.89
- stomach K31.89
  - - acute K31.0
  - - psychogenic F45.8
- submaxillary duct K11.8
- trachea, congenital Q32.1
- ureter (idiopathic) N28.82
  - - congenital Q62.2
  - - due to obstruction N13.4
- urethra (acquired) N36.8
- vasomotor I73.9
- vein I86.8
- ventricular, ventricle (acute) (chronic) —see *also* Hypertrophy, cardiac
- - cerebral, congenital Q04.8
- venule NEC I86.8
- vesical orifice N32.89

**Dilated, dilation** —see Dilatation

**Diminished, diminution**

- hearing (acuity) —see Deafness
- sense or sensation (cold) (heat) (tactile) (vibratory) R20.8
- vision NEC H54.7
- vital capacity R94.2

**Diminuta taenia** B71.0

**Dimitri-Sturge-Weber disease** Q85.8

**Dimple**

- parasacral, pilonidal or postanal —see Cyst, pilonidal

**Diocophyllum renalis** (infection) (infestation) B83.8

**Dipetalonemiasis** B74.4

**Diphallus** Q55.69

**Diphtheria, diphtheritic** (gangrenous) (hemorrhagic) A36.9

- carrier (suspected) Z22.2
- cutaneous A36.3
- faacial A36.0
- infection of wound A36.3
- laryngeal A36.2
- myocarditis A36.81
- nasal, anterior A36.89
- nasopharyngeal A36.1
- neurological complication A36.89
- pharyngeal A36.0

- specified site NEC A36.89

- tonsillar A36.0

**Diphyllobothriasis** (intestine) B70.0

- larval B70.1

**Diplacusis** H93.22-

**Diplegia** (upper limbs) G83.0

- congenital (cerebral) G80.8

- facial G51.0

- lower limbs G82.20

- spastic G80.1

**Diplococcus, diplococcal** —see condition

**Diplopia** H53.2

**Dipsomania** F10.20

- with

-- psychosis —see Psychosis, alcoholic

-- remission F10.21

**Dipylidiasis** B71.1

**Direction, teeth, abnormal, fully erupted** M26.30

**Dirofilariasis** B74.8

**Dirt-eating child** F98.3

**Disability, disabilities**

- heart —see Disease, heart

- intellectual F79

-- with

-- - autistic features F84.9

-- mild (I.Q.50-69) F70

-- moderate (I.Q.35-49) F71

-- profound (I.Q. under 20) F73

-- severe (I.Q.20-34) F72

-- specified level NEC F78

- knowledge acquisition F81.9

- learning F81.9

- limiting activities Z73.6

- spelling, specific F81.81

**Disappearance of family member** Z63.4

**Disarticulation** —see Amputation

- meaning traumatic amputation —see Amputation, traumatic

**Discharge** (from)

- abnormal finding in —see Abnormal, specimen

- breast (female) (male) N64.52

- diencephalic autonomic idiopathic —see Epilepsy, specified NEC

- ear —see also Otorrhea

-- blood —see Otorrhagia

- excessive urine R35.8

- nipple N64.52

- penile R36.9

- postnasal R09.82

- prison, anxiety concerning Z65.2

- urethral R36.9

-- without blood R36.0

-- hematospermia R36.1

- vaginal N89.8

**Discitis, diskitis** M46.40

- cervical region M46.42

- cervicothoracic region M46.43

- lumbar region M46.46

- lumbosacral region M46.47

- multiple sites M46.49

- occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.41

- pyogenic —see Infection, intervertebral disc, pyogenic

- sacrococcygeal region M46.48

- thoracic region M46.44

- thoracolumbar region M46.45

### **Discoid**

- meniscus (congenital) Q68.6

- semilunar cartilage (congenital) —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC

### **Discoloration**

- nails L60.8

- teeth (posteruptive) K03.7

- during formation K00.8

### **Discomfort**

- chest R07.89

- visual H53.14-

### **Discontinuity, ossicles, ear H74.2-**

### **Discord (with)**

- boss Z56.4

- classmates Z55.4

- counselor Z64.4

- employer Z56.4

- family Z63.8

- fellow employees Z56.4

- in-laws Z63.1

- landlord Z59.2

- lodgers Z59.2

- neighbors Z59.2

- probation officer Z64.4

- social worker Z64.4

- teachers Z55.4

- workmates Z56.4

### **Discordant connection**

- atrioventricular (congenital) Q20.5

- ventriculoarterial Q20.3

### **Discrepancy**

- centric occlusion maximum intercuspatation M26.55

- leg length (acquired) —see Deformity, limb, unequal length

- congenital —see Defect, reduction, lower limb

- uterine size date O26.84-

### **Discrimination**

- ethnic Z60.5

- political Z60.5

- racial Z60.5

- religious Z60.5

- sex Z60.5

### **Disease, diseased —see also Syndrome**

- absorbent system I87.8

- acid-peptic K30

- Acosta's T70.29

- Adams-Stokes (-Morgagni) (syncope with heart block) I45.9

- Addison's anemia (pernicious) D51.0

- adenoids (and tonsils) J35.9

- adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) (medullary) E27.9

- hyperfunction E27.0

- specified NEC E27.8

- ainhum L94.6

- airway

- obstructive, chronic J44.9

- due to

- - cotton dust J66.0

- - specific organic dusts NEC J66.8

- reactive —see Asthma

- akamushi (scrub typhus) A75.3
- Albers-Schönberg (marble bones) Q78.2
- Albert's —see Tendinitis, Achilles
- alimentary canal K63.9
- alligator-skin Q80.9
- acquired L85.0
- alpha heavy chain C88.3
- alpine T70.29
- altitude T70.20
- alveolar ridge
- edentulous K06.9
- specified NEC K06.8
- alveoli, teeth K08.9
- Alzheimer's G30.9 [*F02.80*]
- with behavioral disturbance G30.9 [*F02.81*]
- early onset G30.0 [*F02.80*]
- with behavioral disturbance G30.0 [*F02.81*]
- late onset G30.1 [*F02.80*]
- with behavioral disturbance G30.1 [*F02.81*]
- specified NEC G30.8 [*F02.80*]
- with behavioral disturbance G30.8 [*F02.81*]
- amyloid —see Amyloidosis
- Andersen's (glycogenosis IV) E74.09
- Andes T70.29
- Andrews' (bacterid) L08.89
- angiospastic I73.9
- cerebral G45.9
- vein I87.8
- anterior
- chamber H21.9
- horn cell G12.29
- antiglomerular basement membrane (anti- GBM)antibody M31.0
- tubulo-interstitial nephritis N12
- antral —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- anus K62.9
- specified NEC K62.89
- aorta (nonsyphilitic) I77.9
- syphilitic NEC A52.02
- aortic (heart) (valve) I35.9
- rheumatic I06.9
- Apollo B30.3
- aponeuroses —see Enthesopathy
- appendix K38.9
- specified NEC K38.8
- aqueous (chamber) H21.9
- Arnold-Chiari —see Arnold-Chiari disease
- arterial I77.9
- occlusive —see Occlusion, by site
- due to stricture or stenosis I77.1
- arteriocardiorenal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- arteriolar (generalized) (obliterative) I77.9
- arteriorenal —see Hypertension, kidney
- arteriosclerotic —see *also* Arteriosclerosis
- cardiovascular —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- coronary (artery) —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- heart —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- artery I77.9
- cerebral I67.9
- coronary I25.10
- with angina pectoris —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),

- arthropod-borne NOS (viral) A94
- - specified type NEC A93.8
- atticoantral, chronic H66.20
  - - left H66.22
  - - - with right H66.23
  - - right H66.21
  - - - with left H66.23
- auditory canal —see Disorder, ear, external
- auricle, ear NEC —see Disorder, pinna
- Australian X A83.4
- autoimmune (systemic)NOS M35.9
- - hemolytic (cold type) (warm type) D59.1
- - - drug-induced D59.0
- - thyroid E06.3
- aviator's —see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- Ayala's Q78.5
- Ayerza's (pulmonary artery sclerosis with pulmonary hypertension) I27.0
- Babington's (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0
- bacterial A49.9
  - - specified NEC A48.8
  - - zoonotic A28.9
  - - - specified type NEC A28.8
- Baelz's (cheilitis glandularis apostematosa) K13.0
- bagasse J67.1
- balloon —see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- Bang's (brucella abortus) A23.1
- Bannister's T78.3
- barometer makers' —see Poisoning, mercury
- Barraquer (-Simons') (progressive lipodystrophy) E88.1
- Barrett's —see Barrett's, esophagus
- Bartholin's gland N75.9
- basal ganglia G25.9
  - - degenerative G23.9
  - - - specified NEC G23.8
  - - specified NEC G25.89
- Basedow's (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Bateman's B08.1
- Batten-Steinert G71.11
- Battey A31.0
- Beard's (neurasthenia) F48.8
- Becker
  - - idiopathic mural endomyocardial I42.3
  - - myotonia congenita G71.12
- Begbie's (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- behavioral, organic F07.9
- Beigel's (white piedra) B36.2
- Benson's —see Deposit, crystalline
- Bernard-Soulier (thrombopathy) D69.1
- Bernhardt (-Roth) —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb, meralgia paresthetica
- Biermer's (pernicious anemia) D51.0
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.9
  - - with calculus, stones —see Calculus, bile duct
  - - specified NEC K83.8
- biliary (tract) K83.9
- - specified NEC K83.8
- Billroth's —see Spina bifida
- bird fancier's J67.2
- black lung J60
- bladder N32.9
- - in (due to)

- - - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0 [N33]
- - specified NEC N32.89
- bleeder's D66
- blood D75.9
- - forming organs D75.9
- - vessel I99.9
- Bloodgood's —see Mastopathy, cystic
- Bodechtel-Guttmann (subacute sclerosing panencephalitis) A81.1
- bone —see *also* Disorder, bone
- - aluminum M83.4
- - fibrocystic NEC
- - - jaw M27.49
- bone-marrow D75.9
- Borna A83.9
- Bornholm (epidemic pleurodynia) B33.0
- Bouchard's (myopathic dilatation of the stomach) K31.0
- Bouillaud's (rheumatic heart disease) I01.9
- Bourneville (-Brissaud) (tuberous sclerosis) Q85.1
- Bouveret (-Hoffmann) (paroxysmal tachycardia) I47.9
- bowel K63.9
- - functional K59.9
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- brain G93.9
- - arterial, artery I67.9
- - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - congenital Q04.9
- - degenerative —see Degeneration, brain
- - inflammatory —see Encephalitis
- - organic G93.9
- - - arteriosclerotic I67.2
- - parasitic NEC B71.9 [G94]
- - senile NEC G31.1
- - specified NEC G93.89
- breast (see *also* Disorder, breast) N64.9
- - cystic (chronic) —see Mastopathy, cystic
- - fibrocystic —see Mastopathy, cystic
- - Paget's
- - - female, unspecified side C50.91-
- - - male, unspecified side C50.92-
- - specified NEC N64.89
- Breda's —see Yaws
- Bretonneau's (diphtheritic malignant angina) A36.0
- Bright's —see Nephritis
- - arteriosclerotic —see Hypertension, kidney
- Brill's (recrudescent typhus) A75.1
- Brill-Zinsser (recrudescent typhus) A75.1
- Brion-Kayser —see Fever, paratyphoid
- broad
- - beta E78.2
- - ligament (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - - inflammatory —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- - - specified NEC N83.8
- Brocq-Duhring (dermatitis herpetiformis) L13.0
- Brocq's
- - meaning
- - - dermatitis herpetiformis L13.0
- - - prurigo L28.2
- bronchopulmonary J98.4
- bronchus NEC J98.09
- bronze Addison's E27.1

- - tuberculous A18.7
- budgerigar fancier's J67.2
- bullous L13.9
- - chronic of childhood L12.2
- - specified NEC L13.8
- Buerger's (thromboangiitis obliterans) I73.1
- Bürger-Grütz (essential familial hyperlipemia) E78.3
- bursa —see Bursopathy
- caisson T70.3
- California —see Coccidioidomycosis
- capillaries I78.9
- - specified NEC I78.8
- Carapata A68.0
- cardiac —see Disease, heart
- cardiopulmonary, chronic I27.9
- cardiorenal (hepatic) (hypertensive) (vascular) —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiovascular (atherosclerotic) I25.10
  - - with angina pectoris —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
  - - congenital Q28.9
  - - newborn P29.9
  - - - specified NEC P29.89
  - - hypertensive —see Hypertension, heart
  - - renal (hypertensive) —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
  - - syphilitic (asymptomatic) A52.00
- cartilage —see Disorder, cartilage
- Castellani's A69.8
- cat-scratch A28.1
- Cavare's (familial periodic paralysis) G72.3
- cecum K63.9
- celiac (adult) (infantile) K90.0
- cellular tissue L98.9
- central core G71.2
- cerebellar, cerebellum —see Disease, brain
- cerebral —see also Disease, brain
- - degenerative —see Degeneration, brain
- cerebrospinal G96.9
- cerebrovascular I67.9
  - - acute I67.89
  - - - embolic I63.4-
  - - - thrombotic I63.3-
  - - arteriosclerotic I67.2
  - - specified NEC I67.89
- cervix (uteri) (noninflammatory) N88.9
- - inflammatory —see Cervicitis
- - specified NEC N88.8
- Chabert's A22.9
- Chandler's (osteochondritis dissecans, hip) —see Osteochondritis, dissecans, hip
- Charlouis —see Yaws
- Chédiak-Steinbrinck (-Higashi) (congenital gigantism of peroxidase granules) E70.330
- chest J98.9
- Chiari's (hepatic vein thrombosis) I82.0
- Chicago B40.9
- Chignon B36.8
- chigo, chigoe B88.1
- childhood granulomatous D71
- Chinese liver fluke B66.1
- chlamydial A74.9
  - - specified NEC A74.89
- cholecystic K82.9
- choroid H31.9

- - specified NEC H31.8
- Christmas D67
- chronic bullous of childhood L12.2
- chylomicron retention E78.3
- ciliary body H21.9
- - specified NEC H21.89
- circulatory (system)NEC I99.8
- - newborn P29.9
- - syphilitic A52.00
- - - congenital A50.54
- coagulation factor deficiency (congenital) —see Defect, coagulation
- coccidioidal —see Coccidioidomycosis
- cold
- - agglutinin or hemoglobinuria D59.1
- - - paroxysmal D59.6
- - hemagglutinin (chronic) D59.1
- collagen NOS (nonvascular) (vascular) M35.9
- - specified NEC M35.8
- colon K63.9
- - functional K59.9
- - - congenital Q43.2
- - ischemic K55.0
- combined system —see Degeneration, combined
- compressed air T70.3
- Concato's (pericardial polyserositis) A19.9
- - nontubercular I31.1
- - pleural —see Pleurisy, with effusion
- conjunctiva H11.9
- - chlamydial A74.0
- - specified NEC H11.89
- - viral B30.9
- - - specified NEC B30.8
- connective tissue, systemic (diffuse) M35.9
- - in (due to)
- - - hypogammaglobulinemia D80.1 *[M36.8]*
- - - ochronosis E70.29 *[M36.8]*
- - specified NEC M35.8
- Conor and Bruch's (boutonneuse fever) A77.1
- Cooper's —see Mastopathy, cystic
- Cori's (glycogenosis III) E74.03
- corkhandler's or corkworker's J67.3
- cornea H18.9
- - specified NEC H18.89-
- coronary (artery) —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- - congenital Q24.5
- - ostial, syphilitic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) A52.03
- corpus cavernosum N48.9
- - specified NEC N48.89
- Cotugno's —see Sciatica
- coxsackie (virus)NEC B34.1
- cranial nerve NOS G52.9
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- Crocq's (acrocyanosis) I73.89
- Crohn's —see Enteritis, regional
- Curschmann G71.11
- cystic
- - breast (chronic) —see Mastopathy, cystic
- - kidney, congenital Q61.9
- - liver, congenital Q44.6
- - lung J98.4

- - - congenital Q33.0
- cytomegalic inclusion (generalized) B25.9
- - with pneumonia B25.0
- - congenital P35.1
- cytomegaloviral B25.9
- - specified NEC B25.8
- Czerny's (periodic hydrarthrosis of the knee) —see Effusion, joint, knee
- Daae (-Finsen) (epidemic pleurodynia) B33.0
- Darling's —see Histoplasmosis capsulati
- Débove's (splenomegaly) R16.1
- deer fly —see Tularemia
- Degos' I77.89
- demyelinating, demyelinizing (nervous system) G37.9
- - multiple sclerosis G35
- - specified NEC G37.8
- dense deposit (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .6) N05.6
- deposition, hydroxyapatite —see Disease, hydroxyapatite deposition
- de Quervain's (tendon sheath) M65.4
- - thyroid (subacute granulomatous thyroiditis) E06.1
- Devergie's (pityriasis rubra pilaris) L44.0
- Devic's G36.0
- diaphorase deficiency D74.0
- diaphragm J98.6
- diarrheal, infectious NEC A09
- digestive system K92.9
- - specified NEC K92.89
- disc, degenerative —see Degeneration, intervertebral disc
- discogenic —see also Displacement, intervertebral disc NEC
- - with myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
- diverticular —see Diverticula
- Dubois (thymus) A50.59 [E35]
- Duchenne-Griesinger G71.0
- Duchenne's
  - - muscular dystrophy G71.0
  - - pseudohypertrophy, muscles G71.0
- ductless glands E34.9
- Duhring's (dermatitis herpetiformis) L13.0
- duodenum K31.9
- - specified NEC K31.89
- Dupré's (meningism) R29.1
- Dupuytren's (muscle contracture) M72.0
- Durand-Nicholas-Favre (climatic bubo) A55
- Duroziez's (congenital mitral stenosis) Q23.2
- ear —see Disorder, ear
- Eberth's —see Fever, typhoid
- Ebola (virus) A98.4
- Ebstein's heart Q22.5
- Echinococcus —see Echinococcus
- echovirus NEC B34.1
- Eddowes' (brittle bones and blue sclera) Q78.0
- edentulous (alveolar)ridge K06.9
- - specified NEC K06.8
- Edsall's T67.2
- Eichstedt's (pityriasis versicolor) B36.0
- Ellis-van Creveld (chondroectodermal dysplasia) Q77.6
- end stage renal (ESRD) N18.6
- - due to hypertension I12.0
- endocrine glands or system NEC E34.9
- endomyocardial (eosinophilic) I42.3
- English (rickets) E55.0

- enteroviral, enterovirus NEC B34.1
- - central nervous system NEC A88.8
- epidemic B99.9
- - specified NEC B99.8
- epididymis N50.9
- Erb (-Landouzy) G71.0
- Erdheim-Chester (ECD) E88.89
- esophagus K22.9
- - functional K22.4
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - specified NEC K22.8
- Eulenburg's (congenital paramyotonia) G71.19
- eustachian tube —see Disorder, eustachian tube
- external
- - auditory canal —see Disorder, ear, external
- - ear —see Disorder, ear, external
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- - specified NEC G25.89
- eye H57.9
- - anterior chamber H21.9
- - inflammatory NEC H57.8
- - muscle (external) —see Strabismus
- - specified NEC H57.8
- - syphilitic —see Oculopathy, syphilitic
- eyeball H44.9
- - specified NEC H44.89
- eyelid —see Disorder, eyelid
- - specified NEC —see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- eyeworm of Africa B74.3
- facial nerve (seventh) G51.9
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- Fahr (of brain) G23.8
- Fahr Volhard (of kidney) I12.-
- fallopian tube (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - inflammatory —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- - specified NEC N83.8
- familial periodic paralysis G72.3
- Fanconi's (congenital pancytopenia) D61.09
- fascia NEC —see also Disorder, muscle
- - inflammatory —see Myositis
- - specified NEC M62.89
- Fauchard's (periodontitis) —see Periodontitis
- Favre-Durand-Nicolas (climatic bubo) A55
- Fede's K14.0
- Feer's —see Poisoning, mercury
- female pelvic inflammatory (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.9
- - syphilitic (secondary) A51.42
- - tuberculous A18.17
- Fernels' (aortic aneurysm) I71.9
- fibrocaseous of lung —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- fibrocystic —see Fibrocystic disease
- Fiedler's (leptospiral jaundice) A27.0
- fifth B08.3
- file-cutter's —see Poisoning, lead
- fish-skin Q80.9
- - acquired L85.0
- Flajani (-Basedow) (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- flax-dresser's J66.1
- fluke —see Infestation, fluke
- foot and mouth B08.8

- foot process N04.9
- Forbes' (glycogenosis III) E74.03
- Fordyce-Fox (apocrine miliaria) L75.2
- Fordyce's (ectopic sebaceous glands) (mouth) Q38.6
- Forestier's (rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis) M35.3
- meaning ankylosing hyperostosis —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- Fothergill's
- neuralgia —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- scarlatina anginosa A38.9
- Fournier (gangrene) N49.3
- female N76.89
- fourth B08.8
- Fox (-Fordyce) (apocrine miliaria) L75.2
- Francis' —see Tularemia
- Franklin C88.2
- Frei's (climatic bubo) A55
- Friedreich's
- combined systemic or ataxia G11.1
- myoclonia G25.3
- frontal sinus —see Sinusitis, frontal
- fungus NEC B49
- Gaisböck's (polycythemia hypertonica) D75.1
- gallbladder K82.9
- calculus —see Calculus, gallbladder
- cholecystitis —see Cholecystitis
- cholesterolosis K82.4
- fistula —see Fistula, gallbladder
- hydrops K82.1
- obstruction —see Obstruction, gallbladder
- perforation K82.2
- specified NEC K82.8
- gamma heavy chain C88.2
- Gamma's (siderotic splenomegaly) D73.2
- Gamstorp's (adynamia episodica hereditaria) G72.3
- Gandy-Nanta (siderotic splenomegaly) D73.2
- ganister J62.8
- gastric —see Disease, stomach
- gastroesophageal reflux (GERD) K21.9
- with esophagitis K21.0
- gastrointestinal (tract) K92.9
- amyloid E85.4
- functional K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- specified NEC K92.89
- Gee (-Herter) (-Heubner) (-Thaysen) (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- genital organs
- female N94.9
- male N50.9
- Gerhardt's (erythromelalgia) I73.81
- Gibert's ( pityriasis rosea) L42
- Gierke's (glycogenosis I) E74.01
- Gilles de la Tourette's (motor-verbal tic) F95.2
- gingiva K06.9
- specified NEC K06.8
- gland (lymph) I89.9
- Glanzmann's (hereditary hemorrhagic thrombasthenia) D69.1
- glass-blower's (cataract) —see Cataract, specified NEC
- salivary gland hypertrophy K11.1
- Glisson's —see Rickets
- globe H44.9

- - specified NEC H44.89
- glomerular —see also Glomerulonephritis
  - - with edema —see Nephrosis
  - - acute —see Nephritis, acute
  - - chronic —see Nephritis, chronic
- - minimal change N05.0
- - rapidly progressive N01.9
- glycogen storage E74.00
  - - Andersen's E74.09
  - - Cori's E74.03
  - - Forbes' E74.03
  - - generalized E74.00
  - - glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency E74.01
  - - heart E74.02 [*I43*]
  - - hepatorenal E74.09
  - - Hers' E74.09
  - - liver and kidney E74.09
  - - McArdle's E74.04
  - - muscle phosphofructokinase E74.09
  - - myocardium E74.02 [*I43*]
  - - Pompe's E74.02
  - - Tauri's E74.09
  - - type 0 E74.09
  - - type I E74.01
  - - type II E74.02
  - - type III E74.03
  - - type IV E74.09
  - - type V E74.04
  - - type VI-XI E74.09
  - - Von Gierke's E74.01
- Goldstein's (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0
- gonococcal NOS A54.9
- graft-versus-host (GVH) D89.813
  - - acute D89.810
  - - acute on chronic D89.812
  - - chronic D89.811
- grainhandler's J67.8
- granulomatous (childhood) (chronic) D71
- Graves' (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Griesinger's —see Ancylostomiasis
- Grisel's M43.6
- Gruby's (tinea tonsurans) B35.0
- Guillain-Barré G61.0
- Guinon's (motor-verbal tic) F95.2
- gum K06.9
- gynecological N94.9
- H (Hartnup's) E72.02
- Haff —see Poisoning, mercury
- Hageman (congenital factor XII deficiency) D68.2
- hair (color) (shaft) L67.9
  - - follicles L73.9
    - - - specified NEC L73.8
- Hamman's (spontaneous mediastinal emphysema) J98.2
- hand, foot and mouth B08.4
- Hansen's —see Leprosy
- Hantavirus, with pulmonary manifestations B33.4
  - - with renal manifestations A98.5
- Harada's H30.81-
- Hartnup (pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria) E72.02
- Hart's (pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria) E72.02

- Hashimoto's (struma lymphomatosa) E06.3
- Hb —see Disease, hemoglobin
- heart (organic) I51.9
  - with
    - pulmonary edema (acute) (see also Failure, ventricular, left) I50.1
    - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
    - active I01.9
    - with chorea I02.0
    - specified NEC I01.8
    - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.9
    - specified NEC I09.89
  - amyloid E85.4 [I43]
  - aortic (valve) I35.9
  - arteriosclerotic or sclerotic (senile) —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
  - artery, arterial —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
  - beer drinkers' I42.6
  - beriberi (wet) E51.12
  - black I27.0
  - congenital Q24.9
    - cyanotic Q24.9
    - specified NEC Q24.8
  - coronary —see Disease, heart, ischemic
  - cryptogenic I51.9
  - fibroid —see Myocarditis
  - functional I51.89
    - psychogenic F45.8
  - glycogen storage E74.02 [I43]
  - gonococcal A54.83
  - hypertensive —see Hypertension, heart
  - hyperthyroid (see also Hyperthyroidism) E05.90 [I43]
    - with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]
  - ischemic (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
    - atherosclerotic (of) I25.10
      - with angina pectoris —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery)
      - coronary artery bypass graft —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
      - cardiomyopathy I25.5
      - diagnosed on ECG or other special investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms I25.6
      - silent I25.6
      - specified form NEC I25.89
    - kyphoscoliotic I27.1
    - meningococcal A39.50
      - endocarditis A39.51
      - myocarditis A39.52
      - pericarditis A39.53
    - mitral I05.9
    - specified NEC I05.8
    - muscular —see Degeneration, myocardial
    - psychogenic (functional) F45.8
    - pulmonary (chronic) I27.9
      - in schistosomiasis B65.9 [I52]
    - specified NEC I27.89
    - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (old) (quiescent) (with chorea) I09.9
      - active or acute I01.9
        - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
        - specified NEC I09.89
      - senile —see Myocarditis
      - syphilitic A52.06
      - aortic A52.03
      - aneurysm A52.01
      - congenital A50.54 [I52]

- - thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) E05.90 [/43]
  - - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [/43]
- - valve, valvular (obstructive) (regurgitant) —see also Endocarditis
- - - congenital NEC Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.3
- - vascular —see Disease, cardiovascular
- heavy chain NEC C88.2
- - alpha C88.3
- - gamma C88.2
- - mu C88.2
- Hebra's
- - pityriasis
- - - maculata et circinata L42
- - - rubra pilaris L44.0
- - prurigo L28.2
- hematopoietic organs D75.9
- hemoglobin or Hb
  - - abnormal (mixed)NEC D58.2
  - - - with thalassemia D56.9
  - - AS genotype D57.3
  - - Bart's D56.0
  - - C (Hb-C) D58.2
  - - - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D58.2
  - - - elliptocytosis D58.1
  - - - Hb-S D57.2-
  - - - sickle-cell D57.2-
  - - - thalassemia D56.8
  - - Constant Spring D58.2
  - - D (Hb-D) D58.2
  - - E (Hb-E) D58.2
  - - E-beta thalassemia D56.5
  - - elliptocytosis D58.1
  - - H (Hb-H) (thalassemia) D56.0
  - - - with other abnormal hemoglobin NEC D56.9
  - - - Constant Spring D56.0
  - - I thalassemia D56.9
  - - M D74.0
  - - S or SS D57.1
  - - SC D57.2-
  - - SD D57.8-
  - - SE D57.8-
  - - spherocytosis D58.0
  - - unstable, hemolytic D58.2
- hemolytic (newborn) P55.9
- - autoimmune (cold type) (warm type) D59.1
- - drug-induced D59.0
- - due to or with
  - - - incompatibility
  - - - ABO (blood group) P55.1
  - - - blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S)NEC P55.8
  - - - Rh (blood group) (factor) P55.0
  - - - Rh negative mother P55.0
- - specified type NEC P55.8
- - unstable hemoglobin D58.2
- hemorrhagic D69.9
- - newborn P53
- Henoch (-Schönlein) (purpura nervosa) D69.0
- hepatic —see Disease, liver
- hepatobiliary K83.9
- - toxic K71.9

- hepatolenticular E83.01
- heredodegenerative NEC
- spinal cord G95.89
- herpesviral, disseminated B00.7
- Hers' (glycogenosis VI) E74.09
- Herter (-Gee) (-Heubner) (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- Heubner-Herter (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- high fetal gene or hemoglobin thalassemia D56.9
- Hildenbrand's —see Typhus
- hip (joint) M25.9
- congenital Q65.89
- suppurative M00.9
- tuberculous A18.02
- His (-Werner) (trench fever) A79.0
- Hodgson's I71.2
- ruptured I71.1
- Holla —see Spherocytosis
- hookworm B76.9
- specified NEC B76.8
- host-versus-graft D89.813
- acute D89.810
- acute on chronic D89.812
- chronic D89.811
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) B20
- Huntington's G10
- Hutchinson's (cheiropompholyx) —see Hutchinson's disease
- hyaline (diffuse) (generalized)
- membrane (lung) (newborn) P22.0
- adult J80
- hydatid —see Echinococcus
- hydroxyapatite deposition M11.00
- ankle M11.07-
- elbow M11.02-
- foot joint M11.07-
- hand joint M11.04-
- hip M11.05-
- knee M11.06-
- multiple site M11.09
- shoulder M11.01-
- vertebra M11.08
- wrist M11.03-
- hyperkinetic —see Hyperkinesia
- hypertensive —see Hypertension
- hypophysis E23.7
- Iceland G93.3
- I-cell E77.0
- immune D89.9
- immunoproliferative (malignant) C88.9
- small intestinal C88.3
- specified NEC C88.8
- inclusion B25.9
- salivary gland B25.9
- infectious, infective B99.9
- congenital P37.9
- specified NEC P37.8
- viral P35.9
- specified type NEC P35.8
- specified NEC B99.8
- inflammatory
- penis N48.29

- - - abscess N48.21
- - - cellulitis N48.22
- - - prepuce N47.7
- - - balanoposthitis N47.6
- - tubo-ovarian —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- intervertebral disc —see *also* Disorder, disc
- - with myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
- - cervical, cervicothoracic —see Disorder, disc, cervical
- - - with
  - - - myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, cervical, with myelopathy
  - - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy —see Disorder, disc, cervical, with neuritis
- - - specified NEC —see Disorder, disc, cervical, specified type NEC
- - lumbar (with)
- - - myelopathy M51.06
- - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.16
- - - specified NEC M51.86
- - lumbosacral (with)
- - - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.17
- - - specified NEC M51.87
- - specified NEC —see Disorder, disc, specified NEC
- - thoracic (with)
- - - myelopathy M51.04
- - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M51.14
- - - specified NEC M51.84
- - thoracolumbar (with)
- - - myelopathy M51.05
- - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M51.15
- - - specified NEC M51.85
- intestine K63.9
- - functional K59.9
- - - psychogenic F45.8
- - - specified NEC K59.8
- - organic K63.9
- - protozoal A07.9
- - specified NEC K63.89
- iris H21.9
- - specified NEC H21.89
- iron metabolism or storage E83.10
- island (scrub typhus) A75.3
- itai-itai —see Poisoning, cadmium
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- jaw M27.9
- - fibrocystic M27.49
- - specified NEC M27.8
- jigger B88.1
- joint —see *also* Disorder, joint
- - Charcot's —see Arthropathy, neuropathic (Charcot)
- - degenerative —see Osteoarthritis
- - - multiple M15.9
- - - spine —see Spondylosis
- - hypertrophic —see Osteoarthritis
- - sacroiliac M53.3
- - specified NEC —see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- - spine NEC —see Dorsopathy
- - suppurative —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- Jourdain's (acute gingivitis) K05.00
- - nonplaque induced K05.01
- - plaque induced K05.00
- Kaschin-Beck (endemic polyarthritis) M12.10
- - ankle M12.17-

- - elbow M12.12-
- - foot joint M12.17-
- - hand joint M12.14-
- - hip M12.15-
- - knee M12.16-
- - multiple site M12.19
- - shoulder M12.11-
- - vertebra M12.18
- - wrist M12.13-
- Katayama B65.2
- Kedani (scrub typhus) A75.3
- Keshan E59
- kidney (functional) (pelvis) N28.9
- - chronic N18.9
  - - - hypertensive —see Hypertension, kidney
  - - - stage 1 N18.1
  - - - stage 2 (mild) N18.2
  - - - stage 3 (moderate) N18.3
  - - - stage 4 (severe) N18.4
  - - - stage 5 N18.5
- - complicating pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, renal disease
- - cystic (congenital) Q61.9
- - diabetic —see E08-E13 with .22
- - fibrocystic (congenital) Q61.8
- - hypertensive —see Hypertension, kidney
- - in (due to)
  - - - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.9 [N29]
- - multicystic Q61.4
- - polycystic Q61.3
  - - - adult type Q61.2
  - - - childhood type NEC Q61.19
  - - - - collecting duct dilatation Q61.11
- Kimmelstiel (-Wilson) (intercapillary polycystic (congenital) glomerulosclerosis) —see E08-E13 with .21
- Kimura D21.9
- - specified site (see Neoplasm, connective tissue benign)
- Kinnier Wilson's (hepatolenticular degeneration) E83.01
- kissing —see Mononucleosis, infectious
- Klebs' (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.-
- Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) Q76.1
- Köhler-Pellegrini-Stieda (calcification, knee joint) —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- Kok Q89.8
- König's (osteochondritis dissecans) —see Osteochondritis, dissecans
- Korsakoff's (nonalcoholic) F04
  - - alcoholic F10.96
  - - - with dependence F10.26
- Kostmann's (infantile genetic agranulocytosis) D70.0
- kuru A81.81
- Kyasanur Forest A98.2
- labyrinth, ear —see Disorder, ear, inner
- lacrimal system —see Disorder, lacrimal system
- Lafora's —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- Lancereaux-Mathieu (leptospiral jaundice) A27.0
- Landry's G61.0
- Larrey-Weil (leptospiral jaundice) A27.0
- larynx J38.7
- legionnaires' A48.1
- - nonpneumonic A48.2
- Lenegre's I44.2
- lens H27.9
- - specified NEC H27.8

- Lev's (acquired complete heart block) I44.2
- Lewy body (dementia) G31.83 [F02.80]
  - with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [F02.81]
- Lichtheim's (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) D51.0
- Lightwood's (renal tubular acidosis) N25.89
- Lignac's (cystinosis) E72.04
- lip K13.0
- lipid-storage E75.6
  - specified NEC E75.5
- Lipschütz's N76.6
- liver (chronic) (organic) K76.9
  - alcoholic (chronic) K70.9
    - acute —see Disease, liver, alcoholic, hepatitis
    - cirrhosis K70.30
      - with ascites K70.31
      - failure K70.40
      - with coma K70.41
      - fatty liver K70.0
      - fibrosis K70.2
      - hepatitis K70.10
      - with ascites K70.11
    - sclerosis K70.2
  - cystic, congenital Q44.6
  - drug-induced (idiosyncratic) (toxic) (predictable) (unpredictable) —see Disease, liver, toxic
  - end stage K72.90
    - due to hepatitis —see Hepatitis
  - fatty, nonalcoholic (NAFLD) K76.0
    - alcoholic K70.0
  - fibrocystic (congenital) Q44.6
  - fluke
    - Chinese B66.1
    - oriental B66.1
    - sheep B66.3
  - glycogen storage E74.09 [K77]
  - in (due to)
    - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.9 [K77]
  - inflammatory K75.9
    - alcoholic K70.1
    - specified NEC K75.89
  - polycystic (congenital) Q44.6
  - toxic K71.9
    - with
      - cholestasis K71.0
      - cirrhosis (liver) K71.7
      - fibrosis (liver) K71.7
      - focal nodular hyperplasia K71.8
      - hepatic granuloma K71.8
      - hepatic necrosis K71.10
      - with coma K71.11
      - hepatitis NEC K71.6
      - acute K71.2
      - chronic
      - active K71.50
      - with ascites K71.51
      - lobular K71.4
      - persistent K71.3
      - lupoid K71.50
      - with ascites K71.51
      - peliosis hepatitis K71.8
      - veno-occlusive disease (VOD) of liver K71.8

- - veno-occlusive K76.5
  - Lobo's (keloid blastomycosis) B48.0
  - Lobstein's (brittle bones and blue sclera) Q78.0
  - Ludwig's (submaxillary cellulitis) K12.2
  - lumbosacral region M53.87
  - lung J98.4
    - - black J60
    - - congenital Q33.9
    - - cystic J98.4
    - - - congenital Q33.0
    - - fibroid (chronic) —see Fibrosis, lung
    - - fluke B66.4
    - - - oriental B66.4
    - - in
      - - - amyloidosis E85.4 [J99]
      - - - sarcoidosis D86.0
      - - - Sjögren's syndrome M35.02
      - - - systemic
        - - - - lupus erythematosus M32.13
        - - - - sclerosis M34.81
      - - - interstitial J84.9
      - - - of childhood, specified NEC J84.848
      - - - respiratory bronchiolitis J84.115
      - - - specified NEC J84.89
      - - obstructive (chronic) J44.9
      - - with
        - - - acute
          - - - - bronchitis J44.0
          - - - - exacerbation NEC J44.1
          - - - - lower respiratory infection J44.0
          - - - - alveolitis, allergic J67.9
          - - - - asthma J44.9
          - - - - bronchiectasis J47.9
        - - - with
          - - - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
          - - - - lower respiratory infection J47.0
  - - with
    - - - acute
      - - - - bronchitis J44.0
      - - - - exacerbation NEC J44.1
      - - - - lower respiratory infection J44.0
      - - - - alveolitis, allergic J67.9
      - - - - asthma J44.9
      - - - - bronchiectasis J47.9
    - - - with
      - - - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
      - - - - lower respiratory infection J47.0
- - with
  - - - acute
    - - - - bronchitis J44.0
    - - - - exacerbation NEC J44.1
    - - - - lower respiratory infection J44.0
    - - - - emphysema J44.9
    - - - - hypersensitivity pneumonitis J67.9
    - - - - decompensated J44.1
  - - - with
    - - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
- - polycystic J98.4
- - congenital Q33.0
- - rheumatoid (diffuse) (interstitial) —see Rheumatoid, lung
- Lutembacher's (atrial septal defect with mitral stenosis) Q21.1
- Lyme A69.20
- lymphatic (gland) (system) (channel) (vessel) I89.9
- lymphoproliferative D47.9
  - - specified NEC D47.Z9
  - - T-gamma D47.Z9
  - - X-linked D82.3
- Magitot's M27.2
- malarial —see Malaria
- malignant —see also Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Manson's B65.1
- maple bark J67.6

- maple-syrup-urine E71.0
- Marburg (virus) A98.3
- Marion's (bladder neck obstruction) N32.0
- Marsh's (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- mastoid (process) —see Disorder, ear, middle
- Mathieu's (leptospiral jaundice) A27.0
- Maxcy's A75.2
- McArdle (-Schmid-Pearson) (glycogenosis V) E74.04
- mediastinum J98.5
- medullary center (idiopathic) (respiratory) G93.89
- Meige's (chronic hereditary edema) Q82.0
- meningococcal —see Infection, meningococcal
- mental F99
  - organic F09
- mesenchymal M35.9
- mesenteric embolic K55.0
- metabolic, metabolism E88.9
  - bilirubin E80.7
  - metal-polisher's J62.8
- metastatic (*see also* Neoplasm, secondary, by site) C79.9
- microvascular - code to condition
- microvillus
  - atrophy Q43.8
  - inclusion (MVD) Q43.8
- middle ear —see Disorder, ear, middle
- Mikulicz' (dryness of mouth, absent or decreased lacrimation) K11.8
- Milroy's (chronic hereditary edema) Q82.0
- Minamata —see Poisoning, mercury
- minicore G71.2
- Minor's G95.19
- Minot's (hemorrhagic disease, newborn) P53
- Minot-von Willebrand-Jürgens (angiohemophilia) D68.0
- Mitchell's (erythromelalgia) I73.81
- mitral (valve) I05.9
  - nonrheumatic I34.9
- mixed connective tissue M35.1
- moldy hay J67.0
- Monge's T70.29
- Morgagni-Adams-Stokes (syncope with heart block) I45.9
- Morgagni's (syndrome) (hyperostosis frontalis interna) M85.2
- Morton's (with metatarsalgia) —see Lesion, nerve, plantar
- Morvan's G60.8
- motor neuron (bulbar) (familial) (mixed type) (spinal) G12.20
  - amyotrophic lateral sclerosis G12.21
  - progressive bulbar palsy G12.22
  - specified NEC G12.29
- moyamoya I67.5
- mu heavy chain disease C88.2
- multicore G71.2
- muscle —see *also* Disorder, muscle
  - inflammatory —see Myositis
  - ocular (external) —see Strabismus
- musculoskeletal system, soft tissue —see *also* Disorder, soft tissue
  - specified NEC —see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC
- mushroom workers' J67.5
- mycotic B49
- myelodysplastic, not classified C94.6
- myeloproliferative, not classified C94.6
  - chronic D47.1
- myocardium, myocardial (*see also* Degeneration, myocardial) I51.5

- - primary (idiopathic) I42.9
- myoneural G70.9
- Naegeli's D69.1
- nails L60.9
- - specified NEC L60.8
- Nairobi (sheep virus) A93.8
- nasal J34.9
- nemaline body G71.2
- nerve —see Disorder, nerve
- nervous system G98.8
- - autonomic G90.9
- - central G96.9
- - - specified NEC G96.8
- - congenital Q07.9
- - parasympathetic G90.9
- - specified NEC G98.8
- - sympathetic G90.9
- - vegetative G90.9
- neuromuscular system G70.9
- Newcastle B30.8
- Nicolas (-Durand)-Favre (climatic bubo) A55
- nipple N64.9
- - Paget's C50.01-
- - - female C50.01-
- - - male C50.02-
- Nishimoto (-Takeuchi) I67.5
- nonarthropod-borne NOS (viral) B34.9
- - enterovirus NEC B34.1
- nonautoimmune hemolytic D59.4
- - drug-induced D59.2
- Nonne-Milroy-Meige (chronic hereditary edema) Q82.0
- nose J34.9
- nucleus pulposus —see Disorder, disc
- nutritional E63.9
- oast-house-urine E72.19
- - ocular
  - - - herpesviral B00.50
  - - - zoster B02.30
- obliterative vascular I77.1
- Ohara's —see Tularemia
- Opitz's (congestive splenomegaly) D73.2
- Oppenheim-Urbach (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum) —see E08-E13 with .620
- optic nerve NEC —see Disorder, nerve, optic
- orbit —see Disorder, orbit
- Oriental liver fluke B66.1
- Oriental lung fluke B66.4
- Ormond's N13.5
- Oropouche virus A93.0
- Osler-Rendu (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0
- osteofibrocystic E21.0
- Otto's M24.7
- outer ear —see Disorder, ear, external
- ovary (noninflammatory) N83.9
- - cystic N83.20
- - inflammatory —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- - polycystic E28.2
- - specified NEC N83.8
- Owren's (congenital) —see Defect, coagulation
- pancreas K86.9
- - cystic K86.2

- - fibrocystic E84.9
- - specified NEC K86.8
- panvalvular I08.9
- - specified NEC I08.8
- parametrium (noninflammatory) N83.9
- parasitic B89
  - - cerebral NEC B71.9 [G94]
  - - intestinal NOS B82.9
  - - mouth B37.0
  - - skin NOS B88.9
- - specified type —see Infestation
- - tongue B37.0
- parathyroid (gland) E21.5
- - specified NEC E21.4
- Parkinson's G20
- parodontal K05.6
- Parrot's (syphilitic osteochondritis) A50.02
- Parry's (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Parson's (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Paxton's (white piedra) B36.2
- pearl-worker's —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- Pellegrini-Stieda (calcification, knee joint) —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- pelvis, pelvic
  - - female NOS N94.9
  - - - specified NEC N94.89
  - - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.24
  - - inflammatory (female) N73.9
    - - - acute N73.0
    - - - chronic N73.1
    - - - specified NEC N73.8
    - - - syphilitic (secondary) A51.42
    - - - late A52.76
    - - - tuberculous A18.17
  - - organ, female N94.9
  - - peritoneum, female NEC N94.89
- penis N48.9
  - - inflammatory N48.29
  - - - abscess N48.21
  - - - cellulitis N48.22
  - - specified NEC N48.89
- periapical tissues NOS K04.90
- periodontal K05.6
- - specified NEC K05.5
- periosteum —see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- peripheral
  - - arterial I73.9
  - - autonomic nervous system G90.9
  - - nerves —see Polyneuropathy
  - - vascular NOS I73.9
- peritoneum K66.9
  - - pelvic, female NEC N94.89
  - - specified NEC K66.8
- persistent mucosal (middle ear) H66.20
  - - left H66.22
  - - - with right H66.23
  - - right H66.21
  - - - with left H66.23
- Petit's —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- pharynx J39.2
  - - specified NEC J39.2

- Phocas' —see Mastopathy, cystic
- photochromogenic (acid-fast bacilli) (pulmonary) A31.0
- nonpulmonary A31.9
- Pick's G31.01 [F02.80]
- with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]
- pigeon fancier's J67.2
- pineal gland E34.8
- pink —see Poisoning, mercury
- Pinkus' (lichen nitidus) L44.1
- pinworm B80
- Piry virus A93.8
- pituitary (gland) E23.7
- pituitary-snuff-taker's J67.8
- pleura (cavity) J94.9
- specified NEC J94.8
- pneumatic drill (hammer) T75.21
- Pollitzer's (hidradenitis suppurativa) L73.2
- polycystic
  - kidney or renal Q61.3
  - adult type Q61.2
  - childhood type NEC Q61.19
  - collecting duct dilatation Q61.11
- liver or hepatic Q44.6
- lung or pulmonary J98.4
- congenital Q33.0
- ovary, ovaries E28.2
- spleen Q89.09
- polyethylene T84.05-
- Pompe's (glycogenosis II) E74.02
- Posadas-Wernicke B38.9
- Potain's (pulmonary edema) —see Edema, lung
- prepuce N47.8
- inflammatory N47.7
- balanoposthitis N47.6
- Pringle's (tuberous sclerosis) Q85.1
- prion, central nervous system A81.9
- specified NEC A81.89
- prostate N42.9
- specified NEC N42.89
- protozoal B64
  - acanthamebiasis —see Acanthamebiasis
  - African trypanosomiasis —see African trypanosomiasis
  - babesiosis B60.0
  - Chagas disease —see Chagas disease
  - intestine, intestinal A07.9
  - leishmaniasis —see Leishmaniasis
  - malaria —see Malaria
  - naegleriasis B60.2
  - pneumocystosis B59
  - specified organism NEC B60.8
  - toxoplasmosis —see Toxoplasmosis
- pseudo-Hurler's E77.0
- psychiatric F99
- psychotic —see Psychosis
- Puente's (simple glandular cheilitis) K13.0
- puerperal (see also Puerperal) O90.89
- pulmonary —see also Disease, lung
  - artery I28.9
  - chronic obstructive J44.9
  - with

- - - - acute bronchitis J44.0
- - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
- - - - lower respiratory infection (acute) J44.0
- - - - decompensated J44.1
- - - - with
  - - - - - exacerbation (acute) J44.1
- - heart I27.9
- - specified NEC I27.89
- - hypertensive (vascular) I27.0
- - valve I37.9
- - rheumatic I09.89
- pulp (dental)NOS K04.90
- pulseless M31.4
- Putnam's (subacute combined sclerosis with pernicious anemia) D51.0
- Pyle (-Cohn) (craniometaphyseal dysplasia) Q78.5
- ragpicker's or ragsorter's A22.1
- Raynaud's —see Raynaud's disease
- reactive airway —see Asthma
- Reclus' (cystic) —see Mastopathy, cystic
- rectum K62.9
- - specified NEC K62.89
- Refsum's (heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis) G60.1
- renal (functional) (pelvis) (see also Disease, kidney) N28.9
- - with
  - - - edema —see Nephrosis
  - - - glomerular lesion —see Glomerulonephritis
  - - - with edema —see Nephrosis
  - - - interstitial nephritis N12
- - acute N28.9
- - chronic (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N18.9
- - cystic, congenital Q61.9
- - diabetic —see E08-E13 with .22
- - end-stage (failure) N18.6
- - - due to hypertension I12.0
- - fibrocystic (congenital) Q61.8
- - hypertensive —see Hypertension, kidney
- - lupus M32.14
- - phosphate-losing (tubular) N25.0
- - polycystic (congenital) Q61.3
- - - adult type Q61.2
- - - childhood type NEC Q61.19
- - - collecting duct dilatation Q61.11
- - rapidly progressive N01.9
- - subacute N01.9
- Rendu-Osler-Weber (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0
- renovascular (arteriosclerotic) —see Hypertension, kidney
- respiratory (tract) J98.9
- - acute or subacute NOS J06.9
- - - due to
  - - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.3
  - - - - external agent J70.9
  - - - - specified NEC J70.8
  - - - - radiation J70.0
  - - - - smoke inhalation J70.5
  - - - noninfectious J39.8
- - chronic NOS J98.9
- - - due to
  - - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.4
  - - - - external agent J70.9
  - - - - specified NEC J70.8

- - - - radiation J70.1  
- - - newborn P27.9  
- - - specified NEC P27.8  
- - due to  
- - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.9  
- - - acute or subacute NEC J68.3  
- - - chronic J68.4  
- - - external agent J70.9  
- - - specified NEC J70.8  
- - newborn P28.9  
- - specified type NEC P28.89  
- - upper J39.9  
- - - acute or subacute J06.9  
- - - noninfectious NEC J39.8  
- - - specified NEC J39.8  
- - - streptococcal J06.9  
- retina, retinal H35.9  
- Batten's or Batten-Mayou E75.4 [H36]  
- - specified NEC H35.89  
- rheumatoid —see Arthritis, rheumatoid  
- rickettsial NOS A79.9  
- - specified type NEC A79.89  
- Riga (-Fede) (cachectic aphthae) K14.0  
- Riggs' (compound periodontitis) —see Periodontitis  
- Ritter's L00  
- Rivalta's (cervicofacial actinomycosis) A42.2  
- Robles' (onchocerciasis) B73.01  
- Roger's (congenital interventricular septal defect) Q21.0  
- Rosenthal's (factor XI deficiency) D68.1  
- Rossbach's (hyperchlorhydria) K30  
- Ross River B33.1  
- Rotes Quérrol —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing  
- Roth (-Bernhardt) —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb, meralgia paresthetica  
- Runeberg's (progressive pernicious anemia) D51.0  
- sacroiliac NEC M53.3  
- salivary gland or duct K11.9  
- - inclusion B25.9  
- - specified NEC K11.8  
- - virus B25.9  
- sandworm B76.9  
- Schimmelbusch's —see Mastopathy, cystic  
- Schmorl's —see Schmorl's disease or nodes  
- Schönlein (-Henoch) (purpura rheumatica) D69.0  
- Schottmüller's —see Fever, paratyphoid  
- Schultz's (agranulocytosis) —see Agranulocytosis  
- Schwalbe-Ziehen-Oppenheim G24.1  
- Schwartz-Jampel G71.13  
- sclera H15.9  
- - specified NEC H15.89  
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2  
- scrotum N50.9  
- sebaceous glands L73.9  
- semilunar cartilage, cystic —see also Derangement, knee, meniscus, cystic  
- seminal vesicle N50.9  
- serum NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69  
- sexually transmitted A64  
- - anogenital  
- - - herpesviral infection —see Herpes, anogenital  
- - - warts A63.0  
- - chancroid A57

- - chlamydial infection —see Chlamydia
- - gonorrhea —see Gonorrhea
- - granuloma inguinale A58
- - specified organism NEC A63.8
- - syphilis —see Syphilis
- - trichomoniasis —see Trichomoniasis
- Sézary C84.1-
- shimamushi (scrub typhus) A75.3
- shipyard B30.0
- sickle-cell D57.1
  - - with crisis (vasoocclusive pain) D57.00
  - - - with
    - - - - acute chest syndrome D57.01
    - - - - splenic sequestration D57.02
  - - elliptocytosis D57.8-
  - - Hb-C D57.20
    - - - with crisis (vasoocclusive pain) D57.219
    - - - with
      - - - - acute chest syndrome D57.211
      - - - - splenic sequestration D57.212
    - - - without crisis D57.20
  - - Hb-SD D57.80
    - - - with crisis D57.819
    - - - with
      - - - - acute chest syndrome D57.811
      - - - - splenic sequestration D57.812
  - - Hb-SE D57.80
    - - - with crisis D57.819
    - - - with
      - - - - acute chest syndrome D57.811
      - - - - splenic sequestration D57.812
  - - specified NEC D57.80
    - - - with crisis D57.819
    - - - with
      - - - - acute chest syndrome D57.811
      - - - - splenic sequestration D57.812
  - - spherocytosis D57.80
    - - - with crisis D57.819
    - - - with
      - - - - acute chest syndrome D57.811
      - - - - splenic sequestration D57.812
  - - thalassemia D57.40
    - - - with crisis (vasoocclusive pain) D57.419
    - - - with
      - - - - acute chest syndrome D57.411
      - - - - splenic sequestration D57.412
    - - - without crisis D57.40
  - silo-filler's J68.8
  - - bronchitis J68.0
  - - pneumonitis J68.0
  - - pulmonary edema J68.1
  - simian B B00.4
  - Simons' (progressive lipodystrophy) E88.1
  - sin nombre virus B33.4
  - sinus —see Sinusitis
  - Sirkari's B55.0
  - sixth B08.20
    - - due to human herpesvirus 6 B08.21
    - - due to human herpesvirus 7 B08.22
  - skin L98.9

- - due to metabolic disorder NEC E88.9 [*L99*]
- - specified NEC L98.8
- slim (HIV) B20
- small vessel I73.9
- Sneddon-Wilkinson (subcorneal pustular dermatosis) L13.1
- South African creeping B88.0
- spinal (cord) G95.9
- - congenital Q06.9
- - specified NEC G95.89
- spine —see also Spondylopathy
- - joint —see Dorsopathy
- - tuberculous A18.01
- spinocerebellar (hereditary) G11.9
- - specified NEC G11.8
- spleen D73.9
- - amyloid E85.4 [*D77*]
- - organic D73.9
- - polycystic Q89.09
- - postinfectious D73.89
- sponge-diver's —see Toxicity, venom, marine animal, sea anemone
- Startle Q89.8
- Steinert's G71.11
- Sticker's (erythema infectiosum) B08.3
- Stieda's (calcification, knee joint) —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- Stokes' (exophthalmic goiter) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- Stokes-Adams (syncope with heart block) I45.9
- stomach K31.9
- - functional, psychogenic F45.8
- - specified NEC K31.89
- stonemason's J62.8
- storage
  - - glycogen —see Disease, glycogen storage
  - - mucopolysaccharide —see Mucopolysaccharidosis
- striatopallidal system NEC G25.89
- Stuart-Prower (congenital factor X deficiency) D68.2
- Stuart's (congenital factor X deficiency) D68.2
- subcutaneous tissue —see Disease, skin
- supporting structures of teeth K08.9
- - specified NEC K08.8
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.9
- - hyperfunction E27.0
- - specified NEC E27.8
- sweat glands L74.9
- - specified NEC L74.8
- Sweeley-Klionsky E75.21
- Swift (-Feer) —see Poisoning, mercury
- swimming-pool granuloma A31.1
- Sylvest's (epidemic pleurodynia) B33.0
- sympathetic nervous system G90.9
- synovium —see Disorder, synovium
- syphilitic —see Syphilis
- systemic tissue mast cell C96.2
- tanapox (virus) B08.71
- Tangier E78.6
- Tarral-Besnier (pityriasis rubra pilaris) L44.0
- Tauri's E74.09
- tear duct —see Disorder, lacrimal system
- tendon, tendinous —see also Disorder, tendon
- - nodular —see Trigger finger
- terminal vessel I73.9

- testis N50.9
- thalassemia Hb-S —see Disease, sickle-cell, thalassemia
- Thaysen-Gee (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- Thomsen G71.12
- throat J39.2
  - septic J02.0
- thromboembolic —see Embolism
- thymus (gland) E32.9
  - specified NEC E32.8
- thyroid (gland) E07.9
  - heart (see also Hyperthyroidism) E05.90 [*I43*]
  - with thyroid storm E05.91 [*I43*]
  - specified NEC E07.89
- Tietze's M94.0
- tongue K14.9
  - specified NEC K14.8
- tonsils, tonsillar (and adenoids) J35.9
- tooth, teeth K08.9
  - hard tissues K03.9
  - specified NEC K03.89
  - pulp NEC K04.99
  - specified NEC K08.8
- Tourette's F95.2
- trachea NEC J39.8
- tricuspid I07.9
- nonrheumatic I36.9
- triglyceride-storage E75.5
- trophoblastic —see Mole, hydatidiform
- tsutsugamushi A75.3
- tube (fallopian) (noninflammatory) N83.9
  - inflammatory —see Salpingitis
  - specified NEC N83.8
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis
- tubo-ovarian (noninflammatory) N83.9
  - inflammatory —see Salpingo-oophoritis
  - specified NEC N83.8
- tubotympanic, chronic —see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic, tubotympanic
- tubulo-interstitial N15.9
  - specified NEC N15.8
- tympanum —see Disorder, tympanic membrane
- Uhl's Q24.8
- Underwood's (sclerema neonatorum) P83.0
- Unverricht (-Lundborg) —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- Urbach-Oppenheim (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum) —see E08-E13 with .620
- ureter N28.9
  - in (due to)
    - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0 [*N29*]
- urethra N36.9
  - specified NEC N36.8
- urinary (tract) N39.9
  - bladder N32.9
    - specified NEC N32.89
    - specified NEC N39.8
- uterus (noninflammatory) N85.9
  - infective —see Endometritis
  - inflammatory —see Endometritis
  - specified NEC N85.8
- uveal tract (anterior) H21.9
  - posterior H31.9
- vagabond's B85.1

- vagina, vaginal (noninflammatory) N89.9
- - inflammatory NEC N76.89
- - specified NEC N89.8
- valve, valvular I38
- - multiple I08.9
- - - specified NEC I08.8
- van Creveld-von Gierke (glycogenosis I) E74.01
- vas deferens N50.9
- vascular I99.9
  - - arteriosclerotic —see Arteriosclerosis
  - - ciliary body NEC —see Disorder, iris, vascular
  - - hypertensive —see Hypertension
  - - iris NEC —see Disorder, iris, vascular
  - - obliterative I77.1
  - - - peripheral I73.9
  - - occlusive I99.8
  - - peripheral (occlusive) I73.9
  - - - in diabetes mellitus —see E08-E13 with .51
- vasomotor I73.9
- vasospastic I73.9
- vein I87.9
- venereal (*see also* Disease, sexually transmitted) A64
  - - chlamydial NEC A56.8
  - - - anus A56.3
  - - - genitourinary NOS A56.2
  - - - pharynx A56.4
  - - - rectum A56.3
  - - fifth A55
  - - sixth A55
  - - specified nature or type NEC A63.8
- vertebra, vertebral —see *also* Spondylopathy
- - disc —see Disorder, disc
- vibration —see Vibration, adverse effects
- viral, virus (*see also* Disease, by type of virus) B34.9
- - arbovirus NOS A94
- - arthropod-borne NOS A94
- - congenital P35.9
- - - specified NEC P35.8
  - - Hanta (with renal manifestations) (Dobrava) (Puunala) (Seoul) A98.5
  - - - with pulmonary manifestations (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo) (Juquitiba) (Laguna negra) (Lechiguanas) (New York) (Oran) (Sin nombre) B33.4
  - - Hantaan (Korean hemorrhagic fever) A98.5
  - - human immunodeficiency (HIV) B20
  - - Kunjin A83.4
  - - nonarthropod-borne NOS B34.9
  - - Powassan A84.8
  - - Rocio (encephalitis) A83.6
  - - Sin nombre (Hantavirus) (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome) B33.4
  - - Tahyna B33.8
  - - vesicular stomatitis A93.8
- vitreous H43.9
- - specified NEC H43.89
- vocal cord J38.3
- Volkmann's, acquired T79.6
- von Eulenburg's (congenital paramyotonia) G71.19
- von Gierke's (glycogenosis I) E74.01
- von Graefe's —see Strabismus, paralytic, ophthalmoplegia, progressive
- von Willebrand (-Jürgens) (angiohemophilia) D68.0
- Vrolik's (osteogenesis imperfecta) Q78.0
- vulva (noninflammatory) N90.9

- - inflammatory NEC N76.89
- - specified NEC N90.89
- Wallgren's (obstruction of splenic vein with collateral circulation) I87.8
- Wassilieff's (leptospiral jaundice) A27.0
- wasting NEC R64
- - due to malnutrition E41
- Waterhouse-Friderichsen A39.1
- Wegner's (syphilitic osteochondritis) A50.02
- Weil's (leptospiral jaundice of lung) A27.0
- Weir Mitchell's (erythromelalgia) I73.81
- Werdnig-Hoffmann G12.0
- Wermer's E31.21
- Werner-His (trench fever) A79.0
- Werner-Schultz (neutropenic splenomegaly) D73.81
- Wernicke-Posadas B38.9
- whipworm B79
- white blood cells D72.9
- - specified NEC D72.89
- white matter R90.82
- white-spot, meaning lichen sclerosus et atrophicus L90.0
- - penis N48.0
- - vulva N90.4
- Wilkie's K55.1
- Wilkinson-Sneddon (subcorneal pustular dermatosis) L13.1
- Willis' —see Diabetes
- Wilson's (hepatolenticular degeneration) E83.01
- woolsorter's A22.1
- yaba monkey tumor B08.72
- yaba pox (virus) B08.72
- zoonotic, bacterial A28.9
- - specified type NEC A28.8

**Disfigurement** (due to scar) L90.5

**Disgerminoma** —see Dysgerminoma

**DISH** (diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis) —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing

**Disinsertion, retina** —see Detachment, retina

**Dislocatable hip, congenital** Q65.6

**Dislocation** (articular)

- with fracture —see Fracture
- acromioclavicular (joint) S43.10-
- - with displacement
  - - - 100%-200% S43.12-
  - - - more than 200% S43.13-
- - inferior S43.14-
- - posterior S43.15-
- ankle S93.0-
- astragalus —see Dislocation, ankle
- atlantoaxial S13.121
- atlantooccipital S13.111
- atlolooccipital S13.111
- breast bone S23.29
- capsule, joint - code by site under Dislocation
- carpal (bone) —see Dislocation, wrist
- carpometacarpal (joint) NEC S63.05-
- - thumb S63.04-
- cartilage (joint)- code by site under Dislocation
- cervical spine (vertebra) —see Dislocation, vertebra, cervical
- chronic —see Dislocation, recurrent
- clavicle —see Dislocation, acromioclavicular joint
- coccyx S33.2
- congenital NEC Q68.8

- coracoid —see Dislocation, shoulder
- costal cartilage S23.29
- costochondral S23.29
- cricoarytenoid articulation S13.29
- cricothyroid articulation S13.29
- dorsal vertebra —see Dislocation, vertebra, thoracic
- ear ossicle —see Discontinuity, ossicles, ear
- elbow S53.10-
  - congenital Q68.8
  - pathological —see Dislocation, pathological NEC, elbow
  - radial head alone —see Dislocation, radial head
  - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent, elbow
- traumatic S53.10-
  - anterior S53.11-
  - lateral S53.14-
  - medial S53.13-
  - posterior S53.12-
  - specified type NEC S53.19-
- eye, nontraumatic —see Luxation, globe
- eyeball, nontraumatic —see Luxation, globe
- femur
  - distal end —see Dislocation, knee
  - proximal end —see Dislocation, hip
- fibula
  - distal end —see Dislocation, ankle
  - proximal end —see Dislocation, knee
- finger S63.25-
  - index S63.25-
  - interphalangeal S63.27-
    - distal S63.29-
    - index S63.29-
    - little S63.29-
    - middle S63.29-
    - ring S63.29-
    - index S63.27-
    - little S63.27-
    - middle S63.27-
    - proximal S63.28-
    - index S63.28-
    - little S63.28-
    - middle S63.28-
    - ring S63.28-
    - ring S63.27-
    - little S63.25-
    - metacarpophalangeal S63.26-
    - index S63.26-
    - little S63.26-
    - middle S63.26-
    - ring S63.26-
    - middle S63.25-
    - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent, finger
    - ring S63.25-
    - thumb —see Dislocation, thumb
  - foot S93.30-
    - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent, foot
    - specified site NEC S93.33-
    - tarsal joint S93.31-
    - tarsometatarsal joint S93.32-
    - toe —see Dislocation, toe
  - fracture —see Fracture

- glenohumeral (joint) —see Dislocation, shoulder
- glenoid —see Dislocation, shoulder
- habitual —see Dislocation, recurrent
- hip S73.00-
  - anterior S73.03-
  - - obturator S73.02-
  - central S73.04-
  - congenital (total) Q65.2
  - - bilateral Q65.1
  - - partial Q65.5
  - - - bilateral Q65.4
  - - - unilateral Q65.3-
  - - unilateral Q65.0-
  - developmental M24.85-
  - pathological —see Dislocation, pathological NEC, hip
- posterior S73.01-
  - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent, hip
- humerus, proximal end —see Dislocation, shoulder
- incomplete —see Subluxation, by site
- incus —see Discontinuity, ossicles, ear
- infracoracoid —see Dislocation, shoulder
- innominate (pubic junction) (sacral junction) S33.39
- acetabulum —see Dislocation, hip
- interphalangeal (joint(s))
  - finger S63.279
    - - distal S63.29-
    - - - index S63.29-
    - - - little S63.29-
    - - - middle S63.29-
    - - - ring S63.29-
    - - index S63.27-
    - - little S63.27-
    - - middle S63.27-
    - - proximal S63.28-
      - - - index S63.28-
      - - - little S63.28-
      - - - middle S63.28-
      - - - ring S63.28-
      - - ring S63.27-
    - foot or toe —see Dislocation, toe
  - thumb S63.12-
    - - distal joint S63.14-
    - - proximal joint S63.13-
- jaw (cartilage) (meniscus) S03.0
- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, displacement, by site
- knee S83.106
  - cap —see Dislocation, patella
  - congenital Q68.2
  - old M23.8X-
  - patella —see Dislocation, patella
  - pathological —see Dislocation, pathological NEC, knee
  - proximal tibia
    - - anteriorly S83.11-
    - - laterally S83.14-
    - - medially S83.13-
    - - posteriorly S83.12-
  - recurrent —see also Derangement, knee, specified NEC
  - - specified type NEC S83.19-
- lacrimal gland H04.16-
- lens (complete) H27.10

- - anterior H27.12-
- - congenital Q12.1
- - ocular implant —see Complications, intraocular lens
- - partial H27.11-
- - posterior H27.13-
- - traumatic S05.8X-
- ligament - code by site under Dislocation
- lumbar (vertebra) —see Dislocation, vertebra, lumbar
- lumbosacral (vertebra) —see also Dislocation, vertebra, lumbar
- - congenital Q76.49
- mandible S03.0
- meniscus (knee) —see Tear, meniscus
- - other sites - code by site under Dislocation
- metacarpal (bone)
- - distal end —see Dislocation, finger
- - proximal end S63.06-
- metacarpophalangeal (joint)
- - finger S63.26-
- - - index S63.26-
- - - little S63.26-
- - - middle S63.26-
- - - ring S63.26-
- - thumb S63.11-
- metatarsal (bone) —see Dislocation, foot
- metatarsophalangeal (joint(s)) —see Dislocation, toe
- midcarpal (joint) S63.03-
- midtarsal (joint) —see Dislocation, foot
- neck S13.20
- - specified site NEC S13.29
- - vertebra —see Dislocation, vertebra, cervical
- nose (septal cartilage) S03.1
- occipitoatloid S13.111
- old —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC
- ossicles, ear —see Discontinuity, ossicles, ear
- partial —see Subluxation, by site
- patella S83.006
- - congenital Q74.1
- - lateral S83.01-
- - recurrent (nontraumatic) M22.0-
- - - incomplete M22.1-
- - - specified type NEC S83.09-
- pathological NEC M24.30
- - ankle M24.37-
- - elbow M24.32-
- - foot joint M24.37-
- - hand joint M24.34-
- - hip M24.35-
- - knee M24.36-
- - lumbosacral joint —see subcategory M53.2
- - pelvic region —see Dislocation, pathological, hip
- - sacroiliac —see subcategory M53.2
- - shoulder M24.31-
- - wrist M24.33-
- pelvis NEC S33.30
- - specified NEC S33.39
- phalanx
- - finger or hand —see Dislocation, finger
- - foot or toe —see Dislocation, toe
- prosthesis, internal —see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
- radial head S53.006

- - anterior S53.01-
- - posterior S53.02-
- - specified type NEC S53.09-
- radiocarpal (joint) S63.02-
- radiohumeral (joint) —see Dislocation, radial head
- radioulnar (joint)
- - distal S63.01-
- - proximal —see Dislocation, elbow
- radius
- - distal end —see Dislocation, wrist
- - proximal end —see Dislocation, radial head
- recurrent M24.40
- - ankle M24.47-
- - elbow M24.42-
- - finger M24.44-
- - foot joint M24.47-
- - hand joint M24.44-
- - hip M24.45-
- - knee M24.46-
- - - patella —see Dislocation, patella, recurrent
- - patella —see Dislocation, patella, recurrent
- - sacroiliac —see subcategory M53.2
- - shoulder M24.41-
- - toe M24.47-
- - vertebra (see also subcategory) M43.5
- - - atlantoaxial M43.4
- - - with myelopathy M43.3
- - wrist M24.43-
- rib (cartilage) S23.29
- sacrococcygeal S33.2
- sacroiliac (joint) (ligament) S33.2
- - congenital Q74.2
- - recurrent —see subcategory M53.2
- sacrum S33.2
- scaphoid (bone) (hand) (wrist) —see Dislocation, wrist
- - foot —see Dislocation, foot
- scapula —see Dislocation, shoulder, girdle, scapula
- semilunar cartilage, knee —see Tear, meniscus
- septal cartilage (nose) S03.1
- septum (nasal) (old) J34.2
- sesamoid bone - code by site under Dislocation
- shoulder (blade) (ligament) (joint) (traumatic) S43.006
- - acromioclavicular —see Dislocation, acromioclavicular
- - chronic —see Dislocation, recurrent, shoulder
- - congenital Q68.8
- - girdle S43.30-
- - - scapula S43.31-
- - - specified site NEC S43.39-
- - humerus S43.00-
- - - anterior S43.01-
- - - inferior S43.03-
- - - posterior S43.02-
- - pathological —see Dislocation, pathological NEC, shoulder
- - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent, shoulder
- - specified type NEC S43.08-
- spine
- - cervical —see Dislocation, vertebra, cervical
- - congenital Q76.49
- - due to birth trauma P11.5
- - lumbar —see Dislocation, vertebra, lumbar

- - thoracic —see Dislocation, vertebra, thoracic
- spontaneous —see Dislocation, pathological
- sternoclavicular (joint) S43.206
- - anterior S43.21-
- - posterior S43.22-
- sternum S23.29
- subglenoid —see Dislocation, shoulder
- symphysis pubis S33.4
- talus —see Dislocation, ankle
- tarsal (bone(s)) (joint(s)) —see Dislocation, foot
- tarsometatarsal (joint(s)) —see Dislocation, foot
- temporomandibular (joint) S03.0
- thigh, proximal end —see Dislocation, hip
- thorax S23.20
- - specified site NEC S23.29
- - vertebra —see Dislocation, vertebra
- thumb S63.10-
  - - interphalangeal joint —see Dislocation, interphalangeal (joint), thumb
  - - metacarpophalangeal joint —see Dislocation, metacarpophalangeal (joint), thumb
- thyroid cartilage S13.29
- tibia
  - - distal end —see Dislocation, ankle
  - - proximal end —see Dislocation, knee
- tibiofibular (joint)
  - - distal —see Dislocation, ankle
  - - superior —see Dislocation, knee
- toe (s) S93.106
- - great S93.10-
  - - - interphalangeal joint S93.11-
  - - - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.12-
  - - interphalangeal joint S93.119
  - - lesser S93.106
  - - - interphalangeal joint S93.11-
  - - - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.12-
  - - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.12-
- tooth S03.2
- trachea S23.29
- ulna
  - - distal end S63.07-
  - - proximal end —see Dislocation, elbow
- ulnohumeral (joint) —see Dislocation, elbow
- vertebra (articular process) (body) (traumatic)
- - cervical S13.101
  - - - atlantoaxial joint S13.121
  - - - atlantooccipital joint S13.111
  - - - atloidooccipital joint S13.111
  - - - joint between
    - - - - C0 and C1 S13.111
    - - - - C1 and C2 S13.121
    - - - - C2 and C3 S13.131
    - - - - C3 and C4 S13.141
    - - - - C4 and C5 S13.151
    - - - - C5 and C6 S13.161
    - - - - C6 and C7 S13.171
    - - - - C7 and T1 S13.181
    - - - - occipitoatloid joint S13.111
  - - congenital Q76.49
  - - lumbar S33.101
    - - - joint between
      - - - - L1 and L2 S33.111

- - - L2 and L3 S33.121
- - - L3 and L4 S33.131
- - - L4 and L5 S33.141
- nontraumatic —see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- partial —see Subluxation, by site
- recurrent NEC —see subcategory M43.5
- thoracic S23.101
- joint between
  - - - T1 and T2 S23.111
  - - - T2 and T3 S23.121
  - - - T3 and T4 S23.123
  - - - T4 and T5 S23.131
  - - - T5 and T6 S23.133
  - - - T6 and T7 S23.141
  - - - T7 and T8 S23.143
  - - - T8 and T9 S23.151
  - - - T9 and T10 S23.153
  - - - T10 and T11 S23.161
  - - - T11 and T12 S23.163
  - - - T12 and L1 S23.171
- wrist (carpal bone) S63.006
- carpometacarpal joint —see Dislocation, carpometacarpal (joint)
- distal radioulnar joint —see Dislocation, radioulnar (joint), distal
- metacarpal bone, proximal —see Dislocation, metacarpal (bone), proximal end
- midcarpal —see Dislocation, midcarpal (joint)
- radiocarpal joint —see Dislocation, radiocarpal (joint)
- recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent, wrist
- specified site NEC S63.09-
- ulna —see Dislocation, ulna, distal end
- xiphoid cartilage S23.29

**Disorder** (of) —see also Disease

- acantholytic L11.9
- - specified NEC L11.8
- acute
- psychotic —see Psychosis, acute
- stress F43.0
- adjustment (grief) F43.20
- with
  - - anxiety F43.22
  - - - with depressed mood F43.23
  - - - conduct disturbance F43.24
  - - - with emotional disturbance F43.25
  - - - depressed mood F43.21
  - - - with anxiety F43.23
  - - - other specified symptom F43.29
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) (medullary) E27.9
- - specified NEC E27.8
- adrenogenital E25.9
- - drug-induced E25.8
- - iatrogenic E25.8
- - idiopathic E25.8
- adult personality (and behavior) F69
- - specified NEC F68.8
- affective (mood) —see Disorder, mood
- aggressive, unsocialized F91.1
- alcohol-related F10.99
- with
  - - amnestic disorder, persisting F10.96
  - - anxiety disorder F10.980
  - - dementia, persisting F10.97

- - - intoxication F10.929
- - - - with delirium F10.921
- - - - uncomplicated F10.920
- - - mood disorder F10.94
- - - other specified F10.988
- - - psychotic disorder F10.959
- - - - with
  - - - - - delusions F10.950
  - - - - - hallucinations F10.951
  - - - - sexual dysfunction F10.981
- - - sleep disorder F10.982
- allergic —see Allergy
- alveolar NEC J84.09
- amino-acid
- cystathioninuria E72.19
- cystinosis E72.04
- cystinuria E72.01
- glycinuria E72.09
- homocystinuria E72.11
- metabolism —see Disturbance, metabolism, amino-acid
- - specified NEC E72.8
- neonatal, transitory P74.8
- renal transport NEC E72.09
- transport NEC E72.09
- amnesic, amnestic
- alcohol-induced F10.96
- - with dependence F10.26
- due to (secondary to)general medical condition F04
- psychoactive NEC-induced F19.96
- - with
  - - - abuse F19.16
  - - - dependence F19.26
- sedative, hypnotic or anxiolytic-induced F13.96
- - with dependence F13.26
- anaerobic glycolysis with anemia D55.2
- anxiety F41.9
- due to (secondary to)
  - - - alcohol F10.980
  - - - amphetamine F15.980
  - - - in
    - - - - abuse F15.180
    - - - - dependence F15.280
  - - - anxiolytic F13.980
  - - - in
    - - - - abuse F13.180
    - - - - dependence F13.280
  - - - caffeine F15.980
  - - - in
    - - - - abuse F15.180
    - - - - dependence F15.280
  - - - cannabis F12.980
  - - - in
    - - - - abuse F12.180
    - - - - dependence F12.280
  - - - cocaine F14.980
  - - - in
    - - - - abuse F14.180
    - - - - dependence F14.280
  - - - general medical condition F06.4
  - - - hallucinogen F16.980

- - - - in  
- - - - abuse F16.180  
- - - - dependence F16.280  
- - - hypnotic F13.980  
- - - in  
- - - - abuse F13.180  
- - - - dependence F13.280  
- - - inhalant F18.980  
- - - in  
- - - - abuse F18.180  
- - - - dependence F18.280  
- - - phencyclidine F16.980  
- - - in  
- - - - abuse F16.180  
- - - - dependence F16.280  
- - - psychoactive substance NEC F19.980  
- - - in  
- - - - abuse F19.180  
- - - - dependence F19.280  
- - - sedative F13.980  
- - - in  
- - - - abuse F13.180  
- - - - dependence F13.280  
- - - volatile solvents F18.980  
- - - in  
- - - - abuse F18.180  
- - - - dependence F18.280  
-- generalized F41.1  
-- mixed  
-- - with depression (mild) F41.8  
-- - specified NEC F41.3  
-- organic F06.4  
-- phobic F40.9  
-- - of childhood F40.8  
-- specified NEC F41.8  
- aortic valve —see Endocarditis, aortic  
- aromatic amino-acid metabolism E70.9  
- - specified NEC E70.8  
- arteriole NEC I77.89  
- artery NEC I77.89  
- articulation —see Disorder, joint  
- attachment (childhood)  
-- disinhibited F94.2  
-- reactive F94.1  
- attention-deficit hyperactivity (adolescent) (adult) (child) F90.9  
-- combined type F90.2  
-- hyperactive type F90.1  
-- inattentive type F90.0  
-- specified type NEC F90.8  
- attention-deficit without hyperactivity (adolescent) (adult) (child) F90.0  
- auditory processing (central) H93.25  
- autistic F84.0  
- autonomic nervous system G90.9  
-- specified NEC G90.8  
- avoidant, child or adolescent F40.10  
- balance  
-- acid-base E87.8  
-- - mixed E87.4  
-- electrolyte E87.8  
-- fluid NEC E87.8

- behavioral (disruptive) —see Disorder, conduct
- beta-amino-acid metabolism E72.8
- bile acid and cholesterol metabolism E78.70
  - Barth syndrome E78.71
  - other specified E78.79
  - Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome E78.72
- bilirubin excretion E80.6
- binocular
  - movement H51.9
    - convergence
    - excess H51.12
    - insufficiency H51.11
  - internuclear ophthalmoplegia —see Ophthalmoplegia, internuclear
  - palsy of conjugate gaze H51.0
  - specified type NEC H51.8
- vision NEC —see Disorder, vision, binocular
- bipolar (I) F31.9
  - current episode
  - depressed F31.9
    - with psychotic features F31.5
    - without psychotic features F31.30
    - mild F31.31
    - moderate F31.32
    - severe (without psychotic features) F31.4
    - with psychotic features F31.5
  - hypomanic F31.0
  - manic F31.9
    - with psychotic features F31.2
    - without psychotic features F31.10
    - mild F31.11
    - moderate F31.12
    - severe (without psychotic features) F31.13
    - with psychotic features F31.2
  - mixed F31.60
  - mild F31.61
  - moderate F31.62
    - severe (without psychotic features) F31.63
    - with psychotic features F31.64
  - severe depression (without psychotic features) F31.4
    - with psychotic features F31.5
  - in remission (currently) F31.70
  - in full remission
  - most recent episode
    - depressed F31.76
    - hypomanic F31.72
    - manic F31.74
    - mixed F31.78
  - in partial remission
  - most recent episode
    - depressed F31.75
    - hypomanic F31.71
    - manic F31.73
    - mixed F31.77
  - specified NEC F31.89
  - II F31.81
  - organic F06.30
  - single manic episode F30.9
    - mild F30.11
    - moderate F30.12
    - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F30.13

- - - - with psychotic symptoms F30.2  
- bladder N32.9  
- - functional NEC N31.9  
- - in schistosomiasis B65.0 [*N33*]  
- - specified NEC N32.89  
- bleeding D68.9  
- blood D75.9  
- - in congenital early syphilis A50.09 [*D77*]  
- body dysmorphic F45.22  
- bone M89.9  
- - continuity M84.9  
- - - specified type NEC M84.80  
- - - - ankle M84.87-  
- - - - fibula M84.86-  
- - - - foot M84.87-  
- - - - hand M84.84-  
- - - - humerus M84.82-  
- - - - neck M84.88  
- - - - pelvis M84.859  
- - - - radius M84.83-  
- - - - rib M84.88  
- - - - shoulder M84.81-  
- - - - skull M84.88  
- - - - thigh M84.85-  
- - - - tibia M84.86-  
- - - - ulna M84.83-  
- - - - vertebra M84.88  
- - density and structure M85.9  
- - - cyst —see also Cyst, bone, specified type NEC  
- - - - aneurysmal —see Cyst, bone, aneurysmal  
- - - - solitary —see Cyst, bone, solitary  
- - - - diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing  
- - - fibrous dysplasia (monostotic) —see Dysplasia, fibrous, bone  
- - - fluorosis —see Fluorosis, skeletal  
- - - hyperostosis of skull M85.2  
- - - osteitis condensans —see Osteitis, condensans  
- - - specified type NEC M85.8-  
- - - - ankle M85.87-  
- - - - foot M85.87-  
- - - - forearm M85.83-  
- - - - hand M85.84-  
- - - - lower leg M85.86-  
- - - - multiple sites M85.89  
- - - - neck M85.88  
- - - - rib M85.88  
- - - - shoulder M85.81-  
- - - - skull M85.88  
- - - - thigh M85.85-  
- - - - upper arm M85.82-  
- - - - vertebra M85.88  
- - development and growth NEC M89.20  
- - - carpus M89.24-  
- - - clavicle M89.21-  
- - - femur M89.25-  
- - - fibula M89.26-  
- - - finger M89.24-  
- - - humerus M89.22-  
- - - ilium M89.259  
- - - ischium M89.259  
- - - metacarpus M89.24-

- - - metatarsus M89.27-
- - - multiple sites M89.29
- - - neck M89.28
- - - radius M89.23-
- - - rib M89.28
- - - scapula M89.21-
- - - skull M89.28
- - - tarsus M89.27-
- - - tibia M89.26-
- - - toe M89.27-
- - - ulna M89.23-
- - - vertebra M89.28
- specified type NEC M89.8X-
- brachial plexus G54.0
- branched-chain amino-acid metabolism E71.2
- specified NEC E71.19
- breast N64.9
- agalactia —see Agalactia
- associated with
- lactation O92.70
- - - specified NEC O92.79
- pregnancy O92.20
- - - specified NEC O92.29
- puerperium O92.20
- - - specified NEC O92.29
- cracked nipple —see Cracked nipple
- galactorrhea —see Galactorrhea
- hypogalactia O92.4
- lactation disorder NEC O92.79
- mastitis —see Mastitis
- nipple infection —see Infection, nipple
- retracted nipple —see Retraction, nipple
- specified type NEC N64.89
- Briquet's F45.0
- bullous, in diseases classified elsewhere L14
- cannabis use
  - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, cannabis
  - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, cannabis
- carbohydrate
- absorption, intestinal NEC E74.39
- metabolism (congenital) E74.9
- - - specified NEC E74.8
- cardiac, functional I51.89
- carnitine metabolism E71.40
- cartilage M94.9
  - articular NEC —see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage
  - - chondrocalcinosis —see Chondrocalcinosis
- specified type NEC M94.8X-
- - articular —see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage
- - multiple sites M94.8X0
- catatonic
- due to (secondary to)known physiological condition F06.1
- organic F06.1
- central auditory processing H93.25
- cervical
- region NEC M53.82
- root (nerve)NEC G54.2
- character NOS F60.9
- childhood disintegrative NEC F84.3
- cholesterol and bile acid metabolism E78.70

- - Barth syndrome E78.71
- - other specified E78.79
- - Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome E78.72
- choroid H31.9
  - - atrophy —see Atrophy, choroid
  - - degeneration —see Degeneration, choroid
  - - detachment —see Detachment, choroid
  - - dystrophy —see Dystrophy, choroid
  - - hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, choroid
  - - rupture —see Rupture, choroid
  - - scar —see Scar, chorioretinal
  - - solar retinopathy —see Retinopathy, solar
- - specified type NEC H31.8
- ciliary body —see Disorder, iris
  - - degeneration —see Degeneration, ciliary body
- coagulation (factor) (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- - newborn, transient P61.6
- coccyx NEC M53.3
- cognitive F09
  - - due to (secondary to)general medical condition F09
  - - persisting R41.89
    - - - due to
      - - - - alcohol F10.97
      - - - - with dependence F10.27
      - - - - anxiolytics F13.97
      - - - - with dependence F13.27
      - - - - hypnotics F13.97
      - - - - with dependence F13.27
      - - - - sedatives F13.97
      - - - - with dependence F13.27
      - - - - specified substance NEC F19.97
      - - - - with
        - - - - abuse F19.17
        - - - - dependence F19.27
  - communication F80.9
  - conduct (childhood) F91.9
    - - adjustment reaction —see Disorder, adjustment
    - - adolescent onset type F91.2
    - - childhood onset type F91.1
    - - compulsive F63.9
    - - confined to family context F91.0
    - - depressive F91.8
    - - group type F91.2
    - - hyperkinetic —see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
    - - oppositional defiance F91.3
    - - socialized F91.2
    - - solitary aggressive type F91.1
    - - specified NEC F91.8
    - - unsocialized (aggressive) F91.1
  - conduction, heart I45.9
  - congenital glycosylation (CDG) E74.8
  - conjunctiva H11.9
    - - infection —see Conjunctivitis
  - connective tissue, localized L94.9
    - - specified NEC L94.8
  - conversion —see Disorder, dissociative
  - convulsive (secondary) —see Convulsions
  - cornea H18.9
    - - deformity —see Deformity, cornea
    - - degeneration —see Degeneration, cornea

- deposits —see Deposit, cornea
- due to contact lens H18.82-
- - specified as edema —see Edema, cornea
- edema —see Edema, cornea
- keratitis —see Keratitis
- keratoconjunctivitis —see Keratoconjunctivitis
- membrane change —see Change, corneal membrane
- neovascularization —see Neovascularization, cornea
- scar —see Opacity, cornea
- specified type NEC H18.89-
- ulcer —see Ulcer, cornea
- corpus cavernosum N48.9
- cranial nerve —see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- cyclothymic F34.0
- defiant oppositional F91.3
- delusional (persistent) (systematized) F22
- induced F24
- depersonalization F48.1
- depressive F32.9
- major F32.9
  - - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
  - - in remission (full) F32.5
    - - partial F32.4
    - - recurrent F33.9
      - - single episode F32.9
      - - mild F32.0
      - - moderate F32.1
      - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2
    - - with psychotic symptoms F32.3
  - organic F06.31
  - recurrent F33.9
    - - current episode
    - - mild F33.0
    - - moderate F33.1
    - - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F33.2
    - - with psychotic symptoms F33.3
    - - in remission F33.40
    - - full F33.42
    - - partial F33.41
  - specified NEC F33.8
- single episode —see Episode, depressive
- developmental F89
- arithmetical skills F81.2
- coordination (motor) F82
- expressive writing F81.81
- language F80.9
- expressive F80.1
- mixed receptive and expressive F80.2
- receptive type F80.2
- specified NEC F80.89
- learning F81.9
- arithmetical F81.2
- reading F81.0
- mixed F88
- motor coordination or function F82
- pervasive F84.9
- specified NEC F84.8
- phonological F80.0
- reading F81.0
- scholastic skills —see also Disorder, learning

- - - mixed F81.89
- - specified NEC F88
- - speech F80.9
- - - articulation F80.0
- - - specified NEC F80.89
- - written expression F81.81
- diaphragm J98.6
- digestive (system) K92.9
- - newborn P78.9
- - - specified NEC P78.89
- - postprocedural —see Complication, gastrointestinal
- - psychogenic F45.8
- disc (intervertebral) M51.9
- - with
  - - - myelopathy
  - - - cervical region M50.00
  - - - cervicothoracic region M50.03
  - - - high cervical region M50.01
  - - - lumbar region M51.06
  - - - mid-cervical region M50.02
  - - - sacrococcygeal region M53.3
  - - - thoracic region M51.04
  - - - thoracolumbar region M51.05
- - radiculopathy
  - - - cervical region M50.10
  - - - cervicothoracic region M50.13
  - - - high cervical region M50.11
  - - - lumbar region M51.16
  - - - lumbosacral region M51.17
  - - - mid-cervical region M50.12
  - - - sacrococcygeal region M53.3
  - - - thoracic region M51.14
  - - - thoracolumbar region M51.15
- - cervical M50.90
- - with
  - - - myelopathy M50.00
  - - - C2-C3 M50.01
  - - - C3-C4 M50.01
  - - - C4-C5 M50.02
  - - - C5-C6 M50.02
  - - - C6-C7 M50.02
  - - - C7-T1 M50.03
  - - - cervicothoracic region M50.03
  - - - high cervical region M50.01
  - - - mid-cervical region M50.02
  - - - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy M50.10
  - - - C2-C3 M50.11
  - - - C3-C4 M50.11
  - - - C4-C5 M50.12
  - - - C5-C6 M50.12
  - - - C6-C7 M50.12
  - - - C7-T1 M50.13
  - - - cervicothoracic region M50.13
  - - - high cervical region M50.11
  - - - mid-cervical region M50.12
- - C2-C3 M50.91
- - C3-C4 M50.91
- - C4-C5 M50.92
- - C5-C6 M50.92
- - C6-C7 M50.92

- - - C7-T1 M50.93  
- - - cervicothoracic region M50.93  
- - - degeneration M50.30  
- - - C2-C3 M50.31  
- - - C3-C4 M50.31  
- - - C4-C5 M50.32  
- - - C5-C6 M50.32  
- - - C6-C7 M50.32  
- - - C7-T1 M50.33  
- - - cervicothoracic region M50.33  
- - - high cervical region M50.31  
- - - mid-cervical region M50.32  
- - - displacement M50.20  
- - - C2-C3 M50.21  
- - - C3-C4 M50.21  
- - - C4-C5 M50.22  
- - - C5-C6 M50.22  
- - - C6-C7 M50.22  
- - - C7-T1 M50.23  
- - - cervicothoracic region M50.23  
- - - high cervical region M50.21  
- - - mid-cervical region M50.22  
- - - high cervical region M50.91  
- - - mid-cervical region M50.92  
- - - specified type NEC M50.80  
- - - C2-C3 M50.81  
- - - C3-C4 M50.81  
- - - C4-C5 M50.82  
- - - C5-C6 M50.82  
- - - C6-C7 M50.82  
- - - C7-T1 M50.83  
- - - cervicothoracic region M50.83  
- - - high cervical region M50.81  
- - - mid-cervical region M50.82  
- - specified NEC  
- - lumbar region M51.86  
- - lumbosacral region M51.87  
- - sacrococcygeal region M53.3  
- - thoracic region M51.84  
- - thoracolumbar region M51.85  
- disinhibited attachment (childhood) F94.2  
- disintegrative, childhood NEC F84.3  
- disruptive behavior F98.9  
- dissocial personality F60.2  
- dissociative F44.9  
- - affecting  
- - motor function F44.4  
- - - and sensation F44.7  
- - sensation F44.6  
- - - and motor function F44.7  
- - brief reactive F43.0  
- - due to (secondary to)general medical condition F06.8  
- - mixed F44.7  
- - organic F06.8  
- - other specified NEC F44.89  
- double heterozygous sickling —see Disease, sickle-cell  
- dream anxiety F51.5  
- drug induced hemorrhagic D68.32  
- drug related F19.99  
- - abuse —see Abuse, drug

- - dependence —see Dependence, drug
- dysmorphic body F45.1
- dysthymic F34.1
- ear H93.9-
  - - bleeding —see Otorrhagia
  - - deafness —see Deafness
  - - degenerative H93.09-
  - - discharge —see Otorrhea
  - - external H61.9-
    - - - auditory canal stenosis —see Stenosis, external ear canal
    - - - exostosis —see Exostosis, external ear canal
    - - - impacted cerumen —see Impaction, cerumen
    - - - otitis —see Otitis, externa
    - - - perichondritis —see Perichondritis, ear
    - - - pinna —see Disorder, pinna
    - - - specified type NEC H61.89-
    - - - in diseases classified elsewhere H62.8X-
  - - inner H83.9-
    - - - vestibular dysfunction —see Disorder, vestibular function
  - - middle H74.9-
    - - - adhesive H74.1-
      - - - ossicle —see Abnormal, ear ossicles
      - - - polyp —see Polyp, ear (middle)
    - - - specified NEC, in diseases classified elsewhere H75.8-
  - - postprocedural —see Complications, ear, procedure
  - - specified NEC, in diseases classified elsewhere H94.8-
- eating (adult) (psychogenic) F50.9
- - anorexia —see Anorexia
- - bulimia F50.2
- - child F98.29
- - - pica F98.3
  - - - ruminination disorder F98.21
  - - pica F50.8
  - - - childhood F98.3
- - electrolyte (balance)NEC E87.8
- - with
  - - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by specified condition NEC
  - - - ectopic pregnancy O08.5
  - - - molar pregnancy O08.5
  - - acidosis (metabolic) (respiratory) E87.2
  - - alkalosis (metabolic) (respiratory) E87.3
- elimination, transepidermal L87.9
- - specified NEC L87.8
- emotional (persistent) F34.9
- - of childhood F93.9
  - - - specified NEC F93.8
- - endocrine E34.9
- - postprocedural E89.89
  - - - specified NEC E89.89
- - erectile (male) (organic) (see also Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile) N52.9
- - nonorganic F52.21
- erythematous —see Erythema
- esophagus K22.9
- - functional K22.4
- - psychogenic F45.8
- eustachian tube H69.9-
  - - infection —see Salpingitis, eustachian
  - - obstruction —see Obstruction, eustachian tube
  - - patulous —see Patulous, eustachian tube
- - specified NEC H69.8-

- extrapyramidal G25.9
- - in diseases classified elsewhere —see category G26
- - specified type NEC G25.89
- eye H57.9
- - postprocedural —see Complication, postprocedural, eye
- eyelid H02.9
- - cyst —see Cyst, eyelid
- - degenerative H02.70
- - - chloasma —see Chloasma, eyelid
- - - madarosis —see Madarosis
- - - specified type NEC H02.79
- - - vitiligo —see Vitiligo, eyelid
- - - xanthelasma —see Xanthelasma
- - dermatochalasis —see Dermatochalasis
- - edema —see Edema, eyelid
- - elephantiasis —see Elephantiasis, eyelid
- - foreign body, retained —see Foreign body, retained, eyelid
- - function H02.59
- - - abnormal innervation syndrome —see Syndrome, abnormal innervation
- - - blepharochalasis —see Blepharochalasis
- - - blepharoclonus —see Blepharoclonus
- - - blepharophimosis —see Blepharophimosis
- - - blepharoptosis —see Blepharoptosis
- - - lagophthalmos —see Lagophthalmos
- - - lid retraction —see Retraction, lid
- - hypertrichosis —see Hypertrichosis, eyelid
- - specified type NEC H02.89
- - vascular H02.879
- - - left H02.876
- - - - lower H02.875
- - - - upper H02.874
- - - right H02.873
- - - - lower H02.872
- - - - upper H02.871
- factitious F68.10
- - with predominantly
- - - psychological symptoms F68.11
- - - with physical symptoms F68.13
- - - physical symptoms F68.12
- - - - with psychological symptoms F68.13
- factor, coagulation —see Defect, coagulation
- fatty acid
- - metabolism E71.30
- - - specified NEC E71.39
- - oxidation
- - - LCAD E71.310
- - - MCAD E71.311
- - - SCAD E71.312
- - - specified deficiency NEC E71.318
- feeding (infant or child) (*see also* Disorder, eating) R63.3
- feigned (with obvious motivation) Z76.5
- - without obvious motivation —see Disorder, factitious
- female
- - hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
- - orgasmic F52.31
- - sexual arousal F52.22
- fibroblastic M72.9
- - specified NEC M72.8
- fluency
- - adult onset F98.5

- - childhood onset F80.81
- - following
- - - cerebral infarction I69.323
- - - cerebrovascular disease I69.923
- - - specified disease NEC I69.823
- - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.123
- - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.223
- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.023
- - in conditions classified elsewhere R47.82
- fluid balance E87.8
- follicular (skin) L73.9
- - specified NEC L73.8
- fructose metabolism E74.10
- - essential fructosuria E74.11
- - fructokinase deficiency E74.11
- - fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase deficiency E74.19
- - hereditary fructose intolerance E74.12
- - other specified E74.19
- functional polymorphonuclear neutrophils D71
- gallbladder, biliary tract and pancreas in diseases classified elsewhere K87
- gamma-glutamyl cycle E72.8
- gastric (functional) K31.9
- - motility K30
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - secretion K30
- gastrointestinal (functional)NOS K92.9
- - newborn P78.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- gender-identity or -role F64.9
- - childhood F64.2
- - effect on relationship F66
- - of adolescence or adulthood (nontranssexual) F64.1
- - specified NEC F64.8
- - uncertainty F66
- genitourinary system
- - female N94.9
- - male N50.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- globe H44.9
- - degenerated condition H44.50
- - - absolute glaucoma H44.51-
- - - atrophy H44.52-
- - - leucocoria H44.53-
- - degenerative H44.30
- - - chalcosis H44.31-
- - - myopia H44.2-
- - - siderosis H44.32-
- - - specified type NEC H44.39-
- - endophthalmitis —see Endophthalmitis
- - foreign body, retained —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained
- - hemophthalmos —see Hemophthalmos
- - hypotony H44.40
- - - due to
- - - - ocular fistula H44.42-
- - - - specified disorder NEC H44.43-
- - - flat anterior chamber H44.41-
- - - primary H44.44-
- - luxation —see Luxation, globe
- - specified type NEC H44.89
- glomerular (in) N05.9

- - amyloidosis E85.4 [N08]
- - cryoglobulinemia D89.1 [N08]
- - disseminated intravascular coagulation D65 [N08]
- - Fabry's disease E75.21 [N08]
- - familial lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency E78.6 [N08]
- - Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0
- - hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3
- - Henoch (-Schönlein)purpura D69.0 [N08]
- - malariae malaria B52.0
- - microscopic polyangiitis M31.7 [N08]
- - multiple myeloma C90.0- [N08]
- - mumps B26.83
- - schistosomiasis B65.9 [N08]
- - sepsis NEC A41.- [N08]
- - - streptococcal A40.- [N08]
- - sickle-cell disorders D57.- [N08]
- - strongyloidiasis B78.9 [N08]
- - subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0 [N08]
- - syphilis A52.75
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.14
- - thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura M31.1 [N08]
- - Waldenström macroglobulinemia C88.0 [N08]
- - Wegener's granulomatosis M31.31
- gluconeogenesis E74.4
- glucosaminoglycan metabolism —see Disorder, metabolism, glucosaminoglycan
- glycine metabolism E72.50
- - d-glycericacidemia E72.59
- - hyperhydroxyprolinemia E72.59
- - hyperoxaluria E72.53
- - hyperprolinemia E72.59
- - non-ketotic hyperglycinemia E72.51
- - oxalosis E72.53
- - oxaluria E72.53
- - sarcosinemia E72.59
- - trimethylaminuria E72.52
- glycoprotein metabolism E77.9
- - specified NEC E77.8
- habit (and impulse) F63.9
- - involving sexual behavior NEC F65.9
- - specified NEC F63.89
- heart action I49.9
- hematological D75.9
- - newborn (transient) P61.9
- - - specified NEC P61.8
- hematopoietic organs D75.9
- hemorrhagic NEC D69.9
- - drug-induced D68.32
- - due to
  - - - extrinsic circulating anticoagulants D68.32
  - - - increase in
    - - - - anti-IIa D68.32
    - - - - anti-Xa D68.32
  - - - intrinsic
    - - - - circulating anticoagulants D68.318
    - - - - increase in
      - - - - - antithrombin D68.318
      - - - - - anti-VIIIa D68.318
      - - - - - anti-IXa D68.318
      - - - - - anti-XIa D68.318
- - following childbirth O72.3

- hemostasis —see Defect, coagulation
- histidine metabolism E70.40
  - histidinemia E70.41
  - other specified E70.49
- hyperkinetic —see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- hyperleucine-isoleucinemia E71.19
- hypervalinemia E71.19
- hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
- hypochondriacal F45.20
  - body dysmorphic F45.22
  - neurosis F45.21
  - other specified F45.29
- identity
  - dissociative F44.81
  - of childhood F93.8
- immune mechanism (immunity) D89.9
  - specified type NEC D89.89
- impaired renal tubular function N25.9
  - specified NEC N25.89
- impulse (control) F63.9
- inflammatory
  - pelvic, in diseases classified elsewhere —see category N74
  - penis N48.29
    - abscess N48.21
    - cellulitis N48.22
- integument, newborn P83.9
  - specified NEC P83.8
- intermittent explosive F63.81
- internal secretion pancreas —see Increased, secretion, pancreas, endocrine
- intestine, intestinal
  - carbohydrate absorption NEC E74.39
    - postoperative K91.2
    - functional NEC K59.9
    - postoperative K91.89
  - psychogenic F45.8
  - vascular K55.9
    - chronic K55.1
    - specified NEC K55.8
- intraoperative (intraprocedural) —see Complications, intraoperative
- involuntary emotional expression (IEED) F48.2
- iris H21.9
  - adhesions —see Adhesions, iris
  - atrophy —see Atrophy, iris
  - chamber angle recession —see Recession, chamber angle
  - cyst —see Cyst, iris
  - degeneration —see Degeneration, iris
  - in diseases classified elsewhere H22
  - iridodialysis —see Iridodialysis
  - iridoschisis —see Iridoschisis
  - miotic pupillary cyst —see Cyst, pupillary
  - pupillary
    - abnormality —see Abnormality, pupillary
    - membrane —see Membrane, pupillary
  - specified type NEC H21.89
  - vascular NEC H21.1X-
- iron metabolism E83.10
  - specified NEC E83.19
- isovaleric acidemia E71.110
- jaw, developmental M27.0
  - temporomandibular —see Anomaly, dentofacial, temporomandibular joint

- joint M25.9
  - derangement —see Derangement, joint
  - effusion —see Effusion, joint
  - fistula —see Fistula, joint
  - hemarthrosis —see Hemarthrosis
  - instability —see Instability, joint
  - osteophyte —see Osteophyte
  - pain —see Pain, joint
  - psychogenic F45.8
  - specified type NEC M25.80
    - - ankle M25.87-
    - - elbow M25.82-
    - - foot joint M25.87-
    - - hand joint M25.84-
    - - hip M25.85-
    - - knee M25.86-
    - - shoulder M25.81-
    - - wrist M25.83-
  - stiffness —see Stiffness, joint
- ketone metabolism E71.32
- kidney N28.9
  - functional (tubular) N25.9
    - in
    - schistosomiasis B65.9 [N29]
  - tubular function N25.9
  - specified NEC N25.89
- lacrimal system H04.9
  - changes H04.69
    - fistula —see Fistula, lacrimal
  - gland H04.19
    - atrophy —see Atrophy, lacrimal gland
    - cyst —see Cyst, lacrimal, gland
    - dacryops —see Dacryops
    - dislocation —see Dislocation, lacrimal gland
    - dry eye syndrome —see Syndrome, dry eye
    - infection —see Dacryoadenitis
    - granuloma —see Granuloma, lacrimal
    - inflammation —see Inflammation, lacrimal
    - obstruction —see Obstruction, lacrimal
    - specified NEC H04.89
  - lactation NEC O92.79
  - language (developmental) F80.9
    - expressive F80.1
    - mixed receptive and expressive F80.2
    - receptive F80.2
  - late luteal phase dysphoric N94.89
  - learning (specific) F81.9
    - acalculia R48.8
    - alexia R48.0
    - mathematics F81.2
    - reading F81.0
    - specified NEC F81.89
    - spelling F81.81
    - written expression F81.81
  - lens H27.9
    - aphakia —see Aphakia
    - cataract —see Cataract
    - dislocation —see Dislocation, lens
    - specified type NEC H27.8
  - ligament M24.20

- - ankle M24.27-
- - attachment, spine —see Enthesopathy, spinal
- - elbow M24.22-
- - foot joint M24.27-
- - hand joint M24.24-
- - hip M24.25-
- - knee —see Derangement, knee, specified NEC
- - shoulder M24.21-
- - vertebra M24.28
- - wrist M24.23-
- ligamentous attachments —see *also* Enthesopathy
- - spine —see Enthesopathy, spinal
- lipid
  - - metabolism, congenital E78.9
  - - storage E75.6
  - - - specified NEC E75.5
- lipoprotein
  - - deficiency (familial) E78.6
  - - metabolism E78.9
  - - - specified NEC E78.89
- liver K76.9
- malarial B54 [K77]
- low back —see *also* Dorsopathy, specified NEC
- lumbosacral
- - plexus G54.1
- - root (nerve)NEC G54.4
- lung, interstitial, drug-induced J70.4
- - acute J70.2
- - chronic J70.3
- lymphoproliferative, post-transplant (PTLD) D47.Z1
- lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism E72.3
- male
  - - erectile (organic) (see *also* Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile) N52.9
  - - - nonorganic F52.21
  - - hypoactive sexual desire F52.0
  - - orgasmic F52.32
- manic F30.9
- - organic F06.33
- mastoid —see *also* Disorder, ear, middle
- - postprocedural —see Complications, ear, procedure
- meniscus —see Derangement, knee, meniscus
- menopausal N95.9
- - specified NEC N95.8
- menstrual N92.6
- - psychogenic F45.8
- - specified NEC N92.5
- mental (or behavioral) (nonpsychotic) F99
  - - due to (secondary to)
    - - - amphetamine
      - - - - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, stimulant
      - - - - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, stimulant
    - - - brain disease, damage and dysfunction F09
      - - - caffeine use
        - - - - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, stimulant
        - - - - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, stimulant
      - - - cannabis use
        - - - - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, cannabis
        - - - - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, cannabis
      - - - general medical condition F09
      - - - sedative or hypnotic use

- - - - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, sedative  
- - - - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, sedative  
- - - tobacco (nicotine)use —see Dependence, drug, nicotine  
-- following organic brain damage F07.9  
-- frontal lobe syndrome F07.0  
-- personality change F07.0  
-- postconcussional syndrome F07.81  
-- specified NEC F07.89  
-- infancy, childhood or adolescence F98.9  
-- neurotic —see Neurosis  
-- organic or symptomatic F09  
-- presenile, psychotic F03  
-- problem NEC  
-- psychoneurotic —see Neurosis  
-- psychotic —see Psychosis  
-- puerperal F53  
-- senile, psychotic NEC F03  
- metabolic, amino acid, transitory, newborn P74.8  
- metabolism NOS E88.9  
-- amino-acid E72.9  
-- - aromatic E70.9  
-- - albinism —see Albinism  
-- - histidine E70.40  
-- - histidinemia E70.41  
-- - other specified E70.49  
-- - hyperphenylalaninemia E70.1  
-- - classical phenylketonuria E70.0  
-- - other specified E70.8  
-- - tryptophan E70.5  
-- - tyrosine E70.20  
-- - hypertyrosinemia E70.21  
-- - other specified E70.29  
-- branched chain E71.2  
-- - 3-methylglutaconic aciduria E71.111  
-- - hyperleucine-isoleucinemia E71.19  
-- - hypervalinemia E71.19  
-- - isovaleric acidemia E71.110  
-- - maple syrup urine disease E71.0  
-- - methylmalonic acidemia E71.120  
-- - organic aciduria NEC E71.118  
-- - other specified E71.19  
-- - propionate NEC E71.128  
-- - propionic acidemia E71.121  
-- glycine E72.50  
-- - d-glycericacidemia E72.59  
-- - hyperhydroxyprolinemia E72.59  
-- - hyperoxaluria E72.53  
-- - hyperprolinemia E72.59  
-- - non-ketotic hyperglycinemia E72.51  
-- - other specified E72.59  
-- - sarcosinemia E72.59  
-- - trimethylaminuria E72.52  
-- - hydroxylysine E72.3  
-- lysine E72.3  
-- ornithine E72.4  
-- - other specified E72.8  
-- - beta-amino acid E72.8  
-- - gamma-glutamyl cycle E72.8  
-- straight-chain E72.8  
-- sulfur-bearing E72.10

- - - - homocystinuria E72.11  
- - - - methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency E72.12  
- - - - other specified E72.19  
-- bile acid and cholesterol metabolism E78.70  
-- bilirubin E80.7  
--- specified NEC E80.6  
-- calcium E83.50  
--- hypercalcemia E83.52  
--- hypocalcemia E83.51  
--- other specified E83.59  
-- carbohydrate E74.9  
--- specified NEC E74.8  
-- cholesterol and bile acid metabolism E78.70  
-- congenital E88.9  
-- copper E83.00  
--- Wilson's disease E83.01  
--- specified type NEC E83.09  
-- cystinuria E72.01  
-- fructose E74.10  
-- galactose E74.20  
-- glucosaminoglycan E76.9  
-- mucopolysaccharidosis —see Mucopolysaccharidosis  
-- specified NEC E76.8  
-- glutamine E72.8  
-- glycine E72.50  
-- glycogen storage (hepatorenal) E74.09  
-- glycoprotein E77.9  
--- specified NEC E77.8  
-- glycosaminoglycan E76.9  
--- specified NEC E76.8  
-- in labor and delivery O75.89  
-- iron E83.10  
-- isoleucine E71.19  
-- leucine E71.19  
-- lipoid E78.9  
-- lipoprotein E78.9  
--- specified NEC E78.89  
-- magnesium E83.40  
--- hypermagnesemia E83.41  
--- hypomagnesemia E83.42  
--- other specified E83.49  
-- mineral E83.9  
--- specified NEC E83.89  
-- mitochondrial E88.40  
--- MELAS syndrome E88.41  
--- MERRF syndrome (myoclonic epilepsy associated with ragged-red fibers) E88.42  
--- other specified E88.49  
-- ornithine E72.4  
-- phosphatases E83.30  
-- phosphorus E83.30  
--- acid phosphatase deficiency E83.39  
--- hypophosphatasia E83.39  
--- hypophosphatemia E83.39  
---- familial E83.31  
--- other specified E83.39  
--- pseudovitamin D deficiency E83.32  
-- plasma protein NEC E88.09  
-- porphyrin —see Porphyria  
-- postprocedural E89.89  
--- specified NEC E89.89

- purine E79.9
- specified NEC E79.8
- pyrimidine E79.9
- specified NEC E79.8
- pyruvate E74.4
- serine E72.8
- sodium E87.8
- specified NEC E88.89
- threonine E72.8
- valine E71.19
- zinc E83.2
- methylmalonic acidemia E71.120
- micturition NEC R39.19
- feeling of incomplete emptying R39.14
- hesitancy R39.11
- poor stream R39.12
- psychogenic F45.8
- split stream R39.13
- straining R39.16
- urgency R39.15
- mitochondrial metabolism E88.40
- mitral (valve) —see Endocarditis, mitral
- mixed
- anxiety and depressive F41.8
- of scholastic skills (developmental) F81.89
- receptive expressive language F80.2
- mood F39
  - bipolar —see Disorder, bipolar
  - depressive —see Disorder, depressive
  - due to (secondary to)
    - alcohol F10.94
    - amphetamine F15.94
    - in
      - abuse F15.14
      - dependence F15.24
    - anxiolytic F13.94
    - in
      - abuse F13.14
      - dependence F13.24
    - cocaine F14.94
    - in
      - abuse F14.14
      - dependence F14.24
    - general medical condition F06.30
    - hallucinogen F16.94
    - in
      - abuse F16.14
      - dependence F16.24
    - hypnotic F13.94
    - in
      - abuse F13.14
      - dependence F13.24
    - inhalant F18.94
    - in
      - abuse F18.14
      - dependence F18.24
    - opioid F11.94
    - in
      - abuse F11.14
      - dependence F11.24

- - - phencyclidine (PCP) F16.94
  - - - in
  - - - abuse F16.14
  - - - dependence F16.24
- - - physiological condition F06.30
  - - - with
  - - - depressive features F06.31
  - - - major depressive-like episode F06.32
  - - - manic features F06.33
  - - - mixed features F06.34
- - - psychoactive substance NEC F19.94
  - - - in
  - - - abuse F19.14
  - - - dependence F19.24
  - - - sedative F13.94
  - - - in
  - - - abuse F13.14
  - - - dependence F13.24
- - - volatile solvents F18.94
  - - - in
  - - - abuse F18.14
  - - - dependence F18.24
  - - manic episode F30.9
  - - - with psychotic symptoms F30.2
  - - - in remission (full) F30.4
  - - - partial F30.3
  - - - specified type NEC F30.8
  - - - without psychotic symptoms F30.10
  - - - mild F30.11
  - - - moderate F30.12
  - - - severe F30.13
  - - organic F06.30
  - - right hemisphere F07.89
- - persistent F34.9
  - - cyclothymia F34.0
  - - dysthymia F34.1
  - - - specified type NEC F34.8
- - recurrent F39
  - - right hemisphere organic F07.89
- movement G25.9
  - - drug-induced G25.70
  - - akathisia G25.71
  - - - specified NEC G25.79
- hysterical F44.4
  - - in diseases classified elsewhere —see category G26
  - - periodic limb G47.61
  - - sleep related G47.61
  - - - specified NEC G25.89
  - - sleep related NEC G47.69
  - - stereotyped F98.4
  - - treatment-induced G25.9
- multiple personality F44.81
- muscle M62.9
  - - attachment, spine —see Enthesopathy, spinal
  - - in trichinellosis —see Trichinellosis, with muscle disorder
  - - psychogenic F45.8
  - - - specified type NEC M62.89
  - - tone, newborn P94.9
  - - - specified NEC P94.8
- muscular

- - attachments —see also Enthesopathy
- - - spine —see Enthesopathy, spinal
- - urethra N36.44
- musculoskeletal system, soft tissue —see Disorder, soft tissue
- - postprocedural M96.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- myoneural G70.9
- - due to lead G70.1
- - specified NEC G70.89
- - toxic G70.1
- myotonic NEC G71.19
- nail, in diseases classified elsewhere L62
- neck region NEC —see Dorsopathy, specified NEC
- nerve G58.9
  - - abducent NEC —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
  - - accessory G52.8
  - - acoustic —see subcategory H93.3
  - - auditory —see subcategory H93.3
  - - auriculotemporal G50.8
  - - axillary G54.0
  - - cerebral —see Disorder, nerve, cranial
  - - cranial G52.9
    - - - eighth —see subcategory H93.3
    - - - eleventh G52.8
    - - - fifth G50.9
    - - - first G52.0
    - - - fourth NEC —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
    - - - multiple G52.7
    - - - ninth G52.1
    - - - second NEC —see Disorder, nerve, optic
    - - - seventh NEC G51.8
    - - - sixth NEC —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
    - - - specified NEC G52.8
    - - - tenth G52.2
    - - - third NEC —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
    - - - twelfth G52.3
  - - entrapment —see Neuropathy, entrapment
  - - facial G51.9
  - - - specified NEC G51.8
  - - femoral —see Lesion, nerve, femoral
  - - glossopharyngeal NEC G52.1
  - - hypoglossal G52.3
  - - intercostal G58.0
  - - lateral
    - - - cutaneous of thigh —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb, meralgia paresthetica
    - - - popliteal —see Lesion, nerve, popliteal
    - - lower limb —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb
    - - medial popliteal —see Lesion, nerve, popliteal, medial
    - - median NEC —see Lesion, nerve, median
    - - multiple G58.7
  - - oculomotor NEC —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
  - - olfactory G52.0
  - - optic NEC H47.09-
    - - - hemorrhage into sheath —see Hemorrhage, optic nerve
    - - - ischemic H47.01-
  - - peroneal —see Lesion, nerve, popliteal
  - - phrenic G58.8
  - - plantar —see Lesion, nerve, plantar
  - - pneumogastric G52.2
  - - posterior tibial —see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel

- - radial —see Lesion, nerve, radial
- - recurrent laryngeal G52.2
- - root G54.9
  - - - cervical G54.2
  - - - lumbosacral G54.1
  - - - specified NEC G54.8
  - - - thoracic G54.3
- - sciatic NEC —see Lesion, nerve, sciatic
- - specified NEC G58.8
  - - - lower limb —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb, specified NEC
  - - - upper limb —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb, specified NEC
- - sympathetic G90.9
- - tibial —see Lesion, nerve, popliteal, medial
- - trigeminal G50.9
  - - - specified NEC G50.8
- - trochlear NEC —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- - ulnar —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- - upper limb —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb
- - vagus G52.2
- nervous system G98.8
  - - autonomic (peripheral) G90.9
  - - - specified NEC G90.8
- - central G96.9
  - - - specified NEC G96.8
  - - parasympathetic G90.9
  - - specified NEC G98.8
  - - sympathetic G90.9
  - - vegetative G90.9
- neurohypophysis NEC E23.3
- neurological NEC R29.818
- neuromuscular G70.9
  - - hereditary NEC G71.9
  - - specified NEC G70.89
  - - toxic G70.1
- neurotic F48.9
  - - specified NEC F48.8
- neutrophil, polymorphonuclear D71
- nicotine use —see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- nightmare F51.5
- nose J34.9
  - - specified NEC J34.89
- obsessive-compulsive F42
- odontogenesis NOS K00.9
- opioid use
  - - with
    - - - opioid-induced psychotic disorder F11.959
    - - - with
      - - - - delusions F11.950
      - - - - hallucinations F11.951
  - - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, opioid
  - - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, opioid
- oppositional defiant F91.3
- optic
  - - chiasm H47.49
  - - due to
    - - - inflammatory disorder H47.41
    - - - neoplasm H47.42
    - - - vascular disorder H47.43
  - - disc H47.39-
  - - coloboma —see Coloboma, optic disc

- - - drusen —see Drusen, optic disc
- - - pseudopapilledema —see Pseudopapilledema
- - radiations —see Disorder, visual, pathway
- - tracts —see Disorder, visual, pathway
- orbit H05.9
  - - cyst —see Cyst, orbit
  - - deformity —see Deformity, orbit
  - - edema —see Edema, orbit
  - - enophthalmos —see Enophthalmos
  - - exophthalmos —see Exophthalmos
  - - hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, orbit
  - - inflammation —see Inflammation, orbit
  - - myopathy —see Myopathy, extraocular muscles
  - - retained foreign body —see Foreign body, orbit, old
  - - specified type NEC H05.89
- organic
  - - anxiety F06.4
  - - catatonic F06.1
  - - delusional F06.2
  - - dissociative F06.8
  - - emotionally labile (asthenic) F06.8
  - - mood (affective) F06.30
  - - schizophrenia-like F06.2
- orgasmic (female) F52.31
  - - male F52.32
- ornithine metabolism E72.4
- overanxious F41.1
  - - of childhood F93.8
- pain
  - - with related psychological factors F45.42
  - - exclusively related to psychological factors F45.41
- pancreatic internal secretion E16.9
  - - specified NEC E16.8
- panic F41.0
  - - with agoraphobia F40.01
- papulosquamous L44.9
  - - in diseases classified elsewhere L45
  - - specified NEC L44.8
- paranoid F22
  - - induced F24
  - - shared F24
- parathyroid (gland) E21.5
  - - specified NEC E21.4
- parietoalveolar NEC J84.09
- paroxysmal, mixed R56.9
- patella M22.9-
  - - chondromalacia —see Chondromalacia, patella
  - - derangement NEC M22.3X-
  - - recurrent
    - - - dislocation —see Dislocation, patella, recurrent
    - - - subluxation —see Dislocation, patella, recurrent, incomplete
    - - - specified NEC M22.8X-
  - - patellofemoral M22.2X-
  - - pentose phosphate pathway with anemia D55.1
  - - perception, due to hallucinogens F16.983
  - - in
    - - - abuse F16.183
    - - - dependence F16.283
  - - peripheral nervous system NEC G64
  - - peroxisomal E71.50

- biogenesis
- - neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy E71.511
- - specified disorder NEC E71.518
- - Zellweger syndrome E71.510
- rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata E71.540
- specified form NEC E71.548
  - - group 1 E71.518
  - - group 2 E71.53
  - - group 3 E71.542
- X-linked adrenoleukodystrophy E71.529
- adolescent E71.521
- - adrenomyeloneuropathy E71.522
- childhood E71.520
- - specified form NEC E71.528
- Zellweger-like syndrome E71.541
- persistent
  - (somatoform)pain F45.41
  - affective (mood) F34.9
- personality (*see also* Personality) F60.9
  - affective F34.0
  - aggressive F60.3
  - amoral F60.2
  - anankastic F60.5
  - antisocial F60.2
  - anxious F60.6
  - asocial F60.2
  - asthenic F60.7
  - avoidant F60.6
  - borderline F60.3
  - change (secondary)due to general medical condition F07.0
  - compulsive F60.5
  - cyclothymic F34.0
  - dependent (passive) F60.7
  - depressive F34.1
  - dissocial F60.2
  - emotional instability F60.3
  - expansive paranoid F60.0
  - explosive F60.3
  - following organic brain damage F07.9
  - histrionic F60.4
  - hyperthymic F34.0
  - hypothymic F34.1
  - hysterical F60.4
  - immature F60.89
  - inadequate F60.7
  - labile F60.3
  - mixed (nonspecific) F60.89
  - moral deficiency F60.2
  - narcissistic F60.81
  - negativistic F60.89
  - obsessional F60.5
  - obsessive (-compulsive) F60.5
  - organic F07.9
  - overconscientious F60.5
  - paranoid F60.0
  - passive (-dependent) F60.7
  - passive-aggressive F60.89
  - pathological NEC F60.9
  - pseudosocial F60.2
  - psychopathic F60.2

- - schizoid F60.1
- - schizotypal F21
- - self-defeating F60.7
- - specified NEC F60.89
- - type A F60.5
- - unstable (emotional) F60.3
- pervasive, developmental F84.9
- phobic anxiety, childhood F40.8
- phosphate-losing tubular N25.0
- pigmentation L81.9
- - choroid, congenital Q14.3
- - diminished melanin formation L81.6
- - iron L81.8
- - specified NEC L81.8
- pinna (noninfective) H61.10-
- - deformity, acquired H61.11-
- - hematoma H61.12-
- - perichondritis —see Perichondritis, ear
- - specified type NEC H61.19-
- pituitary gland E23.7
- - iatrogenic (postprocedural) E89.3
- - specified NEC E23.6
- platelets D69.1
- plexus G54.9
- - specified NEC G54.8
- polymorphonuclear neutrophils D71
- porphyrin metabolism —see Porphyria
- postconcussional F07.81
- posthallucinogen perception F16.983
- - in
  - - abuse F16.183
  - - dependence F16.283
- postmenopausal N95.9
- - specified NEC N95.8
- postprocedural (postoperative) —see Complications, postprocedural
- post-transplant lymphoproliferative D47.Z1
- post-traumatic stress (PTSD) F43.10
  - - acute F43.11
  - - chronic F43.12
- premenstrual dysphoric (PMDD) N94.3
- prepuce N47.8
- propionic acidemia E71.121
- prostate N42.9
- - specified NEC N42.89
- psychogenic NOS (see *also* condition) F45.9
  - - anxiety F41.8
  - - appetite F50.9
  - - asthenic F48.8
  - - cardiovascular (system) F45.8
  - - compulsive F42
  - - cutaneous F54
  - - depressive F32.9
  - - digestive (system) F45.8
  - - dysmenorrheic F45.8
  - - dyspneic F45.8
  - - endocrine (system) F54
  - - eye NEC F45.8
  - - feeding —see Disorder, eating
  - - functional NEC F45.8
  - - gastric F45.8

- - gastrointestinal (system) F45.8
- - genitourinary (system) F45.8
- - heart (function) (rhythm) F45.8
- - hyperventilatory F45.8
- - hypochondriacal —see Disorder, hypochondriacal
- - intestinal F45.8
- - joint F45.8
- - learning F81.9
- - limb F45.8
- - lymphatic (system) F45.8
- - menstrual F45.8
- - micturition F45.8
- - monoplegic NEC F44.4
- - motor F44.4
- - muscle F45.8
- - musculoskeletal F45.8
- - neurocirculatory F45.8
- - obsessive F42
- - occupational F48.8
- - organ or part of body NEC F45.8
- - paralytic NEC F44.4
- - phobic F40.9
- - physical NEC F45.8
- - rectal F45.8
- - respiratory (system) F45.8
- - rheumatic F45.8
- - sexual (function) F52.9
- - skin (allergic) (eczematous) F54
- - sleep F51.9
- - specified part of body NEC F45.8
- - stomach F45.8
- psychological F99
  - - associated with
    - - - disease classified elsewhere F54
    - - - sexual
      - - - - development F66
      - - - - relationship F66
      - - - - uncertainty about gender identity F66
- psychomotor NEC F44.4
- hysterical F44.4
- psychoneurotic —see also Neurosis
- mixed NEC F48.8
- psychophysiological —see Disorder, somatoform
- psychosexual F65.9
- - development F66
- - identity of childhood F64.2
- psychosomatic NOS —see Disorder, somatoform
- - multiple F45.0
- - undifferentiated F45.1
- psychotic —see Psychosis
- - transient (acute) F23
- puberty E30.9
- - specified NEC E30.8
- pulmonary (valve) —see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- purine metabolism E79.9
- pyrimidine metabolism E79.9
- pyruvate metabolism E74.4
- reactive attachment (childhood) F94.1
- reading R48.0
- - developmental (specific) F81.0

- receptive language F80.2
- receptor, hormonal, peripheral (*see also* Syndrome, androgen insensitivity) E34.50
- recurrent brief depressive F33.8
- reflex R29.2
- refraction H52.7
- aniseikonia H52.32
- anisometropia H52.31
- astigmatism —*see* Astigmatism
- hypermetropia —*see* Hypermetropia
- myopia —*see* Myopia
- presbyopia H52.4
- specified NEC H52.6
- relationship F68.8
- due to sexual orientation F66
- REM sleep behavior G47.52
- renal function, impaired (tubular) N25.9
- resonance R49.9
- specified NEC R49.8
- respiratory function, impaired —*see also* Failure, respiration
- postprocedural —*see* Complication, postoperative, respiratory system
- psychogenic F45.8
- retina H35.9
- angioid streaks H35.33
- changes in vascular appearance H35.01-
- degeneration —*see* Degeneration, retina
- dystrophy (hereditary) —*see* Dystrophy, retina
- edema H35.81
- hemorrhage —*see* Hemorrhage, retina
- ischemia H35.82
- macular degeneration —*see* Degeneration, macula
- microaneurysms H35.04-
- microvascular abnormality NEC H35.09
- neovascularization —*see* Neovascularization, retina
- retinopathy —*see* Retinopathy
- separation of layers H35.70
- -- central serous chorioretinopathy H35.71-
- -- pigment epithelium detachment (serous) H35.72-
- -- -- hemorrhagic H35.73-
- -- specified type NEC H35.89
- telangiectasis —*see* Telangiectasis, retina
- vasculitis —*see* Vasculitis, retina
- retroperitoneal K68.9
- right hemisphere organic affective F07.89
- rumination (infant or child) F98.21
- sacrum, sacrococcygeal NEC M53.3
- schizoaffective F25.9
- bipolar type F25.0
- depressive type F25.1
- manic type F25.0
- mixed type F25.0
- specified NEC F25.8
- schizoid of childhood F84.5
- schizophreniform F20.81
- brief F23
- schizotypal (personality) F21
- secretion, thyrocalcitonin E07.0
- seizure (*see also* Epilepsy) G40.909
- intractable G40.919
- -- with status epilepticus G40.911
- semantic pragmatic F80.89

- - with autism F84.0
- sense of smell R43.1
- - psychogenic F45.8
- separation anxiety, of childhood F93.0
- sexual
  - - arousal, female F52.22
  - - aversion F52.1
  - - function, psychogenic F52.9
  - - maturation F66
  - - nonorganic F52.9
  - - preference (see also Deviation, sexual) F65.9
  - - - fetishistic transvestism F65.1
- - relationship F66
- shyness, of childhood and adolescence F40.10
- sibling rivalry F93.8
- sickle-cell (sickling) (homozygous) —see Disease, sickle-cell
  - - heterozygous D57.3
  - - specified type NEC D57.8-
  - - trait D57.3
- sinus (nasal) J34.9
  - - specified NEC J34.89
- skin L98.9
  - - atrophic L90.9
  - - - specified NEC L90.8
  - - granulomatous L92.9
  - - - specified NEC L92.8
  - - hypertrophic L91.9
  - - - specified NEC L91.8
  - - infiltrative NEC L98.6
  - - newborn P83.9
  - - - specified NEC P83.8
  - - psychogenic (allergic) (eczematous) F54
- sleep G47.9
  - - breathing-related —see Apnea, sleep
  - - circadian rhythm G47.20
  - - - advance sleep phase type G47.22
  - - - delayed sleep phase type G47.21
  - - due to
    - - - alcohol
      - - - - abuse F10.182
      - - - - dependence F10.282
      - - - - use F10.982
    - - - amphetamines
      - - - - abuse F15.182
      - - - - dependence F15.282
      - - - - use F15.982
    - - - caffeine
      - - - - abuse F15.182
      - - - - dependence F15.282
      - - - - use F15.982
    - - - cocaine
      - - - - abuse F14.182
      - - - - dependence F14.282
      - - - - use F14.982
    - - - drug NEC
      - - - - abuse F19.182
      - - - - dependence F19.282
      - - - - use F19.982
    - - - opioid
      - - - - abuse F11.182

- - - - dependence F11.282  
- - - - use F11.982  
- - - - psychoactive substance NEC  
- - - - abuse F19.182  
- - - - dependence F19.282  
- - - - use F19.982  
- - - - sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic  
- - - - abuse F13.182  
- - - - dependence F13.282  
- - - - use F13.982  
- - - - stimulant NEC  
- - - - abuse F15.182  
- - - - dependence F15.282  
- - - - use F15.982  
- - - free running type G47.24  
- - - in conditions classified elsewhere G47.27  
- - - irregular sleep wake type G47.23  
- - - jet lag type G47.25  
- - - shift work type G47.26  
- - - specified NEC G47.29  
- - due to  
- - - alcohol  
- - - abuse F10.182  
- - - dependence F10.282  
- - - use F10.982  
- - - amphetamine  
- - - abuse F15.182  
- - - dependence F15.282  
- - - use F15.982  
- - - anxiolytic  
- - - abuse F13.182  
- - - dependence F13.282  
- - - use F13.982  
- - - caffeine  
- - - abuse F15.182  
- - - dependence F15.282  
- - - use F15.982  
- - - cocaine  
- - - abuse F14.182  
- - - dependence F14.282  
- - - use F14.982  
- - - drug NEC  
- - - abuse F19.182  
- - - dependence F19.282  
- - - use F19.982  
- - - hypnotic  
- - - abuse F13.182  
- - - dependence F13.282  
- - - use F13.982  
- - - opioid  
- - - abuse F11.182  
- - - dependence F11.282  
- - - use F11.982  
- - - psychoactive substance NEC  
- - - abuse F19.182  
- - - dependence F19.282  
- - - use F19.982  
- - - sedative  
- - - abuse F13.182  
- - - dependence F13.282

- - - - use F13.982  
- - - stimulant NEC  
- - - abuse F15.182  
- - - dependence F15.282  
- - - use F15.982  
- - emotional F51.9  
- - excessive somnolence —see Hypersomnia  
- - hypersomnia type —see Hypersomnia  
- - initiating or maintaining —see Insomnia  
- - nightmares F51.5  
- - nonorganic F51.9  
- - - specified NEC F51.8  
- - parasomnia type G47.50  
- - specified NEC G47.8  
- - terrors F51.4  
- - walking F51.3  
- sleep-wake pattern or schedule —see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm  
- social  
- - anxiety of childhood F40.10  
- - functioning in childhood F94.9  
- - - specified NEC F94.8  
- soft tissue M79.9  
- - ankle M79.9  
- - due to use, overuse and pressure M70.90  
- - - ankle M70.97-  
- - - bursitis —see Bursitis  
- - - foot M70.97-  
- - - forearm M70.93-  
- - - hand M70.94-  
- - - lower leg M70.96-  
- - - multiple sites M70.99  
- - - pelvic region M70.95-  
- - - shoulder region M70.91-  
- - - specified site NEC M70.98  
- - - specified type NEC M70.80  
- - - - ankle M70.87-  
- - - - foot M70.87-  
- - - - forearm M70.83-  
- - - - hand M70.84-  
- - - - lower leg M70.86-  
- - - - multiple sites M70.89  
- - - - pelvic region M70.85-  
- - - - shoulder region M70.81-  
- - - - specified site NEC M70.88  
- - - - thigh M70.85-  
- - - - upper arm M70.82-  
- - - thigh M70.95-  
- - - upper arm M70.92-  
- - foot M79.9  
- - forearm M79.9  
- - hand M79.9  
- - lower leg M79.9  
- - multiple sites M79.9  
- - occupational —see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, overuse and pressure  
- - pelvic region M79.9  
- - shoulder region M79.9  
- - specified type NEC M79.89  
- - thigh M79.9  
- - upper arm M79.9  
- somatization F45.0

- somatoform F45.9
- pain (persistent) F45.41
- somatization (multiple) (long-lasting) F45.0
- specified NEC F45.8
- undifferentiated F45.1
- somnolence, excessive —see Hypersomnia
- specific
  - arithmetical F81.2
  - developmental, of motor F82
  - reading F81.0
  - speech and language F80.9
  - spelling F81.81
  - written expression F81.81
- speech R47.9
  - articulation (functional) (specific) F80.0
  - developmental F80.9
  - specified NEC R47.89
- spelling (specific) F81.81
- spine —see also Dorsopathy
  - ligamentous or muscular attachments, peripheral —see Enthesopathy, spinal
  - specified NEC —see Dorsopathy, specified NEC
- stereotyped, habit or movement F98.4
- stomach (functional) —see Disorder, gastric
- stress F43.9
  - post-traumatic F43.10
  - acute F43.11
  - chronic F43.12
- sulfur-bearing amino-acid metabolism E72.10
- sweat gland (eccrine) L74.9
  - apocrine L75.9
  - specified NEC L75.8
  - specified NEC L74.8
- synovium M67.90
  - acromioclavicular M67.91-
  - ankle M67.97-
  - elbow M67.92-
  - foot M67.97-
  - forearm M67.93-
  - hand M67.94-
  - hip M67.95-
  - knee M67.96-
  - multiple sites M67.99
  - rupture —see Rupture, synovium
  - shoulder M67.91-
  - specified type NEC M67.80
  - acromioclavicular M67.81-
  - ankle M67.87-
  - elbow M67.82-
  - foot M67.87-
  - hand M67.84-
  - hip M67.85-
  - knee M67.86-
  - multiple sites M67.89
  - wrist M67.83-
  - synovitis —see Synovitis
  - upper arm M67.92-
  - wrist M67.93-
- temperature regulation, newborn P81.9
  - specified NEC P81.8
- temporomandibular joint —see Anomaly, dentofacial, temporomandibular joint

- tendon M67.90
- acromioclavicular M67.91-
- ankle M67.97-
- contracture —see Contracture, tendon
- elbow M67.92-
- foot M67.97-
- forearm M67.93-
- hand M67.94-
- hip M67.95-
- knee M67.96-
- multiple sites M67.99
- rupture —see Rupture, tendon
- shoulder M67.91-
- specified type NEC M67.80
  - acromioclavicular M67.81-
  - ankle M67.87-
  - elbow M67.82-
  - foot M67.87-
  - hand M67.84-
  - hip M67.85-
  - knee M67.86-
  - multiple sites M67.89
- trunk M67.88
- wrist M67.83-
- synovitis —see Synovitis
- tendinitis —see Tendinitis
- tenosynovitis —see Tenosynovitis
- trunk M67.98
- upper arm M67.92-
- wrist M67.93-
- thoracic root (nerve)NEC G54.3
- thyrocalcitonin hypersecretion E07.0
- thyroid (gland) E07.9
- function NEC, neonatal, transitory P72.2
- iodine-deficiency related E01.8
- specified NEC E07.89
- tic —see Tic
- tooth K08.9
- development K00.9
- specified NEC K00.8
- eruption K00.6
- Tourette's F95.2
- trance and possession F44.89
- tricuspid (valve) —see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- tryptophan metabolism E70.5
- tubular, phosphate-losing N25.0
- tubulo-interstitial (in)
- brucellosis A23.9 [N16]
- cystinosis E72.04
- diphtheria A36.84
- glycogen storage disease E74.00 [N16]
- leukemia NEC C95.9- [N16]
- lymphoma NEC C85.9- [N16]
- mixed cryoglobulinemia D89.1 [N16]
- multiple myeloma C90.0- [N16]
- Salmonella infection A02.25
- sarcoidosis D86.84
- sepsis A41.9 [N16]
  - streptococcal A40.9 [N16]
- systemic lupus erythematosus M32.15

- - toxoplasmosis B58.83
- - transplant rejection T86.91 [N16]
- - Wilson's disease E83.01 [N16]
- tubulo-renal function, impaired N25.9
- - specified NEC N25.89
- tympanic membrane H73.9-
- - atrophy —see Atrophy, tympanic membrane
- - infection —see Myringitis
- - perforation —see Perforation, tympanum
- - specified NEC H73.89-
- unsocialized aggressive F91.1
- urea cycle metabolism E72.20
- argininemia E72.21
- - arginosuccinic aciduria E72.22
- - citrullinemia E72.23
- - ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency E72.4
- - other specified E72.29
- ureter (in) N28.9
- - schistosomiasis B65.0 [N29]
- - tuberculosis A18.11
- urethra N36.9
- - specified NEC N36.8
- urinary system N39.9
- - specified NEC N39.8
- valve, heart
  - - aortic —see Endocarditis, aortic
  - - mitral —see Endocarditis, mitral
  - - pulmonary —see Endocarditis, pulmonary
  - - rheumatic
    - - - aortic —see Endocarditis, aortic, rheumatic
    - - - mitral —see Endocarditis, mitral
    - - - pulmonary —see Endocarditis, pulmonary, rheumatic
  - - tricuspid —see Endocarditis, tricuspid
  - - tricuspid —see Endocarditis, tricuspid
- vestibular function H81.9-
- - specified NEC —see subcategory H81.8
- - - in diseases classified elsewhere H82.-
- - vertigo —see Vertigo
- vision, binocular H53.30
- - abnormal retinal correspondence H53.31
- - diplopia H53.2
- - fusion with defective stereopsis H53.32
- - simultaneous perception H53.33
- - suppression H53.34
- visual
  - - cortex
    - - - blindness H47.619
      - - - - left brain H47.612
      - - - - right brain H47.611
    - - - due to
      - - - - inflammatory disorder H47.629
        - - - - - left brain H47.622
        - - - - - right brain H47.621
        - - - - - neoplasm H47.639
        - - - - - left brain H47.632
        - - - - - right brain H47.631
        - - - - - vascular disorder H47.649
        - - - - - left brain H47.642
        - - - - - right brain H47.641
      - - - - pathway H47.9

- - - due to
- - - inflammatory disorder H47.51-
- - - neoplasm H47.52-
- - - vascular disorder H47.53-
- - optic chiasm —see Disorder, optic, chiasm
- vitreous body H43.9
- - crystalline deposits —see Deposit, crystalline
- - degeneration —see Degeneration, vitreous
- - hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, vitreous
- - opacities —see Opacity, vitreous
- - prolapse —see Prolapse, vitreous
- - specified type NEC H43.89
- voice R49.9
- - specified type NEC R49.8
- volatile solvent use
- - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, inhalant
- white blood cells D72.9
- - specified NEC D72.89
- withdrawing, child or adolescent F40.10

#### **Disorientation R41.0**

#### **Displacement, displaced**

- acquired traumatic of bone, cartilage, joint, tendon NEC —see Dislocation
- adrenal gland (congenital) Q89.1
- appendix, retrocecal (congenital) Q43.8
- auricle (congenital) Q17.4
- bladder (acquired) N32.89
- - congenital Q64.19
- brachial plexus (congenital) Q07.8
- brain stem, caudal (congenital) Q04.8
- canaliculus (lacrimalis), congenital Q10.6
- cardia through esophageal hiatus (congenital) Q40.1
- cerebellum, caudal (congenital) Q04.8
- cervix —see Malposition, uterus
- colon (congenital) Q43.3
- device, implant or graft (*see also* Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.628
- - arterial graft NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
- - breast (implant) T85.42
- - catheter NEC T85.628
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.42
- - - intraperitoneal T85.621
- - - infusion NEC T82.524
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.620
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.028
- - - cystostomy T83.020
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator) —see Complication, electronic stimulator
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC —see Complication, fixation device, mechanical
- - gastrointestinal —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
- - genital NEC T83.428
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.32
- - - penile prosthesis T83.420
- - heart NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical
- - ocular —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device
- - orthopedic NEC —see Complication, orthopedic, device or graft, mechanical
- - specified NEC T85.628
- - urinary NEC —see *also* Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- - - graft T83.22
- - vascular NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.02

- electronic stimulator
- bone T84.320
- cardiac —see Complications, cardiac device, electronic
- nervous system —see Complication, prosthetic device, mechanical, electronic nervous system stimulator
- urinary —see Complications, electronic stimulator, urinary
- esophageal mucosa into cardia of stomach, congenital Q39.8
- esophagus (acquired) K22.8
- congenital Q39.8
- eyeball (acquired) (lateral) (old) —see Displacement, globe
- congenital Q15.8
- current —see Avulsion, eye
- fallopian tube (acquired) N83.4
- congenital Q50.6
- opening (congenital) Q50.6
- gallbladder (congenital) Q44.1
- gastric mucosa (congenital) Q40.2
- globe (acquired) (old) (lateral) H05.21-
- current —see Avulsion, eye
- heart (congenital) Q24.8
- acquired I51.89
- hymen (upward) (congenital) Q52.4
- intervertebral disc NEC
  - with myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
  - cervical, cervicothoracic (with) M50.20
    - myelopathy —see Disorder, disc, cervical, with myelopathy
    - neuritis, radiculitis or radiculopathy —see Disorder, disc, cervical, with neuritis
  - due to trauma —see Dislocation, vertebra
  - lumbar region M51.26
    - with
    - myelopathy M51.06
    - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.16
  - lumbosacral region M51.27
    - with
    - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy or sciatica M51.17
  - sacrococcygeal region M53.3
  - thoracic region M51.24
    - with
    - myelopathy M51.04
    - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.14
  - thoracolumbar region M51.25
    - with
    - myelopathy M51.05
    - neuritis, radiculitis, radiculopathy M51.15
- intrauterine device T83.32
- kidney (acquired) N28.83
- congenital Q63.2
- lachrymal, lacrimal apparatus or duct (congenital) Q10.6
- lens, congenital Q12.1
- macula (congenital) Q14.1
- Meckel's diverticulum Q43.0
- malignant —see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- nail (congenital) Q84.6
- acquired L60.8
- opening of Wharton's duct in mouth Q38.4
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Malposition, congenital
- ovary (acquired) N83.4
- congenital Q50.39
- free in peritoneal cavity (congenital) Q50.39
- into hernial sac N83.4
- oviduct (acquired) N83.4

- - congenital Q50.6
- parathyroid (gland) E21.4
- parotid gland (congenital) Q38.4
- punctum lacrimale (congenital) Q10.6
- sacro-iliac (joint) (congenital) Q74.2
- - current injury S33.2
- - old —see subcategory M53.2
- salivary gland (any) (congenital) Q38.4
- spleen (congenital) Q89.09
- stomach, congenital Q40.2
- sublingual duct Q38.4
- tongue (downward) (congenital) Q38.3
- tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- - horizontal M26.33
- - vertical M26.34
- trachea (congenital) Q32.1
- ureter or ureteric opening or orifice (congenital) Q62.62
- uterine opening of oviducts or fallopian tubes Q50.6
- uterus, uterine —see Malposition, uterus
- ventricular septum Q21.0
- - with rudimentary ventricle Q20.4

**Disproportion**

- between native and reconstructed breast N65.1
- fiber-type G71.2

**Disruptio uteri** —see Rupture, uterus

**Disruption (of)**

- ciliary body NEC H21.89
- closure of
- - cornea T81.31
- - craniotomy T81.32
- - fascia (muscular) (superficial) T81.32
- - internal organ or tissue T81.32
- - laceration (external) (internal) T81.33
- - ligament T81.32
- - mucosa T81.31
- - muscle or muscle flap T81.32
- - ribs or rib cage T81.32
- - skin and subcutaneous tissue (full-thickness) (superficial) T81.31
- - skull T81.32
- - sternum (sternotomy) T81.32
- - tendon T81.32
- - traumatic laceration (external) (internal) T81.33
- family Z63.8
- - due to
  - - - absence of family member due to military deployment Z63.31
  - - - absence of family member NEC Z63.32
  - - - alcoholism and drug addiction in family Z63.72
  - - - bereavement Z63.4
  - - - death (assumed)or disappearance of family member Z63.4
  - - - divorce or separation Z63.5
  - - - drug addiction in family Z63.72
  - - - return of family member from military deployment (current or past conflict) Z63.71
  - - - stressful life events NEC Z63.79
- iris NEC H21.89
- ligament (s) —see also Sprain
- - knee
  - - - current injury —see Dislocation, knee
  - - - old (chronic) —see Derangement, knee, ligament, instability, chronic
  - - - spontaneous NEC —see Derangement, knee, disruption ligament
- ossicular chain —see Discontinuity, ossicles, ear

- pelvic ring (stable) S32.810
- - unstable S32.811
- wound T81.30
- - episiotomy O90.1
- - operation T81.31
- - - cesarean O90.0
- - - external operation wound (superficial) T81.31
- - - internal operation wound (deep) T81.32
- - perineal (obstetric) O90.1
- - traumatic injury repair T81.33
- traumatic injury wound repair T81.33

**Dissatisfaction with**

- employment Z56.9
- school environment Z55.4

**Dissecting** —see condition

**Dissection**

- aorta I71.00
- - abdominal I71.02
- - thoracic I71.01
- - thoracoabdominal I71.03
- artery
- - carotid I77.71
- - cerebral (nonruptured) I67.0
- - - ruptured —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- - coronary I25.42
- - iliac I77.72
- - renal I77.73
- - specified NEC I77.79
- - vertebral I77.74
- traumatic —see Wound, open, by site
- vascular I99.8
- wound —see Wound, open

**Disseminated** —see condition

**Dissociation**

- auriculoventricular or atrioventricular (AV) (any degree) (isorhythmic) I45.89
- - with heart block I44.2
- interference I45.89

**Dissociative reaction, state** F44.9

**Dissolution, vertebra** —see Osteoporosis

**Distension, distention**

- abdomen R14.0
- bladder N32.89
- cecum K63.89
- colon K63.89
- gallbladder K82.8
- intestine K63.89
- kidney N28.89
- liver K76.89
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- stomach K31.89
- - acute K31.0
- - psychogenic F45.8
- ureter —see Dilatation, ureter
- uterus N85.8

**Distoma hepaticum infestation** B66.3

**Distomiasis** B66.9

- bile passages B66.3
- hemic B65.9
- hepatic B66.3
- - due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1

- intestinal B66.5
- liver B66.3
- - due to Clonorchis sinensis B66.1
- lung B66.4
- pulmonary B66.4

**Distomolar** (fourth molar) K00.1

**Disto-occlusion** (Division I) (Division II) M26.212

**Distortion** (s) (congenital)

- adrenal (gland) Q89.1
- arm NEC Q68.8
- bile duct or passage Q44.5
- bladder Q64.79
- brain Q04.9
- cervix (uteri) Q51.9
- chest (wall) Q67.8
- - bones Q76.8
- clavicle Q74.0
- clitoris Q52.6
- coccyx Q76.49
- common duct Q44.5
- coronary Q24.5
- cystic duct Q44.5
- ear (auricle) (external) Q17.3
- - inner Q16.5
- - middle Q16.4
- - - ossicles Q16.3
- endocrine NEC Q89.2
- eustachian tube Q17.8
- eye (adnexa) Q15.8
- face bone (s)NEC Q75.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- femur NEC Q68.8
- fibula NEC Q68.8
- finger (s) Q68.1
- foot Q66.9
- genitalia, genital organ (s)
- - female Q52.8
- - - external Q52.79
- - - internal NEC Q52.8
- gyri Q04.8
- hand bone (s) Q68.1
- heart (auricle) (ventricle) Q24.8
- - valve (cusp) Q24.8
- hepatic duct Q44.5
- humerus NEC Q68.8
- hymen Q52.4
- intrafamilial communications Z63.8
- jaw NEC M26.89
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.79
- leg NEC Q68.8
- lens Q12.8
- liver Q44.7
- lumbar spine Q76.49
- - with disproportion O33.8
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- lumbosacral (joint) (region) Q76.49
- - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
- - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital
- nerve Q07.8
- nose Q30.8

- organ
- - of Corti Q16.5
- - or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
- ossicles, ear Q16.3
- oviduct Q50.6
- pancreas Q45.3
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- radius NEC Q68.8
- sacroiliac joint Q74.2
- sacrum Q76.49
- scapula Q74.0
- shoulder girdle Q74.0
- skull bone (s)NEC Q75.8
- - with
  - - - anencephalus Q00.0
  - - - encephalocele —see Encephalocele
  - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
  - - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
  - - - microcephaly Q02
- spinal cord Q06.8
- spine Q76.49
- - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
- - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital
- spleen Q89.09
- sternum NEC Q76.7
- thorax (wall) Q67.8
- - bony Q76.8
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) Q89.2
- tibia NEC Q68.8
- toe (s) Q66.9
- tongue Q38.3
- trachea (cartilage) Q32.1
- ulna NEC Q68.8
- ureter Q62.8
- urethra Q64.79
- - causing obstruction Q64.39
- uterus Q51.9
- vagina Q52.4
- vertebra Q76.49
- - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
- - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital
- visual —see also Disturbance, vision
- - shape and size H53.15
- vulva Q52.79
- wrist (bones) (joint) Q68.8

#### **Distress**

- abdomen —see Pain, abdominal
- acute respiratory (adult) (child) J80
- epigastric R10.13
- fetal P84
- - complicating pregnancy —see Stress, fetal
- gastrointestinal (functional) K30
- - psychogenic F45.8
- intestinal (functional)NOS K59.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- maternal, during labor and delivery O75.0
- respiratory R06.00
- - adult J80

- child J80
- newborn P22.9
- - specified NEC P22.8
- orthopnea R06.01
- psychogenic F45.8
- shortness of breath R06.02
- specified type NEC R06.09

**Distribution vessel, atypical** Q27.9

- coronary artery Q24.5
- precerebral Q28.1

**Districhiasis** L68.8

**Disturbance (s)** —see also Disease

- absorption K90.9
- calcium E58
- carbohydrate K90.4
- fat K90.4
- - pancreatic K90.3
- protein K90.4
- starch K90.4
- vitamin —see Deficiency, vitamin
- acid-base equilibrium E87.8
- mixed E87.4
- activity and attention (with hyperkinesis) —see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- amino acid transport E72.00
- assimilation, food K90.9
- auditory nerve, except deafness —see subcategory H93.3
- behavior —see Disorder, conduct
- blood clotting (mechanism) (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.9
- cerebral
  - nerve —see Disorder, nerve, cranial
  - status, newborn P91.9
  - - specified NEC P91.8
- circulatory I99.9
- conduct (see also Disorder, conduct) F91.9
- adjustment reaction —see Disorder, adjustment
- compulsive F63.9
- disruptive F91.9
- hyperkinetic —see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity
- socialized F91.2
- specified NEC F91.8
- unsocialized F91.1
- coordination R27.8
- cranial nerve —see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- deep sensibility —see Disturbance, sensation
- digestive K30
- psychogenic F45.8
- electrolyte —see also Imbalance, electrolyte
- newborn, transitory P74.4
- - hyperammonemia P74.6
- - potassium balance P74.3
- - sodium balance P74.2
- - specified type NEC P74.4
- emotions specific to childhood and adolescence F93.9
  - with
    - - anxiety and fearfulness NEC F93.8
    - - elective mutism F94.0
    - - oppositional disorder F91.3
    - - sensitivity (withdrawal) F40.10
    - - shyness F40.10
    - - social withdrawal F40.10

- - involving relationship problems F93.8
- - mixed F93.8
- - specified NEC F93.8
- endocrine (gland) E34.9
- - neonatal, transitory P72.9
- - - specified NEC P72.8
- equilibrium R42
- fructose metabolism E74.10
- gait —see Gait
- - hysterical F44.4
- - psychogenic F44.4
- gastrointestinal (functional) K30
- - psychogenic F45.8
- habit, child F98.9
- hearing, except deafness and tinnitus —see Abnormal, auditory perception
- heart, functional (conditions in I44-I50)
- - due to presence of (cardiac)prosthesis I97.19-
- - postoperative I97.89
- - - cardiac surgery I97.19-
- hormones E34.9
- innervation uterus (parasympathetic) (sympathetic) N85.8
- keratinization NEC
- - gingiva K05.10
- - - nonplaque induced K05.11
- - - plaque induced K05.10
- - lip K13.0
- - oral (mucosa) (soft tissue) K13.29
- - tongue K13.29
- learning (specific) —see Disorder, learning
- memory —see Amnesia
- - mild, following organic brain damage F06.8
- mental F99
- - associated with diseases classified elsewhere F54
- metabolism E88.9
- - with
  - - - abortion —see Abortion, by type with other specified complication
  - - - ectopic pregnancy O08.5
  - - - molar pregnancy O08.5
- - amino-acid E72.9
- - - aromatic E70.9
- - - branched-chain E71.2
- - - straight-chain E72.8
- - - sulfur-bearing E72.10
- - ammonia E72.20
- - arginine E72.21
- - arginosuccinic acid E72.22
- - carbohydrate E74.9
- - cholesterol E78.9
- - citrulline E72.23
- - cystathione E72.19
- - general E88.9
- - glutamine E72.8
- - histidine E70.40
- - homocystine E72.19
- - hydroxylysine E72.3
- - in labor or delivery O75.89
- - iron E83.10
- - lipoid E78.9
- - lysine E72.3
- - methionine E72.19

- - neonatal, transitory P74.9
- - - calcium and magnesium P71.9
- - - specified type NEC P71.8
- - - carbohydrate metabolism P70.9
- - - specified type NEC P70.8
- - - specified NEC P74.8
- - ornithine E72.4
- - phosphate E83.39
- - sodium NEC E87.8
- - threonine E72.8
- - tryptophan E70.5
- - tyrosine E70.20
- - urea cycle E72.20
- motor R29.2
- nervous, functional R45.0
- neuromuscular mechanism (eye), due to syphilis A52.15
- nutritional E63.9
- - nail L60.3
- ocular motion H51.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- oculogyric H51.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- oculomotor H51.9
- - psychogenic F45.8
- olfactory nerve R43.1
- optic nerve NEC —see Disorder, nerve, optic
- oral epithelium, including tongue NEC K13.29
- perceptual due to
- - alcohol withdrawal F10.232
- - amphetamine intoxication F15.922
- - - in
- - - - abuse F15.122
- - - - dependence F15.222
- - anxiolytic withdrawal F13.232
- - cannabis intoxication (acute) F12.922
- - - in
- - - - abuse F12.122
- - - - dependence F12.222
- - cocaine intoxication (acute) F14.922
- - - in
- - - - abuse F14.122
- - - - dependence F14.222
- - hypnotic withdrawal F13.232
- - opioid intoxication (acute) F11.922
- - - in
- - - - abuse F11.122
- - - - dependence F11.222
- - phencyclidine intoxication (acute) F19.922
- - - in
- - - - abuse F19.122
- - - - dependence F19.222
- - sedative withdrawal F13.232
- personality (pattern) (trait) (see also Disorder, personality) F60.9
- following organic brain damage F07.9
- polyglandular E31.9
- - specified NEC E31.8
- potassium balance, newborn P74.3
- psychogenic F45.9
- psychomotor F44.4
- psychophysical visual H53.16

- pupillary —see Anomaly, pupil, function
- reflex R29.2
- rhythm, heart I49.9
- salivary secretion K11.7
- sensation (cold) (heat) (localization) (tactile discrimination) (texture) (vibratory)NEC R20.9
- hysterical F44.6
- skin R20.9
  - anesthesia R20.0
  - hyperesthesia R20.3
  - hypoesthesia R20.1
  - paresthesia R20.2
  - specified type NEC R20.8
- smell R43.9
  - and taste (mixed) R43.8
  - anosmia R43.0
  - parosmia R43.1
  - specified NEC R43.8
- taste R43.9
  - and smell (mixed) R43.8
  - parageusia R43.2
  - specified NEC R43.8
- sensory —see Disturbance, sensation
- situational (transient) —see also Disorder, adjustment
  - acute F43.0
- sleep G47.9
- nonorganic origin F51.9
- smell —see Disturbance, sensation, smell
- sociopathic F60.2
- sodium balance, newborn P74.2
- speech R47.9
  - developmental F80.9
  - specified NEC R47.89
- stomach (functional) K31.9
- sympathetic (nerve) G90.9
- taste —see Disturbance, sensation, taste
- temperature
  - regulation, newborn P81.9
  - specified NEC P81.8
- sense R20.8
  - hysterical F44.6
- tooth
  - eruption K00.6
  - formation K00.4
  - structure, hereditary NEC K00.5
- touch —see Disturbance, sensation
- vascular I99.9
  - arteriosclerotic —see Arteriosclerosis
- vasomotor I73.9
- vasospastic I73.9
- vision, visual H53.9
  - following
    - cerebral infarction I69.398
    - cerebrovascular disease I69.998
    - specified NEC I69.898
    - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.198
    - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.298
    - specified disease NEC I69.898
    - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.098
  - psychophysical H53.16
  - specified NEC H53.8

- - subjective H53.10
- - - day blindness H53.11
- - - discomfort H53.14-
- - - distortions of shape and size H53.15
- - - loss
- - - - sudden H53.13-
- - - - transient H53.12-
- - - - specified type NEC H53.19
- voice R49.9
- - psychogenic F44.4
- - specified NEC R49.8
- Diuresis** R35.8
- Diver's palsy, paralysis or squeeze** T70.3
- Diverticulitis** (acute) K57.92
  - bladder —see Cystitis
  - ileum —see Diverticulitis, intestine, small
  - intestine K57.92
  - - with
    - - - abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.80
    - - - - with bleeding K57.81
    - - - bleeding K57.93
    - - congenital Q43.8
    - - large K57.32
    - - - with
      - - - - abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.20
      - - - - - with bleeding K57.21
      - - - - bleeding K57.33
      - - - - small intestine K57.52
      - - - - with
        - - - - - abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.40
        - - - - - - with bleeding K57.41
        - - - - - bleeding K57.53
        - - small K57.12
        - - - with
          - - - - abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.00
          - - - - - with bleeding K57.01
          - - - - bleeding K57.13
          - - - - large intestine K57.52
          - - - - with
            - - - - - abscess, perforation or peritonitis K57.40
            - - - - - - with bleeding K57.41
            - - - - - bleeding K57.53
    - Diverticulosis** K57.90
      - with bleeding K57.91
      - large intestine K57.30
      - - with
        - - - bleeding K57.31
        - - - small intestine K57.50
        - - - - with bleeding K57.51
        - small intestine K57.10
        - - with
          - - - bleeding K57.11
          - - - large intestine K57.50
          - - - - with bleeding K57.51
    - Diverticulum, diverticula** (multiple) K57.90
      - appendix (noninflammatory) K38.2
      - bladder (sphincter) N32.3
      - - congenital Q64.6
      - bronchus (congenital) Q32.4
      - - acquired J98.09

- calyx, calyceal (kidney) N28.89
- cardia (stomach) K31.4
- cecum —see Diverticulosis, intestine, large
- congenital Q43.8
- colon —see Diverticulosis, intestine, large
- congenital Q43.8
- duodenum —see Diverticulosis, intestine, small
- congenital Q43.8
- epiphrenic (esophagus) K22.5
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.6
- acquired (epiphrenic) (pulsion) (traction) K22.5
- eustachian tube —see Disorder, eustachian tube, specified NEC
- fallopian tube N83.8
- gastric K31.4
- heart (congenital) Q24.8
- ileum —see Diverticulosis, intestine, small
- jejunum —see Diverticulosis, intestine, small
- kidney (pelvis) (calyces) N28.89
- with calculus —see Calculus, kidney
- Meckel's (displaced) (hypertrophic) Q43.0
- malignant —see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- midthoracic K22.5
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Distortion
- pericardium (congenital) (cyst) Q24.8
- acquired I31.8
- pharyngoesophageal (congenital) Q39.6
- acquired K22.5
- pharynx (congenital) Q38.7
- rectosigmoid —see Diverticulosis, intestine, large
- congenital Q43.8
- rectum —see Diverticulosis, intestine, large
- Rokitansky's K22.5
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- sigmoid —see Diverticulosis, intestine, large
- congenital Q43.8
- stomach (acquired) K31.4
- congenital Q40.2
- trachea (acquired) J39.8
- ureter (acquired) N28.89
- congenital Q62.8
- ureterovesical orifice N28.89
- urethra (acquired) N36.1
- congenital Q64.79
- ventricle, left (congenital) Q24.8
- vesical N32.3
- congenital Q64.6
- Zenker's (esophagus) K22.5

#### **Division**

- cervix uteri (acquired) N88.8
- glans penis Q55.69
- labia minora (congenital) Q52.79
- ligament (partial or complete) (current) —see *also* Sprain
- with open wound —see Wound, open
- muscle (partial or complete) (current) —see *also* Injury, muscle
- with open wound —see Wound, open
- nerve (traumatic) —see Injury, nerve
- spinal cord —see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- vein I87.8

**Divorce, causing family disruption Z63.5**

**Dix-Hallpike neurolabyrinthitis** —see Neuronitis, vestibular

**Dizziness** R42

- hysterical F44.89

- psychogenic F45.8

**DMAC** (disseminated mycobacterium avium- intracellulare complex) A31.2**DNR** (do not resuscitate) Z66

**Doan-Wiseman syndrome** (primary splenic neutropenia) —see Agranulocytosis

**Doehle-Heller aortitis** A52.02

**Dog bite** —see Bite

**Dohle body panmyelopathic syndrome** D72.0**Dolichocephaly** Q67.2**Dolichocolon** Q43.8

**Dolichostenomelia** —see Syndrome, Marfan's

**Donohue's syndrome** E34.8**Donor** (organ or tissue) Z52.9

- blood (whole) Z52.000

-- autologous Z52.010

-- specified component (lymphocytes) (platelets)NEC Z52.008

-- autologous Z52.018

-- specified donor NEC Z52.098

-- specified donor NEC Z52.090

-- stem cells Z52.001

-- autologous Z52.011

-- specified donor NEC Z52.091

- bone Z52.20

-- autologous Z52.21

-- marrow Z52.3

-- specified type NEC Z52.29

- cornea Z52.5

- egg (Oocyte) Z52.819

-- age 35 and over Z52.812

-- anonymous recipient Z52.812

-- designated recipient Z52.813

-- under age 35 Z52.810

-- anonymous recipient Z52.810

-- designated recipient Z52.811

- kidney Z52.4

- liver Z52.6

- lung Z52.89

- lymphocyte —see Donor, blood, specified components NEC

- Oocyte —see Donor, egg

- platelets Z52.008

- potential, examination of Z00.5

- semen Z52.89

- skin Z52.10

-- autologous Z52.11

-- specified type NEC Z52.19

- specified organ or tissue NEC Z52.89

- sperm Z52.89

**Donovanosis** A58**Dorsalgia** M54.9

- psychogenic F45.41

- specified NEC M54.89

**Dorsopathy** M53.9

- deforming M43.9

-- specified NEC —see subcategory M43.8

- specified NEC M53.80

-- cervical region M53.82

-- cervicothoracic region M53.83

-- lumbar region M53.86

-- lumbosacral region M53.87

- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M53.81
  - - sacrococcygeal region M53.88
  - - thoracic region M53.84
  - - thoracolumbar region M53.85
- Double**
- albumin E88.09
  - aortic arch Q25.4
  - auditory canal Q17.8
  - auricle (heart) Q20.8
  - bladder Q64.79
  - cervix Q51.820
    - - with doubling of uterus (and vagina) Q51.10
    - - - with obstruction Q51.11
  - inlet ventricle Q20.4
  - kidney with double pelvis (renal) Q63.0
  - meatus urinarius Q64.75
  - monster Q89.4
  - outlet
  - - left ventricle Q20.2
  - - right ventricle Q20.1
  - pelvis (renal)with double ureter Q62.5
  - tongue Q38.3
  - ureter (one or both sides) Q62.5
    - - with double pelvis (renal) Q62.5
  - urethra Q64.74
  - urinary meatus Q64.75
  - uterus Q51.2
    - - with
      - - - doubling of cervix (and vagina) Q51.10
      - - - - with obstruction Q51.11
      - - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.59-
      - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
    - - - with doubling of uterus (and cervix) Q51.10
    - - - with obstruction Q51.11
  - vision H53.2
  - vulva Q52.79

**Douglas' pouch, cul-de-sac** —see condition

**Down syndrome** Q90.9

- meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0
- mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1
- mosaicism Q90.1
- translocation Q90.2

**DPD** (dihydropyrimidine dehydrogenase deficiency) E88.89

**Dracontiasis** B72

**Dracunculiasis, dracunculosis** B72

**Dream state, hysterical** F44.89

**Dreschlera** (hawaiensis) (infection) B43.8

**Drepanocytic anemia** —see Disease, sickle-cell

**Dresbach's syndrome** (elliptocytosis) D58.1

**Dressler's syndrome** I24.1

**Drift, ulnar** —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm

**Drinking** (alcohol)

- excessive, to excess NEC (without dependence) F10.10
- - habitual (continual) (without remission) F10.20
- - - with remission F10.21

**Drip, postnasal** (chronic) R09.82

- due to

- - allergic rhinitis —see Rhinitis, allergic

- - common cold J00

-- gastroesophageal reflux —see Reflux, gastroesophageal

-- nasopharyngitis —see Nasopharyngitis

-- other known condition - code to condition

-- sinusitis —see Sinusitis

### **Droop**

- facial R29.810

- cerebrovascular disease I69.992

-- cerebral infarction I69.392

-- intracerebral hemorrhage I69.192

-- nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.292

-- specified disease NEC I69.892

-- subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.092

### **Drop (in)**

- attack NEC R55

- finger —see Deformity, finger

- foot —see Deformity, limb, foot, drop

- hematocrit (precipitous) R71.0

- hemoglobin R71.0

- toe —see Deformity, toe, specified NEC

- wrist —see Deformity, limb, wrist drop

### **Dropped heart beats I45.9**

### **Dropsy, dropsical —see also Hydrops**

- abdomen R18.8

- brain —see Hydrocephalus

- cardiac, heart —see Failure, heart, congestive

- gangrenous —see Gangrene

- heart —see Failure, heart, congestive

- kidney —see Nephrosis

- lung —see Edema, lung

- newborn due to isoimmunization P56.0

- pericardium —see Pericarditis

### **Drowned, drowning (near) T75.1**

### **Drowsiness R40.0**

### **Drug**

- abuse counseling and surveillance Z71.51

- addiction —see Dependence

- dependence —see Dependence

- habit —see Dependence

- harmful use —see Abuse, drug

- induced fever R50.2

- overdose —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

- poisoning —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

- resistant organism infection (see also Resistant, organism, to, drug) Z16.30

- therapy

-- long term (current) (prophylactic) —see Therapy, drug long-term (current) (prophylactic)

-- short term - omit code

- wrong substance given or taken in error —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

### **Drunkenness (without dependence) F10.129**

- acute in alcoholism F10.229

- chronic (without remission) F10.20

-- with remission F10.21

- pathological (without dependence) F10.129

-- with dependence F10.229

- sleep F51.9

### **Drusen**

- macula (degenerative) (retina) —see Degeneration, macula, drusen

- optic disc H47.32-

### **Dry, dryness —see also condition**

- larynx J38.7

- mouth R68.2

- - due to dehydration E86.0

- nose J34.89

- socket (teeth) M27.3

- throat J39.2

**DSAP** L56.5

**Duane's syndrome** H50.81-

**Dubin-Johnson disease or syndrome** E80.6

**Dubois' disease** (thymus gland) A50.59 [E35]

**Dubowitz' syndrome** Q87.1

**Duchenne-Aran muscular atrophy** G12.21

**Duchenne-Griesinger disease** G71.0

**Duchenne's**

- disease or syndrome

- - motor neuron disease G12.22

- - muscular dystrophy G71.0

- locomotor ataxia (syphilitic) A52.11

- paralysis

- - birth injury P14.0

- - due to or associated with

- - - motor neuron disease G12.22

- - - muscular dystrophy G71.0

**Ducrey's chancre** A57

**Duct, ductus** —see condition

**Duhring's disease** (dermatitis herpetiformis) L13.0

**Dullness, cardiac** (decreased) (increased) R01.2

**Dumb ague** —see Malaria

**Dumbness** —see Aphasia

**Dumdum fever** B55.0

**Dumping syndrome** (postgastrectomy) K91.1

**Duodenitis** (nonspecific) (peptic) K29.80

- with bleeding K29.81

**Duodenocholangitis** —see Cholangitis

**Duodenum, duodenal** —see condition

**Duplay's bursitis or periarthritis** —see Tendinitis, calcific, shoulder

**Duplication, duplex** —see also Accessory

- alimentary tract Q45.8

- anus Q43.4

- appendix (and cecum) Q43.4

- biliary duct (any) Q44.5

- bladder Q64.79

- cecum (and appendix) Q43.4

- cervix Q51.820

- chromosome NEC

- - with complex rearrangements NEC Q92.5

- - seen only at prometaphase Q92.8

- cystic duct Q44.5

- digestive organs Q45.8

- esophagus Q39.8

- frontonasal process Q75.8

- intestine (large) (small) Q43.4

- kidney Q63.0

- liver Q44.7

- pancreas Q45.3

- penis Q55.69

- respiratory organs NEC Q34.8

- salivary duct Q38.4

- spinal cord (incomplete) Q06.2

- stomach Q40.2

**Dupré's disease** (meningism) R29.1

**Dupuytren's contraction or disease** M72.0

**Durand-Nicolas-Favre disease** A55

**Durotomy** (inadvertent) (incidental) G97.41

**Duroziez's disease** (congenital mitral stenosis) Q23.2

**Dutton's relapsing fever** (West African) A68.1

**Dwarfism** E34.3

- achondroplastic Q77.4

- congenital E34.3

- constitutional E34.3

- hypochondroplastic Q77.4

- hypophyseal E23.0

- infantile E34.3

- Laron-type E34.3

- Lorain (-Levi)type E23.0

- metatropic Q77.8

- nephrotic-glycosuric (with hypophosphatemic rickets) E72.09

- nutritional E45

- pancreatic K86.8

- pituitary E23.0

- renal N25.0

- thanatophoric Q77.1

**Dyke-Young anemia** (secondary) (symptomatic) D59.1

**Dysacusis** —see Abnormal, auditory perception

**Dysadrenocortism** E27.9

- hyperfunction E27.0

**Dysarthria** R47.1

- following

-- cerebral infarction I69.322

-- cerebrovascular disease I69.922

-- - specified disease NEC I69.822

-- intracerebral hemorrhage I69.122

-- nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.222

-- subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.022

**Dysautonomia** (familial) G90.1

**Dysbarism** T70.3

**Dysbasia** R26.2

- angiosclerotica intermittens I73.9

- hysterical F44.4

- lordotica (progressiva) G24.1

- nonorganic origin F44.4

- psychogenic F44.4

**Dysbetaipoproteinemia** (familial) E78.2

**Dyscalculia** R48.8

- developmental F81.2

**Dyschezia** K59.00

**Dyschondroplasia** (with hemangioma) Q78.4

**Dyschromia** (skin) L81.9

**Dyscollagenosis** M35.9

**Dyscranio-pygo-phalangy** Q87.0

**Dyscrasia**

- blood (with) D75.9

-- antepartum hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect

-- newborn P61.9

-- - specified type NEC P61.8

-- intrapartum hemorrhage O67.0

-- puerperal, postpartum O72.3

- polyglandular, pluriglandular E31.9

**Dysendocrinism** E34.9

**Dysentery, dysenteric** (catarrhal) (diarrhea) (epidemic) (hemorrhagic) (infectious) (sporadic) (tropical) A09

- abscess, liver A06.4

- amebic (see also Amebiasis) A06.0

- - with abscess —see Abscess, amebic
- - acute A06.0
- - chronic A06.1
- arthritis (see also category M01) A09
- - bacillary (see also category M01) A03.9
- bacillary A03.9
- - arthritis (see also category M01) A03.9
- - Boyd A03.2
- - Flexner A03.1
- - Schmitz (-Stutzer) A03.0
- - Shiga (-Kruse) A03.0
- - Shigella A03.9
- - - boydii A03.2
- - - dysenteriae A03.0
- - - flexneri A03.1
- - - group A A03.0
- - - group B A03.1
- - - group C A03.2
- - - group D A03.3
- - - sonnei A03.3
- - - specified type NEC A03.8
- - Sonne A03.3
- - specified type NEC A03.8
- balantidial A07.0
- Balantidium coli A07.0
- Boyd's A03.2
- candidal B37.82
- Chilomastix A07.8
- Chinese A03.9
- coccidial A07.3
- Dientamoeba (fragilis) A07.8
- Embadomonas A07.8
- Entamoeba, entamebic —see Dysentery, amebic
- Flexner-Boyd A03.2
- Flexner's A03.1
- Giardia lamblia A07.1
- Hiss-Russell A03.1
- Lamblia A07.1
- leishmanial B55.0
- malarial —see Malaria
- metazoal B82.0
- monilial B37.82
- protozoal A07.9
- Salmonella A02.0
- schistosomal B65.1
- Schmitz (-Stutzer) A03.0
- Shiga (-Kruse) A03.0
- Shigella NOS —see Dysentery, bacillary
- Sonne A03.3
- strongyloidiasis B78.0
- trichomonial A07.8
- viral (see also Enteritis, viral) A08.4

#### **Dysequilibrium R42**

#### **Dysesthesia R20.8**

- hysterical F44.6

#### **Dysfibrinogenemia (congenital) D68.2**

#### **Dysfunction**

- adrenal E27.9
- - hyperfunction E27.0
- autonomic

- - due to alcohol G31.2
- - somatoform F45.8
- bladder N31.9
  - - neurogenic NOS —see Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular
  - - neuromuscular NOS N31.9
    - - - atonic (motor) (sensory) N31.2
    - - - autonomous N31.2
    - - - flaccid N31.2
    - - - nonreflex N31.2
    - - - reflex N31.1
    - - - specified NEC N31.8
  - - uninhibited N31.0
- bleeding, uterus N93.8
- cerebral G93.89
- colon K59.9
- psychogenic F45.8
- colostomy K94.03
- cystic duct K82.8
- cystostomy (stoma) —see Complications, cystostomy
- ejaculatory N53.19
  - - anejaculatory orgasm N53.13
  - - painful N53.12
  - - premature F52.4
  - - retarded N53.11
- endocrine NOS E34.9
- endometrium N85.8
- enterostomy K94.13
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastrostomy (stoma) K94.23
- gland, glandular NOS E34.9
- heart I51.89
- hemoglobin D75.89
- hepatic K76.89
- hypophysis E23.7
- hypothalamic NEC E23.3
- ileostomy (stoma) K94.13
- jejunostomy (stoma) K94.13
- kidney —see Disease, renal
- labyrinthine —see subcategory H83.2
- left ventricular, following sudden emotional stress I51.81
- liver K76.89
- male —see Dysfunction, sexual, male
- orgasmic (female) F52.31
  - - male F52.32
  - - ovary E28.9
  - - specified NEC E28.8
- papillary muscle I51.89
- parathyroid E21.4
- physiological NEC R68.89
- psychogenic F59
- pineal gland E34.8
- pituitary (gland) E23.3
- platelets D69.1
- polyglandular E31.9
- - specified NEC E31.8
- psychophysiological F59
- psychosexual F52.9
- - with
  - - - dyspareunia F52.6
  - - - premature ejaculation F52.4

- - - vaginismus F52.5
- pylorus K31.9
- rectum K59.9
- psychogenic F45.8
- reflex (sympathetic) —see Syndrome, pain, complex regional I
- segmental —see Dysfunction, somatic
- senile R54
- sexual (due to) R37
- - alcohol F10.981
- - amphetamine F15.981
- - in
- - - abuse F15.181
- - - dependence F15.281
- - anxiolytic F13.981
- - in
- - - abuse F13.181
- - - dependence F13.281
- - cocaine F14.981
- - in
- - - abuse F14.181
- - - dependence F14.281
- - excessive sexual drive F52.8
- - failure of genital response (male) F52.21
- - female F52.22
- - female N94.9
- - aversion F52.1
- - dyspareunia N94.1
- - - psychogenic F52.6
- - frigidity F52.22
- - - nymphomania F52.8
- - - orgasmic F52.31
- - - psychogenic F52.9
- - - aversion F52.1
- - - dyspareunia F52.6
- - - frigidity F52.22
- - - nymphomania F52.8
- - - orgasmic F52.31
- - - vaginismus F52.5
- - - vaginismus N94.2
- - - psychogenic F52.5
- - hypnotic F13.981
- - in
- - - abuse F13.181
- - - dependence F13.281
- - inhibited orgasm (female) F52.31
- - male F52.32
- - lack
- - - of sexual enjoyment F52.1
- - - or loss of sexual desire F52.0
- - male N53.9
- - - anejaculatory orgasm N53.13
- - - ejaculatory N53.19
- - - painful N53.12
- - - premature F52.4
- - - retarded N53.11
- - - erectile N52.9
- - - drug induced N52.2
- - - due to
- - - - disease classified elsewhere N52.1
- - - - drug N52.2

- - - - postoperative (postprocedural) N52.39  
- - - - following  
- - - - prostatectomy N52.34  
- - - - radical N52.31  
- - - - radical cystectomy N52.32  
- - - - urethral surgery N52.33  
- - - psychogenic F52.21  
- - - specified cause NEC N52.8  
- - - vasculogenic  
- - - arterial insufficiency N52.01  
- - - with corporo-venous occlusive N52.03  
- - - corporo-venous occlusive N52.02  
- - - with arterial insufficiency N52.03  
- - - impotence —see Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile  
- - psychogenic F52.9  
- - - aversion F52.1  
- - - erectile F52.21  
- - - orgasmic F52.32  
- - - premature ejaculation F52.4  
- - - satyriasis F52.8  
- - - specified type NEC F52.8  
- - - specified type NEC N53.8  
- - nonorganic F52.9  
- - - specified NEC F52.8  
- - opioid F11.981  
- - - in  
- - - abuse F11.181  
- - - dependence F11.281  
- - orgasmic dysfunction (female) F52.31  
- - male F52.32  
- - premature ejaculation F52.4  
- - psychoactive substances NEC F19.981  
- - - in  
- - - abuse F19.181  
- - - dependence F19.281  
- - psychogenic F52.9  
- - sedative F13.981  
- - - in  
- - - abuse F13.181  
- - - dependence F13.281  
- - sexual aversion F52.1  
- - vaginismus (nonorganic) (psychogenic) F52.5  
- sinoatrial node I49.5  
- somatic M99.09  
- - abdomen M99.09  
- - acromioclavicular M99.07  
- - cervical region M99.01  
- - cervicothoracic M99.01  
- - costochondral M99.08  
- - costovertebral M99.08  
- - head region M99.00  
- - hip M99.05  
- - lower extremity M99.06  
- - lumbar region M99.03  
- - lumbosacral M99.03  
- - occipitocervical M99.00  
- - pelvic region M99.05  
- - pubic M99.05  
- - rib cage M99.08  
- - sacral region M99.04

- - sacrococcygeal M99.04
- - sacroiliac M99.04
- - specified NEC M99.09
- - sternochondral M99.08
- - sternoclavicular M99.07
- - thoracic region M99.02
- - thoracolumbar M99.02
- - upper extremity M99.07
- somatoform autonomic F45.8
- stomach K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- suprarenal E27.9
- - hyperfunction E27.0
- symbolic R48.9
- - specified type NEC R48.8
- temporomandibular (joint) M26.69
- - joint-pain syndrome M26.62
- testicular (endocrine) E29.9
- - specified NEC E29.8
- thymus E32.9
- thyroid E07.9
- ureterostomy (stoma) —see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
- urethrostomy (stoma) —see Complications, stoma, urinary tract
- uterus, complicating delivery O62.9
- - hypertonic O62.4
- - hypotonic O62.2
- - - primary O62.0
- - - secondary O62.1
- ventricular I51.9
- - with congestive heart failure I50.9- - left, reversible, following sudden emotional stress I51.81

### **Dysgenesis**

- gonadal (due to chromosomal anomaly) Q96.9
- - pure Q99.1
- renal Q60.5
- - bilateral Q60.4
- - unilateral Q60.3
- reticular D72.0
- tidal platelet D69.3

### **Dysgerminoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site
- - female C56.9
- - male C62.90

### **Dysgeusia** R43.2

### **Dysgraphia** R27.8

### **Dyshidrosis, dysidrosis** L30.1

### **Dyskaryotic cervical smear** R87.619

### **Dyskeratosis** L85.8

- cervix —see Dysplasia, cervix
- congenital Q82.8
- uterus NEC N85.8

### **Dyskinesia** G24.9

- biliary (cystic duct or gallbladder) K82.8
- drug induced
- - orofacial G24.01
- esophagus K22.4
- hysterical F44.4
- intestinal K59.8
- nonorganic origin F44.4
- orofacial (idiopathic) G24.4

- - drug induced G24.01
- psychogenic F44.4
- subacute, drug induced G24.01
- tardive G24.01
- - neuroleptic induced G24.01
- trachea J39.8
- tracheobronchial J98.09

**Dyslalia** (developmental) F80.0

**Dyslexia** R48.0

- developmental F81.0

**Dyslipidemia** E78.5

- depressed HDL cholesterol E78.6
- elevated fasting triglycerides E78.1

**Dysmaturity** —see also Light for dates

- pulmonary (newborn) (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0

**Dysmenorrhea** (essential) (exfoliative) N94.6

- congestive (syndrome) N94.6
- primary N94.4
- psychogenic F45.8
- secondary N94.5

**Dysmetabolic syndrome X** E88.81

**Dysmetria** R27.8

**Dysmorphism** (due to)

- alcohol Q86.0
- exogenous cause NEC Q86.8
- hydantoin Q86.1
- warfarin Q86.2

**Dysmorphophobia** (nondelusional) F45.22

- delusional F22

**Dysnomia** R47.01

**Dysorexia** R63.0

- psychogenic F50.8

**Dysostosis**

- cleidocranial, cleidocranialis Q74.0
- craniofacial Q75.1
- Fairbank's (idiopathic familial generalized osteophytosis) Q78.9
- mandibulofacial (incomplete) Q75.4
- multiplex E76.01
- oculomandibular Q75.5

**Dyspareunia** (female) N94.1

- male N53.12
- nonorganic F52.6
- psychogenic F52.6
- secondary N94.1

**Dyspepsia** R10.13

- atonic K30
- functional (allergic) (congenital) (gastrointestinal) (occupational) (reflex) K30
- intestinal K59.8
- nervous F45.8
- neurotic F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8

**Dysphagia** R13.10

- cervical R13.19
- following
  - cerebral infarction I69.391
  - cerebrovascular disease I69.991
  - specified NEC I69.891
- intracerebral hemorrhage I69.191
- nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.291
- specified disease NEC I69.891

- - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.091
- functional (hysterical) F45.8
- hysterical F45.8
- nervous (hysterical) F45.8
- neurogenic R13.19
- oral phase R13.11
- oropharyngeal phase R13.12
- pharyngeal phase R13.13
- pharyngoesophageal phase R13.14
- psychogenic F45.8
- sideropenic D50.1
- spastica K22.4
- specified NEC R13.19

**Dysphagocytosis, congenital D71**

**Dysphasia R47.02**

- developmental
- - expressive type F80.1
- - receptive type F80.2
- following
- - cerebrovascular disease I69.921
- - - cerebral infarction I69.321
- - - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.121
- - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.221
- - - specified disease NEC I69.821
- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.021

**Dysphonia R49.0**

- functional F44.4
- hysterical F44.4
- psychogenic F44.4
- spastica J38.3

**Dysphoria, postpartal O90.6**

**Dyspituitarism E23.3**

**Dysplasia —see also Anomaly**

- acetabular, congenital Q65.89
- alveolar capillary, with vein misalignment J84.843
- anus (histologically confirmed) (mild) (moderate) K62.82
- - severe D01.3
- arrhythmogenic right ventricular I42.8
- arterial, fibromuscular I77.3
- asphyxiating thoracic (congenital) Q77.2
- brain Q07.9
- bronchopulmonary, perinatal P27.1
- cervix (uteri) N87.9
- - mild N87.0
- - moderate N87.1
- - severe D06.9
- chondroectodermal Q77.6
- colon D12.6
- craniometaphyseal Q78.5
- dentinal K00.5
- diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
- dystrophic Q77.5
- ectodermal (anhidrotic) (congenital) (hereditary) Q82.4
- - hydrotic Q82.8
- epithelial, uterine cervix —see Dysplasia, cervix
- eye (congenital) Q11.2
- fibrous
- - bone NEC (monostotic) M85.00
- - - ankle M85.07-
- - - foot M85.07-

- - - forearm M85.03-
- - - hand M85.04-
- - - lower leg M85.06-
- - - multiple site M85.09
- - - neck M85.08
- - - rib M85.08
- - - shoulder M85.01-
- - - skull M85.08
- - - specified site NEC M85.08
- - - thigh M85.05-
- - - toe M85.07-
- - - upper arm M85.02-
- - - vertebra M85.08
- diaphyseal, progressive Q78.3
- jaw M27.8
- polyostotic Q78.1
- florid osseous —see also Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
  - high grade, focal D12.6
  - hip, congenital Q65.89
  - joint, congenital Q74.8
  - kidney Q61.4
  - multicystic Q61.4
  - leg Q74.2
  - lung, congenital (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
  - mammary (gland) (benign) N60.9-
  - cyst (solitary) —see Cyst, breast
  - cystic —see Mastopathy, cystic
  - duct ectasia —see Ectasia, mammary duct
  - fibroadenosis —see Fibroadenosis, breast
  - fibrosclerosis —see Fibrosclerosis, breast
  - specified type NEC N60.8-
  - metaphyseal (Jansen's) (McKusick's) (Schmid's) Q78.5
  - muscle Q79.8
  - oculodentodigital Q87.0
  - periapical (cemental) (cemento-osseous) —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
  - periosteum —see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
  - polyostotic fibrous Q78.1
  - prostate (see also Neoplasia, intraepithelial, prostate) N42.3
    - severe D07.5
  - renal Q61.4
  - multicystic Q61.4
  - retinal, congenital Q14.1
  - right ventricular, arrhythmogenic I42.8
  - septo-optic Q04.4
  - skin L98.8
  - spinal cord Q06.1
  - spondyloepiphyseal Q77.7
  - thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
  - vagina N89.3
    - mild N89.0
    - moderate N89.1
    - severe NEC D07.2
  - vulva N90.3
    - mild N90.0
    - moderate N90.1
    - severe NEC D07.1
- Dyspnea** (nocturnal) (paroxysmal) R06.00
  - asthmatic (bronchial) J45.909
    - with
    - exacerbation (acute) J45.901

- - - bronchitis J45.909
- - - with
  - - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
  - - - - status asthmaticus J45.902
- - - chronic J44.9
- - - status asthmaticus J45.902
- cardiac —see Failure, ventricular, left
- cardiac —see Failure, ventricular, left
- functional F45.8
- hyperventilation R06.4
- hysterical F45.8
- newborn P28.89
- orthopnea R06.01
- psychogenic F45.8
- shortness of breath R06.02
- specified type NEC R06.09

**Dyspraxia** R27.8

- developmental (syndrome) F82

**Dysproteinemia** E88.09**Dysreflexia, autonomic** G90.4**Dysrhythmia**

- cardiac I49.9
- - newborn
  - - bradycardia P29.12
  - - occurring before birth P03.819
  - - - before onset of labor P03.810
  - - - during labor P03.811
  - - tachycardia P29.11
  - - postoperative I97.89
- cerebral or cortical —see Epilepsy

**Dyssomnia** —see Disorder, sleep**Dyssynergia**

- biliary K83.8
- bladder sphincter N36.44
- cerebellaris myoclonica (Hunt's ataxia) G11.1

**Dysthymia** F34.1**Dysthyroidism** E07.9**Dystocia** O66.9

- affecting newborn P03.1
- cervical (hypotonic) O62.2
- - affecting newborn P03.6
- - primary O62.0
- - secondary O62.1
- contraction ring O62.4
- fetal O66.9
- - abnormality NEC O66.3
- - conjoined twins O66.3
- - oversize O66.2
- maternal O66.9
- positional O64.9
- shoulder (girdle) O66.0
- - causing obstructed labor O66.0
- uterine NEC O62.4

**Dystonia** G24.9

- deformans progressiva G24.1
- drug induced NEC G24.09
- - acute G24.02
- - specified NEC G24.09
- familial G24.1
- idiopathic G24.1

- - familial G24.1
- - nonfamilial G24.2
- - orofacial G24.4
- lenticularis G24.8
- musculturum deformans G24.1
- neuroleptic induced (acute) G24.02
- orofacial (idiopathic) G24.4
- oromandibular G24.4
- - due to drug G24.01
- specified NEC G24.8
- torsion (familial) (idiopathic) G24.1
- - acquired G24.8
- - genetic G24.1
- - symptomatic (nonfamilial) G24.2

#### **Dystonic movements R25.8**

##### **Dystrophy, dystrophia**

- adiposogenital E23.6
- Becker's type G71.0
- cervical sympathetic G90.2
- choroid (hereditary) H31.20
- - central areolar H31.22
- - choroideremia H31.21
- - gyrate atrophy H31.23
- - specified type NEC H31.29
- cornea (hereditary) H18.50
- - endothelial H18.51
- - epithelial H18.52
- - granular H18.53
- - lattice H18.54
- - macular H18.55
- - specified type NEC H18.59
- Duchenne's type G71.0
- due to malnutrition E45
- Erb's G71.0
- Fuchs' H18.51
- Gower's muscular G71.0
- hair L67.8
- infantile neuraxonal G31.89
- Landouzy-Déjérine G71.0
- Leyden-Möbius G71.0
- muscular G71.0
- - benign (Becker type) G71.0
- - congenital (hereditary) (progressive) (with specific morphological abnormalities of the muscle fiber) G71.0
- - - myotonic G71.11
- - distal G71.0
- - Duchenne type G71.0
- - Emery-Dreifuss G71.0
- - Erb type G71.0
- - facioscapulohumeral G71.0
- - Gower's G71.0
- - hereditary (progressive) G71.0
- - Landouzy-Déjérine type G71.0
- - limb-girdle G71.0
- - myotonic G71.11
- - progressive (hereditary) G71.0
- - - Charcot-Marie (-Tooth)type G60.0
- - pseudohypertrophic (infantile) G71.0
- - severe (Duchenne type) G71.0
- myocardium, myocardial —see Degeneration, myocardial
- myotonic, myotonica G71.11

- nail L60.3
- - congenital Q84.6
- nutritional E45
- ocular G71.0
- oculocerebrorenal E72.03
- oculopharyngeal G71.0
- ovarian N83.8
- polyglandular E31.8
- reflex (neuromuscular) (sympathetic) —see Syndrome, pain, complex regional I
- retinal (hereditary) H35.50
  - - in
    - - - lipid storage disorders E75.6 [H36]
    - - - systemic lipidoses E75.6 [H36]
  - - involving
    - - - pigment epithelium H35.54
    - - - sensory area H35.53
  - - pigmentary H35.52
  - - vitreoretinal H35.51
- Salzmann's nodular —see Degeneration, cornea, nodular
- scapuloperoneal G71.0
- skin NEC L98.8
- sympathetic (reflex) —see Syndrome, pain, complex regional I
- - cervical G90.2
- tapetoretinal H35.54
- thoracic, asphyxiating Q77.2
- unguium L60.3
- - congenital Q84.6
- vitreoretinal H35.51
- vulva N90.4
- yellow (liver) —see Failure, hepatic

**Dysuria** R30.0

- psychogenic F45.8

## E

**Eales' disease** H35.06-

**Ear** —see also condition

- piercing Z41.3
- tropical B36.8
- wax (impacted) H61.20
  - - left H61.22
  - - - with right H61.23
  - - right H61.21
  - - - with left H61.23

**Earache** —see subcategory H92.0

**Early satiety** R68.81

**Eaton-Lambert syndrome** —see Syndrome, Lambert-Eaton

**Eberth's disease** (typhoid fever) A01.00

**Ebola virus disease** A98.4

**Ebstein's anomaly or syndrome** (heart) Q22.5

**Eccentro-osteochondrodysplasia** E76.29

**Ecchondroma** —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Ecchondrosis** D48.0

**Ecchymosis** R58

- conjunctiva —see Hemorrhage, conjunctiva
- eye (traumatic) —see Contusion, eyeball
- eyelid (traumatic) —see Contusion, eyelid
- newborn P54.5
- spontaneous R23.3
- traumatic —see Contusion

**Echinococcosis** —see *Echinococcus*

**Echinococcosis** —see *Echinococcus*

**Echinococcus** (infection) B67.90

- granulosus B67.4
- bone B67.2
- liver B67.0
- lung B67.1
- multiple sites B67.32
- specified site NEC B67.39
- thyroid B67.31 [E35]
- liver NOS B67.8
- granulosus B67.0
- multilocularis B67.5
- lung NEC B67.99
- granulosus B67.1
- multilocularis B67.69
- multilocularis B67.7
- liver B67.5
- multiple sites B67.61
- specified site NEC B67.69
- specified site NEC B67.99
- granulosus B67.39
- multilocularis B67.69
- thyroid NEC B67.99
- granulosus B67.31 [E35]
- multilocularis B67.69 [E35]

**Echinorhynchiasis** B83.8

**Echinostomiasis** B66.8

**Echolalia** R48.8

**Echovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.12

**Eclampsia, eclamptic** (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (with hypertension)**NEC** O15.9

- during labor and delivery O15.1
- postpartum O15.2
- pregnancy O15.0-
- puerperal O15.2

**Economic circumstances affecting care** Z59.9

**Econo's disease** A85.8

**Ectasia, ectasis**

- annuloaortic I35.8
- aorta I77.819
  - with aneurysm —see *Aneurysm, aorta*
- abdominal I77.811
- thoracic I77.810
- thoracoabdominal I77.812
- breast —see *Ectasia, mammary duct*
- capillary I78.8
- cornea H18.71-
- gastric antral vascular (GAVE) K31.819
  - with hemorrhage K31.811
  - without hemorrhage K31.819
- mammary duct N60.4-
- salivary gland (duct) K11.8
- sclera —see *Sclerectasia*

**Ecthyma** L08.0

- contagiosum B08.02
- gangrenosum L08.0
- infectiosum B08.02

**Ectocardia** Q24.8

**Ectodermal dysplasia** (anhidrotic) Q82.4

**Ectodermosis erosiva pluriorificialis** L51.1

**Ectopic, ectopia (congenital)**

- abdominal viscera Q45.8
- due to defect in anterior abdominal wall Q79.59
- ACTH syndrome E24.3
- adrenal gland Q89.1
- anus Q43.5
- atrial beats I49.1
- beats I49.49
- atrial I49.1
- ventricular I49.3
- bladder Q64.10
- bone and cartilage in lung Q33.5
- brain Q04.8
- breast tissue Q83.8
- cardiac Q24.8
- cerebral Q04.8
- cordis Q24.8
- endometrium —see Endometriosis
- gastric mucosa Q40.2
- gestation —see Pregnancy, by site
- heart Q24.8
- hormone secretion NEC E34.2
- kidney (crossed) (pelvis) Q63.2
- lens, lentis Q12.1
- mole —see Pregnancy, by site
- organ or site NEC —see Malposition, congenital
- pancreas Q45.3
- pregnancy —see Pregnancy, ectopic
- pupil —see Abnormality, pupillary
- renal Q63.2
- sebaceous glands of mouth Q38.6
- spleen Q89.09
- testis Q53.00
- bilateral Q53.02
- unilateral Q53.01
- thyroid Q89.2
- tissue in lung Q33.5
- ureter Q62.63
- ventricular beats I49.3
- vesicae Q64.10

**Ectromelia Q73.8**

- lower limb —see Defect, reduction, limb, lower, specified type NEC
- upper limb —see Defect, reduction, limb, upper, specified type NEC

**Ectropion H02.109**

- cervix N86
- with cervicitis N72
- congenital Q10.1
- eyelid (paralytic) H02.109
- cicatricial H02.119
- left H02.116
- lower H02.115
- upper H02.114
- right H02.113
- lower H02.112
- upper H02.111
- congenital Q10.1
- left H02.106
- lower H02.105
- upper H02.104
- mechanical H02.129

- - - left H02.126  
- - - lower H02.125  
- - - upper H02.124  
- - right H02.123  
- - - lower H02.122  
- - - upper H02.121  
- right H02.103  
- - lower H02.102  
- - upper H02.101  
- - senile H02.139  
- - left H02.136  
- - - lower H02.135  
- - - upper H02.134  
- - right H02.133  
- - - lower H02.132  
- - - upper H02.131  
- - spastic H02.149  
- - left H02.146  
- - - lower H02.145  
- - - upper H02.144  
- - right H02.143  
- - - lower H02.142  
- - - upper H02.141  
- iris H21.89  
- lip (acquired) K13.0  
- congenital Q38.0  
- urethra N36.8  
- uvea H21.89

**Eczema** (acute) (chronic) (erythematous) (fissum) (rubrum) (squamous) (see also Dermatitis) L30.9

- contact —see Dermatitis, contact
- dyshydrotic L30.1
- external ear —see Otitis, externa, acute, eczematoid
- flexural L20.82
- herpeticum B00.0
- hypertrophicum L28.0
- hypostatic —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- impetiginous L01.1
- infantile (due to any substance) L20.83
- - intertriginous L21.1
- - seborrheic L21.1
- intertriginous NEC L30.4
- - infantile L21.1
- intrinsic (allergic) L20.84
- lichenified NEC L28.0
- marginatum (hebrae) B35.6
- pustular L30.3
- stasis —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- vaccination, vaccinatum T88.1
- varicose —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation

**Eczematid** L30.2

**Eddowes (-Spurway)syndrome** Q78.0

**Edema, edematous** (infectious) (pitting) (toxic) R60.9

- with nephritis —see Nephrosis
- allergic T78.3
- amputation stump (surgical) (sequelae (late effect)) T87.89
- angioneurotic (allergic) (any site) (with urticaria) T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- angiospastic I73.9
- Berlin's (traumatic) S05.8X-
- brain (cytotoxic) (vasogenic) G93.6

- - due to birth injury P11.0
- - newborn (anoxia or hypoxia) P52.4
- - - birth injury P11.0
- traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, cerebral edema
- cardiac —see Failure, heart, congestive
- cardiovascular —see Failure, heart, congestive
- cerebral —see Edema, brain
- cerebrospinal —see Edema, brain
- cervix (uteri) (acute) N88.8
- - puerperal, postpartum O90.89
- chronic hereditary Q82.0
- circumscribed, acute T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- conjunctiva H11.42-
- cornea H18.2-
- - idiopathic H18.22-
- - secondary H18.23-
- - - due to contact lens H18.21-
- due to
- - lymphatic obstruction I89.0
- - salt retention E87.0
- epiglottis —see Edema, glottis
- essential, acute T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- extremities, lower —see Edema, legs
- eyelid NEC H02.849
- - left H02.846
- - - lower H02.845
- - - upper H02.844
- - right H02.843
- - - lower H02.842
- - - upper H02.841
- familial, hereditary Q82.0
- famine —see Malnutrition, severe
- generalized R60.1
- glottis, glottic, glottidis (obstructive) (passive) J38.4
- - allergic T78.3
- - - hereditary D84.1
- heart —see Failure, heart, congestive
- heat T67.7
- hereditary Q82.0
- inanition —see Malnutrition, severe
- intracranial G93.6
- iris H21.89
- joint —see Effusion, joint
- larynx —see Edema, glottis
- legs R60.0
- - due to venous obstruction I87.1
- - hereditary Q82.0
- localized R60.0
- - due to venous obstruction I87.1
- lower limbs —see Edema, legs
- lung J81.1
- - with heart condition or failure —see Failure, ventricular, left
- - acute J81.0
- - chemical (acute) J68.1
- - - chronic J68.1
- - chronic J81.1
- - - due to
- - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.1

- - - - external agent J70.9  
- - - - specified NEC J70.8  
- - - - radiation J70.1  
- - due to  
- - - chemicals, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.1  
- - - external agent J70.9  
- - - specified NEC J70.8  
- - - high altitude T70.29  
- - - near drowning T75.1  
- - - radiation J70.0  
- - meaning failure, left ventricle I50.1  
- lymphatic I89.0  
- - due to mastectomy I97.2  
- macula H35.81  
- cystoid, following cataract surgery —see Complications, postprocedural, following cataract surgery  
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, by type, with, retinopathy, with macular edema  
- malignant —see Gangrene, gas  
- Milroy's Q82.0  
- nasopharynx J39.2  
- newborn P83.30  
- - hydrops fetalis —see Hydrops, fetalis  
- - specified NEC P83.39  
- nutritional —see also Malnutrition, severe  
- - with dyspigmentation, skin and hair E40  
- optic disc or nerve —see Papilledema  
- orbit H05.22-  
- pancreas K86.8  
- papilla, optic —see Papilledema  
- penis N48.89  
- periodic T78.3  
- - hereditary D84.1  
- pharynx J39.2  
- pulmonary —see Edema, lung  
- Quincke's T78.3  
- - hereditary D84.1  
- renal —see Nephrosis  
- retina H35.81  
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, by type, with, retinopathy, with macular edema  
- salt E87.0  
- scrotum N50.8  
- seminal vesicle N50.8  
- spermatic cord N50.8  
- spinal (cord) (vascular) (nontraumatic) G95.19  
- starvation —see Malnutrition, severe  
- stasis —see Hypertension, venous, (chronic)  
- subglottic —see Edema, glottis  
- supraglottic —see Edema, glottis  
- testis N44.8  
- tunica vaginalis N50.8  
- vas deferens N50.8  
- vulva (acute) N90.89  
**Edentulism** —see Absence, teeth, acquired  
**Edsall's disease** T67.2  
**Educational handicap** Z55.9  
- specified NEC Z55.8  
**Edward's syndrome** —see Trisomy, 18  
**Effect, adverse**  
- abnormal gravitational (G)forces or states T75.81  
- abuse —see Maltreatment  
- air pressure T70.9

- - specified NEC T70.8
- altitude (high) —see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- anesthesia (see also Anesthesia) T88.59
- - in labor and delivery O74.9
- - in pregnancy NEC O29.3-
- - local, toxic
  - - - in labor and delivery O74.4
  - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.3
  - - postpartum, puerperal O89.9
- - specified NEC T88.59
  - - - in labor and delivery O74.8
  - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.8
- - spinal and epidural T88.59
  - - - headache T88.59
  - - - - in labor and delivery O74.5
  - - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.4
- - specified NEC
  - - - in labor and delivery O74.6
  - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.5
- antitoxin —see Complications, vaccination
- atmospheric pressure T70.9
- - due to explosion T70.8
- - high T70.3
- - low —see Effect, adverse, high altitude
- - specified effect NEC T70.8
- biological, correct substance properly administered —see Effect, adverse, drug
- blood (derivatives) (serum) (transfusion) —see Complications, transfusion
- chemical substance —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- cold (temperature) (weather) T69.9
- - chilblains T69.1
- - frostbite —see Frostbite
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- drugs and medicaments T88.7
- - specified drug —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - specified effect - code to condition
- electric current, electricity (shock) T75.4
- - burn —see Burn
- exertion (excessive) T73.3
- exposure —see Exposure
- external cause NEC T75.89
- foodstuffs T78.1
  - - allergic reaction —see Allergy, food
  - - - causing anaphylaxis —see Shock, anaphylactic, due to food
  - - noxious —see Poisoning, food, noxious
- gases, fumes, or vapors T59.9-
- - specified agent —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- glue (airplane)sniffing
  - - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, inhalant
  - - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, inhalant
- heat —see Heat
- high altitude NEC T70.29
- - anoxia T70.29
- - on
  - - - ears T70.0
  - - - sinuses T70.1
- - polycythemia D75.1
- high pressure fluids T70.4
- hot weather —see Heat
- hunger T73.0
- immersion, foot —see Immersion

- immunization —see Complications, vaccination
  - immunological agents —see Complications, vaccination
  - infrared (radiation) (rays)NOS T66
  - dermatitis or eczema L59.8
  - infusion —see Complications, infusion
  - lack of care of infants —see Maltreatment, child
  - lightning —see Lightning
  - medical care T88.9
  - specified NEC T88.8
  - medicinal substance, correct, properly administered —see Effect, adverse, drug
  - motion T75.3
  - noise, on inner ear —see subcategory H83.3
  - overheated places —see Heat
  - psychosocial, of work environment Z56.5
  - radiation (diagnostic) (infrared) (natural source) (therapeutic) (ultraviolet) (X-ray)NOS T66
  - dermatitis or eczema —see Dermatitis, due to, radiation
  - fibrosis of lung J70.1
  - pneumonitis J70.0
  - pulmonary manifestations
    - acute J70.0
    - chronic J70.1
  - skin L59.9
  - radioactive substance NOS
  - dermatitis or eczema —see Radiodermatitis
  - reduced temperature T69.9
  - immersion foot or hand —see Immersion
  - specified effect NEC T69.8
  - serum NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
  - specified NEC T78.8
  - external cause NEC T75.89
  - strangulation —see Asphyxia, traumatic
  - submersion T75.1
  - thirst T73.1
  - toxic —see Toxicity
  - transfusion —see Complications, transfusion
  - ultraviolet (radiation) (rays)NOS T66
  - burn —see Burn
  - dermatitis or eczema —see Dermatitis, due to, ultraviolet rays
    - acute L56.8
  - vaccine (any) —see Complications, vaccination
  - vibration —see Vibration, adverse effects
  - water pressure NEC T70.9
  - specified NEC T70.8
  - weightlessness T75.82
  - whole blood —see Complications, transfusion
  - work environment Z56.5
- Effect (s) (of) (from)** —see Effect, adverse NEC
- Effects, late** —see Sequelae
- Effluvium**
- anagen L65.1
  - telogen L65.0
- Effort syndrome** (psychogenic) F45.8
- Effusion**
- amniotic fluid —see Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes
  - brain (serous) G93.6
  - bronchial —see Bronchitis
  - cerebral G93.6
  - cerebrospinal —see also Meningitis
  - vessel G93.6
  - chest —see Effusion, pleura

- chylous, chyloform (pleura) J94.0
- intracranial G93.6
- joint M25.40
  - ankle M25.47-
  - elbow M25.42-
  - foot joint M25.47-
  - hand joint M25.44-
  - hip M25.45-
  - knee M25.46-
  - shoulder M25.41-
  - specified joint NEC M25.48
- - wrist M25.43-
- malignant pleural J91.0
- meninges —see Meningitis
- pericardium, pericardial (noninflammatory) I31.3
  - acute —see Pericarditis, acute
- peritoneal (chronic) R18.8
- pleura, pleurisy, pleuritic, pleuropericardial J90
  - chylous, chyloform J94.0
  - due to systemic lupus erythematosis M32.13
  - influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
  - malignant J91.0
  - newborn P28.89
  - tuberculous NEC A15.6
  - primary (progressive) A15.7
- spinal —see Meningitis
- thorax, thoracic —see Effusion, pleura

**Egg shell nails** L60.3

- congenital Q84.6

**Egyptian splenomegaly** B65.1**Ehrlichiosis** A77.40

- due to
  - E. chaffeensis A77.41
  - E. sennetsu A79.81
- specified organism NEC A77.49

**Ehlers-Danlos syndrome** Q79.6**Eichstedt's disease** B36.0**Eisenmenger's**

- complex or syndrome I27.89
- defect Q21.8

**Ejaculation**

- painful N53.12
- premature F52.4
- retarded N53.11
- retrograde N53.14
- semen, painful N53.12
- psychogenic F52.6

**Ekblom's syndrome** (restless legs) G25.81**Ekman's syndrome** (brittle bones and blue sclera) Q78.0**Elastic skin** Q82.8

- acquired L57.4

**Elastofibroma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign**Elastoma** (juvenile) Q82.8

- Miescher's L87.2

**Elastomyofibrosis** I42.4**Elastosis**

- actinic, solar L57.8
- atrophicans (senile) L57.4
- perforans serpiginosa L87.2
- senilis L57.4

**Elbow** —see condition

**Electric current, electricity, effects** (concussion) (fatal) (nonfatal) (shock) T75.4

- burn —see Burn

**Electric feet syndrome** E53.8

**Electrocution** T75.4

- from electroshock gun (taser) T75.4

**Electrolyte imbalance** E87.8

- with

-- abortion —see Abortion by type, complicated by, electrolyte imbalance

-- ectopic pregnancy O08.5

-- molar pregnancy O08.5

**Elephantiasis** (nonfilarial) I89.0

- arabicum —see Infestation, filarial

- bancroftian B74.0

- congenital (any site) (hereditary) Q82.0

- due to

-- Brugia (malayi) B74.1

-- - timori B74.2

-- mastectomy I97.2

-- Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0

- eyelid H02.859

-- left H02.856

-- - lower H02.855

-- - upper H02.854

-- right H02.853

-- - lower H02.852

-- - upper H02.851

- filarial, filariensis —see Infestation, filarial

- glandular I89.0

- graecorum A30.9

- lymphangiectatic I89.0

- lymphatic vessel I89.0

-- due to mastectomy I97.2

- scrotum (nonfilarial) I89.0

- streptococcal I89.0

- surgical I97.89

-- postmastectomy I97.2

- telangiectodes I89.0

- vulva (nonfilarial) N90.89

**Elevated, elevation**

- antibody titer R76.0

- basal metabolic rate R94.8

- blood pressure —see also Hypertension

-- reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), no diagnosis of hypertension R03.0

- blood sugar R73.9

- body temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9

- C-reactive protein (CRP) R79.82

- cancer antigen 125 [CA 125] R97.1

- carcinoembryonic antigen [CEA] R97.0

- cholesterol E78.0

-- with high triglycerides E78.2

- conjugate, eye H51.0

- diaphragm, congenital Q79.1

- erythrocyte sedimentation rate R70.0

- fasting glucose R73.01

- fasting triglycerides E78.1

- finding on laboratory examination —see Findings, abnormal, inconclusive, without diagnosis, by type of exam

- GFR (glomerular filtration rate) —see Findings, abnormal, inconclusive, without diagnosis, by type of exam

- glucose tolerance (oral) R73.02

- immunoglobulin level R76.8

- indoleacetic acid R82.5
- lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) level R74.0
- leukocytes D72.829
- lipoprotein a level E78.8
- liver function
  - study R94.5
  - test R79.89
    - alkaline phosphatase R74.8
    - aminotransferase R74.0
    - bilirubin R17
    - hepatic enzyme R74.8
    - lactate dehydrogenase R74.0
  - lymphocytes D72.820
  - prostate specific antigen [PSA] R97.2
  - Rh titer —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
  - scapula, congenital Q74.0
  - sedimentation rate R70.0
  - SGOT R74.0
  - SGPT R74.0
  - transaminase level R74.0
  - triglycerides E78.1
    - with high cholesterol E78.2
  - tumor associated antigens [TAA] NEC R97.8
  - tumor specific antigens [TSA] NEC R97.8
  - urine level of
    - catecholamine R82.5
    - indoleacetic acid R82.5
    - 17-ketosteroids R82.5
    - steroids R82.5
    - vanillylmandelic acid (VMA) R82.5
  - venous pressure I87.8
  - white blood cell count D72.829
  - specified NEC D72.828

**Elliptocytosis** (congenital) (hereditary) D58.1

- Hb C (disease) D58.1
- hemoglobin disease D58.1
- sickle-cell (disease) D57.8-
- trait D57.3

**Ellison-Zollinger syndrome** E16.4

**Ellis-van Creveld syndrome** (chondroectodermal dysplasia) Q77.6

**Elongated, elongation** (congenital) —see also Distortion

- bone Q79.9
- cervix (uteri) Q51.828
- acquired N88.4
- hypertrophic N88.4
- colon Q43.8
- common bile duct Q44.5
- cystic duct Q44.5
- frenulum, penis Q55.69
- labia minora (acquired) N90.6
- ligamentum patellae Q74.1
- petiolus (epiglottidis) Q31.8
- tooth, teeth K00.2
- uvula Q38.6

**Eltor cholera** A00.1

**Emaciation** (due to malnutrition) E41

**Embadomoniasis** A07.8

**Embedded tooth, teeth** K01.0

- root only K08.3

**Embolic** —see condition

**Embolism** (multiple) (paradoxical) I74.9

- air (any site) (traumatic) T79.0
- following
  - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
  - ectopic pregnancy O08.2
  - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion T80.0
  - molar pregnancy O08.2
  - procedure NEC
  - artery T81.719
    - mesenteric T81.710
    - renal T81.711
    - specified NEC T81.718
    - vein T81.72
  - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium —see Embolism, obstetric
  - amniotic fluid (pulmonary) —see also Embolism, obstetric
  - following
    - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
    - ectopic pregnancy O08.2
    - molar pregnancy O08.2
  - aorta, aortic I74.10
  - abdominal I74.09
    - saddle I74.01
  - bifurcation I74.09
    - saddle I74.01
  - thoracic I74.11
  - artery I74.9
    - auditory, internal I65.8
    - basilar —see Occlusion, artery, basilar
    - carotid (common) (internal) —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
    - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) I66.3
    - cerebral —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
    - choroidal (anterior) I66.8
    - communicating posterior I66.8
    - coronary —see also Infarct, myocardium
    - not resulting in infarction I24.0
    - extremity I74.4
      - lower I74.3
      - upper I74.2
    - hypophyseal I66.8
    - iliac I74.5
    - limb I74.4
      - lower I74.3
      - upper I74.2
    - mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
    - ophthalmic —see Occlusion, artery, retina
    - peripheral I74.4
    - pontine I66.8
    - precerebral —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
    - pulmonary —see Embolism, pulmonary
    - renal N28.0
    - retinal —see Occlusion, artery, retina
    - septic I76
    - specified NEC I74.8
    - vertebral —see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
  - basilar (artery) I65.1
  - blood clot
  - following
    - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
    - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium —see Embolism, obstetric

- brain —see *also* Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- - following
- - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth —see Embolism, obstetric
- capillary I78.8
- cardiac —see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- cavernous sinus (venous) —see Embolism, intracranial venous sinus
- cerebral —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- cholesterol —see Atheroembolism
- coronary (artery or vein) (systemic) —see Occlusion, coronary
- due to device, implant or graft —see *also* Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
- - arterial graft NEC T82.818
- - breast (implant) T85.81
- - catheter NEC T85.81
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.818
- - - intraperitoneal T85.81
- - - infusion NEC T82.818
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.81
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.81
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.81
- - - cardiac T82.817
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.81
- - - urinary T83.81
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic)NEC T84.81
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.81
- - genital NEC T83.81
- - heart (graft) (valve) T82.817
- - joint prosthesis T84.81
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) T85.81
- - orthopedic (bone graft)NEC T86.838
- - specified NEC T85.81
- - urinary (graft)NEC T83.81
- - vascular NEC T82.818
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.81
- extremities
- - lower —see Embolism, vein, lower extremity
- - - arterial I74.3
- - upper I74.2
- eye H34.9
- fat (cerebral) (pulmonary) (systemic) T79.1
- - following
- - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- - complicating delivery —see Embolism, obstetric
- following
- - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion
- - - air T80.0
- heart (fatty) —see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- hepatic (vein) I82.0
- in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium —see Embolism, obstetric
- intestine (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) K55.0
- intracranial —see *also* Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- - venous sinus (any) G08

- - - nonpyogenic I67.6
- intraspinal venous sinuses or veins G08
- - nonpyogenic G95.19
- kidney (artery) N28.0
- lateral sinus (venous) —see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- leg —see Embolism, vein, lower extremity
- - arterial I74.3
- longitudinal sinus (venous) —see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- lung (massive) —see Embolism, pulmonary
- meninges I66.8
- mesenteric (artery) (vein) (with gangrene) K55.0
- obstetric (in) (pulmonary)
- - childbirth O88.82
- - - air O88.02
- - - amniotic fluid O88.12
- - - blood clot O88.22
- - - fat O88.82
- - - pyemic O88.32
- - - septic O88.32
- - - specified type NEC O88.82
- - pregnancy O88.81-
- - - air O88.01-
- - - amniotic fluid O88.11-
- - - blood clot O88.21-
- - - fat O88.81-
- - - pyemic O88.31-
- - - septic O88.31-
- - - specified type NEC O88.81-
- - puerperal O88.83
- - - air O88.03
- - - amniotic fluid O88.13
- - - blood clot O88.23
- - - fat O88.83
- - - pyemic O88.33
- - - septic O88.33
- - - specified type NEC O88.83
- ophthalmic —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- penis N48.81
- peripheral artery NOS I74.4
- pituitary E23.6
- popliteal (artery) I74.3
- portal (vein) I81
- postoperative, postprocedural
- - artery T81.719
- - - mesenteric T81.710
- - - renal T81.711
- - - specified NEC T81.718
- - vein T81.72
- precerebral artery —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- puerperal —see Embolism, obstetric
- pulmonary (acute) (artery) (vein) I26.99
- - with acute cor pulmonale I26.09
- - chronic I27.82
- - following
- - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- - healed or old Z86.711
- - in pregnancy, childbirth or puerperium —see Embolism, obstetric
- - personal history of Z86.711
- - saddle I26.92

- - - with acute cor pulmonale I26.02
- - septic I26.90
- - - with acute cor pulmonale I26.01
- pyemic (multiple) I76
- - following
  - - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by embolism
  - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.2
- - Hemophilus influenzae A41.3
- - pneumococcal A40.3
- - - with pneumonia J13
- - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (any organism) —see Embolism, obstetric
- - specified organism NEC A41.89
- - staphylococcal A41.2
- - streptococcal A40.9
- renal (artery) N28.0
- - vein I82.3
- retina, retinal —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- saddle
  - - abdominal aorta I74.01
  - - pulmonary artery I26.92
  - - - with acute cor pulmonale I26.02
- septic (arterial) I76
  - - complicating abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, embolism
- sinus —see Embolism, intracranial, venous sinus
- soap complicating abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, embolism
- spinal cord G95.19
- - pyogenic origin G06.1
- spleen, splenic (artery) I74.8
- upper extremity I74.2
- vein (acute) I82.90
  - - antecubital I82.61-
  - - - chronic I82.71-
  - - axillary I82.A1-
  - - - chronic I82.A2-
  - - basilic I82.61-
  - - - chronic I82.71-
  - - brachial I82.62-
  - - - chronic I82.72-
  - - brachiocephalic (innominate) I82.290
  - - - chronic I82.291
  - - cephalic I82.61-
  - - - chronic I82.71-
  - - chronic I82.91
  - - deep (DVT) I82.40-
  - - - calf I82.4Z-
  - - - - chronic I82.5Z-
  - - - lower leg I82.4Z-
  - - - - chronic I82.5Z-
  - - - thigh I82.4Y-
  - - - - chronic I82.5Y-
  - - - upper leg I82.4Y
  - - - - chronic I82.5Y--
  - - femoral I82.41-
  - - - chronic I82.51-
  - - iliac (iliofemoral) I82.42-
  - - - chronic I82.52-
  - - innominate I82.290
  - - - chronic I82.291
  - - internal jugular I82.C1-
  - - - chronic I82.C2-

- - lower extremity
  - - - deep I82.40-
  - - - chronic I82.50-
  - - - specified NEC I82.49-
  - - - chronic NEC I82.59-
- - distal
  - - - deep I82.4Z-
  - - - proximal
  - - - deep I82.4Y-
  - - - chronic I82.5Y-
  - - - superficial I82.81-
- - popliteal I82.43-
- - chronic I82.53-
- - radial I82.62-
- - chronic I82.72-
- - renal I82.3
- - saphenous (greater) (lesser) I82.81-
- - specified NEC I82.890
- - chronic NEC I82.891
- - subclavian I82.B1-
- - - chronic I82.B2-
- - thoracic NEC I82.290
- - - chronic I82.291
- - tibial I82.44-
- - - chronic I82.54-
- - ulnar I82.62-
- - - chronic I82.72-
- - upper extremity I82.60-
- - - chronic I82.70-
- - - deep I82.62-
- - - chronic I82.72-
- - - superficial I82.61-
- - - chronic I82.71-
- vena cava
  - - inferior (acute) I82.220
  - - chronic I82.221
  - - superior (acute) I82.210
  - - chronic I82.211
- venous sinus G08
- vessels of brain —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral

**Embolus** —see Embolism

**Embryoma** —see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- kidney C64.-
- liver C22.0
- malignant —see also Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - kidney C64.-
  - - liver C22.0
  - - testis C62.9-
  - - - descended (scrotal) C62.1-
  - - - undescended C62.0-
- testis C62.9-
- - descended (scrotal) C62.1-
- - undescended C62.0-

**Embryonic**

- circulation Q28.9
- heart Q28.9
- vas deferens Q55.4
- Embryopathia NOS** Q89.9
- Embryotoxon** Q13.4

**Emesis** —see Vomiting

**Emotional lability** R45.86

**Emotionality, pathological** F60.3

**Emotogenic disease** —see Disorder, psychogenic

**Emphysema** (atrophic) (bulloous) (chronic) (interlobular) (lung) (obstructive) (pulmonary) (senile) (vesicular) J43.9

- cellular tissue (traumatic) T79.7

- - surgical T81.82

- centrilobular J43.2

- compensatory J98.3

- congenital (interstitial) P25.0

- conjunctiva H11.89

- connective tissue (traumatic) T79.7

- - surgical T81.82

- due to chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors J68.4

- eyelid (s) —see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC

- - surgical T81.82

- - traumatic T79.7

- interstitial J98.2

- - congenital P25.0

- - perinatal period P25.0

- laminated tissue T79.7

- - surgical T81.82

- mediastinal J98.2

- - newborn P25.2

- orbit, orbital —see Disorder, orbit, specified type NEC

- panacinar J43.1

- panlobular J43.1

- specified NEC J43.8

- subcutaneous (traumatic) T79.7

- - nontraumatic J98.2

- - postprocedural T81.82

- - surgical T81.82

- surgical T81.82

- thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.8

- traumatic (subcutaneous) T79.7

- unilateral J43.0

**Empty nest syndrome** Z60.0

**Empyema** (acute) (chest) (double) (pleura) (supradiaphragmatic) (thorax) J86.9

- with fistula J86.0

- accessory sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis

- antrum (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary

- brain (any part) —see Abscess, brain

- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) —see Sinusitis, ethmoidal

- extradural —see Abscess, extradural

- frontal (chronic) (sinus) —see Sinusitis, frontal

- gallbladder K81.0

- mastoid (process) (acute) —see Mastoiditis, acute

- maxilla, maxillary M27.2

- - sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary

- nasal sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis

- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) —see Sinusitis

- sphenoidal (sinus) (chronic) —see Sinusitis, sphenoidal

- subarachnoid —see Abscess, extradural

- subdural —see Abscess, subdural

- tuberculous A15.6

- ureter —see Ureteritis

- ventricular —see Abscess, brain

**En coup de sabre lesion** L94.1

**Enamel pearls** K00.2

**Enameloma** K00.2

**Enanthema, viral** B09**Encephalitis** (chronic) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (nonepidemic) (spurious) (subacute) G04.90

- acute (see also Encephalitis, viral) A86
- - disseminated G04.00
- - - infectious G04.01
- - - noninfectious G04.81
- - - postimmunization (postvaccination) G04.02
- - - postinfectious G04.01
- - inclusion body A85.8
- - necrotizing hemorrhagic G04.30
- - - postimmunization G04.32
- - - postinfectious G04.31
- - - specified NEC G04.39
- arboviral, arbovirus NEC A85.2
- arthropod-borne NEC (viral) A85.2
- Australian A83.4
- California (virus) A83.5
- Central European (tick-borne) A84.1
- Czechoslovakian A84.1
- Dawson's (inclusion body) A81.1
- diffuse sclerosing A81.1
- disseminated, acute G04.00
- due to
  - - cat scratch disease A28.1
  - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)disease B20 [G05.3]
  - - malaria —see Malaria
  - - rickettsiosis —see Rickettsiosis
  - - smallpox inoculation G04.02
  - - typhus —see Typhus
- Eastern equine A83.2
- endemic (viral) A86
- epidemic NEC (viral) A86
- equine (acute) (infectious) (viral) A83.9
- - Eastern A83.2
- - Venezuelan A92.2
- - Western A83.1
- Far Eastern (tick-borne) A84.0
- following vaccination or other immunization procedure G04.02
- herpes zoster B02.0
- herpesviral B00.4
  - - due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
  - - due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09
  - - specified NEC B10.09
- Ilheus (virus) A83.8
- inclusion body A81.1
- in (due to)
  - - actinomycosis A42.82
  - - adenovirus A85.1
  - - African trypanosomiasis B56.9 [G05.3]
  - - Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.42
  - - cytomegalovirus B25.8
  - - enterovirus A85.0
  - - herpes (simplex)virus B00.4
    - - - due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
    - - - due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09
    - - - specified NEC B10.09
  - - infectious disease NEC B99 [G05.3]
  - - influenza —see Influenza, with, encephalopathy
  - - listeriosis A32.12
  - - measles B05.0

- - mumps B26.2
- - naegleriasis B60.2
- - parasitic disease NEC B89 [G05.3]
- - poliovirus A80.9 [G05.3]
- - rubella B06.01
- - syphilis
  - - - congenital A50.42
  - - - late A52.14
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.19
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2
- - - congenital P37.1
- - tuberculosis A17.82
- - zoster B02.0
- infectious (acute) (virus)NEC A86
- Japanese (B type) A83.0
- La Crosse A83.5
- lead —see Poisoning, lead
- lethargica (acute) (infectious) A85.8
- louping ill A84.8
- lupus erythematosus, systemic M32.19
- lymphatica A87.2
- Mengo A85.8
- meningococcal A39.81
- Murray Valley A83.4
- otitic NEC H66.40 [G05.3]
- parasitic NOS B71.9
- periaxial G37.0
- periaxialis (concentrica) (diffuse) G37.5
- postchickenpox B01.11
- postexanthematous NEC B09
- postimmunization G04.02
- postinfectious NEC G04.01
- postmeasles B05.0
- postvaccinal G04.02
- postvaricella B01.11
- postviral NEC A86
- Powassan A84.8
- Rasmussen G04.81
- Rio Bravo A85.8
- Russian
  - - autumnal A83.0
  - - spring-summer (taiga) A84.0
- saturnine —see Poisoning, lead
- specified NEC G04.81
- St. Louis A83.3
- subacute sclerosing A81.1
- summer A83.0
- suppurative G04.81
- tick-borne A84.9
- Torula, torular (cryptococcal) B45.1
- toxic NEC G92
- trichinosis B75 [G05.3]
- type
  - - B A83.0
  - - C A83.3
- van Bogaert's A81.1
- Venezuelan equine A92.2
- Vienna A85.8
- viral, virus A86
- - arthropod-borne NEC A85.2

- - - mosquito-borne A83.9
- - - Australian X disease A83.4
- - - California virus A83.5
- - - Eastern equine A83.2
- - - Japanese (B type) A83.0
- - - Murray Valley A83.4
- - - specified NEC A83.8
- - - St. Louis A83.3
- - - type B A83.0
- - - type C A83.3
- - - Western equine A83.1
- - tick-borne A84.9
- - - biundulant A84.1
- - - central European A84.1
- - - Czechoslovakian A84.1
- - - diphasic meningoencephalitis A84.1
- - - Far Eastern A84.0
- - - Russian spring-summer (taiga) A84.0
- - - specified NEC A84.8
- - specified type NEC A85.8
- Western equine A83.1

**Encephalocele** Q01.9

- frontal Q01.0
- nasofrontal Q01.1
- occipital Q01.2
- specified NEC Q01.8

**Encephalocystocele** —see Encephalocele

**Encephaloduroarteriomyosynangiosis** (EDAMS) I67.5

**Encephalomalacia** (brain) (cerebellar) (cerebral) —see Softening, brain

**Encephalomeningitis** —see Meningoencephalitis

**Encephalomeningocele** —see Encephalocele

**Encephalomeningomyelitis** —see Meningoencephalitis

**Encephalomyelitis** (see also Encephalitis) G04.90

- acute disseminated G04.00
- - infectious G04.01
- - noninfectious G04.81
- - postimmunization G04.02
- - postinfectious G04.01
- acute necrotizing hemorrhagic G04.30
- - postimmunization G04.32
- - postinfectious G04.31
- - specified NEC G04.39
- benign myalgic G93.3
- equine A83.9
- - Eastern A83.2
- - Venezuelan A92.2
- - Western A83.1
- in diseases classified elsewhere G05.3

- myalgic, benign G93.3
- postchickenpox B01.11
- postinfectious NEC G04.01
- postmeasles B05.0
- postvaccinal G04.02
- postvaricella B01.11
- rubella B06.01
- specified NEC G04.81
- Venezuelan equine A92.2

**Encephalomyelocele** —see Encephalocele

**Encephalomyelomeningitis** —see Meningoencephalitis

**Encephalomyopathy** G96.9

**Encephalomyeloradiculitis** (acute) G61.0

**Encephalomyeloradiculoneuritis** (acute) (Guillain-Barré) G61.0

**Encephalomyeloradiculopathy** G96.9

**Encephalopathia hyperbilirubinemica, newborn** P57.9

- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55) P57.0

**Encephalopathy** (acute) G93.40

- acute necrotizing hemorrhagic G04.30

-- postimmunization G04.32

-- postinfectious G04.31

-- specified NEC G04.39

- alcoholic G31.2

- anoxic —see Damage, brain, anoxic

- arteriosclerotic I67.2

- centrolobar progressive (Schilder) G37.0

- congenital Q07.9

- degenerative, in specified disease NEC G32.89

- demyelinating callosal G37.1

- due to

-- drugs - (see also Table of Drugs and Chemicals) G92

- hepatic —see Failure, hepatic

- hyperbilirubinemic, newborn P57.9

-- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55) P57.0

- hypertensive I67.4

- hypoglycemic E16.2

- hypoxic —see Damage, brain, anoxic

- hypoxic ischemic P91.60

-- mild P91.61

-- moderate P91.62

-- severe P91.63

- in (due to) (with)

-- birth injury P11.1

-- hyperinsulinism E16.1 [G94]

-- influenza —see Influenza, with, encephalopathy

-- lack of vitamin (see also Deficiency, vitamin) E56.9 [G32.89]

-- neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [G13.1]

-- serum (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69

-- syphilis A52.17

-- trauma (postconcussion) F07.81

-- current injury —see Injury, intracranial

-- vaccination G04.02

- lead —see Poisoning, lead

- metabolic G93.41

-- drug induced G92

-- toxic G92

- myoclonic, early, symptomatic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

- necrotizing, subacute (Leigh) G31.82

- pellagrous E52 [G32.89]

- portosystemic —see Failure, hepatic

- postcontusional F07.81

-- current injury —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse

- posthypoglycemic (coma) E16.1 [G94]

- postradiation G93.89

- saturnine —see Poisoning, lead

- septic G93.41

- specified NEC G93.49

- spongioform, subacute (viral) A81.09

- toxic G92

-- metabolic G92

- traumatic (postconcussion) F07.81

-- current injury —see Injury, intracranial

- vitamin B deficiency NEC E53.9 [G32.89]

- - vitamin B1 E51.2

- Wernicke's E51.2

**Encephalorrhagia** —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral

**Encephalosis, posttraumatic** F07.81

**Enchondroma** —see also Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Enchondromatosis** (cartilaginous) (multiple) Q78.4

**Encopresis** R15.9

- functional F98.1

- nonorganic origin F98.1

- psychogenic F98.1

**Encounter** (with health service) (for) Z76.89

- adjustment and management (of)

- - breast implant Z45.81

- - implanted device NEC Z45.89

- - myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.82

- administrative purpose only Z02.9

- - examination for

- - - adoption Z02.82

- - - armed forces Z02.3

- - - disability determination Z02.71

- - - driving license Z02.4

- - - employment Z02.1

- - - insurance Z02.6

- - - medical certificate NEC Z02.79

- - - paternity testing Z02.81

- - - residential institution admission Z02.2

- - - school admission Z02.0

- - - sports Z02.5

- - specified reason NEC Z02.89

- aftercare —see Aftercare

- antenatal screening Z36

- assisted reproductive fertility procedure cycle Z31.83

- blood typing Z01.83

- - Rh typing Z01.83

- breast augmentation or reduction Z41.1

- breast implant exchange (different material) (different size) Z45.81

- breast reconstruction following mastectomy Z42.1

- check-up —see Examination

- chemotherapy for neoplasm Z51.11

- colonoscopy, screening Z12.11

- counseling —see Counseling

- delivery, full-term, uncomplicated O80

- - cesarean, without indication O82

- ear piercing Z41.3

- examination —see Examination

- expectant parent (s) (adoptive)pre-birth pediatrician visit Z76.81

- fertility preservation procedure (prior to cancer therapy) (prior to removal of gonads) Z31.84

- fitting (of) —see Fitting (and adjustment) (of)

- genetic

- - counseling Z31.5

- - testing —see Test, genetic

- hearing conservation and treatment Z01.12

- immunotherapy for neoplasm Z51.12

- in vitro fertilization cycle Z31.83

- instruction (in)

- - childbirth Z32.2

- - child care (postpartal) (prenatal) Z32.3

- - natural family planning

- - - procreative Z31.61

- - - to avoid pregnancy Z30.02
- insulin pump titration Z46.81
- joint prosthesis insertion following prior explantation of joint prosthesis (staged procedure)
  - - hip Z47.32
  - - knee Z47.33
  - - shoulder Z47.31
- laboratory (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
  - - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- mental health services (for)
  - - abuse NEC
  - - - perpetrator Z69.82
  - - - victim Z69.81
  - - child abuse
    - - - nonparental
    - - - - perpetrator Z69.021
    - - - - victim Z69.020
  - - parental
    - - - perpetrator Z69.011
    - - - victim Z69.010
  - - spousal or partner abuse
    - - - perpetrator Z69.12
    - - - victim Z69.11
  - - observation (for) (ruled out)
  - - exposure to (suspected)
  - - - anthrax Z03.810
  - - - biological agent NEC Z03.818
- pediatrician visit, by expectant parent (s) (adoptive) Z76.81
- plastic and reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8
- pregnancy
  - - supervision of —see Pregnancy, supervision of
  - - test Z32.00
    - - - result negative Z32.02
    - - - result positive Z32.01
  - - radiation therapy (antineoplastic) Z51.0
- radiological (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
  - - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- reconstructive surgery following medical procedure or healed injury NEC Z42.8
- removal (of) —see also Removal
  - - artificial
    - - arm Z44.00-
    - - - complete Z44.01-
    - - - partial Z44.02-
    - - eye Z44.2-
    - - leg Z44.10-
    - - - complete Z44.11-
    - - - partial Z44.12-
    - - breast implant Z45.81
    - - - tissue expander (without synchronous insertion of permanent implant) Z45.81
    - - device Z46.9
    - - - specified NEC Z46.89
    - - external
      - - - fixation device - code to fracture with seventh character D
      - - - prosthesis, prosthetic device Z44.9
      - - - breast Z44.3-
      - - - - specified NEC Z44.8
      - - implanted device NEC Z45.89
      - - insulin pump Z46.81
      - - internal fixation device Z47.2
      - - myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.82
      - - nervous system device NEC Z46.2

- - - brain neuropacemaker Z46.2
- - - visual substitution device Z46.2
- - - implanted Z45.31
- non-vascular catheter Z46.82
- orthodontic device Z46.4
- stent
- - ureteral Z46.6
- urinary device Z46.6
- repeat cervical smear to confirm findings of recent normal smear following initial abnormal smear Z01.42
- respirator [ventilator] use during power failure Z99.12
- Rh typing Z01.83
- screening —see Screening
- specified NEC Z76.89
- sterilization Z30.2
- suspected condition, ruled out
- amniotic cavity and membrane Z03.71
- cervical shortening Z03.75
- fetal anomaly Z03.73
- fetal growth Z03.74
- maternal and fetal conditions NEC Z03.79
- oligohydramnios Z03.71
- placental problem Z03.72
- polyhydramnios Z03.71
- suspected exposure (to), ruled out
- anthrax Z03.810
- biological agents NEC Z03.818
- termination of pregnancy, elective Z33.2
- testing —see Test
- therapeutic drug level monitoring Z51.81
- titration, insulin pump Z46.81
- to determine fetal viability of pregnancy O36.80
- training
- insulin pump Z46.81
- X-ray of chest (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- with abnormal findings Z00.01

**Encystment** —see Cyst

**Endarteritis** (bacterial, subacute) (infective) I77.6

- brain I67.7
- cerebral or cerebrospinal I67.7
- deformans —see Arteriosclerosis
- embolic —see Embolism
- obliterans —see also Arteriosclerosis
- pulmonary I28.8
- pulmonary I28.8
- retina —see Vasculitis, retina
- senile —see Arteriosclerosis
- syphilitic A52.09
- brain or cerebral A52.04
- congenital A50.54 [I79.8]
- tuberculous A18.89

**Endemic** —see condition

**Endocarditis** (chronic) (marantic) (nonbacterial) (thrombotic) (valvular) I38

- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- active —see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.1
- acute or subacute I33.9
- infective I33.0
- rheumatic (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- aortic (heart) (nonrheumatic) (valve) I35.8

-- with  
--- mitral disease I08.0  
---- with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3  
--- active or acute I01.1  
---- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0  
--- rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)  
---- active —see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic  
---- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I06.9  
--- tricuspid (valve)disease I08.2  
---- with mitral (valve)disease I08.3  
-- acute or subacute I33.9  
-- arteriosclerotic I35.8  
-- rheumatic I06.9  
--- with mitral disease I08.0  
---- with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3  
--- active or acute I01.1  
---- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0  
--- active or acute I01.1  
---- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0  
--- specified NEC I06.8  
-- specified cause NEC I35.8  
-- syphilitic A52.03  
- arteriosclerotic I38  
- atypical verrucous (Libman-Sacks) M32.11  
- bacterial (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0  
- candidal B37.6  
- congenital Q24.8  
- constrictive I33.0  
- Coxiella burnetii A78 [/39]  
- Coxsackie B33.21  
- due to  
-- prosthetic cardiac valve T82.6  
-- Q fever A78 [/39]  
-- Serratia marcescens I33.0  
-- typhoid (fever) A01.02  
- gonococcal A54.83  
- infectious or infective (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0  
- lenta (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0  
- Libman-Sacks M32.11  
- listerial A32.82  
- Löffler's I42.3  
- malignant (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0  
- meningococcal A39.51  
- mitral (chronic) (double) (fibroid) (heart) (inactive) (valve) (with chorea) I05.9  
-- with  
--- aortic (valve)disease I08.0  
---- with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3  
--- active or acute I01.1  
---- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0  
--- rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)  
---- active —see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic  
---- inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I05.9  
--- tricuspid (valve)disease I08.1  
---- with aortic (valve)disease I08.3  
-- active or acute I01.1  
-- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0  
-- bacterial I33.0  
-- arteriosclerotic I34.8  
-- nonrheumatic I34.8  
-- acute or subacute I33.9

- - specified NEC I05.8
- monilial B37.6
- multiple valves I08.9
- - specified disorders I08.8
- mycotic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- pneumococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- pulmonary (chronic) (heart) (valve) I37.8
- - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
  - - - active —see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
  - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.89
  - - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid disease I08.8
- - acute or subacute I33.9
- - - rheumatic I01.1
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - arteriosclerotic I37.8
- - congenital Q22.2
- - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.89
- - - active or acute I01.1
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - syphilitic A52.03
- purulent (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- Q fever A78 [I39]
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.1
- - active or acute (aortic) (mitral) (pulmonary) (tricuspid) I01.1
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- rheumatoid —see Rheumatoid, carditis
- septic (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- streptococcal (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- subacute —see Endocarditis, acute
- suppurative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- syphilitic A52.03
- toxic I33.9
- tricuspid (chronic) (heart) (inactive) (rheumatic) (valve) (with chorea) I07.9
- - with
  - - - aortic (valve)disease I08.2
  - - - mitral (valve)disease I08.3
  - - - mitral (valve)disease I08.1
  - - - aortic (valve)disease I08.3
  - - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
  - - - active —see Endocarditis, acute, rheumatic
  - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I07.8
- - active or acute I01.1
- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - arteriosclerotic I36.8
- - nonrheumatic I36.8
- - - acute or subacute I33.9
- - specified cause, except rheumatic I36.8
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, endocarditis
- typhoid A01.02
- ulcerative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- vegetative (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0
- verrucous (atypical) (nonbacterial) (nonrheumatic) M32.11
- Endocardium, endocardial** —see also condition
- cushion defect Q21.2
- Endocervicitis** —see also Cervicitis
- due to intrauterine (contraceptive)device T83.6
- hyperplastic N72
- Endocrine** —see condition
- Endocrinopathy, pluriglandular** E31.9
- Endodontic**

- overfill M27.52
- underfill M27.53

**Endodontitis** K04.0

**Endomastoiditis** —see Mastoiditis

**Endometrioma** N80.9

**Endometriosis** N80.9

- appendix N80.5
- bladder N80.8
- bowel N80.5
- broad ligament N80.3
- cervix N80.0
- colon N80.5
- cul-de-sac (Douglas') N80.3
- exocervix N80.0
- fallopian tube N80.2
- female genital organ NEC N80.8
- gallbladder N80.8
- in scar of skin N80.6
- internal N80.0
- intestine N80.5
- lung N80.8
- myometrium N80.0
- ovary N80.1
- parametrium N80.3
- pelvic peritoneum N80.3
- peritoneal (pelvic) N80.3
- rectovaginal septum N80.4
- rectum N80.5
- round ligament N80.3
- skin (scar) N80.6
- specified site NEC N80.8
- stromal D39.0
- umbilicus N80.8
- uterus (internal) N80.0
- vagina N80.4
- vulva N80.8

**Endometritis** (decidual) (nonspecific) (purulent) (senile) (atrophic) (suppurative) N71.9

- with ectopic pregnancy O08.0
- acute N71.0
- blenorragic (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- cervix, cervical (with erosion or ectropion) —see also Cervicitis
  - hyperplastic N72
- chlamydial A56.11
- chronic N71.1
- following
  - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by genital infection
  - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal, gonorrhreal (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- hyperplastic (see also Hyperplasia, endometrial) N85.00-
- cervix N72
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O86.12
- subacute N71.0
- tuberculous A18.17

**Endometrium** —see condition

**Endomyocardiopathy, South African** I42.3

**Endomyocarditis** —see Endocarditis

**Endomyofibrosis** I42.3

**Endomyometritis** —see Endometritis

**Endopericarditis** —see Endocarditis

**Endoperineuritis** —see Disorder, nerve

**Endophlebitis** —see Phlebitis

**Endophthalmia** —see Endophthalmitis, purulent

**Endophthalmitis** (acute) (infective) (metastatic) (subacute) H44.009

- bleb associated H59.4 —see also Bleb, inflamed (infected), postprocedural
- gonorrhreal A54.39
- in (due to)

- cysticercosis B69.1

- onchocerciasis B73.01

- toxocariasis B83.0

- panuveitis —see Panuveitis

- parasitic H44.12-

- purulent H44.00-

- panophthalmitis —see Panophthalmitis

- vitreous abscess H44.02-

- specified NEC H44.19

- sympathetic —see Uveitis, sympathetic

**Endosalpingioma** D28.2

**Endosalpingiosis** N94.89

**Endosteitis** —see Osteomyelitis

**Endothelioma, bone** —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Endotheliosis** (hemorrhagic infectious) D69.8

**Endotoxemia - code to condition**

**Endotrachelitis** —see Cervicitis

**Engelmann (-Camurati) syndrome** Q78.3

**English disease** —see Rickets

**Engman's disease** L30.3

**Engorgement**

- breast N64.59
- newborn P83.4
- puerperal, postpartum O92.79
- lung (passive) —see Edema, lung
- pulmonary (passive) —see Edema, lung
- stomach K31.89
- venous, retina —see Occlusion, retina, vein, engorgement

**Enlargement, enlarged** —see also Hypertrophy

- adenoids J35.2
- with tonsils J35.3
- alveolar ridge K08.8
- congenital —see Anomaly, alveolar
- apertures of diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- gingival K06.1
- heart, cardiac —see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- lacrimal gland, chronic H04.03-
- liver —see Hypertrophy, liver
- lymph gland or node R59.9
- generalized R59.1
- localized R59.0
- orbit H05.34-
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- pituitary fossa R93.0
- prostate N40.0
- with lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.1
- without lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.0
- sella turcica R93.0
- spleen —see Splenomegaly
- thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) —see Goiter
- tongue K14.8
- tonsils J35.1

- - with adenoids J35.3

- uterus N85.2

**Enophthalmos H05.40-**

- due to

- - orbital tissue atrophy H05.41-

- - trauma or surgery H05.42-

**Enostosis M27.8**

**Entamebic, entamebiasis** —see Amebiasis

**Entanglement**

- umbilical cord (s) O69.2

- - with compression O69.2

- - - without compression O69.82

- - around neck (with compression) O69.1

- - - without compression O69.81

- - of twins in monoamniotic sac O69.2

**Enteralgia** —see Pain, abdominal

**Enteric** —see condition

**Enteritis** (acute) (diarrheal) (hemorrhagic) (noninfective) (septic) K52.9

- adenovirus A08.2

- aertrycke infection A02.0

- allergic K52.2

- amebic (acute) A06.0

- - with abscess —see Abscess, amebic

- - chronic A06.1

- - - with abscess —see Abscess, amebic

- - - nondysenteric A06.2

- - nondysenteric A06.2

- astrovirus A08.32

- bacillary NOS A03.9

- bacterial A04.9

- - specified NEC A04.8

- calicivirus A08.31

- candidal B37.82

- Chilomastix A07.8

- choleriformis A00.1

- chronic (noninfectious) K52.9

- - ulcerative —see Colitis, ulcerative

- cicatrizing (chronic) —see Enteritis, regional, small intestine

- Clostridium

- - botulinum (food poisoning) A05.1

- - difficile A04.7

- coccidial A07.3

- coxsackie virus A08.39

- dietetic K52.2

- drug-induced K52.1

- due to

- - astrovirus A08.32

- - calicivirus A08.31

- - coxsackie virus A08.39

- - drugs K52.1

- - echovirus A08.39

- - enterovirus NEC A08.39

- - food hypersensitivity K52.2

- - infectious organism (bacterial) (viral) —see Enteritis, infectious

- - torovirus A08.39

- - Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6

- echovirus A08.39

- eltor A00.1

- enterovirus NEC A08.39

- eosinophilic K52.81

- epidemic (infectious) A09
- fulminant K55.0
- gangrenous —see Enteritis, infectious
- giardial A07.1
- infectious NOS A09
- due to
  - adenovirus A08.2
  - Aerobacter aerogenes A04.8
  - Arizona (bacillus) A02.0
  - bacteria NOS A04.9
  - specified NEC A04.8
  - Campylobacter A04.5
  - Clostridium difficile A04.7
  - Clostridium perfringens A04.8
  - Enterobacter aerogenes A04.8
  - enterovirus A08.39
  - Escherichia coli A04.4
  - enteroaggregative A04.4
  - enterohemorrhagic A04.3
  - enteroinvasive A04.2
  - enteropathogenic A04.0
  - enterotoxigenic A04.1
  - specified NEC A04.4
  - specified
    - bacteria NEC A04.8
    - virus NEC A08.39
  - Staphylococcus A04.8
  - virus NEC A08.4
  - specified type NEC A08.39
- Yersinia enterocolitica A04.6
- specified organism NEC A08.8
- influenzal —see Influenza, with, digestive manifestations
- ischemic K55.9
- acute K55.0
- chronic K55.1
- microsporidial A07.8
- mucomembranous, myxomembranous —see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- mucous —see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- necroticans A05.2
- necrotizing of newborn —see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn
- neurogenic —see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- newborn necrotizing —see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn
- noninfectious K52.9
- norovirus A08.11
- parasitic NEC B82.9
- paratyphoid (fever) —see Fever, paratyphoid
- protozoal A07.9
- specified NEC A07.8
- radiation K52.0
- regional (of) K50.90
- with
  - complication K50.919
  - abscess K50.914
  - fistula K50.913
  - intestinal obstruction K50.912
  - rectal bleeding K50.911
  - specified complication NEC K50.918
- colon —see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- duodenum —see Enteritis, regional, small intestine
- ileum —see Enteritis, regional, small intestine

- jejunum —see Enteritis, regional, small intestine
- large bowel —see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- large intestine (colon) (rectum) K50.10
  - - with
    - - complication K50.119
    - - abscess K50.114
    - - fistula K50.113
    - - intestinal obstruction K50.112
    - - rectal bleeding K50.111
    - - small intestine (duodenum) (ileum) (jejunum) involvement K50.80
  - - with
    - - complication K50.819
    - - abscess K50.814
    - - fistula K50.813
    - - intestinal obstruction K50.812
    - - rectal bleeding K50.811
    - - specified complication NEC K50.818
    - - specified complication NEC K50.118
- rectum —see Enteritis, regional, large intestine
- small intestine (duodenum) (ileum) (jejunum) K50.00
  - - with
    - - complication K50.019
    - - abscess K50.014
    - - fistula K50.013
    - - intestinal obstruction K50.012
    - - large intestine (colon) (rectum) involvement K50.80
  - - with
    - - complication K50.819
    - - abscess K50.814
    - - fistula K50.813
    - - intestinal obstruction K50.812
    - - rectal bleeding K50.811
    - - specified complication NEC K50.818
    - - rectal bleeding K50.011
    - - specified complication NEC K50.018
- rotaviral A08.0
- *Salmonella*, salmonellosis (arizonaee) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.0
- segmental —see Enteritis, regional
- septic A09
- *Shigella* —see Infection, *Shigella*
- small round structured NEC A08.19
- spasmodic, spastic —see Syndrome, irritable bowel
- staphylococcal A04.8
  - due to food A05.0
- torovirus A08.39
- toxic NEC K52.1
  - due to *Clostridium difficile* A04.7
- trichomonial A07.8
- tuberculous A18.32
- typhosa A01.00
- ulcerative (chronic) —see Colitis, ulcerative
- viral A08.4
  - adenovirus A08.2
  - enterovirus A08.39
  - Rotavirus A08.0
  - small round structured NEC A08.19
  - specified NEC A08.39
  - virus specified NEC A08.39
- Enterobiasis** B80
- Enterobius vermicularis** (infection) (infestation) B80

**Enterocele** —see also Hernia, abdomen

- pelvic, pelvis (acquired) (congenital) N81.5
- vagina, vaginal (acquired) (congenital) NEC N81.5

**Enterocolitis** (see also Enteritis) K52.9

- due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
- fulminant ischemic K55.0
- granulomatous —see Enteritis, regional
- hemorrhagic (acute) K55.0
- - chronic K55.1
- infectious NEC A09
- ischemic K55.9
- necrotizing
- - due to Clostridium difficile A04.7
- - in newborn P77.9
- - - stage 1 (without pneumatosis, without perforation) P77.1
- - - stage 2 (with pneumatosis, without perforation) P77.2
- - - stage 3 (with pneumatosis, with perforation) P77.3
- noninfectious K52.9
- - newborn —see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn
- pseudomembranous (newborn) A04.7
- radiation K52.0
- - newborn —see Enterocolitis, necrotizing, in newborn
- ulcerative (chronic) —see Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic)

**Enterogastritis** —see Enteritis

**Enteropathy** K63.9

- gluten-sensitive K90.0
- hemorrhagic, terminal K55.0
- protein-losing K90.4

**Enteroperitonitis** —see Peritonitis

**Enteroptosis** K63.4

**Enterorrhagia** K92.2

**Enterospasm** —see also Syndrome, irritable, bowel

- psychogenic F45.8

**Enterostenosis** —see also Obstruction, intestine K56.69

**Enterostomy**

- complication —see Complication, enterostomy
- status Z93.4

**Enterovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.10

- coxsackievirus B97.11
  - echovirus B97.12
  - other specified B97.19
- Enthesopathy** (peripheral) M77.9
- Achilles tendinitis —see Tendinitis, Achilles
  - ankle and tarsus M77.9
  - - - specified type NEC —see Enthesopathy, foot, specified type NEC
  - anterior tibial syndrome M76.81-
  - calcaneal spur —see Spur, bone, calcaneal
  - elbow region M77.8
  - - lateral epicondylitis —see Epicondylitis, lateral
  - - medial epicondylitis —see Epicondylitis, medial
  - foot NEC M77.9
  - - metatarsalgia —see Metatarsalgia
  - - specified type NEC M77.5-
  - forearm M77.9
  - gluteal tendinitis —see Tendinitis, gluteal
  - hand M77.9
  - hip —see Enthesopathy, lower limb, specified type NEC
  - iliac crest spur —see Spur, bone, iliac crest
  - iliotibial band syndrome —see Syndrome, iliotibial band
  - knee —see Enthesopathy, lower limb, lower leg, specified type NEC

- lateral epicondylitis —see Epicondylitis, lateral
- lower limb (excluding foot) M76.9
- Achilles tendinitis —see Tendinitis, Achilles
- anterior tibial syndrome M76.81-
- gluteal tendinitis —see Tendinitis, gluteal
- iliac crest spur —see Spur, bone, iliac crest
- iliotibial band syndrome —see Syndrome, iliotibial band
- patellar tendinitis —see Tendinitis, patellar
- pelvic region —see Enthesopathy, lower limb, specified type NEC
- peroneal tendinitis —see Tendinitis, peroneal
- posterior tibial syndrome M76.82-
- psoas tendinitis —see Tendinitis, psoas
- shoulder M77.9
- specified type NEC M76.89-
- tibial collateral bursitis —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- medial epicondylitis —see Epicondylitis, medial
- metatarsalgia —see Metatarsalgia
- multiple sites M77.9
- patellar tendinitis —see Tendinitis, patellar
- pelvis M77.9
- periarthritis of wrist —see Periarthritis, wrist
- peroneal tendinitis —see Tendinitis, peroneal
- posterior tibial syndrome M76.82-
- psoas tendinitis —see Tendinitis, psoas
- shoulder region —see Lesion, shoulder
- specified site NEC M77.9
- specified type NEC M77.8
- spinal M46.00
- cervical region M46.02
- cervicothoracic region M46.03
- lumbar region M46.06
- lumbosacral region M46.07
- multiple sites M46.09
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.01
- sacrococcygeal region M46.08
- thoracic region M46.04
- thoracolumbar region M46.05
- tibial collateral bursitis —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- upper arm M77.9
- wrist and carpus NEC M77.8
- calcaneal spur —see Spur, bone, calcaneal
- periarthritis of wrist —see Periarthritis, wrist

**Entomophobia** F40.218

**Entomophthoromycosis** B46.8

**Entrance, air into vein** —see Embolism, air

**Entrapment, nerve** —see Neuropathy, entrapment

**Entropion (eyelid) (paralytic)** H02.009

- cicatricial H02.019
- left H02.016
- - lower H02.015
- - upper H02.014
- right H02.013
- - lower H02.012
- - upper H02.011
- congenital Q10.2
- left H02.006
- lower H02.005
- upper H02.004
- mechanical H02.029
- left H02.026

- - - lower H02.025
- - - upper H02.024
- - right H02.023
- - - lower H02.022
- - - upper H02.021
- right H02.003
- - lower H02.002
- - upper H02.001
- senile H02.039
- - left H02.036
- - - lower H02.035
- - - upper H02.034
- - right H02.033
- - - lower H02.032
- - - upper H02.031
- spastic H02.049
- - left H02.046
- - - lower H02.045
- - - upper H02.044
- - right H02.043
- - - lower H02.042
- - - upper H02.041

**Enucleated eye** (traumatic, current) S05.7-

**Enuresis** R32

- functional F98.0
- habit disturbance F98.0
- nocturnal N39.44
- - psychogenic F98.0
- nonorganic origin F98.0
- psychogenic F98.0

**Eosinopenia** —see Agranulocytosis

**Eosinophilia** (allergic) (hereditary) (idiopathic) (secondary) D72.1

- with
- - angiolympoid hyperplasia (ALHE) D18.01
- infiltrative J82
- Löffler's J82
- peritoneal —see Peritonitis, eosinophilic
- pulmonary NEC J82
- tropical (pulmonary) J82

**Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome** M35.8

**Ependymitis** (acute) (cerebral) (chronic) (granular) —see Encephalomyelitis

**Ependymoblastoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9
- Ependymoma** (epithelial) (malignant)
  - anaplastic
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site C71.9
  - benign
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - unspecified site D33.2
  - myxopapillary D43.2
    - - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
    - - unspecified site D43.2
  - papillary D43.2
    - - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
    - - unspecified site D43.2
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - unspecified site C71.9

**Ependymopathy** G93.89

**Ephelis, ephelides** L81.2

**Epiblepharon** (congenital) Q10.3

**Epicanthus, epicanthic fold** (eyelid) (congenital) Q10.3

**Epicondylitis** (elbow)

- lateral M77.1-

- medial M77.0-

**Epicystitis** —see Cystitis

**Epidemic** —see condition

**Epidermidalization, cervix** —see Dysplasia, cervix

**Epidermis, epidermal** —see condition

**Epidermodyplasia verruciformis** B07.8

**Epidermolysis**

- bullosa (congenital) Q81.9

-- acquired L12.30

-- drug-induced L12.31

-- specified cause NEC L12.35

-- dystrophica Q81.2

-- letalis Q81.1

-- simplex Q81.0

-- specified NEC Q81.8

- necroticans combustiformis L51.2

-- due to drug —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug

**Epidermophytid** —see Dermatophytosis

**Epidermophytosis** (infected) —see Dermatophytosis

**Epididymis** —see condition

**Epididymitis** (acute) (nonvenereal) (recurrent) (residual) N45.1

- with orchitis N45.3

- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.23

- caseous (tuberculous) A18.15

- chlamydial A56.19

- filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) B74.9 [N51]

- gonococcal A54.23

- syphilitic A52.76

- tuberculous A18.15

**Epididymo-orchitis** (see also Epididymitis) N45.3

**Epidural** —see condition

**Epigastrium, epigastric** —see condition

**Epigastrocele** —see Hernia, ventral

**Epiglottis** —see condition

**Epiglottitis, epiglottiditis** (acute) J05.10

- with obstruction J05.11

- chronic J37.0

**Epignathus** Q89.4

**Epilepsia partialis continua** (see also Kozhevnikov's epilepsy) G40.1-

**Epilepsy, epileptic, epilepsy** (attack) (cerebral) (convulsion) (fit) (seizure) G40.909

- Note: the following terms are to be considered equivalent to intractable: pharmacoresistant (pharmacologically resistant), treatment resistant, refractory (medically)and poorly controlled

- with

-- complex partial seizures —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures

-- grand mal seizures on awakening —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

-- myoclonic absences —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

-- myoclonic-astatic seizures —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

-- simple partial seizures —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures

- akinetic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

- benign childhood with centrotemporal EEG spikes —see Epilepsy, localization-related, idiopathic

- benign myoclonic in infancy G40.80-

- Bravais-jacksonian —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures

- childhood

-- with occipital EEG paroxysms —see Epilepsy, localization-related, idiopathic

-- absence G40.A09

- - - intractable G40.A19
- - - with status epilepticus G40.A11
- - - without status epilepticus G40.A19
- - - not intractable G40.A09
- - - with status epilepticus G40.A01
- - - without status epilepticus G40.A09
- climacteric —see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- cysticercosis B69.0
- deterioration (mental) F06.8
- due to syphilis A52.19
- focal —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- generalized
- - idiopathic G40.309
- - - intractable G40.319
- - - with status epilepticus G40.311
- - - without status epilepticus G40.319
- - - not intractable G40.309
- - - with status epilepticus G40.301
- - - without status epilepticus G40.309
- - specified NEC G40.409
- - - intractable G40.419
- - - with status epilepticus G40.411
- - - without status epilepticus G40.419
- - - not intractable G40.409
- - - with status epilepticus G40.401
- - - without status epilepticus G40.409
- impulsive petit mal —see Epilepsy, juvenile myoclonic
- intractable G40.919
- - with status epilepticus G40.911
- - without status epilepticus G40.919
- juvenile absence G40.A09
- - intractable G40.A19
- - - with status epilepticus G40.A11
- - - without status epilepticus G40.A19
- - not intractable G40.A09
- - - with status epilepticus G40.A01
- - - without status epilepticus G40.A09
- juvenile myoclonic G40.B09
- - intractable G40.B19
- - - with status epilepticus G40.B11
- - - without status epilepticus G40.B19
- - not intractable G40.B09
- - - with status epilepticus G40.B01
- - - without status epilepticus G40.B09
- localization-related (focal) (partial)
- - idiopathic G40.009
- - - with seizures of localized onset G40.009
- - - intractable G40.019
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.011
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.019
- - - not intractable G40.009
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.001
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.009
- - symptomatic
- - - with complex partial seizures G40.209
- - - intractable G40.219
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.211
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.219
- - - not intractable G40.209
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.201

- - - - without status epilepticus G40.209
- - - with simple partial seizures G40.109
- - - intractable G40.119
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.111
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.119
- - - not intractable G40.109
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.101
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.109
- myoclonus, myoclonic (progressive) —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- not intractable G40.909
- - with status epilepticus G40.901
- - without status epilepticus G40.909
- on awakening —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- parasitic NOS B71.9 [G94]
- partialis continua (see also Kozhevnikof's epilepsy) G40.1-
- peripheral —see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- procursiva —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- progressive (familial)myoclonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- reflex —see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- related to
- - alcohol G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- - drugs G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- - external causes G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- - hormonal changes G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- - sleep deprivation G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- - stress G40.509
- - - not intractable G40.509
- - - - with status epilepticus G40.501
- - - - without status epilepticus G40.509
- somatomotor —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- somatosensory —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- spasms G40.822
- - intractable G40.824
- - - with status epilepticus G40.823
- - - without status epilepticus G40.824
- - not intractable G40.822
- - - with status epilepticus G40.821
- - - without status epilepticus G40.822
- - specified NEC G40.802
- - intractable G40.804
- - - with status epilepticus G40.803
- - - without status epilepticus G40.804
- - not intractable G40.802
- - - with status epilepticus G40.801
- - - without status epilepticus G40.802

- syndromes
  - generalized
    - - idiopathic G40.309
    - - intractable G40.319
    - - - with status epilepticus G40.311
    - - - without status epilepticus G40.319
    - - not intractable G40.309
    - - - with status epilepticus G40.301
    - - - without status epilepticus G40.309
    - - specified NEC G40.409
    - - intractable G40.419
      - - - with status epilepticus G40.411
      - - - without status epilepticus G40.419
    - - not intractable G40.409
      - - - with status epilepticus G40.401
      - - - without status epilepticus G40.409
    - localization-related (focal) (partial)
      - - idiopathic G40.009
        - - - with seizures of localized onset G40.009
        - - - intractable G40.019
          - - - - with status epilepticus G40.011
          - - - - without status epilepticus G40.019
        - - - not intractable G40.009
          - - - - with status epilepticus G40.001
          - - - - without status epilepticus G40.009
        - - - symptomatic
          - - - - with complex partial seizures G40.209
          - - - - intractable G40.219
            - - - - - with status epilepticus G40.211
            - - - - - without status epilepticus G40.219
          - - - - not intractable G40.209
            - - - - - with status epilepticus G40.201
            - - - - - without status epilepticus G40.209
          - - - - with simple partial seizures G40.109
          - - - - intractable G40.119
            - - - - - with status epilepticus G40.111
            - - - - - without status epilepticus G40.119
          - - - - not intractable G40.109
            - - - - - with status epilepticus G40.101
            - - - - - without status epilepticus G40.109
        - - - specified NEC G40.802
        - - - intractable G40.804
          - - - - with status epilepticus G40.803
          - - - - without status epilepticus G40.804
        - - - not intractable G40.802
          - - - - with status epilepticus G40.801
          - - - - without status epilepticus G40.802
      - tonic (-clonic) —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
      - twilight F05
      - uncinate (gyrus) —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
      - Unverricht (-Lundborg) (familial myoclonic) —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
      - visceral —see Epilepsy, specified NEC
      - visual —see Epilepsy, specified NEC

**Epiloia** Q85.1

**Epimenorrhea** N92.0

**Epipharyngitis** —see Nasopharyngitis

**Epiphora** H04.20-

- due to

-- excess lacrimation H04.21-

-- insufficient drainage H04.22-

**Epiphyseal arrest** —see Arrest, epiphyseal

**Epiphyseolysis, epiphysiolytic** —see Osteochondropathy

**Epiphysitis** —see also Osteochondropathy

- juvenile M92.9

- syphilitic (congenital) A50.02

**Epiplocele** —see Hernia, abdomen

**Epiploitis** —see Peritonitis

**Epiplosarcomphalocèle** —see Hernia, umbilicus

**Episcleritis** (suppurative) H15.10-

- in (due to)

-- syphilis A52.71

-- tuberculosis A18.51

- nodular H15.12-

- periodica fugax H15.11-

-- angioneurotic —see Edema, angioneurotic

- syphilitic (late) A52.71

- tuberculous A18.51

### **Episode**

- affective, mixed F39

- depersonalization (in neurotic state) F48.1

- depressive F32.9

-- major F32.9

-- - mild F32.0

-- - moderate F32.1

-- - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F32.2

-- - - with psychotic symptoms F32.3

-- recurrent F33.9

-- - brief F33.8

-- specified NEC F32.8

- hypomanic F30.8

- manic F30.9

-- with

-- - psychotic symptoms F30.2

-- - remission (full) F30.4

-- - partial F30.3

-- other specified F30.8

-- recurrent F31.89

-- without psychotic symptoms F30.10

-- - mild F30.11

-- - moderate F30.12

-- - severe (without psychotic symptoms) F30.13

-- - - with psychotic symptoms F30.2

- psychotic F23

-- organic F06.8

- schizophrenic (acute)NEC, brief F23

**Epispadias** (female) (male) Q64.0

**Episplenitis** D73.89

**Epistaxis** (multiple) R04.0

- hereditary I78.0

- vicarious menstruation N94.89

**Epithelioma** (malignant) —see also Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- adenoides cysticum —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- basal cell —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

- benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- Bowen's —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ

- calcifying, of Malherbe —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- external site —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

- intraepidermal, Jadassohn —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- squamous cell —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Epitheliomatosis pigmented** Q82.1

**Epitheliopathy, multifocal placoid pigment** H30.14-

**Epithelium, epithelial** —see condition

**Epituberculosis** (with atelectasis) (allergic) A15.7

**Eponychia** Q84.6

**Epstein's**

- nephrosis or syndrome —see Nephrosis

- pearl K09.8

**Epulis** (gingiva) (fibrous) (giant cell) K06.8

**Equinia** A24.0

**Equinovarus** (congenital) (talipes) Q66.0

- acquired —see Deformity, limb, clubfoot

**Equivalent**

- convulsive (abdominal) —see Epilepsy, specified NEC

- epileptic (psychic) —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures

**Erb (-Duchenne) paralysis** (birth injury) (newborn) P14.0

**Erb-Goldflam disease or syndrome** G70.00

- with exacerbation (acute) G70.01

- in crisis G70.01

**Erb's**

- disease G71.0

- palsy, paralysis (brachial) (birth) (newborn) P14.0

-- spinal (spastic)syphilitic A52.17

- pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy G71.0

**Erdheim's syndrome** (acromegalic macropondylitis) E22.0

**Erection, painful** (persistent) —see Priapism

**Ergosterol deficiency** (vitamin D) E55.9

- with

-- adult osteomalacia M83.8

-- rickets —see Rickets

**Ergotism** —see also Poisoning, food, noxious, plant

- from ergot used as drug (migraine therapy) —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals

**Erosio interdigitalis blastomycetica** B37.2

**Erosion**

- artery I77.2

-- without rupture I77.89

- bone —see Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified NEC

- bronchus J98.09

- cartilage (joint) —see Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC

- cervix (uteri) (acquired) (chronic) (congenital) N86

-- with cervicitis N72

- cornea (nontraumatic) —see Ulcer, cornea

-- recurrent H18.83-

-- traumatic —see Abrasion, cornea

- dental (idiopathic) (occupational) (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) K03.2

- duodenum, postpyloric —see Ulcer, duodenum

- esophagus K22.10

-- with bleeding K22.11

- gastric —see Ulcer, stomach

- gastrojejunal —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal

- implanted mesh —see Complications, mesh

- intestine K63.3

- lymphatic vessel I89.8

- pylorus, pyloric (ulcer) —see Ulcer, stomach

- spine, aneurysmal A52.09

- stomach —see Ulcer, stomach

- teeth (idiopathic) (occupational) (due to diet, drugs or vomiting) K03.2

- urethra N36.8

- uterus N85.8

**Erotomania** F52.8

**Error**

- metabolism, inborn -- see Disorder, metabolism
- refractive —see Disorder, refraction

### **Eruption R14.2**

- nervous or psychogenic F45.8

### **Eruption**

- creeping B76.9
- drug (generalized) (taken internally) L27.0
  - fixed L27.1
  - in contact with skin —see Dermatitis, due to drugs
  - localized L27.1
- Hutchinson, summer L56.4
- Kaposi's varicelliform B00.0
- napkin L22
- polymorphous light (sun) L56.4
- recalcitrant pustular L13.8
- ringed R23.8
- skin (nonspecific) R21
  - creeping (meaning hookworm) B76.9
  - due to inoculation/vaccination (generalized) (see also Dermatitis, due to, vaccine) L27.0
  - localized L27.1
- erysipeloid A26.0
- feigned L98.1
- Kaposi's varicelliform B00.0
- lichenoid L28.0
- meaning dermatitis —see Dermatitis
- toxic NEC L53.0
- tooth, teeth, abnormal (incomplete) (late) (premature) (sequence) K00.6
- vesicular R23.8

### **Erysipelas (gangrenous) (infantile) (newborn) (phlegmonous) (suppurative) A46**

- external ear A46 [H62.40]
- puerperal, postpartum O86.89

### **Erysipeloid A26.9**

- cutaneous (Rosenbach's) A26.0
- disseminated A26.8
- sepsis A26.7
- specified NEC A26.8

### **Erythema, erythematous (infectious) (inflammation) L53.9**

- ab igne L59.0
- annulare (centrifugum) (rheumaticum) L53.1
- arthriticum epidemicum A25.1
- brucellum —see Brucellosis
- chronic figurate NEC L53.3
- chronicum migrans (Borrelia burgdorferi) A69.20
- diaper L22
- due to
  - chemical NEC L53.0
  - in contact with skin L24.5
  - drug (internal use) —see Dermatitis, due to, drugs
- elevatum diutinum L95.1
- endemic E52
- epidemic, arthritic A25.1
- figuratum perstans L53.3
- gluteal L22
- heat - code by site under Burn, first degree
- ichthyosiforme congenitum bullous Q80.3
- in diseases classified elsewhere L54
- induratum (nontuberculous) L52
- tuberculous A18.4
- infectiosum B08.3
- intertrigo L30.4

- iris L51.9
- marginatum L53.2
- in (due to)acute rheumatic fever I00
- medicamentosum —see Dermatitis, due to, drugs
- migrans A26.0
- chronicum A69.20
- tongue K14.1
- multiforme (major) (minor) L51.9
- bullous, bullous L51.1
- conjunctiva L51.1
- nonbullous L51.0
- pemphigoides L12.0
- specified NEC L51.8
- napkin L22
- neonatorum P83.8
- toxic P83.1
- nodosum L52
- tuberculous A18.4
- palmar L53.8
- pernio T69.1
- rash, newborn P83.8
- scarlatiniform (recurrent) (exfoliative) L53.8
- solare L55.0
- specified NEC L53.8
- toxic, toxicum NEC L53.0
- newborn P83.1
- tuberculous (primary) A18.4

**Erythematous, erythemas** —see condition

**Erythermalgia** (primary) I73.81

**Erythralgia** I73.81

**Erythrasma** L08.1

**Erythredema** (polyneuropathy) —see Poisoning, mercury

**Erythremia** (acute) C94.0-

- chronic D45
- secondary D75.1

**Erythroblastopenia** (see also Aplasia, red cell) D60.9

- congenital D61.01

**Erythroblastophthisis** D61.09

**Erythroblastosis** (fetalis) (newborn) P55.9

- due to

- ABO (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.1

- Rh (antibodies) (incompatibility) (isoimmunization) P55.0

**Erythrocyanosis** (crurum) I73.89

**Erythrocythemia** —see Erythremia

**Erythrocytosis** (megalosplenic) (secondary) D75.1

- familial D75.0
- oval, hereditary —see Elliptocytosis
- secondary D75.1
- stress D75.1

**Erythroderma** (secondary) (see also Erythema) L53.9

- bullous ichthyosiform, congenital Q80.3
- desquamativum L21.1
- ichthyosiform, congenital (bullos) Q80.3
- neonatorum P83.8
- psoriaticum L40.8

**Erythrodysesthesia, palmar plantar** (PPE) L27.1

**Erythrogenesis imperfecta** D61.09

**Erythroleukemia** C94.0-

**Erythromelalgia** I73.81

**Erythrophagocytosis** D75.89

**Erythrophobia** F40.298

**Erythroplakia, oral epithelium, and tongue** K13.29

**Erythroplasia** (Queyrat) D07.4

- specified site —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ

- unspecified site D07.4

**Escherichia coli** (E. coli), as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.20

- non-O157 Shiga toxin-producing (with known O group) B96.22

- non-Shiga toxin-producing B96.29

- O157 with confirmation of Shiga toxin when H antigen is unknown, or is not H7 B96.21

- O157:H- (nonmotile) with confirmation of Shiga toxin B96.21

- O157:H7 with or without confirmation of Shiga toxin-production B96.21

- Shiga toxin-producing (with unspecified O group) (STEC) B96.23

- O157 B96.21

- O157:H7 with or without confirmation of Shiga toxin-production B96.21

-- specified NEC B96.22

- specified NEC B96.29

**Esophagismus** K22.4

**Esophagitis** (acute) (alkaline) (chemical) (chronic) (infectious) (necrotic) (peptic) (postoperative) K20.9

- candidal B37.81

- due to gastrointestinal reflux disease K21.0

- eosinophilic K20.0

- reflux K21.0

- specified NEC K20.8

- tuberculous A18.83

- ulcerative K22.10

-- with bleeding K22.11

**Esophagocele** K22.5

**Esophagomalacia** K22.8

**Esophagospasm** K22.4

**Esophagostenosis** K22.2

**Esophagostomiasis** B81.8

**Esophagotracheal** —see condition

**Esophagus** —see condition

**Esophoria** H50.51

- convergence, excess H51.12

- divergence, insufficiency H51.8

**Esotropia** —see Strabismus, convergent concomitant

**Espundia** B55.2

**Essential** —see condition

**Esthesioneuroblastoma** C30.0

**Esthesioneurocytoma** C30.0

**Esthesioneuroepithelioma** C30.0

**Esthiomene** A55

**Estivo-autumnal malaria** (fever) B50.9

**Estrangement** (marital) Z63.5

- parent-child NEC Z62.890

**Estriasis** —see Myiasis

**Ethanolism** —see Alcoholism

**Etherism** —see Dependence, drug, inhalant

**Ethmoid, ethmoidal** —see condition

**Ethmoiditis** (chronic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) —see also Sinusitis, ethmoidal

- influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC

- Woakes' J33.1

**Ethyliism** —see Alcoholism

**Eulenburg's disease** (congenital paramyotonia) G71.19

**Eumycetoma** B47.0

**Eunuchoidism** E29.1

- hypogonadotropic E23.0

**European blastomycosis** —see Cryptococcosis

**Eustachian** —see condition

**Evaluation (for) (of)**

- development state
- adolescent Z00.3
- period of
  - delayed growth in childhood Z00.70
  - with abnormal findings Z00.71
  - rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- puberty Z00.3
- growth and developmental state (period of rapid growth) Z00.2
- delayed growth Z00.70
- with abnormal findings Z00.71
- mental health (status) Z00.8
- requested by authority Z04.6
- period of
  - delayed growth in childhood Z00.70
  - with abnormal findings Z00.71
  - rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- suspected condition —see Observation

**Evans syndrome D69.41**

**Event, apparent life threatening in newborn and infant (ALTE) R68.13**

**Eventration** —see also Hernia, ventral

- colon into chest —see Hernia, diaphragm
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1

**Eversion**

- bladder N32.89
- cervix (uteri) N86
- with cervicitis N72
- foot NEC —see also Deformity, valgus, ankle
- congenital Q66.6
- punctum lacrimale (postinfectional) (senile) H04.52
- ureter (meatus) N28.89
- urethra (meatus) N36.8
- uterus N81.4

**Evidence**

- cytologic
- of malignancy on anal smear R85.614
- of malignancy on cervical smear R87.614
- of malignancy on vaginal smear R87.624

**Evisceration**

- birth injury P15.8
- traumatic NEC
- eye —see Enucleated eye

**Evulsion** —see Avulsion

**Ewing's sarcoma or tumor** ——see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Examination (for) (following) (general) (of) (routine) Z00.00**

- with abnormal findings Z00.01
- abuse, physical (alleged), ruled out
- adult Z04.71
- child Z04.72
- adolescent (development state) Z00.3
- alleged rape or sexual assault (victim), ruled out
- adult Z04.41
- child Z04.42
- allergy Z01.82
- annual (adult) (periodic) (physical) Z00.00
- with abnormal findings Z00.01
- gynecological Z01.419
- with abnormal findings Z01.411
- antibody response Z01.84
- blood —see Examination, laboratory

- blood pressure Z01.30
- - with abnormal findings Z01.31
- cancer staging —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- cervical Papanicolaou smear Z12.4
- - as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.419
- - - with abnormal findings Z01.411
- child (over 28 days old) Z00.129
- - with abnormal findings Z00.121
- - under 28 days old —see Newborn, examination
- clinical research control or normal comparison (control) (participant) Z00.6
- contraceptive (drug) maintenance (routine) Z30.8
- - device (intrauterine) Z30.431
- dental Z01.20
- - with abnormal findings Z01.21
- developmental —see Examination, child
- donor (potential) Z00.5
- ear Z01.10
- - with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
- eye Z01.00
- - with abnormal findings Z01.01
- following
- - accident NEC Z04.3
- - - transport Z04.1
- - - work Z04.2
- - assault, alleged, ruled out
- - - adult Z04.71
- - - child Z04.72
- - motor vehicle accident Z04.1
- - treatment (for) Z09
- - - combined NEC Z09
- - - fracture Z09
- - - - malignant neoplasm Z08
- - - malignant neoplasm Z08
- - - mental disorder Z09
- - - specified condition NEC Z09
- follow-up (routine) (following) Z09
- - chemotherapy NEC Z09
- - - malignant neoplasm Z08
- - fracture Z09
- - malignant neoplasm Z08
- - postpartum Z39.2
- - psychotherapy Z09
- - radiotherapy NEC Z09
- - - malignant neoplasm Z08
- - surgery NEC Z09
- - - malignant neoplasm Z08
- gynecological Z01.419
- - with abnormal findings Z01.411
- - for contraceptive maintenance Z30.8
- health —see Examination, medical
- hearing Z01.10
- - with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
- - following failed hearing screening Z01.110
- immunity status testing Z01.84
- laboratory (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- - preprocedural Z01.812
- lactating mother Z39.1
- medical (adult) (for) (of) Z00.00
- - with abnormal findings Z00.01

- - administrative purpose only Z02.9
- - - specified NEC Z02.89
- - admission to
  - - - armed forces Z02.3
  - - - old age home Z02.2
  - - - prison Z02.89
  - - - residential institution Z02.2
  - - - school Z02.0
- - - following illness or medical treatment Z02.0
- - - summer camp Z02.89
- - adoption Z02.82
- - blood alcohol or drug level Z02.83
- - camp (summer) Z02.89
- - clinical research, normal subject (control) (participant) Z00.6
- - control subject in clinical research (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6
- - donor (potential) Z00.5
- - driving license Z02.4
- - general (adult) Z00.00
- - - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- - immigration Z02.89
- - insurance purposes Z02.6
- - marriage Z02.89
- - medicolegal reasons NEC Z04.8
- - naturalization Z02.89
- - participation in sport Z02.5
- - paternity testing Z02.81
- - population survey Z00.8
- - pre-employment Z02.1
- - pre-operative —see Examination, pre-procedural
- - pre-procedural
- - - cardiovascular Z01.810
- - - respiratory Z01.811
- - - specified NEC Z01.818
- - preschool children
- - - for admission to school Z02.0
- - prisoners
- - - for entrance into prison Z02.89
- - recruitment for armed forces Z02.3
- - specified NEC Z00.8
- - sport competition Z02.5
- medicolegal reason NEC Z04.8
- newborn —see Newborn, examination
- pelvic (annual) (periodic) Z01.419
- - with abnormal findings Z01.411
- period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- periodic (adult) (annual) (routine) Z00.00
- - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- physical (adult) —see also Examination, medical Z00.00
- - sports Z02.5
- postpartum
- - immediately after delivery Z39.0
- - routine follow-up Z39.2
- prenatal (normal pregnancy) (see also Pregnancy, normal) Z34.9-
- pre-chemotherapy (antineoplastic) Z01.818
- pre-procedural (pre-operative)
- - cardiovascular Z01.810
- - laboratory Z01.812
- - respiratory Z01.811
- - specified NEC Z01.818
- prior to chemotherapy (antineoplastic) Z01.818

- psychiatric NEC Z00.8
- - follow-up not needing further care Z09
- - requested by authority Z04.6
- radiological (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- - with abnormal findings Z00.01
- repeat cervical smear to confirm findings of recent normal smear following initial abnormal smear Z01.42
- skin (hypersensitivity) Z01.82
- special (see also Examination, by type) Z01.89
- - specified type NEC Z01.89
- specified type or reason NEC Z04.8
- teeth Z01.20
- - with abnormal findings Z01.21
- urine —see Examination, laboratory
- vision Z01.00
- - with abnormal findings Z01.01

**Exanthem, exanthema** —see also Rash

- with enteroviral vesicular stomatitis B08.4
- Boston A88.0
- epidemic with meningitis A88.0 [G02]
- subitum B08.20
- - due to human herpesvirus 6 B08.21
- - due to human herpesvirus 7 B08.22
- viral, virus B09
- - specified type NEC B08.8

**Excess, excessive, excessively**

- alcohol level in blood R78.0
- androgen (ovarian) E28.1
- attrition, tooth, teeth K03.0
- carotene, carotin (dietary) E67.1
- cold, effects of T69.9
- - specified effect NEC T69.8
- convergence H51.12
- crying
- - in child, adolescent, or adult R45.83
- - in infant R68.11
- development, breast N62
- divergence H51.8
- drinking (alcohol) NEC (without dependence) F10.10
- - habitual (continual) (without remission) F10.20
- eating R63.2
- estrogen E28.0
- fat —see also Obesity
- - in heart —see Degeneration, myocardial
- - localized E65
- foreskin N47.8
- gas R14.0
- glucagon E16.3
- heat —see Heat
- intermaxillary vertical dimension of fully erupted teeth M26.37
- interocclusal distance of fully erupted teeth M26.37
- kalium E87.5
- large
- - colon K59.3
- - - congenital Q43.8
- - infant P08.0
- - organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- long
- - organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- menstruation (with regular cycle) N92.0
- - with irregular cycle N92.1

- napping Z72.821
- sodium E87.0
- number of teeth K00.1
- nutrient (dietary)NEC R63.2
- potassium (K) E87.5
- salivation K11.7
- secretion —see also Hypersecretion
  - milk O92.6
  - sputum R09.3
  - sweat R61
- sexual drive F52.8
- short
  - organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
  - umbilical cord in labor or delivery O69.3
- skin, eyelid (acquired) —see Blepharochalasis
- congenital Q10.3
- sodium (Na) E87.0
- spacing of fully erupted teeth M26.32
- sputum R09.3
- sweating R61
- thirst R63.1
  - due to deprivation of water T73.1
- tuberosity of jaw M26.07
- vitamin
  - A (dietary) E67.0
    - administered as drug (prolonged intake) —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect
    - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, poisoning
  - D (dietary) E67.3
    - administered as drug (prolonged intake) —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect
    - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, poisoning
- weight
  - gain R63.5
  - loss R63.4

**Excitability, abnormal, under minor stress** (personality disorder) F60.3

#### **Excitation**

- anomalous atrioventricular I45.6
- psychogenic F30.8
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8

#### **Excitement**

- hypomanic F30.8
- manic F30.9
- mental, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8
- state, reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F30.8

**Excoriation (traumatic)** —see also Abrasion

- neurotic L98.1

#### **Exfoliation**

- due to erythematous conditions according to extent of body surface involved L49.0
  - 10-19 percent of body surface L49.1
  - 20-29 percent of body surface L49.2
  - 30-39 percent of body surface L49.3
  - 40-49 percent of body surface L49.4
  - 50-59 percent of body surface L49.5
  - 60-69 percent of body surface L49.6
  - 70-79 percent of body surface L49.7
  - 80-89 percent of body surface L49.8
  - 90-99 percent of body surface L49.9
  - less than 10 percent of body surface L49.0
- teeth, due to systemic causes K08.0

**Exfoliative** —see condition

**Exhaustion, exhaustive** (physical NEC) R53.83

- battle F43.0
- cardiac —see Failure, heart
- delirium F43.0
- due to
  - cold T69.8
  - excessive exertion T73.3
  - exposure T73.2
  - neurasthenia F48.8
- heart —see Failure, heart
- heat (see also Heat, exhaustion) T67.5
- due to
  - salt depletion T67.4
  - water depletion T67.3
- maternal, complicating delivery O75.81
- mental F48.8
- myocardium, myocardial —see Failure, heart
- nervous F48.8
- old age R54
- psychogenic F48.8
- psychosis F43.0
- senile R54
- vital NEC Z73.0

**Exhibitionism** F65.2

**Exocervicitis** —see Cervicitis

**Exomphalos** Q79.2

- meaning hernia —see Hernia, umbilicus

**Exophoria** H50.52

- convergence, insufficiency H51.11
- divergence, excess H51.8

**Exophthalmos** H05.2-

- congenital Q15.8
- constant NEC H05.24-
- displacement, globe —see Displacement, globe
- due to thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- dysthyroid —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- goiter —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- intermittent NEC H05.25-
- malignant —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)
- orbital
- edema —see Edema, orbit
- hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, orbit
- pulsating NEC H05.26-
- thyrotoxic, thyrotropic —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)

**Exostosis** —see also Disorder, bone

- cartilaginous —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- congenital (multiple) Q78.6
- external ear canal H61.81-
- gonococcal A54.49
- jaw (bone) M27.8
- multiple, congenital Q78.6
- orbit H05.35-
- osteocartilaginous —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- syphilitic A52.77

**Exotropia** —see Strabismus, divergent concomitant

**Explanation of**

- investigation finding Z71.2
- medication Z71.89

**Exposure** (to) (see also Contact, with) T75.89

- acariasis Z20.7
- AIDS virus Z20.6

- air pollution Z77.110
- algae and algae toxins Z77.121
- algae bloom Z77.121
- anthrax Z20.810
- aromatic amines Z77.020
- aromatic (hazardous)compounds NEC Z77.028
- aromatic dyes NOS Z77.028
- arsenic Z77.010
- asbestos Z77.090
- bacterial disease NEC Z20.818
- benzene Z77.021
- blue-green algae bloom Z77.121
- body fluids (potentially hazardous) Z77.21
- brown tide Z77.121
- chemicals (chiefly nonmedicinal) (hazardous)NEC Z77.098
- cholera Z20.09
- chromium compounds Z77.018
- cold, effects of T69.9
- specified effect NEC T69.8
- communicable disease Z20.9
- bacterial NEC Z20.818
- specified NEC Z20.89
- viral NEC Z20.828
- cyanobacteria bloom Z77.121
- disaster Z65.5
- discrimination Z60.5
- dyes Z77.098
- effects of T73.9
- environmental tobacco smoke (acute) (chronic) Z77.22
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) Z20.01
- exhaustion due to T73.2
- fiberglass —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, fiberglass
- German measles Z20.4
- gonorrhea Z20.2
- hazardous metals NEC Z77.018
- hazardous substances NEC Z77.29
- hazards in the physical environment NEC Z77.128
- hazards to health NEC Z77.9
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z20.6
- human T-lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) Z20.89
- implanted
- mesh —see Complications, mesh
- prosthetic materials NEC —see Complications, prosthetic materials NEC
- infestation (parasitic)NEC Z20.7
- intestinal infectious disease NEC Z20.09
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) Z20.01
- lead Z77.011
- meningococcus Z20.811
- mold (toxic) Z77.120
- nickel dust Z77.018
- noise Z77.122
- occupational
- air contaminants NEC Z57.39
- dust Z57.2
- environmental tobacco smoke Z57.31
- extreme temperature Z57.6
- noise Z57.0
- radiation Z57.1
- risk factors Z57.9
- - specified NEC Z57.8

- - toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) in agriculture Z57.4
- - toxic agents (gases) (liquids) (solids) (vapors) in industry NEC Z57.5
- - vibration Z57.7
- parasitic disease NEC Z20.7
- pediculosis Z20.7
- persecution Z60.5
- pfiesteria piscicida Z77.121
- poliomyelitis Z20.89
- polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons Z77.028
- pollution
  - - air Z77.110
  - - environmental NEC Z77.118
  - - soil Z77.112
  - - water Z77.111
- prenatal (drugs) (toxic chemicals) —see Newborn, affected by (suspected to be), noxious substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk
- rabies Z20.3
- radiation, naturally occurring NEC Z77.123
- radon Z77.123
- red tide (Florida) Z77.121
- rubella Z20.4
- second hand tobacco smoke (acute) (chronic) Z77.22
- - in the perinatal period P96.81
- sexually-transmitted disease Z20.2
- smallpox (laboratory) Z20.89
- syphilis Z20.2
- terrorism Z65.4
- torture Z65.4
- tuberculosis Z20.1
- uranium Z77.012
- varicella Z20.820
- venereal disease Z20.2
- viral disease NEC Z20.828
- war Z65.5
- water pollution Z77.111

**Exsanguination** —see Hemorrhage

**Extrophy**

- abdominal contents Q45.8
- bladder Q64.10
- - cloacal Q64.12
- - specified type NEC Q64.19
- - supravesical fissure Q64.11

**Extensive** —see condition

**Extra** —see also Accessory

- marker chromosomes (normal individual) Q92.61
- - in abnormal individual Q92.62
- rib Q76.6
- - cervical Q76.5

**Extrasystoles** (supraventricular) I49.49

- atrial I49.1
- auricular I49.1
- junctional I49.2
- ventricular I49.3

**Extrauterine gestation or pregnancy** - —see Pregnancy, by site

**Extravasation**

- blood R58
- chyle into mesentery I89.8
- pelviccalyceal N13.8
- pyelosinus N13.8
- urine (from ureter) R39.0

- vesicant agent
- antineoplastic chemotherapy T80.810
- other agent NEC T80.818

**Extremity** —see condition, limb

**Extrony** —see Exstrophy

**Extroversion**

- bladder Q64.19
- uterus N81.4
- complicating delivery O71.2
- postpartal (old) N81.4

**Extruded tooth** (teeth) M26.34

**Extrusion**

- breast implant (prosthetic) T85.42
- eye implant (globe) (ball) T85.328
- intervertebral disc —see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- ocular lens implant (prosthetic) —see Complications, intraocular lens
- vitreous —see Prolapse, vitreous

**Exudate**

- pleural —see Effusion, pleura
- retina H35.89

**Exudative** —see condition

**Eye, eyeball, eyelid** —see condition

**Eyestrain** —see Disturbance, vision, subjective

**Eyeworm disease of Africa** B74.3

## F

**Faber's syndrome** (achlorhydric anemia) D50.9

**Fabry (-Anderson)disease** E75.21

**Faciocephalalgia, autonomic** (see also Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic) G90.09

**Factor(s)**

- psychic, associated with diseases classified elsewhere F54
- psychological
- affecting physical conditions F54
- or behavioral
- - affecting general medical condition F54
- - associated with disorders or diseases classified elsewhere F54

**Fahr disease** (of brain) G23.8

**Fahr Volhard disease** (of kidney) I12.-

**Failure, failed**

- abortion —see Abortion, attempted
- aortic (valve) I35.8
- rheumatic I06.8
- attempted abortion —see Abortion, attempted
- biventricular I50.9
- bone marrow —see Anemia, aplastic
- cardiac —see Failure, heart
- cardiorenal (chronic) I50.9
- hypertensive I13.2
- cardiorespiratory (see also Failure, heart) R09.2
- cardiovascular (chronic) —see Failure, heart
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- cervical dilatation in labor O62.0
- circulation, circulatory (peripheral) R57.9
- newborn P29.89
- compensation —see Disease, heart
- compliance with medical treatment or regimen —see Noncompliance
- congestive —see Failure, heart, congestive
- dental implant (endosseous) M27.69
- due to

- - - failure of dental prosthesis M27.63
- - - lack of attached gingiva M27.62
- - - occlusal trauma (poor prosthetic design) M27.62
- - - parafunctional habits M27.62
- - - periodontal infection (peri-implantitis) M27.62
- - - poor oral hygiene M27.62
- osseointegration M27.61
- due to
  - - - complications of systemic disease M27.61
  - - - poor bone quality M27.61
  - - - iatrogenic M27.61
- post-osseointegration
- biological M27.62
- due to complications of systemic disease M27.62
- iatrogenic M27.62
- mechanical M27.63
- pre-integration M27.61
- pre-osseointegration M27.61
- specified NEC M27.69
- descent of head (at term) of pregnancy (mother) O32.4
- endosseous dental implant —see Failure, dental implant
- engagement of head (term of pregnancy) (mother) O32.4
- erection (penile) (see also Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile) N52.9
- nonorganic F52.21
- examination (s), anxiety concerning Z55.2
- expansion terminal respiratory units (newborn) (primary) P28.0
- forceps NOS (with subsequent cesarean delivery) O66.5
- gain weight (child over 28 days old) R62.51
- adult R62.7
- newborn P92.6
- genital response (male) F52.21
- female F52.22
- heart (acute) (senile) (sudden) I50.9
- with
  - - - acute pulmonary edema —see Failure, ventricular, left
  - - - decompensation —see Failure, heart, congestive
  - - - dilatation —see Disease, heart
  - - arteriosclerotic I70.90
  - - biventricular I50.9
  - - combined left-right sided I50.9
  - - compensated I50.9
  - - complicating
    - - - anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation
    - - - in labor and delivery O74.2
    - - - in pregnancy O29.12-
    - - - postpartum, puerperal O89.1
    - - - delivery (cesarean) (instrumental) O75.4
    - - congestive (compensated) (decompensated) I50.9
    - - - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
    - - - active I01.8
    - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.81
    - - - newborn P29.0
    - - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.81
    - - - active or acute I01.8
    - - - - with chorea I02.0
    - - decompensated I50.9
    - - degenerative —see Degeneration, myocardial
    - - diastolic (congestive) I50.30
    - - - acute (congestive) I50.31
    - - - and (on) chronic (congestive) I50.33

- - - chronic (congestive) I50.32
- - - and (on) acute (congestive) I50.33
- - - combined with systolic (congestive) I50.40
- - - acute (congestive) I50.41
- - - and (on) chronic (congestive) I50.43
- - - chronic (congestive) I50.42
- - - and (on) acute (congestive) I50.43
- due to presence of cardiac prosthesis I97.13-
- following cardiac surgery I97.13-
- high output NOS I50.9
- hypertensive —see Hypertension, heart
- left (ventricular) —see Failure, ventricular, left
- low output (syndrome)NOS I50.9
- newborn P29.0
- organic —see Disease, heart
- peripartum O90.3
- postprocedural I97.13-
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) I09.9
- right (ventricular) (secondary to left heart failure) —see Failure, heart, congestive
- systolic (congestive) I50.20
- - acute (congestive) I50.21
- - and (on) chronic (congestive) I50.23
- - chronic (congestive) I50.22
- - and (on) acute (congestive) I50.23
- - combined with diastolic (congestive) I50.40
- - acute (congestive) I50.41
- - and (on) chronic (congestive) I50.43
- - chronic (congestive) I50.42
- - and (on) acute (congestive) I50.43
- thyrotoxic (see also Thyrotoxicosis) E05.90 [/43]
- with thyroid storm E05.91 [/43]
- valvular —see Endocarditis
- hepatic K72.90
- with coma K72.91
- acute or subacute K72.00
- - with coma K72.01
- - due to drugs K71.10
- - with coma K71.11
- alcoholic (acute) (chronic) (subacute) K70.40
- - with coma K70.41
- chronic K72.10
- - with coma K72.11
- - due to drugs (acute) (subacute) (chronic) K71.10
- - with coma K71.11
- due to drugs (acute) (subacute) (chronic) K71.10
- - with coma K71.11
- postprocedural K91.82
- hepatorenal K76.7
- induction (of labor) O61.9
- abortion —see Abortion, attempted
- by
- - oxytocic drugs O61.0
- - prostaglandins O61.0
- instrumental O61.1
- mechanical O61.1
- medical O61.0
- specified NEC O61.8
- surgical O61.1
- intubation during anesthesia T88.4
- in pregnancy O29.6-

- - labor and delivery O74.7
- - postpartum, puerperal O89.6
- involution, thymus (gland) E32.0
- kidney (*see also* Disease, kidney, chronic) N19
  - - acute (*see also* Failure, renal, acute) N17.9-
  - - diabetic —*see* E08-E13 with .22
- lactation (complete) O92.3
- - partial O92.4
- Leydig's cell, adult E29.1
- liver —*see* Failure, hepatic
- menstruation at puberty N91.0
- mitral I05.8
- myocardial, myocardium (*see also* Failure, heart) I50.9
  - - chronic (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) I50.9
  - - congestive (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) I50.9
- orgasm (female) (psychogenic) F52.31
  - - male F52.32
- ovarian (primary) E28.39
  - - iatrogenic E89.40
    - - - asymptomatic E89.40
    - - - symptomatic E89.41
  - - postprocedural (postablative) (postirradiation) (postsurgical) E89.40
    - - - asymptomatic E89.40
    - - - symptomatic E89.41
- ovulation causing infertility N97.0
- polyglandular, autoimmune E31.0
- prosthetic joint implant —*see* Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, breakdown, by site
- renal N19
  - - with
    - - - tubular necrosis (acute) N17.0
    - - acute N17.9
    - - - with
      - - - - cortical necrosis N17.1
      - - - - medullary necrosis N17.2
      - - - - tubular necrosis N17.0
      - - - - specified NEC N17.8
    - - chronic N18.9
    - - - hypertensive —*see* Hypertension, kidney
  - - congenital P96.0
  - - end stage (chronic) N18.6
  - - - due to hypertension I12.0
  - - following
    - - - abortion —*see* Abortion by type complicated by specified condition NEC
    - - - crushing T79.5
    - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
    - - - labor and delivery (acute) O90.4
    - - - hypertensive —*see* Hypertension, kidney
    - - - postprocedural N99.0
  - - respiration, respiratory J96.90
    - - with
      - - - hypercapnia J96.92
      - - - hypoxia J96.91
      - - acute J96.00
      - - - with
        - - - - hypercapnia J96.02
        - - - - hypoxia J96.01
      - - center G93.89
      - - acute and (on)chronic J96.20
      - - - with
        - - - - hypercapnia J96.22

- - - - hypoxia J96.21
- - chronic J96.10
- - - with
- - - hypercapnia J96.12
- - - hypoxia J96.11
- - newborn P28.5
- - postprocedural (acute) J95.821
- - acute and chronic J95.822
- rotation
  - - cecum Q43.3
  - - colon Q43.3
  - - intestine Q43.3
  - - kidney Q63.2
- sedation (conscious) (moderate)during procedure T88.52
- - history of Z92.83
- segmentation —see *also* Fusion
  - - fingers —see Syndactylism, complex, fingers
- - vertebra Q76.49
- - - with scoliosis Q76.3
- seminiferous tubule, adult E29.1
- senile (general) R54
- sexual arousal (male) F52.21
- - female F52.22
- testicular endocrine function E29.1
- to thrive (child over 28 days old) R62.51
- - adult R62.7
- - newborn P92.6
- transplant T86.92
- - bone T86.831
  - - - marrow T86.02
  - - cornea T86.841
  - - heart T86.22
  - - - with lung (s) T86.32
  - - intestine T86.851
  - - kidney T86.12
  - - liver T86.42
  - - lung (s) T86.811
  - - - with heart T86.32
  - - pancreas T86.891
  - - skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.821
  - - specified organ or tissue NEC T86.891
  - - stem cell (peripheral blood) (umbilical cord) T86.5
- trial of labor (with subsequent cesarean delivery) O66.40
- - following previous cesarean delivery O66.41
- tubal ligation N99.89
- urinary —see Disease, kidney, chronic
- vacuum extraction NOS (with subsequent cesarean delivery) O66.5
- vasectomy N99.89
- ventouse NOS (with subsequent cesarean delivery) O66.5
- ventricular (*see also* Failure, heart) I50.9
  - - left I50.1
  - - - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
    - - - active I01.8
    - - - - with chorea I02.0
    - - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.81
    - - - rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.81
    - - - active or acute I01.8
    - - - - with chorea I02.0
    - - right (*see also* Failure, heart, congestive) I50.9
- vital centers, newborn P91.8

**Fainting** (fit) R55

**Fallen arches** —see Deformity, limb, flat foot

**Falling, falls** (repeated) R29.6

- any organ or part —see Prolapse

**Fallopian**

- insufflation Z31.41

- tube —see condition

**Fallot's**

- pentalogy Q21.8

- tetrad or tetralogy Q21.3

- triad or trilogy Q22.3

**False** —see also condition

- croup J38.5

- joint —see Nonunion, fracture

- labor (pains) O47.9

- - at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1

- - before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0-

- passage, urethra (prostatic) N36.5

- pregnancy F45.8

**Family, familial** —see also condition

- disruption Z63.8

- - involving divorce or separation Z63.5

- Li-Fraumeni (syndrome) Z15.01

- planning advice Z30.09

- problem Z63.9

- - specified NEC Z63.8

- retinoblastoma C69.2-

**Famine** (effects of) T73.0

- edema —see Malnutrition, severe

**Fanconi** (-de Toni)(-Debré) syndrome E72.09

- with cystinosis E72.04

**Fanconi's anemia** (congenital pancytopenia) D61.09

**Farber's disease or syndrome** E75.29

**Farcy** A24.0

**Farmer's**

- lung J67.0

- skin L57.8

**Farsightedness** —see Hypermetropia

**Fascia** —see condition

**Fasciculation** R25.3

**Fasciitis** M72.9

- diffuse (eosinophilic) M35.4

- infective M72.8

- - necrotizing M72.6

- necrotizing M72.6

- nodular M72.4

- perirenal (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5

- - with infection N13.6

- plantar M72.2

- specified NEC M72.8

- traumatic (old) M72.8

- - current - code by site under Sprain

**Fascioliasis** B66.3

**Fasciolopsis, fasciolopsiasis** (intestinal) B66.5

**Fascioscapulohumeral myopathy** G71.0

**Fast pulse** R00.0

**Fat**

- embolism —see Embolism, fat

- excessive —see also Obesity

- - in heart —see Degeneration, myocardial

- in stool R19.5
- localized (pad) E65
- heart —see Degeneration, myocardial
- knee M79.4
- retropatellar M79.4
- necrosis
- breast N64.1
- mesentery K65.4
- omentum K65.4
- pad E65
- knee M79.4

**Fatigue** R53.83

- auditory deafness —see Deafness
- chronic R53.82
- combat F43.0
- general R53.83
- psychogenic F48.8
- heat (transient) T67.6
- muscle M62.89
- myocardium —see Failure, heart
- neoplasm-related R53.0
- nervous, neurosis F48.8
- operational F48.8
- psychogenic (general) F48.8
- senile R54
- voice R49.8

**Fatness** —see Obesity

**Fatty** —see *also* condition

- apron E65
- degeneration —see Degeneration, fatty
- heart (enlarged) —see Degeneration, myocardial
- liver NEC K76.0
- alcoholic K70.0
- nonalcoholic K76.0
- necrosis —see Degeneration, fatty

**Fauces** —see condition

**Fauchard's disease** (periodontitis) —see Periodontitis

**Faucitis** J02.9

**Favism** (anemia) D55.0

**Favus** —see Dermatophytosis

**Fazio-Londe disease or syndrome** G12.1

**Fear complex or reaction** F40.9

**Fear of** —see Phobia

**Feared complaint unfounded** Z71.1

**Febris, febrile** —see *also* Fever

- flava (see *also* Fever, yellow) A95.9
- melitensis A23.0
- pestis —see Plague
- recurrens —see Fever, relapsing
- rubra A38.9

**Fecal**

- incontinence R15.9
- smearing R15.1
- soiling R15.1
- urgency R15.2

**Fecalith** (impaction) K56.41

- appendix K38.1
- congenital P76.8

**Fede's disease** K14.0

**Feeble rapid pulse due to shock following injury** T79.4

**Feeble-minded** F70**Feeding**

- difficulties R63.3
- problem R63.3
- - newborn P92.9
- - - specified NEC P92.8
- - nonorganic (adult) —see Disorder, eating

**Feeling (of)**

- foreign body in throat R09.89

**Fee's disease** —see Poisoning, mercury

**Feet** —see condition

**Feigned illness** Z76.5

**Feil-Klippel syndrome** (brevicollis) Q76.1

**Feinmesser's (hidrotic)ectodermal dysplasia** Q82.4

**Felinophobia** F40.218

**Felon** —see also Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

**Felty's syndrome** M05.00

- ankle M05.07-
- elbow M05.02-
- foot joint M05.07-
- hand joint M05.04-
- hip M05.05-
- knee M05.06-
- multiple site M05.09
- shoulder M05.01-
- vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- wrist M05.03-

**Female genital cutting status** —see Female genital mutilation status (FGM)

**Female genital mutilation status** (FGM) N90.810

- specified NEC N90.818
- type I (clitorectomy status) N90.811
- type II (clitorectomy with excision of labia minora status) N90.812
- type III (infibulation status) N90.813
- type IV N90.818

**Femur, femoral** —see condition

**Fenestration, fenestrated** —see also Imperfect, closure

- aortico-pulmonary Q21.4
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - pulmonary Q22.3
- pulmonic cusps Q22.3

**Fernell's disease** (aortic aneurysm) I71.9

**Fertile eunuch syndrome** E23.0

**Fetid**

- breath R19.6
- sweat L75.0

**Fetishism** F65.0

- transvestic F65.1

**Fetus, fetal** —see also condition

- alcohol syndrome (dysmorphic) Q86.0
- compressus O31.0-
- hydantoin syndrome Q86.1
- lung tissue P28.0
- papyraceous O31.0-

**Fever** (inanition) (of unknown origin) (persistent) (with chills) (with rigor) R50.9

- abortus A23.1
- Aden (dengue) A90
- African tick-borne A68.1
- American
- - mountain (tick) A93.2

- - spotted A77.0
- aphthous B08.8
- arbovirus, arboviral A94
  - - hemorrhagic A94
  - - specified NEC A93.8
- Argentinian hemorrhagic A96.0
- Assam B55.0
- Australian Q A78
- Bangkok hemorrhagic A91
- Barmah forest A92.8
- Bartonella A44.0
- bilious, hemoglobinuric B50.8
- blackwater B50.8
- blister B00.1
- Bolivian hemorrhagic A96.1
- Bonvale dam T73.3
- boutonneuse A77.1
- brain —see Encephalitis
- Brazilian purpuric A48.4
- breakbone A90
- Bullis A77.0
- Bunyamwera A92.8
- Burdwan B55.0
- Bwamba A92.8
- Cameroon —see Malaria
- Canton A75.9
- catarrhal (acute) J00
  - - chronic J31.0
- cat-scratch A28.1
- Central Asian hemorrhagic A98.0
- cerebral —see Encephalitis
- cerebrospinal meningococcal A39.0
- Chagres B50.9
- Chandipura A92.8
- Changuinola A93.1
- Charcot's (biliary) (hepatic) (intermittent)- —see Calculus, bile duct
- Chikungunya (viral) (hemorrhagic) A92.0
- Chitral A93.1
- Colombo —see Fever, paratyphoid
- Colorado tick (virus) A93.2
- congestive (remittent) —see Malaria
- Congo virus A98.0
- continued malarial B50.9
- Corsican —see Malaria
- Crimean-Congo hemorrhagic A98.0
- Cyprus —see Brucellosis
- dandy A90
- deer fly —see Tularemia
- dengue (virus) A90
  - - hemorrhagic A91
  - - sandfly A93.1
- desert B38.0
- drug induced R50.2
- due to
  - - conditions classified elsewhere R50.81
  - - heat T67.0
- enteric A01.00
- enteroviral exanthematous (Boston exanthem) A88.0
- ephemeral (of unknown origin) R50.9
- epidemic hemorrhagic A98.5

- erysipelatous —see Erysipelas
- estivo-autumnal (malarial) B50.9
- famine A75.0
- five day A79.0
- following delivery O86.4
- Fort Bragg A27.89
- gastroenteric A01.00
- gastromalarial —see Malaria
- Gibraltar —see Brucellosis
- glandular —see Mononucleosis, infectious
- Guama (viral) A92.8
- Haverhill A25.1
- hay (allergic) J30.1
  - with asthma (bronchial) J45.909
  - with
    - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
    - status asthmaticus J45.902
  - due to
    - allergen other than pollen J30.89
    - pollen, any plant or tree J30.1
- heat (effects) T67.0
- hematuric, bilious B50.8
- hemoglobinuric (malarial) (bilious) B50.8
- hemorrhagic (arthropod-borne)NOS A94
  - with renal syndrome A98.5
- arenaviral A96.9
- specified NEC A96.8
- Argentinian A96.0
- Bangkok A91
- Bolivian A96.1
- Central Asian A98.0
- Chikungunya A92.0
- Crimean-Congo A98.0
- dengue (virus) A91
- epidemic A98.5
- Junin (virus) A96.0
- Korean A98.5
- Kyasanur forest A98.2
- Machupo (virus) A96.1
- mite-borne A93.8
- mosquito-borne A92.8
- Omsk A98.1
- Philippine A91
- Russian A98.5
- Singapore A91
- Southeast Asia A91
- Thailand A91
- tick-borne NEC A93.8
- viral A99
  - specified NEC A98.8
- hepatic —see Cholecystitis
- herpetic —see Herpes
- icterohemorrhagic A27.0
- Indiana A93.8
- infective B99.9
  - specified NEC B99.8
- intermittent (bilious) —see *also* Malaria
- of unknown origin R50.9
- pernicious B50.9
- iodide R50.2

- Japanese river A75.3
- jungle —see also Malaria
- - yellow A95.0
- Junin (virus)hemorrhagic A96.0
- Katayama B65.2
- kedani A75.3
- Kenya (tick) A77.1
- Kew Garden A79.1
- Korean hemorrhagic A98.5
- Lassa A96.2
- Lone Star A77.0
- Machupo (virus)hemorrhagic A96.1
- malaria, malarial —see Malaria
- Malta A23.9
- Marseilles A77.1
- marsh —see Malaria
- Mayaro (viral) A92.8
- Mediterranean (see also Brucellosis) A23.9
- - familial E85.0
- - tick A77.1
- meningeal —see Meningitis
- Meuse A79.0
- Mexican A75.2
- mianeh A68.1
- miasmatic —see Malaria
- mosquito-borne (viral) A92.9
- - hemorrhagic A92.8
- mountain —see also Brucellosis
- - meaning Rocky Mountain spotted fever A77.0
- - tick (American) (Colorado) (viral) A93.2
- Mucambo (viral) A92.8
- mud A27.9
- Neapolitan —see Brucellosis
- neutropenic D70.9
- newborn P81.9
- - environmental P81.0
- Nine-Mile A78
- non-exanthematous tick A93.2
- North Asian tick-borne A77.2
- Omsk hemorrhagic A98.1
- O'nyong-nyong (viral) A92.1
- Oropouche (viral) A93.0
- Oroya A44.0
- paludal —see Malaria
- Panama (malarial) B50.9
- Pappataci A93.1
- paratyphoid A01.4
- - A A01.1
- - B A01.2
- - C A01.3
- parrot A70
- periodic (Mediterranean) E85.0
- persistent (of unknown origin) R50.9
- petechial A39.0
- pharyngoconjunctival B30.2
- Philippine hemorrhagic A91
- phlebotomus A93.1
- Piry (virus) A93.8
- Pixuna (viral) A92.8
- Plasmodium ovale B53.0

- polioviral (nonparalytic) A80.4
- Pontiac A48.2
- postimmunization R50.83
- postoperative R50.82
- due to infection T81.4
- posttransfusion R50.84
- postvaccination R50.83
- presenting with conditions classified elsewhere R50.81
- pretibial A27.89
- puerperal O86.4
- Q A78
- quadrilateral A78
- quartan (malaria) B52.9
- Queensland (coastal) (tick) A77.3
- quintan A79.0
- rabbit —see Tularemia
- rat-bite A25.9
- due to
  - Spirillum A25.0
  - Streptobacillus moniliformis A25.1
- recurrent —see Fever, relapsing
- relapsing (Borrelia) A68.9
- Carter's (Asiatic) A68.1
- Dutton's (West African) A68.1
- Koch's A68.9
- louse-borne A68.0
- Novy's
- louse-borne A68.0
- tick-borne A68.1
- Obermeyer's (European) A68.0
- tick-borne A68.1
- remittent (bilious) (congestive) (gastric) —see Malaria
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (chronic) (subacute) I00
- with central nervous system involvement I02.9
- active with heart involvement (see category) I01
- inactive or quiescent with
  - cardiac hypertrophy I09.89
  - carditis I09.9
  - endocarditis I09.1
  - aortic (valve) I06.9
  - with mitral (valve)disease I08.0
  - mitral (valve) I05.9
  - with aortic (valve)disease I08.0
  - pulmonary (valve) I09.89
  - tricuspid (valve) I07.8
  - heart disease NEC I09.89
  - heart failure (congestive) (conditions in I50.9) I09.81
  - left ventricular failure (conditions in I50.1) I09.81
  - myocarditis, myocardial degeneration (conditions in I51.4) I09.0
  - pancarditis I09.9
  - pericarditis I09.2
- Rift Valley (viral) A92.4
- Rocky Mountain spotted A77.0
- rose J30.1
- Ross River B33.1
- Russian hemorrhagic A98.5
- San Joaquin (Valley) B38.0
- sandfly A93.1
- Sao Paulo A77.0
- scarlet A38.9

- seven day (leptospirosis) (autumnal) (Japanese) A27.89
- - dengue A90
- shin-bone A79.0
- Singapore hemorrhagic A91
- solar A90
- Songo A98.5
- sore B00.1
- South African tick-bite A68.1
- Southeast Asia hemorrhagic A91
- spinal —see Meningitis
- spirillary A25.0
- splenic —see Anthrax
- spotted A77.9
  - American A77.0
  - Brazilian A77.0
  - cerebrospinal meningitis A39.0
  - Colombian A77.0
  - due to Rickettsia
    - australis A77.3
    - conorii A77.1
    - rickettsii A77.0
    - sibirica A77.2
    - specified type NEC A77.8
  - Ehrlichiosis A77.40
  - due to
    - E. chaffeensis A77.41
    - specified organism NEC A77.49
  - Rocky Mountain A77.0
- steroid R50.2
- streptobacillary A25.1
- subtertian B50.9
- Sumatran mite A75.3
- sun A90
- swamp A27.9
- swine A02.8
- sylvatic, yellow A95.0
- Tahyna B33.8
- tertian —see Malaria, tertian
- Thailand hemorrhagic A91
- thermic T67.0
- three-day A93.1
- tick
  - American mountain A93.2
  - Colorado A93.2
  - Kemerovo A93.8
  - Mediterranean A77.1
  - mountain A93.2
  - nonexanthematous A93.2
  - Quaranfil A93.8
- tick-bite NEC A93.8
- tick-borne (hemorrhagic)NEC A93.8
- trench A79.0
- tsutsugamushi A75.3
- typhogastric A01.00
- typhoid (abortive) (hemorrhagic) (intermittent) (malignant) A01.00
  - complicated by
    - arthritis A01.04
    - heart involvement A01.02
    - meningitis A01.01
    - osteomyelitis A01.05

- - - pneumonia A01.03
- - - specified NEC A01.09
- typhomalarial —see Malaria
- typhus —see Typhus (fever)
- undulant —see Brucellosis
- unknown origin R50.9
- uveoparotid D86.89
- valley B38.0
- Venezuelan equine A92.2
- vesicular stomatitis A93.8
- viral hemorrhagic —see Fever, hemorrhagic, by type of virus
- Volhynian A79.0
- Wesselsbron (viral) A92.8
- West
- African B50.8
- Nile (viral) A92.30
- with
- -- complications NEC A92.39
- -- cranial nerve disorders A92.32
- -- encephalitis A92.31
- -- encephalomyelitis A92.31
- -- neurologic manifestation NEC A92.32
- -- optic neuritis A92.32
- -- polyradiculitis A92.32
- Whitmore's —see Melioidosis
- Wolhynian A79.0
- worm B83.9
- yellow A95.9
- jungle A95.0
- sylvatic A95.0
- urban A95.1
- Zika (viral) A92.8

### **Fibrillation**

- atrial or auricular (established) I48.91
- chronic I48.2
- paroxysmal I48.0
- permanent I48.2
- persistent I48.1
- cardiac I49.8
- heart I49.8
- muscular M62.89
- ventricular I49.01

### **Fibrin**

- ball or bodies, pleural (sac) J94.1
- chamber, anterior (eye) (gelatinous exudate) —see Iridocyclitis, acute

### **Fibrinogenolysis** —see Fibrinolysis

### **Fibrinogenopenia** D68.8

- acquired D65
- congenital D68.2

### **Fibrinolysis** (hemorrhagic) (acquired) D65

- antepartum hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
- following

-- abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by hemorrhage

-- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1

- intrapartum O67.0

- newborn, transient P60

- postpartum O72.3

### **Fibrinopenia** (hereditary) D68.2

- acquired D68.4

### **Fibrinopurulent** —see condition

**Fibrinous** —see condition

**Fibroadenoma**

- cellular intracanalicular D24-
- giant D24-
- intracanalicular
  - cellular D24-
  - giant D24-
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - unspecified site D24-
- juvenile D24-
- pericanalicular
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - unspecified site D24-
- phyllodes D24-
- prostate D29.1
- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D24-

**Fibroadenosis, breast** (chronic) (cystic) (diffuse) (periodic) (segmental) N60.2-

**Fibroangioma** —see also Neoplasm, benign, by site

- juvenile
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - unspecified site D10.6

**Fibrochondrosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant

**Fibrocystic**

- disease —see also Fibrosis, cystic
- breast —see Mastopathy, cystic
- jaw M27.49
- kidney (congenital) Q61.8
- liver Q44.6
- pancreas E84.9
- kidney (congenital) Q61.8

**Fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva** - —see Myositis, ossificans, progressiva

**Fibroelastosis** (cordis) (endocardial) (endomyocardial) I42.4

**Fibroid** (tumor) —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- disease, lung (chronic) —see Fibrosis, lung
- heart (disease) —see Myocarditis
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.1-
- causing obstructed labor O65.5
- induration, lung (chronic) —see Fibrosis, lung
- lung —see Fibrosis, lung
- pneumonia (chronic) —see Fibrosis, lung
- uterus D25.9

**Fibrolipoma** —see Lipoma

**Fibroliposarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Fibroma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- ameloblastic —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- bone (nonossifying) —see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- ossifying —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- cementifying —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- chondromyxoid —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- desmoplastic —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- durum —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- fascial —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- invasive —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- molle —see Lipoma
- myxoid —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal (juvenile) D10.6
- nonosteogenic (nonossifying) —see Dysplasia, fibrous
- odontogenic (central) —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- ossifying —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

- periosteal —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

- soft —see Lipoma

### **Fibromatosis M72.9**

- abdominal —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

- aggressive —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

- congenital generalized —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

- Dupuytren's M72.0

- gingival K06.1

- palmar (fascial) M72.0

- plantar (fascial) M72.2

- pseudosarcomatous (proliferative) (subcutaneous) M72.4

- retroperitoneal D48.3

- specified NEC M72.8

### **Fibromyalgia M79.7**

**Fibromyoma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- uterus (corpus) —see also Leiomyoma, uterus

-- in pregnancy or childbirth —see Fibroid, in pregnancy or childbirth

-- causing obstructed labor O65.5

### **Fibromyositis M79.7**

### **Fibromyxolipoma D17.9**

**Fibromyxoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

**Fibromyxosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Fibro-odontoma, ameloblastic** —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Fibro-osteoma** —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Fibroplasia, retroental** H35.17-

**Fibropurulent** —see condition

**Fibrosarcoma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- ameloblastic C41.1

-- upper jaw (bone) C41.0

- congenital —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- fascial —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- infantile —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- odontogenic C41.1

-- upper jaw (bone) C41.0

- periosteal —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

### **Fibrosclerosis**

- breast N60.3-

- multifocal M35.5

- penis (corpora cavernosa) N48.6

### **Fibrosis, fibrotic**

- adrenal (gland) E27.8

- amnion O41.8X-

- anal papillae K62.89

- arteriocapillary —see Arteriosclerosis

- bladder N32.89

-- interstitial —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial

-- localized submucosal —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial

-- panmural —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial

- breast —see Fibrosclerosis, breast

- capillary (see also Arteriosclerosis) I70.90

-- lung (chronic) —see Fibrosis, lung

- cardiac —see Myocarditis

- cervix N88.8

- chorion O41.8X-

- corpus cavernosum (sclerosing) N48.6

- cystic (of pancreas) E84.9

-- with

-- distal intestinal obstruction syndrome E84.19

-- fecal impaction E84.19

-- intestinal manifestations NEC E84.19

- - - pulmonary manifestations E84.0
- - - specified manifestations NEC E84.8
- due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.82
- - arterial graft NEC T82.828
- - breast (implant) T85.82
- - catheter NEC T85.82
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.828
- - - intraperitoneal T85.82
- - - infusion NEC T82.828
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.82
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.82
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.82
- - - cardiac T82.827
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.82
- - - urinary T83.82
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic)NEC T84.82
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.82
- - genital NEC T83.82
- - heart NEC T82.827
- - joint prosthesis T84.82
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant)NEC T85.82
- - orthopedic NEC T84.82
- - specified NEC T85.82
- - urinary NEC T83.82
- - vascular NEC T82.828
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.82
- ejaculatory duct N50.8
- endocardium —see Endocarditis
- endomyocardial (tropical) I42.3
- epididymis N50.8
- eye muscle —see Strabismus, mechanical
- heart —see Myocarditis
- hepatic —see Fibrosis, liver
- hepatolienal (portal hypertension) K76.6
- hepatosplenic (portal hypertension) K76.6
- infrapatellar fat pad M79.4
- intrascrotal N50.8
- kidney N26.9
- liver K74.0
  - - with sclerosis K74.2
  - - alcoholic K70.2
- lung (atrophic) (chronic) (confluent) (massive) (perialveolar) (peribronchial) J84.10
  - - with
    - - - anthracosilicosis J60
    - - - anthracosis J60
    - - - asbestosis J61
    - - - bagassosis J67.1
    - - - bauxite J63.1
    - - - berylliosis J63.2
    - - - byssinosis J66.0
    - - - calcicosis J62.8
    - - - chalcosis J62.8
    - - - dust reticulation J64
    - - - farmer's lung J67.0
    - - - ganister disease J62.8
    - - - graphite J63.3
    - - - pneumoconiosis NOS J64
    - - - siderosis J63.4
    - - - silicosis J62.8

- - capillary J84.10
  - - congenital P27.8
  - - diffuse (idiopathic) J84.10
    - - - chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.4
    - - - interstitial J84.10
    - - - acute J84.114
    - - - talc J62.0
  - - following radiation J70.1
  - - idiopathic J84.112
  - - postinflammatory J84.10
  - - silicotic J62.8
  - - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
  - lymphatic gland I89.8
  - median bar —see Hyperplasia, prostate
  - mediastinum (idiopathic) J98.5
  - meninges G96.19
  - myocardium, myocardial —see Myocarditis
  - ovary N83.8
  - oviduct N83.8
  - pancreas K86.8
  - penis NEC N48.6
  - pericardium I31.0
  - perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth O34.7-
  - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
  - pleura J94.1
  - popliteal fat pad M79.4
  - prostate (chronic) —see Hyperplasia, prostate
  - pulmonary (see also Fibrosis, lung) J84.10
    - - congenital P27.8
    - - idiopathic J84.112
  - rectal sphincter K62.89
  - retroperitoneal, idiopathic (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5
  - - with infection N13.6
  - sclerosing mesenteric (idiopathic) K65.4
  - scrotum N50.8
  - seminal vesicle N50.8
  - senile R54
  - skin L90.5
  - spermatic cord N50.8
  - spleen D73.89
    - - in schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.9 [D77]
  - subepidermal nodular —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - submucous (oral) (tongue) K13.5
  - testis N44.8
    - - chronic, due to syphilis A52.76
  - thymus (gland) E32.8
  - tongue, submucous K13.5
  - tunica vaginalis N50.8
  - uterus (non-neoplastic) N85.8
  - vagina N89.8
  - valve, heart —see Endocarditis
  - vas deferens N50.8
  - vein I87.8
- Fibrositis** (periarticular) M79.7
- nodular, chronic (Jaccoud's) (rheumatoid) —see Arthropathy, postrheumatic, chronic
- Fibrothorax** J94.1
- Fibrotic** —see Fibrosis
- Fibrous** —see condition
- Fibroxanthoma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- atypical —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Fibroxanthosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Fiedler's**

- disease (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) A27.0

- myocarditis (acute) I40.1

**Fifth disease** B08.3

- venereal A55

**Filaria, filarial, filariasis** —see Infestation, filarial

**Filatov's disease** —see Mononucleosis, infectious

**File-cutter's disease** —see Poisoning, lead

**Filling defect**

- biliary tract R93.2

- bladder R93.4

- duodenum R93.3

- gallbladder R93.2

- gastrointestinal tract R93.3

- intestine R93.3

- kidney R93.4

- stomach R93.3

- ureter R93.4

**Fimbrial cyst** Q50.4

**Financial problem affecting care NOS** Z59.9

- bankruptcy Z59.8

- foreclosure on loan Z59.8

**Findings, abnormal, inconclusive, without diagnosis** —see also Abnormal

- 17-ketosteroids, elevated R82.5

- acetonuria R82.4

- alcohol in blood R78.0

- anisocytosis R71.8

- antenatal screening of mother O28.9

- - biochemical O28.1

- - chromosomal O28.5

- - cytological O28.2

- - genetic O28.5

- - hematological O28.0

- - radiological O28.4

- - specified NEC O28.8

- - ultrasonic O28.3

- antibody titer, elevated R76.0

- anticardiolipin antibody R76.0

- antiphosphatidylglycerol antibody R76.0

- antiphosphatidylinositol antibody R76.0

- antiphosphatidylserine antibody R76.0

- antiphospholipid antibody R76.0

- bacteriuria N39.0

- bicarbonate E87.8

- bile in urine R82.2

- blood sugar R73.09

- - high R73.9

- - low (transient) E16.2

- body fluid or substance, specified NEC R88.8

- casts, urine R82.99

- catecholamines R82.5

- cells, urine R82.99

- chloride E87.8

- cholesterol E78.9

- - high E78.0

- - - with high triglycerides E78.2

- chyluria R82.0

- cloudy

- - dialysis effluent R88.0
- - urine R82.90
- creatinine clearance R94.4
- crystals, urine R82.99
- culture
  - - blood R78.81
  - - positive —see Positive, culture
- echocardiogram R93.1
- electrolyte level, urinary R82.99
- function study NEC R94.8
  - - bladder R94.8
  - - endocrine NEC R94.7
    - - - thyroid R94.6
  - - kidney R94.4
  - - liver R94.5
  - - pancreas R94.8
  - - placenta R94.8
  - - pulmonary R94.2
  - - spleen R94.8
- gallbladder, nonvisualization R93.2
- glucose (tolerance test) (non-fasting) R73.09
- glycosuria R81
- heart
  - - shadow R93.1
  - - sounds R01.2
- hematinuria R82.3
- hematocrit drop (precipitous) R71.0
- hemoglobinuria R82.3
- human papillomavirus (HPV)DNA test positive
  - - cervix
    - - - high risk R87.810
    - - - low risk R87.820
  - - vagina
    - - - high risk R87.811
    - - - low risk R87.821
- in blood (of substance not normally found in blood) R78.9
  - - addictive drug NEC R78.4
  - - alcohol (excessive level) R78.0
  - - cocaine R78.2
  - - hallucinogen R78.3
  - - heavy metals (abnormal level) R78.79
  - - lead R78.71
  - - lithium (abnormal level) R78.89
  - - opiate drug R78.1
  - - psychotropic drug R78.5
  - - specified substance NEC R78.89
  - - steroid agent R78.6
- indoleacetic acid, elevated R82.5
- ketonuria R82.4
- lactic acid dehydrogenase (LDH) R74.0
- liver function test R79.89
- mammogram NEC R92.8
  - - calcification (calculus) R92.1
  - - inconclusive result (due to dense breasts) R92.2
  - - microcalcification R92.0
- mediastinal shift R93.8
- melanin, urine R82.99
- myoglobinuria R82.1
- neonatal screening P09
- nonvisualization of gallbladder R93.2

- odor of urine NOS R82.90
- Papanicolaou cervix R87.619
- - non-atypical endometrial cells R87.618
- pneumoencephalogram R93.0
- poikilocytosis R71.8
- potassium (deficiency) E87.6
- - excess E87.5
- PPD R76.11
- radiologic (X-ray) R93.8
- - abdomen R93.5
- - biliary tract R93.2
- - breast R92.8
- - gastrointestinal tract R93.3
- - genitourinary organs R93.8
- - head R93.0
- - inconclusive due to excess body fat of patient R93.9
- - intrathoracic organs NEC R93.1
- - placenta R93.8
- - retroperitoneum R93.5
- - skin R93.8
- - skull R93.0
- - subcutaneous tissue R93.8
- red blood cell (count) (morphology) (sickling) (volume) R71.8
- scan NEC R94.8
- - bladder R94.8
- - bone R94.8
- - kidney R94.4
- - liver R93.2
- - lung R94.2
- - pancreas R94.8
- - placental R94.8
- - spleen R94.8
- - thyroid R94.6
- sedimentation rate, elevated R70.0
- SGOT R74.0
- SGPT R74.0
- sodium (deficiency) E87.1
- - excess E87.0
- specified body fluid NEC R88.8
- stress test R94.39
- thyroid (function) (metabolic rate) (scan) (uptake) R94.6
- transaminase (level) R74.0
- triglycerides E78.9
- - high E78.1
  - - - with high cholesterol E78.2
- tuberculin skin test (without active tuberculosis) R76.11
- urine R82.90
  - - acetone R82.4
  - - bacteria N39.0
  - - bile R82.2
  - - casts or cells R82.99
  - - chyle R82.0
  - - culture positive R82.7
  - - glucose R81
  - - hemoglobin R82.3
  - - ketone R82.4
  - - sugar R81
- vanillylmandelic acid (VMA), elevated R82.5
- vectorcardiogram (VCG) R94.39
- ventriculogram R93.0

- white blood cell (count) (differential) (morphology) D72.9

- xerography R92.8

**Finger** —see condition

**Fire, Saint Anthony's** —see Erysipelas

**Fire-setting**

- pathological (compulsive) F63.1

**Fish hook stomach** K31.89

**Fishmeal-worker's lung** J67.8

**Fissure, fissured**

- anus, anal K60.2

- - acute K60.0

- - chronic K60.1

- - congenital Q43.8

- ear, lobule, congenital Q17.8

- epiglottis (congenital) Q31.8

- larynx J38.7

- - congenital Q31.8

- lip K13.0

- - congenital —see Cleft, lip

- nipple N64.0

- - associated with

- - - lactation O92.13

- - - pregnancy O92.11-

- - - puerperium O92.12

- nose Q30.2

- palate (congenital) —see Cleft, palate

- skin R23.4

- spine (congenital) —see also Spina bifida

- - with hydrocephalus —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus

- tongue (acquired) K14.5

- - congenital Q38.3

**Fistula** (cutaneous) L98.8

- abdomen (wall) K63.2

- - bladder N32.2

- - intestine NEC K63.2

- - ureter N28.89

- - uterus N82.5

- abdominorectal K63.2

- abdominosigmoidal K63.2

- abdominothoracic J86.0

- abdominouterine N82.5

- - congenital Q51.7

- abdominovesical N32.2

- accessory sinuses —see Sinusitis

- actinomycotic —see Actinomycosis

- alveolar antrum —see Sinusitis, maxillary

- alveolar process K04.6

- anorectal K60.5

- antrobuccal —see Sinusitis, maxillary

- antrum —see Sinusitis, maxillary

- anus, anal (recurrent) (infectious) K60.3

- - congenital Q43.6

- - - with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.2

- - tuberculous A18.32

- aorta-duodenal I77.2

- appendix, appendicular K38.3

- arteriovenous (acquired) (nonruptured) I77.0

- - brain I67.1

- - - congenital Q28.2

- - - - ruptured I60.8

- - - ruptured I60.8
- - cerebral —see Fistula, arteriovenous, brain
- - congenital (peripheral) —see also Malformation, arteriovenous
- - - brain Q28.2
- - - ruptured I60.8
- - - coronary Q24.5
- - - pulmonary Q25.72
- - coronary I25.41
- - - congenital Q24.5
- - pulmonary I28.0
- - - congenital Q25.72
- - surgically created (for dialysis) Z99.2
- - - complication —see Complication, arteriovenous, fistula, surgically created
- - traumatic —see Injury, blood vessel
- artery I77.2
- aural (mastoid) —see Mastoiditis, chronic
- auricle —see also Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC
- - congenital Q18.1
- Bartholin's gland N82.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.3
- - with calculus, stones —see Calculus, bile duct
- biliary (tract) —see Fistula, bile duct
- bladder (sphincter)NEC (see also Fistula, vesico-) N32.2
- - into seminal vesicle N32.2
- bone —see also Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- - with osteomyelitis, chronic —see Osteomyelitis, chronic, with draining sinus
- brain G93.89
- - arteriovenous (acquired) I67.1
- - - congenital Q28.2
- branchial (cleft) Q18.0
- bronchiogenous Q18.0
- breast N61
  - - puerperal, postpartum or gestational, due to mastitis (purulent) —see Mastitis, obstetric, purulent
- bronchial J86.0
- bronchocutaneous, bronchomediastinal, bronchopleural, bronchopleuromediastinal (infective) J86.0
- - tuberculous NEC A15.5
- bronchoesophageal J86.0
- - congenital Q39.2
  - - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- bronchovisceral J86.0
- buccal cavity (infective) K12.2
- cecosigmoidal K63.2
- cecum K63.2
- cerebrospinal (fluid) G96.0
- cervical, lateral Q18.1
- cervicoaural Q18.1
- cervicosigmoidal N82.4
- cervicovesical N82.1
- cervix N82.8
- chest (wall) J86.0
- cholecystenteric —see Fistula, gallbladder
- cholecystocolic —see Fistula, gallbladder
- cholecystocolonic —see Fistula, gallbladder
- cholecystoduodenal —see Fistula, gallbladder
- cholecystogastric —see Fistula, gallbladder
- cholecystointestinal —see Fistula, gallbladder
- choledochoduodenal —see Fistula, bile duct
- cholocolic K82.3
- coccyx —see Sinus, pilonidal
- colon K63.2

- colostomy K94.09
- common duct —see Fistula, bile duct
- congenital, site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
- coronary, arteriovenous I25.41
  - congenital Q24.5
- costal region J86.0
- cul-de-sac, Douglas' N82.8
- cystic duct —see also Fistula, gallbladder
  - congenital Q44.5
- dental K04.6
- diaphragm J86.0
- duodenum K31.6
- ear (external) (canal) —see Disorder, ear, external, specified type NEC
- enterocolic K63.2
- enterocutaneous K63.2
- enterouterine N82.4
  - congenital Q51.7
- enterovaginal N82.4
  - congenital Q52.2
- - large intestine N82.3
- - small intestine N82.2
- enterovesical N32.1
- epididymis N50.8
  - tuberculous A18.15
- esophagobronchial J86.0
  - congenital Q39.2
    - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- esophagocutaneous K22.8
- esophagopleural-cutaneous J86.0
- esophagotracheal J86.0
  - congenital Q39.2
    - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- esophagus K22.8
  - congenital Q39.2
    - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
- ethmoid —see Sinusitis, ethmoidal
- eyeball (cornea) (sclera) —see Disorder, globe, hypotony
- eyelid H01.8
- fallopian tube, external N82.5
- fecal K63.2
  - congenital Q43.6
- from periapical abscess K04.6
- frontal sinus —see Sinusitis, frontal
- gallbladder K82.3
  - with calculus, cholelithiasis, stones —see Calculus, gallbladder
- gastric K31.6
- gastrocolic K31.6
  - congenital Q40.2
- - tuberculous A18.32
- gastroenterocolic K31.6
- gastroesophageal K31.6
- gastrojejunal K31.6
- gastrojejunocolic K31.6
- genital tract (female) N82.9
  - specified NEC N82.8
  - to intestine NEC N82.4
  - to skin N82.5
- hepatic artery-portal vein, congenital Q26.6
- hepatopleural J86.0
- hepatopulmonary J86.0

- ileorectal or ileosigmoidal K63.2
- ileovaginal N82.2
- ileovesical N32.1
- ileum K63.2
- in ano K60.3
- tuberculous A18.32
- inner ear (labyrinth) —see subcategory H83.1
- intestine NEC K63.2
- intestinocolonic (abdominal) K63.2
- intestinoureteral N28.89
- intestinouterine N82.4
- intestinovaginal N82.4
- large intestine N82.3
- small intestine N82.2
- intestinovesical N32.1
- ischiorectal (fossa) K61.3
- jejunum K63.2
- joint M25.10
  - ankle M25.17-
  - elbow M25.12-
  - foot joint M25.17-
  - hand joint M25.14-
  - hip M25.15-
  - knee M25.16-
  - shoulder M25.11-
- specified joint NEC M25.18
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, joint
- vertebrae M25.18
- wrist M25.13-
- kidney N28.89
- labium (majus) (minus) N82.8
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.1
- lacrimal (gland) (sac) H04.61-
- lacrimonasal duct —see Fistula, lacrimal
- laryngotracheal, congenital Q34.8
- larynx J38.7
- lip K13.0
  - congenital Q38.0
- lumbar, tuberculous A18.01
- lung J86.0
- lymphatic I89.8
- mammary (gland) N61
- mastoid (process) (region) —see Mastoiditis, chronic
- maxillary J32.0
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- mediastinal J86.0
- mediastinobronchial J86.0
- mediastinocutaneous J86.0
- middle ear —see subcategory H74.8
- mouth K12.2
- nasal J34.89
  - sinus —see Sinusitis
- nasopharynx J39.2
- nipple N64.0
- nose J34.89
- oral (cutaneous) K12.2
  - maxillary J32.0
- nasal (with cleft palate) —see Cleft, palate
- orbit, orbital —see Disorder, orbit, specified type NEC
- oroantral J32.0

- oviduct, external N82.5
- palate (hard) M27.8
- pancreatic K86.8
- pancreaticoduodenal K86.8
- parotid (gland) K11.4
  - region K12.2
- penis N48.89
- perianal K60.3
- pericardium (pleura) (sac) —see Pericarditis
- pericecal K63.2
- perineorectal K60.4
- perineosigmoidal K63.2
- perineum, perineal (with urethral involvement)NEC N36.0
- tuberculous A18.13
- ureter N28.89
- perirectal K60.4
- tuberculous A18.32
- peritoneum K65.9
- pharyngoesophageal J39.2
- pharynx J39.2
  - branchial cleft (congenital) Q18.0
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) —see Sinus, pilonidal
- pleura, pleural, pleurocutaneous, pleuropertitoneal J86.0
- tuberculous NEC A15.6
- pleuropéricardial I31.8
- portal vein-hepatic artery, congenital Q26.6
- postauricular H70.81-
- postoperative, persistent T81.83
  - specified site —see Fistula, by site
- preauricular (congenital) Q18.1
- prostate N42.89
- pulmonary J86.0
  - arteriovenous I28.0
  - congenital Q25.72
  - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- pulmonoperitoneal J86.0
- rectolabial N82.4
- rectosigmoid (intercommunicating) K63.2
- rectoureteral N28.89
- rectourethral N36.0
  - congenital Q64.73
- rectouterine N82.4
  - congenital Q51.7
- rectovaginal N82.3
  - congenital Q52.2
  - tuberculous A18.18
- rectovesical N32.1
  - congenital Q64.79
- rectovesicovaginal N82.3
- rectovulval N82.4
  - congenital Q52.79
- rectum (to skin) K60.4
  - congenital Q43.6
  - with absence, atresia and stenosis Q42.0
- tuberculous A18.32
- renal N28.89
- retroauricular —see Fistula, postauricular
- salivary duct or gland (any) K11.4
  - congenital Q38.4
- scrotum (urinary) N50.8

- - tuberculous A18.15
- semicircular canals —see subcategory H83.1
- sigmoid K63.2
  - - to bladder N32.1
- sinus —see Sinusitis
- skin L98.8
  - - to genital tract (female) N82.5
- splenocolic D73.89
- stercoral K63.2
- stomach K31.6
- sublingual gland K11.4
- submandibular gland K11.4
- submaxillary (gland) K11.4
  - - region K12.2
- thoracic J86.0
  - - duct I89.8
- thoracoabdominal J86.0
- thoracogastric J86.0
- thoracointestinal J86.0
- thorax J86.0
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- thyroid E07.89
- trachea, congenital (external) (internal) Q32.1
- tracheoesophageal J86.0
  - - congenital Q39.2
    - - - with atresia of esophagus Q39.1
  - - following tracheostomy J95.04
- traumatic arteriovenous —see Injury, blood vessel, by site
- tuberculous - code by site under Tuberculosis
- typhoid A01.09
- umbilicourinary Q64.8
- urachus, congenital Q64.4
- ureter (persistent) N28.89
- ureteroabdominal N28.89
- ureterorectal N28.89
- uretersigmoido-abdominal N28.89
- ureterovaginal N82.1
- ureterovesical N32.2
- urethra N36.0
  - - congenital Q64.79
  - - tuberculous A18.13
  - - urethroperineal N36.0
  - - urethroperineovesical N32.2
  - - urethrorectal N36.0
    - - congenital Q64.73
  - - urethrosrotal N50.8
  - - urethrovaginal N82.1
  - - urethrovesical N32.2
- urinary (tract) (persistent) (recurrent) N36.0
- uteroabdominal N82.5
  - - congenital Q51.7
- uteroenteric, uterointestinal N82.4
  - - congenital Q51.7
- uterorectal N82.4
  - - congenital Q51.7
- uteroureteric N82.1
- uterourethral Q51.7
- uterovaginal N82.8
- uterovesical N82.1
  - - congenital Q51.7

- uterus N82.8
- vagina (postpartal) (wall) N82.8
- vaginocutaneous (postpartal) N82.5
- vaginointestinal NEC N82.4
  - large intestine N82.3
  - small intestine N82.2
- vaginoperineal N82.5
- vasocutaneous, congenital Q55.7
- vesical NEC N32.2
- vesicoabdominal N32.2
- vesicocervicovaginal N82.1
- vesicocolic N32.1
- vesicocutaneous N32.2
- vesicoenteric N32.1
- vesicointestinal N32.1
- vesicometrorectal N82.4
- vesicoperineal N32.2
- vesicorectal N32.1
  - congenital Q64.79
- vesicosigmoidal N32.1
- vesicosigmoidovaginal N82.3
- vesicoureteral N32.2
- vesicoureterovaginal N82.1
- vesicourethral N32.2
- vesicourethorectal N32.1
- vesicouterine N82.1
  - congenital Q51.7
- vesicovaginal N82.0
- vulvorectal N82.4
  - congenital Q52.79

**Fit R56.9**

- epileptic —see Epilepsy
- fainting R55
- hysterical F44.5
- newborn P90
- Fitting (and adjustment) (of)**
  - artificial
    - arm —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm
    - breast Z44.3
    - eye Z44.2
    - leg —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg
  - automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z45.02
  - brain neuropacemaker Z46.2
  - implanted Z45.42
  - cardiac defibrillator —see Fitting (and adjustment) (of), automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator
  - catheter, non-vascular Z46.82
  - colostomy belt Z46.89
  - contact lenses Z46.0
  - cystostomy device Z46.6
  - defibrillator, cardiac —see Fitting (and adjustment) (of), automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator
  - dentures Z46.3
  - device NOS Z46.9
  - abdominal Z46.89
  - gastrointestinal NEC Z46.59
  - implanted NEC Z45.89
  - nervous system Z46.2
    - implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system
  - orthodontic Z46.4
  - orthoptic Z46.0
  - orthotic Z46.89

- - prosthetic (external) Z44.9
  - - - breast Z44.3
  - - - dental Z46.3
  - - - eye Z44.2
  - - - specified NEC Z44.8
- - specified NEC Z46.89
- - substitution
  - - - auditory Z46.2
  - - - implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, hearing device
  - - - nervous system Z46.2
  - - - implanted —see Admission, adjustment, device, implanted, nervous system
  - - - visual Z46.2
- - - implanted Z45.31
- - urinary Z46.6
- - gastric lap band Z46.51
- - gastrointestinal appliance NEC Z46.59
- - glasses (reading) Z46.0
- - hearing aid Z46.1
- - ileostomy device Z46.89
- - insulin pump Z46.81
- - intestinal appliance NEC Z46.89
- - myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.82
- - neuropacemaker Z46.2
- - implanted Z45.42
- - non-vascular catheter Z46.82
- - orthodontic device Z46.4
- - orthopedic device (brace) (cast) (corset) (shoes) Z46.89
- - pacemaker (cardiac) Z45.018
- - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal cord) Z46.2
  - - - implanted Z45.42
- - pulse generator Z45.010
- - portacath (port-a-cath) Z45.2
- - prosthesis (external) Z44.9
- - arm —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, arm
- - breast Z44.3
- - dental Z46.3
- - eye Z44.2
- - leg —see Admission, adjustment, artificial, leg
- - specified NEC Z44.8
- - spectacles Z46.0
- - wheelchair Z46.89

#### **Fitzhugh-Curtis syndrome**

- - due to
  - - Chlamydia trachomatis A74.81
  - - Neisseria gonorrhoea (gonococcal peritonitis) A54.85

#### **Fitz's syndrome** (acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis) K85.8

#### **Fixation**

- - joint —see Ankylosis
- - larynx J38.7
- - stapes —see Ankylosis, ear ossicles
- - deafness —see Deafness, conductive
- - uterus (acquired) —see Malposition, uterus
- - vocal cord J38.3

#### **Flabby ridge** K06.8

#### **Flaccid** —see *also* condition

- - palate, congenital Q38.5

#### **Flail**

- - chest S22.5
- - newborn (birth injury) P13.8
- - joint (paralytic) M25.20

- - ankle M25.27-
- - elbow M25.22-
- - foot joint M25.27-
- - hand joint M25.24-
- - hip M25.25-
- - knee M25.26-
- - shoulder M25.21-
- - specified joint NEC M25.28
- - wrist M25.23-

**Flajani's disease** —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter (diffuse)

**Flap, liver** K71.3

**Flashbacks** (residual to hallucinogen use) F16.283

### **Flat**

- chamber (eye) —see Disorder, globe, hypotony, flat anterior chamber
- chest, congenital Q67.8
- foot (acquired) (fixed type) (painful) (postural) —see also Deformity, limb, flat foot
- - congenital (rigid) (spastic (everted)) Q66.5-
- - rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- pelvis M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - congenital Q74.2

**Flatau-Schilder disease** G37.0

**Flatback syndrome** M40.30

- lumbar region M40.36
- lumbosacral region M40.37
- thoracolumbar region M40.35

### **Flattening**

- head, femur M89.8X5
- hip —see Coxa, plana
- lip (congenital) Q18.8
- nose (congenital) Q67.4
- - acquired M95.0

**Flatulence** R14.3

- psychogenic F45.8

**Flatus** R14.3

- vaginalis N89.8

**Flax-dresser's disease** J66.1

**Flea bite** —see Injury, bite, by site, superficial, insect

**Flecks, glaucomatous** (subcapsular) —see Cataract, complicated

**Fleischer (-Kayser) ring** (cornea) H18.04-

**Fleshy mole** O02.0

**Flexibilitas cerea** —see Catalepsy

### **Flexion**

- amputation stump (surgical) T87.89
- cervix —see Malposition, uterus
- contracture, joint —see Contraction, joint
- deformity, joint (see also Deformity, limb, flexion) M21.20
- - hip, congenital Q65.89
- uterus —see also Malposition, uterus
- - lateral —see Lateroversion, uterus

**Flexner-Boyd dysentery** A03.2

**Flexner's dysentery** A03.1

**Flexure** —see Flexion

**Flint murmur** (aortic insufficiency) I35.1

**Floater, vitreous** —see Opacity, vitreous

### **Floating**

- cartilage (joint) —see also Loose, body, joint
- - knee —see Derangement, knee, loose body

- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1

- kidney N28.89

-- congenital Q63.8

- spleen D73.89

**Flooding** N92.0

**Floor** —see condition

**Floppy**

- baby syndrome (nonspecific) P94.2

- iris syndrome (intraoperative) (IFIS) H21.81

- nonrheumatic mitral valve syndrome I34.1

**Flu** —see also Influenza

- avian (see also Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2

- bird (see also Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2

- intestinal NEC A08.4

- swine (viruses that normally cause infections in pigs) (see also Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2

**Fluctuating blood pressure** I99.8

**Fluid**

- abdomen R18.8

- chest J94.8

- heart —see Failure, heart, congestive

- joint —see Effusion, joint

- loss (acute) E86.9

-- with

-- - hypernatremia E87.0

-- - hyponatremia E87.1

- lung —see Edema, lung

- overload E87.70

-- specified NEC E87.79

- peritoneal cavity R18.8

- pleural cavity J94.8

- retention R60.9

**Flukes NEC** —see also Infestation, fluke

- blood NEC —see Schistosomiasis

- liver B66.3

**Fluor** (vaginalis) N89.8

- trichomonial or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.00

**Fluorosis**

- dental K00.3

- skeletal M85.10

-- ankle M85.17-

-- foot M85.17-

-- forearm M85.13-

-- hand M85.14-

-- lower leg M85.16-

-- multiple site M85.19

-- neck M85.18

-- rib M85.18

-- shoulder M85.11-

-- skull M85.18

-- specified site NEC M85.18

-- thigh M85.15-

-- toe M85.17-

-- upper arm M85.12-

-- vertebra M85.18

**Flush syndrome** E34.0

**Flushing** R23.2

- menopausal N95.1

**Flutter**

- atrial or auricular I48.92

-- atypical I48.4

- - type I I48.3
- - type II I48.4
- - typical I48.3
- heart I49.8
- - atrial or auricular I48.92
- - - atypical I48.4
- - - type I I48.3
- - - type II I48.4
- - - typical I48.3
- ventricular I49.02
- ventricular I49.02

**FNHTR** (febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reaction) R50.84

**Fochier's abscess - code by site under Abscess**

**Focus, Assmann's** —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**Fogo selvagem** L10.3

**Foix-Alajouanine syndrome** G95.19

**Fold, folds** (anomalous) —see also Anomaly, by site

- Descemet's membrane —see Change, corneal membrane, Descemet's, fold
- epicanthic Q10.3
- heart Q24.8

**Folie à deux** F24

**Follicle**

- cervix (nabothian) (ruptured) N88.8
- graafian, ruptured, with hemorrhage N83.0
- nabothian N88.8

**Follicular** —see condition

**Folliculitis** (superficial) L73.9

- abscedens et suffodiens L66.3
- cyst N83.0
- decalvans L66.2
- deep —see Furuncle, by site
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.01
- keloid, keloidal L73.0
- pustular L01.02
- ulerythematos reticulata L66.4

**Folliculome lipidique**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- - female D27.9
- - male D29.20

**Følling's disease** E70.0

**Follow-up** —see Examination, follow-up

**Fong's syndrome** (hereditary osteo-onychodysplasia) Q78.5

**Food**

- allergy L27.2
- asphyxia (from aspiration or inhalation) —see Foreign body, by site
- choked on —see Foreign body, by site
- deprivation T73.0
- - specified kind of food NEC E63.8
- intoxication —see Poisoning, food
- lack of T73.0
- poisoning —see Poisoning, food
- rejection NEC —see Disorder, eating
- strangulation or suffocation —see Foreign body, by site
- toxemia —see Poisoning, food

**Foot** —see condition

**Foramen ovale** (nonclosure) (patent) (persistent) Q21.1

**Forbes' glycogen storage disease** E74.03

**Fordyce-Fox disease** L75.2

**Fordyce's disease** (mouth) Q38.6

**Forearm** —see condition

**Foreign body**

- with
  - laceration —see Laceration, by site, with foreign body
  - puncture wound —see Puncture, by site, with foreign body
- accidentally left following a procedure T81.509
  - aspiration T81.506
    - resulting in
      - adhesions T81.516
      - obstruction T81.526
      - perforation T81.536
      - specified complication NEC T81.596
    - cardiac catheterization T81.505
    - resulting in
      - acute reaction T81.60
      - aseptic peritonitis T81.61
      - specified NEC T81.69
      - adhesions T81.515
      - obstruction T81.525
      - perforation T81.535
      - specified complication NEC T81.595
    - causing
      - acute reaction T81.60
      - aseptic peritonitis T81.61
      - specified complication NEC T81.69
      - adhesions T81.519
      - aseptic peritonitis T81.61
      - obstruction T81.529
      - perforation T81.539
      - specified complication NEC T81.599
    - endoscopy T81.504
      - resulting in
        - adhesions T81.514
        - obstruction T81.524
        - perforation T81.534
        - specified complication NEC T81.594
    - immunization T81.503
      - resulting in
        - adhesions T81.513
        - obstruction T81.523
        - perforation T81.533
        - specified complication NEC T81.593
    - infusion T81.501
      - resulting in
        - adhesions T81.511
        - obstruction T81.521
        - perforation T81.531
        - specified complication NEC T81.591
    - injection T81.503
      - resulting in
        - adhesions T81.513
        - obstruction T81.523
        - perforation T81.533
        - specified complication NEC T81.593
    - kidney dialysis T81.502
      - resulting in
        - adhesions T81.512
        - obstruction T81.522
        - perforation T81.532
        - specified complication NEC T81.592

- packing removal T81.507
- resulting in
  - acute reaction T81.60
  - aseptic peritonitis T81.61
  - specified NEC T81.69
- adhesions T81.517
- obstruction T81.527
- perforation T81.537
- specified complication NEC T81.597
- puncture T81.506
- resulting in
  - adhesions T81.516
  - obstruction T81.526
  - perforation T81.536
- specified complication NEC T81.596
- specified procedure NEC T81.508
- resulting in
  - acute reaction T81.60
  - aseptic peritonitis T81.61
  - specified NEC T81.69
- adhesions T81.518
- obstruction T81.528
- perforation T81.538
- specified complication NEC T81.598
- surgical operation T81.500
- resulting in
  - acute reaction T81.60
  - aseptic peritonitis T81.61
  - specified NEC T81.69
- adhesions T81.510
- obstruction T81.520
- perforation T81.530
- specified complication NEC T81.590
- transfusion T81.501
- resulting in
  - adhesions T81.511
  - obstruction T81.521
  - perforation T81.531
- specified complication NEC T81.591
- alimentary tract T18.9
- anus T18.5
- colon T18.4
- esophagus —see Foreign body, esophagus
- mouth T18.0
- multiple sites T18.8
- rectosigmoid (junction) T18.5
- rectum T18.5
- small intestine T18.3
- specified site NEC T18.8
- stomach T18.2
- anterior chamber (eye) S05.5-
- auditory canal —see Foreign body, entering through orifice, ear
- bronchus T17.508
- causing
  - asphyxiation T17.500
  - food (bone) (seed) T17.520
  - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.510
- specified type NEC T17.590
- injury NEC T17.508
- food (bone) (seed) T17.528

- - - - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.518  
- - - - specified type NEC T17.598  
- canthus —see Foreign body, conjunctival sac  
- ciliary body (eye) S05.5-  
- conjunctival sac T15.1-  
- cornea T15.0-  
- entering through orifice  
- - accessory sinus T17.0  
- - alimentary canal T18.9  
- - - multiple parts T18.8  
- - - specified part NEC T18.8  
- - alveolar process T18.0  
- - antrum (Highmore's) T17.0  
- - anus T18.5  
- - appendix T18.4  
- - auditory canal —see Foreign body, entering through orifice, ear  
- - auricle —see Foreign body, entering through orifice, ear  
- - bladder T19.1  
- - bronchioles —see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC  
- - bronchus (main) —see Foreign body, bronchus  
- - buccal cavity T18.0  
- - canthus (inner) —see Foreign body, conjunctival sac  
- - cecum T18.4  
- - cervix (canal) (uteri) T19.3  
- - colon T18.4  
- - conjunctival sac —see Foreign body, conjunctival sac  
- - cornea —see Foreign body, cornea  
- - digestive organ or tract NOS T18.9  
- - - multiple parts T18.8  
- - - specified part NEC T18.8  
- - duodenum T18.3  
- - ear (external) T16..-  
- - esophagus —see Foreign body, esophagus  
- - eye (external)NOS T15.9-  
- - - conjunctival sac —see Foreign body, conjunctival sac  
- - - cornea —see Foreign body, cornea  
- - - specified part NEC T15.8-  
- - eyeball —see also Foreign body, entering through orifice, eye, specified part NEC  
- - - with penetrating wound —see Puncture, eyeball  
- - eyelid —see also Foreign body, conjunctival sac  
- - - with  
- - - - laceration —see Laceration, eyelid, with foreign body  
- - - - puncture —see Puncture, eyelid, with foreign body  
- - - - superficial injury —see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid  
- - gastrointestinal tract T18.9  
- - - multiple parts T18.8  
- - - specified part NEC T18.8  
- - genitourinary tract T19.9  
- - - multiple parts T19.8  
- - - specified part NEC T19.8  
- - globe —see Foreign body, entering through orifice, eyeball  
- - gum T18.0  
- - Highmore's antrum T17.0  
- - hypopharynx —see Foreign body, pharynx  
- - ileum T18.3  
- - intestine (small) T18.3  
- - - large T18.4  
- - lacrimal apparatus (punctum) —see Foreign body, entering through orifice, eye, specified part NEC  
- - large intestine T18.4  
- - larynx —see Foreign body, larynx

- lung —see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC
- maxillary sinus T17.0
- mouth T18.0
- nasal sinus T17.0
- nasopharynx —see Foreign body, pharynx
- nose (passage) T17.1
- nostril T17.1
- oral cavity T18.0
- palate T18.0
- penis T19.4
- pharynx —see Foreign body, pharynx
- piriform sinus —see Foreign body, pharynx
- rectosigmoid (junction) T18.5
- rectum T18.5
- respiratory tract —see Foreign body, respiratory tract
- sinus (accessory) (frontal) (maxillary) (nasal) T17.0
- - piriform —see Foreign body, pharynx
- small intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2
- suffocation by —see Foreign body, by site
- tear ducts or glands —see Foreign body, entering through orifice, eye, specified part NEC
- throat —see Foreign body, pharynx
- tongue T18.0
- tonsil, tonsillar (fossa) —see Foreign body, pharynx
- trachea —see Foreign body, trachea
- ureter T19.8
- urethra T19.0
- uterus (any part) T19.3
- vagina T19.2
- vulva T19.2
- esophagus T18.108
- causing
  - - injury NEC T18.108
  - - food (bone) (seed) T18.128
  - - gastric contents (vomitus) T18.118
  - - specified type NEC T18.198
  - - tracheal compression T18.100
  - - food (bone) (seed) T18.120
  - - gastric contents (vomitus) T18.110
  - - specified type NEC T18.190
- felling of, in throat R09.89
- fragment —see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- genitourinary tract T19.9
  - bladder T19.1
  - multiple parts T19.8
  - penis T19.4
  - specified site NEC T19.8
  - urethra T19.0
  - uterus T19.3
  - - IUD Z97.5
  - vagina T19.2
  - - contraceptive device Z97.5
  - vulva T19.2
- granuloma (old) (soft tissue) —see also Granuloma, foreign body
- skin L92.3
- in
  - laceration —see Laceration, by site, with foreign body
  - puncture wound —see Puncture, by site, with foreign body
  - soft tissue (residual) M79.5
- inadvertently left in operation wound —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure

- ingestion, ingested NOS T18.9
- inhalation or inspiration —see Foreign body, by site
- internal organ, not entering through a natural orifice - code as specific injury with foreign body
- intraocular S05.5
  - old, retained (nonmagnetic) H44.70-
  - anterior chamber H44.71-
  - ciliary body H44.72-
  - iris H44.72-
  - lens H44.73-
  - magnetic H44.60-
  - anterior chamber H44.61-
  - ciliary body H44.62-
  - iris H44.62-
  - lens H44.63-
  - posterior wall H44.64-
  - specified site NEC H44.69-
  - vitreous body H44.65-
- posterior wall H44.74-
- specified site NEC H44.79-
- vitreous body H44.75-
- iris —see Foreign body, intraocular
- lacrimal punctum —see Foreign body, entering through orifice, eye, specified part NEC
- larynx T17.308
  - causing
    - asphyxiation T17.300
    - food (bone) (seed) T17.320
    - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.310
    - specified type NEC T17.390
    - injury NEC T17.308
    - food (bone) (seed) T17.328
    - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.318
    - specified type NEC T17.398
  - lens —see Foreign body, intraocular
  - ocular muscle S05.4-
  - old, retained —see Foreign body, orbit, old
  - old or residual
    - soft tissue (residual) M79.5
  - operation wound, left accidentally —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
  - orbit S05.4-
  - old, retained H05.5-
  - pharynx T17.208
    - causing
      - asphyxiation T17.200
      - food (bone) (seed) T17.220
      - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.210
      - specified type NEC T17.290
      - injury NEC T17.208
      - food (bone) (seed) T17.228
      - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.218
      - specified type NEC T17.298
    - respiratory tract T17.908
      - bronchioles —see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC
      - bronchus —see Foreign body, bronchus
      - causing
        - asphyxiation T17.900
        - food (bone) (seed) T17.920
        - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.910
        - specified type NEC T17.990
        - injury NEC T17.908
        - food (bone) (seed) T17.928

- - - - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.918  
- - - - specified type NEC T17.998  
-- larynx —see Foreign body, larynx  
-- lung —see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC  
-- multiple parts —see Foreign body, respiratory tract, specified site NEC  
-- nasal sinus T17.0  
-- nasopharynx —see Foreign body, pharynx  
-- nose T17.1  
-- nostril T17.1  
-- pharynx —see Foreign body, pharynx  
-- specified site NEC T17.808  
-- causing  
---- asphyxiation T17.800  
---- food (bone) (seed) T17.820  
---- gastric contents (vomitus) T17.810  
---- specified type NEC T17.890  
---- injury NEC T17.808  
---- food (bone) (seed) T17.828  
---- gastric contents (vomitus) T17.818  
---- specified type NEC T17.898  
-- throat —see Foreign body, pharynx  
-- trachea —see Foreign body, trachea  
- retained (old) (nonmagnetic) (in)  
-- anterior chamber (eye) —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, anterior chamber  
-- magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, anterior chamber  
-- ciliary body —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, ciliary body  
-- magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, ciliary body  
-- eyelid H02.819  
-- left H02.816  
-- lower H02.815  
-- upper H02.814  
-- right H02.813  
-- lower H02.812  
-- upper H02.811  
-- fragments —see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)  
-- globe —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained  
-- magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic  
-- intraocular —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained  
-- magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic  
-- iris —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, iris  
-- magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, iris  
-- lens —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, lens  
-- magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, lens  
-- muscle —see Foreign body, retained, soft tissue  
-- orbit —see Foreign body, orbit, old  
-- posterior wall of globe —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, posterior wall  
-- magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, posterior wall  
-- retrobulbar —see Foreign body, orbit, old, retrobulbar  
-- soft tissue M79.5  
-- vitreous —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, vitreous body  
-- magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic, vitreous body  
- retina S05.5-  
- superficial, without open wound  
-- abdomen, abdominal (wall) S30.851  
-- alveolar process S00.552  
-- ankle S90.55-  
-- antecubital space —see Foreign body, superficial, forearm  
-- anus S30.857  
-- arm (upper) S40.85-  
-- auditory canal —see Foreign body, superficial, ear

-- auricle —see Foreign body, superficial, ear  
-- axilla —see Foreign body, superficial, arm  
-- back, lower S30.850  
-- breast S20.15-  
-- brow S00.85  
-- buttock S30.850  
-- calf —see Foreign body, superficial, leg  
-- canthus —see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid  
-- cheek S00.85  
--- internal S00.552  
-- chest wall —see Foreign body, superficial, thorax  
-- chin S00.85  
-- clitoris S30.854  
-- costal region —see Foreign body, superficial, thorax  
-- digit (s)  
--- hand —see Foreign body, superficial, finger  
--- foot —see Foreign body, superficial, toe  
-- ear S00.45-  
-- elbow S50.35-  
-- epididymis S30.853  
-- epigastric region S30.851  
-- epiglottis S10.15  
-- esophagus, cervical S10.15  
-- eyebrow —see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid  
-- eyelid S00.25-  
-- face S00.85  
-- finger (s) S60.459  
--- index S60.45-  
--- little S60.45-  
--- middle S60.45-  
--- ring S60.45-  
-- flank S30.851  
-- foot (except toe(s) alone) S90.85-  
--- toe —see Foreign body, superficial, toe  
-- forearm S50.85-  
--- elbow only —see Foreign body, superficial, elbow  
-- forehead S00.85  
-- genital organs, external  
--- female S30.856  
--- male S30.855  
-- groin S30.851  
-- gum S00.552  
-- hand S60.55-  
-- head S00.95  
--- ear —see Foreign body, superficial, ear  
--- eyelid —see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid  
--- lip S00.551  
--- nose S00.35  
--- oral cavity S00.552  
--- scalp S00.05  
--- specified site NEC S00.85  
-- heel —see Foreign body, superficial, foot  
-- hip S70.25-  
-- inguinal region S30.851  
-- interscapular region S20.459  
-- jaw S00.85  
-- knee S80.25-  
-- labium (majus) (minus) S30.854  
-- larynx S10.15  
-- leg (lower) S80.85-

- - - knee —see Foreign body, superficial, knee  
- - - upper —see Foreign body, superficial, thigh  
- - lip S00.551  
- - lower back S30.850  
- - lumbar region S30.850  
- - malar region S00.85  
- - mammary —see Foreign body, superficial, breast  
- - mastoid region S00.85  
- - mouth S00.552  
- - nail  
- - - finger —see Foreign body, superficial, finger  
- - - toe —see Foreign body, superficial, toe  
- - nape S10.85  
- - nasal S00.35  
- - neck S10.95  
- - - specified site NEC S10.85  
- - - throat S10.15  
- - nose S00.35  
- - occipital region S00.05  
- - oral cavity S00.552  
- - orbital region —see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid  
- - palate S00.552  
- - palm —see Foreign body, superficial, hand  
- - parietal region S00.05  
- - pelvis S30.850  
- - penis S30.852  
- - perineum  
- - - female S30.854  
- - - male S30.850  
- - periocular area —see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid  
- - phalanges  
- - - finger —see Foreign body, superficial, finger  
- - - toe —see Foreign body, superficial, toe  
- - pharynx S10.15  
- - pinna —see Foreign body, superficial, ear  
- - popliteal space —see Foreign body, superficial, knee  
- - prepuce S30.852  
- - pubic region S30.850  
- - pudendum  
- - - female S30.856  
- - - male S30.855  
- - sacral region S30.850  
- - scalp S00.05  
- - scapular region —see Foreign body, superficial, shoulder  
- - scrotum S30.853  
- - shin —see Foreign body, superficial, leg  
- - shoulder S40.25-  
- - sternal region S20.359  
- - submaxillary region S00.85  
- - submental region S00.85  
- - subungual  
- - - finger (s) —see Foreign body, superficial, finger  
- - - toe (s) —see Foreign body, superficial, toe  
- - supraclavicular fossa S10.85  
- - supraorbital S00.85  
- - temple S00.85  
- - temporal region S00.85  
- - testis S30.853  
- - thigh S70.35-  
- - thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.95

- - - back S20.45-
- - - front S20.35-
- - throat S10.15
- - thumb S60.35-
- - toe (s) (lesser) S90.456
- - - great S90.45-
- - tongue S00.552
- - trachea S10.15
- - tunica vaginalis S30.853
- - tympanum, tympanic membrane —see Foreign body, superficial, ear
- - uvula S00.552
- - vagina S30.854
- - vocal cords S10.15
- - vulva S30.854
- - wrist S60.85-
- swallowed T18.9
- trachea T17.408
- - causing
  - - - asphyxiation T17.400
  - - - food (bone) (seed) T17.420
  - - - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.410
  - - - specified type NEC T17.490
- - injury NEC T17.408
- - - food (bone) (seed) T17.428
- - - gastric contents (vomitus) T17.418
- - - specified type NEC T17.498
- type of fragment —see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- vitreous (humor) S05.5-

**Forestier's disease** (rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis) M35.3

- meaning ankylosing hyperostosis —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing

**Formation**

- hyalin in cornea —see Degeneration, cornea
- sequestrum in bone (due to infection) —see Osteomyelitis, chronic
- valve
  - colon, congenital Q43.8
  - ureter (congenital) Q62.39

**Formication** R20.2

**Fort Bragg fever** A27.89

**Fossa** —see *also* condition

- pyriform —see condition

**Foster-Kennedy syndrome** H47.14-

**Fothergill's**

- disease (trigeminal neuralgia) —see *also* Neuralgia, trigeminal
- scarlatina anginosa A38.9

**Foul breath** R19.6

**Foundling** Z76.1

**Fournier disease or gangrene** N49.3

- female N76.89

**Fourth**

- cranial nerve —see condition
- molar K00.1

**Foville's (peduncular)disease or syndrome** G46.3

**Fox (-Fordyce) disease** (apocrine miliaria) L75.2

**Fracture, burst** —see Fracture, traumatic, by site

**Fracture, chronic** —see Fracture, pathological

**Fracture, insufficiency** —see Fracture, pathologic, by site

**Fracture, pathological** (pathologic) —see *also* Fracture, traumatic M84.40

- ankle M84.47-

- carpus M84.44-

- clavicle M84.41-

- dental implant M27.63
- dental restorative material K08.539
  - with loss of material K08.531
  - without loss of material K08.530
- due to
  - neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) M84.50
    - ankle M84.57-
    - carpus M84.54-
    - clavicle M84.51-
    - femur M84.55-
    - fibula M84.56-
    - finger M84.54-
    - hip M84.559
    - humerus M84.52-
    - ilium M84.550
    - ischium M84.550
    - metacarpus M84.54-
    - metatarsus M84.57-
    - neck M84.58
    - pelvis M84.550
    - radius M84.53-
    - rib M84.58
    - scapula M84.51-
    - skull M84.58
    - specified site NEC M84.58
    - tarsus M84.57-
    - tibia M84.56-
    - toe M84.57-
    - ulna M84.53-
    - vertebra M84.58
  - osteoporosis M80.80
    - disuse —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC, with pathological fracture
    - drug-induced —see Osteoporosis, drug induced, with pathological fracture
    - idiopathic —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC, with pathological fracture
    - postmenopausal —see Osteoporosis, postmenopausal, with pathological fracture
    - postoophorectomy —see Osteoporosis, postoophorectomy, with pathological fracture
    - postsurgical malabsorption —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC, with pathological fracture
    - specified cause NEC —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC, with pathological fracture
  - specified disease NEC M84.60
    - ankle M84.67-
    - carpus M84.64-
    - clavicle M84.61-
    - femur M84.65-
    - fibula M84.66-
    - finger M84.64-
    - hip M84.65-
    - humerus M84.62-
    - ilium M84.650
    - ischium M84.650
    - metacarpus M84.64-
    - metatarsus M84.67-
    - neck M84.68
    - radius M84.63-
    - rib M84.68
    - scapula M84.61-
    - skull M84.68
    - tarsus M84.67-
    - tibia M84.66-
    - toe M84.67-
    - ulna M84.63-

- - - vertebra M84.68
- femur M84.45-
- fibula M84.46-
- finger M84.44-
- hip M84.459
- humerus M84.42-
- ilium M84.454
- ischium M84.454
- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, breakdown, by site
- - periprosthetic —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, periprosthetic, fracture, by site
- metacarpus M84.44-
- metatarsus M84.47-
- neck M84.48
- pelvis M84.454
- radius M84.43-
- restorative material (dental) K08.539
- - with loss of material K08.531
- - without loss of material K08.530
- rib M84.48
- scapula M84.41-
- skull M84.48
- tarsus M84.47-
- tibia M84.46-
- toe M84.47-
- ulna M84.43-
- vertebra M84.48

**Fracture, traumatic** (abduction) (adduction) (separation) (see also Fracture, pathological) T14.8

- acetabulum S32.40-
- - column
- - - anterior (displaced) (iliopubic) S32.43-
- - - nondisplaced S32.436
- - - posterior (displaced) (ilioischial) S32.443
- - - nondisplaced S32.44-
- - dome (displaced) S32.48-
- - - nondisplaced S32.48
- - specified NEC S32.49-
- - transverse (displaced) S32.45-
- - - with associated posterior wall fracture (displaced) S32.46-
- - - nondisplaced S32.46-
- - - nondisplaced S32.45-
- - wall
- - - anterior (displaced) S32.41-
- - - nondisplaced S32.41-
- - - medial (displaced) S32.47-
- - - nondisplaced S32.47-
- - - posterior (displaced) S32.42-
- - - with associated transverse fracture (displaced) S32.46-
- - - nondisplaced S32.46-
- - - nondisplaced S32.42-
- acromion —see Fracture, scapula, acromial process
- ankle S82.899
- - bimalleolar (displaced) S82.84-
- - - nondisplaced S82.84-
- - lateral malleolus only (displaced) S82.6-
- - - nondisplaced S82.6-
- - medial malleolus (displaced) S82.5-
- - - associated with Maisonneuve's fracture —see Fracture, Maisonneuve's
- - - nondisplaced S82.5-
- - talus —see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- - trimalleolar (displaced) S82.85-

- - - nondisplaced S82.85-
- arm (upper) —see *also* Fracture, humerus, shaft
- - humerus —see Fracture, humerus
- - radius —see Fracture, radius
- - ulna —see Fracture, ulna
- astragalus —see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- atlas —see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, first
- axis —see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second
- back —see Fracture, vertebra
- Barton's —see Barton's fracture
- base of skull —see Fracture, skull, base
- basicervical (basal) (femoral) S72.0
- Bennett's —see Bennett's fracture
- bimalleolar —see Fracture, ankle, bimalleolar
- blow-out S02.3
- bone NEC T14.8
- - birth injury P13.9
- - following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate —see Fracture, following insertion of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate
- - in (due to)neoplastic disease NEC —see Fracture, pathological, due to, neoplastic disease
- - pathological (cause unknown) —see Fracture, pathological
- breast bone —see Fracture, sternum
- bucket handle (semilunar cartilage) —see Tear, meniscus
- burst —see Fracture, traumatic, by site
- calcaneus —see Fracture, tarsal, calcaneus
- carpal bone (s) S62.10-
- - capitate (displaced) S62.13-
- - - nondisplaced S62.13-
- - cuneiform —see Fracture, carpal bone, triquetrum
- - hamate (body) (displaced) S62.143
- - - hook process (displaced) S62.15-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.15-
- - - nondisplaced S62.14-
- - larger multangular —see Fracture, carpal bones, trapezium
- - lunate (displaced) S62.12-
- - - nondisplaced S62.12-
- - navicular S62.00-
- - - distal pole (displaced) S62.01-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.01-
- - - middle third (displaced) S62.02-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.02-
- - - proximal third (displaced) S62.03-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.03-
- - - volar tuberosity —see Fracture, carpal bones, navicular, distal pole
- - os magnum —see Fracture, carpal bones, capitate
- - pisiform (displaced) S62.16-
- - - nondisplaced S62.16-
- - semilunar —see Fracture, carpal bones, lunate
- - smaller multangular —see Fracture, carpal bones, trapezoid
- - trapezium (displaced) S62.17-
- - - nondisplaced S62.17-
- - trapezoid (displaced) S62.18-
- - - nondisplaced S62.18-
- - triquetrum (displaced) S62.11-
- - - nondisplaced S62.11-
- - unciform —see Fracture, carpal bones, hamate
- cervical —see Fracture, vertebra, cervical
- clavicle S42.00-
- - acromial end (displaced) S42.03-
- - - nondisplaced S42.03-

- - birth injury P13.4
- - lateral end —see Fracture, clavicle, acromial end
- - shaft (displaced) S42.02-
- - - nondisplaced S42.02-
- - sternal end (anterior) (displaced) S42.01-
- - - nondisplaced S42.01-
- - - posterior S42.01-
- coccyx S32.2
- collapsed —see Collapse, vertebra
- collar bone —see Fracture, clavicle
- Colles' —see Colles' fracture
- compression, not due to trauma —see Collapse, vertebra
- coronoid process —see Fracture, ulna, upper end, coronoid process
- corpus cavernosum penis S39.840
- costochondral cartilage S23.41
- costochondral, costosternal junction —see Fracture, rib
- cranium —see Fracture, skull
- cricoid cartilage S12.8
- cuboid (ankle) —see Fracture, tarsal, cuboid
- cuneiform
  - - foot —see Fracture, tarsal, cuneiform
  - - wrist —see Fracture, carpal, triquetrum
- delayed union —see Delay, union, fracture
- dental restorative material K08.539
  - - with loss of material K08.531
  - - without loss of material K08.530
- due to
  - - birth injury —see Birth, injury, fracture
  - - osteoporosis —see Osteoporosis, with fracture
- Dupuytren's —see Fracture, ankle, lateral malleolus
- elbow S42.40-
- ethmoid (bone) (sinus) —see Fracture, skull, base
- face bone S02.92
- fatigue —see also Fracture, stress
- - vertebra M48.40
  - - - cervical region M48.42
  - - - cervicothoracic region M48.43
  - - - lumbar region M48.46
  - - - lumbosacral region M48.47
  - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.41
  - - - sacrococcygeal region M48.48
  - - - thoracic region M48.44
  - - - thoracolumbar region M48.45
- femur, femoral S72.9-
- - basicervical (basal) S72.0
- - birth injury P13.2
- - capital epiphyseal S79.01-
- - condyles, epicondyles —see Fracture, femur, lower end
- - distal end —see Fracture, femur, lower end
- - epiphysis
  - - - head —see Fracture, femur, upper end, epiphysis
  - - - lower —see Fracture, femur, lower end, epiphysis
  - - - upper —see Fracture, femur, upper end, epiphysis
- - following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.66-
- - head —see Fracture, femur, upper end, head
- - intertrochanteric —see Fracture, femur, trochanteric
- - intratrochanteric —see Fracture, femur, trochanteric
- - lower end S72.40-
- - - condyle (displaced) S72.41-
- - - lateral (displaced) S72.42-

- - - - - nondisplaced S72.42-  
- - - - medial (displaced) S72.43-  
- - - - nondisplaced S72.43-  
- - - - nondisplaced S72.41-  
- - - epiphysis (displaced) S72.44-  
- - - nondisplaced S72.44-  
- - - physeal S79.10-  
- - - Salter-Harris  
- - - - Type I S79.11-  
- - - - Type II S79.12-  
- - - - Type III S79.13-  
- - - - Type IV S79.14-  
- - - specified NEC S79.19-  
- - - specified NEC S72.49-  
- - - supracondylar (displaced) S72.45-  
- - - with intracondylar extension (displaced) S72.46-  
- - - - nondisplaced S72.46-  
- - - - nondisplaced S72.45-  
- - - torus S72.47-  
- - neck —see Fracture, femur, upper end, neck  
- - pectrochanteric —see Fracture, femur, trochanteric  
- - shaft (lower third) (middle third) (upper third) S72.30-  
- - - comminuted (displaced) S72.35-  
- - - nondisplaced S72.35-  
- - - oblique (displaced) S72.33-  
- - - - nondisplaced S72.33-  
- - - segmental (displaced) S72.36-  
- - - - nondisplaced S72.36-  
- - - specified NEC S72.39-  
- - - spiral (displaced) S72.34-  
- - - - nondisplaced S72.34-  
- - - transverse (displaced) S72.32-  
- - - - nondisplaced S72.32-  
- - specified site NEC —see subcategory S72.8  
- - subcapital (displaced) S72.01-  
- - subtrochanteric (region) (section) (displaced) S72.2-  
- - - nondisplaced S72.2-  
- - transcervical —see Fracture, femur, upper end, neck  
- - transtrochanteric —see Fracture, femur, trochanteric  
- - trochanteric S72.10-  
- - - apophyseal (displaced) S72.13-  
- - - - nondisplaced S72.13-  
- - - greater trochanter (displaced) S72.11-  
- - - - nondisplaced S72.11-  
- - - intertrochanteric (displaced) S72.14-  
- - - - nondisplaced S72.14-  
- - - lesser trochanter (displaced) S72.12-  
- - - - nondisplaced S72.12-  
- - upper end S72.00-  
- - - apophyseal (displaced) S72.13-  
- - - - nondisplaced S72.13-  
- - - cervicotrochanteric —see Fracture, femur, upper end, neck, base  
- - - epiphysis (displaced) S72.02-  
- - - - nondisplaced S72.02-  
- - - head S72.05-  
- - - - articular (displaced) S72.06-  
- - - - nondisplaced S72.06-  
- - - specified NEC S72.09-  
- - - intertrochanteric (displaced) S72.14-  
- - - - nondisplaced S72.14-

- - - intracapsular S72.01-
- - - midcervical (displaced) S72.03-
- - - nondisplaced S72.03-
- - - neck S72.00-
- - - base (displaced) S72.04-
- - - nondisplaced S72.04-
- - - specified NEC S72.09-
- - - pertrochanteric —see Fracture, femur, upper end, trochanteric
- - - physeal S79.00-
- - - Salter-Harris type I S79.01-
- - - specified NEC S79.09-
- - - subcapital (displaced) S72.01-
- - - subtrochanteric (displaced) S72.2-
- - - nondisplaced S72.2-
- - - transcervical —see Fracture, femur, upper end, midcervical
- - - trochanteric S72.10-
- - - greater (displaced) S72.11-
- - - nondisplaced S72.11-
- - - lesser (displaced) S72.12-
- - - nondisplaced S72.12-
- fibula (shaft) (styloid) S82.40-
- comminuted (displaced) S82.45-
- nondisplaced S82.45-
- following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.67-
- involving ankle or malleolus —see Fracture, fibula, lateral malleolus
- lateral malleolus (displaced) S82.6-
- nondisplaced S82.6-
- lower end
- physeal S89.30-
- Salter-Harris
- - Type I S89.31-
- - Type II S89.32-
- - specified NEC S89.39-
- - specified NEC S82.83-
- - torus S82.82-
- oblique (displaced) S82.43-
- - nondisplaced S82.43-
- segmental (displaced) S82.46-
- - nondisplaced S82.46-
- specified NEC S82.49-
- spiral (displaced) S82.44-
- - nondisplaced S82.44-
- transverse (displaced) S82.42-
- - nondisplaced S82.42-
- upper end
- physeal S89.20-
- Salter-Harris
- - Type I S89.21-
- - Type II S89.22-
- - specified NEC S89.29-
- - specified NEC S82.83-
- - torus S82.81-
- finger (except thumb) S62.60-
- distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63-
- - nondisplaced S62.66-
- index S62.60-
- - distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63-
- - nondisplaced S62.66-
- medial phalanx (displaced) S62.62-
- - nondisplaced S62.65-

- - - proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61-
- - - nondisplaced S62.64-
- - little S62.60-
- - - distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63-
- - - nondisplaced S62.66-
- - medial phalanx (displaced) S62.62-
- - - nondisplaced S62.65-
- - proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61-
- - - nondisplaced S62.64-
- - medial phalanx (displaced) S62.62-
- - - nondisplaced S62.65-
- - middle S62.60-
- - - distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63-
- - - nondisplaced S62.66-
- - medial phalanx (displaced) S62.62-
- - - nondisplaced S62.65-
- - proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61-
- - - nondisplaced S62.64-
- - proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61-
- - - nondisplaced S62.64-
- - ring S62.60-
- - - distal phalanx (displaced) S62.63-
- - - nondisplaced S62.66-
- - medial phalanx (displaced) S62.62-
- - - nondisplaced S62.65-
- - proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.61-
- - - nondisplaced S62.64-
- - thumb —see Fracture, thumb
- following insertion (intraoperative) (postoperative) of orthopedic implant, joint prosthesis or bone plate M96.69
- - femur M96.66-
- - fibula M96.67-
- - humerus M96.62-
- - pelvis M96.65
- - radius M96.63-
- - specified bone NEC M96.69
- - tibia M96.67-
- - ulna M96.63-
- foot S92.90-
- - astragalus —see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- - calcaneus —see Fracture, tarsal, calcaneus
- - cuboid —see Fracture, tarsal, cuboid
- - cuneiform —see Fracture, tarsal, cuneiform
- - metatarsal —see Fracture, metatarsal
- - navicular —see Fracture, tarsal, navicular
- - talus —see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- - tarsal —see Fracture, tarsal
- - toe —see Fracture, toe
- forearm S52.9-
- - radius —see Fracture, radius
- - ulna —see Fracture, ulna
- fossa (anterior) (middle) (posterior) S02.19
- frontal (bone) (skull) S02.0
- - sinus S02.19
- glenoid (cavity) (scapula) —see Fracture, scapula, glenoid cavity
- greenstick —see Fracture, by site
- hallux —see Fracture, toe, great
- hand S62.9-
- - carpal —see Fracture, carpal bone
- - finger (except thumb) —see Fracture, finger
- - metacarpal —see Fracture, metacarpal

-- navicular (scaphoid) (hand) —see Fracture, carpal bone, navicular  
-- thumb —see Fracture, thumb  
- healed or old  
-- with complications - code by Nature of the complication  
- heel bone —see Fracture, tarsal, calcaneus  
- Hill-Sachs S42.29-  
- hip —see Fracture, femur, neck  
- humerus S42.30-  
-- anatomical neck —see Fracture, humerus, upper end  
-- articular process —see Fracture, humerus, lower end  
-- capitellum —see Fracture, humerus, lower end, condyle, lateral  
-- distal end —see Fracture, humerus, lower end  
-- epiphysis  
--- lower —see Fracture, humerus, lower end, physeal  
--- upper —see Fracture, humerus, upper end, physeal  
-- external condyle —see Fracture, humerus, lower end, condyle, lateral  
-- following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.62-  
-- great tuberosity —see Fracture, humerus, upper end, greater tuberosity  
-- intercondylar —see Fracture, humerus, lower end  
-- internal epicondyle —see Fracture, humerus, lower end, epicondyle, medial  
-- lesser tuberosity —see Fracture, humerus, upper end, lesser tuberosity  
-- lower end S42.40-  
--- condyle  
---- lateral (displaced) S42.45-  
---- nondisplaced S42.45-  
---- medial (displaced) S42.46-  
---- nondisplaced S42.46-  
--- epicondyle  
---- lateral (displaced) S42.43-  
---- nondisplaced S42.43-  
---- medial (displaced) S42.44-  
---- incarcerated S42.44-  
---- nondisplaced S42.44-  
--- physeal S49.10-  
---- Salter-Harris  
----- Type I S49.11-  
----- Type II S49.12-  
----- Type III S49.13-  
----- Type IV S49.14-  
----- specified NEC S49.19-  
--- specified NEC (displaced) S42.49-  
--- nondisplaced S42.49-  
--- supracondylar (simple) (displaced) S42.41-  
--- comminuted (displaced) S42.42-  
--- nondisplaced S42.42-  
--- nondisplaced S42.41-  
--- torus S42.48-  
--- transcondylar (displaced) S42.47-  
--- nondisplaced S42.47-  
-- proximal end —see Fracture, humerus, upper end  
-- shaft S42.30-  
--- comminuted (displaced) S42.35-  
--- nondisplaced S42.35-  
--- greenstick S42.31-  
--- oblique (displaced) S42.33-  
--- nondisplaced S42.33-  
--- segmental (displaced) S42.36-  
--- nondisplaced S42.36-  
--- specified NEC S42.39-  
--- spiral (displaced) S42.34-

- - - - nondisplaced S42.34-  
- - - transverse (displaced) S42.32-  
- - - - nondisplaced S42.32-  
-- supracondylar —see Fracture, humerus, lower end  
-- surgical neck —see Fracture, humerus, upper end, surgical neck  
-- trochlea —see Fracture, humerus, lower end, condyle, medial  
-- tuberosity —see Fracture, humerus, upper end  
-- upper end S42.20-  
-- anatomical neck —see Fracture, humerus, upper end, specified NEC  
-- articular head —see Fracture, humerus, upper end, specified NEC  
-- epiphysis —see Fracture, humerus, upper end, physeal  
-- greater tuberosity (displaced) S42.25-  
-- - nondisplaced S42.25-  
-- lesser tuberosity (displaced) S42.26-  
-- - nondisplaced S42.26-  
-- - physeal S49.00-  
---- Salter-Harris  
----- Type I S49.01-  
----- Type II S49.02-  
----- Type III S49.03-  
----- Type IV S49.04-  
----- specified NEC S49.09-  
-- - specified NEC (displaced) S42.29-  
-- - nondisplaced S42.29-  
-- - surgical neck (displaced) S42.21-  
-- - four-part S42.24-  
-- - nondisplaced S42.21-  
-- - three-part S42.23-  
-- - two-part (displaced) S42.22-  
-- - nondisplaced S42.22-  
-- torus S42.27-  
-- - transepiphyseal —see Fracture, humerus, upper end, physeal  
- hyoid bone S12.8  
- ilium S32.30-  
-- with disruption of pelvic ring —see Disruption, pelvic ring  
-- avulsion (displaced) S32.31-  
-- - nondisplaced S32.31-  
-- - specified NEC S32.39-  
- impaction, impacted - code as Fracture, by site  
- innominate bone —see Fracture, ilium  
- instep —see Fracture, foot  
- ischium S32.60-  
-- with disruption of pelvic ring —see Disruption, pelvic ring  
-- avulsion (displaced) S32.61-  
-- - nondisplaced S32.61-  
-- - specified NEC S32.69-  
- jaw (bone) (lower) —see Fracture, mandible  
-- upper —see Fracture, maxilla  
- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, breakdown, by site  
-- periprosthetic —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, periprosthetic, fracture, by site  
- knee cap —see Fracture, patella  
- larynx S12.8  
- late effects —see Sequelae, fracture  
- leg (lower) S82.9-  
-- ankle —see Fracture, ankle  
-- femur —see Fracture, femur  
-- fibula —see Fracture, fibula  
-- malleolus —see Fracture, ankle  
-- patella —see Fracture, patella  
-- specified site NEC S82.89-

- - tibia —see Fracture, tibia
- lumbar spine —see Fracture, vertebra, lumbar
- lumbosacral spine S32.9
- Maisonneuve's (displaced) S82.86-
- - nondisplaced S82.86-
- malar bone (*see also* Fracture, maxilla) S02.400
- malleolus —see Fracture, ankle
- malunion —see Fracture, by site
- mandible (lower jaw (bone)) S02.609
  - - alveolus S02.67
  - - angle (of jaw) S02.65
  - - body, unspecified S02.600
  - - condylar process S02.61
  - - coronoid process S02.63
  - - ramus, unspecified S02.64
  - - specified site NEC S02.69
  - - subcondylar process S02.62
  - - symphysis S02.66
- manubrium (sterni) S22.21
- - dissociation from sternum S22.23
- march —see Fracture, traumatic, stress, by site
- maxilla, maxillary (bone) (sinus) (superior) (upper jaw) S02.401
- - alveolus S02.42
- - inferior —see Fracture, mandible
- - LeFort I S02.411
- - LeFort II S02.412
- - LeFort III S02.413
- metacarpal S62.309
  - - base (displaced) S62.319
    - - - nondisplaced S62.349
    - - fifth S62.30-
    - - - base (displaced) S62.31-
    - - - - nondisplaced S62.34-
    - - - neck (displaced) S62.33-
    - - - - nondisplaced S62.36-
    - - - shaft (displaced) S62.32-
    - - - - nondisplaced S62.35-
    - - - specified NEC S62.398
  - - first S62.20-
  - - - base NEC (displaced) S62.23-
  - - - - nondisplaced S62.23-
  - - - Bennett's —see Bennett's fracture
  - - - neck (displaced) S62.25-
  - - - - nondisplaced S62.25-
  - - - shaft (displaced) S62.24-
  - - - - nondisplaced S62.24-
  - - - specified NEC S62.29-
  - - fourth S62.30-
  - - - base (displaced) S62.31-
  - - - - nondisplaced S62.34-
  - - - neck (displaced) S62.33-
  - - - - nondisplaced S62.36-
  - - - shaft (displaced) S62.32-
  - - - - nondisplaced S62.35-
  - - - specified NEC S62.39-
  - - neck (displaced) S62.33-
  - - - nondisplaced S62.36-
- - Rolando's —see Rolando's fracture
- - second S62.30-
- - - base (displaced) S62.31-

- - - - nondisplaced S62.34-
- - - neck (displaced) S62.33-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.36-
- - - shaft (displaced) S62.32-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.35-
- - - specified NEC S62.39-
- - shaft (displaced) S62.32-
- - - nondisplaced S62.35-
- - third S62.30-
- - - base (displaced) S62.31-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.34-
- - - neck (displaced) S62.33-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.36-
- - - shaft (displaced) S62.32-
- - - - nondisplaced S62.35-
- - - specified NEC S62.39-
- - specified NEC S62.399
- metastatic —see Fracture, pathological, due to, neoplastic disease —see also Neoplasm
- metatarsal bone S92.30-
- - fifth (displaced) S92.35-
- - - nondisplaced S92.35-
- - first (displaced) S92.31-
- - - nondisplaced S92.31-
- - fourth (displaced) S92.34-
- - - nondisplaced S92.34-
- - second (displaced) S92.32-
- - - nondisplaced S92.32-
- - third (displaced) S92.33-
- - - nondisplaced S92.33-
- Monteggia's —see Monteggia's fracture
- multiple
  - - hand (and wrist)NEC —see Fracture, by site
  - - ribs —see Fracture, rib, multiple
- nasal (bone(s)) S02.2
- navicular (scaphoid) (foot) —see also Fracture, tarsal, navicular
- hand —see Fracture, carpal, navicular
- neck S12.9
  - - cervical vertebra S12.9
  - - - fifth (displaced) S12.400
  - - - - nondisplaced S12.401
  - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.490
  - - - - nondisplaced S12.491
  - - - first (displaced) S12.000
  - - - - burst (stable) S12.01
  - - - - - unstable S12.02
  - - - - lateral mass (displaced) S12.040
  - - - - - nondisplaced S12.041
  - - - - nondisplaced S12.001
  - - - - posterior arch (displaced) S12.030
  - - - - - nondisplaced S12.031
  - - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.090
  - - - - - nondisplaced S12.091
  - - - fourth (displaced) S12.300
  - - - - nondisplaced S12.301
  - - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.390
  - - - - - nondisplaced S12.391
  - - - second (displaced) S12.100
  - - - - nondisplaced S12.101
  - - - - dens (anterior) (displaced) (type II) S12.110
  - - - - - nondisplaced S12.112

- - - - posterior S12.111  
- - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.120  
- - - - nondisplaced S12.121  
- - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.190  
- - - - nondisplaced S12.191  
- - seventh (displaced) S12.600  
- - nondisplaced S12.601  
- - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.690  
- - - displaced S12.691  
- - sixth (displaced) S12.500  
- - - nondisplaced S12.501  
- - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.590  
- - - displaced S12.591  
- - third (displaced) S12.200  
- - - nondisplaced S12.201  
- - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.290  
- - - displaced S12.291  
- - hyoid bone S12.8  
- - larynx S12.8  
- - specified site NEC S12.8  
- - thyroid cartilage S12.8  
- - trachea S12.8  
- neoplastic NEC —see Fracture, pathological, due to, neoplastic disease  
- neural arch —see Fracture, vertebra  
- newborn —see Birth, injury, fracture  
- nontraumatic —see Fracture, pathological  
- nonunion —see Nonunion, fracture  
- nose, nasal (bone) (septum) S02.2  
- occiput —see Fracture, skull, base, occiput  
- odontoid process —see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second  
- olecranon (process) (ulna) —see Fracture, ulna, upper end, olecranon process  
- orbit, orbital (bone) (region) S02.8  
- - floor (blow-out) S02.3  
- - roof S02.19  
- os  
- - calcis —see Fracture, tarsal, calcaneus  
- - magnum —see Fracture, carpal, capitate  
- - pubis —see Fracture, pubis  
- palate S02.8  
- parietal bone (skull) S02.0  
- patella S82.00-  
- - comminuted (displaced) S82.04-  
- - - nondisplaced S82.04-  
- - longitudinal (displaced) S82.02-  
- - - nondisplaced S82.02-  
- - osteochondral (displaced) S82.01-  
- - - nondisplaced S82.01-  
- - specified NEC S82.09-  
- - transverse (displaced) S82.03-  
- - - nondisplaced S82.03-  
- pedicle (of vertebral arch) —see Fracture, vertebra  
- pelvis, pelvic (bone) S32.9  
- - acetabulum —see Fracture, acetabulum  
- - circle —see Disruption, pelvic ring  
- - following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.65  
- - ilium —see Fracture, ilium  
- - ischium —see Fracture, ischium  
- - multiple  
- - - with disruption of pelvic ring (circle) —see Disruption, pelvic ring  
- - - without disruption of pelvic ring (circle) S32.82

- - pubis —see Fracture, pubis
- - specified site NEC S32.89
- - sacrum —see Fracture, sacrum
- phalanx
- - foot —see Fracture, toe
- - hand —see Fracture, finger
- pisiform —see Fracture, carpal, pisiform
- pond —see Fracture, skull
- prosthetic device, internal —see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
- pubis S32.50-
- - with disruption of pelvic ring —see Disruption, pelvic ring
- - specified site NEC S32.59-
- - superior rim S32.51-
- radius S52.9-
  - - distal end —see Fracture, radius, lower end
  - - following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.63-
  - - head —see Fracture, radius, upper end, head
  - - lower end S52.50-
    - - - Barton's —see Barton's fracture
    - - - Colles' —see Colles' fracture
    - - - extraarticular NEC S52.55-
    - - - intraarticular NEC S52.57-
    - - - physeal S59.20-
      - - - - Salter-Harris
      - - - - Type I S59.21-
      - - - - Type II S59.22-
      - - - - Type III S59.23-
      - - - - Type IV S59.24-
    - - - specified NEC S59.29-
  - - Smith's —see Smith's fracture
  - - specified NEC S52.59-
  - - styloid process (displaced) S52.51-
  - - - nondisplaced S52.51-
  - - torus S52.52-
  - - neck —see Fracture, radius, upper end
  - - proximal end —see Fracture, radius, upper end
  - - shaft S52.30-
    - - - bent bone S52.38-
    - - - comminuted (displaced) S52.35-
    - - - nondisplaced S52.35-
  - - - Galeazzi's —see Galeazzi's fracture
  - - greenstick S52.31-
  - - - oblique (displaced) S52.33-
    - - - - nondisplaced S52.33-
  - - - segmental (displaced) S52.36-
  - - - nondisplaced S52.36-
  - - - specified NEC S52.39-
  - - - spiral (displaced) S52.34-
    - - - - nondisplaced S52.34-
  - - - transverse (displaced) S52.32-
    - - - - nondisplaced S52.32-
  - - upper end S52.10-
    - - - head (displaced) S52.12-
    - - - nondisplaced S52.12-
  - - - neck (displaced) S52.13-
  - - - nondisplaced S52.13-
  - - - specified NEC S52.18-
  - - - physeal S59.10-
    - - - - Salter-Harris
    - - - - Type I S59.11-

- - - - Type II S59.12-
- - - - Type III S59.13-
- - - - Type IV S59.14-
- - - specified NEC S59.19-
- - torus S52.11-
- ramus
- - inferior or superior, pubis —see Fracture, pubis
- - mandible —see Fracture, mandible
- restorative material (dental) K08.539
- - with loss of material K08.531
- - without loss of material K08.530
- rib S22.3-
- - with flail chest —see Flail, chest
- - multiple S22.4-
- - - with flail chest —see Flail, chest
- root, tooth —see Fracture, tooth
- sacrum S32.10
- - specified NEC S32.19
- - Type
  - - - 1 S32.14
  - - - 2 S32.15
  - - - 3 S32.16
  - - - 4 S32.17
- - Zone
  - - - I S32.119
  - - - - displaced (minimally) S32.111
  - - - - severely S32.112
  - - - - nondisplaced S32.110
- - - II S32.129
  - - - - displaced (minimally) S32.121
  - - - - severely S32.122
  - - - - nondisplaced S32.120
- - - III S32.139
  - - - - displaced (minimally) S32.131
  - - - - severely S32.132
  - - - - nondisplaced S32.130
- scaphoid (hand) —see also Fracture, carpal, navicular
- - foot —see Fracture, tarsal, navicular
- scapula S42.10-
- - acromial process (displaced) S42.12-
- - - nondisplaced S42.12-
- - body (displaced) S42.11-
- - - nondisplaced S42.11-
- - coracoid process (displaced) S42.13-
- - - nondisplaced S42.13-
- - glenoid cavity (displaced) S42.14-
- - - nondisplaced S42.14-
- - neck (displaced) S42.15-
- - - nondisplaced S42.15-
- - specified NEC S42.19-
- semilunar bone, wrist —see Fracture, carpal, lunate
- sequelae —see Sequelae, fracture
- sesamoid bone
- - hand —see Fracture, carpal
- - other - code by site under Fracture
- shepherd's —see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- shoulder (girdle) S42.9-
- - blade —see Fracture, scapula
- sinus (ethmoid) (frontal) S02.19
- skull S02.91

- base S02.10
- - occiput S02.119
- - - condyle S02.113
- - - - type I S02.110
- - - - type II S02.111
- - - - type III S02.112
- - specified NEC S02.118
- - specified NEC S02.19
- birth injury P13.0
- frontal bone S02.0
- parietal bone S02.0
- specified site NEC S02.8
- temporal bone S02.19
- vault S02.0
- Smith's —see Smith's fracture
- sphenoid (bone) (sinus) S02.19
- spine —see Fracture, vertebra
- spinous process —see Fracture, vertebra
- spontaneous (cause unknown) —see Fracture, pathological
- stave (of thumb) —see Fracture, metacarpal, first
- sternum S22.20
- with flail chest —see Flail, chest
- body S22.22
- manubrium S22.21
- xiphoid (process) S22.24
- stress M84.30
- ankle M84.37-
- carpus M84.34-
- clavicle M84.31-
- femoral neck M84.359
- femur M84.35-
- fibula M84.36-
- finger M84.34-
- hip M84.359
- humerus M84.32-
- ilium M84.350
- ischium M84.350
- metacarpus M84.34-
- metatarsus M84.37-
- neck —see Fracture, fatigue, vertebra
- pelvis M84.350
- radius M84.33-
- rib M84.38
- scapula M84.31-
- skull M84.38
- tarsus M84.37-
- tibia M84.36-
- toe M84.37-
- ulna M84.33-
- vertebra —see Fracture, fatigue, vertebra
- supracondylar, elbow —see Fracture, humerus, lower end, supracondylar
- symphysis pubis —see Fracture, pubis
- talus (ankle bone) —see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- tarsal bone (s) S92.20-
- astragalus —see Fracture, tarsal, talus
- calcaneus S92.00-
- - anterior process (displaced) S92.02-
- - - nondisplaced S92.02-
- - - body (displaced) S92.01-
- - - nondisplaced S92.01-

- - - extraarticular NEC (displaced) S92.05-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.05-
- - - intraarticular (displaced) S92.06-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.06-
- - - tuberosity (displaced) S92.04-
- - - - avulsion (displaced) S92.03-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.03-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.04-
- - cuboid (displaced) S92.21-
- - - nondisplaced S92.21-
- - cuneiform
- - - intermediate (displaced) S92.23-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.23-
- - - lateral (displaced) S92.22-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.22-
- - - medial (displaced) S92.24-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.24-
- - navicular (displaced) S92.25-
- - - nondisplaced S92.25-
- - scaphoid —see Fracture, tarsal, navicular
- - talus S92.10-
- - - avulsion (displaced) S92.15-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.15-
- - - body (displaced) S92.12-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.12-
- - - dome (displaced) S92.14-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.14-
- - - head (displaced) S92.12-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.12-
- - - lateral process (displaced) S92.14-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.14-
- - - neck (displaced) S92.11-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.11-
- - - posterior process (displaced) S92.13-
- - - - nondisplaced S92.13-
- - - specified NEC S92.19-
- temporal bone (styloid) S02.19
- thorax (bony) S22.9
- - with flail chest —see Flail, chest
- - rib S22.3-
- - - multiple S22.4-
- - - - with flail chest —see Flail, chest
- - sternum S22.20
- - - body S22.22
- - - manubrium S22.21
- - - xiphoid process S22.24
- - vertebra (displaced) S22.009
- - - burst (stable) S22.001
- - - - unstable S22.002
- - - eighth S22.069
- - - - burst (stable) S22.061
- - - - unstable S22.062
- - - - specified type NEC S22.068
- - - - wedge compression S22.060
- - eleventh S22.089
- - - - burst (stable) S22.081
- - - - unstable S22.082
- - - - specified type NEC S22.088
- - - - wedge compression S22.080
- - fifth S22.059

- - - - burst (stable) S22.051  
- - - - unstable S22.052  
- - - - specified type NEC S22.058  
- - - - wedge compression S22.050  
- - - first S22.019  
- - - - burst (stable) S22.011  
- - - - unstable S22.012  
- - - - specified type NEC S22.018  
- - - - wedge compression S22.010  
- - - fourth S22.049  
- - - - burst (stable) S22.041  
- - - - unstable S22.042  
- - - - specified type NEC S22.048  
- - - - wedge compression S22.040  
- - - ninth S22.079  
- - - - burst (stable) S22.071  
- - - - unstable S22.072  
- - - - specified type NEC S22.078  
- - - - wedge compression S22.070  
- - - nondisplaced S22.001  
- - - second S22.029  
- - - - burst (stable) S22.021  
- - - - unstable S22.022  
- - - - specified type NEC S22.028  
- - - - wedge compression S22.020  
- - - seventh S22.069  
- - - - burst (stable) S22.061  
- - - - unstable S22.062  
- - - - specified type NEC S22.068  
- - - - wedge compression S22.060  
- - - sixth S22.059  
- - - - burst (stable) S22.051  
- - - - unstable S22.052  
- - - - specified type NEC S22.058  
- - - - wedge compression S22.050  
- - - specified type NEC S22.008  
- - - tenth S22.079  
- - - - burst (stable) S22.071  
- - - - unstable S22.072  
- - - - specified type NEC S22.078  
- - - - wedge compression S22.070  
- - - third S22.039  
- - - - burst (stable) S22.031  
- - - - unstable S22.032  
- - - - specified type NEC S22.038  
- - - - wedge compression S22.030  
- - - twelfth S22.089  
- - - - burst (stable) S22.081  
- - - - unstable S22.082  
- - - - specified type NEC S22.088  
- - - - wedge compression S22.080  
- - - wedge compression S22.000  
- thumb S62.50-  
- - distal phalanx (displaced) S62.52-  
- - nondisplaced S62.52-  
- proximal phalanx (displaced) S62.51-  
- - nondisplaced S62.51-  
- thyroid cartilage S12.8  
- tibia (shaft) S82.20-  
- - comminuted (displaced) S82.25-

- - - nondisplaced S82.25-  
- - condyles —see Fracture, tibia, upper end  
- - distal end —see Fracture, tibia, lower end  
- - epiphysis  
- - - lower —see Fracture, tibia, lower end  
- - - upper —see Fracture, tibia, upper end  
- - following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.67-  
- - head (involving knee joint) —see Fracture, tibia, upper end  
- - intercondyloid eminence —see Fracture, tibia, upper end  
- - involving ankle or malleolus —see Fracture, ankle, medial malleolus  
- - lower end S82.30-  
- - - physeal S89.10-  
- - - - Salter-Harris  
- - - - Type I S89.11-  
- - - - Type II S89.12-  
- - - - Type III S89.13-  
- - - - Type IV S89.14-  
- - - - specified NEC S89.19-  
- - - pilon (displaced) S82.87-  
- - - nondisplaced S82.87-  
- - - specified NEC S82.39-  
- - - torus S82.31-  
- - malleolus —see Fracture, ankle, medial malleolus  
- - oblique (displaced) S82.23-  
- - - nondisplaced S82.23-  
- - pilon —see Fracture, tibia, lower end, pilon  
- - proximal end —see Fracture, tibia, upper end  
- - segmental (displaced) S82.26-  
- - - nondisplaced S82.26-  
- - specified NEC S82.29-  
- - spine —see Fracture, upper end, spine  
- - spiral (displaced) S82.24-  
- - - nondisplaced S82.24-  
- - transverse (displaced) S82.22-  
- - - nondisplaced S82.22-  
- - tuberosity —see Fracture, tibia, upper end, tuberosity  
- - upper end S82.10-  
- - - bicondylar (displaced) S82.14-  
- - - - nondisplaced S82.14-  
- - - lateral condyle (displaced) S82.12-  
- - - - nondisplaced S82.12-  
- - - medial condyle (displaced) S82.13-  
- - - - nondisplaced S82.13-  
- - - physeal S89.00-  
- - - - Salter-Harris  
- - - - Type I S89.01-  
- - - - Type II S89.02-  
- - - - Type III S89.03-  
- - - - Type IV S89.04-  
- - - - specified NEC S89.09-  
- - - plateau —see Fracture, tibia, upper end, bicondylar  
- - - spine (displaced) S82.11-  
- - - - nondisplaced S82.11-  
- - - torus S82.16-  
- - - specified NEC S82.19-  
- - - tuberosity (displaced) S82.15-  
- - - - nondisplaced S82.15-  
- toe S92.91-  
- great (displaced) S92.40-  
- - distal phalanx (displaced) S92.42-

- - - - nondisplaced S92.42-  
- - - - nondisplaced S92.40-  
- - - proximal phalanx (displaced) S92.41-  
- - - - nondisplaced S92.41-  
- - - specified NEC S92.49-  
- - lesser (displaced) S92.50-  
- - - distal phalanx (displaced) S92.53-  
- - - - nondisplaced S92.53-  
- - - medial phalanx (displaced) S92.52-  
- - - - nondisplaced S92.52-  
- - - nondisplaced S92.50-  
- - - proximal phalanx (displaced) S92.51-  
- - - - nondisplaced S92.51-  
- - - specified NEC S92.59-  
- tooth (root) S02.5  
- trachea (cartilage) S12.8  
- transverse process —see Fracture, vertebra  
- trapezium or trapezoid bone —see Fracture, carpal  
- trimalleolar —see Fracture, ankle, trimalleolar  
- triquetrum (cuneiform of carpus) —see Fracture, carpal, triquetrum  
- trochanter —see Fracture, femur, trochanteric  
- tuberosity (external)- code by site under Fracture  
- ulna (shaft) S52.20-  
- - bent bone S52.28-  
- - coronoid process —see Fracture, ulna, upper end, coronoid process  
- - distal end —see Fracture, ulna, lower end  
- - following insertion of implant, prosthesis or plate M96.63-  
- - head S52.00-  
- - lower end S52.60-  
- - - physeal S59.00-  
- - - Salter-Harris  
- - - - Type I S59.01-  
- - - - Type II S59.02-  
- - - - Type III S59.03-  
- - - - Type IV S59.04-  
- - - specified NEC S59.09-  
- - - specified NEC S52.69-  
- - - styloid process (displaced) S52.61-  
- - - - nondisplaced S52.61-  
- - - torus S52.62-  
- - proximal end —see Fracture, ulna, upper end  
- - shaft S52.20-  
- - - comminuted (displaced) S52.25-  
- - - - nondisplaced S52.25-  
- - - greenstick S52.21-  
- - - Monteggia's —see Monteggia's fracture  
- - - oblique (displaced) S52.23-  
- - - - nondisplaced S52.23-  
- - - segmental (displaced) S52.26-  
- - - - nondisplaced S52.26-  
- - - specified NEC S52.29-  
- - - spiral (displaced) S52.24-  
- - - - nondisplaced S52.24-  
- - - transverse (displaced) S52.22-  
- - - - nondisplaced S52.22-  
- - upper end S52.00-  
- - - coronoid process (displaced) S52.04-  
- - - - nondisplaced S52.04-  
- - - olecranon process (displaced) S52.02-  
- - - - with intraarticular extension S52.03-

- - - - nondisplaced S52.02-  
- - - - with intraarticular extension S52.03-  
- - - specified NEC S52.09-  
- - - torus S52.01-  
- unciform —see Fracture, carpal, hamate  
- vault of skull S02.0  
- vertebra, vertebral (arch) (body) (column) (neural arch) (pedicle) (spinous process) (transverse process)  
-- atlas —see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, first  
-- axis —see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second  
-- cervical (teardrop) S12.9  
-- axis —see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second  
-- first (atlas) —see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, first  
-- second (axis) —see Fracture, neck, cervical vertebra, second  
-- chronic M84.48  
-- coccyx S32.2  
-- dorsal —see Fracture, thorax, vertebra  
-- lumbar S32.009  
-- - burst (stable) S32.001  
-- - unstable S32.002  
-- fifth S32.059  
-- - burst (stable) S32.051  
-- - unstable S32.052  
-- - specified type NEC S32.058  
-- - wedge compression S32.050  
-- first S32.019  
-- - burst (stable) S32.011  
-- - unstable S32.012  
-- - specified type NEC S32.018  
-- - wedge compression S32.010  
-- fourth S32.049  
-- - burst (stable) S32.041  
-- - unstable S32.042  
-- - specified type NEC S32.048  
-- - wedge compression S32.040  
-- second S32.029  
-- - burst (stable) S32.021  
-- - unstable S32.022  
-- - specified type NEC S32.028  
-- - wedge compression S32.020  
-- specified type NEC S32.008  
-- third S32.039  
-- - burst (stable) S32.031  
-- - unstable S32.032  
-- - specified type NEC S32.038  
-- - wedge compression S32.030  
-- - wedge compression S32.000  
-- metastatic —see Collapse, vertebra, in, specified disease NEC —see also Neoplasm  
-- newborn (birth injury) P11.5  
-- sacrum S32.10  
-- - specified NEC S32.19  
-- Type  
-- - 1 S32.14  
-- - 2 S32.15  
-- - 3 S32.16  
-- - 4 S32.17  
-- Zone  
-- - I S32.119  
-- - displaced (minimally) S32.111  
-- - severely S32.112  
-- - nondisplaced S32.110

- - - - II S32.129
- - - - displaced (minimally) S32.121
- - - - severely S32.122
- - - - nondisplaced S32.120
- - - III S32.139
- - - - displaced (minimally) S32.131
- - - - severely S32.132
- - - - nondisplaced S32.130
- - thoracic —see Fracture, thorax, vertebra
- vertex S02.0
- vomer (bone) S02.2
- wrist S62.10-
- - carpal —see Fracture, carpal bone
- - navicular (scaphoid) (hand) —see Fracture, carpal, navicular
- xiphisternum, xiphoid (process) S22.24
- zygoma S02.402

### **Fragile, fragility**

- autosomal site Q95.5
- bone, congenital (with blue sclera) Q78.0
- capillary (hereditary) D69.8
- hair L67.8
- nails L60.3
- non-sex chromosome site Q95.5
- X chromosome Q99.2

### **Fragilitas**

- cranium L67.8
- ossium (with blue sclerae) (hereditary) Q78.0
- unguium L60.3
- - congenital Q84.6

### **Fragments, cataract (lens), following cataract surgery H59.02-**

- retained foreign body —see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)

### **Frailty (frail) R54**

- mental R41.81

### **Frambesia, frambesial (tropica) —see also Yaws**

- initial lesion or ulcer A66.0
- primary A66.0

### **Frambeside**

- gummatous A66.4
- of early yaws A66.2

### **Frambesioma A66.1**

### **Franceschetti-Klein (-Wildervanck)disease or syndrome Q75.4**

### **Francis' disease —see Tularemia**

### **Franklin disease C88.2**

### **Frank's essential thrombocytopenia D69.3**

### **Fraser's syndrome Q87.0**

### **Freckle (s) L81.2**

- malignant melanoma in —see Melanoma
- melanotic (Hutchinson's) —see Melanoma, in situ
- retinal D49.81

### **Frederickson's hyperlipoproteinemia, type**

- I and V E78.3
- IIA E78.0
- IIB and III E78.2
- IV E78.1

### **Freeman Sheldon syndrome Q87.0**

### **Freezing (see also Effect, adverse, cold) T69.9**

### **Freiberg's disease (infraction of metatarsal head or osteochondrosis) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus**

### **Frei's disease A55**

### **Fremitus, friction, cardiac R01.2**

### **Frenum, frenulum**

- external os Q51.828
- tongue (shortening) (congenital) Q38.1

**Frequency micturition** (nocturnal) R35.0

- psychogenic F45.8

**Frey's syndrome**

- auriculotemporal G50.8
- hyperhidrosis L74.52

**Friction**

- burn —see Burn, by site
- fremitus, cardiac R01.2
- precordial R01.2
- sounds, chest R09.89

**Friderichsen-Waterhouse syndrome or disease** A39.1

**Friedländer's B** (bacillus)NEC (see also condition) A49.8

**Friedreich's**

- ataxia G11.1
- combined systemic disease G11.1
- facial hemihypertrophy Q67.4
- sclerosis (cerebellum) (spinal cord) G11.1

**Frigidity** F52.22

**Fröhlich's syndrome** E23.6

**Frontal** —see also condition

- lobe syndrome F07.0

**Frostbite** (superficial) T33.90

- with
  - partial thickness skin loss —see Frostbite (superficial), by site
  - tissue necrosis T34.90
- abdominal wall T33.3
- with tissue necrosis T34.3
- ankle T33.81-
- with tissue necrosis T34.81-
- arm T33.4-
- with tissue necrosis T34.4-
- finger (s) —see Frostbite, finger
- hand —see Frostbite, hand
- wrist —see Frostbite, wrist
- ear T33.01-
- with tissue necrosis T34.01-
- face T33.09
- with tissue necrosis T34.09
- finger T33.53-
- with tissue necrosis T34.53-
- foot T33.82-
- with tissue necrosis T34.82-
- hand T33.52-
- with tissue necrosis T34.52-
- head T33.09
- with tissue necrosis T34.09
- ear —see Frostbite, ear
- nose —see Frostbite, nose
- hip (and thigh) T33.6-
- with tissue necrosis T34.6-
- knee T33.7-
- with tissue necrosis T34.7-
- leg T33.9-
- with tissue necrosis T34.9-
- ankle —see Frostbite, ankle
- foot —see Frostbite, foot
- knee —see Frostbite, knee
- lower T33.7-

- - - with tissue necrosis T34.7-
- - thigh —see Frostbite, hip
- - toe —see Frostbite, toe
- limb
- - lower T33.99
- - - with tissue necrosis T34.99
- - upper —see Frostbite, arm
- neck T33.1
- - with tissue necrosis T34.1
- nose T33.02
- - with tissue necrosis T34.02
- pelvis T33.3
- - with tissue necrosis T34.3
- specified site NEC T33.99
- - with tissue necrosis T34.99
- thigh —see Frostbite, hip
- thorax T33.2
- - with tissue necrosis T34.2
- toes T33.83-
- - with tissue necrosis T34.83-
- trunk T33.99
- - with tissue necrosis T34.99
- wrist T33.51-
- - with tissue necrosis T34.51-

**Frotteurism** F65.81

**Frozen** (see also Effect, adverse, cold) T69.9

- pelvis (female) N94.89
- - male K66.8
- shoulder —see Capsulitis, adhesive

**Fructokinase deficiency** E74.11**Fructose 1,6 diphosphatase deficiency** E74.19**Fructosemia** (benign) (essential) E74.12**Fructosuria** (benign) (essential) E74.11**Fuchs'**

- black spot (myopic) H44.2-
- dystrophy (corneal endothelium) H18.51
- heterochromic cyclitis —see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic

**Fucosidosis** E77.1**Fugue** R68.89

- dissociative F44.1
- hysterical (dissociative) F44.1
- postictal in epilepsy —see Epilepsy
- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0

**Fulminant, fulminating** —see condition**Functional** —see also condition

- bleeding (uterus) N93.8

**Functioning, intellectual, borderline** R41.83**Fundus** —see condition**Fungemia NOS** B49**Fungus, fungous**

- cerebral G93.89
- disease NOS B49
- infection —see Infection, fungus

**Funiculitis** (acute) (chronic) (endemic) N49.1

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- tuberculous A18.15

**Funnel**

- breast (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.6
- - sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3

- chest (acquired) M95.4
- - congenital Q67.6
- - sequelae (late effect) of rickets E64.3
- pelvis (acquired) M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.3
- - congenital Q74.2
- FUO** (fever of unknown origin) R50.9
- Furfur** L21.0
- microsporon B36.0
- Furrier's lung** J67.8
- Furrowed** K14.5
- nail (s) (transverse) L60.4
- - congenital Q84.6
- tongue K14.5
- - congenital Q38.3
- Furuncle** L02.92
- abdominal wall L02.221
- ankle —see Furuncle, lower limb
- anus K61.0
- antecubital space —see Furuncle, upper limb
- arm —see Furuncle, upper limb
- auditory canal, external —see Abscess, ear, external
- auricle (ear) —see Abscess, ear, external
- axilla (region) L02.42-
- back (any part) L02.222
- breast N61
- buttock L02.32
- cheek (external) L02.02
- chest wall L02.223
- chin L02.02
- corpus cavernosum N48.21
- ear, external —see Abscess, ear, external
- external auditory canal —see Abscess, ear, external
- eyelid —see Abscess, eyelid
- face L02.02
- femoral (region) —see Furuncle, lower limb
- finger —see Furuncle, hand
- flank L02.221
- foot L02.62-
- forehead L02.02
- gluteal (region) L02.32
- groin L02.224
- hand L02.52-
- head L02.821
- - face L02.02
- hip —see Furuncle, lower limb
- kidney —see Abscess, kidney
- knee —see Furuncle, lower limb
- labium (majus) (minus) N76.4
- lacrimal
- - gland —see Dacryoadenitis
- - passages (duct) (sac) —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages, acute
- leg (any part) —see Furuncle, lower limb
- lower limb L02.42-
- malignant A22.0
- mouth K12.2
- navel L02.226
- neck L02.12
- nose J34.0

- orbit, orbital —see Abscess, orbit
- palmar (space) —see Furuncle, hand
- partes posteriores L02.32
- pectoral region L02.223
- penis N48.21
- perineum L02.225
- pinna —see Abscess, ear, external
- popliteal —see Furuncle, lower limb
- prepatellar —see Furuncle, lower limb
- scalp L02.821
- seminal vesicle N49.0
- shoulder —see Furuncle, upper limb
- specified site NEC L02.828
- submandibular K12.2
- temple (region) L02.02
- thumb —see Furuncle, hand
- toe —see Furuncle, foot
- trunk L02.229
- abdominal wall L02.221
- back L02.222
- chest wall L02.223
- groin L02.224
- perineum L02.225
- umbilicus L02.226
- umbilicus L02.226
- upper limb L02.42-
- vulva N76.4

**Furunculosis** —see Furuncle

**Fused** —see Fusion, fused

**Fusion, fused** (congenital)

- astragaloscaphoid Q74.2
- atria Q21.1
- auditory canal Q16.1
- auricles, heart Q21.1
- binocular with defective stereopsis H53.32
- bone Q79.8
- cervical spine M43.22
- choanal Q30.0
- commissure, mitral valve Q23.2
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- mitral Q23.2
- pulmonary Q22.1
- tricuspid Q22.4
- ear ossicles Q16.3
- fingers Q70.0-
- hymen Q52.3
- joint (acquired) —see also Ankylosis
- congenital Q74.8
- kidneys (incomplete) Q63.1
- labium (majus) (minus) Q52.5
- larynx and trachea Q34.8
- limb, congenital Q74.8
- lower Q74.2
- upper Q74.0
- lobes, lung Q33.8
- lumbosacral (acquired) M43.27
- arthrodesis status Z98.1
- congenital Q76.49
- postprocedural status Z98.1
- nares, nose, nasal, nostril (s) Q30.0

- organ or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
- ossicles Q79.9
- auditory Q16.3
- pulmonic cusps Q22.1
- ribs Q76.6
- sacroiliac (joint) (acquired) M43.28
- arthrodesis status Z98.1
- congenital Q74.2
- postprocedural status Z98.1
- spine (acquired) NEC M43.20
- arthrodesis status Z98.1
- cervical region M43.22
- cervicothoracic region M43.23
- congenital Q76.49
- lumbar M43.26
- lumbosacral region M43.27
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M43.21
- postoperative status Z98.1
- sacrococcygeal region M43.28
- thoracic region M43.24
- thoracolumbar region M43.25
- sublingual duct with submaxillary duct at opening in mouth Q38.4
- testes Q55.1
- toes Q70.2-
- tooth, teeth K00.2
- trachea and esophagus Q39.8
- twins Q89.4
- vagina Q52.4
- ventricles, heart Q21.0
- vertebra (arch) —see Fusion, spine
- vulva Q52.5

**Fusospirillosis** (mouth) (tongue) (tonsil) A69.1

**Fussy baby** R68.12

## G

**Gain in weight** (abnormal) (excessive) —see also Weight, gain

**Gaisböck's disease** (polycythemia hypertonica) D75.1

**Gait abnormality** R26.9

- ataxic R26.0
- falling R29.6
- hysterical (ataxic) (staggering) F44.4
- paralytic R26.1
- spastic R26.1
- specified type NEC R26.89
- staggering R26.0
- unsteadiness R26.81
- walking difficulty NEC R26.2

**Galactocele** (breast) N64.89

- puerperal, postpartum O92.79

**Galactokinase deficiency** E74.29

**Galactophoritis** N61

- gestational, puerperal, postpartum O91.2-

**Galactorrhea** O92.6

- not associated with childbirth N64.3

**Galactosemia** (classic) (congenital) E74.21

**Galactosuria** E74.29

**Galacturia** R82.0

- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0

**Galeazzi's fracture** S52.37-

**Galen's vein** —see condition

**Galeophobia** F40.218

**Gall duct** —see condition

**Gallbladder** —see *also* condition

- acute K81.0

**Gallop rhythm** R00.8

**Gallstone** (colic) (cystic duct) (gallbladder) (impacted) (multiple) —see *also* Calculus, gallbladder

- with

-- cholecystitis —see Calculus, gallbladder, with cholecystitis

- bile duct (common) (hepatic) —see Calculus, bile duct

- causing intestinal obstruction K56.3

- specified NEC K80.80

-- with obstruction K80.81

**Gambling** Z72.6

- pathological (compulsive) F63.0

**Gammopathy** (of undetermined significance [MGUS]) D47.2

- associated with lymphoplasmacytic dyscrasia D47.2

- monoclonal D47.2

- polyclonal D89.0

**Gamma's disease** (siderotic splenomegaly) D73.1

**Gamophobia** F40.298

**Gampsodactylia** (congenital) Q66.7

**Gamstorp's disease** (adynamia episodica hereditaria) G72.3

**Gandy-Nanta disease** (siderotic splenomegaly) D73.1

**Gang**

- membership offenses Z72.810

**Gangliocytoma** D36.10

**Ganglioglioma** —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

**Ganglion** (compound) (diffuse) (joint) (tendon (sheath)) M67.40

- ankle M67.47-

- foot M67.47-

- forearm M67.43-

- hand M67.44-

- lower leg M67.46-

- multiple sites M67.49

- of yaws (early) (late) A66.6

- pelvic region M67.45-

- periosteal —see Periostitis

- shoulder region M67.41-

- specified site NEC M67.48

- thigh region M67.45-

- tuberculous A18.09

- upper arm M67.42-

- wrist M67.43-

**Ganglioneuroblastoma** —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

**Ganglioneuroma** D36.10

- malignant —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

**Ganglioneuromatosis** D36.10

**Ganglionitis**

- fifth nerve —see Neuralgia, trigeminal

- gasserian (postherpetic) (postzoster) B02.21

- geniculate G51.1

-- newborn (birth injury) P11.3

-- postherpetic, postzoster B02.21

- herpes zoster B02.21

- postherpetic geniculate B02.21

**Gangliosidosis** E75.10

- GM1 E75.19

- GM2 E75.00

-- other specified E75.09

- - Sandhoff disease E75.01
- - Tay-Sachs disease E75.02
- GM3 E75.19
- mucolipidosis IV E75.11
- Gangosa** A66.5
- Gangrene, gangrenous** (connective tissue) (dropsical) (dry) (moist) (skin) (ulcer) (see also Necrosis) I96
  - with diabetes (mellitus) —see Diabetes, gangrene
  - abdomen (wall) I96
  - alveolar M27.3
  - appendix K35.80
  - - with
    - - - perforation or rupture K35.2
    - - - peritoneal abscess K35.3
    - - - peritonitis NEC K35.3
    - - - generalized (with perforation or rupture) K35.2
    - - - localized (with perforation or rupture) K35.3
  - arteriosclerotic (general) (senile) —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities, with, gangrene
  - auricle I96
  - Bacillus welchii A48.0
  - bladder (infectious) —see Cystitis, specified type NEC
  - bowel, cecum, or colon —see Gangrene, intestine
  - Clostridium perfringens or welchii A48.0
  - cornea H18.89-
  - corpora cavernosa N48.29
  - - noninfective N48.89
  - cutaneous, spreading I96
  - decubital —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
  - diabetic (any site) —see Diabetes, gangrene
  - epidemic —see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant
  - epididymis (infectious) N45.1
  - erysipelas —see Erysipelas
  - emphysematous —see Gangrene, gas
  - extremity (lower) (upper) I96
  - Fournier N49.3
  - - female N76.89
  - fusospirochetal A69.0
  - gallbladder —see Cholecystitis, acute
  - gas (bacillus) A48.0
  - - following
    - - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by infection
    - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  - glossitis K14.0
  - hernia —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
  - intestine, intestinal (hemorrhagic) (massive) K55.0
  - - with
    - - - mesenteric embolism K55.0
    - - - obstruction —see Obstruction, intestine
  - laryngitis J04.0
  - limb (lower) (upper) I96
  - lung J85.0
  - - spirochetal A69.8
  - lymphangitis I89.1
  - Meleney's (synergistic) —see Ulcer, skin
  - mesentery K55.0
  - - with
    - - - embolism K55.0
    - - - intestinal obstruction —see Obstruction, intestine
  - mouth A69.0
  - ovary —see Oophoritis
  - pancreas K85.9

- penis N48.29
- - noninfective N48.89
- perineum I96
- pharynx —see also Pharyngitis
- - Vincent's A69.1
- presenile I73.1
- progressive synergistic —see Ulcer, skin
- pulmonary J85.0
- pulpal (dental) K04.1
- quinsy J36
- Raynaud's (symmetric gangrene) I73.01
- retropharyngeal J39.2
- scrotum N49.3
- - noninfective N50.8
- senile (atherosclerotic) —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities, with, gangrene
- spermatic cord N49.1
- - noninfective N50.8
- spine I96
- spirochetal NEC A69.8
- spreading cutaneous I96
- stomatitis A69.0
- symmetrical I73.01
- testis (infectional) N45.2
- - noninfective N44.8
- throat —see also Pharyngitis
- - diphtheritic A36.0
- - Vincent's A69.1
- thyroid (gland) E07.89
- tooth (pulp) K04.1
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- - noninfective N50.8
- umbilicus I96
- uterus —see Endometritis
- uvulitis K12.2
- vas deferens N49.1
- - noninfective N50.8
- vulva N76.89

**Ganister disease** J62.8

**Ganser's syndrome** (hysterical) F44.89

**Gardner-Diamond syndrome** (autoerythrocyte sensitization) D69.2

**Gargoylism** E76.01

**Garré's disease, osteitis** (sclerosing), **osteomyelitis** —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

**Garrod's pad, knuckle** M72.1

**Gartner's duct**

- cyst Q52.4
- persistent Q50.6

**Gas** R14.3

- asphyxiation, inhalation, poisoning, suffocation NEC —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- excessive R14.0
- gangrene A48.0
- - following
  - - - abortion —see Abortion by type complicated by infection
  - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- on stomach R14.0
- pains R14.1

**Gastralgia** —see also Pain, abdominal

**Gastrectasis** K31.0

- psychogenic F45.8

**Gastric** —see condition

**Gastrinoma**

- malignant
- pancreas C25.4
- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C25.4
- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior
- unspecified site D37.9

**Gastritis** (simple) K29.70

- with bleeding K29.71
- acute (erotic) K29.00
- with bleeding K29.01
- alcoholic K29.20
- with bleeding K29.21
- allergic K29.60
- with bleeding K29.61
- atrophic (chronic) K29.40
- with bleeding K29.41
- chronic (antral) (fundal) K29.50
- with bleeding K29.51
- atrophic K29.40
- with bleeding K29.41
- superficial K29.30
- with bleeding K29.31
- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- due to diet deficiency E63.9
- eosinophilic K52.81
- giant hypertrophic K29.60
- with bleeding K29.61
- granulomatous K29.60
- with bleeding K29.61
- hypertrophic (mucosa) K29.60
- with bleeding K29.61
- nervous F54
- spastic K29.60
- with bleeding K29.61
- specified NEC K29.60
- with bleeding K29.61
- superficial chronic K29.30
- with bleeding K29.31
- tuberculous A18.83
- viral NEC A08.4

**Gastrocarcinoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, stomach

**Gastrocolic** —see condition

**Gastroduodenitis, gastrodiscoidiasis** B66.8**Gastroduodenitis** K29.90

- with bleeding K29.91
- virus, viral A08.4
- specified type NEC A08.39

**Gastrodynia** —see Pain, abdominal

**Gastroenteritis** (acute) (chronic) (noninfectious) (see also Enteritis) K52.9

- allergic K52.2
- dietetic K52.2
- drug-induced K52.1
- due to
  - Cryptosporidium A07.2
  - drugs K52.1
  - food poisoning —see Intoxication, foodborne
  - radiation K52.0
  - eosinophilic K52.81
  - epidemic (infectious) A09

- food hypersensitivity K52.2
- infectious —see Enteritis, infectious
- influenzal —see Influenza, with gastroenteritis
- noninfectious K52.9
- specified NEC K52.89
- rotaviral A08.0
- *Salmonella* A02.0
- toxic K52.1
- viral NEC A08.4
- acute infectious A08.39
- type Norwalk A08.11
- infantile (acute) A08.39
- Norwalk agent A08.11
- rotaviral A08.0
- severe of infants A08.39
- specified type NEC A08.39

**Gastroenteropathy** (see also Gastroenteritis) K52.9

- acute, due to Norwalk agent A08.11
- acute, due to Norovirus A08.11
- infectious A09

**Gastroenteroptosis** K63.4

**Gastroesophageal laceration- hemorrhage syndrome** K22.6

**Gastrointestinal** —see condition

**Gastrojejunal** —see condition

**Gastrojejunitis** (see also Enteritis) K52.9

**Gastrojejunocolic** —see condition

**Gastroliths** K31.89

**Gastromalacia** K31.89

**Gastroparalysis** K31.84

- diabetic —see Diabetes, gastroparalysis

**Gastroparesis** K31.84

- diabetic —see Diabetes, by type, with gastroparesis

**Gastropathy** K31.9

- congestive portal K31.89
- erythematous K29.70
- exudative K90.89
- portal hypertensive K31.89

**Gastrophtosis** K31.89

**Gastrorrhagia** K92.2

- psychogenic F45.8

**Gastroschisis** (congenital) Q79.3

**Gastospasm** (neurogenic) (reflex) K31.89

- neurotic F45.8

- psychogenic F45.8

**Gastrostaxis** —see Gastritis, with bleeding

**Gastrostenosis** K31.89

**Gastrostomy**

- attention to Z43.1
- status Z93.1

**Gastrosuccorrhea** (continuous) (intermittent) K31.89

- neurotic F45.8

- psychogenic F45.8

**Gatophobia** F40.218

**Gaucher's disease or splenomegaly** (adult) (infantile) E75.22

**Gee (-Herter)(-Thaysen) disease** (nontropical sprue) K90.0

**Gélineau's syndrome** G47.419

- with cataplexy G47.411

**Gemination, tooth, teeth** K00.2

**Gemistocytoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site C71.9

**General, generalized** —see condition

**Genetic**

- carrier (status)

-- cystic fibrosis Z14.1

-- hemophilia A (asymptomatic) Z14.01

-- - symptomatic Z14.02

-- specified NEC Z14.8

- susceptibility to disease NEC Z15.89

-- malignant neoplasm Z15.09

-- - breast Z15.01

-- - endometrium Z15.04

-- - ovary Z15.02

-- - prostate Z15.03

-- - specified NEC Z15.09

-- multiple endocrine neoplasia Z15.81

**Genital** —see condition

**Genito-anorectal syndrome** A55

**Genitourinary system** —see condition

**Genu**

- congenital Q74.1

- extorsum (acquired) —see also Deformity, varus, knee

-- congenital Q74.1

-- sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3

- introrsum (acquired) —see also Deformity, valgus, knee

-- congenital Q74.1

-- sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3

- rachitic (old) E64.3

- recurvatum (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg

-- congenital Q68.2

-- sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3

- valgum (acquired) (knock-knee) M21.06-

-- congenital Q74.1

-- sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3

- varum (acquired) (bowleg) M21.16-

-- congenital Q74.1

-- sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3

**Geographic tongue** K14.1

**Geophagia** —see Pica

**Geotrichosis** B48.3

- stomatitis B48.3

**Gephyrophobia** F40.242

**Gerbode defect** Q21.0

**GERD** (gastroesophageal reflux disease) K21.9

**Gerhardt's**

- disease (erythromelalgia) I73.81

- syndrome (vocal cord paralysis) J38.00

-- bilateral J38.02

-- unilateral J38.01

**German measles** —see also Rubella

- exposure to Z20.4

**Germinoblastoma** (diffuse) C85.9-

- follicular C82.9-

**Germinoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Gerontoxon** —see Degeneration, cornea, senile

**Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker syndrome** (GSS) A81.82

**Gerstmann's syndrome** R48.8

- developmental F81.2

**Gestation** (period) —see also Pregnancy

- ectopic —see Pregnancy, by site

- multiple O30.9-
- greater than quadruplets —see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC
- specified NEC —see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC

**Gestational**

- mammary abscess O91.11-
- purulent mastitis O91.11-
- subareolar abscess O91.11-

**Ghon tubercle, primary infection A15.7****Ghost**

- teeth K00.4
- vessels (cornea) H16.41-

**Ghoul hand A66.3****Gianotti-Crosti disease L44.4****Giant**

- cell
- epulis K06.8
- peripheral granuloma K06.8
- esophagus, congenital Q39.5
- kidney, congenital Q63.3
- urticaria T78.3
- hereditary D84.1

**Giardiasis A07.1****Gibert's disease or pityriasis L42****Giddiness R42**

- hysterical F44.89
- psychogenic F45.8

**Gierke's disease (glycogenosis I) E74.01****Gigantism (cerebral) (hypophyseal) (pituitary) E22.0**

- constitutional E34.4

**Gilbert's disease or syndrome E80.4****Gilchrist's disease B40.9****Gilford-Hutchinson disease E34.8****Gilles de la Tourette's disease or syndrome (motor-verbal tic) F95.2****Gingivitis K05.10**

- acute (catarrhal) K05.00
- necrotizing A69.1
- nonplaque induced K05.01
- plaque induced K05.00
- chronic (desquamative) (hyperplastic) (simple marginal) (ulcerative) K05.10
- nonplaque induced K05.11
- plaque induced K05.10
- expulsiva —see Periodontitis
- necrotizing ulcerative (acute) A69.1
- pellagrous E52
- acute necrotizing A69.1
- Vincent's A69.1

**Gingivoglossitis K14.0****Gingivopericementitis —see Periodontitis****Gingivosis —see Gingivitis, chronic****Gingivostomatitis K05.10**

- herpesviral B00.2
- necrotizing ulcerative (acute) A69.1

**Gland, glandular —see condition****Glanders A24.0****Glanzmann (-Naegeli)disease or thrombasthenia D69.1****Glasgow coma scale**

- total score
- 3-8 R40.243
- 9-12 R40.242
- 13-15 R40.241

**Glass-blower's disease** (cataract) —see Cataract, specified NEC

**Glaucoma H40.9**

- with
  - increased episcleral venous pressure H40.81-
  - pseudoexfoliation of lens —see Glaucoma, open angle, primary, capsular
- absolute H44.51-
- angle-closure (primary) H40.20-
- acute (attack) (crisis) H40.21-
- chronic H40.22-
- intermittent H40.23-
- residual stage H40.24-
- borderline H40.00-
- capsular (with pseudoexfoliation of lens) —see Glaucoma, open angle, primary, capsular
- childhood Q15.0
- closed angle —see Glaucoma, angle-closure
- congenital Q15.0
- corticosteroid-induced —see Glaucoma, secondary, drugs
- hypersecretion H40.82-
- in (due to)
  - amyloidosis E85.4 [H42]
  - aniridia Q13.1 [H42]
  - concussion of globe —see Glaucoma, secondary, trauma
  - dislocation of lens —see Glaucoma, secondary
  - disorder of lens NEC —see Glaucoma, secondary
  - drugs —see Glaucoma, secondary, drugs
  - endocrine disease NOS E34.9 [H42]
  - eye
    - inflammation —see Glaucoma, secondary, inflammation
    - trauma —see Glaucoma, secondary, trauma
  - hypermature cataract —see Glaucoma, secondary
  - iridocyclitis —see Glaucoma, secondary, inflammation
  - lens disorder —see Glaucoma, secondary,
  - Lowe's syndrome E72.03 [H42]
  - metabolic disease NOS E88.9 [H42]
  - ocular disorders NEC —see Glaucoma, secondary
  - onchocerciasis B73.02
  - pupillary block —see Glaucoma, secondary
  - retinal vein occlusion —see Glaucoma, secondary
  - Rieger's anomaly Q13.81 [H42]
  - rubeosis of iris —see Glaucoma, secondary
  - tumor of globe —see Glaucoma, secondary
- infantile Q15.0
- low tension —see Glaucoma, open angle, primary, low-tension
- malignant H40.83-
- narrow angle —see Glaucoma, angle-closure
- newborn Q15.0
- noncongestive (chronic) —see Glaucoma, open angle
- nonobstructive —see Glaucoma, open angle
- obstructive —see also Glaucoma, angle-closure
  - due to lens changes —see Glaucoma, secondary
- open angle H40.10-
- primary H40.11-
  - capsular (with pseudoexfoliation of lens) H40.14-
  - low-tension H40.12-
  - pigmentary H40.13-
  - residual stage H40.15-
- phacolytic —see Glaucoma, secondary
- pigmentary —see Glaucoma, open angle, primary, pigmentary
- postinfectious —see Glaucoma, secondary, inflammation
- secondary (to) H40.5-

- - drugs H40.6-
- - inflammation H40.4-
- - trauma H40.3-
- simple (chronic) H40.11
- simplex H40.11
- specified type NEC H40.89
- suspect H40.00-
- syphilitic A52.71
- traumatic —see also Glaucoma, secondary, trauma
- - newborn (birth injury) P15.3
- tuberculous A18.59

**Glaucomatous flecks** (subcapsular) —see Cataract, complicated

**Glazed tongue** K14.4

**Gleet** (gonococcal) A54.01

**Glénard's disease** K63.4

**Glioblastoma** (multiforme)

- with sarcomatous component
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- giant cell
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9

**Glioma** (malignant)

- astrocytic
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- mixed
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C71.9
- nose Q30.8
- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- subependymal D43.2
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - unspecified site D43.2
- unspecified site C71.9

**Gliomatosis cerebri** C71.0

**Glioneuroma** —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

**Gliosarcoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9

**Gliosis** (cerebral) G93.89

- spinal G95.89

**Glisson's disease** —see Rickets

**Globinuria** R82.3

**Globus** (hystericus) F45.8

**Gliomangioma** D18.00

- intra-abdominal D18.03
  - intracranial D18.02
  - skin D18.01
  - specified site NEC D18.09
- Gliomangiomymoma** D18.00
- intra-abdominal D18.03
  - intracranial D18.02
  - skin D18.01
  - specified site NEC D18.09

**Gliomangiosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Glomerular**

- disease in syphilis A52.75

- nephritis —see Glomerulonephritis
- Glomerulitis** —see Glomerulonephritis
- Glomerulonephritis** (see also Nephritis) N05.9
  - with
    - edema —see Nephrosis
    - minimal change N05.0
    - minor glomerular abnormality N05.0
  - acute N00.9
  - chronic N03.9
  - crescentic (diffuse)NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .7) N05.7
  - dense deposit (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .6) N05.6
  - diffuse
    - crescentic (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .7) N05.7
    - endocapillary proliferative (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .4) N05.4
    - membranous (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .2) N05.2
    - mesangial proliferative (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .3) N05.3
    - mesangiocapillary (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .5) N05.5
    - sclerosing N05.8
  - endocapillary proliferative (diffuse)NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .4) N05.4
  - extracapillary NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .7) N05.7
  - focal (and segmental) (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .1) N05.1
  - hypocomplementemic —see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative
  - IgA —see Nephropathy, IgA
  - immune complex (circulating)NEC N05.8
  - in (due to)
    - amyloidosis E85.4 [N08]
    - bilharziasis B65.9 [N08]
    - cryoglobulinemia D89.1 [N08]
    - defibrillation syndrome D65 [N08]
    - diabetes mellitus —see Diabetes, glomerulosclerosis
    - disseminated intravascular coagulation D65 [N08]
    - Fabry (-Anderson)disease E75.21 [N08]
    - Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0
    - hemolytic-uremic syndrome D59.3
    - Henoch (-Schönlein)purpura D69.0 [N08]
    - lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency E78.6 [N08]
    - microscopic polyangiitis M31.7 [N08]
    - multiple myeloma C90.0- [N08]
    - Plasmodium malariae B52.0
    - schistosomiasis B65.9 [N08]
    - sepsis A41.9 [N08]
      - streptococcal A40- [N08]
    - sickle-cell disorders D57.- [N08]
    - strongyloidiasis B78.9 [N08]
    - subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0 [N08]
    - syphilis (late)congenital A50.59 [N08]
    - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.14
    - thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura M31.1 [N08]
    - typhoid fever A01.09
    - Waldenström macroglobulinemia C88.0 [N08]
    - Wegener's granulomatosis M31.31
  - latent or quiescent N03.9
  - lobular, lobulonodular —see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative
  - membranoproliferative (diffuse)(type 1 or 3) (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .5) N05.5
    - dense deposit (type 2)NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .6) N05.6
  - membranous (diffuse)NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .2) N05.2
  - mesangial
    - IgA/IgG —see Nephropathy, IgA
    - proliferative (diffuse)NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .3) N05.3
  - mesangiocapillary (diffuse)NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .5) N05.5

- necrotic, necrotizing NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8
- nodular —see Glomerulonephritis, membranoproliferative
- poststreptococcal NEC N05.9
- acute N00.9
- chronic N03.9
- rapidly progressive N01.9
- proliferative NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8
- diffuse (lupus) M32.14
- rapidly progressive N01.9
- sclerosing, diffuse N05.8
- specified pathology NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8
- subacute N01.9

**Glomerulopathy** —see Glomerulonephritis

**Glomerulosclerosis** —see also Sclerosis, renal

- intercapillary (nodular) (with diabetes) —see Diabetes, glomerulosclerosis
- intracapillary —see Diabetes, glomerulosclerosis

**Glossagra** K14.6

**Glossalgia** K14.6

**Glossitis** (chronic superficial) (gangrenous) (Moeller's) K14.0

- areata exfoliativa K14.1
- atrophic K14.4
- benign migratory K14.1
- cortical superficial, sclerotic K14.0
- Hunter's D51.0
- interstitial, sclerous K14.0
- median rhomboid K14.2
- pellagrous E52
- superficial, chronic K14.0

**Glossocele** K14.8

**Glossodynia** K14.6

- exfoliativa K14.4

**Glossoncus** K14.8

**Glossopathy** K14.9

**Glossophytia** K14.3

**Glossoplegia** K14.8

**Glossoptosis** K14.8

**Glossopyrosis** K14.6

**Glossotrichia** K14.3

**Glossy skin** L90.8

**Glottis** —see condition

**Glottitis** (see also Laryngitis) J04.0

**Glucagonoma**

- pancreas
- benign D13.7
- malignant C25.4
- uncertain behavior D37.8
- specified site NEC
- benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- uncertain behavior —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site
- benign D13.7
- malignant C25.4
- uncertain behavior D37.8

**Glucoglycinuria** E72.51

**Glucose-galactose malabsorption** E74.39

**Glue**

- ear —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, mucoid
- sniffing (airplane) —see Abuse, drug, inhalant
- dependence —see Dependence, drug, inhalant

**Glutaric aciduria** E72.3

**Glycinemia** E72.51

**Glycinuria** (renal) (with ketosis) E72.09

**Glycogen**

- infiltration —see Disease, glycogen storage

- storage disease —see Disease, glycogen storage

**Glycogenosis** (diffuse) (generalized) —see also Disease, glycogen storage

- cardiac E74.02 /I43/

- diabetic, secondary —see Diabetes, glycogenosis, secondary

- pulmonary interstitial J84.842

**Glycopenia** E16.2

**Glycosuria** R81

- renal E74.8

**Gnathostoma spinigerum** (infection) (infestation), gnathostomiasis (wandering swelling) B83.1

**Goiter** (plunging) (substernal) E04.9

- with

-- hyperthyroidism (recurrent) —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter

-- thyrotoxicosis —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter

- adenomatous —see Goiter, nodular

- cancerous C73

- congenital (nontoxic) E03.0

-- diffuse E03.0

-- parenchymatous E03.0

-- transitory, with normal functioning P72.0

- cystic E04.2

-- due to iodine-deficiency E01.1

- due to

-- enzyme defect in synthesis of thyroid hormone E07.1

-- iodine-deficiency (endemic) E01.2

- dyshormonogenetic (familial) E07.1

- endemic (iodine-deficiency) E01.2

-- diffuse E01.0

-- multinodular E01.1

- exophthalmic —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter

- iodine-deficiency (endemic) E01.2

-- diffuse E01.0

-- multinodular E01.1

-- nodular E01.1

- lingual Q89.2

- lymphadenoid E06.3

- malignant C73

- multinodular (cystic) (nontoxic) E04.2

-- toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.20

-- -- with thyroid storm E05.21

- neonatal NEC P72.0

- nodular (nontoxic) (due to) E04.9

-- with

-- -- hyperthyroidism E05.20

-- -- -- with thyroid storm E05.21

-- -- thyrotoxicosis E05.20

-- -- -- with thyroid storm E05.21

-- endemic E01.1

-- iodine-deficiency E01.1

-- sporadic E04.9

-- toxic E05.20

-- -- with thyroid storm E05.21

- nontoxic E04.9

-- diffuse (colloid) E04.0

-- multinodular E04.2

-- simple E04.0

- - specified NEC E04.8
- - uninodular E04.1
- simple E04.0
- toxic —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter
- uninodular (nontoxic) E04.1
- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.10
- - - with thyroid storm E05.11

**Goiter-deafness syndrome** E07.1

**Goldberg syndrome** Q89.8

**Goldberg-Maxwell syndrome** E34.51

**Goldblatt's hypertension or kidney** I70.1

**Goldenhar (-Gorlin) syndrome** Q87.0

**Goldflam-Erb disease or syndrome** G70.00

- with exacerbation (acute) G70.01

- in crisis G70.01

**Goldscheider's disease** Q81.8

**Goldstein's disease** (familial hemorrhagic telangiectasia) I78.0

**Golfer's elbow** —see Epicondylitis, medial

**Gonadoblastoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- unspecified site

- - female D39.10

- - male D40.10

**Gonecystitis** —see Vesiculitis

**Gongylonemiasis** B83.8

**Goniosynechiae** —see Adhesions, iris, goniosynechiae

**Gonococcemia** A54.86

**Gonococcus, gonococcal** (disease) (infection) (see also condition) A54.9

- anus A54.6

- bursa, bursitis A54.49

- conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) A54.31

- endocardium A54.83

- eye A54.30

- - conjunctivitis A54.31

- - iridocyclitis A54.32

- - keratitis A54.33

- - newborn A54.31

- - other specified A54.39

- fallopian tubes (acute) (chronic) A54.24

- genitourinary (organ) (system) (tract) (acute)

- - lower A54.00

- - - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1

- - upper (see also condition) A54.29

- heart A54.83

- iridocyclitis A54.32

- joint A54.42

- lymphatic (gland) (node) A54.89

- meninges, meningitis A54.81

- musculoskeletal A54.40

- - arthritis A54.42

- - osteomyelitis A54.43

- - other specified A54.49

- - spondylopathy A54.41

- pelviperitonitis A54.24

- pelvis (acute) (chronic) A54.24

- pharynx A54.5

- proctitis A54.6

- pyosalpinx (acute) (chronic) A54.24

- rectum A54.6

- skin A54.89

- specified site NEC A54.89
- tendon sheath A54.49
- throat A54.5
- urethra (acute) (chronic) A54.01
  - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- vulva (acute) (chronic) A54.02

**Gonocytoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- unspecified site

- female D39.10

- male D40.10

**Gonorrhea (acute) (chronic) A54.9**

- Bartholin's gland (acute) (chronic) (purulent) A54.02
- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- bladder A54.01
- cervix A54.03
- conjunctiva, conjunctivitis (neonatorum) A54.31
- contact Z20.2
- Cowper's gland (with abscess) A54.1
- exposure to Z20.2
- fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- kidney (acute) (chronic) A54.21
- lower genitourinary tract A54.00
  - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- ovary (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- pelvis (acute) (chronic) A54.24
  - female pelvic inflammatory disease A54.24
- penis A54.09
- prostate (acute) (chronic) A54.22
- seminal vesicle (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- specified site not listed (see also Gonococcus) A54.89
- spermatic cord (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- urethra A54.01
  - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- vagina A54.02
- vas deferens (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- vulva A54.02

**Goodall's disease** A08.19

**Goodpasture's syndrome** M31.0

**Gopalan's syndrome (burning feet)** E53.0

**Gorlin-Chaudry-Moss syndrome** Q87.0

**Gottron's papules** L94.4

**Gougerot's syndrome (trisymptomatic)** L81.7

**Gougerot-Blum syndrome (pigmented purpuric lichenoid dermatitis)** L81.7

**Gougerot-Carteaud disease or syndrome (confluent reticular papillomatosis)** L83

**Gouley's syndrome (constrictive pericarditis)** I31.1

**Goundou** A66.6

**Gout, gouty (acute) (attack) (flare) (see also Gout, chronic)** M10.9

- drug-induced M10.20

- ankle M10.27-

- elbow M10.22-

- foot joint M10.27-

- hand joint M10.24-

- hip M10.25-

- knee M10.26-

- multiple site M10.29

- shoulder M10.21-

- vertebrae M10.28

- wrist M10.23-

- idiopathic M10.00

- - ankle M10.07-
- - elbow M10.02-
- - foot joint M10.07-
- - hand joint M10.04-
- - hip M10.05-
- - knee M10.06-
- - multiple site M10.09
- - shoulder M10.01-
- - vertebrae M10.08
- - wrist M10.03-
- in (due to)renal impairment M10.30
- - ankle M10.37-
- - elbow M10.32-
- - foot joint M10.37-
- - hand joint M10.34-
- - hip M10.35-
- - knee M10.36-
- - multiple site M10.39
- - shoulder M10.31-
- - vertebrae M10.38
- - wrist M10.33-
- lead-induced M10.10
- - ankle M10.17-
- - elbow M10.12-
- - foot joint M10.17-
- - hand joint M10.14-
- - hip M10.15-
- - knee M10.16-
- - multiple site M10.19
- - shoulder M10.11-
- - vertebrae M10.18
- - wrist M10.13-
- primary —see Gout, idiopathic
- saturnine —see Gout, lead-induced
- secondary NEC M10.40
- - ankle M10.47-
- - elbow M10.42-
- - foot joint M10.47-
- - hand joint M10.44-
- - hip M10.45-
- - knee M10.46-
- - multiple site M10.49
- - shoulder M10.41-
- - vertebrae M10.48
- - wrist M10.43-
- syphilitic (*see also* subcategory M14.8-) A52.77
- tophi —see Gout, chronic
- Gout, chronic** (*see also* Gout, gouty) M1A.9
- drug-induced M1A.20
- - ankle M1A.27-
- - elbow M1A.22-
- - foot joint M1A.27-
- - hand joint M1A.24-
- - hip M1A.25-
- - knee M1A.26-
- - multiple site M1A.29-
- - shoulder M1A.21-
- - vertebrae M1A.28
- - wrist M1A.23-
- idiopathic M1A.00

- - ankle M1A.07-
- - elbow M1A.02-
- - foot joint M1A.07-
- - hand joint M1A.04-
- - hip M1A.05-
- - knee M1A.06-
- - multiple site M1A.09
- - shoulder M1A.01-
- - vertebrae M1A.08
- - wrist M1A.03-
- in (due to)renal impairment M1A.30
- - ankle M1A.37-
- - elbow M1A.32-
- - foot joint M1A.37-
- - hand joint M1A.34-
- - hip M1A.35-
- - knee M1A.36-
- - multiple site M1A.39
- - shoulder M1A.31-
- - vertebrae M1A.38
- - wrist M1A.33-
- lead-induced M1A.10
- - ankle M1A.17-
- - elbow M1A.12-
- - foot joint M1A.17-
- - hand joint M1A.14-
- - hip M1A.15-
- - knee M1A.16-
- - multiple site M1A.19
- - shoulder M1A.11-
- - vertebrae M1A.18
- - wrist M1A.13-
- primary —see Gout, chronic, idiopathic
- saturnine —see Gout, chronic, lead-induced
- secondary NEC M1A.40
- - ankle M1A.47-
- - elbow M1A.42-
- - foot joint M1A.47-
- - hand joint M1A.44-
- - hip M1A.45-
- - knee M1A.46-
- - multiple site M1A.49
- - shoulder M1A.41-
- - vertebrae M1A.48
- - wrist M1A.43-
- syphilitic (see also subcategory M14.8-) A52.77
- tophi M1A.9

#### **Gower's**

- muscular dystrophy G71.0
- syndrome (vasovagal attack) R55

**Gradenigo's syndrome** —see Otitis, media, suppurative, acute

**Graefe's disease** —see Strabismus, paralytic, ophthalmoplegia, progressive

**Graft-versus-host disease** D89.813

- acute D89.810
- acute on chronic D89.812
- chronic D89.811

**Grainhandler's disease or lung** J67.8

**Grain mite (itch)** B88.0

**Grand mal** —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

**Grand multipara status only** (not pregnant) Z64.1

- pregnant —see Pregnancy, complicated by, grand multiparity

**Granite worker's lung** J62.8

**Granular** —see also condition

- inflammation, pharynx J31.2

- kidney (contracting) —see Sclerosis, renal

- liver K74.69

**Granulation tissue** (abnormal) (excessive) L92.9

- postmastoidectomy cavity —see Complications, postmastoidectomy, granulation

**Granulocytopenia** (primary) (malignant) —see Agranulocytosis

**Granuloma** L92.9

- abdomen K66.8

-- from residual foreign body L92.3

-- pyogenicum L98.0

- actinic L57.5

- annulare (perforating) L92.0

- apical K04.5

- aural —see Otitis, externa, specified NEC

- beryllium (skin) L92.3

- bone

-- eosinophilic C96.6

-- from residual foreign body —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

-- lung C96.6

- brain (any site) G06.0

-- schistosomiasis B65.9 [G07]

- canaliculus lacrimalis —see Granuloma, lacrimal

- candidal (cutaneous) B37.2

- cerebral (any site) G06.0

- coccidioidal (primary) (progressive) B38.7

-- lung B38.1

-- meninges B38.4

- colon K63.89

- conjunctiva H11.22-

- dental K04.5

- ear, middle —see Cholesteatoma

- eosinophilic C96.6

-- bone C96.6

-- lung C96.6

-- oral mucosa K13.4

-- skin L92.2

- eyelid H01.8

- facial (e) L92.2

- foreign body (in soft tissue)NEC M60.20

-- ankle M60.27-

-- foot M60.27-

-- forearm M60.23-

-- hand M60.24-

-- in operation wound —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure

-- lower leg M60.26-

-- pelvic region M60.25-

-- shoulder region M60.21-

-- skin L92.3

-- specified site NEC M60.28

-- subcutaneous tissue L92.3

-- thigh M60.25-

-- upper arm M60.22-

- gangraenescens M31.2

- genito-inguinale A58

- giant cell (central) (reparative) (jaw) M27.1

-- gingiva (peripheral) K06.8

- gland (lymph) I88.8

- hepatic NEC K75.3
- - in (due to)
  - - - berylliosis J63.2 [K77]
  - - - sarcoidosis D86.89
- Hodgkin C81.9
- ileum K63.89
- infectious B99.9
- - specified NEC B99.8
- inguinale (Donovan) (venereal) A58
- intestine NEC K63.89
- intracranial (any site) G06.0
- intraspinal (any part) G06.1
- iridocyclitis —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- jaw (bone) (central) M27.1
- - reparative giant cell M27.1
- kidney (see also Infection, kidney) N15.8
- lacrimal H04.81-
- larynx J38.7
- lethal midline (faciale(e)) M31.2
- liver NEC —see Granuloma, hepatic
- lung (infectious) —see also Fibrosis, lung
- - coccidioidal B38.1
- - eosinophilic C96.6
- Majocchi's B35.8
- malignant (facial(e)) M31.2
- mandible (central) M27.1
- midline (lethal) M31.2
- monilial (cutaneous) B37.2
- nasal sinus —see Sinusitis
- operation wound T81.89
- - foreign body —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- - stitch T81.89
- - talc —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- oral mucosa K13.4
- orbit, orbital H05.11-
- paracoccidioidal B41.8
- penis, venereal A58
- periapical K04.5
- peritoneum K66.8
- - due to ova of helminths NOS (see also Helminthiasis) B83.9 [K67]
- postmastoidectomy cavity —see Complications, postmastoidectomy, recurrent cholesteatoma
- prostate N42.89
- pudendi (ulcerating) A58
- pulp, internal (tooth) K03.3
- pyogenic, pyogenicum (of) (skin) L98.0
- - gingiva K06.8
- - maxillary alveolar ridge K04.5
- - oral mucosa K13.4
- rectum K62.89
- reticulohistiocytic D76.3
- rubrum nasi L74.8
- Schistosoma —see Schistosomiasis
- septic (skin) L98.0
- silica (skin) L92.3
- sinus (accessory) (infective) (nasal) —see Sinusitis
- skin L92.9
- - from residual foreign body L92.3
- - pyogenicum L98.0
- spine
- - syphilitic (epidural) A52.19

- - tuberculous A18.01
- stitch (postoperative) T81.89
- suppurative (skin) L98.0
- swimming pool A31.1
- talc —see also Granuloma, foreign body
- - in operation wound —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- telangiectaticum (skin) L98.0
- tracheostomy J95.09
- trichophyticum B35.8
- tropicum A66.4
- umbilicus L92.9
- urethra N36.8
- uveitis —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- vagina A58
- venereum A58
- vocal cord J38.3

**Granulomatosis** L92.9

- lymphoid C83.8-
- miliary (listerial) A32.89
- necrotizing, respiratory M31.30
- progressive septic D71
- specified NEC L92.8
- Wegener's M31.30
- - with renal involvement M31.31

**Granulomatous tissue** (abnormal) (excessive) L92.9

**Granulosis rubra nasi** L74.8

**Graphite fibrosis** (of lung) J63.3

**Graphospasm** F48.8

- organic G25.89

**Grating scapula** M89.8X1

**Gravel** (urinary) —see Calculus, urinary

**Graves' disease** —see Hyperthyroidism, with, goiter

**Gravis** —see condition

**Grawitz tumor** C64.-

**Gray syndrome** (newborn) P93.0

**Grayness, hair** (premature) L67.1

- congenital Q84.2

**Green sickness** D50.8

**Greenfield's disease**

- meaning

- - concentric sclerosis (encephalitis periaxialis concentrica) G37.5

- - metachromatic leukodystrophy E75.25

**Greenstick fracture - code as Fracture, by site**

**Grey syndrome** (newborn) P93.0

**Grief** F43.21

- prolonged F43.29
- reaction (see also Disorder, adjustment) F43.20

**Griesinger's disease** B76.9

**Grinder's lung or pneumoconiosis** J62.8

**Grinding, teeth**

- psychogenic F45.8
- sleep related G47.63

**Grip**

- Dabney's B33.0
- devil's B33.0

**Grippe, grippal** —see also Influenza

- Balkan A78
- summer, of Italy A93.1

**Grisel's disease** M43.6

**Groin** —see condition

**Grooved tongue** K14.5

**Ground itch** B76.9

**Grover's disease or syndrome** L11.1

**Growing pains, children** R29.898

**Growth** (fungoid) (neoplastic) (new) —see also Neoplasm

- adenoid (vegetative) J35.8

- benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- rapid, childhood Z00.2

- secondary —see Neoplasm, secondary, by site

**Gruby's disease** B35.0

**Gubler-Millard paralysis or syndrome** G46.3

**Guerin-Stern syndrome** Q74.3

**Guidance, insufficient anterior (occlusal)** M26.54

**Guillain-Barré disease or syndrome** G61.0

- sequelae G65.0

**Guinea worms** (infection) (infestation) B72

**Guinon's disease** (motor-verbal tic) F95.2

**Gull's disease** E03.4

**Gum** —see condition

**Gumboil** K04.7

- with sinus K04.6

**Gumma** (syphilitic) A52.79

- artery A52.09

- - cerebral A52.04

- bone A52.77

- - of yaws (late) A66.6

- brain A52.19

- cauda equina A52.19

- central nervous system A52.3

- ciliary body A52.71

- congenital A50.59

- eyelid A52.71

- heart A52.06

- intracranial A52.19

- iris A52.71

- kidney A52.75

- larynx A52.73

- leptomeninges A52.19

- liver A52.74

- meninges A52.19

- myocardium A52.06

- nasopharynx A52.73

- neurosyphilitic A52.3

- nose A52.73

- orbit A52.71

- palate (soft) A52.79

- penis A52.76

- pericardium A52.06

- pharynx A52.73

- pituitary A52.79

- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.4

- skin A52.79

- specified site NEC A52.79

- spinal cord A52.19

- tongue A52.79

- tonsil A52.73

- trachea A52.73

- tuberculous A18.4

- ulcerative due to yaws A66.4

- ureter A52.75

- yaws A66.4

-- bone A66.6

**Gunn's syndrome** Q07.8

**Gunshot wound** —see also Wound, open

- fracture - code as Fracture, by site

- internal organs —see Injury, by site

**Gynandromastia** Q56.0

**Gynandroblastoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- unspecified site

-- female D39.10

-- male D40.10

**Gynecological examination** (periodic) (routine) Z01.419

- with abnormal findings Z01.411

**Gynecomastia** N62

**Gynephobia** F40.291

**Gyrate scalp** Q82.8

## H

**H (Hartnup's)disease** E72.02

**Haas' disease or osteochondrosis** (juvenile) (head of humerus) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, humerus

**Habit, habituation**

- bad sleep Z72.821

- chorea F95.8

- disturbance, child F98.9

- drug —see Dependence, drug

- irregular sleep Z72.821

- laxative F55.2

- spasm —see Tic

- tic —see Tic

**Haemophilus (H.)influenzae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B96.3

**Haff disease** —see Poisoning, mercury

**Hageman's factor defect, deficiency or disease** D68.2

**Haglund's disease or osteochondrosis** (juvenile) (os tibiale externum) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus

**Hailey-Hailey disease** Q82.8

**Hair** —see also condition

- plucking F63.3

-- in stereotyped movement disorder F98.4

- tourniquet syndrome —see also Constriction, external, by site

-- finger S60.44-

-- penis S30.842

-- thumb S60.34-

-- toe S90.44-

**Hairball in stomach** T18.2

**Hair-pulling, pathological** (compulsive) F63.3

**Hairy black tongue** K14.3

**Half vertebra** Q76.49

**Halitosis** R19.6

**Hallerman-Streiff syndrome** Q87.0

**Hallervorden-Spatz disease** G23.0

**Hallopeau's acrodermatitis or disease** L40.2

**Hallucination** R44.3

- auditory R44.0

- gustatory R44.2

- olfactory R44.2

- specified NEC R44.2

- tactile R44.2

- visual R44.1

**Hallucinosis (chronic) F28**

- alcoholic (acute) F10.951
- in
  - abuse F10.151
  - dependence F10.251
- drug-induced F19.951
- cannabis F12.951
- cocaine F14.951
- hallucinogen F16.151
- in
  - abuse F19.151
  - cannabis F12.151
  - cocaine F14.151
  - hallucinogen F16.151
  - inhalant F18.151
  - opioid F11.151
  - sedative, anxiolytic or hypnotic F13.151
  - stimulant NEC F15.151
- dependence F19.251
- cannabis F12.251
- cocaine F14.251
- hallucinogen F16.251
- inhalant F18.251
- opioid F11.251
- sedative, anxiolytic or hypnotic F13.251
- stimulant NEC F15.251
- inhalant F18.951
- opioid F11.951
- sedative, anxiolytic or hypnotic F13.951
- stimulant NEC F15.951

- organic F06.0

**Hallux**

- deformity (acquired)NEC M20.5X-
- limitus M20.5X-
- malleus (acquired)NEC M20.3-
- rigidus (acquired) M20.2-
- congenital Q74.2
- sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3
- valgus (acquired) M20.1-
- congenital Q66.6
- varus (acquired) M20.3-
- congenital Q66.3

**Halo, visual H53.19****Hamartoma, hamartoblastoma Q85.9**

- epithelial (gingival), odontogenic, central or peripheral —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Hamartosis Q85.9****Hamman-Rich syndrome J84.114****Hammer toe (acquired)NEC —see also Deformity, toe, hammer toe**

- congenital Q66.89
- sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3

**Hand —see condition****Hand-foot syndrome L27.1****Handicap, handicapped**

- educational Z55.9
- specified NEC Z55.8

**Hand-Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome C96.5****Hanging (asphyxia) (strangulation) (suffocation) —see Asphyxia, traumatic, due to mechanical threat****Hangnail —see also Cellulitis, digit**

- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

**Hangover (alcohol) F10.129**

- Hanhart's syndrome** Q87.0  
**Hanot-Chauffard (-Troisier) syndrome** E83.19  
**Hanot's cirrhosis or disease** K74.3  
**Hansen's disease** —see Leprosy  
**Hantaan virus disease** (Korean hemorrhagic fever) A98.5  
**Hantavirus disease** (with renal manifestations) (Dobrava) (Puumala) (Seoul) A98.5  
- with pulmonary manifestations (Andes) (Bayou) (Bermejo) (Black Creek Canal) (Choclo) (Juquitiba) (Laguna negra) (Lechiguanas) (New York) (Oran) (Sin nombre) B33.4  
**Happy puppet syndrome** Q93.5  
**Harada's disease or syndrome** H30.81-  
**Hardening**  
- artery —see Arteriosclerosis  
- brain G93.89  
**Harelip** (complete) (incomplete) —see Cleft, lip  
**Harlequin** (newborn) Q80.4  
**Harley's disease** D59.6  
**Harmful use** (of)  
- alcohol F10.10  
- anxiolytics —see Abuse, drug, sedative  
- cannabinoids —see Abuse, drug, cannabis  
- cocaine —see Abuse, drug, cocaine  
- drug —see Abuse, drug  
- hallucinogens —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen  
- hypnotics —see Abuse, drug, sedative  
- opioids —see Abuse, drug, opioid  
- PCP (phencyclidine) —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen  
- sedatives —see Abuse, drug, sedative  
- stimulants NEC —see Abuse, drug, stimulant  
**Harris' lines** —see Arrest, epiphyseal  
**Hartnup's disease** E72.02  
**Harvester's lung** J67.0  
**Harvesting ovum for in vitro fertilization** Z31.83  
**Hashimoto's disease or thyroiditis** E06.3  
**Hashitoxicosis** (transient) E06.3  
**Hassal-Henle bodies or warts** (cornea) H18.49  
**Haut mal** —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC  
**Haverhill fever** A25.1  
**Hay fever** (see also Fever, hay) J30.1  
**Hayem-Widal syndrome** D59.8  
**Haygarth's nodes** M15.8  
**Haymaker's lung** J67.0  
**Hb** (abnormal)  
- Bart's disease D56.0  
- disease —see Disease, hemoglobin  
- trait —see Trait  
**Head** —see condition  
**Headache** R51  
- allergic NEC G44.89  
- associated with sexual activity G44.82  
- chronic daily R51  
- cluster G44.009  
-- chronic G44.029  
--- intractable G44.021  
--- not intractable G44.029  
-- episodic G44.019  
--- intractable G44.011  
--- not intractable G44.019  
- intractable G44.001  
-- not intractable G44.009  
- cough (primary) G44.83

- daily chronic R51
- drug-induced NEC G44.40
  - intractable G44.41
  - not intractable G44.40
- exertional (primary) G44.84
- histamine G44.009
  - intractable G44.001
  - not intractable G44.009
- hypnic G44.81
- lumbar puncture G97.1
- medication overuse G44.40
  - intractable G44.41
  - not intractable G44.40
- menstrual —see Migraine, menstrual
- migraine (type) (see also Migraine) G43.909
- nasal septum R51
- neuralgiform, short lasting unilateral, with conjunctival injection and tearing (SUNCT) G44.059
  - intractable G44.051
  - not intractable G44.059
- new daily persistent (NDPH) G44.52
- orgasmic G44.82
- periodic syndromes in adults and children G43.C0
  - with refractory migraine G43.C1
  - intractable G43.C1
  - not intractable G43.C0
  - without refractory migraine G43.C0
- postspinal puncture G97.1
- post-traumatic G44.309
  - acute G44.319
    - intractable G44.311
    - not intractable G44.319
  - chronic G44.329
  - intractable G44.321
  - not intractable G44.329
- intractable G44.301
- not intractable G44.309
- pre-menstrual —see Migraine, menstrual
- preorgasmic G44.82
- primary
- - cough G44.83
- - exertional G44.84
- - stabbing G44.85
- - thunderclap G44.53
- rebound G44.40
- - intractable G44.41
- - not intractable G44.40
- short lasting unilateral neuralgiform, with conjunctival injection and tearing (SUNCT) G44.059
  - intractable G44.051
  - not intractable G44.059
- specified syndrome NEC G44.89
- spinal and epidural anesthesia - induced T88.59
  - in labor and delivery O74.5
  - in pregnancy O29.4-
  - postpartum, puerperal O89.4
- spinal fluid loss (from puncture) G97.1
- stabbing (primary) G44.85
- tension (-type) G44.209
  - chronic G44.229
  - intractable G44.221
  - not intractable G44.229

- - episodic G44.219
- - - intractable G44.211
- - - not intractable G44.219
- - intractable G44.201
- - not intractable G44.209
- thunderclap (primary) G44.53
- vascular NEC G44.1

**Healthy**

- infant
- - accompanying sick mother Z76.3
- - receiving care Z76.2
- person accompanying sick person Z76.3

**Hearing examination** Z01.10

- with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
- following failed hearing screening Z01.110
- for hearing conservation and treatment Z01.12

**Heart** —see condition

**Heart beat**

- abnormality R00.9
- - specified NEC R00.8
- awareness R00.2
- rapid R00.0
- slow R00.1

**Heartburn** R12

- psychogenic F45.8

**Heat** (effects) T67.9

- apoplexy T67.0
- burn (see also Burn) L55.9
- collapse T67.1
- cramps T67.2
- dermatitis or eczema L59.0
- edema T67.7
- erythema - code by site under Burn, first degree
- excessive T67.9
- - specified effect NEC T67.8
- exhaustion T67.5
- - anhydrotic T67.3
- - due to
  - - - salt (and water)depletion T67.4
  - - - water depletion T67.3
  - - - with salt depletion T67.4
- fatigue (transient) T67.6
- fever T67.0
- hyperpyrexia T67.0
- prickly L74.0
- prostration —see Heat, exhaustion
- pyrexia T67.0
- rash L74.0
- specified effect NEC T67.8
- stroke T67.0
- sunburn —see Sunburn
- syncope T67.1

**Heavy-for-dates NEC** (infant) (4000g to 4499g) P08.1

- exceptionally (4500g or more) P08.0

**Hebephrenia, hebephrenic** (schizophrenia) F20.1

**Heberden's disease or nodes** (with arthropathy) M15.1

**Hebra's**

- pityriasis L26
- prurigo L28.2

**Heel** —see condition

**Heerfordt's disease** D86.89

**Hegglin's anomaly or syndrome** D72.0

**Heilmeyer-Schoner disease** D45

**Heine-Medin disease** A80.9

**Heinz body anemia, congenital** D58.2

**Heliophobia** F40.228

**Heller's disease or syndrome** F84.3

**HELLP syndrome** (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2-

**Helminthiasis** —see also Infestation, helminth

- *Ancylostoma* B76.0

- *intestinal* B82.0

-- mixed types (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4

-- specified type NEC B81.8

- mixed types (*intestinal*) (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4

- *Necator (americanus)* B76.1

- specified type NEC B83.8

**Heloma** L84

**Hemangioblastoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Hemangioendothelioma** —see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- benign D18.00

-- intra-abdominal D18.03

-- intracranial D18.02

-- skin D18.01

-- specified site NEC D18.09

- bone (diffuse) —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

- epithelioid —see also Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

-- malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Hemangiofibroma** —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

**Hemangiolioma** —see Lipoma

**Hemangioma** D18.00

- arteriovenous D18.00

-- intra-abdominal D18.03

-- intracranial D18.02

-- skin D18.01

-- specified site NEC D18.09

- capillary D18.00

-- intra-abdominal D18.03

-- intracranial D18.02

-- skin D18.01

-- specified site NEC D18.09

- cavernous D18.00

-- intra-abdominal D18.03

-- intracranial D18.02

-- skin D18.01

-- specified site NEC D18.09

- epithelioid D18.00

-- intra-abdominal D18.03

-- intracranial D18.02

-- skin D18.01

-- specified site NEC D18.09

- histiocytoid D18.00

-- intra-abdominal D18.03

-- intracranial D18.02

-- skin D18.01

-- specified site NEC D18.09

- infantile D18.00

-- intra-abdominal D18.03

-- intracranial D18.02

- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- intra-abdominal D18.03
- intracranial D18.02
- intramuscular D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- juvenile D18.00
- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- plexiform D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- racemose D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- sclerosing —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- simplex D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- venous D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09
- skin D18.01
- specified site NEC D18.09
- verrucous keratotic D18.00
- - intra-abdominal D18.03
- - intracranial D18.02
- - skin D18.01
- - specified site NEC D18.09

**Hemangiomatosis** (systemic) I78.8

- involving single site —see Hemangioma

**Hemangiopericytoma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

- benign —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Hemangiosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Hemarthrosis** (nontraumatic) M25.00

- ankle M25.07-
- elbow M25.02-
- foot joint M25.07-
- hand joint M25.04-
- hip M25.05-
- in hemophilic arthropathy —see Arthropathy, hemophilic
- knee M25.06-
- shoulder M25.01-
- specified joint NEC M25.08
- traumatic —see Sprain, by site
- vertebrae M25.08
- wrist M25.03-

**Hematemesis** K92.0

- with ulcer - code by site under Ulcer, with hemorrhage K27.4

- newborn, neonatal P54.0
- - due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2

**Hematidrosis L74.8**

**Hematinuria** —see also Hemoglobinuria

- malarial B50.8

**Hematobilia K83.8**

**Hematocele**

- female NEC N94.89

- - with ectopic pregnancy O00.9

- - ovary N83.8

- male N50.1

**Hematochezia** (see also Melena) K92.1

**Hematochyluria** —see also Infestation, filarial

- schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0

**Hematocolpos** (with hematometra or hematosalpinx) N89.7

**Hematocornea** —see Pigmentation, cornea, stromal

**Hematogenous** —see condition

**Hematoma** (traumatic) (skin surface intact) —see also Contusion

- with

- - injury of internal organs —see Injury, by site

- - open wound —see Wound, open

- amputation stump (surgical) (late) T87.89

- aorta, dissecting I71.00

- - abdominal I71.02

- - thoracic I71.01

- - thoracoabdominal I71.03

- aortic intramural —see Dissection, aorta

- arterial (complicating trauma) —see Injury, blood vessel, by site

- auricle —see Contusion, ear

- - nontraumatic —see Disorder, pinna, hematoma

- birth injury NEC P15.8

- brain (traumatic)

- - with

- - - cerebral laceration or contusion (diffuse) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse

- - - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal

- - cerebellar, traumatic S06.37-

- - newborn NEC P52.4

- - - birth injury P10.1

- - intracerebral, traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, intracerebral hemorrhage

- - nontraumatic —see Hemorrhage, intracranial

- - subarachnoid, arachnoid, traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, subarachnoid hemorrhage

- - subdural, traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, subdural hemorrhage

- breast (nontraumatic) N64.89

- broad ligament (nontraumatic) N83.7

- - traumatic S37.892

- cerebellar, traumatic S06.37-

- cerebral —see Hematoma, brain

- cerebrum S06.36-

- - left S06.35-

- - right S06.34-

- cesarean delivery wound O90.2

- complicating delivery (perineal) (pelvic) (vagina) (vulva) O71.7

- corpus cavernosum (nontraumatic) N48.89

- epididymis (nontraumatic) N50.1

- epidural (traumatic) —see Injury, intracranial, epidural hemorrhage

- - spinal —see Injury, spinal cord, by region

- episiotomy O90.2

- face, birth injury P15.4

- genital organ NEC (nontraumatic)

- - female (nonobstetric) N94.89

- - - traumatic S30.202
- - male N50.1
- - - traumatic S30.201
- internal organs —see Injury, by site
- intracerebral, traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, intracerebral hemorrhage
- intraoperative —see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage
- labia (nontraumatic) (nonobstetric) N90.89
- liver (subcapsular) (nontraumatic) K76.89
- - birth injury P15.0
- mediastinum —see Injury, intrathoracic
- mesosalpinx (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.898
- muscle - code by site under Contusion
- nontraumatic
- - muscle M79.81
- - soft tissue M79.81
- obstetrical surgical wound O90.2
- orbit, orbital (nontraumatic) —see also Hemorrhage, orbit
- - traumatic —see Contusion, orbit
- pelvis (female) (nontraumatic) (nonobstetric) N94.89
- - obstetric O71.7
- - traumatic —see Injury, by site
- penis (nontraumatic) N48.89
- - birth injury P15.5
- perianal (nontraumatic) K64.5
- perineal S30.23
- - complicating delivery O71.7
- perirenal —see Injury, kidney
- pinna —see Contusion, ear
- - nontraumatic —see Disorder, pinna, hematoma
- placenta O43.89-
- postoperative (postprocedural) —see Complication, postprocedural, hemorrhage
- retroperitoneal (nontraumatic) K66.1
- - traumatic S36.892
- scrotum, superficial S30.22
- - birth injury P15.5
- seminal vesicle (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - traumatic S37.892
- spermatic cord (traumatic) S37.892
- - nontraumatic N50.1
- spinal (cord) (meninges) —see also Injury, spinal cord, by region
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen D73.5
- - intraoperative —see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage, spleen
- - postprocedural (postoperative) —see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage, spleen
- sternocleidomastoid, birth injury P15.2
- sternomastoid, birth injury P15.2
- subarachnoid (traumatic) —see Injury, intracranial, subarachnoid hemorrhage
- - newborn (nontraumatic) P52.5
- - - due to birth injury P10.3
- - nontraumatic —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- subdural (traumatic) —see Injury, intracranial, subdural hemorrhage
- - newborn (localized) P52.8
- - - birth injury P10.0
- - nontraumatic —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural
- superficial, newborn P54.5
- testis (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - birth injury P15.5
- tunica vaginalis (nontraumatic) N50.1
- umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5

- uterine ligament (broad) (nontraumatic) N83.7
- - traumatic S37.892
- vagina (ruptured) (nontraumatic) N89.8
- - complicating delivery O71.7
- vas deferens (nontraumatic) N50.1
- - traumatic S37.892
- vitreous —see Hemorrhage, vitreous
- vulva (nontraumatic) (nonobstetric) N90.89
- - complicating delivery O71.7
- - newborn (birth injury) P15.5

**Hematometra** N85.7

- with hematocolpos N89.7

**Hematomyelia** (central) G95.19

- newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- traumatic T14.8

**Hematomyelitis** G04.90

**Hematoperitoneum** —see Hemoperitoneum

**Hematophobia** F40.230

**Hematopneumothorax** (see Hemothorax)

**Hematopoiesis, cyclic** D70.4

**Hematoporphyria** —see Porphyria

**Hematorachis, hematorrhachis** G95.19

- newborn (birth injury) P11.5

**Hematosalpinx** N83.6

- with
- - hematocolpos N89.7
- - hematometra N85.7
- - - with hematocolpos N89.7
- - - - infectional —see Salpingitis

**Hematospermia** R36.1

**Hemothorax** (see Hemothorax)

**Hematuria** R31.9

- due to sulphonamide, sulfonamide —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug
- benign (familial) (of childhood) —see also Hematuria, idiopathic
- - essential microscopic R31.1
- endemic (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.0
- gross R31.0
- idiopathic N02.9
- - with glomerular lesion
  - - - crescentic (diffuse)glomerulonephritis N02.7
  - - - dense deposit disease N02.6
  - - - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N02.4
  - - - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1
  - - - membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5
  - - - membranous (diffuse) N02.2
  - - - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N02.3
  - - - mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5
  - - - minor abnormality N02.0
  - - - proliferative NEC N02.8
  - - - specified pathology NEC N02.8
- intermittent —see Hematuria, idiopathic
- malarial B50.8
- microscopic NEC R31.2
- - benign essential R31.1
- paroxysmal —see also Hematuria, idiopathic
- - nocturnal D59.5
- persistent —see Hematuria, idiopathic
- recurrent —see Hematuria, idiopathic
- tropical (see also Schistosomiasis) B65.0
- tuberculous A18.13

**Hemeralopia** (day blindness) H53.11

- vitamin A deficiency E50.5

**Hemi-akinesia** R41.4

**Hemianalgesia** R20.0

**Hemianencephaly** Q00.0

**Hemianesthesia** R20.0

**Hemianopia, hemianopsia** (heteronymous) H53.47

- homonymous H53.46-

- syphilitic A52.71

**Hemiathetosis** R25.8

**Hemiatrophy** R68.89

- cerebellar G31.9

- face, facial, progressive (Romberg) G51.8

- tongue K14.8

**Hemiballism** (us) G25.5

**Hemicardia** Q24.8

**Hemicephalus, hemicephaly** Q00.0

**Hemic chorea** G25.5

**Hemicolitis, left** —see Colitis, left sided

**Hemicrania**

- congenital malformation Q00.0

- continua G44.51

- meaning migraine (see also Migraine) G43.909

- paroxysmal G44.039

-- chronic G44.049

-- - intractable G44.041

-- - not intractable G44.049

-- episodic G44.039

-- - intractable G44.031

-- - not intractable G44.039

-- intractable G44.031

-- not intractable G44.039

**Hemidystrophy** —see Hemiatrophy

**Hemiectromelia** Q73.8

**Hemihypalgesia** R20.8

**Hemihypesthesia** R20.1

**Hemi-inattention** R41.4

**Hemimelia** Q73.8

- lower limb —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC

- upper limb —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC

**Hemiparalysis** —see Hemiplegia

**Hemiparesis** —see Hemiplegia

**Hemiparesthesia** R20.2

**Hemiparkinsonism** G20

**Hemiplegia** G81.9-

- alternans facialis G83.89

- ascending NEC G81.90

-- spinal G95.89

- congenital (cerebral) G80.8

-- spastic G80.2

- embolic (current episode) I63.4-

- flaccid G81.0-

- following

-- cerebrovascular disease I69.959

-- - cerebral infarction I69.35-

-- - intracerebral hemorrhage I69.15-

-- - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.25-

-- - specified disease NEC I69.85-

-- - stroke NOS I69.35-

-- - subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.05-

- hysterical F44.4
- newborn NEC P91.8
- - birth injury P11.9
- spastic G81.1-
- - congenital G80.2
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3

**Hemisection, spinal cord** —see Injury, spinal cord, by region

**Hemispasm** (facial) R25.2

**Hemisporosis** B48.8

**Hemitremor** R25.1

**Hemivertebra** Q76.49

- failure of segmentation with scoliosis Q76.3

- fusion with scoliosis Q76.3

**Hemochromatosis** E83.119

- with refractory anemia D46.1

- due to repeated red blood cell transfusion E83.111

- hereditary (primary) E83.110

- primary E83.110

- specified NEC E83.118

**Hemoglobin** —see also condition

- abnormal (disease) —see Disease, hemoglobin

- AS genotype D57.3

- Constant Spring D58.2

- E-beta thalassemia D56.5

- fetal, hereditary persistence (HPFH) D56.4

- H Constant Spring D56.0

- low NOS D64.9

- S (Hb S), heterozygous D57.3

**Hemoglobinemia** D59.9

- due to blood transfusion T80.89

- paroxysmal D59.6

- - nocturnal D59.5

**Hemoglobinopathy** (mixed) D58.2

- with thalassemia D56.8

- sickle-cell D57.1

- - with thalassemia D57.40

- - - with crisis (vasoocclusive pain) D57.419

- - - - with

- - - - acute chest syndrome D57.411

- - - - splenic sequestration D57.412

- - - without crisis D57.40

**Hemoglobinuria** R82.3

- with anemia, hemolytic, acquired (chronic)NEC D59.6

- cold (agglutinin) (paroxysmal) (with Raynaud's syndrome) D59.6

- due to exertion or hemolysis NEC D59.6

- intermittent D59.6

- malarial B50.8

- march D59.6

- nocturnal (paroxysmal) D59.5

- paroxysmal (cold) D59.6

- - nocturnal D59.5

**Hemolymphangioma** D18.1

**Hemolysis**

- intravascular

- - with

- - - abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, hemorrhage

- - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1

- - - hemorrhage

- - - - antepartum —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect

- - - - intrapartum (see also Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery) O67.0

- - postpartum O72.3
- neonatal (excessive) P58.9
- - specified NEC P58.8
- Hemolytic** —see condition
- Hemopericardium** I31.2
  - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.0
  - newborn P54.8
  - traumatic —see Injury, heart, with hemopericardium
- Hemoperitoneum** K66.1
  - infectious K65.9
  - traumatic S36.899
  - - with open wound —see Wound, open, with penetration into peritoneal cavity
- Hemophilia** (classical) (familial) (hereditary) D66
  - A D66
  - B D67
  - C D68.1
  - acquired D68.311
  - autoimmune D68.311
  - calcipriva (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.4
  - nonfamilial (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.4
  - secondary D68.311
  - vascular D68.0
- Hemophthalmos** H44.81-
- Hemopneumothorax** —see also Hemothorax
  - traumatic S27.2
- Hemoptysis** R04.2
  - newborn P26.9
  - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- Hemorrhage, hemorrhagic** (concealed) R58
  - abdomen R58
  - accidental antepartum —see Hemorrhage, antepartum
  - acute idiopathic pulmonary, in infants R04.81
  - adenoid J35.8
  - adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
  - - medulla E27.8
  - - newborn P54.4
  - after delivery —see Hemorrhage, postpartum
  - alveolar
    - - lung, newborn P26.8
    - - process K08.8
    - - alveolus K08.8
  - amputation stump (surgical) T87.89
  - anemia (chronic) D50.0
  - - acute D62
  - antepartum (with) O46.90
    - - with coagulation defect O46.00-
    - - - afibrinogenemia O46.01-
    - - - disseminated intravascular coagulation O46.02-
    - - - hypofibrinogenemia O46.01-
    - - - specified defect NEC O46.09-
  - - before 20 weeks gestation O20.9
    - - - specified type NEC O20.8
    - - - threatened abortion O20.0
  - - due to
    - - - abruptio placenta (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9-
    - - - leiomyoma, uterus —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, specified cause NEC
    - - - placenta previa O44.1-
    - - specified cause NEC —see subcategory O46.8X-
  - - anus (sphincter) K62.5
  - - apoplexy (stroke) —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral

- arachnoid —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- artery R58
- - brain —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- basilar (ganglion) I61.0
- bladder N32.89
- bowel K92.2
- - newborn P54.3
- brain (miliary) (nontraumatic) —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- - due to
  - - - birth injury P10.1
  - - - syphilis A52.05
- - epidural or extradural (traumatic) —see Injury, intracranial, epidural hemorrhage
- - newborn P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - subarachnoid —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- - subdural —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural
- brainstem (nontraumatic) I61.3
- - traumatic S06.38-
- breast N64.59
- bronchial tube —see Hemorrhage, lung
- bronchopulmonary —see Hemorrhage, lung
- bronchus —see Hemorrhage, lung
- bulbar I61.5
- capillary I78.8
- - primary D69.8
- cecum K92.2
- cerebellar, cerebellum (nontraumatic) I61.4
- - newborn P52.6
- - traumatic S06.37-
- cerebral, cerebrum —see also Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- - newborn (anoxic) P52.4
- - - birth injury P10.1
- - lobe I61.1
- cerebromeningeal I61.8
- cerebrospinal —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- cervix (uteri) (stump)NEC N88.8
- chamber, anterior (eye) —see Hyphema
- childbirth —see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- choroid H31.30-
- - expulsive H31.31-
- ciliary body —see Hyphema
- cochlea —see subcategory H83.8
- colon K92.2
- complicating
- - abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, hemorrhage
- - delivery O67.9
  - - - associated with coagulation defect (afibrinogenemia) (DIC) (hyperfibrinolysis) O67.0
  - - - specified cause NEC O67.8
- - surgical procedure —see Hemorrhage, intraoperative
- conjunctiva H11.3-
- - newborn P54.8
- cord, newborn (stump) P51.9
- corpus luteum (ruptured)cyst N83.1
- cortical (brain) I61.1
- cranial —see Hemorrhage, intracranial
- cutaneous R23.3
  - - due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2
  - - newborn P54.5
- delayed
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.1

- - postpartum O72.2
- diathesis (familial) D69.9
- disease D69.9
- - newborn P53
- - specified type NEC D69.8
- due to or associated with
  - - afibrinogenemia or other coagulation defect (conditions in categories D65-D69)
    - - - antepartum —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
  - - intrapartum O67.0
  - - dental implant M27.61
  - - device, implant or graft (*see also* Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.83
    - - - arterial graft NEC T82.838
    - - - breast T85.83
    - - - catheter NEC T85.83
    - - - dialysis (renal) T82.838
    - - - - intraperitoneal T85.83
    - - - infusion NEC T82.838
    - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.83
    - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.83
    - - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
    - - - bone T84.83
    - - - cardiac T82.837
    - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.83
    - - - urinary T83.83
    - - - fixation, internal (orthopedic) NEC T84.83
    - - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.83
    - - - genital NEC T83.83
    - - - heart NEC T82.837
    - - - joint prosthesis T84.83
    - - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) NEC T85.83
    - - - orthopedic NEC T84.83
    - - - bone graft T86.838
    - - - specified NEC T85.83
    - - - urinary NEC T83.83
    - - - vascular NEC T82.838
    - - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.83
  - duodenum, duodenal K92.2
  - ulcer —see Ulcer, duodenum, with hemorrhage
  - dura mater —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural
  - endotracheal —see Hemorrhage, lung
  - epicranial subaponeurotic (massive), birth injury P12.2
  - epidural (traumatic) —see *also* Injury, intracranial, epidural hemorrhage
  - - nontraumatic I62.1
  - esophagus K22.8
  - - varix I85.01
  - - - secondary I85.11
  - excessive, following ectopic gestation (subsequent episode) O08.1
  - extradural (traumatic) —see Injury, intracranial, epidural hemorrhage
  - - birth injury P10.8
  - - newborn (anoxic) (nontraumatic) P52.8
  - - nontraumatic I62.1
  - eye NEC H57.8
  - - fundus —see Hemorrhage, retina
  - - lid —see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
  - fallopian tube N83.6
  - fibrinolysis —see Fibrinolysis
  - fibrinolytic (acquired) —see Fibrinolysis
  - from
  - - ear (nontraumatic) —see Otorrhagia
  - - tracheostomy stoma J95.01

- fundus, eye —see Hemorrhage, retina
- funis —see Hemorrhage, umbilicus, cord
- gastric —see Hemorrhage, stomach
- gastroenteric K92.2
  - newborn P54.3
  - - gastrointestinal (tract) K92.2
  - newborn P54.3
- genital organ, male N50.1
- genitourinary (tract)NOS R31.9
- gingiva K06.8
- globe (eye) —see Hemophthalmos
- graafian follicle cyst (ruptured) N83.0
- gum K06.8
- heart I51.89
- hypopharyngeal (throat) R04.1
- intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
  - irregular N92.1
- internal (organs)NEC R58
  - capsule I61.0
  - ear —see subcategory H83.8
  - newborn P54.8
- intestine K92.2
  - newborn P54.3
- intra-abdominal R58
- intra-alveolar (lung), newborn P26.8
- intracerebral (nontraumatic) —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
- intracranial (nontraumatic) I62.9
  - birth injury P10.9
  - epidural, nontraumatic I62.1
  - extradural, nontraumatic I62.1
  - newborn P52.9
  - specified NEC P52.8
  - intracerebral (nontraumatic) (in) I61.9
  - brain stem I61.3
  - cerebellum I61.4
  - newborn P52.4
  - birth injury P10.1
  - hemisphere I61.2
  - cortical (superficial) I61.1
  - subcortical (deep) I61.0
  - intraoperative
  - during a nervous system procedure G97.31
  - during other procedure G97.32
  - intraventricular I61.5
  - multiple localized I61.6
  - postprocedural
  - following a nervous system procedure G97.51
  - following other procedure G97.52
  - specified NEC I61.8
  - superficial I61.1
  - traumatic (diffuse) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
  - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal
- - subarachnoid (nontraumatic) (from) I60.9
  - newborn P52.5
  - birth injury P10.3
  - intracranial (cerebral)artery I60.7
  - anterior communicating I60.2-
  - basilar I60.4
  - carotid siphon and bifurcation I60.0-
  - communicating I60.7

- - - - anterior I60.2-
- - - - posterior I60.3-
- - - - middle cerebral I60.1-
- - - - posterior communicating I60.3-
- - - - specified artery NEC I60.6
- - - - vertebral I60.5-
- - - - specified NEC I60.8
- - - traumatic S06.6X-
- - subdural (nontraumatic) I62.00
- - acute I62.01
- - birth injury P10.0
- - chronic I62.03
- - newborn (anoxic) (hypoxic) P52.8
- - birth injury P10.0
- - spinal G95.19
- - subacute I62.02
- - traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, subdural hemorrhage
- - traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, focal brain injury
- intramedullary NEC G95.19
- intraocular —see Hemophthalmos
- intraoperative, intraprocedural —see Complication, hemorrhage (hematoma), intraoperative (intraprocedural), by site
- intrapartum —see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- intrapelvic
- female N94.89
- male K66.1
- intraperitoneal K66.1
- intrapontine I61.3
- intraprocedural —see Complication, hemorrhage (hematoma), intraoperative (intraprocedural), by site
- intrauterine N85.7
- - complicating delivery (see also Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery) O67.9
- - postpartum —see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- intraventricular I61.5
- - newborn (nontraumatic) (see also Newborn, affected by, hemorrhage) P52.3
- - due to birth injury P10.2
- - grade
  - - - 1 P52.0
  - - - 2 P52.1
  - - - 3 P52.21
  - - - 4 P52.22
- intravesical N32.89
- iris (postinfectional) (postinflammatory) (toxic) —see Hyphema
- joint (nontraumatic) —see Hemarthrosis
- kidney N28.89
- knee (joint) (nontraumatic) —see Hemarthrosis, knee
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.8
- lenticular striate artery I61.0
- ligature, vessel —see Hemorrhage, postoperative
- liver K76.89
- lung R04.89
- - newborn P26.9
- - massive P26.1
- - specified NEC P26.8
- - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- massive umbilical, newborn P51.0
- mediastinum —see Hemorrhage, lung
- medulla I61.3
- membrane (brain) I60.8
- - spinal cord —see Hemorrhage, spinal cord
- meninges, meningeal (brain) (middle) I60.8
- - spinal cord —see Hemorrhage, spinal cord

- mesentery K66.1
- metritis —see Endometritis
- mouth K13.79
- mucous membrane NEC R58
  - newborn P54.8
- muscle M62.89
- nail (subungual) L60.8
- nasal turbinate R04.0
  - newborn P54.8
- navel, newborn P51.9
- newborn P54.9
  - specified NEC P54.8
- nipple N64.59
- nose R04.0
  - newborn P54.8
- omentum K66.1
- optic nerve (sheath) H47.02-
- orbit, orbital H05.23-
- ovary NEC N83.8
- oviduct N83.6
- pancreas K86.8
- parathyroid (gland) (spontaneous) E21.4
- parturition —see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- penis N48.89
- pericardium, pericarditis I31.2
- peritoneum, peritoneal K66.1
- peritonsillar tissue J35.8
  - due to infection J36
- petechial R23.3
  - due to autosensitivity, erythrocyte D69.2
- pituitary (gland) E23.6
- pleura —see Hemorrhage, lung
- polioencephalitis, superior E51.2
- polymyositis —see Polymyositis
- pons, pontine I61.3
- posterior fossa (nontraumatic) I61.8
  - newborn P52.6
- postmenopausal N95.0
- postnasal R04.0
- postoperative —see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage, by site
- postpartum NEC (following delivery of placenta) O72.1
  - delayed or secondary O72.2
  - retained placenta O72.0
  - third stage O72.0
- pregnancy —see Hemorrhage, antepartum
- preretinal —see Hemorrhage, retina
- prostate N42.1
- puerperal —see Hemorrhage, postpartum
  - delayed or secondary O72.2
- pulmonary R04.89
  - newborn P26.9
    - massive P26.1
    - specified NEC P26.8
  - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
  - purpura (primary) D69.3
  - rectum (sphincter) K62.5
  - newborn P54.2
- recurring, following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2
- renal N28.89
- respiratory passage or tract R04.9

- - specified NEC R04.89
- retina, retinal (vessels) H35.6-
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, retinal, hemorrhage
- retroperitoneal R58
- scalp R58
- scrotum N50.1
- secondary (nontraumatic) R58
- - following initial hemorrhage at time of injury T79.2
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- skin R23.3
- - newborn P54.5
- slipped umbilical ligature P51.8
- spermatic cord N50.1
- spinal (cord) G95.19
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen D73.5
- - intraoperative —see Complications, intraoperative, hemorrhage, spleen
- - postprocedural —see Complications, postprocedural, hemorrhage, spleen
- stomach K92.2
- - newborn P54.3
- - ulcer —see Ulcer, stomach, with hemorrhage
- subarachnoid (nontraumatic) —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- subconjunctival —see *also* Hemorrhage, conjunctiva
- - birth injury P15.3
- subcortical (brain) I61.0
- subcutaneous R23.3
- subdiaphragmatic R58
- subdural (acute) (nontraumatic) —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural
- subependymal
- - newborn P52.0
- - - with intraventricular extension P52.1
- - - and intracerebral extension P52.22
- subgaleal P12.1
- subhyaloid —see Hemorrhage, retina
- subperiosteal —see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- subretinal —see Hemorrhage, retina
- subtentorial —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subdural
- subungual L60.8
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- - newborn P54.4
- tentorium (traumatic)NEC —see Hemorrhage, brain
- - newborn (birth injury) P10.4
- testis N50.1
- third stage (postpartum) O72.0
- thorax —see Hemorrhage, lung
- throat R04.1
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- thyroid (cyst) (gland) E07.89
- tongue K14.8
- tonsil J35.8
- trachea —see Hemorrhage, lung
- tracheobronchial R04.89
- - newborn P26.0
- traumatic - code to specific injury
- - cerebellar —see Hemorrhage, brain
- - intracranial —see Hemorrhage, brain
- - recurring or secondary (following initial hemorrhage at time of injury) T79.2
- tuberculous NEC (*see also* Tuberculosis, pulmonary) A15.0
- tunica vaginalis N50.1
- ulcer - code by site under Ulcer, with hemorrhage K27.4

- umbilicus, umbilical
- cord
- after birth, newborn P51.9
- complicating delivery O69.5
- newborn P51.9
- massive P51.0
- slipped ligature P51.8
- stump P51.9
- urethra (idiopathic) N36.8
- uterus, uterine (abnormal) N93.9
- climacteric N92.4
- complicating delivery —see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
- dysfunctional or functional N93.8
- intermenstrual (regular) N92.3
- irregular N92.1
- postmenopausal N95.0
- postpartum —see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- prepubertal N93.8
- pubertal N92.2
- vagina (abnormal) N93.9
- newborn P54.6
- vas deferens N50.1
- vasa previa O69.4
- ventricular I61.5
- vesical N32.89
- viscera NEC R58
- newborn P54.8
- vitreous (humor) (intraocular) H43.1-
- vulva N90.89

**Hemorrhoids** (bleeding) (without mention of degree) K64.9

- 1st degree (grade/stage I) (without prolapse outside of anal canal) K64.0
- 2nd degree (grade/stage II) (that prolapse with straining but retract spontaneously) K64.1
- 3rd degree (grade/stage III) (that prolapse with straining and require manual replacement back inside anal canal) K64.2
- 4th degree (grade/stage IV) (with prolapsed tissue that cannot be manually replaced) K64.3
- complicating
- pregnancy O22.4
- puerperium O87.2
- external K64.4
- with
- thrombosis K64.5
- internal (without mention of degree) K64.8
- prolapsed K64.8
- skin tags
- anus K64.4
- residual K64.4
- specified NEC K64.8
- strangulated (see also Hemorrhoids, by degree) K64.8
- thrombosed (see also Hemorrhoids, by degree) K64.5
- ulcerated (see also Hemorrhoids, by degree) K64.8

**Hemosalpinx** N83.6

- with
- hematocolpos N89.7
- hematometra N85.7
- with hematocolpos N89.7

**Hemosiderosis** (dietary) E83.19

- pulmonary, idiopathic E83.1- [J84.03]
- transfusion T80.89

**Hemothorax** (bacterial) (nontuberculous) J94.2

- newborn P54.8

- traumatic S27.1
- - with pneumothorax S27.2
- tuberculous NEC A15.6
- Henoch** (-Schönlein) disease or syndrome (purpura) D69.0
- Henpue, henpuye** A66.6
- Hepar lobatum** (syphilitic) A52.74
- Hepatalgia** K76.89
- Hepatitis** K75.9
  - acute B17.9
  - - with coma K72.01
  - - with hepatic failure —see Failure, hepatic
  - - alcoholic —see Hepatitis, alcoholic
  - - infectious B15.9
    - - - with hepatic coma B15.0
    - - viral B17.9
  - - alcoholic (acute) (chronic) K70.10
  - - with ascites K70.11
  - amebic —see Abscess, liver, amebic
  - anicteric, (viral) —see Hepatitis, viral
  - antigen-associated (HAA) —see Hepatitis, B
  - Australia-antigen (positive) —see Hepatitis, B
  - autoimmune K75.4
  - B B19.10
    - - with hepatic coma B19.11
    - - acute B16.9
      - - - with
        - - - delta-agent (coinfection) (without hepatic coma) B16.1
        - - - - with hepatic coma B16.0
        - - - - hepatic coma (without delta-agent coinfection) B16.2
    - - chronic B18.1
      - - - with delta-agent B18.0
  - bacterial NEC K75.89
  - C (viral) B19.20
    - - with hepatic coma B19.21
    - - acute B17.10
      - - - with hepatic coma B17.11
      - - chronic B18.2
    - - catarrhal (acute) B15.9
      - - with hepatic coma B15.0
    - - cholangiolitic K75.89
    - - cholestatic K75.89
    - - chronic K73.9
      - - active NEC K73.2
      - - lobular NEC K73.1
      - - persistent NEC K73.0
      - - specified NEC K73.8
    - - cytomegaloviral B25.1
    - - due to ethanol (acute) (chronic) —see Hepatitis, alcoholic
    - - epidemic B15.9
      - - with hepatic coma B15.0
    - - fulminant NEC (viral) —see Hepatitis, viral
    - - neonatal giant cell P59.29
    - - granulomatous NEC K75.3
    - - herpesviral B00.81
    - - history of
      - - B Z86.19
      - - C Z86.19
    - - homologous serum —see Hepatitis, viral, type B
    - - in (due to)
    - - mumps B26.81

- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.1
- - - congenital (active) P37.1 [K77]
- infectious, infective (acute) (chronic) (subacute) B15.9
- - with hepatic coma B15.0
- inoculation —see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- interstitial (chronic) K74.69
- lupoid NEC K75.4
- malignant NEC (with hepatic failure) K72.90
- - with coma K72.91
- neonatal (idiopathic) (toxic) P59.29
- newborn P59.29
- postimmunization —see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- post-transfusion —see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- reactive, nonspecific K75.2
- serum —see Hepatitis, viral, type B
- specified type NEC
- - with hepatic failure —see Failure, hepatic
- syphilitic (late) A52.74
- - congenital (early) A50.08 [K77]
- - - late A50.59 [K77]
- - secondary A51.45
- toxic (see also Disease, liver, toxic) K71.6
- tuberculous A18.83
- viral, virus B19.9
- - with hepatic coma B19.0
- - acute B17.9
- - chronic B18.9
- - - specified NEC B18.8
- - - type
- - - - B B18.1
- - - - with delta-agent B18.0
- - - - C B18.2
- - congenital P35.3
- - coxsackie B33.8 [K77]
- - cytomegalic inclusion B25.1
- - in remission, any type - code to Hepatitis, chronic, by type
- - non-A, non-B B17.8
- - specified type NEC (with or without coma) B17.8
- - type
- - - A B15.9
- - - - with hepatic coma B15.0
- - - B B19.10
- - - - with hepatic coma B19.11
- - - acute B16.9
- - - - with
- - - - - delta-agent (coinfection) (without hepatic coma) B16.1
- - - - - with hepatic coma B16.0
- - - - - hepatic coma (without delta-agent coinfection) B16.2
- - - - chronic B18.1
- - - - with delta-agent B18.0
- - - C B19.20
- - - - with hepatic coma B19.21
- - - acute B17.10
- - - - with hepatic coma B17.11
- - - - chronic B18.2
- - - E B17.2
- - - non-A, non-B B17.8

**Hepatization lung** (acute) —see Pneumonia, lobar

**Hepatoblastoma** C22.2

**Hepatocarcinoma** C22.0

**Hepatocholangiocarcinoma** C22.0

**Hepatochangioma, benign** D13.4

**Hepatocholangitis** K75.89

**Hepatolenticular degeneration** E83.01

**Hepatoma** (malignant) C22.0

- benign D13.4

- embryonal C22.0

**Hepatomegaly** —see also Hypertrophy, liver

- with splenomegaly R16.2

- congenital Q44.7

- in mononucleosis

-- gammaherpesviral B27.09

-- infectious specified NEC B27.89

**Hepatoptosis** K76.89

**Hepatorenal syndrome following labor and delivery** O90.4

**Hepatosis** K76.89

**Hepatosplenomegaly** R16.2

- hyperlipemic (Bürger-Grütz type) E78.3 [K77]

**Hereditary** —see condition

**Heredodegeneration, macular** —see Dystrophy, retina

**Heredopathia atactica polyneuritiformis** G60.1

**Heredosyphilis** —see Syphilis, congenital

**Herlitz' syndrome** Q81.1

**Hermansky-Pudlak syndrome** E70.331

**Hermaphrodite, hermaphroditism** (true) Q56.0

- 46,XX with streak gonads Q99.1

- 46,XX/46,XY Q99.0

- 46,XY with streak gonads Q99.1

- chimera 46,XX/46,XY Q99.0

**Hernia, hernial** (acquired) (recurrent) K46.9

- with

-- gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with, gangrene

-- incarceration —see Hernia, by site, with, obstruction

-- irreducible —see Hernia, by site, with, obstruction

-- obstruction —see Hernia, by site, with, obstruction

-- strangulation —see Hernia, by site, with, obstruction

- abdomen, abdominal K46.9

-- with

-- -- gangrene (and obstruction) K46.1

-- -- obstruction K46.0

-- femoral —see Hernia, femoral

-- incisional —see Hernia, incisional

-- inguinal —see Hernia, inguinal

-- specified site NEC K45.8

-- -- with

-- -- -- gangrene (and obstruction) K45.1

-- -- -- obstruction K45.0

-- umbilical —see Hernia, umbilical

-- wall —see Hernia, ventral

- appendix —see Hernia, abdomen

- bladder (mucosa) (sphincter)

-- congenital (female) (male) Q79.51

-- female —see Cystocele

-- male N32.89

- brain, congenital —see Encephalocele

- cartilage, vertebra —see Displacement, intervertebral disc

- cerebral, congenital —see also Encephalocele

-- endaural Q01.8

- ciliary body (traumatic) S05.2-

- colon —see Hernia, abdomen

- Cooper's —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- crural —see Hernia, femoral
- diaphragm, diaphragmatic K44.9
  - with
    - gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1
    - obstruction K44.0
  - congenital Q79.0
- direct (inguinal) —see Hernia, inguinal
- diverticulum, intestine —see Hernia, abdomen
- double (inguinal) —see Hernia, inguinal, bilateral
- due to adhesions (with obstruction) K56.5
- epigastric (see also Hernia, ventral) K43.9
- esophageal hiatus —see Hernia, hiatal
- external (inguinal) —see Hernia, inguinal
- fallopian tube N83.4
- fascia M62.89
- femoral K41.90
  - with
    - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.40
    - not specified as recurrent K41.40
    - recurrent K41.41
    - obstruction K41.30
    - not specified as recurrent K41.30
    - recurrent K41.31
  - bilateral K41.20
  - with
    - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.10
    - not specified as recurrent K41.10
    - recurrent K41.11
    - obstruction K41.00
    - not specified as recurrent K41.00
    - recurrent K41.01
    - not specified as recurrent K41.20
    - recurrent K41.21
  - unilateral K41.90
  - with
    - gangrene (and obstruction) K41.40
    - not specified as recurrent K41.40
    - recurrent K41.41
    - obstruction K41.30
    - not specified as recurrent K41.30
    - recurrent K41.31
    - not specified as recurrent K41.90
    - recurrent K41.91
    - not specified as recurrent K41.90
    - recurrent K41.91
- foramen magnum G93.5
- congenital Q01.8
- funicular (umbilical) —see also Hernia, umbilicus
- spermatic (cord) —see Hernia, inguinal
- gastrointestinal tract —see Hernia, abdomen
- Hesselbach's —see Hernia, femoral, specified site NEC
- hiatal (esophageal) (sliding) K44.9
  - with
    - gangrene (and obstruction) K44.1
    - obstruction K44.0
  - congenital Q40.1
- hypogastric —see Hernia, ventral
- incarcerated —see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- with gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene

- incisional K43.2
  - with
    - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.1
    - obstruction K43.0
  - indirect (inguinal) —see Hernia, inguinal
  - inguinal (direct) (external) (funicular) (indirect) (internal) (oblique) (scrotal) (sliding) K40.90
    - with
      - gangrene (and obstruction) K40.40
      - not specified as recurrent K40.40
      - recurrent K40.41
      - obstruction K40.30
      - not specified as recurrent K40.30
      - recurrent K40.31
      - not specified as recurrent K40.90
      - recurrent K40.91
      - bilateral K40.20
      - with
        - gangrene (and obstruction) K40.10
        - not specified as recurrent K40.10
        - recurrent K40.11
        - obstruction K40.00
        - not specified as recurrent K40.00
        - recurrent K40.01
        - not specified as recurrent K40.20
        - recurrent K40.21
        - unilateral K40.90
        - with
          - gangrene (and obstruction) K40.40
          - not specified as recurrent K40.40
          - recurrent K40.41
          - obstruction K40.30
          - not specified as recurrent K40.30
          - recurrent K40.31
          - not specified as recurrent K40.90
          - recurrent K40.91
  - internal —see also Hernia, abdomen
  - inguinal —see Hernia, inguinal
  - interstitial —see Hernia, abdomen
  - intervertebral cartilage or disc —see Displacement, intervertebral disc
  - intestine, intestinal —see Hernia, by site
  - intra-abdominal —see Hernia, abdomen
  - iris (traumatic) S05.2-
  - irreducible —see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
    - with gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
    - ischiatic —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
    - ischiorectal —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
    - lens (traumatic) S05.2-
    - linea (alba) (semilunaris) —see Hernia, ventral
    - Littre's —see Hernia, abdomen
    - lumbar —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
    - lung (subcutaneous) J98.4
    - mediastinum J98.5
    - mesenteric (internal) —see Hernia, abdomen
    - midline —see Hernia, ventral
    - muscle (sheath) M62.89
    - nucleus pulposus —see Displacement, intervertebral disc
    - oblique (inguinal) —see Hernia, inguinal
    - obstructive —see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
      - with gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
      - obturator —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

- omental —see Hernia, abdomen
- ovary N83.4
- oviduct N83.4
- paraesophageal —see also Hernia, diaphragm
- congenital Q40.1
- parastomal K43.5
- with
  - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.4
  - obstruction K43.3
- paraumbilical —see Hernia, umbilicus
- perineal —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- Petit's —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- postoperative —see Hernia, incisional
- pregnant uterus —see Abnormal, uterus in pregnancy or childbirth
- prevesical N32.89
- properitoneal —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- pudendal —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- rectovaginal N81.6
- retroperitoneal —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- Richter's —see Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction
- Rieux's, Riex's —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- sac condition (adhesion) (dropsy) (inflammation) (laceration) (suppuration)- code by site under Hernia
- sciatic —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- scrotum, scrotal —see Hernia, inguinal
- sliding (inguinal) —see also Hernia, inguinal
- hiatus —see Hernia, hiatal
- spigelian —see Hernia, ventral
- spinal —see Spina bifida
- strangulated —see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- with gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- subxiphoid —see Hernia, ventral
- supra-umbilicus —see Hernia, ventral
- tendon —see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- Treitz's (fossa) —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC
- tunica vaginalis Q55.29
- umbilicus, umbilical K42.9
- with
  - gangrene (and obstruction) K42.1
  - obstruction K42.0
- ureter N28.89
- urethra, congenital Q64.79
- urinary meatus, congenital Q64.79
- uterus N81.4
- pregnant —see Abnormal, uterus in pregnancy or childbirth
- vaginal (anterior) (wall) —see Cystocele
- Velpeau's —see Hernia, femoral
- ventral K43.9
- with
  - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.7
  - obstruction K43.6
- recurrent —see Hernia, incisional
- incisional K43.2
- with
  - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.1
  - obstruction K43.0
- specified NEC K43.9
- with
  - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.7
  - obstruction K43.6
- vesical

- - congenital (female) (male) Q79.51
- - female —see Cystocele
- - male N32.89
- vitreous (into wound) S05.2-
- - into anterior chamber —see Prolapse, vitreous
- Herniation** —see also Hernia
  - brain (stem) G93.5
  - cerebral G93.5
  - mediastinum J98.5
  - nucleus pulposus —see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- Herpangina** B08.5
- Herpes, herpesvirus, herpetic** B00.9
  - anogenital A60.9
    - - perianal skin A60.1
    - - rectum A60.1
    - - urogenital tract A60.00
      - - - cervix A60.03
      - - - male genital organ NEC A60.02
      - - - penis A60.01
      - - - specified site NEC A60.09
      - - - vagina A60.04
      - - - vulva A60.04
    - - blepharitis (zoster) B02.39
    - - simplex B00.59
  - circinatus B35.4
  - bullosus L12.0
  - conjunctivitis (simplex) B00.53
  - zoster B02.31
  - cornea B02.33
  - encephalitis B00.4
    - - due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
    - - due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09
    - - specified NEC B10.09
  - eye (zoster) B02.30
  - simplex B00.50
  - eyelid (zoster) B02.39
  - simplex B00.59
  - facialis B00.1
  - febrilis B00.1
  - geniculate ganglionitis B02.21
  - genital, genitalis A60.00
    - - female A60.09
    - - male A60.02
  - gestational, gestationis O26.4-
  - gingivostomatitis B00.2
  - human B00.9
    - - 1 —see Herpes, simplex
    - - 2 —see Herpes, simplex
    - - 3 —see Varicella
    - - 4 —see Mononucleosis, Epstein-Barr (virus)
    - - 5 —see Disease, cytomegalic inclusion (generalized)
    - - 6
      - - - encephalitis B10.01
      - - - specified NEC B10.81
    - - 7
      - - - encephalitis B10.09
      - - - specified NEC B10.82
    - - 8 B10.89
    - infection NEC B10.89
    - Kaposi's sarcoma associated B10.89

- iridocyclitis (simplex) B00.51
- - zoster B02.32
- iris (vesicular erythema multiforme) L51.9
- iritis (simplex) B00.51
- Kaposi's sarcoma associated B10.89
- keratitis (simplex) (dendritic) (disciform) (interstitial) B00.52
- - zoster (interstitial) B02.33
- keratoconjunctivitis (simplex) B00.52
- - zoster B02.33
- labialis B00.1
- lip B00.1
- meningitis (simplex) B00.3
- - zoster B02.1
- ophthalmicus (zoster)NEC B02.30
- - simplex B00.50
- penis A60.01
- perianal skin A60.1
- pharyngitis, pharyngotonsillitis B00.2
- rectum A60.1
- scrotum A60.02
- sepsis B00.7
- simplex B00.9
- - complicated NEC B00.89
- - congenital P35.2
- - conjunctivitis B00.53
- - external ear B00.1
- - eyelid B00.59
- - hepatitis B00.81
- - keratitis (interstitial) B00.52
- - myleitis B00.82
- - specified complication NEC B00.89
- - visceral B00.89
- stomatitis B00.2
- tonsurans B35.0
- visceral B00.89
- vulva A60.04
- whitlow B00.89
- zoster (see also condition) B02.9
- - auricularis B02.21
- - complicated NEC B02.8
- - conjunctivitis B02.31
- - disseminated B02.7
- - encephalitis B02.0
- - eye (lid) B02.39
- - geniculate ganglionitis B02.21
- - keratitis (interstitial) B02.33
- - meningitis B02.1
- - myelitis B02.24
- - neuritis, neuralgia B02.29
- - ophthalmicus NEC B02.30
- - oticus B02.21
- - polyneuropathy B02.23
- - specified complication NEC B02.8
- - trigeminal neuralgia B02.22

**Herpesvirus** (human) —see Herpes

**Herpetophobia** F40.218

**Herrick's anemia** —see Disease, sickle-cell

**Hers' disease** E74.09

**Herter-Gee syndrome** K90.0

**Herxheimer's reaction** R68.89

**Hesitancy**

- of micturition R39.11
- urinary R39.11

**Hesselbach's hernia** —see Hernia, femoral, specified site NEC

**Heterochromia** (congenital) Q13.2

- cataract —see Cataract, complicated
- cyclitis (Fuchs) —see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic
- hair L67.1
- iritis —see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic
- retained metallic foreign body (nonmagnetic) —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained
- magnetic —see Foreign body, intraocular, old, retained, magnetic
- uveitis —see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic

**Heterophoria** —see Strabismus, heterophoria

**Heterophyes, heterophyiasis** (small intestine) B66.8

**Heterotopia, heterotopic** —see also Malposition, congenital

- cerebralis Q04.8

**Heterotropia** —see Strabismus

**Heubner-Herter disease** K90.0

**Hexadactylism** Q69.9

**HGSIL** (cytology finding) (high grade squamous intraepithelial lesion on cytologic smear) (Pap smear finding)

- anus R85.613
- cervix R87.613
- biopsy (histology)finding - code to CIN II or CIN III
- vagina R87.623
- biopsy (histology)finding - code to VAIN II or VAIN III

**Hibernoma** —see Lipoma

**Hiccup, hiccup** R06.6

- epidemic B33.0
- psychogenic F45.8

**Hidden penis** (congenital) Q55.64

- acquired N48.83

**Hidradenitis** (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2

**Hidradenoma** (nodular) —see also Neoplasm, skin, benign

- clear cell —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- papillary —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Hidrocystoma** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**High**

- altitude effects T70.20
- anoxia T70.29
- on
- ears T70.0
- sinuses T70.1
- polycythemia D75.1
- arch
- foot Q66.7
- palate, congenital Q38.5
- arterial tension —see Hypertension
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- blood pressure —see also Hypertension
- borderline R03.0
- reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific), without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- cholesterol E78.0
- with high triglycerides E78.2
- diaphragm (congenital) Q79.1
- expressed emotional level within family Z63.8
- head at term O32.4
- palate, congenital Q38.5
- risk
- infant NEC Z76.2
- sexual behavior (heterosexual) Z72.51

- - - bisexual Z72.53
- - - homosexual Z72.52
- temperature (of unknown origin) R50.9
- thoracic rib Q76.6
- triglycerides E78.1
- - with high cholesterol E78.2
- Hildenbrand's disease** A75.0
- Hilum** —see condition
- Hip** —see condition
- Hippel's disease** Q85.8
- Hippophobia** F40.218
- Hippus** H57.09
- Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon** Q43.1
- Hirsutism, hirsuties** L68.0
- Hirudiniasis**
  - external B88.3
  - internal B83.4
- Hiss-Russell dysentery** A03.1
- Histidinemia, histidinuria** E70.41
- Histiocytoma** —see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - fibrous —see also Neoplasm, skin, benign
  - - atypical —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  - - malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Histiocytosis** D76.3
  - acute differentiated progressive C96.0
  - Langerhans' cell NEC C96.6
  - - multifocal X
  - - - multisystemic (disseminated) C96.0
  - - - unisystemic C96.5
  - - pulmonary, adult (adult PLCH) J84.82
  - - unifocal (X) C96.6
  - lipid, lipoid D76.3
  - - essential E75.29
  - malignant C96.A
  - mononuclear phagocytes NEC D76.1
  - - Langerhans' cells C96.6
  - non-Langerhans cell D76.3
  - polyostotic sclerosing D76.3
  - sinus, with massive lymphadenopathy D76.3
  - syndrome NEC D76.3
  - X NEC C96.6
  - - acute (progressive) C96.0
  - - chronic C96.6
  - - multifocal C96.5
  - - multisystemic C96.0
  - - unifocal C96.6
- Histoplasmosis** B39.9
  - with pneumonia NEC B39.2
  - African B39.5
  - American —see Histoplasmosis, capsulati
  - capsulati B39.4
  - - disseminated B39.3
  - - generalized B39.3
  - - pulmonary B39.2
  - - - acute B39.0
  - - - chronic B39.1
  - Darling's B39.4
  - duboisii B39.5
  - lung NEC B39.2

## **History**

- family (of) —see also History, personal (of)
- alcohol abuse Z81.1
- allergy NEC Z84.89
- anemia Z83.2
- arthritis Z82.61
- asthma Z82.5
- blindness Z82.1
- cardiac death (sudden) Z82.41
- carrier of genetic disease Z84.81
- chromosomal anomaly Z82.79
- chronic
- disabling disease NEC Z82.8
- lower respiratory disease Z82.5
- colonic polyps Z83.71
- congenital malformations and deformations Z82.79
- polycystic kidney Z82.71
- consanguinity Z84.3
- deafness Z82.2
- diabetes mellitus Z83.3
- disability NEC Z82.8
- disease or disorder (of)
- allergic NEC Z84.89
- behavioral NEC Z81.8
- blood and blood-forming organs Z83.2
- cardiovascular NEC Z82.49
- chronic disabling NEC Z82.8
- digestive Z83.79
- ear NEC Z83.52
- endocrine NEC Z83.49
- eye NEC Z83.518
- glaucoma Z83.511
- genitourinary NEC Z84.2
- glaucoma Z83.511
- hematological Z83.2
- immune mechanism Z83.2
- infectious NEC Z83.1
- ischemic heart Z82.49
- kidney Z84.1
- mental NEC Z81.8
- metabolic Z83.49
- musculoskeletal NEC Z82.69
- neurological NEC Z82.0
- nutritional Z83.49
- parasitic NEC Z83.1
- psychiatric NEC Z81.8
- respiratory NEC Z83.6
- skin and subcutaneous tissue NEC Z84.0
- specified NEC Z84.89
- drug abuse NEC Z81.3
- epilepsy Z82.0
- genetic disease carrier Z84.81
- glaucoma Z83.511
- hearing loss Z82.2
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)infection Z83.0
- Huntington's chorea Z82.0
- intellectual disability Z81.0
- leukemia Z80.6
- malignant neoplasm (of)NOS Z80.9
- bladder Z80.52
- breast Z80.3

- - - bronchus Z80.1
- - - digestive organ Z80.0
- - - gastrointestinal tract Z80.0
- - - genital organ Z80.49
- - - - ovary Z80.41
- - - - prostate Z80.42
- - - - specified organ NEC Z80.49
- - - - testis Z80.43
- - - hematopoietic NEC Z80.7
- - - intrathoracic organ NEC Z80.2
- - - kidney Z80.51
- - - lung Z80.1
- - - lymphatic NEC Z80.7
- - - ovary Z80.41
- - - prostate Z80.42
- - - respiratory organ NEC Z80.2
- - - specified site NEC Z80.8
- - - testis Z80.43
- - - trachea Z80.1
- - - urinary organ or tract Z80.59
- - - - bladder Z80.52
- - - - kidney Z80.51
- - mental
- - - disorder NEC Z81.8
- - multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN)syndrome Z83.41
- - osteoporosis Z82.62
- - polycystic kidney Z82.71
- - polyps (colon) Z83.71
- - psychiatric disorder Z81.8
- - psychoactive substance abuse NEC Z81.3
- - respiratory condition NEC Z83.6
- - - asthma and other lower respiratory conditions Z82.5
- - self-harmful behavior Z81.8
- - skin condition Z84.0
- - specified condition NEC Z84.89
- - stroke (cerebrovascular) Z82.3
- - substance abuse NEC Z81.4
- - - alcohol Z81.1
- - - drug NEC Z81.3
- - - psychoactive NEC Z81.3
- - - tobacco Z81.2
- - sudden cardiac death Z82.41
- - tobacco abuse Z81.2
- - violence, violent behavior Z81.8
- - visual loss Z82.1
- personal (of) —see also History, family (of)
- - abuse
  - - - childhood Z62.819
  - - - physical Z62.810
  - - - psychological Z62.811
  - - - sexual Z62.810
  - - - adult Z91.419
  - - - - physical and sexual Z91.410
  - - - - psychological Z91.411
- - alcohol dependence F10.21
- - allergy (to) Z88.9
- - - analgesic agent NEC Z88.6
- - - anesthetic Z88.4
- - - antibiotic agent NEC Z88.1
- - - anti-infective agent NEC Z88.3

- - - contrast media Z91.041
- - - drugs, medicaments and biological substances Z88.9
- - - - specified NEC Z88.8
- - - food Z91.018
- - - - additives Z91.02
- - - - eggs Z91.012
- - - - milk products Z91.011
- - - - peanuts Z91.010
- - - - seafood Z91.013
- - - - specified food NEC Z91.018
- - - insect Z91.038
- - - - bee Z91.030
- - - latex Z91.040
- - - medicinal agents Z88.9
- - - - specified NEC Z88.8
- - - narcotic agent NEC Z88.5
- - - nonmedicinal agents Z91.048
- - - penicillin Z88.0
- - - serum Z88.7
- - - specified NEC Z91.09
- - - sulfonamides Z88.2
- - - vaccine Z88.7
- - anaphylactic shock Z87.892
- - anaphylaxis Z87.892
- - behavioral disorders Z86.59
- - benign carcinoid tumor Z86.012
- - benign neoplasm Z86.018
- - - carcinoid Z86.012
- - - brain Z86.011
- - - colonic polyps Z86.010
- - brain injury (traumatic) Z87.820
- - breast implant removal Z98.86
- - calculi, renal Z87.442
- - cancer —see History, personal (of), malignant neoplasm (of)
- - cardiac arrest (death), successfully resuscitated Z86.74
- - cerebral infarction without residual deficit Z86.73
- - cervical dysplasia Z87.410
- - chemotherapy for neoplastic condition Z92.21
- - childhood abuse —see History, personal (of), abuse
- - cleft lip (corrected) Z87.730
- - cleft palate (corrected) Z87.730
- - collapsed vertebra (healed) Z87.311
- - - due to osteoporosis Z87.310
- - combat and operational stress reaction Z86.51
- - congenital malformation (corrected) Z87.798
- - - circulatory system (corrected) Z87.74
- - - digestive system (corrected) NEC Z87.738
- - - ear (corrected) Z87.720
- - - eye (corrected) Z87.721
- - - face and neck (corrected) Z87.790
- - - genitourinary system (corrected) NEC Z87.718
- - - heart (corrected) Z87.74
- - - integument (corrected) Z87.76
- - - limb (s) (corrected) Z87.76
- - - musculoskeletal system (corrected) Z87.76
- - - neck (corrected) Z87.790
- - - nervous system (corrected) NEC Z87.728
- - - respiratory system (corrected) Z87.75
- - - sense organs (corrected) NEC Z87.728
- - - specified NEC Z87.798

- contraception Z92.0
- deployment (military) Z91.82
- diabetic foot ulcer Z86.31
- disease or disorder (of) Z87.898
  - blood and blood-forming organs Z86.2
  - circulatory system Z86.79
    - specified condition NEC Z86.79
  - connective tissue NEC Z87.39
  - digestive system Z87.19
  - colonic polyp Z86.010
  - peptic ulcer disease Z87.11
  - specified condition NEC Z87.19
- ear Z86.69
- endocrine Z86.39
  - diabetic foot ulcer Z86.31
  - gestational diabetes Z86.32
  - specified type NEC Z86.39
- eye Z86.69
- genital (track)system NEC
  - female Z87.42
  - male Z87.438
- hematological Z86.2
- Hodgkin Z85.71
- immune mechanism Z86.2
- infectious Z86.19
- malaria Z86.13
  - Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) Z86.14
- poliomyelitis Z86.12
- specified NEC Z86.19
- tuberculosis Z86.11
- mental NEC Z86.59
- metabolic Z86.39
  - diabetic foot ulcer Z86.31
  - gestational diabetes Z86.32
  - specified type NEC Z86.39
- musculoskeletal NEC Z87.39
- nervous system Z86.69
- nutritional Z86.39
- parasitic Z86.19
- respiratory system NEC Z87.09
- sense organs Z86.69
- skin Z87.2
  - specified site or type NEC Z87.898
- subcutaneous tissue Z87.2
- trophoblastic Z87.59
- urinary system NEC Z87.448
- drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, by type, in remission
- drug therapy
  - antineoplastic chemotherapy Z92.21
  - estrogen Z92.23
  - immunosuppression Z92.25
  - inhaled steroids Z92.240
  - monoclonal drug Z92.22
  - specified NEC Z92.29
  - steroid Z92.241
  - systemic steroids Z92.241
- dysplasia
  - cervical Z87.410
  - prostatic Z87.430
  - vaginal Z87.411

- - - vulvar Z87.412  
- - embolism (venous) Z86.718  
- - - pulmonary Z86.711  
- - encephalitis Z86.61  
- - estrogen therapy Z92.23  
- - extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) Z92.81  
- - failed moderate sedation Z92.83  
- - failed conscious sedation Z92.83  
- - fall, falling Z91.81  
- - fracture (healed)  
- - - fatigue Z87.312  
- - - fragility Z87.310  
- - - osteoporosis Z87.310  
- - - pathological NEC Z87.311  
- - - stress Z87.312  
- - - traumatic Z87.81  
- - gestational diabetes Z86.32  
- - hepatitis  
- - - B Z86.19  
- - - C Z86.19  
- - Hodgkin disease Z85.71  
- - hyperthermia, malignant Z88.4  
- - hypospadias (corrected) Z87.710  
- - hysterectomy Z90.710  
- - immunosuppression therapy Z92.25  
- - in situ neoplasm  
- - - breast Z86.000  
- - - cervix uteri Z86.001  
- - - specified NEC Z86.008  
- - infection NEC Z86.19  
- - - central nervous system Z86.61  
- - - Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) Z86.14  
- - - urinary (recurrent) (tract) Z87.440  
- - injury NEC Z87.828  
- - in utero procedure during pregnancy Z98.870  
- - in utero procedure while a fetus Z98.871  
- - irradiation Z92.3  
- - kidney stones Z87.442  
- - leukemia Z85.6  
- - lymphoma (non-Hodgkin) Z85.72  
- - malignant melanoma (skin) Z85.820  
- - malignant neoplasm (of) Z85.9  
- - - accessory sinuses Z85.22  
- - - anus NEC Z85.048  
- - - - carcinoid Z85.040  
- - - bladder Z85.51  
- - - bone Z85.830  
- - - brain Z85.841  
- - - breast Z85.3  
- - - bronchus NEC Z85.118  
- - - - carcinoid Z85.110  
- - - - carcinoid —see History, personal (of), malignant neoplasm, by site, carcinoid  
- - - cervix Z85.41  
- - - colon NEC Z85.038  
- - - - carcinoid Z85.030  
- - - digestive organ Z85.00  
- - - - specified NEC Z85.09  
- - - endocrine gland NEC Z85.858  
- - - epididymis Z85.48  
- - - esophagus Z85.01

- - - eye Z85.840  
- - - gastrointestinal tract —see History, malignant neoplasm, digestive organ  
- - - genital organ  
- - - - female Z85.40  
- - - - specified NEC Z85.44  
- - - - male Z85.45  
- - - - specified NEC Z85.49  
- - - hematopoietic NEC Z85.79  
- - - intrathoracic organ Z85.20  
- - - kidney NEC Z85.528  
- - - carcinoid Z85.520  
- - - large intestine NEC Z85.038  
- - - carcinoid Z85.030  
- - - larynx Z85.21  
- - - liver Z85.05  
- - - lung NEC Z85.118  
- - - - carcinoid Z85.110  
- - - mediastinum Z85.29  
- - - Merkel cell Z85.821  
- - - middle ear Z85.22  
- - - nasal cavities Z85.22  
- - - nervous system NEC Z85.848  
- - - oral cavity Z85.819  
- - - - specified site NEC Z85.818  
- - - ovary Z85.43  
- - - pancreas Z85.07  
- - - pharynx Z85.819  
- - - - specified site NEC Z85.818  
- - - pelvis Z85.53  
- - - pleura Z85.29  
- - - prostate Z85.46  
- - - rectosigmoid junction NEC Z85.048  
- - - - carcinoid Z85.040  
- - - rectum NEC Z85.048  
- - - - carcinoid Z85.040  
- - - respiratory organ Z85.20  
- - - sinuses, accessory Z85.22  
- - - skin NEC Z85.828  
- - - - melanoma Z85.820  
- - - - Merkel cell Z85.821  
- - - small intestine NEC Z85.068  
- - - - carcinoid Z85.060  
- - - soft tissue Z85.831  
- - - - specified site NEC Z85.89  
- - - stomach NEC Z85.028  
- - - - carcinoid Z85.020  
- - - testis Z85.47  
- - - thymus NEC Z85.238  
- - - - carcinoid Z85.230  
- - - thyroid Z85.850  
- - - tongue Z85.810  
- - - trachea Z85.12  
- - - ureter Z85.54  
- - - urinary organ or tract Z85.50  
- - - - specified NEC Z85.59  
- - - uterus Z85.42  
- - maltreatment Z91.89  
- - medical treatment NEC Z92.89  
- - melanoma (malignant) (skin) Z85.820  
- - meningitis Z86.61

- mental disorder Z86.59
- Merkel cell carcinoma (skin) Z85.821
- Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus (MRSA) Z86.14
- military deployment Z91.82
- military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian deployment (current or past conflict) Z91.82
- myocardial infarction (old) I25.2
- neglect (in)
  - adult Z91.412
  - childhood Z62.812
- neoplasm
  - benign Z86.018
  - brain Z86.011
  - colon polyp Z86.010
- in situ
  - breast Z86.000
  - cervix uteri Z86.001
  - specified NEC Z86.008
- malignant —see History of, malignant neoplasm
- uncertain behavior Z86.03
- nephrotic syndrome Z87.441
- nicotine dependence Z87.891
- noncompliance with medical treatment or regimen —see Noncompliance
- nutritional deficiency Z86.39
- obstetric complications Z87.59
  - childbirth Z87.59
  - pregnancy Z87.59
  - pre-term labor Z87.51
  - puerperium Z87.59
- osteoporosis fractures Z87.31
- parasuicide (attempt) Z91.5
- physical trauma NEC Z87.828
  - self-harm or suicide attempt Z91.5
- poisoning NEC Z91.89
  - self-harm or suicide attempt Z91.5
- poor personal hygiene Z91.89
- pneumonia (recurrent) Z87.01
- preterm labor Z87.51
- prolonged reversible ischemic neurologic deficit (PRIND) Z86.73
- procedure during pregnancy Z98.870
- procedure while a fetus Z98.871
- prostatic dysplasia Z87.430
- psychological
  - abuse
    - adult Z91.411
    - child Z62.811
  - trauma, specified NEC Z91.49
- radiation therapy Z92.3
- removal
  - implant
    - breast Z98.86
- renal calculi Z87.442
- respiratory condition NEC Z87.09
- retained foreign body fully removed Z87.821
- risk factors NEC Z91.89
- self-harm Z91.5
- self-poisoning attempt Z91.5
- sex reassignment Z87.890
- sleep-wake cycle problem Z72.821
- specified NEC Z87.898
- steroid therapy (systemic) Z92.241

- - - inhaled Z92.240
- - stroke without residual deficits Z86.73
- - substance abuse NEC F10-F19 with fifth character 1
- - sudden cardiac arrest Z86.74
- - sudden cardiac death successfully resuscitated Z86.74
- - suicide attempt Z91.5
- - surgery NEC Z98.89
- - - sex reassignment Z87.890
- - - transplant —see Transplant
- - thrombophlebitis Z86.72
- - thrombosis (venous) Z86.718
- - - pulmonary Z86.711
- - tobacco dependence Z87.891
- - transient ischemic attack (TIA)without residual deficits Z86.73
- - trauma (physical)NEC Z87.828
- - - psychological NEC Z91.49
- - - self-harm Z91.5
- - traumatic brain injury Z87.820
- - unhealthy sleep-wake cycle Z72.821
- - urinary calculi Z87.442
- - urinary (recurrent) (tract) infection(s) Z87.440
- - vaginal dysplasia Z87.411
- - venous thrombosis or embolism Z86.718
- - - pulmonary Z86.711
- - vulvar dysplasia Z87.412

**His-Werner disease** A79.0

**HIV** (see also Human, immunodeficiency virus) B20

- laboratory evidence (nonconclusive) R75

- positive, seropositive Z21

- nonconclusive test (in infants) R75

**Hives** (bold) —see Urticaria

**Hoarseness** R49.0

**Hobo** Z59.0

**Hodgkin disease** —see Lymphoma, Hodgkin

**Hodgson's disease** I71.2

- ruptured I71.1

**Hoffa-Kastert disease** E88.89

**Hoffa's disease** E88.89

**Hoffmann-Bouveret syndrome** I47.9

**Hoffmann's syndrome** E03.9 [G73.7]

**Hole** (round)

- macula H35.34-

- retina (without detachment) —see Break, retina, round hole

- - with detachment —see Detachment, retina, with retinal, break

**Holiday relief care** Z75.5

**Hollenhorst's plaque** —see Occlusion, artery, retina

**Hollow foot** (congenital) Q66.7

- acquired —see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC

**Holoprosencephaly** Q04.2

**Holt-Oram syndrome** Q87.2

**Homelessness** Z59.0

**Homesickness** —see Disorder, adjustment

**Homocystinemia, homocystinuria** E72.11

**Homogentisate 1,2-dioxygenase deficiency** E70.29

**Homologous serum hepatitis** (prophylactic) (therapeutic) —see Hepatitis, viral, type B

**Honeycomb lung** J98.4

- congenital Q33.0

**Hooded**

- clitoris Q52.6

- penis Q55.69

**Hookworm** (anemia) (disease) (infection) (infestation) B76.9

- specified NEC B76.8

**Hordeolum** (eyelid) (externum) (recurrent) H00.019

- internum H00.029

-- left H00.026

-- - lower H00.025

-- - upper H00.024

-- right H00.023

-- - lower H00.022

-- - upper H00.021

- left H00.016

-- lower H00.015

-- upper H00.014

- right H00.013

-- lower H00.012

-- upper H00.011

**Horn**

- cutaneous L85.8

- nail L60.2

-- congenital Q84.6

**Horner** (-Claude Bernard)**syndrome** G90.2

- traumatic —see Injury, nerve, cervical sympathetic

**Horseshoe kidney** (congenital) Q63.1

**Horton's headache or neuralgia** G44.099

- intractable G44.091

- not intractable G44.099

**Hospital hopper syndrome** —see Disorder, factitious

**Hospitalism in children** —see Disorder, adjustment

**Hostility** R45.5

- towards child Z62.3

**Hot flashes**

- menopausal N95.1

**Hourglass** (contracture) —see also Contraction, hourglass

- stomach K31.89

-- congenital Q40.2

-- stricture K31.2

**Household, housing circumstance affecting care** Z59.9

- specified NEC Z59.8

**Housemaid's knee** —see Bursitis, prepatellar

**Hudson** (-Stähli) line (cornea) —see Pigmentation, cornea, anterior

**Human**

- bite (open wound) —see also Bite

-- intact skin surface —see Bite, superficial

- herpesvirus —see Herpes

- immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease (infection) B20

-- asymptomatic status Z21

-- contact Z20.6

-- counseling Z71.7

-- dementia B20 [F02.80]

-- - with behavioral disturbance B20 [F02.81]

-- exposure to Z20.6

-- laboratory evidence R75

-- type-2 (HIV 2)as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.35

- papillomavirus (HPV)

-- DNA test positive

-- - high risk

-- - - cervix R87.810

-- - - - vagina R87.811

-- - low risk

-- - - - cervix R87.820

- - - - vagina R87.821
- - screening for Z11.51
- T-cell lymphotropic virus
- - type-1 (HTLV-I)infection B33.3
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.33
- - - carrier Z22.6
- - type-2 (HTLV-II)as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.34
- Humidifier lung or pneumonitis** J67.7
- Humiliation (experience)in childhood** Z62.898
- Humpback (acquired)** —see Kyphosis
- Hunchback (acquired)** —see Kyphosis
- Hunger** T73.0
  - air, psychogenic F45.8
- Hungry bone syndrome** E83.81
- Hunner's ulcer** —see Cystitis, chronic, interstitial
- Hunter's**
  - glossitis D51.0
  - syndrome E76.1
- Huntington's disease or chorea** G10
  - with dementia G10 [F02.80]
  - - with behavioral disturbance G10 [F02.81]
- Hunt's**
  - disease or syndrome (herpetic geniculate ganglionitis) B02.21
  - - dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica G11.1
  - neuralgia B02.21
- Hurler (-Scheie)disease or syndrome** E76.02
- Hurst's disease** G36.1
- Hurthle cell**
  - adenocarcinoma C73
  - adenoma D34
  - carcinoma C73
  - tumor D34
- Hutchinson-Boeck disease or syndrome** —see Sarcoidosis
- Hutchinson-Gilford disease or syndrome** E34.8
- Hutchinson's**
  - disease, meaning
  - - angioma serpiginosum L81.7
  - - pompholyx (cheiropompholyx) L30.1
  - - prurigo estivalis L56.4
  - - summer eruption or summer prurigo L56.4
  - melanotic freckle —see Melanoma, in situ
  - - malignant melanoma in —see Melanoma
  - teeth or incisors (congenital syphilis) A50.52
  - triad (congenital syphilis) A50.53
- Hyalin plaque, sclera, senile** H15.89
- Hyaline membrane** (disease) (lung) (pulmonary) (newborn) P22.0
- Hyalinoses**
  - cutis (et mucosae) E78.89
  - focal and segmental (glomerular) (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .1) N05.1
- Hyalitis, hyalosis, asteroid** —see also Deposit, crystalline
  - syphilitic (late) A52.71
- Hydatid**
  - cyst or tumor —see Echinococcus
  - mole —see Hydatidiform mole
  - Morgagni
  - - female Q50.5
  - - male (epididymal) Q55.4
  - - - testicular Q55.29
- Hydatidiform mole** (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) O01.9
  - classical O01.0

- complete O01.0
- incomplete O01.1
- invasive D39.2
- malignant D39.2
- partial O01.1

**Hydatidosis** —see *Echinococcus*

**Hydradenitis** (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2

**Hydradenoma** —see *Hidradenoma*

**Hydramnios** O40.-

**Hydrancephaly, hydranencephaly** Q04.3

- with spina bifida —see *Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus*

**Hydrargyrim** NEC —see *Poisoning, mercury*

**Hydrarthrosis** —see *also Effusion, joint*

- gonococcal A54.42
- intermittent M12.40
  - ankle M12.47-
  - elbow M12.42-
  - foot joint M12.47-
  - hand joint M12.44-
  - hip M12.45-
  - knee M12.46-
  - multiple site M12.49
  - shoulder M12.41-
  - specified joint NEC M12.48
  - wrist M12.43-
- of yaws (early) (late) (see *also* subcategory M14.8-) A66.6
- syphilitic (late) A52.77
- congenital A50.55 [M12.80]

**Hydremia** D64.89

**Hydrencephalocele** (congenital) —see *Encephalocele*

**Hydrencephalomeningocele** (congenital) —see *Encephalocele*

**Hydroa** R23.8

- aestivale L56.4
- vacciniforme L56.4

**Hydroadenitis** (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2

**Hydrocalycosis** —see *Hydronephrosis*

**Hydrocele** (spermatic cord) (testis) (tunica vaginalis) N43.3

- canal of Nuck N94.89
- communicating N43.2
  - congenital P83.5
  - congenital P83.5
  - encysted N43.0
  - female NEC N94.89
  - infected N43.1
  - newborn P83.5
  - round ligament N94.89
  - specified NEC N43.2
  - spinalis —see *Spina bifida*
  - vulva N90.89

**Hydrocephalus** (acquired) (external) (internal) (malignant) (recurrent) G91.9

- aqueduct Sylvius stricture Q03.0
- causing disproportion O33.6
  - with obstructed labor O66.3
- communicating G91.0
- congenital (external) (internal) Q03.9
  - with spina bifida Q05.4
  - cervical Q05.0
    - dorsal Q05.1
    - lumbar Q05.2
    - lumbosacral Q05.2

- - - sacral Q05.3
- - - thoracic Q05.1
- - - thoracolumbar Q05.1
- - specified NEC Q03.8
- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1
- foramen Magendie block (acquired) G91.1
- - congenital (see also Hydrocephalus, congenital) Q03.1
- in (due to)
- - infectious disease NEC B89 [G91.4]
- - neoplastic disease NEC (see also Neoplasm) G91.4
- - parasitic disease B89 [G91.4]
- newborn Q03.9
- - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, with hydrocephalus
- noncommunicating G91.1
- normal pressure G91.2
- - secondary G91.0
- obstructive G91.1
- otitic G93.2
- post-traumatic NEC G91.3
- secondary G91.4
- - post-traumatic G91.3
- specified NEC G91.8
- syphilitic, congenital A50.49

**Hydrocolpos** (congenital) N89.8

**Hydrocystoma** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Hydroencephalocele** (congenital) —see Encephalocele

**Hydroencephalomeningocele** (congenital) —see Encephalocele

**Hydrohematopneumothorax** —see Hemothorax

**Hydromeningitis** —see Meningitis

**Hydromeningocele** (spinal) —see also Spina bifida

- cranial —see Encephalocele

**Hydrometra** N85.8

**Hydrometrocolpos** N89.8

**Hydromicrocephaly** Q02

**Hydromphalus** (since birth) Q45.8

**Hydromyelia** Q06.4

**Hydromyelocoele** —see Spina bifida

**Hydronephrosis** (atrophic) (early) (functionless) (intermittent) (primary) (secondary)**NEC** N13.30

- with

- - infection N13.6

- - obstruction (by) (of)

- - - renal calculus N13.2

- - - - with infection N13.6

- - - - ureteral NEC N13.1

- - - - with infection N13.6

- - - - calculus N13.2

- - - - - with infection N13.6

- - - - - ureteropelvic junction (congenital) Q62.0

- - - - with infection N13.6

- - ureteral stricture NEC N13.1

- - - with infection N13.6

- congenital Q62.0

- specified type NEC N13.39

- tuberculous A18.11

**Hydropericarditis** —see Pericarditis

**Hydropericardium** —see Pericarditis

**Hydroperitoneum** R18.8

**Hydrophobia** —see Rabies

**Hydrophthalmos** Q15.0

**Hydropneumohemothorax** —see Hemothorax

**Hydropneumopericarditis** —see Pericarditis

**Hydropneumopericardium** —see Pericarditis

**Hydropneumothorax** J94.8

- traumatic —see Injury, intrathoracic, lung

- tuberculous NEC A15.6

**Hydrops** R60.9

- abdominis R18.8

- articulorum intermittens —see Hydrarthrosis, intermittent

- cardiac —see Failure, heart, congestive

- causing obstructed labor (mother) O66.3

- endolymphatic H81.0-

- fetal —see Pregnancy, complicated by, hydrops, fetalis

- fetalis P83.2

-- due to

-- - ABO isoimmunization P56.0

-- - alpha thalassemia D56.0

-- - hemolytic disease P56.90

-- - specified NEC P56.99

-- - isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) P56.0

-- - other specified nonhemolytic disease NEC P83.2

-- - Rh incompatibility P56.0

-- during pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, hydrops, fetalis

- gallbladder K82.1

- joint —see Effusion, joint

- labyrinth H81.0-

- newborn (idiopathic) P83.2

-- due to

-- - ABO isoimmunization P56.0

-- - alpha thalassemia D56.0

-- - hemolytic disease P56.90

-- - specified NEC P56.99

-- - isoimmunization (ABO) (Rh) P56.0

-- - Rh incompatibility P56.0

- nutritional —see Malnutrition, severe

- pericardium —see Pericarditis

- pleura —see Hydrothorax

- spermatic cord —see Hydrocele

**Hydropyonephrosis** N13.6

**Hydrorachis** Q06.4

**Hydrorrhea** (nasal) J34.89

- pregnancy —see Rupture, membranes, premature

**Hydrosadenitis** (axillaris) (suppurative) L73.2

**Hydrosalpinx** (fallopian tube) (follicularis) N70.11

**Hydrothorax** (double) (pleura) J94.8

- chylous (nonfilarial) I89.8

- - filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) B74.9 [J91.8]

- traumatic —see Injury, intrathoracic

- tuberculous NEC (non primary) A15.6

**Hydroureter** (see also Hydronephrosis) N13.4

- with infection N13.6

- congenital Q62.39

**Hydroureteronephrosis** —see Hydronephrosis

**Hydrourethra** N36.8

**Hydroxykynureninuria** E70.8

**Hydroxylysinemia** E72.3

**Hydroxyprolinemia** E72.59

**Hygiene, sleep**

- abuse Z72.821

- inadequate Z72.821

- poor Z72.821

**Hygroma** (congenital) (cystic) D18.1

- praepatellare, prepatellar —see Bursitis, prepatellar

**Hymen** —see condition

**Hymenolepis, hymenolepiasis** (diminuta) (infection) (infestation) (nana) B71.0

**Hypalgesia** R20.8

**Hyperacidity** (gastric) K31.89

- psychogenic F45.8

**Hyperactive, hyperactivity** F90.9

- basal cell, uterine cervix —see Dysplasia, cervix

- bowel sounds R19.12

- cervix epithelial (basal) —see Dysplasia, cervix

- child F90.9

- - attention deficit —see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity

- detrusor muscle N32.81

- gastrointestinal K31.89

- - psychogenic F45.8

- nasal mucous membrane J34.3

- stomach K31.89

- thyroid (gland) —see Hyperthyroidism

**Hyperacusis** H93.23-

**Hyperadrenalinism** E27.5

**Hyperadrenocorticism** E24.9

- congenital E25.0

- iatrogenic E24.2

- - correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect

- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

- not associated with Cushing's syndrome E27.0

- pituitary-dependent E24.0

**Hyperaldosteronism** E26.9

- familial (type I) E26.02

- glucocorticoid-remediable E26.02

- primary (due to (bilateral) adrenal hyperplasia) E26.09

- primary NEC E26.09

- secondary E26.1

- specified NEC E26.89

**Hyperalgesia** R20.8

**Hyperalimentation** R63.2

- carotene, carotin E67.1

- specified NEC E67.8

- vitamin

- - A E67.0

- - D E67.3

**Hyperaminoaciduria**

- arginine E72.21

- cystine E72.01

- lysine E72.3

- ornithine E72.4

**Hyperammonemia** (congenital) E72.20

**Hyperazotemia** —see Uremia

**Hyperbetalipoproteinemia** (familial) E78.0

- with prebetalipoproteinemia E78.2

**Hyperbilirubinemia**

- constitutional E80.6

- familial conjugated E80.6

- neonatal (transient) —see Jaundice, newborn

**Hypercalcemia, hypocalcioric, familial** E83.52

**Hypercalciuria, idiopathic** E83.52

**Hypercapnia** R06.89

- newborn P84

**Hypercarotenemia, hypercarotinemia** (dietary) E67.1

**Hypercementosis** K03.4

**Hyperchloremia** E87.8

**Hyperchlorhydria** K31.89

- neurotic F45.8

- psychogenic F45.8

**Hypercholesterinemia** —see Hypercholeolemia

**Hypercholeolemia** (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (primary) (pure) E78.0

- with hyperglyceridemia, endogenous E78.2

- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3

**Hyperchylia gastrica, psychogenic** F45.8

**Hyperchylomicronemia** (familial) (primary) E78.3

- with hyperbetaipoproteinemia E78.3

**Hypercoagulable** (state) D68.59

- activated protein C resistance D68.51

- antithrombin (III) deficiency D68.59

- factor V Leiden mutation D68.51

- primary NEC D68.59

- protein C deficiency D68.59

- protein S deficiency D68.59

- prothrombin gene mutation D68.52

- secondary D68.69

- specified NEC D68.69

**Hypercoagulation** (state) D68.59

**Hypercorticalism, pituitary-dependent** E24.0

**Hypercorticosolism** —see Cushing's, syndrome

**Hypercorticosteronism** E24.2

- correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Hypercortisolism** E24.2

- correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Hyperekplexia** Q89.8

**Hyperelectrolytemia** E87.8

**Hyperemesis** R11.10

- with nausea R11.2

- gravidarum (mild) O21.0

-- with

-- carbohydrate depletion O21.1

-- dehydration O21.1

-- electrolyte imbalance O21.1

-- metabolic disturbance O21.1

-- severe (with metabolic disturbance) O21.1

- projectile R11.12

- psychogenic F45.8

**Hyperemia** (acute) (passive) R68.89

- anal mucosa K62.89

- bladder N32.89

- cerebral I67.89

- conjunctiva H11.43-

- ear internal, acute —see subcategory H83.0

- enteric K59.8

- eye —see Hyperemia, conjunctiva

- eyelid (active) (passive) —see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC

- intestine K59.8

- iris —see Disorder, iris, vascular

- kidney N28.89

- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.0

- liver (active) K76.89

- lung (passive) —see Edema, lung

- pulmonary (passive) —see Edema, lung

- renal N28.89

- retina H35.89

- stomach K31.89

**Hyperesthesia** (body surface) R20.3

- larynx (reflex) J38.7

-- hysterical F44.89

- pharynx (reflex) J39.2

-- hysterical F44.89

**Hyperestrogenism** (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) E28.0

**Hyperexplexia** Q89.8

**Hyperfibrinolysis** —see Fibrinolysis

**Hyperfructosemia** E74.19

**Hyperfunction**

- adrenal cortex, not associated with Cushing's syndrome E27.0

-- medulla E27.5

-- adrenomedullary E27.5

-- virilism E25.9

-- congenital E25.0

- ovarian E28.8

- pancreas K86.8

- parathyroid (gland) E21.3

- pituitary (gland) (anterior) E22.9

-- specified NEC E22.8

- polyglandular E31.1

- testicular E29.0

**Hypergammaglobulinemia** D89.2

- polyclonal D89.0

- Waldenström D89.0

**Hypergastrinemia** E16.4

**Hyperglobulinemia** R77.1

**Hyperglycemia, hyperglycemic** (transient) R73.9

- coma —see Diabetes, by type, with coma

- postpancreatectomy E89.1

**Hyperglyceridemia** (endogenous) (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (pure) E78.1

- mixed E78.3

**Hyperglycinemia** (non-ketotic) E72.51

**Hypergonadism**

- ovarian E28.8

- testicular (primary) (infantile) E29.0

**Hyperheparinemia** D68.32

**Hyperhidrosis, hyperidrosis** R61

- focal

-- primary L74.519

-- axilla L74.510

-- face L74.511

-- palms L74.512

-- soles L74.513

-- secondary L74.52

- generalized R61

- localized

-- primary L74.519

-- axilla L74.510

-- face L74.511

-- palms L74.512

-- soles L74.513

-- secondary L74.52

- psychogenic F45.8

- secondary R61

-- focal L74.52

**Hyperhistidinemia** E70.41

**Hyperhomocysteinemia** E72.11

**Hyperhydroxyprolinemia** E72.59

**Hyperinsulinism** (functional) E16.1

- with

-- coma (hypoglycemic) E15

-- encephalopathy E16.1 [G94]

- ectopic E16.1

- therapeutic misadventure (from administration of insulin) —see subcategory T38.3

**Hyperkalemia** E87.5

**Hyperkeratosis** (see also Keratosis) L85.9

- cervix N88.0

- due to yaws (early) (late) (palmar or plantar) A66.3

- follicularis Q82.8

-- penetrans (in cutem) L87.0

- palmoplantaris climacterica L85.1

- pinta A67.1

- senile (with pruritus) L57.0

- universalis congenita Q80.8

- vocal cord J38.3

- vulva N90.4

**Hyperkinesia, hyperkinetic** (disease) (reaction) (syndrome) (childhood) (adolescence) —see also Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity

- heart I51.89

**Hyperleucine-isoleucinemia** E71.19

**Hyperlipemia, hyperlipidemia** E78.5

- combined E78.2

-- familial E78.4

- group

-- A E78.0

-- B E78.1

-- C E78.2

-- D E78.3

- mixed E78.2

- specified NEC E78.4

**Hyperlipidosis** E75.6

- hereditary NEC E75.5

**Hyperlipoproteinemia** E78.5

- Fredrickson's type

-- I E78.3

-- IIa E78.0

-- IIb E78.2

-- III E78.2

-- IV E78.1

-- V E78.3

- low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL) E78.0

- very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL) E78.1

**Hyperlucent lung, unilateral** J43.0

**Hyperlysinemia** E72.3

**Hypermagnesemia** E83.41

- neonatal P71.8

**Hypermenorrhea** N92.0

**Hypermethioninemia** E72.19

**Hypermetropia** (congenital) H52.0-

**Hypermobility, hypermotility**

- cecum —see Syndrome, irritable bowel

- coccyx —see subcategory M53.2

- colon —see Syndrome, irritable bowel

-- psychogenic F45.8

- ileum K58.9

- intestine (see also Syndrome, irritable bowel) K58.9

- - psychogenic F45.8
- meniscus (knee) —see Derangement, knee, meniscus
- scapula —see Instability, joint, shoulder
- stomach K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- syndrome M35.7
- urethra N36.41
- - with intrinsic sphincter deficiency N36.43
- Hypernasality** R49.21
- Hypernatremia** E87.0
- Hypernephroma** C64.-
- Hyperopia** —see Hypermetropia
- Hyperorexia nervosa** F50.2
- Hyperornithinemia** E72.4
- Hyperosmia** R43.1
- Hyperosmolality** E87.0
- Hyperostosis** (monomelic) —see *also* Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified NEC
  - ankylosing (spine) M48.10
  - - cervical region M48.12
  - - cervicothoracic region M48.13
  - - lumbar region M48.16
  - - lumbosacral region M48.17
  - - multiple sites M48.19
  - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.11
  - - sacrococcygeal region M48.18
  - - thoracic region M48.14
  - - thoracolumbar region M48.15
  - cortical (skull) M85.2
  - - infantile M89.8X-
  - frontal, internal of skull M85.2
  - interna frontalis M85.2
  - skeletal, diffuse idiopathic —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
  - skull M85.2
  - - congenital Q75.8
  - vertebral, ankylosing —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- Hyperovarism** E28.8
- Hyperoxaluria** (primary) E72.53
- Hyperparathyroidism** E21.3
  - primary E21.0
  - secondary (renal) N25.81
  - - non-renal E21.1
  - specified NEC E21.2
  - tertiary E21.2
- Hyperpathia** R20.8
- Hyperperistalsis** R19.2
  - psychogenic F45.8
- Hyperpermeability, capillary** I78.8
- Hyperphagia** R63.2
- Hyperphenylalaninemia** NEC E70.1
- Hyperphoria** (alternating) H50.53
- Hyperphosphatemia** E83.39
- Hyperpiesis, hyperpiesia** —see Hypertension
- Hyperpigmentation** —see *also* Pigmentation
  - melanin NEC L81.4
  - postinflammatory L81.0
- Hyperpinealism** E34.8
- Hyperpituitarism** E22.9
- Hyperplasia, hyperplastic**
  - adenoids J35.2
  - adrenal (capsule) (cortex) (gland) E27.8

-- with  
--- sexual precocity (male) E25.9  
--- congenital E25.0  
--- virilism, adrenal E25.9  
--- congenital E25.0  
--- virilization (female) E25.9  
--- congenital E25.0  
-- congenital E25.0  
-- salt-losing E25.0  
- adrenomedullary E27.5  
- angiolympoid, eosinophilia (ALHE) D18.01  
- appendix (lymphoid) K38.0  
- artery, fibromuscular I77.3  
- bone —see also Hypertrophy, bone  
-- marrow D75.89  
- breast —see also Hypertrophy, breast  
-- ductal (atypical) N60.9-  
- C-cell, thyroid E07.0  
- cementation (tooth) (teeth) K03.4  
- cervical gland R59.0  
- cervix (uteri) (basal cell) (endometrium) (polypoid) —see also Dysplasia, cervix  
-- congenital Q51.828  
- clitoris, congenital Q52.6  
- denture K06.2  
- endocervicitis N72  
- endometrium, endometrial (adenomatous) (benign) (cystic) (glandular) (glandular-cystic) (polypoid) N85.00  
-- with atypia N85.02  
-- cervix —see Dysplasia, cervix  
-- complex (without atypia) N85.01  
-- simple (without atypia) N85.01  
- epithelial L85.9  
-- focal, oral, including tongue K13.29  
-- nipple N62  
-- skin L85.9  
-- tongue K13.29  
-- vaginal wall N89.3  
- erythroid D75.89  
- fibromuscular of artery (carotid) (renal) I77.3  
- genital  
-- female NEC N94.89  
-- male N50.8  
- gingiva K06.1  
- glandularis cystica uteri (interstitialis) (see also Hyperplasia, endometrial) N85.00-  
- gum K06.1  
- hymen, congenital Q52.4  
- irritative, edentulous (alveolar) K06.2  
- jaw M26.09  
-- alveolar M26.79  
-- lower M26.03  
--- alveolar M26.72  
-- upper M26.01  
--- alveolar M26.71  
- kidney (congenital) Q63.3  
- labia N90.6  
-- epithelial N90.3  
- liver (congenital) Q44.7  
-- nodular, focal K76.89  
- lymph gland or node R59.9  
- mandible, mandibular M26.03  
-- alveolar M26.72

- - unilateral condylar M27.8
  - maxilla, maxillary M26.01
  - - alveolar M26.71
  - myometrium, myometrial N85.2
  - neuroendocrine cell, of infancy J84.841
  - nose
    - - lymphoid J34.89
    - - polypoid J33.9
  - oral mucosa (irritative) K13.6
  - organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
  - ovary N83.8
  - palate, papillary (irritative) K13.6
  - pancreatic islet cells E16.9
    - - alpha E16.8
    - - - with excess
      - - - - gastrin E16.4
      - - - - glucagon E16.3
    - - beta E16.1
  - parathyroid (gland) E21.0
  - pharynx (lymphoid) J39.2
  - prostate (adenofibromatous) (nodular) N40.0
    - - with lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.1
    - - without lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.0
  - renal artery I77.89
  - reticulo-endothelial (cell) D75.89
  - salivary gland (any) K11.1
  - Schimmelbusch's —see Mastopathy, cystic
  - suprarenal capsule (gland) E27.8
  - thymus (gland) (persistent) E32.0
  - thyroid (gland) —see Goiter
  - tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) J35.1
    - - with adenoids J35.3
  - unilateral condylar M27.8
  - uterus, uterine N85.2
    - - endometrium (glandular) (see also Hyperplasia, endometrial) N85.00-
  - vulva N90.6
  - - epithelial N90.3
- Hyperpnea** —see Hyperventilation
- Hyperpotassemia** E87.5
- Hyperprebetalipoproteinemia** (familial) E78.1
- Hyperprolactinemia** E22.1
- Hyperprolinemia** (type I) (type II) E72.59
- Hyperproteinemia** E88.09
- Hyperprothrombinemia, causing coagulation factor deficiency** D68.4
- Hyperpyrexia** R50.9
  - heat (effects) T67.0
  - malignant, due to anesthetic T88.3
  - rheumatic —see Fever, rheumatic
  - unknown origin R50.9
- Hyper-reflexia** R29.2
- Hypersalivation** K11.7
- Hypersecretion**
  - ACTH (not associated with Cushing's syndrome) E27.0
  - - pituitary E24.0
  - adrenaline E27.5
  - adrenomedullary E27.5
  - androgen (testicular) E29.0
    - - ovarian (drug-induced) (iatrogenic) E28.1
  - calcitonin E07.0
  - catecholamine E27.5

- corticoadrenal E24.9
- cortisol E24.9
- epinephrine E27.5
- estrogen E28.0
- gastric K31.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- gastrin E16.4
- glucagon E16.3
- hormone (s)
- ACTH (not associated with Cushing's syndrome) E27.0
- pituitary E24.0
- antidiuretic E22.2
- growth E22.0
- intestinal NEC E34.1
- ovarian androgen E28.1
- pituitary E22.9
- testicular E29.0
- thyroid stimulating E05.80
- with thyroid storm E05.81
- insulin —see Hyperinsulinism
- lacrimal glands —see Epiphora
- medulloadrenal E27.5
- milk O92.6
- ovarian androgens E28.1
- salivary gland (any) K11.7
- thyrocalcitonin E07.0
- upper respiratory J39.8

**Hypersegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary D72.0**

**Hypersensitive, hypersensitivity, hypersensitivity** —see also Allergy

- carotid sinus G90.01
- colon —see Irritable, colon
- drug T88.7
- gastrointestinal K52.2
- psychogenic F45.8
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.2
- pain R20.8
- pneumonitis —see Pneumonitis, allergic
- reaction T78.40
- upper respiratory tract NEC J39.3

**Hypersomnia (organic) G47.10**

- due to
- alcohol
- abuse F10.182
- dependence F10.282
- use F10.982
- amphetamines
- abuse F15.182
- dependence F15.282
- use F15.982
- caffeine
- abuse F15.182
- dependence F15.282
- use F15.982
- cocaine
- abuse F14.182
- dependence F14.282
- use F14.982
- drug NEC
- abuse F19.182
- dependence F19.282

- - - use F19.982
- - medical condition G47.14
- - mental disorder F51.13
- - opioid
  - - - abuse F11.182
  - - - dependence F11.282
  - - - use F11.982
- - psychoactive substance NEC
  - - abuse F19.182
  - - dependence F19.282
  - - use F19.982
- - sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic
  - - abuse F13.182
  - - dependence F13.282
  - - use F13.982
- - stimulant NEC
  - - abuse F15.182
  - - dependence F15.282
  - - use F15.982
- idiopathic G47.11
  - - with long sleep time G47.11
  - - without long sleep time G47.12
- menstrual related G47.13
- nonorganic origin F51.11
- - specified NEC F51.19
- not due to a substance or known physiological condition F51.11
- - specified NEC F51.19
- primary F51.11
- recurrent G47.13
- specified NEC G47.19

**Hypersplenia, hypersplenism D73.1**

**Hyperstimulation, ovaries** (associated with induced ovulation) N98.1

**Hypersusceptibility** —see Allergy

**Hypertelorism** (ocular) (orbital) Q75.2

**Hypertension, hypertensive** (accelerated) (benign) (essential) (idiopathic) (malignant) (systemic) I10

- with
  - - heart involvement (conditions in I51.4- I51.9 due to hypertension) —see Hypertension, heart
  - - kidney involvement —see Hypertension, kidney
- benign, intracranial G93.2
- borderline R03.0
- cardiorenal (disease) I13.10
  - - with heart failure I13.0
    - - - with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease I13.0
    - - - with stage 5 or end stage renal disease I13.2
    - - without heart failure I13.10
      - - - with stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease I13.10
      - - - with stage 5 or end stage renal disease I13.11
  - cardiovascular
    - - disease (arteriosclerotic) (sclerotic) —see Hypertension, heart
    - - renal (disease) —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
  - chronic venous —see Hypertension, venous (chronic)
  - complicating
  - - childbirth (labor) O10.92
    - - - with
      - - - heart disease O10.12
        - - - - with renal disease O10.32
        - - - - renal disease O10.22
        - - - - with heart disease O10.32
      - - - essential O10.02
      - - - secondary O10.42

- - pregnancy O16.-
  - - - with edema (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.9-
  - - - gestational (pregnancy induced) (transient) (without proteinuria) O13.-
  - - - with proteinuria O14.9-
  - - - - mild pre-eclampsia O14.0-
  - - - - moderate pre-eclampsia O14.0-
  - - - - severe pre-eclampsia O14.1-
  - - - - with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP) O14.2-
- - pre-existing O10.91-
  - - - with
    - - - - heart disease O10.11-
    - - - - with renal disease O10.31-
    - - - - pre-eclampsia O11.-
    - - - - renal disease O10.21-
    - - - - with heart disease O10.31-
    - - - - essential O10.01-
    - - - - secondary O10.41-
  - - puerperium, pre-existing O10.93
  - - - with
    - - - - heart disease O10.13
    - - - - with renal disease O10.33
    - - - - renal disease O10.23
    - - - - with heart disease O10.33
    - - - - essential O10.03
    - - - - pregnancy-induced O13.9
    - - - - secondary O10.43
  - due to
    - - endocrine disorders I15.2
    - - pheochromocytoma I15.2
    - - renal disorders NEC I15.1
    - - - arterial I15.0
    - - renovascular disorders I15.0
    - - specified disease NEC I15.8
  - encephalopathy I67.4
  - gestational (without significant proteinuria) (pregnancy-induced) (transient) O13.-
  - - with significant proteinuria —see Pre-eclampsia
  - Goldblatt's I70.1
  - heart (disease) (conditions in I51.4-I51.9 due to hypertension) I11.9
  - - with
    - - - heart failure (congestive) I11.0
    - - - kidney disease (chronic) —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
  - intracranial (benign) G93.2
  - kidney I12.9
  - - with
    - - - heart disease —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
    - - - stage 5 chronic kidney disease (CKD) or end stage renal disease (ESRD) I12.0
    - - - stage 1 through stage 4 chronic kidney disease I12.9
  - lesser circulation I27.0
  - newborn P29.2
  - - pulmonary (persistent) P29.3
  - ocular H40.05-
  - pancreatic duct - code to underlying condition
  - - with chronic pancreatitis K86.1
  - portal (due to chronic liver disease) (idiopathic) K76.6
  - - gastropathy K31.89
  - - in (due to) schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.9 [K77]
  - postoperative I97.3
  - psychogenic F45.8
  - pulmonary (artery) (secondary)NEC I27.2
  - - with

- - - cor pulmonale (chronic) I27.2
- - - acute I26.09
- - - right heart ventricular strain/failure I27.2
- - - acute I26.09
- - of newborn (persistent) P29.3
- - primary (idiopathic) I27.0
- renal —see Hypertension, kidney
- renovascular I15.0
- secondary NEC I15.9
- - due to
  - - - endocrine disorders I15.2
  - - - pheochromocytoma I15.2
  - - - renal disorders NEC I15.1
  - - - arterial I15.0
  - - - renovascular disorders I15.0
- - specified NEC I15.8
- venous (chronic)
- - due to
  - - - deep vein thrombosis —see Syndrome, postthrombotic
- - idiopathic I87.309
- - - with
  - - - - inflammation I87.32-
  - - - - with ulcer I87.33-
  - - - - specified complication NEC I87.39-
  - - - - ulcer I87.31-
  - - - - with inflammation I87.33-
- - - asymptomatic I87.30-

**Hypertensive urgency** —see Hypertension

**Hyperthecosis ovary** E28.8

**Hyperthermia** (of unknown origin) —see also Hyperpyrexia

- malignant, due to anesthesia T88.3
- newborn P81.9
- - environmental P81.0

**Hyperthyroid** (recurrent) —see Hyperthyroidism

**Hyperthyroidism** (latent) (pre-adult) (recurrent) E05.90

- with
  - - goiter (diffuse) E05.00
  - - - with thyroid storm E05.01
  - - - nodular (multinodular) E05.20
  - - - with thyroid storm E05.21
  - - - uninodular E05.10
  - - - - with thyroid storm E05.11
  - - storm E05.91
- due to ectopic thyroid tissue E05.30
- - with thyroid storm E05.31
- neonatal, transitory P72.1
- specified NEC E05.80
- - with thyroid storm E05.81

**Hypertony, hypertonia, hypertonicity**

- bladder N31.8
- congenital P94.1
- stomach K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- uterus, uterine (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4

**Hypertrichosis** L68.9

- congenital Q84.2
- eyelid H02.869
- - left H02.866
- - - lower H02.865
- - - upper H02.864

- - right H02.863
- - - lower H02.862
- - - upper H02.861
- lanuginosa Q84.2
- - acquired L68.1
- localized L68.2
- specified NEC L68.8

**Hypertriglyceridemia, essential E78.1**

**Hypertrophy, hypertrophic**

- adenofibromatous, prostate —see Enlargement, enlarged, prostate
- adenoids (infective) J35.2
- - with tonsils J35.3
- adrenal cortex E27.8
- alveolar process or ridge —see Anomaly, alveolar
- anal papillae K62.89
- artery I77.89
- - congenital NEC Q27.8
- - - digestive system Q27.8
- - - lower limb Q27.8
- - - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - - upper limb Q27.8
- auricular —see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- Bartholin's gland N75.8
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder (sphincter) (trigone) N32.89
- bone M89.30
- - carpus M89.34-
- - clavicle M89.31-
- - femur M89.35-
- - fibula M89.36-
- - finger M89.34-
- - humerus M89.32-
- - ilium M89.359
- - ischium M89.359
- - metacarpus M89.34-
- - metatarsus M89.37-
- - multiple sites M89.39
- - neck M89.38
- - radius M89.33-
- - rib M89.38
- - scapula M89.31-
- - skull M89.38
- - tarsus M89.37-
- - tibia M89.36-
- - toe M89.37-
- - ulna M89.33-
- - vertebra M89.38
- brain G93.89
- breast N62
  - - cystic —see Mastopathy, cystic
  - - newborn P83.4
  - - pubertal, massive N62
  - - puerperal, postpartum —see Disorder, breast, specified type NEC
  - - senile (parenchymatous) N62
- cardiac (chronic) (idiopathic) I51.7
  - - with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
    - - - active I01.8
    - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.89
- - congenital NEC Q24.8
- - fatty —see Degeneration, myocardial

- - hypertensive —see Hypertension, heart
- - rheumatic (with chorea) I09.89
- - - active or acute I01.8
- - - with chorea I02.0
- - valve —see Endocarditis
- cartilage —see Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC
- cecum —see Megacolon
- cervix (uteri) N88.8
- - congenital Q51.828
- - elongation N88.4
- clitoris (cirrhotic) N90.89
- - congenital Q52.6
- colon —see *also* Megacolon
- - congenital Q43.2
- conjunctiva, lymphoid H11.89
- corpora cavernosa N48.89
- cystic duct K82.8
- duodenum K31.89
- endometrium (glandular) (see *also* Hyperplasia, endometrial) N85.00-
- - cervix N88.8
- epididymis N50.8
- esophageal hiatus (congenital) Q79.1
- - with hernia —see Hernia, hiatal
- eyelid —see Disorder, eyelid, specified type NEC
- fat pad E65
- - knee (infrapatellar) (popliteal) (prepatellar) (retropatellar) M79.4
- foot (congenital) Q74.2
- frenulum, frenum (tongue) K14.8
- - lip K13.0
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastric mucosa K29.60
- - with bleeding K29.61
- gland, glandular R59.9
- - generalized R59.1
- - localized R59.0
- gum (mucous membrane) K06.1
- heart (idiopathic) —see *also* Hypertrophy, cardiac
- - valve (see *also* Endocarditis) I38
- hemifacial Q67.4
- hepatic —see Hypertrophy, liver
- hiatus (esophageal) Q79.1
- hilus gland R59.0
- hymen, congenital Q52.4
- ileum K63.89
- intestine NEC K63.89
- jejunum K63.89
- kidney (compensatory) N28.81
- - congenital Q63.3
- labium (majus) (minus) N90.6
- ligament —see Disorder, ligament
- lingual tonsil (infective) J35.1
- - with adenoids J35.3
- lip K13.0
- - congenital Q18.6
- liver R16.0
- - acute K76.89
- - congenital Q44.7
- - cirrhotic —see Cirrhosis, liver
- - fatty —see Fatty, liver
- lymph, lymphatic gland R59.9

- - generalized R59.1
- - localized R59.0
- - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- mammary gland —see Hypertrophy, breast
- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0
- - malignant —see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
- median bar —see Hyperplasia, prostate
- meibomian gland —see Chalazion
- meniscus, knee, congenital Q74.1
- metatarsal head —see Hypertrophy, bone, metatarsus
- metatarsus —see Hypertrophy, bone, metatarsus
- mucous membrane
- - alveolar ridge K06.2
- - gum K06.1
- - nose (turbinate) J34.3
- muscle M62.89
- muscular coat, artery I77.89
- myocardium —see also Hypertrophy, cardiac
- - idiopathic I42.2
- myometrium N85.2
- nail L60.2
- - congenital Q84.5
- nasal J34.89
- - alae J34.89
- - bone J34.89
- - cartilage J34.89
- - mucous membrane (septum) J34.3
- - sinus J34.89
- - turbinate J34.3
- nasopharynx, lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) J35.2
- nipple N62
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- ovary N83.8
- palate (hard) M27.8
- - soft K13.79
- pancreas, congenital Q45.3
- parathyroid (gland) E21.0
- parotid gland K11.1
- penis N48.89
- pharyngeal tonsil J35.2
- pharynx J39.2
- - lymphoid (infectious) (tissue) (wall) J35.2
- pituitary (anterior) (fossa) (gland) E23.6
- prepuce (congenital) N47.8
- - female N90.89
- prostate —see Enlargement, enlarged, prostate
- - congenital Q55.4
- pseudomuscular G71.0
- pylorus (adult) (muscle) (sphincter) K31.1
- - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- rectal, rectum (sphincter) K62.89
- rhinitis (turbinate) J31.0
- salivary gland (any) K11.1
- - congenital Q38.4
- scaphoid (tarsal) —see Hypertrophy, bone, tarsus
- scar L91.0
- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- sigmoid —see Megacolon
- skin L91.9

- - specified NEC L91.8
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spleen —see Splenomegaly
- spondylitis —see Spondylosis
- stomach K31.89
- sublingual gland K11.1
- submandibular gland K11.1
- suprarenal cortex (gland) E27.8
- synovial NEC M67.20
- acromioclavicular M67.21-
- ankle M67.27-
- elbow M67.22-
- foot M67.27-
- hand M67.24-
- hip M67.25-
- knee M67.26-
- multiple sites M67.29
- specified site NEC M67.28
- wrist M67.23-
- tendon —see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- testis N44.8
- congenital Q55.29
- thymic, thymus (gland) (congenital) E32.0
- thyroid (gland) —see Goiter
- toe (congenital) Q74.2
- acquired —see also Deformity, toe, specified NEC
- tongue K14.8
- congenital Q38.2
- papillae (foliate) K14.3
- tonsils (faucial) (infective) (lingual) (lymphoid) J35.1
- with adenoids J35.3
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- ureter N28.89
- urethra N36.8
- uterus N85.2
- neck (with elongation) N88.4
- puerperal O90.89
- uvula K13.79
- vagina N89.8
- vas deferens N50.8
- vein I87.8
- ventricle, ventricular (heart) —see also Hypertrophy, cardiac
- congenital Q24.8
- in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- verumontanum N36.8
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva N90.6
- stasis (nonfilarial) N90.6
- Hypertropia** H50.2-
- Hypertyrosinemia** E70.21
- Hyperuricemia** (asymptomatic) E79.0
- Hypervalinemia** E71.19
- Hyperventilation** (tetany) R06.4
  - hysterical F45.8
  - psychogenic F45.8
  - syndrome F45.8
- Hypervitaminosis** (dietary)**NEC** E67.8
  - A E67.0
  - administered as drug (prolonged intake) —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, poisoning

- B6 E67.2
  - D E67.3
  - administered as drug (prolonged intake) —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, poisoning
  - K E67.8
  - administered as drug (prolonged intake) —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, adverse effect
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, vitamins, poisoning
- Hypervolemia** E87.70
- specified NEC E87.79
- Hypesthesia** R20.1
- cornea —see Anesthesia, cornea
- HypHEMA** H21.0-
- traumatic S05.1-
- Hypoacidity, gastric** K31.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- Hypoadrenalinism, hypoadrenia** E27.40
- primary E27.1
  - tuberculous A18.7
- Hypoadrenocorticism** E27.40
- pituitary E23.0
  - primary E27.1
- Hypoalbuminemia** E88.09
- Hypoaldosteronism** E27.40
- Hypoalphalipoproteinemia** E78.6
- Hypobarism** T70.29
- Hypobaropathy** T70.29
- Hypobetalipoproteinemia** (familial) E78.6
- Hypocalcemia** E83.51
- dietary E58
  - neonatal P71.1
  - due to cow's milk P71.0
  - phosphate-loading (newborn) P71.1
- Hypochloremia** E87.8
- Hypochlorhydria** K31.89
- neurotic F45.8
  - psychogenic F45.8
- Hypochondria, hypochondriac, hypochondriasis** (reaction) F45.21
- sleep F51.03
- Hypochondrogenesis** Q77.0
- Hypochondroplasia** Q77.4
- Hypochromasia, blood cells** D50.8
- Hypodontia** —see Anodontia
- Hypoeosinophilia** D72.89
- Hypoesthesia** R20.1
- Hypofibrinogenemia** D68.8
- acquired D65
  - congenital (hereditary) D68.2
- Hypofunction**
- adrenocortical E27.40
  - drug-induced E27.3
  - postprocedural E89.6
  - primary E27.1
  - adrenomedullary, postprocedural E89.6
  - cerebral R29.818
  - corticoadrenal NEC E27.40
  - intestinal K59.8
  - labyrinth —see subcategory H83.2
  - ovary E28.39
  - pituitary (gland) (anterior) E23.0
  - testicular E29.1

- - postprocedural (postsurgical) (postirradiation) (iatrogenic) E89.5

**Hypogalactia** O92.4

**Hypogammaglobulinemia** (see also Agammaglobulinemia) D80.1

- hereditary D80.0

- nonfamilial D80.1

- transient, of infancy D80.7

**Hypogenitalism** (congenital) —see Hypogonadism

**Hypoglossia** Q38.3

**Hypoglycemia** (spontaneous) E16.2

- coma E15

- - diabetic —see Diabetes, coma

- diabetic —see Diabetes, hypoglycemia

- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3

- drug-induced E16.0

- - with coma (nondiabetic) E15

- due to insulin E16.0

- - with coma (nondiabetic) E15

- - therapeutic misadventure —see subcategory T38.3

- functional, nonhyperinsulinemic E16.1

- iatrogenic E16.0

- - with coma (nondiabetic) E15

- in infant of diabetic mother P70.1

- - gestational diabetes P70.0

- infantile E16.1

- leucine-induced E71.19

- neonatal (transitory) P70.4

- - iatrogenic P70.3

- reactive (not drug-induced) E16.1

- transitory neonatal P70.4

**Hypogonadism**

- female E28.39

- hypogonadotropic E23.0

- male E29.1

- ovarian (primary) E28.39

- pituitary E23.0

- testicular (primary) E29.1

**Hypohidrosis, hypodrosis** L74.4

**Hypoinsulinemia, postprocedural** E89.1

**Hypokalemia** E87.6

**Hypoleukocytosis** —see Agranulocytosis

**Hypolipoproteinemia** (alpha) (beta) E78.6

**Hypomagnesemia** E83.42

- neonatal P71.2

**Hypomania, hypomanic reaction** F30.8

**Hypomenorrhea** —see Oligomenorrhea

**Hypometabolism** R63.8

**Hypomotility**

- gastrointestinal (tract) K31.89

- - psychogenic F45.8

- intestine K59.8

- - psychogenic F45.8

- stomach K31.89

- - psychogenic F45.8

**Hyponasality** R49.22

**Hyponatremia** E87.1

**Hypo-osmolality** E87.1

**Hypo-ovarianism, hypo-ovarism** E28.39

**Hypoparathyroidism** E20.9

- familial E20.8

- idiopathic E20.0

- neonatal, transitory P71.4

- postprocedural E89.2

- specified NEC E20.8

**Hypoperfusion (in)**

- newborn P96.89

**Hypopharyngitis** —see Laryngopharyngitis

**Hypophoria** H50.53

**Hypophosphatemia, hypophosphatasia** (acquired) (congenital) (renal) E83.39

- familial E83.31

**Hypophyseal, hypophysis** —see *also* condition

- dwarfism E23.0

- gigantism E22.0

**Hypopresis** —see Hypotension

**Hypopinealism** E34.8

**Hypopituitarism** (juvenile) E23.0

- drug-induced E23.1

- due to

- hypophysectomy E89.3

- radiotherapy E89.3

- iatrogenic NEC E23.1

- postirradiation E89.3

- postpartum E23.0

- postprocedural E89.3

**Hypoplasia, hypoplastic**

- adrenal (gland), congenital Q89.1

- alimentary tract, congenital Q45.8

- upper Q40.8

- anus, anal (canal) Q42.3

- with fistula Q42.2

- aorta, aortic Q25.4

- ascending, in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4

- valve Q23.1

- in hypoplastic left heart syndrome Q23.4

- areola, congenital Q83.8

- arm (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, upper limb

- artery (peripheral) Q27.8

- brain (congenital) Q28.3

- coronary Q24.5

- digestive system Q27.8

- lower limb Q27.8

- pulmonary Q25.79

- functional, unilateral J43.0

- retinal (congenital) Q14.1

- specified site NEC Q27.8

- umbilical Q27.0

- upper limb Q27.8

- auditory canal Q17.8

- causing impairment of hearing Q16.9

- biliary duct or passage Q44.5

- bone NOS Q79.9

- face Q75.8

- marrow D61.9

- megakaryocytic D69.49

- skull —see Hypoplasia, skull

- brain Q02

- gyri Q04.3

- part of Q04.3

- breast (areola) N64.82

- bronchus Q32.4

- cardiac Q24.8

- carpus —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- cartilage hair Q78.5
- cecum Q42.8
- cementum K00.4
- cephalic Q02
- cerebellum Q04.3
- cervix (uteri), congenital Q51.821
- clavicle (congenital) Q74.0
- coccyx Q76.49
- colon Q42.9
- specified NEC Q42.8
- corpus callosum Q04.0
- cricoid cartilage Q31.2
- digestive organ (s)or tract NEC Q45.8
- upper (congenital) Q40.8
- ear (auricle) (lobe) Q17.2
- middle Q16.4
- enamel of teeth (neonatal) (postnatal) (prenatal) K00.4
- endocrine (gland)NEC Q89.2
- endometrium N85.8
- epididymis (congenital) Q55.4
- epiglottis Q31.2
- erythroid, congenital D61.01
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- eustachian tube Q17.8
- eye Q11.2
- eyelid (congenital) Q10.3
- face Q18.8
- bone (s) Q75.8
- femur (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- fibula (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- finger (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- focal dermal Q82.8
- foot —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- gallbladder Q44.0
- genitalia, genital organ (s)
- female, congenital Q52.8
- - external Q52.79
- - internal NEC Q52.8
- in adiposogenital dystrophy E23.6
- glottis Q31.2
- hair Q84.2
- hand (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- heart Q24.8
- humerus (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- intestine (small) Q41.9
- large Q42.9
- - specified NEC Q42.8
- jaw M26.09
- alveolar M26.79
- lower M26.04
- - alveolar M26.74
- upper M26.02
- - alveolar M26.73
- kidney (s) Q60.5
- bilateral Q60.4
- unilateral Q60.3
- labium (majus) (minus), congenital Q52.79
- larynx Q31.2
- left heart syndrome Q23.4

- leg (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- limb Q73.8
  - lower (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
  - upper (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- liver Q44.7
- lung (lobe) (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
  - associated with immaturity, low birth weight, prematurity, or short gestation P28.0
- mammary (areola), congenital Q83.8
- mandible, mandibular M26.04
  - alveolar M26.74
  - unilateral condylar M27.8
- maxillary M26.02
  - alveolar M26.73
- medullary D61.9
- megakaryocytic D69.49
- metacarpus —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- metatarsus —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- muscle Q79.8
- nail (s) Q84.6
- nose, nasal Q30.1
- optic nerve H47.03-
- osseous meatus (ear) Q17.8
- ovary, congenital Q50.39
- pancreas Q45.0
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- parotid gland Q38.4
- patella Q74.1
- pelvis, pelvic girdle Q74.2
- penis (congenital) Q55.62
- peripheral vascular system Q27.8
  - digestive system Q27.8
  - lower limb Q27.8
  - specified site NEC Q27.8
  - upper limb Q27.8
- pituitary (gland) (congenital) Q89.2
- pulmonary (not associated with short gestation) Q33.6
  - artery, functional J43.0
  - associated with short gestation P28.0
- radioulnar —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- radius —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- rectum Q42.1
  - with fistula Q42.0
- respiratory system NEC Q34.8
- rib Q76.6
- right heart syndrome Q22.6
- sacrum Q76.49
- scapula Q74.0
- scrotum Q55.1
- shoulder girdle Q74.0
- skin Q82.8
- skull (bone) Q75.8
  - with
    - anencephaly Q00.0
    - encephalocele —see Encephalocele
    - hydrocephalus Q03.9
    - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
    - microcephaly Q02
- spinal (cord) (ventral horn cell) Q06.1
- spine Q76.49
- sternum Q76.7

- tarsus —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- testis Q55.1
- thymic, with immunodeficiency D82.1
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- with immunodeficiency D82.1
- thyroid (gland) E03.1
- cartilage Q31.2
- tibiofibular (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- toe —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- tongue Q38.3
- Turner's K00.4
- ulna (congenital) —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- umbilical artery Q27.0
- unilateral condylar M27.8
- ureter Q62.8
- uterus, congenital Q51.811
- vagina Q52.4
- vascular NEC peripheral Q27.8
- brain Q28.3
- digestive system Q27.8
- lower limb Q27.8
- specified site NEC Q27.8
- upper limb Q27.8
- vein (s) (peripheral) Q27.8
- brain Q28.3
- digestive system Q27.8
- great Q26.8
- lower limb Q27.8
- specified site NEC Q27.8
- upper limb Q27.8
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- vertebra Q76.49
- vulva, congenital Q52.79
- zonule (ciliary) Q12.8

**Hypopotassemia** E87.6

**Hypoproconvertinemia, congenital** (hereditary) D68.2

**Hypoproteinemia** E77.8

**Hypoprothrombinemia** (congenital) (hereditary) (idiopathic) D68.2

- acquired D68.4

- newborn, transient P61.6

**Hypoptyalism** K11.7

**Hypopyon** (eye) (anterior chamber) —see Iridocyclitis, acute, hypopyon

**Hypopyrexia** R68.0

**Hyporeflexia** R29.2

**Hyposecretion**

- ACTH E23.0
- antidiuretic hormone E23.2
- ovary E28.39
- salivary gland (any) K11.7
- vasopressin E23.2

**Hyposegmentation, leukocytic, hereditary** D72.0

**Hyposiderinemia** D50.9

**Hypospadias** Q54.9

- balanic Q54.0
- coronal Q54.0
- glandular Q54.0
- penile Q54.1
- penoscrotal Q54.2
- perineal Q54.3
- specified NEC Q54.8

**Hypospermatogenesis** —see Oligospermia

**Hypospplenism** D73.0

**Hypostasis pulmonary, passive** —see Edema, lung

**Hypostatic** —see condition

**Hyposthenuria** N28.89

**Hypotension** (arterial) (constitutional) I95.9

- chronic I95.89

- due to (of)hemodialysis I95.3

- drug-induced I95.2

- iatrogenic I95.89

- idiopathic (permanent) I95.0

- intracranial, following ventricular shunting (ventriculostomy) G97.2

- intra-dialytic I95.3

- maternal, syndrome (following labor and delivery) O26.5-

- neurogenic, orthostatic G90.3

- orthostatic (chronic) I95.1

-- due to drugs I95.2

-- neurogenic G90.3

- postoperative I95.81

- postural I95.1

- specified NEC I95.89

**Hypothermia** (accidental) T68

- due to anesthesia, anesthetic T88.51

- low environmental temperature T68

- neonatal P80.9

-- environmental (mild)NEC P80.8

-- mild P80.8

-- severe (chronic) (cold injury syndrome) P80.0

-- specified NEC P80.8

- not associated with low environmental temperature R68.0

**Hypothyroidism** (acquired) E03.9

- congenital (without goiter) E03.1

-- with goiter (diffuse) E03.0

- due to

-- exogenous substance NEC E03.2

-- iodine-deficiency, acquired E01.8

-- - subclinical E02

-- irradiation therapy E89.0

-- medicament NEC E03.2

-- P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS) E03.2

-- phenylbutazone E03.2

-- resorcinol E03.2

-- sulfonamide E03.2

-- surgery E89.0

-- thiourea group drugs E03.2

- iatrogenic NEC E03.2

- iodine-deficiency (acquired) E01.8

-- congenital —see Syndrome, iodine- deficiency, congenital

-- subclinical E02

- neonatal, transitory P72.2

- postinfectious E03.3

- postirradiation E89.0

- postprocedural E89.0

- postsurgical E89.0

- specified NEC E03.8

- subclinical, iodine-deficiency related E02

**Hypotonia, hypotonicity, hypotony**

- bladder N31.2

- congenital (benign) P94.2

- eye —see Disorder, globe, hypotony

**Hypotrichosis** —see Alopecia

**Hypotropia** H50.2-

**Hypoventilation** R06.89

- congenital central alveolar G47.35

- sleep related

-- idiopathic nonobstructive alveolar G47.34

-- in conditions classified elsewhere G47.36

**Hypovitaminosis** —see Deficiency, vitamin

**Hypovolemia** E86.1

- surgical shock T81.19

- traumatic (shock) T79.4

**Hypoxemia** R09.02

- newborn P84

- sleep related, in conditions classified elsewhere G47.36

**Hypoxia** (see also Anoxia) R09.02

- cerebral, during a procedure NEC G97.81

-- postprocedural NEC G97.82

- intrauterine P84

- myocardial —see Insufficiency, coronary

- newborn P84

- sleep-related G47.34

**Hypsarhythmia** —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

**Hysteralgia, pregnant uterus** O26.89-

**Hysteria, hysterical** (conversion) (dissociative state) F44.9

- anxiety F41.8

- convulsions F44.5

- psychosis, acute F44.9

**Hysteroepilepsy** F44.5

## I

**Ichthyoparasitism due to Vandellia cirrhosa** B88.8

**Ichthyosis** (congenital) Q80.9

- acquired L85.0

- fetalis Q80.4

- hystricis Q80.8

- lamellar Q80.2

- lingual K13.29

- palmaris and plantaris Q82.8

- simplex Q80.0

- vera Q80.8

- vulgaris Q80.0

- X-linked Q80.1

**Ichthyotoxicity** —see Poisoning, fish

- bacterial —see Intoxication, foodborne

**Icteroanemia, hemolytic** (acquired) D59.9

- congenital —see Spherocytosis

**Icterus** —see also Jaundice

- conjunctiva R17

- newborn P59.9

- gravis, newborn P55.0

- hematogenous (acquired) D59.9

- hemolytic (acquired) D59.9

-- congenital —see Spherocytosis

- hemorrhagic (acute) (leptospiral) (spirochetal) A27.0

-- newborn P53

- infectious B15.9

-- with hepatic coma B15.0

-- leptospiral A27.0

-- spirochetal A27.0

- neonatorum —see Jaundice, newborn

- spirochetal A27.0

**Ictus solaris, solis** T67.0

**Ideation**

- homicidal R45.850

- suicidal R45.851

**Identity disorder** (child) F64.9

- gender role F64.2

- psychosexual F64.2

**Id reaction** (due to bacteria) L30.2

**Idioglossia** F80.0

**Idiopathic** —see condition

**Idiot, idiocy** (congenital) F73

- amaurotic (Bielschowsky(-Jansky)) (family) (infantile (late)) (juvenile (late)) (Vogt-Spielmeyer) E75.4

- microcephalic Q02

**IgE asthma** J45.909

**IIAC** (idiopathic infantile arterial calcification) Q28.8

**Ileitis** (chronic) (noninfectious) (see also Enteritis) K52.9

- backwash —see Pancolitis, ulcerative (chronic)

- infectious A09

- regional (ulcerative) —see Enteritis, regional, small intestine

- segmental —see Enteritis, regional

- terminal (ulcerative) —see Enteritis, regional, small intestine

**Ileocolitis** (see also Enteritis) K52.9

- regional —see Enteritis, regional

- infectious A09

**Ileostomy**

- attention to Z43.2

- malfunctioning K94.13

- status Z93.2

-- with complication —see Complications, enterostomy

**Ileotyphus** —see Typhoid

**Ileum** —see condition

**Ileus** (bowel) (colon) (inhibitory) (intestine) K56.7

- adynamic K56.0

- due to gallstone (in intestine) K56.3

- duodenal (chronic) K31.5

- gallstone K56.3

- mechanical NEC K56.69

- meconium P76.0

-- in cystic fibrosis E84.11

-- meaning meconium plug (without cystic fibrosis) P76.0

- myxedema K59.8

- neurogenic K56.0

-- Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon Q43.1

- newborn

-- due to meconium P76.0

-- in cystic fibrosis E84.11

-- meaning meconium plug (without cystic fibrosis) P76.0

-- transitory P76.1

- obstructive K56.69

- paralytic K56.0

**Iliac** —see condition

**Iliotibial band syndrome** M76.3-

**Illiteracy** Z55.0

**Illness** (see also Disease) R69

- manic-depressive —see Disorder, bipolar

**Imbalance** R26.89

- autonomic G90.8

- constituents of food intake E63.1

- electrolyte E87.8
  - with
  - abortion —see Abortion by type, complicated by, electrolyte imbalance
  - molar pregnancy O08.5
  - due to hyperemesis gravidarum O21.1
  - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.5
  - neonatal, transitory NEC P74.4
  - potassium P74.3
  - sodium P74.2
- endocrine E34.9
- eye muscle NOS H50.9
- hormone E34.9
- hysterical F44.4
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.2
- posture R29.3
- protein-energy —see Malnutrition
- sympathetic G90.8

**Imbecile, imbecility** (I.Q.35-49) F71

**Imbedding, intrauterine device** T83.39

**Imbibition, cholesterol** (gallbladder) K82.4

**Imbrication, teeth,, fully erupted** M26.30

**Imerslund (-Gräsbeck)syndrome** D51.1

**Immature** —see *also* Immaturity

- birth (less than 37 completed weeks) —see Preterm, newborn
- extremely (less than 28 completed weeks) —see Immaturity, extreme
- personality F60.89

**Immaturity** (less than 37 completed weeks) —see *also* Preterm, newborn

- extreme of newborn (less than 28 completed weeks of gestation) (less than 196 completed days of gestation) (unspecified weeks of gestation) P07.20

-- gestational age

- 23 completed weeks (23 weeks, 0 days through 23 weeks, 6 days) P07.22
- 24 completed weeks (24 weeks, 0 days through 24 weeks, 6 days) P07.23
- 25 completed weeks (25 weeks, 0 days through 25 weeks, 6 days) P07.24
- 26 completed weeks (26 weeks, 0 days through 26 weeks, 6 days) P07.25
- 27 completed weeks (27 weeks, 0 days through 27 weeks, 6 days) P07.26
- less than 23 completed weeks P07.21

- fetus or infant light-for-dates —see Light-for-dates
- lung, newborn P28.0

- organ or site NEC —see Hypoplasia

- pulmonary, newborn P28.0

- reaction F60.89

- sexual (female) (male), after puberty E30.0

**Immersion** T75.1

- hand T69.01-
- foot T69.02-

**Immobile, immobility**

- complete, due to severe physical disability or frailty R53.2
- intestine K59.8
- syndrome (paraplegic) M62.3

**Immune reconstitution** (inflammatory)syndrome [**IRIS**] D89.3

**Immunization** —see *also* Vaccination

- ABO —see Incompatibility, ABO
- in newborn P55.1
- complication —see Complications, vaccination
- encounter for Z23
- not done (not carried out) Z28.9
- because (of)
- acute illness of patient Z28.01
- allergy to vaccine (or component) Z28.04
- caregiver refusal Z28.82

- - - chronic illness of patient Z28.02
- - - contraindication NEC Z28.09
- - - group pressure Z28.1
- - - guardian refusal Z28.82
- - - immune compromised state of patient Z28.03
- - - parent refusal Z28.82
- - - patient's belief Z28.1
- - - patient had disease being vaccinated against Z28.81
- - - patient refusal Z28.21
- - - religious beliefs of patient Z28.1
- - - specified reason NEC Z28.89
- - - of patient Z28.29
- - - unspecified patient reason Z28.20
- Rh factor
  - - affecting management of pregnancy NEC O36.09-
  - - anti-D antibody O36.01-
  - - from transfusion —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
- Immunocytoma** C83.0
- Immunodeficiency** D84.9
  - with
    - - adenosine-deaminase deficiency D81.3
    - - antibody defects D80.9
    - - - specified type NEC D80.8
    - - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
    - - increased immunoglobulin M (IgM) D80.5
    - - major defect D82.9
    - - - specified type NEC D82.8
    - - partial albinism D82.8
    - - short-limbed stature D82.2
    - - thrombocytopenia and eczema D82.0
  - antibody with
    - - hyperimmunoglobulinemia D80.6
    - - near-normal immunoglobulins D80.6
  - autosomal recessive, Swiss type D80.0
  - combined D81.9
    - - biotin-dependent carboxylase D81.819
    - - - biotinidase D81.810
    - - - holocarboxylase synthetase D81.818
    - - - specified type NEC D81.818
    - - severe (SCID) D81.9
      - - with
        - - - low or normal B-cell numbers D81.2
        - - - low T- and B-cell numbers D81.1
        - - - reticular dysgenesis D81.0
      - - specified type NEC D81.89
    - common variable D83.9
      - - with
        - - - abnormalities of B-cell numbers and function D83.0
        - - - autoantibodies to B- or T-cells D83.2
        - - - immunoregulatory T-cell disorders D83.1
      - - specified type NEC D83.8
    - following hereditary defective response to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) D82.3
    - selective, immunoglobulin
      - - A (IgA) D80.2
      - - G (IgG) (subclasses) D80.3
      - - M (IgM) D80.4
    - severe combined (SCID) D81.9
    - specified type NEC D84.8
    - X-linked, with increased IgM D80.5
  - Immunotherapy** (encounter for)

- antineoplastic Z51.12

**Impaction, impacted**

- bowel, colon, rectum (*see also* Impaction, fecal) K56.49
- - by gallstone K56.3
- calculus —see Calculus
- cerumen (ear) (external) H61.2-
- cuspid —see Impaction, tooth
- dental (same or adjacent tooth) K01.1
- fecal, feces K56.41
- fracture —see Fracture, by site
- gallbladder —see Calculus, gallbladder
- gallstone (s) —see Calculus, gallbladder
- - bile duct (common) (hepatic) —see Calculus, bile duct
- - cystic duct —see Calculus, gallbladder
- - in intestine, with obstruction (any part) K56.3
- intestine (calculous)NEC (*see also* Impaction, fecal) K56.49
- - gallstone, with ileus K56.3
- intrauterine device (IUD) T83.39
- molar —see Impaction, tooth
- shoulder, causing obstructed labor O66.0
- tooth, teeth K01.1
- turbinate J34.89

**Impaired, impairment (function)**

- auditory discrimination —see Abnormal, auditory perception
- cognitive, mild, so stated G31.84
- dual sensory Z73.82
- fasting glucose R73.01
- glucose tolerance (oral) R73.02
- hearing —see Deafness
- heart —see Disease, heart
- kidney N28.9
- - disorder resulting from N25.9
- - - specified NEC N25.89
- liver K72.90
- - with coma K72.91
- mastication K08.8
- mild cognitive, so stated G31.84
- mobility
- - ear ossicles —see Ankylosis, ear ossicles
- - requiring care provider Z74.09
- myocardium, myocardial —see Insufficiency, myocardial
- rectal sphincter R19.8
- renal (acute) (chronic) N28.9
- - disorder resulting from N25.9
- - - specified NEC N25.89
- vision NEC H54.7
- - both eyes H54.3

**Impediment, speech** R47.9

- psychogenic (childhood) F98.8
- slurring R47.81
- specified NEC R47.89

**Impending**

- coronary syndrome I20.0
- delirium tremens F10.239
- myocardial infarction I20.0

**Imperception auditory (acquired)** —see *also* Deafness

- congenital H93.25

**Imperfect**

- aeration, lung (newborn)NEC —see Atelectasis
- closure (congenital)

- - alimentary tract NEC Q45.8
- - - lower Q43.8
- - - upper Q40.8
- - atrioventricular ostium Q21.2
- - atrium (secundum) Q21.1
- - branchial cleft or sinus Q18.0
- - choroid Q14.3
- - cricoid cartilage Q31.8
- - cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
- - - pulmonary Q22.3
- - ductus
- - - arteriosus Q25.0
- - - Botalli Q25.0
- - ear drum (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
- - esophagus with communication to bronchus or trachea Q39.1
- - eyelid Q10.3
- - foramen
- - - botalli Q21.1
- - - ovale Q21.1
- - genitalia, genital organ (s)or system
- - - female Q52.8
- - - - external Q52.79
- - - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - - male Q55.8
- - glottis Q31.8
- - interatrial ostium or septum Q21.1
- - interauricular ostium or septum Q21.1
- - interventricular ostium or septum Q21.0
- - larynx Q31.8
- - lip —see Cleft, lip
- - nasal septum Q30.3
- - nose Q30.2
- - omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
- - optic nerve entry Q14.2
- - organ or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
- - ostium
- - - interatrial Q21.1
- - - interauricular Q21.1
- - - interventricular Q21.0
- - palate —see Cleft, palate
- - preauricular sinus Q18.1
- - retina Q14.1
- - roof of orbit Q75.8
- - sclera Q13.5
- - septum
- - - aorticopulmonary Q21.4
- - - atrial (secundum) Q21.1
- - - between aorta and pulmonary artery Q21.4
- - - heart Q21.9
- - - interatrial (secundum) Q21.1
- - - interauricular (secundum) Q21.1
- - - interventricular Q21.0
- - - - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - - nasal Q30.3
- - - ventricular Q21.0
- - - - with pulmonary stenosis or atresia, dextraposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
- - - - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - skull Q75.0
- - - with
- - - - anencephaly Q00.0

- - - - encephalocele —see Encephalocele
- - - - hydrocephalus Q03.9
- - - - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- - - - microcephaly Q02
- - spine (with meningocele) —see Spina bifida
- - trachea Q32.1
- - tympanic membrane (causing impairment of hearing) Q16.4
- - uterus Q51.818
- - vitelline duct Q43.0
- - erection —see Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile
- - fusion —see Imperfect, closure
- - inflation, lung (newborn) —see Atelectasis
- - posture R29.3
- - rotation, intestine Q43.3
- - septum, ventricular Q21.0
- Imperfectly descended testis** —see Cryptorchid
- Imperforate** (congenital) —see also Atresia
  - - anus Q42.3
  - - with fistula Q42.2
  - - cervix (uteri) Q51.828
  - - esophagus Q39.0
  - - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
  - - hymen Q52.3
  - - jejunum Q41.1
  - - pharynx Q38.8
  - - rectum Q42.1
  - - with fistula Q42.0
  - - urethra Q64.39
  - - vagina Q52.4
- Impervious** (congenital) —see also Atresia
  - - anus Q42.3
  - - with fistula Q42.2
  - - bile duct Q44.2
  - - esophagus Q39.0
  - - with tracheoesophageal fistula Q39.1
  - - intestine (small) Q41.9
  - - large Q42.9
  - - - specified NEC Q42.8
  - - rectum Q42.1
  - - with fistula Q42.0
  - - ureter —see Atresia, ureter
  - - urethra Q64.39
- Impetiginization of dermatoses** L01.1
- Impetigo** (any organism) (any site) (circinate) (contagiosa) (simplex) (vulgaris) L01.00
  - - Bockhart's L01.02
  - - bullous, bullosa L01.03
  - - external ear L01.00 [H62.40]
  - - follicularis L01.02
  - - furfuracea L30.5
  - - herpetiformis L40.1
  - - nonobstetrical L40.1
  - - neonatorum L01.03
  - - nonbullous L01.01
  - - specified type NEC L01.09
  - - ulcerative L01.09
- Impingement** (on teeth)
  - - soft tissue
  - - anterior M26.81
  - - posterior M26.82
- Implant, endometrial** N80.9

**Implantation**

- anomalous —see Anomaly, by site
- - ureter Q62.63
- cyst
- - external area or site (skin)NEC L72.0
- - iris —see Cyst, iris, implantation
- - vagina N89.8
- - vulva N90.7
- dermoid (cyst) —see Implantation, cyst

**Impotence (sexual) N52.9**

- counseling Z70.1
- organic origin (see also Dysfunction, sexual, male, erectile) N52.9
- psychogenic F52.21

**Impression, basilar Q75.8****Imprisonment, anxiety concerning Z65.1**

**Improper care (child) (newborn)** —see Maltreatment

**Improperly tied umbilical cord** (causing hemorrhage) P51.8

**Impulsiveness (impulsive) R45.87**

**Inability to swallow** —see Aphagia

**Inaccessible, inaccessibility**

- health care NEC Z75.3
- - due to
- - - waiting period Z75.2
- - - for admission to facility elsewhere Z75.1
- other helping agencies Z75.4

**Inactive** —see condition

**Inadequate, inadequacy**

- aesthetics of dental restoration K08.56
- biologic, constitutional, functional, or social F60.7
- development
- - child R62.50
- - genitalia
- - - after puberty NEC E30.0
- - - congenital
- - - female Q52.8
- - - external Q52.79
- - - internal Q52.8
- - - male Q55.8
- - lungs Q33.6
- - associated with short gestation P28.0
- - organ or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
- diet (causing nutritional deficiency) E63.9
- eating habits Z72.4
- environment, household Z59.1
- family support Z63.8
- food (supply)NEC Z59.4
- - hunger effects T73.0
- functional F60.7
- household care, due to
- - family member
- - - handicapped or ill Z74.2
- - - on vacation Z75.5
- - - temporarily away from home Z74.2
- - technical defects in home Z59.1
- - temporary absence from home of person rendering care Z74.2
- housing (heating) (space) Z59.1
- income (financial) Z59.6
- intrafamilial communication Z63.8
- material resources Z59.9
- mental —see Disability, intellectual

- parental supervision or control of child Z62.0
- personality F60.7
- pulmonary
- - function R06.89
- - - newborn P28.5
- - ventilation, newborn P28.5
- sample of cytologic smear
- - anus R85.615
- - cervix R87.615
- - vagina R87.625
- social F60.7
- - insurance Z59.7
- - skills NEC Z73.4
- supervision of child by parent Z62.0
- teaching affecting education Z55.8
- welfare support Z59.7

**Inanition R64**

- with edema —see Malnutrition, severe
- due to
- - deprivation of food T73.0
- - malnutrition —see Malnutrition
- fever R50.9

**Inappropriate**

- change in quantitative human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) in early pregnancy O02.81
- diet or eating habits Z72.4
- level of quantitative human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) for gestational age in early pregnancy O02.81
- secretion
- - antidiuretic hormone (ADH) (excessive) E22.2
- - - deficiency E23.2
- - pituitary (posterior) E22.2

**Inattention at or after birth —see Neglect**

**Incarceration, incarcerated**

- enterocele K46.0
- - gangrenous K46.1
- epiplocele K46.0
- - gangrenous K46.1
- exophthalmos K42.0
- - gangrenous K42.1
- hernia —see also Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- - with gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- iris, in wound —see Injury, eye, laceration, with prolapse
- lens, in wound —see Injury, eye, laceration, with prolapse
- omphalocele K42.0
- prison, anxiety concerning Z65.1
- rupture —see Hernia, by site
- sarcoepiplocele K46.0
- - gangrenous K46.1
- sarcoepiplomphalocele K42.0
- - with gangrene K42.1
- uterus N85.8
- - gravid O34.51-
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

**Incised wound**

- external —see Laceration
- internal organs —see Injury, by site

**Incision, incisional**

- hernia K43.2
- - with
- - - gangrene (and obstruction) K43.1
- - - obstruction K43.0

- surgical, complication —see Complications, surgical procedure

- traumatic

- external —see Laceration

- internal organs —see Injury, by site

### **Inclusion**

- azurophilic leukocytic D72.0

- blennorrhea (neonatal) (newborn) P39.1

- gallbladder in liver (congenital) Q44.1

### **Incompatibility**

- ABO

- affecting management of pregnancy O36.11-

- - anti-A sensitization O36.11-

- - anti-B sensitization O36.19-

- - specified NEC O36.19-

- infusion or transfusion reaction —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, ABO

- newborn P55.1

- blood (group) (Duffy) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (S)NEC

- affecting management of pregnancy O36.11-

- - anti-A sensitization O36.11-

- - anti-B sensitization O36.19-

- infusion or transfusion reaction T80.89

- newborn P55.8

- divorce or estrangement Z63.5

- Rh (blood group) (factor) Z31.82

- affecting management of pregnancy NEC O36.09-

- - anti-D antibody O36.01-

- infusion or transfusion reaction —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)

- newborn P55.0

- rhesus —see Incompatibility, Rh

### **Incompetency, incompetent, incompetence**

- annular

- aortic (valve) —see Insufficiency, aortic

- mitral (valve) I34.0

- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.1

- aortic (valve) —see Insufficiency, aortic

- cardiac valve —see Endocarditis

- cervix, cervical (os) N88.3

- in pregnancy O34.3-

- chronotropic I45.89

- with

- - autonomic dysfunction G90.8

- - ischemic heart disease I25.89

- - left ventricular dysfunction I51.89

- - sinus node dysfunction I49.8

- esophagogastric (junction) (sphincter) K22.0

- mitral (valve) —see Insufficiency, mitral

- pelvic fundus N81.89

- pubocervical tissue N81.82

- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.1

- congenital Q22.3

- rectovaginal tissue N81.83

- tricuspid (annular) (valve) —see Insufficiency, tricuspid

- valvular —see Endocarditis

- congenital Q24.8

- vein, venous (saphenous) (varicose) —see Varix, leg

### **Incomplete** —see also condition

- bladder, emptying R33.9

- defecation R15.0

- expansion lungs (newborn)NEC —see Atelectasis

- rotation, intestine Q43.3

**Inconclusive**

- diagnostic imaging due to excess body fat of patient R93.9
- findings on diagnostic imaging of breast NEC R92.8
- mammogram (due to dense breasts) R92.2

**Incontinence R32**

- anal sphincter R15.9
- feces R15.9
- nonorganic origin F98.1
- overflow N39.490
- psychogenic F45.8
- rectal R15.9
- reflex N39.498
- stress (female) (male) N39.3
- and urge N39.46
- urethral sphincter R32
- urge N39.41
- and stress (female) (male) N39.46
- urine (urinary) R32
- continuous N39.45
- due to cognitive impairment, or severe physical disability or immobility R39.81
- functional R39.81
- mixed (stress and urge) N39.46
- nocturnal N39.44
- nonorganic origin F98.0
- overflow N39.490
- post dribbling N39.43
- reflex N39.498
- specified NEC N39.498
- stress (female) (male) N39.3
- - and urge N39.46
- total N39.498
- unaware N39.42
- urge N39.41
- - and stress (female) (male) N39.46

**Incontinentia pigmenti Q82.3****Incoordinate, incoordination**

- esophageal-pharyngeal (newborn) —see Dysphagia
- muscular R27.8
- uterus (action) (contractions) (complicating delivery) O62.4

**Increase, increased**

- abnormal, in development R63.8
- androgens (ovarian) E28.1
- anticoagulants (antithrombin) (anti-VIIIa) (anti-IXa) (anti-Xa) (anti-XIa) —see Circulating anticoagulants
- cold sense R20.8
- estrogen E28.0
- function
- adrenal
- - cortex —see Cushing's, syndrome
- - medulla E27.5
- pituitary (gland) (anterior) (lobe) E22.9
- - posterior E22.2
- heat sense R20.8
- intracranial pressure (benign) G93.2
- permeability, capillaries I78.8
- pressure, intracranial G93.2
- secretion
- gastrin E16.4
- glucagon E16.3
- pancreas, endocrine E16.9
- - growth hormone-releasing hormone E16.8

- - - pancreatic polypeptide E16.8
- - - somatostatin E16.8
- - - vasoactive-intestinal polypeptide E16.8
- sphericity, lens Q12.4
- splenic activity D73.1
- venous pressure I87.8
- - portal K76.6

**Increta placenta** O43.22-

**Incrustation, cornea, foreign body** (lead)(zinc) —see Foreign body, cornea

**Incyclophoria** H50.54

**Incyclotropia** —see Cyclotropia

**Indeterminate sex** Q56.4

**India rubber skin** Q82.8

**Indigestion** (acid) (bilious) (functional) K30

- catarrhal K31.89
- due to decomposed food NOS A05.9
- nervous F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8

**Indirect** —see condition

**Induratio penis plastica** N48.6

**Induration, indurated**

- brain G93.89
- breast (fibrous) N64.51
- - puerperal, postpartum O92.29
- broad ligament N83.8
- chancre
- - anus A51.1
- - congenital A50.07
- - extragenital NEC A51.2
- corpora cavernosa (penis) (plastic) N48.6
- liver (chronic) K76.89
- lung (black) (chronic) (fibroid) (*see also* Fibrosis, lung) J84.10
- - essential brown J84.03
- penile (plastic) N48.6
- phlebitic —see Phlebitis
- skin R23.4

**Inebriety** (without dependence) —see Alcohol, intoxication

**Inefficiency, kidney** N28.9

**Inelasticity, skin** R23.4

**Inequality, leg** (length) (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, unequal length

- congenital —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- lower leg —see Deformity, limb, unequal length

**Inertia**

- bladder (neurogenic) N31.2
- stomach K31.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- uterus, uterine during labor O62.2
- - during latent phase of labor O62.0
- - primary O62.0
- - secondary O62.1
- vesical (neurogenic) N31.2

**Infancy, infantile, infantilism** —see *also* condition

- celiac K90.0
- genitalia, genitals (after puberty) E30.0
- Herter's (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- intestinal K90.0
- Lorain E23.0
- pancreatic K86.8
- pelvis M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1

- - - causing obstructed labor O65.1
- pituitary E23.0
- renal N25.0
- uterus —see Infantile, genitalia
- Infant (s)** —see also Infancy
  - excessive crying R68.11
  - irritable child R68.12
  - lack of care —see Neglect
  - liveborn (singleton) Z38.2
  - born in hospital Z38.00
  - - by cesarean Z38.01
  - born outside hospital Z38.1
  - multiple NEC Z38.8
  - - born in hospital Z38.68
  - - - by cesarean Z38.69
  - - born outside hospital Z38.7
  - quadruplet Z38.8
  - - born in hospital Z38.63
  - - - by cesarean Z38.64
  - - born outside hospital Z38.7
  - quintuplet Z38.8
  - - born in hospital Z38.65
  - - - by cesarean Z38.66
  - - born outside hospital Z38.7
  - triplet Z38.8
  - - born in hospital Z38.61
  - - - by cesarean Z38.62
  - - born outside hospital Z38.7
  - twin Z38.5
  - - born in hospital Z38.30
  - - - by cesarean Z38.31
  - - born outside hospital Z38.4
- of diabetic mother (syndrome of) P70.1
- gestational diabetes P70.0

**Infantile** —see also condition

- genitalia, genitals E30.0
- os, uterine E30.0
- penis E30.0
- testis E29.1
- uterus E30.0

**Infantilism** —see Infancy

**Infarct, infarction**

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- appendices epiploicae K55.0
- bowel K55.0
- brain (stem) —see Infarct, cerebral
- breast N64.89
- brewer's (kidney) N28.0
- cardiac —see Infarct, myocardium
- cerebellar —see Infarct, cerebral
- cerebral (see also Occlusion, artery cerebral or precerebral, with infarction) I63.9-
- aborted I63.9
- cortical I63.9
- due to
  - - cerebral venous thrombosis, nonpyogenic I63.6
  - - embolism
  - - - cerebral arteries I63.4-
  - - - precerebral arteries I63.1-
  - - occlusion NEC
  - - - cerebral arteries I63.5-

- - - - precerebral arteries I63.2-
- - - stenosis NEC
- - - cerebral arteries I63.5-
- - - precerebral arteries I63.2-
- - - thrombosis
- - - cerebral artery I63.3-
- - - precerebral artery I63.0-
- - intraoperative
- - - during cardiac surgery I97.810
- - - during other surgery I97.811
- - postprocedural
- - - following cardiac surgery I97.820
- - - following other surgery I97.821
- - specified NEC I63.8
- colon (acute) (agnogenic) (embolic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (nonthrombotic) (occlusive) (segmental) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) K55.0
- coronary artery —see Infarct, myocardium
- embolic —see Embolism
- fallopian tube N83.8
- gallbladder K82.8
- heart —see Infarct, myocardium
- hepatic K76.3
- hypophysis (anterior lobe) E23.6
- impending (myocardium) I20.0
- intestine (acute) (agnogenic) (embolic) (hemorrhagic) (nonocclusive) (nonthrombotic) (occlusive) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) K55.0
- kidney N28.0
- liver K76.3
- lung (embolic) (thrombotic) —see Embolism, pulmonary
- lymph node I89.8
- mesentery, mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) (with gangrene) K55.0
- muscle (ischemic) M62.20
- ankle M62.27-
- foot M62.27-
- forearm M62.23-
- hand M62.24-
- lower leg M62.26-
- pelvic region M62.25-
- shoulder region M62.21-
- specified site NEC M62.28
- thigh M62.25-
- upper arm M62.22-
- myocardium, myocardial (acute) (with stated duration of 4 weeks or less) I21.3
- diagnosed on ECG, but presenting no symptoms I25.2
- healed or old I25.2
- intraoperative
- - during cardiac surgery I97.790
- - during other surgery I97.791
- non-Q wave I21.4
- non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) I21.4
- - subsequent I22.2
- nontransmural I21.4
- past (diagnosed on ECG or other investigation, but currently presenting no symptoms) I25.2
- postprocedural
- - following cardiac surgery I97.190
- - following other surgery I97.191
- Q wave (see also, Infarct, myocardium, by site) I21.3
- ST elevation (STEMI) I21.3
- - anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (Q wave) (wall) I21.09
- - subsequent I22.0

- - - inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (wall)NEC I21.19  
- - - subsequent I22.1  
- - - inferoposterior transmural (Q wave) I21.11  
- - - involving  
- - - coronary artery of anterior wall NEC I21.09  
- - - coronary artery of inferior wall NEC I21.19  
- - - diagonal coronary artery I21.02  
- - - left anterior descending coronary artery I21.02  
- - - left circumflex coronary artery I21.21  
- - - left main coronary artery I21.01  
- - - oblique marginal coronary artery I21.21  
- - - right coronary artery I21.11  
- - - lateral (apical-lateral) (basal-lateral) (high) I21.29  
- - - subsequent I22.8  
- - - posterior (posterobasal) (posterolateral) (posteroseptal) (true) I21.29  
- - - subsequent I22.8  
- - - septal I21.29  
- - - subsequent I22.8  
- - - specified NEC I21.29  
- - - subsequent I22.8  
- - - subsequent I22.9  
- - subsequent (recurrent) (reinfarction) I22.9  
- - - anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (wall) I22.0  
- - - diaphragmatic (wall) I22.1  
- - - inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (wall) I22.1  
- - - lateral (apical-lateral) (basal-lateral) (high) I22.8  
- - - non-ST elevation (NSTEMI) I22.2  
- - - posterior (posterobasal) (posterolateral) (posteroseptal) (true) I22.8  
- - - septal I22.8  
- - - specified NEC I22.8  
- - ST elevation I22.9  
- - - anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (wall) I22.0  
- - - inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (wall) I22.1  
- - - specified NEC I22.8  
- - - subendocardial I22.2  
- - - transmural I22.9  
- - - anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (wall) I22.0  
- - - diaphragmatic (wall) I22.1  
- - - inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (wall) I22.1  
- - - lateral (apical-lateral) (basal-lateral) (high) I22.8  
- - - posterior (posterobasal) (posterolateral) (posteroseptal) (true) I22.8  
- - - specified NEC I22.8  
- - syphilitic A52.06  
- - transmural I21.3  
- - - anterior (anteroapical) (anterolateral) (anteroseptal) (Q wave) (wall)NEC I21.09  
- - - inferior (diaphragmatic) (inferolateral) (inferoposterior) (Q wave) (wall)NEC I21.19  
- - - inferoposterior (Q wave) I21.11  
- - - lateral (apical-lateral) (basal-lateral) (high)NEC I21.29  
- - - posterior (posterobasal) (posterolateral) (posteroseptal) (true)NEC I21.29  
- - - septal NEC I21.29  
- - - specified NEC I21.29  
- - nontransmural I21.4  
- omentum K55.0  
- ovary N83.8  
- pancreas K86.8  
- papillary muscle —see Infarct, myocardium  
- parathyroid gland E21.4  
- pituitary (gland) E23.6  
- placenta O43.81-  
- prostate N42.89

- pulmonary (artery) (vein) (hemorrhagic) —see Embolism, pulmonary
  - renal (embolic) (thrombotic) N28.0
  - retina, retinal (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, retina
  - spinal (cord) (acute) (embolic) (nonembolic) G95.11
  - spleen D73.5
  - embolic or thrombotic I74.8
  - subendocardial (acute) (nontransmural) I21.4
  - suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
  - testis N50.1
  - thrombotic —see also Thrombosis
  - artery, arterial —see Embolism
  - thyroid (gland) E07.89
  - ventricle (heart) —see Infarct, myocardium
- Infecting** —see condition
- Infection, infected, infective** (opportunistic) B99.9
- with
    - drug resistant organism —see Resistance (to), drug —see also specific organism
    - lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis
    - organ dysfunction (acute) R65.20
    - with septic shock R65.21
  - abscess (skin)- code by site under Abscess
  - Absidia —see Mucormycosis
  - Acanthamoeba —see Acanthamebiasis
  - Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
  - accessory sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
  - achorion —see Dermatophytosis
  - Acremonium falciforme B47.0
  - acromioclavicular M00.9
  - Actinobacillus (actinomycetem-comitans) A28.8
    - mallei A24.0
    - muris A25.1
  - Actinomadura B47.1
  - Actinomyces (israelii) (see also Actinomycosis) A42.9
  - Actinomycetales —see Actinomycosis
  - actinomycotic NOS —see Actinomycosis
  - adenoid (and tonsil) J03.90
    - chronic J35.02
  - adenovirus NEC
    - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0
    - unspecified nature or site B34.0
  - aerogenes capsulatus A48.0
  - aertrycke —see Infection, salmonella
  - alimentary canal NOS —see Enteritis, infectious
  - Allescheria boydii B48.2
  - Alternaria B48.8
  - alveolus, alveolar (process) K04.7
  - Ameba, amebic (histolytica) —see Amebiasis
  - amniotic fluid, sac or cavity O41.10-
    - chorioamnionitis O41.12-
    - placentitis O41.14-
  - amputation stump (surgical) —see Complication, amputation stump, infection
  - Ancylostoma (duodenalis) B76.0
  - Anisakiasis, Anisakis larvae B81.0
  - anthrax —see Anthrax
  - antrum (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary
  - anus, anal (papillae) (sphincter) K62.89
  - arbovirus (arbor virus) A94
    - specified type NEC A93.8
  - artificial insemination N98.0
  - Ascaris lumbricoides —see Ascariasis

- Ascomycetes B47.0
- Aspergillus (flavus) (fumigatus) (terreus) —see Aspergillosis
- atypical
  - acid-fast (bacilli) —see Mycobacterium, atypical
  - mycobacteria —see Mycobacterium, atypical
- virus A81.9
  - - specified type NEC A81.89
- auditory meatus (external) —see Otitis, externa, infective
- auricle (ear) —see Otitis, externa, infective
- axillary gland (lymph) L04.2
- Bacillus A49.9
- abortus A23.1
- anthracis —see Anthrax
- Ducrey's (any location) A57
- Flexner's A03.1
- Friedländer's NEC A49.8
- gas (gangrene) A48.0
- mallei A24.0
- melitensis A23.0
- paratyphoid, paratyphosus A01.4
  - - A A01.1
  - - B A01.2
  - - C A01.3
- Shiga (-Kruse) A03.0
- suipestifer —see Infection, salmonella
- swimming pool A31.1
- typhosa A01.00
- welchii —see Gangrene, gas
- bacterial NOS A49.9
  - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.89
  - - Clostridium perfringens [C. perfringens] B96.7
  - - Bacteroides fragilis [B. fragilis] B96.6
  - - Enterobacter sakazakii B96.89
  - - Enterococcus B95.2
    - - Escherichia coli [E. coli] (see also Escherichia coli) B96.20
    - - Helicobacter pylori [H.pylori] B96.81
    - - Hemophilus influenzae [H. influenzae] B96.3
    - - Klebsiella pneumoniae [K. pneumoniae] B96.1
    - - Mycoplasma pneumoniae [M. pneumoniae] B96.0
    - - Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) B96.4
    - - Pseudomonas (aeruginosa) (mallei) (pseudomallei) B96.5
    - - Staphylococcus B95.8
      - - aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) B95.61
      - - methicillin resistant (MRSA) B95.62
      - - specified NEC B95.7
    - - Streptococcus B95.5
      - - group A B95.0
      - - group B B95.1
    - - pneumoniae B95.3
    - - specified NEC B95.4
  - - Vibrio vulnificus B96.82
  - specified NEC A48.8
- Bacterium
  - paratyphosum A01.4
    - - A A01.1
    - - B A01.2
    - - C A01.3
  - typhosum A01.00
- Bacteroides NEC A49.8
- fragilis, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.6

- *Balantidium coli* A07.0
- *Bartholin's gland* N75.8
- *Basidiobolus* B46.8
- *bile duct (common) (hepatic)* —see *Cholangitis*
- *bladder* —see *Cystitis*
- *Blastomyces, blastomycotic* —see *also Blastomycosis*
- *brasiliensis* —see *Paracoccidioidomycosis*
- *dermatitidis* —see *Blastomycosis*
- *European* —see *Cryptococcosis*
- *Lboi* B48.0
- *North American* B40.9
- *South American* —see *Paracoccidioidomycosis*
- *bleb, postprocedure* —see *Blebitis*
- *bone* —see *Osteomyelitis*
- *Bordetella* —see *Whooping cough*
- *Borrelia bergdorfi* A69.20
- *brain (see also Encephalitis)* G04.90
- *membranes* —see *Meningitis*
- *septic* G06.0
- -- *meninges* —see *Meningitis, bacterial*
- *branchial cyst* Q18.0
- *breast* —see *Mastitis*
- *bronchus* —see *Bronchitis*
- *Brucella* A23.9
- *abortus* A23.1
- *canis* A23.3
- *melitensis* A23.0
- *mixed* A23.8
- *specified NEC* A23.8
- *suis* A23.2
- *Brugia (malayi)* B74.1
- *timori* B74.2
- *bursa* —see *Bursitis, infective*
- *buttocks (skin)* L08.9
- *Campylobacter, intestinal* A04.5
- *as cause of disease classified elsewhere* B96.81
- *Candida (albicans) (tropicalis)* —see *Candidiasis*
- *candiru* B88.8
- *Capillaria (intestinal)* B81.1
- *hepatica* B83.8
- *philippinensis* B81.1
- *cartilage* —see *Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC*
- *catheter-related bloodstream (CRBSI)* T80.211
- *cat liver fluke* B66.0
- *cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis*
- *central line-associated* T80.219
- *bloodstream (CLABSI)* T80.211
- *specified NEC* T80.218
- *Cephalosporium falciforme* B47.0
- *cerebrospinal* —see *Meningitis*
- *cervical gland (lymph)* L04.0
- *cervix* —see *Cervicitis*
- *cesarean delivery wound (puerperal)* O86.0
- *cestodes* —see *Infestation, cestodes*
- *chest* J22
- *Chilomastix (intestinal)* A07.8
- *Chlamydia, chlamydial* A74.9
- *anus* A56.3
- *genitourinary tract* A56.2
- -- *lower* A56.00

- - - specified NEC A56.19
- - lymphogranuloma A55
- - pharynx A56.4
- - psittaci A70
- - rectum A56.3
- - sexually transmitted NEC A56.8
- cholera —see Cholera
- Cladosporium
- - bantianum (brain abscess) B43.1
- - carriionii B43.0
- - castellanii B36.1
- - trichoides (brain abscess) B43.1
- - werneckii B36.1
- Clonorchis (sinensis) (liver) B66.1
- Clostridium NEC
- - bifermentans A48.0
- - botulinum (food poisoning) A05.1
- - - infant A48.51
- - - wound A48.52
- - difficile
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.89
- - foodborne (disease) A04.7
- - - gas gangrene A48.0
- - - necrotizing enterocolitis A04.7
- - - sepsis A41.4
- - gas-forming NEC A48.0
- - histolyticum A48.0
- - novyi, causing gas gangrene A48.0
- - oedematiens A48.0
- - perfringens
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.7
- - - due to food A05.2
- - foodborne (disease) A05.2
- - - gas gangrene A48.0
- - - sepsis A41.4
- - septicum, causing gas gangrene A48.0
- - sordellii, causing gas gangrene A48.0
- - welchii
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.7
- - foodborne (disease) A05.2
- - - gas gangrene A48.0
- - - necrotizing enteritis A05.2
- - - sepsis A41.4
- Coccidioides (immitis) —see Coccidioidomycosis
- colon —see Enteritis, infectious
- colostomy K94.02
- common duct —see Cholangitis
- congenital P39.9
- - Candida (albicans) P37.5
- - cytomegalovirus P35.1
- - hepatitis, viral P35.3
- - herpes simplex P35.2
- - infectious or parasitic disease P37.9
- - - specified NEC P37.8
- - listeriosis (disseminated) P37.2
- - malaria NEC P37.4
- - - falciparum P37.3
- - Plasmodium falciparum P37.3
- - poliomyelitis P35.8
- - rubella P35.0

-- skin P39.4  
-- toxoplasmosis (acute) (subacute) (chronic) P37.1  
-- tuberculosis P37.0  
-- urinary (tract) P39.3  
-- vaccinia P35.8  
-- virus P35.9  
--- specified type NEC P35.8  
- Conidiobolus B46.8  
- coronavirus NEC B34.2  
-- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.29  
-- severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS associated) B97.21  
- corpus luteum —see Salpingo-oophoritis  
- Corynebacterium diphtheriae —see Diphtheria  
- cotia virus B08.8  
- Coxiella burnetii A78  
- coxsackie —see Coxsackie  
- Cryptococcus neoformans —see Cryptococcosis  
- Cryptosporidium A07.2  
- Cunninghamella —see Mucormycosis  
- cyst —see Cyst  
- cystic duct (see also Cholecystitis) K81.9  
- Cysticercus cellulosae —see Cysticercosis  
- cytomegalovirus, cytomegaloviral B25.9  
-- congenital P35.1  
-- maternal, maternal care for (suspected)damage to fetus O35.3  
-- mononucleosis B27.10  
--- with  
---- complication NEC B27.19  
---- meningitis B27.12  
---- polyneuropathy B27.11  
- delta-agent (acute), in hepatitis B carrier B17.0  
- dental (pulpal origin) K04.7  
- Deuteromycetes B47.0  
- Dicrocoelium dendriticum B66.2  
- Dipetalonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4  
- diphtherial —see Diphtheria  
- Diphyllobothrium (adult) (latum) (pacificum) B70.0  
-- larval B70.1  
- Diplogonoporus (grandis) B71.8  
- Dipylidium caninum B67.4  
- Dirofilaria B74.8  
- Dracunculus medinensis B72  
- Drechslera (hawaiiensis) B43.8  
- Ducrey Haemophilus (any location) A57  
- due to or resulting from  
-- artificial insemination N98.0  
-- central venous catheter T80.219  
--- bloodstream T80.211  
--- exit or insertion site T80.212  
--- localized T80.212  
--- port or reservoir T80.212  
--- specified NEC T80.218  
--- tunnel T80.212  
-- device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, infection or inflammation) T85.79  
--- arterial graft NEC T82.7  
--- breast (implant) T85.79  
--- catheter NEC T85.79  
--- dialysis (renal) T82.7  
---- intraperitoneal T85.71  
---- infusion NEC T82.7

- - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.79  
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.51  
- - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)  
- - - bone T84.7  
- - - cardiac T82.7  
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.79  
- - - urinary T83.59  
- - - fixation, internal (orthopedic)NEC —see Complication, fixation device, infection  
- - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.79  
- - - genital NEC T83.6  
- - - heart NEC T82.7  
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.6  
- - - - graft T82.7  
- - - joint prosthesis —see Complication, joint prosthesis, infection  
- - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant)NEC T85.79  
- - - orthopedic NEC T84.7  
- - - specified NEC T85.79  
- - - urinary NEC T83.59  
- - - vascular NEC T82.7  
- - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.79  
- - Hickman catheter T80.219  
- - bloodstream T80.211  
- - - localized T80.212  
- - - specified NEC T80.218  
- - immunization or vaccination T88.0  
- - infusion, injection or transfusion NEC T80.29  
- - - acute T80.22  
- - injury NEC - code by site under Wound, open  
- - peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC) T80.219  
- - - bloodstream T80.211  
- - - localized T80.212  
- - - specified NEC T80.218  
- - portacath (port-a-cath) T80.219  
- - - bloodstream T80.211  
- - - localized T80.212  
- - - specified NEC T80.218  
- - surgery T81.4  
- - triple lumen catheter T80.219  
- - - bloodstream T80.211  
- - - localized T80.212  
- - - specified NEC T80.218  
- - umbilical venous catheter T80.219  
- - - bloodstream T80.211  
- - - localized T80.212  
- - - specified NEC T80.218  
- during labor NEC O75.3  
- ear (middle) —see also Otitis media  
- - external —see Otitis, externa, infective  
- - inner —see subcategory H83.0  
- Eberthella typhosa A01.00  
- Echinococcus —see Echinococcus  
- echovirus  
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.12  
- - unspecified nature or site B34.1  
- endocardium I33.0  
- endocervix —see Cervicitis  
- Entamoeba —see Amebiasis  
- enteric —see Enteritis, infectious  
- Enterobacter sakazakii B96.89  
- Enterobius vermicularis B80

- enterostomy K94.12
- enterovirus B34.1
  - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.10
    - coxsackievirus B97.11
    - echovirus B97.12
    - specified NEC B97.19
- Entomophthora B46.8
- *Epidermophyton* —see *Dermatophytosis*
- epididymis —see *Epididymitis*
- episiotomy (puerperal) O86.0
- *Erysipelothrix (insidiosa) (rhusiopathiae)* —see *Erysipeloid*
- erythema infectiosum B08.3
- *Escherichia (E.) coli* NEC A49.8
  - as cause of disease classified elsewhere (see also *Escherichia coli*) B96.20
  - congenital P39.8
  - sepsis P36.4
  - generalized A41.51
- intestinal —see *Enteritis, infectious, due to, Escherichia coli*
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) —see *Sinusitis, ethmoidal*
- eustachian tube (ear) —see *Salpingitis, eustachian*
- external auditory canal (meatus) NEC —see *Otitis, externa, infective*
- eye (purulent) —see *Endophthalmitis, purulent*
- eyelid —see *Inflammation, eyelid*
- fallopian tube —see *Salpingo-oophoritis*
- *Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica)* B66.3
- *Fasciolopsis (buski)* B66.5
- filarial —see *Infestation, filarial*
- finger (skin) L08.9
- nail L03.01
  - fungus B35.1
- fish tapeworm B70.0
  - larval B70.1
- flagellate, intestinal A07.9
- fluke —see *Infestation, fluke*
- focal
- teeth (pulpal origin) K04.7
- tonsils J35.01
- *Fonsecaea (compactum) (pedrosoi)* B43.0
- food —see *Intoxication, foodborne*
- foot (skin) L08.9
  - dermatophytic fungus B35.3
- *Francisella tularensis* —see *Tularemia*
- frontal (sinus) (chronic) —see *Sinusitis, frontal*
- fungus NOS B49
  - beard B35.0
  - dermatophytic —see *Dermatophytosis*
  - foot B35.3
  - groin B35.6
  - hand B35.2
  - nail B35.1
  - pathogenic to compromised host only B48.8
  - perianal (area) B35.6
  - scalp B35.0
  - skin B36.9
  - foot B35.3
  - hand B35.2
  - toenails B35.1
- *Fusarium* B48.8
- gallbladder —see *Cholecystitis*
- gas bacillus —see *Gangrene, gas*

- gastrointestinal —see Enteritis, infectious
- generalized NEC —see Sepsis
- genital organ or tract
  - female —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
  - male N49.9
    - multiple sites N49.8
    - specified NEC N49.8
- Ghon tubercle, primary A15.7
- Giardia lamblia A07.1
- gingiva (chronic) K05.10
  - acute K05.00
  - nonplaque induced K05.01
  - plaque induced K05.00
  - nonplaque induced K05.11
  - plaque induced K05.10
- glanders A24.0
- glenosporopsis B48.0
- Gnathostoma (spinigerum) B83.1
- Gongylonema B83.8
- gonococcal —see Gonococcus
- gram-negative bacilli NOS A49.9
- guinea worm B72
- gum (chronic) K05.10
  - acute K05.00
  - nonplaque induced K05.01
  - plaque induced K05.00
  - nonplaque induced K05.11
  - plaque induced K05.10
- Haemophilus —see Infection, Hemophilus
- heart —see Carditis
- Helicobacter pylori A04.8
  - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.81
- helminths B83.9
  - intestinal B82.0
    - mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4
    - specified type NEC B81.8
    - specified type NEC B83.8
- Hemophilus
  - aegyptius, systemic A48.4
  - ducrey (any location) A57
  - influenzae NEC A49.2
    - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.3
  - generalized A41.3
- herpes (simplex) —see also Herpes
  - congenital P35.2
  - disseminated B00.7
  - zoster B02.9
- herpesvirus, herpesviral —see Herpes
- hip (joint)NEC M00.9
  - due to internal joint prosthesis
    - left T84.52
    - right T84.51
  - skin NEC L08.9
- Heterophyes (heterophyes) B66.8
- Histoplasma —see Histoplasmosis
  - American B39.4
  - capsulatum B39.4
- hookworm B76.9
- human
- papilloma virus A63.0

- - T-cell lymphotropic virus type-1 (HTLV-1) B33.3
- hydrocele N43.0
- Hymenolepis B71.0
- hypopharynx —see Pharyngitis
- inguinal (lymph)glands L04.1
- - due to soft chancre A57
- intervertebral disc, pyogenic M46.30
- - cervical region M46.32
- - cervicothoracic region M46.33
- - lumbar region M46.36
- - lumbosacral region M46.37
- - multiple sites M46.39
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.31
- - sacrococcygeal region M46.38
- - thoracic region M46.34
- - thoracolumbar region M46.35
- intestine, intestinal —see Enteritis, infectious
- - specified NEC A08.8
- intra-amniotic affecting newborn NEC P39.2
- Isospora belli or hominis A07.3
- Japanese B encephalitis A83.0
- jaw (bone) (lower) (upper) M27.2
- joint NEC M00.9
- - due to internal joint prosthesis T84.50
- kidney (cortex) (hematogenous) N15.9
- - with calculus N20.0
- - - with hydronephrosis N13.6
- - following ectopic gestation O08.83
- - pelvis and ureter (cystic) N28.85
- - puerperal (postpartum) O86.21
- - specified NEC N15.8
- Klebsiella (K.)pneumoniae NEC A49.8
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.1
- knee (joint)NEC M00.9
- - joint M00.9
- - due to internal joint prosthesis
- - - left T84.54
- - - right T84.53
- - skin L08.9
- Koch's —see Tuberculosis
- labia (majora) (minora) (acute) —see Vulvitis
- lacrimal
- - gland —see Dacryoadenitis
- - passages (duct) (sac) —see Inflammation, lacrimal, passages
- lancet fluke B66.2
- larynx NEC J38.7
- leg (skin)NOS L08.9
- Legionella pneumophila A48.1
- - nonpneumonic A48.2
- Leishmania —see also Leishmaniasis
- - aethiopica B55.1
- - braziliensis B55.2
- - chagasi B55.0
- - donovani B55.0
- - infantum B55.0
- - major B55.1
- - mexicana B55.1
- - tropica B55.1
- lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.31
- Leptospaeria senegalensis B47.0

- Leptospira interrogans A27.9
- autumnalis A27.89
- canicola A27.89
- hebdomadis A27.89
- icterohaemorrhagiae A27.0
- pomona A27.89
- specified type NEC A27.89
- leptospirochetal NEC —see Leptospirosis
- Listeria monocytogenes —see also Listeriosis
- - congenital P37.2
- Loa loa B74.3
- with conjunctival infestation B74.3
- eyelid B74.3
- Loboa loboi B48.0
- local, skin (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) L08.9
- abscess - code by site under Abscess
- cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
- specified NEC L08.89
- ulcer —see Ulcer, skin
- Loefflerella mallei A24.0
- lung (see also Pneumonia) J18.9
- atypical Mycobacterium A31.0
- spirochetal A69.8
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- virus —see Pneumonia, viral
- lymph gland —see also Lymphadenitis, acute
- mesenteric I88.0
- lymphoid tissue, base of tongue or posterior pharynx, NEC (chronic) J35.03
- Madurella (grisea) (mycetomii) B47.0
- major
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- Malassezia furfur B36.0
- Malleomyces
- mallei A24.0
- pseudomallei (whitmori) —see Melioidosis
- mammary gland N61
- Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
- mastoid —see Mastoiditis
- maxilla, maxillary M27.2
- sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- mediastinum J98.5
- Medina (worm) B72
- meibomian cyst or gland —see Hordeolum
- meninges —see Meningitis, bacterial
- meningococcal (see also condition) A39.9
- adrenals A39.1
- brain A39.81
- cerebrospinal A39.0
- conjunctiva A39.89
- endocardium A39.51
- heart A39.50
- endocardium A39.51
- myocardium A39.52
- pericardium A39.53
- joint A39.83
- meninges A39.0
- meningococcemia A39.4
- acute A39.2
- chronic A39.3

- - myocardium A39.52
- - pericardium A39.53
- - retrobulbar neuritis A39.82
- - specified site NEC A39.89
- mesenteric lymph nodes or glands NEC I88.0
- Metagonimus B66.8
- metatarsophalangeal M00.9
- methicillin
- - resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* (MRSA) A49.02
- - susceptible *Staphylococcus aureus* (MSSA) A49.01
- *Microsporum*, *microsporid* —see Dermatophytosis
- mixed flora (bacterial)NEC A49.8
- *Monilia* —see Candidiasis
- *Monosporium apiospermum* B48.2
- mouth, parasitic B37.0
- *Mucor* —see Mucormycosis
- muscle NEC —see Myositis, infective
- mycelium NOS B49
- mycetoma B47.9
- - actinomycotic NEC B47.1
- - mycotic NEC B47.0
- *Mycobacterium*, mycobacterial —see *Mycobacterium*
- *Mycoplasma* NEC A49.3
- - pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
- mycotic NOS B49
- - pathogenic to compromised host only B48.8
- - skin NOS B36.9
- myocardium NEC I40.0
- nail (chronic)
  - - with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
  - - finger L03.01-
  - - - fungus B35.1
  - - ingrowing L60.0
  - - toe L03.03-
  - - - fungus B35.1
- nasal sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
- nasopharynx —see Nasopharyngitis
- navel L08.82
- *Necator americanus* B76.1
- *Neisseria* —see Gonococcus
- *Neotestudina rosatii* B47.0
- newborn P39.9
- - intra-amniotic NEC P39.2
- - skin P39.4
- - specified type NEC P39.8
- nipple N61
  - - associated with
    - - - lactation O91.03
    - - - pregnancy O91.01-
    - - - puerperium O91.02
- *Nocardia* —see Nocardiosis
- obstetrical surgical wound (puerperal) O86.0
- *Oesophagostomum* (apiostomum) B81.8
- *Oestrus ovis* —see Myiasis
- *Oidium albicans* B37.9
- *Onchocerca (volvulus)* —see Onchocerciasis
- oncovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.32
- operation wound T81.4
- *Opisthorchis (felineus) (viverrini)* B66.0
- orbit, orbital —see Inflammation, orbit

- orthopoxvirus NEC B08.09
- ovary —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- Oxyuris vermicularis B80
- pancreas (acute) K85.9
- abscess —see Pancreatitis, acute
- specified NEC K85.8
- papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7
- papovavirus NEC B34.4
- Paracoccidioides brasiliensis —see Paracoccidioidomycosis
- Paragonimus (westermani) B66.4
- parainfluenza virus B34.8
- parameningococcus NOS A39.9
- parapoxvirus B08.60
- specified NEC B08.69
- parasitic B89
- Parastrongylus
- cantonensis B83.2
- costaricensis B81.3
- paratyphoid A01.4
- - Type A A01.1
- - Type B A01.2
- - Type C A01.3
- paraurethral ducts N34.2
- parotid gland —see Sialadenitis
- parvovirus NEC B34.3
- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.6
- Pasteurella NEC A28.0
- multocida A28.0
- pestis —see Plague
- pseudotuberculosis A28.0
- septica (cat bite) (dog bite) A28.0
- tularensis —see Tularemia
- pelvic, female —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- Penicillium (marneffei) B48.4
- penis (glans) (retention)NEC N48.29
- periapical K04.5
- peridental, periodontal K05.20
- generalized K05.22
- localized K05.21
- perinatal period P39.9
- specified type NEC P39.8
- perineal repair (puerperal) O86.0
- periorbital —see Inflammation, orbit
- perirectal K62.89
- perirenal —see Infection, kidney
- peritoneal —see Peritonitis
- periureteral N28.89
- Petriellidium boydii B48.2
- pharynx —see also Pharyngitis
- coxsackievirus B08.5
- posterior, lymphoid (chronic) J35.03
- Phialophora
- gougerotii (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2
- jeanselmei (subcutaneous abscess or cyst) B43.2
- verrucosa (skin) B43.0
- Piedraia hortae B36.3
- pinta A67.9
- intermediate A67.1
- late A67.2
- mixed A67.3

- - primary A67.0
- pinworm B80
- pityrosporum furfur B36.0
- pleuro-pneumonia-like organism (PPLO)NEC A49.3
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.0
- pneumococcus, pneumococcal NEC A49.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3
- - generalized (purulent) A40.3
- - - with pneumonia J13
- Pneumocystis carinii (pneumonia) B59
- Pneumocystis jiroveci (pneumonia) B59
- port or reservoir T80.212
- postoperative T81.4
- postoperative wound T81.4
- postprocedural T81.4
- postvaccinal T88.0
- prepuce NEC N47.7
- - with penile inflammation N47.6
- prion —see Disease, prion, central nervous system
- prostate (capsule) —see Prostatitis
- Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii) (vulgaris)NEC A49.8
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.4
- protozoal NEC B64
- - intestinal A07.9
- - - specified NEC A07.8
- - specified NEC B60.8
- Pseudoallescheria boydii B48.2
- Pseudomonas NEC A49.8
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
- - mallei A24.0
- - pneumonia J15.1
- - pseudomallei —see Melioidosis
- puerperal O86.4
- - genitourinary tract NEC O86.89
- - major or generalized O85
- - minor O86.4
- - specified NEC O86.89
- pulmonary —see Infection, lung
- purulent —see Abscess
- Pyrenophaeta romeroi B47.0
- Q fever A78
- rectum (sphincter) K62.89
- renal —see also Infection, kidney
- - pelvis and ureter (cystic) N28.85
- reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.5
- respiratory (tract)NEC J98.8
- - acute J22
- - chronic J98.8
- - influenzal (upper) (acute) —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- - lower (acute) J22
- - - chronic —see Bronchitis, chronic
- - rhinovirus J00
- - syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4
- - upper (acute)NOS J06.9
- - - chronic J39.8
- - - streptococcal J06.9
- - - viral NOS J06.9
- resulting from
- - presence of internal prosthesis, implant, graft —see Complications, by site and type, infection
- retortamoniasis A07.8

- retroperitoneal NEC K68.9
- retrovirus B33.3
  - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.30
  - - human
    - - - immunodeficiency, type 2 (HIV 2) B97.35
    - - - T-cell lymphotropic
    - - - - type I (HTLV-I) B97.33
    - - - - type II (HTLV-II) B97.34
  - - lentivirus B97.31
  - - oncovirus B97.32
  - - specified NEC B97.39
- Rhinosporidium (seeberi) B48.1
- rhinovirus
  - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.89
  - unspecified nature or site B34.8
- Rhizopus —see Mucormycosis
- rickettsial NOS A79.9
- roundworm (large)NEC B82.0
  - Ascariasis (see also Ascariasis) B77.9
- rubella —see Rubella
- Saccharomyces —see Candidiasis
- salivary duct or gland (any) —see Sialoadenitis
- Salmonella (aertrycke) (arizona) (callinarum) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (suipestifer) (typhimurium) A02.9
  - with
    - - (gastro)enteritis A02.0
    - - sepsis A02.1
    - - specified manifestation NEC A02.8
  - due to food (poisoning) A02.9
  - hirschfeldii A01.3
  - localized A02.20
  - - arthritis A02.23
  - - meningitis A02.21
  - - osteomyelitis A02.24
  - - pneumonia A02.22
  - - pyelonephritis A02.25
  - - specified NEC A02.29
  - paratyphi A01.4
    - - A A01.1
    - - B A01.2
    - - C A01.3
  - schottmuelleri A01.2
  - typhi, typhosa —see Typhoid
- Sarcocystis A07.8
- scabies B86
- Schistosoma —see Infestation, Schistosoma
- scrotum (acute)NEC N49.2
- seminal vesicle —see Vesiculitis
- septic
  - localized, skin —see Abscess
- sheep liver fluke B66.3
- Shigella A03.9
  - boydii A03.2
  - dysenteriae A03.0
  - flexneri A03.1
  - group
    - - A A03.0
    - - B A03.1
    - - C A03.2
    - - D A03.3
  - Schmitz (-Stutzer) A03.0

- - schmitzii A03.0
- - shigae A03.0
- - sonnei A03.3
- - specified NEC A03.8
- shoulder (joint)NEC M00.9
- - due to internal joint prosthesis T84.59
- - skin NEC L08.9
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) —see also Sinusitis
- - pilonidal —see Sinus, pilonidal
- - skin NEC L08.89
- Skene's duct or gland —see Urethritis
- skin (local) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) L08.9
- - abscess - code by site under Abscess
- - cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
- - due to fungus B36.9
- - - specified type NEC B36.8
- - mycotic B36.9
- - - specified type NEC B36.8
- - newborn P39.4
- - ulcer —see Ulcer, skin
- slow virus A81.9
- - specified NEC A81.89
- Sparganum (mansi) (proliferum) (baxteri) B70.1
- specific —see also Syphilis
- - to perinatal period —see Infection, congenital
- specified NEC B99.8
- spermatic cord NEC N49.1
- sphenoidal (sinus) —see Sinusitis, sphenoidal
- spinal cord NOS (see also Myelitis) G04.91
- - abscess G06.1
- - meninges —see Meningitis
- - streptococcal G04.89
- Spirillum A25.0
- spirochetal NOS A69.9
- - lung A69.8
- - specified NEC A69.8
- Spirometra larvae B70.1
- spleen D73.89
- Sporotrichum, Sporothrix (schenckii) —see Sporotrichosis
- staphylococcal, unspecified site
- - aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) A49.01
- - - methicillin resistant (MRSA) A49.02
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8
- - - aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) B95.61
- - - - methicillin resistant (MRSA) B95.62
- - - specified NEC B95.7
- - food poisoning A05.0
- - generalized (purulent) A41.2
- - pneumonia —see Pneumonia, staphylococcal
- Stellantchasmus falcatus B66.8
- streptobacillus moniliformis A25.1
- streptococcal NEC A49.1
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5
- - B genitourinary complicating
- - - childbirth O98.82
- - - pregnancy O98.81-
- - - puerperium O98.83
- - congenital
- - - sepsis P36.10
- - - - group B P36.0

- - - - specified NEC P36.19
- - generalized (purulent) A40.9
- Streptomyces B47.1
- *Strongyloides (stercoralis)* —see *Strongyloidiasis*
- stump (amputation) (surgical) —see *Complication, amputation stump, infection*
- subcutaneous tissue, local L08.9
- *suipestifer* —see *Infection, salmonella*
- swimming pool bacillus A31.1
- *Taenia* —see *Infestation, Taenia*
- *Taeniarhynchus saginatus* B68.1
- tapeworm —see *Infestation, tapeworm*
- tendon (sheath) —see *Tenosynovitis, infective NEC*
- *Ternidens diminutus* B81.8
- testis —see *Orchitis*
- threadworm B80
- throat —see *Pharyngitis*
- thyroglossal duct K14.8
- toe (skin) L08.9
- - cellulitis L03.03-
- - - fungus B35.1
- - nail L03.03-
- - - fungus B35.1
- tongue NEC K14.0
- - parasitic B37.0
- tonsil (and adenoid) (faucial) (lingual) (pharyngeal) —see *Tonsillitis*
- tooth, teeth K04.7
- - periapical K04.7
- - peridental, periodontal K05.20
- - - generalized K05.22
- - - localized K05.21
- - pulp K04.0
- - socket M27.3
- TORCH —see *Infection, congenital*
- - without active infection P00.2
- *Torula histolytica* —see *Cryptococciosis*
- *Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis)* B83.0
- *Toxoplasma gondii* —see *Toxoplasma*
- trachea, chronic J42
- trematode NEC —see *Infestation, fluke*
- trench fever A79.0
- *Treponema pallidum* —see *Syphilis*
- *Trichinella (spiralis)* B75
- *Trichomonas* A59.9
- - cervix A59.09
- - intestine A07.8
- - prostate A59.02
- - specified site NEC A59.8
- - urethra A59.03
- - urogenitalis A59.00
- - vagina A59.01
- - vulva A59.01
- *Trichophyton, trichophytic* —see *Dermatophytosis*
- *Trichosporon (beigelii)cutaneum* B36.2
- *Trichostrongylus* B81.2
- *Trichuris (trichiura)* B79
- *Trombicula (irritans)* B88.0
- *Trypanosoma*
- - *brucei*
- - - *gambiense* B56.0
- - - *rhodesiense* B56.1

- - cruzi —see Chagas' disease
- tubal —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis
- tubo-ovarian —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- tunnel T80.212
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- tympanic membrane NEC —see Myringitis
- typhoid (abortive) (ambulant) (bacillus) —see Typhoid
- typhus A75.9
- - flea-borne A75.2
- - mite-borne A75.3
- - recrudescent A75.1
- - tick-borne A77.9
- - - African A77.1
- - - North Asian A77.2
- umbilicus L08.82
- ureter N28.86
- urethra —see Urethritis
- urinary (tract) N39.0
- - bladder —see Cystitis
- - complicating
- - - pregnancy O23.4-
- - - - specified type NEC O23.3-
- - kidney —see Infection, kidney
- - newborn P39.3
- - puerperal (postpartum) O86.20
- - tuberculous A18.13
- - urethra —see Urethritis
- uterus, uterine —see Endometritis
- vaccination T88.0
- vaccinia not from vaccination B08.011
- vagina (acute) —see Vaginitis
- varicella B01.9
- varicose veins —see Varix
- vas deferens NEC N49.1
- vesical —see Cystitis
- Vibrio
- - cholerae A00.0
- - - El Tor A00.1
- - parahaemolyticus (food poisoning) A05.3
- - vulnificus
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.82
- - - foodborne intoxication A05.5
- Vincent's (gum) (mouth) (tonsil) A69.1
- virus, viral NOS B34.9
- - adenovirus
- - - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.0
- - - unspecified nature or site B34.0
- - arborvirus, arbovirus arthropod-borne A94
- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.89
- - - adenovirus B97.0
- - - coronavirus B97.29
- - - - SARS-associated B97.21
- - - coxsackievirus B97.11
- - - echovirus B97.12
- - - enterovirus B97.10
- - - - coxsackievirus B97.11
- - - - echovirus B97.12
- - - - specified NEC B97.19
- - - human

- - - immunodeficiency, type 2 (HIV 2) B97.35  
- - - T-cell lymphotropic,  
- - - type I (HTLV-I) B97.33  
- - - type II (HTLV-II) B97.34  
- - - metapneumovirus B97.81  
- - - papillomavirus B97.7  
- - - parvovirus B97.6  
- - - reovirus B97.5  
- - - respiratory syncytial B97.4  
- - - retrovirus B97.30  
- - - human  
- - - immunodeficiency, type 2 (HIV 2) B97.35  
- - - T-cell lymphotropic,  
- - - type I (HTLV-I) B97.33  
- - - type II (HTLV-II) B97.34  
- - - lentivirus B97.31  
- - - oncovirus B97.32  
- - - specified NEC B97.39  
- - - specified NEC B97.89  
-- central nervous system A89  
-- atypical A81.9  
-- - specified NEC A81.89  
-- enterovirus NEC A88.8  
-- - meningitis A87.0  
-- - slow virus A81.9  
-- - specified NEC A81.89  
-- - specified NEC A88.8  
-- chest J98.8  
-- cotia B08.8  
-- coxsackie (*see also* Infection, coxsackie) B34.1  
-- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.11  
-- ECHO  
-- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.12  
-- - unspecified nature or site B34.1  
-- encephalitis, tick-borne A84.9  
-- enterovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.10  
-- - coxsackievirus B97.11  
-- - echovirus B97.12  
-- - specified NEC B97.19  
-- exanthem NOS B09  
-- human papilloma as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.7  
-- human metapneumovirus as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.81  
-- intestine —*see* Enteritis, viral  
-- respiratory syncytial  
-- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4  
-- - bronchopneumonia J12.1  
-- - common cold syndrome J00  
-- - nasopharyngitis (acute) J00  
-- rhinovirus  
-- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.89  
-- - unspecified nature or site B34.8  
-- slow A81.9  
-- - specified NEC A81.89  
-- - specified type NEC B33.8  
-- - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.89  
-- - unspecified nature or site B34.8  
-- - unspecified nature or site B34.9  
-- West Nile —*see* Virus, West Nile  
- vulva (acute) —*see* Vulvitis  
- West Nile —*see* Virus, West Nile

- whipworm B79
  - worms B83.9
  - specified type NEC B83.8
  - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
  - malayi B74.1
  - yatapoxvirus B08.70
  - specified NEC B08.79
  - yeast (see also Candidiasis) B37.9
  - yellow fever —see Fever, yellow
  - Yersinia
  - enterocolitica (intestinal) A04.6
  - pestis —see Plague
  - pseudotuberculosis A28.2
  - Zeis' gland —see Hordeolum
  - zoonotic bacterial NOS A28.9
  - Zopfia senegalensis B47.0
- Infective, infectious** —see condition
- Infertility**
- female N97.9
  - age-related N97.8
  - associated with
  - - anovulation N97.0
  - - cervical (mucus)disease or anomaly N88.3
  - - congenital anomaly
  - - cervix N88.3
  - - fallopian tube N97.1
  - - uterus N97.2
  - - vagina N97.8
  - - dysmucorrhea N88.3
  - - fallopian tube disease or anomaly N97.1
  - - pituitary-hypothalamic origin E23.0
  - - specified origin NEC N97.8
  - - Stein-Leventhal syndrome E28.2
  - - uterine disease or anomaly N97.2
  - - vaginal disease or anomaly N97.8
  - due to
  - - cervical anomaly N88.3
  - - fallopian tube anomaly N97.1
  - - ovarian failure E28.39
  - - Stein-Leventhal syndrome E28.2
  - - uterine anomaly N97.2
  - - vaginal anomaly N97.8
  - nonimplantation N97.2
  - origin
  - - cervical N88.3
  - - tubal (block) (occlusion) (stenosis) N97.1
  - - uterine N97.2
  - - vaginal N97.8
  - male N46.9
  - azoospermia N46.01
  - - extratesticular cause N46.029
  - - drug therapy N46.021
  - - efferent duct obstruction N46.023
  - - infection N46.022
  - - radiation N46.024
  - - specified cause NEC N46.029
  - - systemic disease N46.025
  - oligospermia N46.11
  - - extratesticular cause N46.129
  - - drug therapy N46.121

- - - - efferent duct obstruction N46.123

- - - - infection N46.122

- - - - radiation N46.124

- - - - specified cause NEC N46.129

- - - - systemic disease N46.125

- - specified type NEC N46.8

#### **Infestation** B88.9

- Acanthocheilonema (*perstans*) (*streptocerca*) B74.4

- Acariasis B88.0

- - demodex folliculorum B88.0

- - sarcoptes scabiei B86

- - trombiculae B88.0

- Agamofilaria *streptocerca* B74.4

- Ancylostoma, ankylostoma (*braziliense*) (*caninum*) (*ceylanicum*) (*duodenale*) B76.0

- - americanum B76.1

- - new world B76.1

- Anisakis larvae, anisakiasis B81.0

- arthropod NEC B88.2

- Ascaris lumbricoides —see Ascariasis

- Balantidium coli A07.0

- beef tapeworm B68.1

- Bothriocephalus (*latus*) B70.0

- - larval B70.1

- broad tapeworm B70.0

- - larval B70.1

- Brugia (*malayi*) B74.1

- - timori B74.2

- candiru B88.8

- Capillaria

- - hepatica B83.8

- - philippensis B81.1

- cat liver fluke B66.0

- cestodes B71.9

- - diphyllobothrium —see Infestation, *diphyllobothrium*

- - dipylidiasis B71.1

- - hymenolepiasis B71.0

- - specified type NEC B71.8

- chigger B88.0

- chigo, chigoe B88.1

- Clonorchis (*sinensis*) (*liver*) B66.1

- coccidial A07.3

- crab-lice B85.3

- Cysticercus *cellulosae* —see Cysticercosis

- Demodex (*folliculorum*) B88.0

- Dermanyssus *gallinae* B88.0

- Dermatobia (*hominis*) —see Myiasis

- Dibothriocephalus (*latus*) B70.0

- - larval B70.1

- Dicrocoelium *dendriticum* B66.2

- Diphyllobothrium (*adult*) (*latum*) (*intestinal*) (*pacificum*) B70.0

- - larval B70.1

- Diplogonoporus (*grandis*) B71.8

- Dipylidium *caninum* B67.4

- Distoma *hepaticum* B66.3

- dog tapeworm B67.4

- Dracunculus *medinensis* B72

- dragon worm B72

- dwarf tapeworm B71.0

- Echinococcus —see Echinococcus

- Echinostomum *ilocanum* B66.8

- *Entamoeba (histolytica)* —see Infection, Ameba
- *Enterobius vermicularis* B80
- eyelid
  - in (due to)
    - leishmaniasis B55.1
    - loiasis B74.3
    - onchocerciasis B73.09
    - phthiriasis B85.3
  - parasitic NOS B89
- eyeworm B74.3
- *Fasciola (gigantica) (hepatica) (indica)* B66.3
- *Fasciolopsis (buski) (intestine)* B66.5
- filarial B74.9
  - bancroftian B74.0
  - conjunctiva B74.9
  - due to
    - Acanthocheilonema (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
    - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
    - timori B74.2
  - Dracunculus medinensis B72
  - guinea worm B72
  - loa loa B74.3
  - Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4
  - Onchocerca volvulus B73.00
    - eye B73.00
    - eyelid B73.09
    - Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0
  - Malayan B74.1
  - ozzardi B74.4
  - specified type NEC B74.8
- fish tapeworm B70.0
  - larval B70.1
  - fluke B66.9
- blood NOS —see Schistosomiasis
  - cat liver B66.0
  - intestinal B66.5
  - liver (sheep) B66.3
    - cat B66.0
    - Chinese B66.1
    - due to clonorchiasis B66.1
    - oriental B66.1
    - lancet B66.2
    - lung (oriental) B66.4
    - sheep liver B66.3
  - specified type NEC B66.8
- fly larvae —see Myiasis
- *Gasterophilus (intestinalis)* —see Myiasis
- *Gastrodiscoides hominis* B66.8
- *Giardia lamblia* A07.1
- *Gnathostoma (spinigerum)* B83.1
- *Gongylonema* B83.8
- guinea worm B72
- helminth B83.9
  - angiostrongyliasis B83.2
  - intestinal B81.3
  - gnathostomiasis B83.1
  - hirudiniasis, internal B83.4
  - intestinal B82.0
    - angiostrongyliasis B81.3
    - anisakiasis B81.0

- - - ascariasis —see Ascariasis  
- - - capillariasis B81.1  
- - - cysticercosis —see Cysticercosis  
- - - diphyllobothriasis —see Infestation, diphyllobothriasis  
- - - dracunculiasis B72  
- - - echinococcus —see Echinococcosis  
- - - enterobiasis B80  
- - - filariasis - —see Infestation, filarial  
- - - fluke —see Infestation, fluke  
- - - hookworm —see Infestation, hookworm  
- - - mixed (types classifiable to more than one of the titles B65.0-B81.3 and B81.8) B81.4  
- - - onchocerciasis —see Onchocerciasis  
- - - schistosomiasis —see Infestation, schistosoma  
- - - specified  
- - - - cestode NEC —see Infestation, cestode  
- - - - type NEC B81.8  
- - - - strongyloidiasis —see Strongyloidiasis  
- - - - taenia —see Infestation, taenia  
- - - trichinellosis B75  
- - - trichostrongyliasis B81.2  
- - - trichuriasis B79  
- - - specified type NEC B83.8  
- - - syngamiasis B83.3  
- - - visceral larva migrans B83.0  
- - Heterophyes (heterophyes) B66.8  
- - hookworm B76.9  
- - - ancylostomiasis B76.0  
- - - necatoriasis B76.1  
- - - specified type NEC B76.8  
- - Hymenolepis (diminuta) (nana) B71.0  
- - intestinal NEC B82.9  
- - leeches (aquatic) (land) —see Hirudiniasis  
- - Leishmania —see Leishmaniasis  
- - lice, louse —see Infestation, Pediculus  
- - Linguatula B88.8  
- - Liponyssoides sanguineus B88.0  
- - Loa loa B74.3  
- - conjunctival B74.3  
- - eyelid B74.3  
- - louse —see Infestation, Pediculus  
- - maggots —see Myiasis  
- - Mansonella (ozzardi) (perstans) (streptocerca) B74.4  
- - Medina (worm) B72  
- - Metagonimus (yokogawai) B66.8  
- - microfilaria streptocerca —see Onchocerciasis  
- - - eye B73.00  
- - - eyelid B73.09  
- - mites B88.9  
- - scabic B86  
- - Monilia (albicans) —see Candidiasis  
- - mouth B37.0  
- - Necator americanus B76.1  
- - nematode NEC (intestinal) B82.0  
- - - Ancylostoma B76.0  
- - - conjunctiva NEC B83.9  
- - - Enterobius vermicularis B80  
- - - Gnathostoma spinigerum B83.1  
- - - physaloptera B80  
- - - specified NEC B81.8  
- - - trichostrongylus B81.2

- - trichuris (trichuria) B79
- Oesophagostomum (apiostomum) B81.8
- Oestrus ovis (see also Myiasis) B87.9
- Onchocerca (volvulus) —see Onchocerciasis
- Opisthorchis (felineus) (viverrini) B66.0
- orbit, parasitic NOS B89
- Oxyuris vermicularis B80
- Paragonimus (westermani) B66.4
- parasite, parasitic B89
- eyelid B89
- intestinal NOS B82.9
- mouth B37.0
- skin B88.9
- tongue B37.0
- Parastrongylus
- cantonensis B83.2
- costaricensis B81.3
- Pediculus B85.2
- body B85.1
- capitis (humanus) (any site) B85.0
- corporis (humanus) (any site) B85.1
- head B85.0
- mixed (classifiable to more than one of the titles B85.0-B85.3) B85.4
- pubis (any site) B85.3
- Pentastoma B88.8
- Phthirus (pubis) (any site) B85.3
- with any infestation classifiable to B85.0-B85.2 B85.4
- pinworm B80
- pork tapeworm (adult) B68.0
- protozoal NEC B64
- intestinal A07.9
- specified NEC A07.8
- specified NEC B60.8
- pubic, louse B85.3
- rat tapeworm B71.0
- red bug B88.0
- roundworm (large)NEC B82.0
- Ascariasis (see also Ascariasis) B77.9
- sandflea B88.1
- Sarcoptes scabiei B86
- scabies B86
- Schistosoma B65.9
- bovis B65.8
- cercariae B65.3
- haematobium B65.0
- intercalatum B65.8
- japonicum B65.2
- mansoni B65.1
- mattheei B65.8
- mekongi B65.8
- specified type NEC B65.8
- spindale B65.8
- screw worms —see Myiasis
- skin NOS B88.9
- Sparganum (mansoni) (proliferum) (baxteri) B70.1
- larval B70.1
- specified type NEC B88.8
- Spirometra larvae B70.1
- Stellantchasmus falcatus B66.8
- Strongyloides stercoralis —see Strongloidiasis

- Taenia B68.9
- diminuta B71.0
- echinococcus —see Echinococcus
- mediocanellata B68.1
- nana B71.0
- saginata B68.1
- solium (intestinal form) B68.0
- larval form —see Cysticercosis
- Taeniarhynchus saginatus B68.1
- tapeworm B71.9
- beef B68.1
- broad B70.0
- larval B70.1
- dog B67.4
- dwarf B71.0
- fish B70.0
- larval B70.1
- pork B68.0
- rat B71.0
- Ternidens diminutus B81.8
- Tetranychus molestissimus B88.0
- threadworm B80
- tongue B37.0
- Toxocara (canis) (cati) (felis) B83.0
- trematode (s)NEC —see Infestation, fluke
- Trichinella (spiralis) B75
- Trichocephalus B79
- Trichomonas —see Trichomoniasis
- Trichostrongylus B81.2
- Trichuris (trichiura) B79
- Trombicula (irritans) B88.0
- Tunga penetrans B88.1
- Uncinaria americana B76.1
- Vandellia cirrhosa B88.8
- whipworm B79
- worms B83.9
- intestinal B82.0
- Wuchereria (bancrofti) B74.0

#### **Infiltrate, infiltration**

- amyloid (generalized) (localized) —see Amyloidosis
- calcareous NEC R89.7
- localized —see Degeneration, by site
- calcium salt R89.7
- cardiac
  - fatty —see Degeneration, myocardial
  - glycogenic E74.02 [I43]
- corneal —see Edema, cornea
- eyelid —see Inflammation, eyelid
- glycogen, glycogenic —see Disease, glycogen storage
- heart, cardiac
  - fatty —see Degeneration, myocardial
  - glycogenic E74.02 [I43]
- inflammatory in vitreous H43.89
- kidney N28.89
- leukemic —see Leukemia
- liver K76.89
  - fatty —see Fatty, liver NEC
  - glycogen (see also Disease, glycogen storage) E74.03 [K77]
- lung R91.8
- eosinophilic J82

- lymphatic (see also Leukemia, lymphatic) C91.9-
  - - gland I88.9
  - muscle, fatty M62.89
  - myocardium, myocardial
  - - fatty —see Degeneration, myocardial
  - - glycogenic E74.02 [I43]
  - on chest x-ray R91.8
  - pulmonary R91.8
  - - with eosinophilia J82
  - skin (lymphocytic) L98.6
  - thymus (gland) (fatty) E32.8
  - urine R39.0
  - vesicant agent
  - - antineoplastic chemotherapy T80.810
  - - other agent NEC T80.818
  - vitreous body H43.89
- Infirmity** R68.89
- senile R54
- Inflammation, inflamed, inflammatory** (with exudation)
- abducent (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
  - accessory sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
  - adrenal (gland) E27.8
  - alveoli, teeth M27.3
  - - scorbutic E54
  - anal canal, anus K62.89
  - antrum (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary
  - appendix —see Appendicitis
  - arachnoid —see Meningitis
  - areola N61
  - - puerperal, postpartum or gestational —see Infection, nipple
  - areolar tissue NOS L08.9
  - artery —see Arteritis
  - auditory meatus (external) —see Otitis, externa
  - Bartholin's gland N75.8
  - bile duct (common) (hepatic)or passage —see Cholangitis
  - bladder —see Cystitis
  - bone —see Osteomyelitis
  - brain —see also Encephalitis
  - - membrane —see Meningitis
  - breast N61
  - - puerperal, postpartum, gestational —see Mastitis, obstetric
  - broad ligament —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
  - bronchi —see Bronchitis
  - catarrhal J00
  - cecum —see Appendicitis
  - cerebral —see also Encephalitis
  - - membrane —see Meningitis
  - cerebrospinal
  - - meningococcal A39.0
  - cervix (uteri) —see Cervicitis
  - chest J98.8
  - chorioretinal H30.9-
  - - cyclitis —see Cyclitis
  - - disseminated H30.10-
  - - - generalized H30.13-
  - - - peripheral H30.12-
  - - - posterior pole H30.11-
  - - epitheliopathy —see Epitheliopathy
  - - focal H30.00-
  - - - juxtapapillary H30.01-

- - - macular H30.04-
- - - paramacular —see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal, macular
- - - peripheral H30.03-
- - - posterior pole H30.02-
- - specified type NEC H30.89-
- choroid —see Inflammation, chorioretinal
- chronic, postmastoidectomy cavity —see Complications, postmastoidectomy, inflammation
- colon —see Enteritis
- connective tissue (diffuse)NEC —see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC
- cornea —see Keratitis
- corpora cavernosa N48.29
- cranial nerve —see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- Douglas' cul-de-sac or pouch (chronic) N73.0
- due to device, implant or graft —see *also* Complications, by site and type, infection or inflammation
- - arterial graft T82.7
- - breast (implant) T85.79
- - catheter T85.79
- - - dialysis (renal) T82.7
- - - intraperitoneal T85.71
- - - infusion T82.7
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.79
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.51
- - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.7
- - - cardiac T82.7
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.79
- - - urinary T83.59
- - fixation, internal (orthopedic)NEC —see Complication, fixation device, infection
- - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.79
- - genital NEC T83.6
- - heart NEC T82.7
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.6
- - - graft T82.7
- - joint prosthesis —see Complication, joint prosthesis, infection
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant)NEC T85.79
- - orthopedic NEC T84.7
- - specified NEC T85.79
- - urinary NEC T83.59
- - vascular NEC T82.7
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.79
- duodenum K29.80
- - with bleeding K29.81
- dura mater —see Meningitis
- ear (middle) —see *also* Otitis, media
- - external —see Otitis, externa
- - inner —see subcategory H83.0
- epididymis —see Epididymitis
- esophagus K20.9
- ethmoidal (sinus) (chronic) —see Sinusitis, ethmoidal
- eustachian tube (catarrhal) —see Salpingitis, eustachian
- eyelid H01.9
- - abscess —see Abscess, eyelid
- - blepharitis —see Blepharitis
- - chalazion —see Chalazion
- - dermatosis (noninfectious) —see Dermatosis, eyelid
- - hordeolum —see Hordeolum
- - specified NEC H01.8
- fallopian tube —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- fascia —see Myositis
- follicular, pharynx J31.2

- frontal (sinus) (chronic) —see Sinusitis, frontal
- gallbladder —see Cholecystitis
- gastric —see Gastritis
- gastrointestinal —see Enteritis
- genital organ (internal) (diffuse)
  - female —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
  - male N49.9
  - multiple sites N49.8
  - specified NEC N49.8
- gland (lymph) —see Lymphadenitis
- glottis —see Laryngitis
- granular, pharynx J31.2
- gum K05.10
- nonplaque induced K05.11
- plaque induced K05.10
- heart —see Carditis
- hepatic duct —see Cholangitis
- ileoanal (internal)pouch K91.850
- ileum —see *also* Enteritis
  - regional or terminal —see Enteritis, regional
- intestine (any part) —see Enteritis
- intestinal pouch K91.850
- jaw (acute) (bone) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) M27.2
- joint NEC —see Arthritis
  - sacroiliac M46.1
- kidney —see Nephritis
- knee (joint) M13.169
- tuberculous A18.02
- labium (majus) (minus) —see Vulvitis
- lacrimal
  - gland —see Dacryoadenitis
  - passages (duct) (sac) —see *also* Dacryocystitis
  - canaliculitis —see Canaliculitis, lacrimal
- larynx —see Laryngitis
- leg NOS L08.9
- lip K13.0
- liver (capsule) —see *also* Hepatitis
  - chronic K73.9
  - suppurative K75.0
- lung (acute) —see *also* Pneumonia
  - chronic J98.4
- lymph gland or node —see Lymphadenitis
- lymphatic vessel —see Lymphangitis
- maxilla, maxillary M27.2
  - sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- membranes of brain or spinal cord —see Meningitis
- meninges —see Meningitis
- mouth K12.1
- muscle —see Myositis
- myocardium —see Myocarditis
- nasal sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
- nasopharynx —see Nasopharyngitis
- navel L08.82
- nerve NEC —see Neuralgia
- nipple N61
  - puerperal, postpartum or gestational —see Infection, nipple
- nose —see Rhinitis
- oculomotor (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- optic nerve —see Neuritis, optic
- orbit (chronic) H05.10

-- acute H05.00  
-- abscess —see Abscess, orbit  
-- cellulitis —see Cellulitis, orbit  
-- osteomyelitis —see Osteomyelitis, orbit  
-- periostitis —see Periostitis, orbital  
-- tenonitis —see Tenonitis, eye  
-- granuloma —see Granuloma, orbit  
-- myositis —see Myositis, orbital  
- ovary —see Salpingo-oophoritis  
- oviduct —see Salpingo-oophoritis  
- pancreas (acute) —see Pancreatitis  
- parametrium N73.0  
- parotid region L08.9  
- pelvis, female —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory  
- penis (corpora cavernosa) N48.29  
- perianal K62.89  
- pericardium —see Pericarditis  
- perineum (female) (male) L08.9  
- perirectal K62.89  
- peritoneum —see Peritonitis  
- periuterine —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory  
- perivesical —see Cystitis  
- petrous bone (acute) (chronic) —see Petrositis  
- pharynx (acute) —see Pharyngitis  
- pia mater —see Meningitis  
- pleura —see Pleurisy  
- polyp, colon (see also Polyp, colon, inflammatory) K51.40  
- prostate —see also Prostatitis  
-- specified type NEC N41.8  
- rectosigmoid —see Rectosigmoiditis  
- rectum (see also Proctitis) K62.89  
- respiratory, upper (see also Infection, respiratory, upper) J06.9  
-- acute, due to radiation J70.0  
-- chronic, due to external agent —see condition, respiratory, chronic, due to  
-- due to  
--- chemicals, gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.2  
-- radiation J70.1  
- retina —see Chorioretinitis  
- retrocecal —see Appendicitis  
- retroperitoneal —see Peritonitis  
- salivary duct or gland (any) (suppurative) —see Sialadenitis  
- scorbutic, alveoli, teeth E54  
- scrotum N49.2  
- seminal vesicle —see Vesiculitis  
- sigmoid —see Enteritis  
- sinus —see Sinusitis  
- Skene's duct or gland —see Urethritis  
- skin L08.9  
- spermatic cord N49.1  
- sphenoidal (sinus) —see Sinusitis, sphenoidal  
- spinal  
-- cord —see Encephalitis  
-- membrane —see Meningitis  
-- nerve —see Disorder, nerve  
- spine —see Spondylopathy, inflammatory  
- spleen (capsule) D73.89  
- stomach —see Gastritis  
- subcutaneous tissue L08.9  
- suprarenal (gland) E27.8  
- synovial —see Tenosynovitis

- tendon (sheath)NEC —see Tenosynovitis
- testis —see Orchitis
- throat (acute) —see Pharyngitis
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- thyroid (gland) —see Thyroiditis
- tongue K14.0
- tonsil —see Tonsillitis
- trachea —see Tracheitis
- trochlear (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- tubal —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis
- tubo-ovarian —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- tunica vaginalis N49.1
- tympanic membrane —see Tympanitis
- umbilicus, umbilical L08.82
- uterine ligament —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
- uterus (catarrhal) —see Endometritis
- uveal tract (anterior)NOS —see *also* Iridocyclitis
- posterior —see Chorioretinitis
- vagina —see Vaginitis
- vas deferens N49.1
- vein —see *also* Phlebitis
- intracranial or intraspinal (septic) G08
- thrombotic I80.9
- leg —see Phlebitis, leg
- lower extremity —see Phlebitis, leg
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva —see Vulvitis
- Wharton's duct (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis
- Inflation, lung, imperfect** (newborn) —see Atelectasis
- Influenza** (bronchial) (epidemic) (respiratory (upper)) (unidentified influenza virus) J11.1
  - with
  - digestive manifestations J11.2
  - encephalopathy J11.81
  - enteritis J11.2
  - gastroenteritis J11.2
  - gastrointestinal manifestations J11.2
  - laryngitis J11.1
  - myocarditis J11.82
  - otitis media J11.83
  - pharyngitis J11.1
  - pneumonia J11.00
  - specified type J11.08
  - respiratory manifestations NEC J11.1
  - specified manifestation NEC J11.89
  - A/H5N1 (see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2
  - avian (see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2
  - bird (see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2
  - novel (2009)H1N1 influenza (see *also* Influenza, due to, identified influenza virus NEC) J10.1
  - novel influenza A/H1N1 (see *also* Influenza, due to, identified influenza virus NEC) J10.1
  - due to
    - avian (see *also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2
    - identified influenza virus NEC J10.1
  - with
    - digestive manifestations J10.2
    - encephalopathy J10.81
    - enteritis J10.2
    - gastroenteritis J10.2
    - gastrointestinal manifestations J10.2
    - laryngitis J10.1

- - - - myocarditis J10.82
- - - - otitis media J10.83
- - - - pharyngitis J10.1
- - - - pneumonia (unspecified type) J10.00
- - - - with same identified influenza virus J10.01
- - - - specified type NEC J10.08
- - - - respiratory manifestations NEC J10.1
- - - - specified manifestation NEC J10.89
- - identified novel influenza A virus J09.X2
- - - with
- - - - digestive manifestations J09.X3
- - - - encephalopathy J09.X9
- - - - enteritis J09.X3
- - - - gastroenteritis J09.X3
- - - - gastrointestinal manifestations J09.X3
- - - - laryngitis J09.X2
- - - - myocarditis J09.X9
- - - - otitis media J09.X9
- - - - pharyngitis J09.X2
- - - - pneumonia J09.X1
- - - - respiratory manifestations NEC J09.X2
- - - - specified manifestation NEC J09.X9
- - - - upper respiratory symptoms J09.X2
- of other animal origin, not bird or swine (*see also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2
- swine (viruses that normally cause infections in pigs) (*see also* Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2

**Influenza-like disease** —*see* Influenza

**Influenzal** —*see* Influenza

**Infraction, Freiberg's** (metatarsal head) —*see* Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus

**Infraeruption of tooth** (teeth) M26.34

**Infusion complication, misadventure, or reaction** —*see* Complications, infusion

#### **Ingestion**

- chemical —*see* Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by substance, poisoning
- drug or medicament
- - correct substance properly administered —*see* Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —*see* Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- foreign body —*see* Foreign body, alimentary tract
- tularemia A21.3

#### **Ingrowing**

- hair (beard) L73.1
- nail (finger) (toe) L60.0

**Inguinal** —*see also* condition

- testicle Q53.9
- - bilateral Q53.21
- - unilateral Q53.11

#### **Inhalation**

- anthrax A22.1
- flame T27.3
- food or foreign body —*see* Foreign body, by site
- gases, fumes, or vapors NEC T59.9-
- - specified agent —*see* Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by substance
- liquid or vomitus —*see* Asphyxia
- meconium (newborn) P24.00
- - with
  - - - pneumonia (pneumonitis) P24.01
  - - - with respiratory symptoms P24.01
- mucus —*see* Asphyxia, mucus
- oil or gasoline (causing suffocation) —*see* Foreign body, by site
- smoke J70.5
- - due to chemicals, gases, fumes and vapors J68.9
- steam —*see* Toxicity, vapors

- stomach contents or secretions —see Foreign body, by site
- due to anesthesia (general) (local) or other sedation T88.59
- in labor and delivery O74.0
- in pregnancy O29.01-
- postpartum, puerperal O89.01

#### **Inhibition, orgasm**

- female F52.31
- male F52.32

**Inhibitor, systemic lupus erythematosus** (presence of) D68.62

**Iniencephalus, iniencephaly** Q00.2

**Injection, traumatic jet** (air) (industrial) (water) (paint or dye) T70.4

**Injury** (see also specified injury type) T14.90

- abdomen, abdominal S39.91
- blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen
- cavity —see Injury, intra-abdominal
- contusion S30.1
- internal —see Injury, intra-abdominal
- intra-abdominal organ —see Injury, intra-abdominal
- nerve —see Injury, nerve, abdomen
- open —see Wound, open, abdomen
- specified NEC S39.81
- superficial —see Injury, superficial, abdomen
- Achilles tendon S86.00-
- laceration S86.02-
- specified type NEC S86.09-
- strain S86.01-
- acoustic, resulting in deafness —see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- adrenal (gland) S37.819
- contusion S37.812
- laceration S37.813
- specified type NEC S37.818
- alveolar (process) S09.93
- ankle S99.91-
- contusion —see Contusion, ankle
- dislocation —see Dislocation, ankle
- fracture —see Fracture, ankle
- nerve —see Injury, nerve, ankle
- open —see Wound, open, ankle
- specified type NEC S99.81-
- sprain —see Sprain, ankle
- superficial —see Injury, superficial, ankle
- anterior chamber, eye —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- anus —see Injury, abdomen
- aorta (thoracic) S25.00
- abdominal S35.00
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.01
- major S35.02
- specified type NEC S35.09
- laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.01
- major S25.02
- specified type NEC S25.09
- arm (upper) S49.9-
- blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, arm
- contusion —see Contusion, arm, upper
- fracture —see Fracture, humerus
- lower —see Injury, forearm
- muscle —see Injury, muscle, shoulder
- nerve —see Injury, nerve, arm
- open —see Wound, open, arm
- specified type NEC S49.8-

- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, arm
- artery (complicating trauma) —see also Injury, blood vessel, by site
- - cerebral or meningeal —see Injury, intracranial
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) S09.91
- auricle, auris, ear S09.91
- axilla —see Injury, shoulder
- back —see Injury, back, lower
- bile duct S36.13
- birth (see also Birth, injury) P15.9
- bladder (sphincter) S37.20
- - at delivery O71.5
- - contusion S37.22
- - laceration S37.23
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- - specified type NEC S37.29
- blast (air) (hydraulic) (immersion) (underwater)NEC T14.8
- - acoustic nerve trauma —see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- - bladder —see Injury, bladder
- - brain —see Concussion
- - colon —see Injury, intestine, large, blast injury
- - ear (primary) S09.31-
- - - secondary S09.39-
- - generalized T70.8
- - lung —see Injury, intrathoracic, lung, blast injury
- - multiple body organs T70.8
- - peritoneum S36.81
- - rectum S36.61
- - retroperitoneum S36.898
- - small intestine S36.419
- - - duodenum S36.410
- - - specified site NEC S36.418
- - specified
- - - intra-abdominal organ NEC S36.898
- - - pelvic organ NEC S37.899
- blood vessel NEC T14.8
- - abdomen S35.9-
- - - aorta —see Injury, aorta, abdominal
- - - celiac artery —see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery
- - - iliac vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, iliac
- - - laceration S35.91
- - - mesenteric vessel —see Injury, mesenteric
- - - portal vein —see Injury, blood vessel, portal vein
- - - renal vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, renal
- - - specified vessel NEC S35.8X-
- - - splenic vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, splenic
- - - vena cava —see Injury, vena cava, inferior
- - ankle —see Injury, blood vessel, foot
- - aorta (abdominal) (thoracic) —see Injury, aorta
- - arm (upper)NEC S45.90-
- - - forearm —see Injury, blood vessel, forearm
- - - laceration S45.91-
- - - specified
- - - - site NEC S45.80-
- - - - laceration S45.81-
- - - - specified type NEC S45.89-
- - - - type NEC S45.99-
- - - superficial vein S45.30-
- - - laceration S45.31-
- - - - specified type NEC S45.39-
- - axillary

- - - artery S45.00-  
- - - laceration S45.01-  
- - - specified type NEC S45.09-  
- - - vein S45.20-  
- - - laceration S45.21-  
- - - specified type NEC S45.29-  
-- azygos vein —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, specified site NEC  
-- brachial  
- - - artery S45.10-  
- - - laceration S45.11-  
- - - specified type NEC S45.19-  
- - - vein S45.20-  
- - - laceration S45.219  
- - - specified type NEC S45.29-  
-- carotid artery (common) (external) (internal, extracranial) S15.00-  
-- internal, intracranial S06.8-  
- - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S15.01-  
- - - major S15.02-  
- - - specified type NEC S15.09-  
-- celiac artery S35.219  
- - - branch S35.299  
- - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.291  
- - - major S35.292  
- - - specified NEC S35.298  
- - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.211  
- - - major S35.212  
- - - specified type NEC S35.218  
-- cerebral —see Injury, intracranial  
-- deep plantar —see Injury, blood vessel, plantar artery  
-- digital (hand) —see Injury, blood vessel, finger  
-- dorsal  
- - - artery (foot) S95.00-  
- - - laceration S95.01-  
- - - specified type NEC S95.09-  
- - - vein (foot) S95.20-  
- - - laceration S95.21-  
- - - specified type NEC S95.29-  
-- due to accidental laceration during procedure —see Laceration, accidental complicating surgery  
-- extremity —see Injury, blood vessel, limb  
-- femoral  
- - - artery (common) (superficial) S75.00-  
- - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S75.01-  
- - - major S75.02-  
- - - specified type NEC S75.09-  
- - - vein (hip level) (thigh level) S75.10-  
- - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S75.11-  
- - - major S75.12-  
- - - specified type NEC S75.19-  
-- finger S65.50-  
- - - index S65.50-  
- - - laceration S65.51-  
- - - specified type NEC S65.59-  
-- laceration S65.51-  
-- little S65.50-  
- - - laceration S65.51-  
- - - specified type NEC S65.59-  
-- middle S65.50-  
- - - laceration S65.51-  
- - - specified type NEC S65.59-  
-- specified type NEC S65.59-

- - - thumb —see Injury, blood vessel, thumb  
- - foot S95.90-  
- - - dorsal  
- - - - artery —see Injury, blood vessel, dorsal, artery  
- - - - vein —see Injury, blood vessel, dorsal, vein  
- - - laceration S95.91-  
- - - plantar artery —see Injury, blood vessel, plantar artery  
- - - specified  
- - - site NEC S95.80-  
- - - - laceration S95.81-  
- - - - specified type NEC S95.89-  
- - - - specified type NEC S95.99-  
- - forearm S55.90-  
- - - laceration S55.91-  
- - - radial artery —see Injury, blood vessel, radial artery  
- - - specified  
- - - site NEC S55.80-  
- - - - laceration S55.81-  
- - - - specified type NEC S55.89-  
- - - - type NEC S55.99-  
- - - ulnar artery —see Injury, blood vessel, ulnar artery  
- - - vein S55.20-  
- - - - laceration S55.21-  
- - - - specified type NEC S55.29-  
-- gastric  
- - - artery —see Injury, mesenteric, artery, branch  
- - - vein —see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen  
-- gastroduodenal artery —see Injury, mesenteric, artery, branch  
-- greater saphenous vein (lower leg level) S85.30-  
-- hip (and thigh)level S75.20-  
- - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S75.21-  
- - - - major S75.22-  
- - - - specified type NEC S75.29-  
- - - laceration S85.31-  
- - - specified type NEC S85.39-  
-- hand (level) S65.90-  
- - - finger —see Injury, blood vessel, finger  
- - - laceration S65.91-  
- - - palmar arch —see Injury, blood vessel, palmar arch  
- - - radial artery —see Injury, blood vessel, radial artery, hand  
- - - specified  
- - - site NEC S65.80-  
- - - - laceration S65.81-  
- - - - specified type NEC S65.89-  
- - - - type NEC S65.99-  
- - - thumb —see Injury, blood vessel, thumb  
- - - ulnar artery —see Injury, blood vessel, ulnar artery, hand  
-- head S09.0  
- - - intracranial —see Injury, intracranial  
- - - multiple S09.0  
-- hepatic  
- - - artery —see Injury, mesenteric, artery  
- - - vein —see Injury, vena cava, inferior  
-- hip S75.90-  
- - - femoral artery —see Injury, blood vessel, femoral, artery  
- - - femoral vein —see Injury, blood vessel, femoral, vein  
- - - greater saphenous vein —see Injury, blood vessel, greater sphenous, hip level  
- - - laceration S75.91-  
- - - specified  
- - - site NEC S75.80-

- - - - laceration S75.81-  
- - - - specified type NEC S75.89-  
- - - - type NEC S75.99-  
-- hypogastric (artery) (vein) —see Injury, blood vessel, iliac  
-- iliac S35.5-  
--- artery S35.51-  
--- specified vessel NEC S35.5-  
--- uterine vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, uterine  
--- vein S35.51-  
-- innominate —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate  
-- intercostal (artery) (vein) —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, intercostal  
-- jugular vein (external) S15.20-  
--- internal S15.30-  
--- - laceration (minor) (superficial) S15.31-  
--- - major S15.32-  
--- - specified type NEC S15.39-  
--- - laceration (minor) (superficial) S15.21-  
--- - major S15.22-  
--- - specified type NEC S15.29-  
-- leg (level) (lower) S85.90-  
--- greater saphenous —see Injury, blood vessel, greater saphenous  
--- laceration S85.91-  
--- lesser saphenous —see Injury, blood vessel, lesser saphenous  
--- peroneal artery —see Injury, blood vessel, peroneal artery  
--- popliteal  
--- - artery —see Injury, blood vessel, popliteal, artery  
--- - vein —see Injury, blood vessel, popliteal, vein  
--- specified  
--- - site NEC S85.80-  
--- - laceration S85.81-  
--- - specified type NEC S85.89-  
--- - type NEC S85.99-  
--- thigh —see Injury, blood vessel, hip  
--- tibial artery —see Injury, blood vessel, tibial artery  
-- lesser saphenous vein (lower leg level) S85.40-  
--- laceration S85.41-  
--- specified type NEC S85.49-  
-- limb  
--- lower —see Injury, blood vessel, leg  
--- upper —see Injury, blood vessel, arm  
-- lower back —see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen  
--- specified NEC —see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen, specified, site NEC  
-- mammary (artery) (vein) —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, specified site NEC  
-- mesenteric (inferior) (superior)  
--- artery —see Injury, mesenteric, artery  
--- vein —see Injury, mesenteric, vein  
-- neck S15.9  
--- specified site NEC S15.8  
-- ovarian (artery) (vein) —see subcategory S35.8  
-- palmar arch (superficial) S65.20-  
--- deep S65.30-  
--- - laceration S65.31-  
--- - specified type NEC S65.39-  
--- - laceration S65.21-  
--- - specified type NEC S65.29-  
-- pelvis —see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen  
--- specified NEC —see Injury, blood vessel, abdomen, specified, site NEC  
-- peroneal artery S85.20-  
--- - laceration S85.21-  
--- - specified type NEC S85.29-

- - plantar artery (deep) (foot) S95.10-
- - - laceration S95.11-
- - - specified type NEC S95.19-
- - popliteal
- - - artery S85.00-
- - - laceration S85.01-
- - - specified type NEC S85.09-
- - vein S85.50-
- - - laceration S85.51-
- - - specified type NEC S85.59-
- - portal vein S35.319
- - - laceration S35.311
- - - specified type NEC S35.318
- - precerebral —see Injury, blood vessel, neck
- - pulmonary (artery) (vein) —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, pulmonary
- - radial artery (forearm level) S55.10-
- - - hand and wrist (level) S65.10-
- - - laceration S65.11-
- - - specified type NEC S65.19-
- - - laceration S55.11-
- - - specified type NEC S55.19-
- - renal
- - - artery S35.40-
- - - laceration S35.41-
- - - specified NEC S35.49-
- - vein S35.40-
- - - laceration S35.41-
- - - specified NEC S35.49-
- - saphenous vein (greater) (lower leg level) —see Injury, blood vessel, greater saphenous
- - - hip and thigh level —see Injury, blood vessel, greater saphenous, hip level
- - - lesser —see Injury, blood vessel, lesser saphenous
- - shoulder
- - - specified NEC —see Injury, blood vessel, arm, specified site NEC
- - - superficial vein —see Injury, blood vessel, arm, superficial vein
- - specified NEC T14.8
- - splenic
- - - artery —see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, branch
- - - vein S35.329
- - - laceration S35.321
- - - specified NEC S35.328
- - subclavian —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate
- - thigh —see Injury, blood vessel, hip
- - thoracic S25.90
- - - aorta S25.00
- - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.01
- - - major S25.02
- - - specified type NEC S25.09
- - - azygos vein —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, specified, site NEC
- - innominate
- - - artery S25.10-
- - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.11-
- - - - major S25.12-
- - - - specified type NEC S25.19-
- - - - vein S25.30-
- - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.31-
- - - - major S25.32-
- - - - specified type NEC S25.39-
- - - intercostal S25.50-
- - - laceration S25.51-
- - - specified type NEC S25.59-

- - - laceration S25.91  
- - - mammary vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, specified, site NEC  
- - - pulmonary S25.40-  
- - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.41-  
- - - - major S25.42-  
- - - - specified type NEC S25.49-  
- - - specified  
- - - site NEC S25.80-  
- - - - laceration S25.81-  
- - - - specified type NEC S25.89-  
- - - - type NEC S25.99  
- - - subclavian —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate  
- - - vena cava (superior) S25.20  
- - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.21  
- - - - major S25.22  
- - - - specified type NEC S25.29  
- - thumb S65.40-  
- - - laceration S65.41-  
- - - specified type NEC S65.49-  
- - tibial artery S85.10-  
- - - anterior S85.13-  
- - - - laceration S85.14-  
- - - - specified injury NEC S85.15-  
- - - laceration S85.11-  
- - - posterior S85.16-  
- - - - laceration S85.17-  
- - - - specified injury NEC S85.18-  
- - - - specified injury NEC S85.12-  
- - ulnar artery (forearm level) S55.00-  
- - hand and wrist (level) S65.00-  
- - - laceration S65.01-  
- - - - specified type NEC S65.09-  
- - laceration S55.01-  
- - - specified type NEC S55.09-  
- - upper arm (level) —see Injury, blood vessel, arm  
- - - superficial vein —see Injury, blood vessel, arm, superficial vein  
- - uterine S35.5-  
- - - artery S35.53-  
- - - vein S35.53-  
- - vena cava —see Injury, vena cava  
- - vertebral artery S15.10-  
- - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S15.11-  
- - - - major S15.12-  
- - - - specified type NEC S15.19-  
- - wrist (level) —see Injury, blood vessel, hand  
- brachial plexus S14.3  
- - newborn P14.3  
- brain (traumatic) S06.9-  
- - diffuse (axonal) S06.2X-  
- - focal S06.30-  
- - traumatic —see category S06  
- brainstem S06.38-  
- breast NOS S29.9  
- broad ligament —see Injury, pelvic organ, specified site NEC  
- bronchus, bronchi —see Injury, intrathoracic, bronchus  
- brow S09.90  
- buttock S39.92  
- canthus, eye S05.90  
- cardiac plexus —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic  
- cauda equina S34.3

- cavernous sinus —see Injury, intracranial
- cecum —see Injury, colon
- celiac ganglion or plexus —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- cerebellum —see Injury, intracranial
- cerebral —see Injury, intracranial
- cervix (uteri) —see Injury, uterus
- cheek (wall) S09.93
- chest —see Injury, thorax
- childbirth (newborn) —see also Birth, injury
  - maternal NEC O71.9
- chin S09.93
- choroid (eye) —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- clitoris S39.94
- coccyx —see also Injury, back, lower
  - complicating delivery O71.6
- colon —see Injury, intestine, large
- common bile duct —see Injury, liver
- conjunctiva (superficial) —see Injury, eye, conjunctiva
- conus medullaris —see Injury, spinal, sacral
- cord
  - spermatic (pelvic region) S37.898
  - scrotal region S39.848
  - spinal —see Injury, spinal cord, by region
- cornea —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
  - abrasion —see Injury, eye, cornea, abrasion
  - cortex (cerebral) —see also Injury, intracranial
  - visual —see Injury, nerve, optic
- costal region NEC S29.9
- costochondral NEC S29.9
- cranial
  - cavity —see Injury, intracranial
  - nerve —see Injury, nerve, cranial
- crushing —see Crush
- cutaneous sensory nerve
- cystic duct —see Injury, liver
- deep tissue —see Contusion, by site
  - meaning pressure ulcer —see Ulcer, pressure, unstageable, by site
- delivery (newborn) P15.9
- -- maternal NEC O71.9
- Descemet's membrane —see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- diaphragm —see Injury, intrathoracic, diaphragm
- duodenum —see Injury, intestine, small, duodenum
- ear (auricle) (external) (canal) S09.91
  - abrasion —see Abrasion, ear
  - bite —see Bite, ear
  - blister —see Blister, ear
  - bruise —see Contusion, ear
  - contusion —see Contusion, ear
  - external constriction —see Constriction, external, ear
  - hematoma —see Hematoma, ear
  - inner —see Injury, ear, middle
  - laceration —see Laceration, ear
  - middle S09.30-
    - blast —see Injury, blast, ear
    - specified NEC S09.39-
  - puncture —see Puncture, ear
  - superficial —see Injury, superficial, ear
- eighth cranial nerve (acoustic or auditory) —see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- elbow S59.90-
- -- contusion —see Contusion, elbow

- - dislocation —see Dislocation, elbow
- - fracture —see Fracture, ulna, upper end
- - open —see Wound, open, elbow
- - specified NEC S59.80-
- - sprain —see Sprain, elbow
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, elbow
- eleventh cranial nerve (accessory) —see Injury, nerve, accessory
- epididymis S39.94
- epigastric region S39.91
- epiglottis NEC S19.89
- esophageal plexus —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- esophagus (thoracic part) —see *also* Injury, intrathoracic, esophagus
- - cervical NEC S19.85
- eustachian tube S09.30-
- eye S05.9-
  - - avulsion S05.7-
  - - ball —see Injury, eyeball
  - - conjunctiva S05.0-
  - - cornea
    - - - abrasion S05.0-
    - - laceration S05.3-
    - - - with prolapse S05.2-
    - - lacrimal apparatus S05.8X-
    - - orbit penetration S05.4-
    - - specified site NEC S05.8X-
  - - eyeball S05.8X-
  - - contusion S05.1-
  - - penetrating S05.6-
  - - - with
    - - - - foreign body S05.5-
    - - - - prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2-
    - - - - without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.3-
  - - specified type NEC S05.8-
- eyebrow S09.93
- eyelid S09.93
  - - abrasion —see Abrasion, eyelid
  - - contusion —see Contusion, eyelid
  - - open —see Wound, open, eyelid
- face S09.93
- fallopian tube S37.509
  - - bilateral S37.502
    - - - blast injury S37.512
    - - - contusion S37.522
    - - - laceration S37.532
    - - - specified type NEC S37.592
    - - blast injury (primary) S37.519
    - - bilateral S37.512
      - - - secondary —see Injury, fallopian tube, specified type NEC
      - - - unilateral S37.511
    - - contusion S37.529
    - - - bilateral S37.522
    - - - unilateral S37.521
    - - laceration S37.539
    - - - bilateral S37.532
    - - - unilateral S37.531
    - - specified type NEC S37.599
    - - - bilateral S37.592
    - - - unilateral S37.591
    - - unilateral S37.501
    - - - blast injury S37.511

- - - contusion S37.521
- - - laceration S37.531
- - - specified type NEC S37.591
- fascia —see Injury, muscle
- fifth cranial nerve (trigeminal) —see Injury, nerve, trigeminal
- finger (nail) S69.9-
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, finger
- - contusion —see Contusion, finger
- - dislocation —see Dislocation, finger
- - fracture —see Fracture, finger
- - muscle —see Injury, muscle, finger
- - nerve —see Injury, nerve, digital, finger
- - open —see Wound, open, finger
- - specified NEC S69.8-
- - sprain —see Sprain, finger
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, finger
- first cranial nerve (olfactory) —see Injury, nerve, olfactory
- flank —see Injury, abdomen
- foot S99.92-
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, foot
- - contusion —see Contusion, foot
- - dislocation —see Dislocation, foot
- - fracture —see Fracture, foot
- - muscle —see Injury, muscle, foot
- - open —see Wound, open, foot
- - specified type NEC S99.82-
- - sprain —see Sprain, foot
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, foot
- forceps NOS P15.9
- forearm S59.91-
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, forearm
- - contusion —see Contusion, forearm
- - fracture —see Fracture, forearm
- - muscle —see Injury, muscle, forearm
- - nerve —see Injury, nerve, forearm
- - open —see Wound, open, forearm
- - specified NEC S59.81-
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, forearm
- forehead S09.90
- fourth cranial nerve (trochlear) —see Injury, nerve, trochlear
- gallbladder S36.129
- - contusion S36.122
- - laceration S36.123
- - specified NEC S36.128
- ganglion
  - - celiac, coeliac —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
  - - gasserian —see Injury, nerve, trigeminal
  - - stellate —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
  - - thoracic sympathetic —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- gasserian ganglion —see Injury, nerve, trigeminal
- gastric artery —see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, branch
- gastroduodenal artery —see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, branch
- gastrointestinal tract —see Injury, intra-abdominal
  - - with open wound into abdominal cavity —see Wound, open, with penetration into peritoneal cavity
  - - colon —see Injury, intestine, large
  - - rectum —see Injury, intestine, large, rectum
  - - - with open wound into abdominal cavity S36.61
  - - specified site NEC —see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified, site NEC
  - - stomach —see Injury, stomach
  - - small intestine —see Injury, intestine, small

- genital organ (s)
  - external S39.94
  - - specified NEC S39.848
- internal S37.90
  - - fallopian tube —see Injury, fallopian tube
  - - ovary —see Injury, ovary
  - - prostate —see Injury, prostate
  - - seminal vesicle —see Injury, pelvis, organ, specified site NEC
  - - uterus —see Injury, uterus
  - - vas deferens —see Injury, pelvis, organ, specified site NEC
- obstetrical trauma O71.9
- gland
  - lacrimal laceration —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
  - salivary S09.90
  - thyroid NEC S19.84
- globe (eye) S05.90
  - specified NEC S05.8X-
- groin —see Injury, abdomen
- gum S09.90
- hand S69.9-
  - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, hand
  - contusion —see Contusion, hand
  - fracture —see Fracture, hand
  - muscle —see Injury, muscle, hand
  - nerve —see Injury, nerve, hand
  - open —see Wound, open, hand
  - specified NEC S69.8-
  - sprain —see Sprain, hand
  - superficial —see Injury, superficial, hand
- head S09.90
  - with loss of consciousness S06.9-
  - specified NEC S09.8
- heart S26.90
  - with hemopericardium S26.00
  - - contusion S26.01
  - - laceration (mild) S26.020
  - - moderate S26.021
  - - major S26.022
  - - specified type NEC S26.09
  - contusion S26.91
  - laceration S26.92
  - specified type NEC S26.99
  - without hemopericardium S26.10
  - - contusion S26.11
  - - laceration S26.12
  - - specified type NEC S26.19
- heel —see Injury, foot
- hepatic
  - artery —see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, branch
  - duct —see Injury, liver
  - vein —see Injury, vena cava, inferior
- hip S79.91-
  - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, hip
  - contusion —see Contusion, hip
  - dislocation —see Dislocation, hip
  - fracture —see Fracture, femur, neck
  - muscle —see Injury, muscle, hip
  - nerve —see Injury, nerve, hip
  - open —see Wound, open, hip
  - sprain —see Sprain, hip

- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, hip
- - specified NEC S79.81-
- hymen S39.94
- hypogastric
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, iliac
- - plexus —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- ileum —see Injury, intestine, small
- iliac region S39.91
- instrumental (during surgery) —see Laceration, accidental complicating surgery
- - birth injury —see Birth, injury
- - nonsurgical —see Injury, by site
- - obstetrical O71.9
- - - bladder O71.5
- - - cervix O71.3
- - - high vaginal O71.4
- - - perineal NOS O70.9
- - - urethra O71.5
- - - uterus O71.5
- - - - with rupture or perforation O71.1
- internal T14.8
- - aorta —see Injury, aorta
- - bladder (sphincter) —see Injury, bladder
- - - with
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- - bronchus, bronchi —see Injury, intrathoracic, bronchus
- - cecum —see Injury, intestine, large
- - cervix (uteri) —see also Injury, uterus
- - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - - obstetrical trauma O71.3
- - chest —see Injury, intrathoracic
- - gastrointestinal tract —see Injury, intra-abdominal
- - heart —see Injury, heart
- - intestine NEC —see Injury, intestine
- - intrauterine —see Injury, uterus
- - mesentery —see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified, site NEC
- - pelvis, pelvic (organ) S37.90
- - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy (subsequent episode) O08.6
- - - obstetrical trauma NEC O71.5
- - - - rupture or perforation O71.1
- - - specified NEC S39.83
- - rectum —see Injury, intestine, large, rectum
- - stomach —see Injury, stomach
- - ureter —see Injury, ureter
- - urethra (sphincter) following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - uterus —see Injury, uterus
- interscapular area —see Injury, thorax
- intestine
- - large S36.509
- - - ascending (right) S36.500
- - - - blast injury (primary) S36.510
- - - - secondary S36.590
- - - - contusion S36.520
- - - - laceration S36.530
- - - - specified type NEC S36.590
- - - - blast injury (primary) S36.519
- - - - ascending (right) S36.510
- - - - descending (left) S36.512

---- rectum S36.61  
---- sigmoid S36.513  
---- specified site NEC S36.518  
---- transverse S36.511  
---- contusion S36.529  
---- ascending (right) S36.520  
---- descending (left) S36.522  
---- rectum S36.62  
---- sigmoid S36.523  
---- specified site NEC S36.528  
---- transverse S36.521  
---- descending (left) S36.502  
---- blast injury (primary) S36.512  
---- secondary S36.592  
---- contusion S36.522  
---- laceration S36.532  
---- specified type NEC S36.592  
--- laceration S36.539  
---- ascending (right) S36.530  
---- descending (left) S36.532  
---- rectum S36.63  
---- sigmoid S36.533  
---- specified site NEC S36.538  
---- transverse S36.531  
--- rectum S36.60  
---- blast injury (primary) S36.61  
---- secondary S36.69  
---- contusion S36.62  
---- laceration S36.63  
---- specified type NEC S36.69  
--- sigmoid S36.503  
---- blast injury (primary) S36.513  
---- secondary S36.593  
---- contusion S36.523  
---- laceration S36.533  
---- specified type NEC S36.593  
--- specified  
---- site NEC S36.508  
---- blast injury (primary) S36.518  
---- secondary S36.598  
---- contusion S36.528  
---- laceration S36.538  
---- specified type NEC S36.598  
---- type NEC S36.599  
---- ascending (right) S36.590  
---- descending (left) S36.592  
---- rectum S36.69  
---- sigmoid S36.593  
---- specified site NEC S36.598  
---- transverse S36.591  
--- transverse S36.501  
---- blast injury (primary) S36.511  
---- secondary S36.591  
---- contusion S36.521  
---- laceration S36.531  
---- specified type NEC S36.591  
-- small S36.409  
--- blast injury (primary) S36.419  
--- duodenum S36.410  
--- secondary S36.499

- - - - duodenum S36.490  
- - - - specified site NEC S36.498  
- - - - specified site NEC S36.418  
- - - contusion S36.429  
- - - duodenum S36.420  
- - - specified site NEC S36.428  
- - - duodenum S36.400  
- - - blast injury (primary) S36.410  
- - - - secondary S36.490  
- - - - contusion S36.420  
- - - - laceration S36.430  
- - - - specified NEC S36.490  
- - - laceration S36.439  
- - - - duodenum S36.430  
- - - - specified site NEC S36.438  
- - - specified  
- - - - type NEC S36.499  
- - - - duodenum S36.490  
- - - - specified site NEC S36.498  
- - - - site NEC S36.408  
- intra-abdominal S36.90  
-- adrenal gland —see Injury, adrenal gland  
-- bladder —see Injury, bladder  
-- colon —see Injury, intestine, large  
-- contusion S36.92  
-- fallopian tube —see Injury, fallopian tube  
-- gallbladder —see Injury, gallbladder  
-- intestine —see Injury, intestine  
-- laceration S36.93  
-- liver —see Injury, liver  
-- kidney —see Injury, kidney  
-- ovary —see Injury, ovary  
-- pancreas —see Injury, pancreas  
-- pelvic NOS S37.90  
-- peritoneum —see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified, site NEC  
-- prostate —see Injury, prostate  
-- rectum —see Injury, intestine, large, rectum  
-- retroperitoneum —see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified, site NEC  
-- seminal vesicle —see Injury, pelvis, organ, specified site NEC  
-- small intestine —see Injury, intestine, small  
-- specified  
-- - site NEC S36.899  
-- - - contusion S36.892  
-- - - laceration S36.893  
-- - - specified type NEC S36.898  
-- - type NEC S36.99  
-- - pelvic S37.90  
-- - - specified  
-- - - site NEC S37.899  
-- - - - specified type NEC S37.898  
-- - - type NEC S37.99  
-- spleen —see Injury, spleen  
-- stomach —see Injury, stomach  
-- ureter —see Injury, ureter  
-- urethra —see Injury, urethra  
-- uterus —see Injury, uterus  
-- vas deferens —see Injury, pelvis, organ, specified site NEC  
- intracranial (traumatic) S06.9-  
-- cerebellar hemorrhage, traumatic —see Injury, intracranial, focal  
-- cerebral edema, traumatic S06.1X-

- - - diffuse S06.1X-  
- - - focal S06.1X-  
- - diffuse (axonal) S06.2X-  
- - epidural hemorrhage (traumatic) S06.4X-  
- - focal brain injury S06.30-  
- - - contusion —see Contusion, cerebral  
- - - laceration —see Laceration, cerebral  
- - intracerebral hemorrhage, traumatic S06.36-  
- - - left side S06.35-  
- - - right side S06.34-  
- - subarachnoid hemorrhage, traumatic S06.6X-  
- - subdural hemorrhage, traumatic S06.5X-  
- intraocular —see Injury, eyeball, penetrating  
- intrathoracic S27.9  
- - bronchus S27.409  
- - - bilateral S27.402  
- - - blast injury (primary) S27.419  
- - - bilateral S27.412  
- - - - secondary —see Injury, intrathoracic, bronchus, specified type NEC  
- - - - unilateral S27.411  
- - - - contusion S27.429  
- - - - bilateral S27.422  
- - - - unilateral S27.421  
- - - - laceration S27.439  
- - - - bilateral S27.432  
- - - - unilateral S27.431  
- - - - specified type NEC S27.499  
- - - - bilateral S27.492  
- - - - unilateral S27.491  
- - - - unilateral S27.401  
- - diaphragm S27.809  
- - - contusion S27.802  
- - - laceration S27.803  
- - - specified type NEC S27.808  
- - esophagus (thoracic) S27.819  
- - - contusion S27.812  
- - - laceration S27.813  
- - - specified type NEC S27.818  
- - heart —see Injury, heart  
- - hemopneumothorax S27.2  
- - hemothorax S27.1  
- - lung S27.309  
- - - aspiration J69.0  
- - - bilateral S27.302  
- - - blast injury (primary) S27.319  
- - - bilateral S27.312  
- - - - secondary —see Injury, intrathoracic, lung, specified type NEC  
- - - - unilateral S27.311  
- - - - contusion S27.329  
- - - - bilateral S27.322  
- - - - unilateral S27.321  
- - - - laceration S27.339  
- - - - bilateral S27.332  
- - - - unilateral S27.331  
- - - - specified type NEC S27.399  
- - - - bilateral S27.392  
- - - - unilateral S27.391  
- - - - unilateral S27.301  
- - pleura S27.60  
- - - laceration S27.63

- - - specified type NEC S27.69
- - pneumothorax S27.0
- - specified organ NEC S27.899
- - - contusion S27.892
- - - laceration S27.893
- - - specified type NEC S27.898
- - thoracic duct —see Injury, intrathoracic, specified organ NEC
- - thymus gland —see Injury, intrathoracic, specified organ NEC
- - trachea, thoracic S27.50
- - - blast (primary) S27.51
- - - contusion S27.52
- - - laceration S27.53
- - - specified type NEC S27.59
- - iris —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - penetrating —see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- - jaw S09.93
- - jejunum —see Injury, intestine, small
- - joint NOS T14.8
- - old or residual —see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- - kidney S37.00-
- - acute (nontraumatic) N17.9
- - contusion —see Contusion, kidney
- - laceration —see Laceration, kidney
- - specified NEC S37.09-
- - knee S89.9-
- - contusion —see Contusion, knee
- - dislocation —see Dislocation, knee
- - meniscus (lateral) (medial) —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- - - old injury or tear —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old injury
- - open —see Wound, open, knee
- - specified NEC S89.8-
- - sprain —see Sprain, knee
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, knee
- - labium (majus) (minus) S39.94
- - labyrinth, ear S09.30-
- - lacrimal apparatus, duct, gland, or sac —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - larynx NEC S19.81
- - leg (lower) S89.9-
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, leg
- - contusion —see Contusion, leg
- - fracture —see Fracture, leg
- - muscle —see Injury, muscle, leg
- - nerve —see Injury, nerve, leg
- - open —see Wound, open, leg
- - specified NEC S89.8-
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, leg
- - lens, eye —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - penetrating —see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- - limb NEC T14.8
- - lip S09.93
- - liver S36.119
- - contusion S36.112
- - laceration S36.113
- - - major (stellate) S36.116
- - - minor S36.114
- - - moderate S36.115
- - specified NEC S36.118
- - lower back S39.92
- - specified NEC S39.82
- - lumbar, lumbosacral (region) S39.92

- - plexus —see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
- lumbosacral plexus S34.4
- lung —see also Injury, intrathoracic, lung
- - aspiration J69.0
- - transfusion-related (TRALI) J95.84
- lymphatic thoracic duct —see Injury, intrathoracic, specified organ NEC
- malar region S09.93
- mastoid region S09.90
- maxilla S09.93
- mediastinum —see Injury, intrathoracic, specified organ NEC
- membrane, brain —see Injury, intracranial
- meningeal artery —see Injury, intracranial, subdural hemorrhage
- meninges (cerebral) —see Injury, intracranial
- mesenteric
  - - artery
    - - - branch S35.299
    - - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.291
    - - - - major S35.292
  - - - specified NEC S35.298
- - inferior S35.239
  - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.231
  - - - major S35.232
- - - specified NEC S35.238
- - - superior S35.229
  - - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.221
  - - - major S35.222
- - - specified NEC S35.228
- - plexus (inferior) (superior) —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- - vein
  - - - inferior S35.349
  - - - laceration S35.341
  - - - specified NEC S35.348
  - - - superior S35.339
  - - - laceration S35.331
  - - - specified NEC S35.338
- mesentery —see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified site NEC
- mesosalpinx —see Injury, pelvic organ, specified site NEC
- middle ear S09.30-
- midthoracic region NOS S29.9
- mouth S09.93
- multiple NOS T07
- muscle (and fascia) (and tendon)
- - abdomen S39.001
  - - - laceration S39.021
  - - - specified type NEC S39.091
  - - - strain S39.011
- - abductor
  - - - thumb, forearm level —see Injury, muscle, thumb, abductor
- - adductor
  - - - thigh S76.20-
  - - - laceration S76.22-
  - - - specified type NEC S76.29-
  - - - strain S76.21-
- - ankle —see Injury, muscle, foot
- - anterior muscle group, at leg level (lower) S86.20-
- - - laceration S86.22-
- - - specified type NEC S86.29-
- - - strain S86.21-
- - arm (upper) —see Injury, muscle, shoulder
- - biceps (parts NEC) S46.20-

- - - laceration S46.22-
- - - long head S46.10-
- - - - laceration S46.12-
- - - - strain S46.11-
- - - - specified type NEC S46.19-
- - - - specified type NEC S46.29-
- - - - strain S46.21-
- - extensor
  - - - finger (s) (other than thumb) —see Injury, muscle, finger by site, extensor
  - - - forearm level, specified NEC —see Injury, muscle, forearm, extensor
  - - - thumb —see Injury, muscle, thumb, extensor
  - - - toe (large) (ankle level) (foot level) —see Injury, muscle, toe, extensor
- - finger
  - - - extensor (forearm level) S56.40-
  - - - hand level S66.309
  - - - - laceration S66.329
  - - - - specified type NEC S66.399
  - - - - strain S66.319
  - - - - laceration S56.429
  - - - - specified type NEC S56.499
  - - - - strain S56.419
  - - - flexor (forearm level) S56.10-
  - - - hand level S66.109
  - - - - laceration S66.129
  - - - - specified type NEC S66.199
  - - - - strain S66.119
  - - - - laceration S56.129
  - - - - specified type NEC S56.199
  - - - - strain S56.119
  - - - intrinsic S66.509
  - - - - laceration S66.529
  - - - - specified type NEC S66.599
  - - - - strain S66.519
- - index
  - - - extensor (forearm level)
  - - - hand level S66.308
  - - - - laceration S66.32-
  - - - - specified type NEC S66.39-
  - - - - strain S66.31-
  - - - - specified type NEC S56.492-
  - - - - flexor (forearm level)
  - - - - hand level S66.108
  - - - - laceration S66.12-
  - - - - specified type NEC S66.19-
  - - - - strain S66.11-
  - - - - specified type NEC S56.19-
  - - - - strain S56.11-
  - - - - intrinsic S66.50-
  - - - - laceration S66.52-
  - - - - specified type NEC S66.59-
  - - - - strain S66.51-
- - little
  - - - extensor (forearm level)
  - - - hand level S66.30-
  - - - - laceration S66.32-
  - - - - specified type NEC S66.39-
  - - - - strain S66.31-
  - - - - laceration S56.42-
  - - - - specified type NEC S56.49-
  - - - - strain S56.41-

---- flexor (forearm level)  
---- hand level S66.10-  
---- laceration S66.12-  
---- specified type NEC S66.19-  
---- strain S66.11-  
---- laceration S56.12-  
---- specified type NEC S56.19-  
---- strain S56.11-  
---- intrinsic S66.50-  
---- laceration S66.52-  
---- specified type NEC S66.59-  
---- strain S66.51-  
--- middle  
---- extensor (forearm level)  
---- hand level S66.30-  
---- laceration S66.32-  
---- specified type NEC S66.39-  
---- strain S66.31-  
---- laceration S56.42-  
---- specified type NEC S56.49-  
---- strain S56.41-  
---- flexor (forearm level)  
---- hand level S66.10-  
---- laceration S66.12-  
---- specified type NEC S66.19-  
---- strain S66.11-  
---- laceration S56.12-  
---- specified type NEC S56.19-  
---- strain S56.11-  
---- intrinsic S66.50-  
---- laceration S66.52-  
---- specified type NEC S66.59-  
---- strain S66.51-  
--- ring  
---- extensor (forearm level)  
---- hand level S66.30-  
---- laceration S66.32-  
---- specified type NEC S66.39-  
---- strain S66.31-  
---- laceration S56.42-  
---- specified type NEC S56.49-  
---- strain S56.41-  
---- flexor (forearm level)  
---- hand level S66.10-  
---- laceration S66.12-  
---- specified type NEC S66.19-  
---- strain S66.11-  
---- laceration S56.12-  
---- specified type NEC S56.19-  
---- strain S56.11-  
---- intrinsic S66.50-  
---- laceration S66.52-  
---- specified type NEC S66.59-  
---- strain S66.51-  
-- flexor  
-- finger (s) (other than thumb) —see Injury, muscle, finger  
-- forearm level, specified NEC —see Injury, muscle, forearm, flexor  
-- thumb —see Injury, muscle, thumb, flexor  
-- toe (long) (ankle level) (foot level) —see Injury, muscle, toe, flexor  
-- foot S96.90-

- - - intrinsic S96.20-  
- - - laceration S96.22-  
- - - specified type NEC S96.29-  
- - - strain S96.21-  
- - laceration S96.92-  
- - long extensor, toe —see Injury, muscle, toe, extensor  
- - long flexor, toe —see Injury, muscle, toe, flexor  
- - specified  
- - site NEC S96.80-  
- - - laceration S96.82-  
- - - specified type NEC S96.89-  
- - - strain S96.81-  
- - - type NEC S96.99-  
- - strain S96.91-  
- forearm (level) S56.90-  
- - extensor S56.50-  
- - - laceration S56.52-  
- - - specified type NEC S56.59-  
- - - strain S56.51-  
- - flexor S56.20-  
- - - laceration S56.22-  
- - - specified type NEC S56.29-  
- - - strain S56.21-  
- - laceration S56.92-  
- - specified S56.99-  
- - site NEC S56.80-  
- - - laceration S56.82-  
- - - strain S56.81-  
- - - type NEC S56.89-  
- - strain S56.91-  
- hand (level) S66.90-  
- - laceration S66.92-  
- - specified  
- - site NEC S66.80-  
- - - laceration S66.82-  
- - - specified type NEC S66.89-  
- - - strain S66.81-  
- - - type NEC S66.99-  
- - strain S66.91-  
- head S09.10  
- - laceration S09.12  
- - specified type NEC S09.19  
- - strain S09.11  
- hip NEC S76.00-  
- - laceration S76.02-  
- - specified type NEC S76.09-  
- - strain S76.01-  
- - intrinsic  
- - - ankle and foot level —see Injury, muscle, foot, intrinsic  
- - - finger (other than thumb) —see Injury, muscle, finger by site, intrinsic  
- - - foot (level) —see Injury, muscle, foot, intrinsic  
- - - thumb —see Injury, muscle, thumb, intrinsic  
- leg (level) (lower) S86.90-  
- - Achilles tendon —see Injury, Achilles tendon  
- - anterior muscle group —see Injury, muscle, anterior muscle group  
- - laceration S86.92-  
- - peroneal muscle group —see Injury, muscle, peroneal muscle group  
- - posterior muscle group —see Injury, muscle, posterior muscle group, leg level  
- - specified  
- - - site NEC S86.80-

- - - - laceration S86.82-  
- - - - specified type NEC S86.89-  
- - - - strain S86.81-  
- - - - type NEC S86.99-  
- - - strain S86.91-  
- - long  
- - extensor toe, at ankle and foot level —see Injury, muscle, toe, extensor  
- - flexor, toe, at ankle and foot level —see Injury, muscle, toe, flexor  
- - head, biceps —see Injury, muscle, biceps, long head  
- - lower back S39.002  
- - laceration S39.022  
- - specified type NEC S39.092  
- - strain S39.012  
- - neck (level) S16.9  
- - laceration S16.2  
- - specified type NEC S16.8  
- - strain S16.1  
- - pelvis S39.003  
- - laceration S39.023  
- - specified type NEC S39.093  
- - strain S39.013  
- - peroneal muscle group, at leg level (lower) S86.30-  
- - laceration S86.32-  
- - specified type NEC S86.39-  
- - strain S86.31-  
- - posterior muscle (group)  
- - leg level (lower) S86.10-  
- - - - laceration S86.12-  
- - - - specified type NEC S86.19-  
- - - - strain S86.11-  
- - - thigh level S76.30-  
- - - - laceration S76.32-  
- - - - specified type NEC S76.39-  
- - - - strain S76.31-  
- - quadriceps (thigh) S76.10-  
- - - - laceration S76.12-  
- - - - specified type NEC S76.19-  
- - - - strain S76.11-  
- - shoulder S46.90-  
- - laceration S46.92-  
- - rotator cuff —see Injury, rotator cuff  
- - specified site NEC S46.80-  
- - - - laceration S46.82-  
- - - - strain S46.81-  
- - - - specified type NEC S46.89-  
- - - - strain S46.91-  
- - - - specified type NEC S46.99-  
- - thigh NEC (level) S76.90-  
- - adductor —see Injury, muscle, adductor, thigh  
- - laceration S76.92-  
- - posterior muscle (group) —see Injury, muscle, posterior muscle, thigh level  
- - quadriceps —see Injury, muscle, quadriceps  
- - specified  
- - - - site NEC S76.80-  
- - - - laceration S76.82-  
- - - - specified type NEC S76.89-  
- - - - strain S76.81-  
- - - - type NEC S76.99-  
- - - strain S76.91-  
- - thorax (level) S29.009

- - - back wall S29.002
- - - front wall S29.001
- - - laceration S29.029
- - - back wall S29.022
- - - front wall S29.021
- - - specified type NEC S29.099
- - - back wall S29.092
- - - front wall S29.091
- - strain S29.019
- - - back wall S29.012
- - - front wall S29.011
- - thumb
- - - abductor (forearm level) S56.30-
- - - laceration S56.32-
- - - specified type NEC S56.39-
- - - strain S56.31-
- - extensor (forearm level) S56.30-
- - - hand level S66.20-
- - - laceration S66.22-
- - - specified type NEC S66.29-
- - - strain S66.21-
- - laceration S56.32-
- - - specified type NEC S56.39-
- - - strain S56.31-
- - flexor (forearm level) S56.00-
- - - hand level S66.00-
- - - laceration S66.02-
- - - specified type NEC S66.09-
- - - strain S66.01-
- - - laceration S56.02-
- - - specified type NEC S56.09-
- - - strain S56.01-
- - - wrist level —see Injury, muscle, thumb, flexor, hand level
- - intrinsic S66.40-
- - - laceration S66.42-
- - - specified type NEC S66.49-
- - - strain S66.41-
- - toe —see also Injury, muscle, foot
- - extensor, long S96.10-
- - - laceration S96.12-
- - - specified type NEC S96.19-
- - - strain S96.11-
- - flexor, long S96.00-
- - - laceration S96.02-
- - - specified type NEC S96.09-
- - - strain S96.01-
- - triceps S46.30-
- - - laceration S46.32-
- - - specified type NEC S46.39-
- - strain S46.31-
- - wrist (and hand)level —see Injury, muscle, hand
- musculocutaneous nerve —see Injury, nerve, musculocutaneous
- myocardium —see Injury, heart
- nape —see Injury, neck
- nasal (septum) (sinus) S09.92
- nasopharynx S09.92
- neck S19.9
- - specified NEC S19.80
- - - specified site NEC S19.89
- nerve NEC T14.8

- - abdomen S34.9
- - - peripheral S34.6
- - - specified site NEC S34.8
- - abducens S04.4-
- - - contusion S04.4-
- - - laceration S04.4-
- - - specified type NEC S04.4-
- - abducent —see Injury, nerve, abducens
- - accessory S04.7-
- - - contusion S04.7-
- - - laceration S04.7-
- - - specified type NEC S04.7-
- - acoustic S04.6-
- - - contusion S04.6-
- - - laceration S04.6-
- - - specified type NEC S04.6-
- - ankle S94.9-
- - - cutaneous sensory S94.3-
- - - specified site NEC —see subcategory S94.8
- - anterior crural, femoral —see Injury, nerve, femoral
- - arm (upper) S44.9-
- - - axillary —see Injury, nerve, axillary
- - - cutaneous —see Injury, nerve, cutaneous, arm
- - - median —see Injury, nerve, median, upper arm
- - - musculocutaneous —see Injury, nerve, musculocutaneous
- - - radial —see Injury, nerve, radial, upper arm
- - - specified site NEC —see subcategory S44.8
- - - ulnar —see Injury, nerve, ulnar, arm
- - auditory —see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- - axillary S44.3-
- - brachial plexus —see Injury, brachial plexus
- - cervical sympathetic S14.5
- - cranial S04.9
- - - contusion S04.9
- - - eighth (acoustic or auditory) —see Injury, nerve, acoustic
- - - eleventh (accessory) —see Injury, nerve, accessory
- - - fifth (trigeminal) —see Injury, nerve, trigeminal
- - - first (olfactory) —see Injury, nerve, olfactory
- - - fourth (trochlear) —see Injury, nerve, trochlear
- - - laceration S04.9
- - - ninth (glossopharyngeal) —see Injury, nerve, glossopharyngeal
- - - second (optic) —see Injury, nerve, optic
- - - seventh (facial) —see Injury, nerve, facial
- - - sixth (abducent) —see Injury, nerve, abducens
- - - specified
- - - - nerve NEC S04.89-
- - - - contusion S04.89-
- - - - laceration S04.89-
- - - - specified type NEC S04.89-
- - - - type NEC S04.9
- - - tenth (pneumogastric or vagus) —see Injury, nerve, vagus
- - - third (oculomotor) —see Injury, nerve, oculomotor
- - - twelfth (hypoglossal) —see Injury, nerve, hypoglossal
- - cutaneous sensory
- - - ankle (level) S94.3-
- - - arm (upper) (level) S44.5-
- - - foot (level) —see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, ankle
- - - forearm (level) S54.3-
- - - hip (level) S74.2-
- - - leg (lower level) S84.2-

- - - shoulder (level) —see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, arm  
- - - thigh (level) —see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, hip  
- - deep peroneal —see Injury, nerve, peroneal, foot  
- - digital  
- - - finger S64.4-  
- - - index S64.49-  
- - - little S64.49-  
- - - middle S64.49-  
- - - ring S64.49-  
- - - thumb S64.3-  
- - - toe —see Injury, nerve, ankle, specified site NEC  
- - eighth cranial (acoustic or auditory) —see Injury, nerve, acoustic  
- - eleventh cranial (accessory) —see Injury, nerve, accessory  
- - facial S04.5-  
- - - contusion S04.5-  
- - - laceration S04.5-  
- - - newborn P11.3  
- - - specified type NEC S04.5-  
- - femoral (hip level) (thigh level) S74.1-  
- - fifth cranial (trigeminal) —see Injury, nerve, trigeminal  
- - finger (digital) —see Injury, nerve, digital, finger  
- - first cranial (olfactory) —see Injury, nerve, olfactory  
- - foot S94.9-  
- - - cutaneous sensory S94.3-  
- - - deep peroneal S94.2-  
- - - lateral plantar S94.0-  
- - - medial plantar S94.1-  
- - - specified site NEC —see subcategory S94.8  
- - forearm (level) S54.9-  
- - - cutaneous sensory —see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, forearm  
- - - median —see Injury, nerve, median  
- - - radial —see Injury, nerve, radial  
- - - specified site NEC —see subcategory S54.8  
- - - ulnar —see Injury, nerve, ulnar  
- - fourth cranial (trochlear) —see Injury, nerve, trochlear  
- - glossopharyngeal S04.89-  
- - - specified type NEC S04.89-  
- - hand S64.9-  
- - - median —see Injury, nerve, median, hand  
- - - radial —see Injury, nerve, radial, hand  
- - - specified NEC —see subcategory S64.8  
- - - ulnar —see Injury, nerve, ulnar, hand  
- - hip (level) S74.9-  
- - - cutaneous sensory —see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, hip  
- - - femoral —see Injury, nerve, femoral  
- - - sciatic —see Injury, nerve, sciatic  
- - - specified site NEC —see subcategory S74.8  
- - hypoglossal S04.89-  
- - - specified type NEC S04.89-  
- - lateral plantar S94.0-  
- - leg (lower) S84.9-  
- - - cutaneous sensory —see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, leg  
- - - peroneal —see Injury, nerve, peroneal  
- - - specified site NEC —see subcategory S84.8  
- - - tibial —see Injury, nerve, tibial  
- - - upper —see Injury, nerve, thigh  
- - lower  
- - - back —see Injury, nerve, abdomen, specified site NEC  
- - - peripheral —see Injury, nerve, abdomen, peripheral  
- - - limb —see Injury, nerve, leg

-- lumbar spinal —see Injury, nerve, spinal, lumbar  
-- lumbar plexus —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic  
-- lumbosacral  
--- plexus —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic  
--- sympathetic S34.5  
-- medial plantar S94.1-  
-- median (forearm level) S54.1-  
--- hand (level) S64.1-  
--- upper arm (level) S44.1-  
--- wrist (level) —see Injury, nerve, median, hand  
-- musculocutaneous S44.4-  
-- musculospiral (upper arm level) —see Injury, nerve, radial, upper arm  
-- neck S14.9  
--- peripheral S14.4  
--- specified site NEC S14.8  
--- sympathetic S14.5  
-- ninth cranial (glossopharyngeal) —see Injury, nerve, glossopharyngeal  
-- oculomotor S04.1-  
--- contusion S04.1-  
--- laceration S04.1-  
--- specified type NEC S04.1-  
-- olfactory S04.81-  
--- specified type NEC S04.81-  
-- optic S04.01-  
--- contusion S04.01-  
--- laceration S04.01-  
--- specified type NEC S04.01-  
-- pelvic girdle —see Injury, nerve, hip  
-- pelvis —see Injury, nerve, abdomen, specified site NEC  
--- peripheral —see Injury, nerve, abdomen, peripheral  
-- peripheral NEC T14.8  
--- abdomen —see Injury, nerve, abdomen, peripheral  
--- lower back —see Injury, nerve, abdomen, peripheral  
--- neck —see Injury, nerve, neck, peripheral  
--- pelvis —see Injury, nerve, abdomen, peripheral  
--- specified NEC T14.8  
-- peroneal (lower leg level) S84.1-  
--- foot S94.2-  
-- plexus  
--- brachial —see Injury, brachial plexus  
--- celiac, coeliac —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic  
--- mesenteric, inferior —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic  
--- sacral —see Injury, lumbosacral plexus  
--- spinal  
---- brachial —see Injury, brachial plexus  
---- lumbosacral —see Injury, lumbosacral plexus  
-- pneumogastric —see Injury, nerve, vagus  
-- radial (forearm level) S54.2-  
--- hand (level) S64.2-  
--- upper arm (level) S44.2-  
--- wrist (level) —see Injury, nerve, radial, hand  
-- root —see Injury, nerve, spinal, root  
-- sacral plexus —see Injury, lumbosacral plexus  
-- sacral spinal —see Injury, nerve, spinal, sacral  
-- sciatic (hip level) (thigh level) S74.0-  
-- second cranial (optic) —see Injury, nerve, optic  
-- seventh cranial (facial) —see Injury, nerve, facial  
-- shoulder —see Injury, nerve, arm  
-- sixth cranial (abducent) —see Injury, nerve, abducens  
-- spinal

- - - plexus —see Injury, nerve, plexus, spinal  
- - - root  
- - - - cervical S14.2  
- - - - dorsal S24.2  
- - - - lumbar S34.21  
- - - - sacral S34.22  
- - - - thoracic —see Injury, nerve, spinal, root, dorsal  
- - - splanchnic —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic  
- - - sympathetic NEC —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic  
- - - cervical —see Injury, nerve, cervical sympathetic  
- - tenth cranial (pneumogastric or vagus) —see Injury, nerve, vagus  
- - thigh (level) —see Injury, nerve, hip  
- - - cutaneous sensory —see Injury, nerve, cutaneous sensory, hip  
- - - femoral —see Injury, nerve, femoral  
- - - sciatic —see Injury, nerve, sciatic  
- - - specified NEC —see Injury, nerve, hip  
- - third cranial (oculomotor) —see Injury, nerve, oculomotor  
- - thorax S24.9  
- - - peripheral S24.3  
- - - specified site NEC S24.8  
- - - sympathetic S24.4  
- - thumb, digital —see Injury, nerve, digital, thumb  
- - tibial (lower leg level) (posterior) S84.0-  
- - toe —see Injury, nerve, ankle  
- - trigeminal S04.3-  
- - - contusion S04.3-  
- - - laceration S04.3-  
- - - specified type NEC S04.3-  
- - trochlear S04.2-  
- - - contusion S04.2-  
- - - laceration S04.2-  
- - - specified type NEC S04.2-  
- - twelfth cranial (hypoglossal) —see Injury, nerve, hypoglossal  
- - ulnar (forearm level) S54.0-  
- - - arm (upper) (level) S44.0-  
- - - hand (level) S64.0-  
- - - wrist (level) —see Injury, nerve, ulnar, hand  
- - vagus S04.89-  
- - - specified type NEC S04.89-  
- - wrist (level) —see Injury, nerve, hand  
- ninth cranial nerve (glossopharyngeal) —see Injury, nerve, glossopharyngeal  
- nose (septum) S09.92  
- obstetrical O71.9  
- - specified NEC O71.89  
- occipital (region) (scalp) S09.90  
- - lobe —see Injury, intracranial  
- optic chiasm S04.02  
- optic radiation S04.03-  
- optic tract and pathways S04.03-  
- orbit, orbital (region) —see Injury, eye  
- - penetrating (with foreign body) —see Injury, eye, orbit, penetrating  
- - - specified NEC —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC  
- ovary, ovarian S37.409  
- - bilateral S37.402  
- - - contusion S37.422  
- - - laceration S37.432  
- - - specified type NEC S37.492  
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, ovarian  
- - contusion S37.429  
- - - bilateral S37.422

- - - unilateral S37.421
- - laceration S37.439
- - - bilateral S37.432
- - - unilateral S37.431
- - specified type NEC S37.499
- - - bilateral S37.492
- - - unilateral S37.491
- - unilateral S37.401
- - - contusion S37.421
- - - laceration S37.431
- - - specified type NEC S37.491
- palate (hard) (soft) S09.93
- pancreas S36.209
- body S36.201
  - - - contusion S36.221
  - - - laceration S36.231
    - - - major S36.261
    - - - minor S36.241
    - - - moderate S36.251
  - - - specified type NEC S36.291
- - contusion S36.229
- - head S36.200
  - - - contusion S36.220
  - - - laceration S36.230
    - - - major S36.260
    - - - minor S36.240
    - - - moderate S36.250
  - - - specified type NEC S36.290
- - laceration S36.239
  - - - major S36.269
  - - - minor S36.249
  - - - moderate S36.259
- - specified type NEC S36.299
- - tail S36.202
  - - - contusion S36.222
  - - - laceration S36.232
    - - - major S36.262
    - - - minor S36.242
    - - - moderate S36.252
  - - - specified type NEC S36.292
- parietal (region) (scalp) S09.90
- - lobe —see Injury, intracranial
- patellar ligament (tendon) S76.10-
- - laceration S76.12-
- - specified NEC S76.19-
- - strain S76.11-
- pelvis, pelvic (floor) S39.93
- - complicating delivery O70.1
- - joint or ligament, complicating delivery O71.6
- - organ S37.90
  - - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - - complication of abortion —see Abortion
  - - - contusion S37.92
    - - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
    - - - laceration S37.93
    - - - obstetrical trauma NEC O71.5
    - - - specified
    - - - site NEC S37.899
    - - - - contusion S37.892
    - - - - laceration S37.893

- - - - specified type NEC S37.898
- - - type NEC S37.99
- - specified NEC S39.83
- penis S39.94
- perineum S39.94
- peritoneum S36.81
- - laceration S36.893
- periurethral tissue —see Injury, urethra
- - complicating delivery O71.82
- phalanges
- - foot —see Injury, foot
- - hand —see Injury, hand
- pharynx NEC S19.85
- pleura —see Injury, intrathoracic, pleura
- plexus
  - - brachial —see Injury, brachial plexus
  - - cardiac —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
  - - celiac, coeliac —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
  - - esophageal —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
  - - hypogastric —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
  - - lumbar, lumbosacral —see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
  - - mesenteric —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
  - - pulmonary —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- postcardiac surgery (syndrome) I97.0
- prepuce S39.94
- prostate S37.829
- - contusion S37.822
- - laceration S37.823
- - specified type NEC S37.828
- pubic region S39.94
- pudendum S39.94
- pulmonary plexus —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- rectovaginal septum NEC S39.83
- rectum —see Injury, intestine, large, rectum
- retina —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - penetrating —see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- retroperitoneal —see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified site NEC
- rotator cuff (muscle(s)) (tendon(s)) S46.00-
- - laceration S46.02-
- - specified type NEC S46.09-
- - strain S46.01-
- round ligament —see Injury, pelvic organ, specified site NEC
- sacral plexus —see Injury, lumbosacral plexus
- salivary duct or gland S09.93
- scalp S09.90
  - - newborn (birth injury) P12.9
  - - - due to monitoring (electrode) (sampling incision) P12.4
  - - - specified NEC P12.89
  - - - - caput succedaneum P12.81
- scapular region —see Injury, shoulder
- sclera —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - penetrating —see Injury, eyeball, penetrating
- scrotum S39.94
- second cranial nerve (optic) —see Injury, nerve, optic
- seminal vesicle —see Injury, pelvic organ, specified site NEC
- seventh cranial nerve (facial) —see Injury, nerve, facial
- shoulder S49.9-
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, arm
- - contusion —see Contusion, shoulder
- - dislocation —see Dislocation, shoulder

- fracture —see Fracture, shoulder
- muscle —see Injury, muscle, shoulder
- nerve —see Injury, nerve, shoulder
- open —see Wound, open, shoulder
- specified type NEC S49.8-
- sprain —see Sprain, shoulder girdle
- superficial —see Injury, superficial, shoulder
- sinus
  - cavernous —see Injury, intracranial
- nasal S09.92
- sixth cranial nerve (abducent) —see Injury, nerve, abducens
- skeleton, birth injury P13.9
- specified part NEC P13.8
- skin NEC T14.8
- surface intact —see Injury, superficial
- skull NEC S09.90
- specified NEC T14.8
- spermatic cord (pelvic region) S37.898
- scrotal region S39.848
- spinal (cord)
  - cervical (neck) S14.109
    - anterior cord syndrome S14.139
      - C1 level S14.131
      - C2 level S14.132
      - C3 level S14.133
      - C4 level S14.134
      - C5 level S14.135
      - C6 level S14.136
      - C7 level S14.137
      - C8 level S14.138
    - Brown-Séquard syndrome S14.149
      - C1 level S14.141
      - C2 level S14.142
      - C3 level S14.143
      - C4 level S14.144
      - C5 level S14.145
      - C6 level S14.146
      - C7 level S14.147
      - C8 level S14.148
    - central cord syndrome S14.129
      - C1 level S14.121
      - C2 level S14.122
      - C3 level S14.123
      - C4 level S14.124
      - C5 level S14.125
      - C6 level S14.126
      - C7 level S14.127
      - C8 level S14.128
  - complete lesion S14.119
    - C1 level S14.111
    - C2 level S14.112
    - C3 level S14.113

---- C4 level S14.114  
---- C5 level S14.115  
---- C6 level S14.116  
---- C7 level S14.117  
---- C8 level S14.118  
--- concussion S14.0  
--- edema S14.0  
--- incomplete lesion specified NEC S14.159  
---- C1 level S14.151  
---- C2 level S14.152  
---- C3 level S14.153  
---- C4 level S14.154  
---- C5 level S14.155  
---- C6 level S14.156  
---- C7 level S14.157  
---- C8 level S14.158  
--- posterior cord syndrome S14.159  
---- C1 level S14.151  
---- C2 level S14.152  
---- C3 level S14.153  
---- C4 level S14.154  
---- C5 level S14.155  
---- C6 level S14.156  
---- C7 level S14.157  
---- C8 level S14.158  
-- dorsal —see Injury, spinal, thoracic  
-- lumbar S34.109  
--- complete lesion S34.119  
---- L1 level S34.111  
---- L2 level S34.112  
---- L3 level S34.113  
---- L4 level S34.114  
---- L5 level S34.115  
--- concussion S34.01  
--- edema S34.01  
--- incomplete lesion S34.129  
---- L1 level S34.121  
---- L2 level S34.122  
---- L3 level S34.123  
---- L4 level S34.124  
---- L5 level S34.125  
--- L1 level S34.101  
--- L2 level S34.102  
--- L3 level S34.103  
--- L4 level S34.104  
--- L5 level S34.105  
-- nerve root NEC  
--- cervical —see Injury, nerve, spinal, root, cervical  
--- dorsal —see Injury, nerve, spinal, root, dorsal  
--- lumbar S34.21  
--- sacral S34.22  
--- thoracic —see Injury, nerve, spinal, root, dorsal  
-- plexus  
--- brachial —see Injury, brachial plexus  
--- lumbosacral —see Injury, lumbosacral plexus  
--- sacral S34.139  
--- complete lesion S34.131  
--- incomplete lesion S34.132  
-- thoracic S24.109  
--- anterior cord syndrome S24.139

- - - - T1 level S24.131
- - - - T2-T6 level S24.132
- - - - T7-T10 level S24.133
- - - - T11-T12 level S24.134
- - - Brown-Séquard syndrome S24.149
- - - - T1 level S24.141
- - - - T2-T6 level S24.142
- - - - T7-T10 level S24.143
- - - - T11-T12 level S24.144
- - - complete lesion S24.119
- - - - T1 level S24.111
- - - - T2-T6 level S24.112
- - - - T7-T10 level S24.113
- - - - T11-T12 level S24.114
- - - concussion S24.0
- - - edema S24.0
- - - incomplete lesion specified NEC S24.159
- - - - T1 level S24.151
- - - - T2-T6 level S24.152
- - - - T7-T10 level S24.153
- - - - T11-T12 level S24.154
- - - posterior cord syndrome S24.159
- - - - T1 level S24.151
- - - - T2-T6 level S24.152
- - - - T7-T10 level S24.153
- - - - T11-T12 level S24.154
- - - T1 level S24.101
- - - T2-T6 level S24.102
- - - T7-T10 level S24.103
- - - T11-T12 level S24.104
- - splanchnic nerve —see Injury, nerve, lumbosacral, sympathetic
- - spleen S36.00
- - contusion S36.029
- - - major S36.021
- - - minor S36.020
- - laceration S36.039
- - - major (massive) (stellate) S36.032
- - - moderate S36.031
- - - superficial (capsular) (minor) S36.030
- - - specified type NEC S36.09
- - splenic artery —see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, branch
- - stellate ganglion —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- - sternal region S29.9
- - stomach S36.30
- - contusion S36.32
- - laceration S36.33
- - - specified type NEC S36.39
- - subconjunctival —see Injury, eye, conjunctiva
- - subcutaneous NEC T14.8
- - submaxillary region S09.93
- - submental region S09.93
- - subungual
- - - fingers —see Injury, hand
- - - toes —see Injury, foot
- - superficial NEC T14.8
- - abdomen, abdominal (wall) S30.92
- - - abrasion S30.811
- - - bite S30.871
- - - - insect S30.861
- - - contusion S30.1

- - - external constriction S30.841
- - - foreign body S30.851
- - abrasion —see Abrasion, by site
- - adnexa, eye NEC —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- - alveolar process —see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- - ankle S90.91-
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, ankle
- - - blister —see Blister, ankle
- - - bite —see Bite, ankle
- - - contusion —see Contusion, ankle
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, ankle
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, ankle
- - anus S30.98
- - arm (upper) S40.92-
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, arm
- - - bite —see Bite, superficial, arm
- - - blister —see Blister, arm (upper)
- - - contusion —see Contusion, arm
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, arm
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, arm
- - auditory canal (external) (meatus) —see Injury, superficial, ear
- - auricle —see Injury, superficial, ear
- - axilla —see Injury, superficial, arm
- - back —see *also* Injury, superficial, thorax, back
- - lower S30.91
- - - abrasion S30.810
- - - contusion S30.0
- - - external constriction S30.840
- - - superficial
- - - - bite NEC S30.870
- - - - insect S30.860
- - - - foreign body S30.850
- - bite NEC —see Bite, superficial NEC, by site
- - blister —see Blister, by site
- - breast S20.10-
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, breast
- - - bite —see Bite, superficial, breast
- - - contusion —see Contusion, breast
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, breast
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, breast
- - brow —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- - buttock S30.91
- - calf —see Injury, superficial, leg
- - canthus, eye —see Injury, superficial, periocular area
- - cheek (external) —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- - - internal —see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- - chest wall —see Injury, superficial, thorax
- - chin —see Injury, superficial, head NEC
- - clitoris S30.95
- - conjunctiva —see Injury, eye, conjunctiva
- - - with foreign body (in conjunctival sac) —see Foreign body, conjunctival sac
- - contusion —see Contusion, by site
- - costal region —see Injury, superficial, thorax
- - digit (s)
- - - hand —see Injury, superficial, finger
- - ear (auricle) (canal) (external) S00.40-
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, ear
- - - bite —see Bite, superficial, ear
- - - contusion —see Contusion, ear
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, ear

- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, ear  
- - elbow S50.90-  
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, elbow  
- - - bite —see Bite, superficial, elbow  
- - - blister —see Blister, elbow  
- - - contusion —see Contusion, elbow  
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, elbow  
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, elbow  
- - epididymis S30.94  
- - epigastric region S30.92  
- - epiglottis —see Injury, superficial, throat  
- - esophagus  
- - - cervical —see Injury, superficial, throat  
- - external constriction —see Constriction, external, by site  
- - extremity NEC T14.8  
- - eyeball NEC —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC  
- - eyebrow —see Injury, superficial, periocular area  
- - eyelid S00.20-  
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, eyelid  
- - - bite —see Bite, superficial, eyelid  
- - - contusion —see Contusion, eyelid  
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, eyelid  
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid  
- - face NEC —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC  
- - finger (s) S60.949  
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, finger  
- - - bite —see Bite, superficial, finger  
- - - blister —see Blister, finger  
- - - contusion —see Contusion, finger  
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, finger  
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, finger  
- - - insect bite —see Bite, by site, superficial, insect  
- - - index S60.94-  
- - - little S60.94-  
- - - middle S60.94-  
- - - ring S60.94-  
- - flank S30.92  
- - foot S90.92-  
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, foot  
- - - bite —see Bite, foot  
- - - blister —see Blister, foot  
- - - contusion —see Contusion, foot  
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, foot  
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, foot  
- - forearm S50.91-  
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, forearm  
- - - bite —see Bite, forearm, superficial  
- - - blister —see Blister, forearm  
- - - contusion —see Contusion, forearm  
- - - elbow only —see Injury, superficial, elbow  
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, forearm  
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, forearm  
- - forehead —see Injury, superficial, head NEC  
- - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial  
- - genital organs, external  
- - - female S30.97  
- - - male S30.96  
- - globe (eye) —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC  
- - groin S30.92  
- - gum —see Injury, superficial, oral cavity

-- hand S60.92-  
--- abrasion —see Abrasion, hand  
--- bite —see Bite, superficial, hand  
--- contusion —see Contusion, hand  
--- external constriction —see Constriction, external, hand  
--- foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, hand  
-- head S00.90  
--- ear —see Injury, superficial, ear  
--- eyelid —see Injury, superficial, eyelid  
--- nose S00.30  
--- oral cavity S00.502  
--- scalp S00.00  
--- specified site NEC S00.80  
-- heel —see Injury, superficial, foot  
-- hip S70.91-  
--- abrasion —see Abrasion, hip  
--- bite —see Bite, superficial, hip  
--- blister —see Blister, hip  
--- contusion —see Contusion, hip  
--- external constriction —see Constriction, external, hip  
--- foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, hip  
-- iliac region —see Injury, superficial, abdomen  
-- inguinal region —see Injury, superficial, abdomen  
-- insect bite —see Bite, by site, superficial, insect  
-- interscapular region —see Injury, superficial, thorax, back  
-- jaw —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC  
-- knee S80.91-  
--- abrasion —see Abrasion, knee  
--- bite —see Bite, superficial, knee  
--- blister —see Blister, knee  
--- contusion —see Contusion, knee  
--- external constriction —see Constriction, external, knee  
--- foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, knee  
-- labium (majus) (minus) S30.95  
-- lacrimal (apparatus) (gland) (sac) —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC  
-- larynx —see Injury, superficial, throat  
-- leg (lower) S80.92-  
--- abrasion —see Abrasion, leg  
--- bite —see Bite, superficial, leg  
--- contusion —see Contusion, leg  
--- external constriction —see Constriction, external, leg  
--- foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, leg  
--- knee —see Injury, superficial, knee  
-- limb NEC T14.8  
-- lip S00.501  
-- lower back S30.91  
-- lumbar region S30.91  
-- malar region —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC  
-- mammary —see Injury, superficial, breast  
-- mastoid region —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC  
-- mouth —see Injury, superficial, oral cavity  
-- muscle NEC T14.8  
-- nail NEC T14.8  
--- finger —see Injury, superficial, finger  
--- toe —see Injury, superficial, toe  
-- nasal (septum) —see Injury, superficial, nose  
-- neck S10.90  
--- specified site NEC S10.80  
-- nose (septum) S00.30  
-- occipital region —see Injury, superficial, scalp

- oral cavity S00.502
- orbital region —see Injury, superficial, periocular area
- palate —see Injury, superficial, oral cavity
- palm —see Injury, superficial, hand
- parietal region —see Injury, superficial, scalp
- pelvis S30.91
  - girdle —see Injury, superficial, hip
- penis S30.93
- perineum
  - female S30.95
  - male S30.91
- periocular area S00.20-
  - abrasion —see Abrasion, eyelid
  - bite —see Bite, superficial, eyelid
  - contusion —see Contusion, eyelid
  - external constriction —see Constriction, external, eyelid
  - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, eyelid
- phalanges
  - finger —see Injury, superficial, finger
  - toe —see Injury, superficial, toe
- pharynx —see Injury, superficial, throat
- pinna —see Injury, superficial, ear
- popliteal space —see Injury, superficial, knee
- prepuce S30.93
- pubic region S30.91
- pudendum
  - female S30.97
  - male S30.96
- sacral region S30.91
- scalp S00.00
- scapular region —see Injury, superficial, shoulder
- sclera —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- scrotum S30.94
- shin —see Injury, superficial, leg
- shoulder S40.91-
  - abrasion —see Abrasion, shoulder
  - bite —see Bite, superficial, shoulder
  - blister —see Blister, shoulder
  - contusion —see Contusion, shoulder
  - external constriction —see Constriction, external, shoulder
  - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, shoulder
- skin NEC T14.8
- sternal region —see Injury, superficial, thorax, front
- subconjunctival —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- subcutaneous NEC T14.8
- submaxillary region —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- submental region —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- subungual
  - finger (s) —see Injury, superficial, finger
  - toe (s) —see Injury, superficial, toe
- supraclavicular fossa —see Injury, superficial, neck
- supraorbital —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- temple —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- temporal region —see Injury, superficial, head, specified NEC
- testis S30.94
- thigh S70.92-
  - abrasion —see Abrasion, thigh
  - bite —see Bite, superficial, thigh
  - blister —see Blister, thigh
  - contusion —see Contusion, thigh

- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, thigh  
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, thigh  
- - thorax, thoracic (wall) S20.90  
- - abrasion —see Abrasion, thorax  
- - back S20.40-  
- - bite —see Bite, thorax, superficial  
- - blister —see Blister, thorax  
- - contusion —see Contusion, thorax  
- - external constriction —see Constriction, external, thorax  
- - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, thorax  
- - front S20.30-  
- - throat S10.10  
- - abrasion S10.11  
- - bite S10.17  
- - - insect S10.16  
- - - blister S10.12  
- - - contusion S10.0  
- - - external constriction S10.14  
- - - foreign body S10.15  
- - thumb S60.93-  
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, thumb  
- - - bite —see Bite, superficial, thumb  
- - - blister —see Blister, thumb  
- - - contusion —see Contusion, thumb  
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, thumb  
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, thumb  
- - - insect bite —see Bite, by site, superficial, insect  
- - - specified type NEC S60.39-  
- - toe (s) S90.93-  
- - - abrasion —see Abrasion, toe  
- - - bite —see Bite, toe  
- - - blister —see Blister, toe  
- - - contusion —see Contusion, toe  
- - - external constriction —see Constriction, external, toe  
- - - foreign body —see Foreign body, superficial, toe  
- - - great S90.93-  
- - tongue —see Injury, superficial, oral cavity  
- - tooth, teeth —see Injury, superficial, oral cavity  
- - trachea S10.10  
- - tunica vaginalis S30.94  
- - tympanum, tympanic membrane —see Injury, superficial, ear  
- - uvula —see Injury, superficial, oral cavity  
- - vagina S30.95  
- - vocal cords —see Injury, superficial, throat  
- - vulva S30.95  
- - wrist S60.91-  
- supraclavicular region —see Injury, neck  
- supraorbital S09.93  
- suprarenal gland (multiple) —see Injury, adrenal  
- surgical complication (external or internal site) —see Laceration, accidental complicating surgery  
- temple S09.90  
- temporal region S09.90  
- tendon —see also Injury, muscle, by site  
- - abdomen —see Injury, muscle, abdomen  
- - Achilles —see Injury, Achilles tendon  
- - lower back —see Injury, muscle, lower back  
- - pelvic organs —see Injury, muscle, pelvis  
- tenth cranial nerve (pneumogastric or vagus) —see Injury, nerve, vagus  
- testis S39.94  
- thigh S79.92-

- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, hip
- - contusion —see Contusion, thigh
- - fracture —see Fracture, femur
- - muscle —see Injury, muscle, thigh
- - nerve —see Injury, nerve, thigh
- - open —see Wound, open, thigh
- - specified NEC S79.82-
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, thigh
- third cranial nerve (oculomotor) —see Injury, nerve, oculomotor
- thorax, thoracic S29.9
  - - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, thorax
  - - cavity —see Injury, intrathoracic
  - - dislocation —see Dislocation, thorax
  - - external (wall) S29.9
    - - - contusion —see Contusion, thorax
    - - - nerve —see Injury, nerve, thorax
    - - - open —see Wound, open, thorax
  - - - specified NEC S29.8
    - - - - sprain —see Sprain, thorax
    - - - - superficial —see Injury, superficial, thorax
  - - fracture —see Fracture, thorax
  - - internal —see Injury, intrathoracic
  - - intrathoracic organ —see Injury, intrathoracic
  - - sympathetic ganglion —see Injury, nerve, thorax, sympathetic
- throat (see also Injury, neck) S19.9
- thumb S69.9-
  - - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, thumb
  - - contusion —see Contusion, thumb
  - - dislocation —see Dislocation, thumb
  - - fracture —see Fracture, thumb
  - - muscle —see Injury, muscle, thumb
  - - nerve —see Injury, nerve, digital, thumb
  - - open —see Wound, open, thumb
- - specified NEC S69.8-
- - sprain —see Sprain, thumb
- - superficial —see Injury, superficial, thumb
- thymus (gland) —see Injury, intrathoracic, specified organ NEC
- thyroid (gland) NEC S19.84
- toe S99.92-
  - - contusion —see Contusion, toe
  - - dislocation —see Dislocation, toe
  - - fracture —see Fracture, toe
  - - muscle —see Injury, muscle, toe
  - - open —see Wound, open, toe
  - - specified type NEC S99.82-
  - - sprain —see Sprain, toe
  - - superficial —see Injury, superficial, toe
- tongue S09.93
- tonsil S09.93
- tooth S09.93
- trachea (cervical) NEC S19.82
- - thoracic —see Injury, intrathoracic, trachea, thoracic
- - transfusion-related acute lung (TRALI) J95.84
- tunica vaginalis S39.94
- twelfth cranial nerve (hypoglossal) —see Injury, nerve, hypoglossal
- ureter S37.10
- - contusion S37.12
- - laceration S37.13
- - specified type NEC S37.19
- urethra (sphincter) S37.30

- - at delivery O71.5
- - contusion S37.32
- - laceration S37.33
- - specified type NEC S37.39
- urinary organ S37.90
- - contusion S37.92
- - laceration S37.93
- - specified
- - - site NEC S37.899
- - - - contusion S37.892
- - - - laceration S37.893
- - - - specified type NEC S37.898
- - - - type NEC S37.99
- uterus, uterine S37.60
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, iliac
- - contusion S37.62
- - laceration S37.63
- - - cervix at delivery O71.3
- - rupture associated with obstetrics —see Rupture, uterus
- - specified type NEC S37.69
- uvula S09.93
- vagina S39.93
- - abrasion S30.814
- - bite S31.45
- - - insect S30.864
- - - superficial NEC S30.874
- - contusion S30.23
- - crush S38.03
- - during delivery —see Laceration, vagina, during delivery
- - external constriction S30.844
- - insect bite S30.864
- - laceration S31.41
- - - with foreign body S31.42
- - open wound S31.40
- - puncture S31.43
- - - with foreign body S31.44
- - superficial S30.95
- - - foreign body S30.854
- vas deferens —see Injury, pelvic organ, specified site NEC
- vascular NEC T14.8
- vein —see Injury, blood vessel
- vena cava (superior) S25.20
- - inferior S35.10
- - - laceration (minor) (superficial) S35.11
- - - - major S35.12
- - - specified type NEC S35.19
- - laceration (minor) (superficial) S25.21
- - - major S25.22
- - specified type NEC S25.29
- vesical (sphincter) —see Injury, bladder
- visual cortex S04.04-
- vitreous (humor) S05.90
- - specified NEC S05.8X-
- vocal cord NEC S19.83
- vulva S39.94
- - abrasion S30.814
- - bite S31.45
- - - insect S30.864
- - - superficial NEC S30.874

- - contusion S30.23
- - crush S38.03
- - during delivery —see Laceration, perineum, female, during delivery
- - external constriction S30.844
- - insect bite S30.864
- - laceration S31.41
  - - - with foreign body S31.42
- - open wound S31.40
- - puncture S31.43
  - - - with foreign body S31.44
- - superficial S30.95
  - - - foreign body S30.854
- whiplash (cervical spine) S13.4
- wrist S69.9-
  - - blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel, hand
  - - contusion —see Contusion, wrist
  - - dislocation —see Dislocation, wrist
  - - fracture —see Fracture, wrist
  - - muscle —see Injury, muscle, hand
  - - nerve —see Injury, nerve, hand
  - - open —see Wound, open, wrist
  - - specified NEC S69.8-
  - - sprain —see Sprain, wrist
  - - superficial —see Injury, superficial, wrist

**Inoculation** —see also Vaccination

- complication or reaction —see Complications, vaccination

**Insanity, insane** —see also Psychosis

- adolescent —see Schizophrenia
- confusional F28
  - - acute or subacute F05
- delusional F22
- senile F03

**Insect**

- bite —see Bite, by site, superficial, insect
- venomous, poisoning NEC (by) —see Venom, arthropod

**Insensitivity**

- adrenocorticotropin hormone (ACTH) E27.49
- androgen E34.50
  - - complete E34.51
  - - partial E34.52

**Insertion**

- cord (umbilical)lateral or velamentous O43.12-
- intrauterine contraceptive device (encounter for) —see Intrauterine contraceptive device

**Insolation (sunstroke)** T67.0

**Insomnia (organic)** G47.00

- adjustment F51.02
- adjustment disorder F51.02
- behavioral, of childhood Z73.819
  - - combined type Z73.812
  - - limit setting type Z73.811
  - - sleep-onset association type Z73.810
- childhood Z73.819
- chronic F51.04
  - - somatized tension F51.04
- conditioned F51.04
- due to
  - - alcohol
    - - - abuse F10.182
    - - - dependence F10.282
    - - - use F10.982

- - amphetamines
  - - abuse F15.182
  - - dependence F15.282
  - - use F15.982
- - anxiety disorder F51.05
- - caffeine
  - - abuse F15.182
  - - dependence F15.282
  - - use F15.982
- - cocaine
  - - abuse F14.182
  - - dependence F14.282
  - - use F14.982
- - depression F51.05
- - drug NEC
  - - abuse F19.182
  - - dependence F19.282
  - - use F19.982
- - medical condition G47.01
- - mental disorder NEC F51.05
- - opioid
  - - abuse F11.182
  - - dependence F11.282
  - - use F11.982
- - psychoactive substance NEC
  - - abuse F19.182
  - - dependence F19.282
  - - use F19.982
- - sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic
  - - abuse F13.182
  - - dependence F13.282
  - - use F13.982
- - stimulant NEC
  - - abuse F15.182
  - - dependence F15.282
  - - use F15.982
- fatal familial (FFI) A81.83
- idiopathic F51.01
- learned F51.3
- nonorganic origin F51.01
- not due to a substance or known physiological condition F51.01
- specified NEC F51.09
- paradoxical F51.03
- primary F51.01
- psychiatric F51.05
- psychophysiologic F51.04
- related to psychopathology F51.05
- short-term F51.02
- specified NEC G47.09
- stress-related F51.02
- transient F51.02
- without objective findings F51.02

### **Inspiration**

- food or foreign body —see Foreign body, by site
- mucus —see Asphyxia, mucus

### **Inspissated bile syndrome (newborn) P59.1**

### **Instability**

- emotional (excessive) F60.3
- joint (post-traumatic) M25.30
- - ankle M25.37-

- due to old ligament injury —see Disorder, ligament
  - elbow M25.32-
  - flail —see Flail, joint
  - foot M25.37-
  - hand M25.34-
  - hip M25.35-
  - knee M25.36-
  - lumbosacral —see subcategory M53.2
  - prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, displacement, by site
  - sacroiliac —see subcategory M53.2
  - secondary to
    - old ligament injury —see Disorder, ligament
    - removal of joint prosthesis M96.89
  - shoulder (region) M25.31-
  - spine —see subcategory M53.2
  - wrist M25.33-
  - knee (chronic) M23.5-
  - lumbosacral —see subcategory M53.2
  - nervous F48.8
  - personality (emotional) F60.3
  - spine —see Instability, joint, spine
  - vasomotor R55
- Institutional syndrome** (childhood) F94.2
- Institutionalization, affecting child** Z62.22
- disinhibited attachment F94.2
- Insufficiency, insufficient**
- accommodation, old age H52.4
  - adrenal (gland) E27.40
    - primary E27.1
  - adrenocortical E27.40
    - drug-induced E27.3
    - iatrogenic E27.3
    - primary E27.1
  - anterior (occlusal)guidance M26.54
  - anus K62.89
  - aortic (valve) I35.1
    - with
      - mitral (valve)disease I08.0
      - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
    - stenosis I35.2
    - tricuspid (valve)disease I08.2
    - with mitral (valve)disease I08.3
  - congenital Q23.1
  - rheumatic I06.1
    - with
      - mitral (valve)disease I08.0
      - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
    - stenosis I06.2
    - with mitral (valve)disease I08.0
    - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
    - tricuspid (valve)disease I08.2
    - with mitral (valve)disease I08.3
  - specified cause NEC I35.1
  - syphilitic A52.03
  - arterial I77.1
  - basilar G45.0
  - carotid (hemispheric) G45.1
  - cerebral I67.81
  - coronary (acute or subacute) I24.8
  - mesenteric K55.1

- - peripheral I73.9
- - precerebral (multiple) (bilateral) G45.2
- - vertebral G45.0
- arteriovenous I99.8
- biliary K83.8
- cardiac —see also Insufficiency, myocardial
- - due to presence of (cardiac)prosthesis I97.11-
- - postprocedural I97.11-
- cardiorenal, hypertensive I13.2
- cardiovascular —see Disease, cardiovascular
- cerebrovascular (acute) I67.81
- - with transient focal neurological signs and symptoms G45.8
- circulatory NEC I99.8
- - newborn P29.89
- convergence H51.11
- coronary (acute or subacute) I24.8
- - chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks I25.89
- corticoadrenal E27.40
- - primary E27.1
- dietary E63.9
- divergence H51.8
- food T73.0
- gastroesophageal K22.8
- gonadal
- - ovary E28.39
- - testis E29.1
- heart —see also Insufficiency, myocardial
- - newborn P29.0
- - valve —see Endocarditis
- hepatic —see Failure, hepatic
- idiopathic autonomic G90.09
- interocclusal distance of fully erupted teeth (ridge) M26.36
- kidney N28.9
- - acute N28.9
- - chronic N18.9
- lacrimal (secretion) H04.12-
- - passages —see Stenosis, lacrimal
- liver —see Failure, hepatic
- lung —see Insufficiency, pulmonary
- mental (congenital) —see Disability, intellectual
- mesenteric K55.1
- mitral (valve) I34.0
- - with
  - - - aortic valve disease I08.0
  - - - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
  - - - obstruction or stenosis I05.2
  - - - with aortic valve disease I08.0
  - - - tricuspid (valve)disease I08.1
  - - - with aortic (valve)disease I08.3
- congenital Q23.3
- rheumatic I05.1
- - with
  - - - aortic valve disease I08.0
  - - - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
  - - - obstruction or stenosis I05.2
  - - - with aortic valve disease I08.0
  - - - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3
  - - - tricuspid (valve)disease I08.1
  - - - with aortic (valve)disease I08.3
- - active or acute I01.1

- - - - with chorea, rheumatic (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - specified cause, except rheumatic I34.0
- muscle —see also Disease, muscle
- - heart —see Insufficiency, myocardial
- - ocular NEC H50.9
- myocardial, myocardium (with arteriosclerosis) I50.9
- - with
  - - - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0
  - - - active, acute or subacute I01.2
  - - - - with chorea I02.0
  - - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0
- - congenital Q24.8
- - hypertensive —see Hypertension, heart
- - newborn P29.0
- - rheumatic I09.0
- - - active, acute, or subacute I01.2
- - syphilitic A52.06
- nourishment T73.0
- pancreatic K86.8
- parathyroid (gland) E20.9
- peripheral vascular (arterial) I73.9
- pituitary E23.0
- placental (mother) O36.51-
- platelets D69.6
- prenatal care affecting management of pregnancy O09.3-
- progressive pluriglandular E31.0
- pulmonary J98.4
- - acute, following surgery (nonthoracic) J95.2
- - - thoracic J95.1
- - chronic, following surgery J95.3
- - following
  - - - shock J98.4
  - - - trauma J98.4
- - newborn P28.5
- - valve I37.1
- - - with stenosis I37.2
- - - congenital Q22.2
- - - rheumatic I09.89
- - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve)disease I08.8
- pyloric K31.89
- renal (acute) N28.9
- - chronic N18.9
- respiratory R06.89
- - newborn P28.5
- rotation —see Malrotation
- sleep syndrome F51.12
- social insurance Z59.7
- suprarenal E27.40
- - primary E27.1
- tarso-orbital fascia, congenital Q10.3
- testis E29.1
- thyroid (gland) (acquired) E03.9
- - congenital E03.1
- tricuspid (valve) (rheumatic) I07.1
- - with
  - - - aortic (valve)disease I08.2
  - - - with mitral (valve)disease I08.3
  - - - mitral (valve)disease I08.1
  - - - with aortic (valve)disease I08.3
  - - - obstruction or stenosis I07.2

- - - - with aortic (valve)disease I08.2
- - - - with mitral (valve)disease I08.3
- - congenital Q22.8
- - nonrheumatic I36.1
- - - with stenosis I36.2
- urethral sphincter R32
- valve, valvular (heart) —see Endocarditis
- - congenital Q24.8
- vascular I99.8
- - intestine K55.9
- - - acute K55.0
- - mesenteric K55.1
- - peripheral I73.9
- - renal —see Hypertension, kidney
- velopharyngeal
- - acquired K13.79
- - congenital Q38.8
- venous (chronic) (peripheral) I87.2
- ventricular —see Insufficiency, myocardial
- welfare support Z59.7

**Insufflation, fallopian** Z31.41**Insular** —see condition**Insulinoma**

- pancreas
- - benign D13.7
- - malignant C25.4
- - uncertain behavior D37.8
- specified site
- - benign —see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, by site, malignant
- - uncertain behavior —see Neoplasm, by site, uncertain behavior
- unspecified site
- - benign D13.7
- - malignant C25.4
- - uncertain behavior D37.8

**Insuloma** —see Insulinoma**Interference**

- balancing side M26.56
- non-working side M26.56

**Intermenstrual** —see condition**Intermittent** —see condition**Internal** —see condition**Interrogation**

- cardiac defibrillator (automatic) (implantable) Z45.02
- cardiac pacemaker Z45.018
- cardiac (event) (loop)recorder Z45.09
- infusion pump (implanted) (intrathecal) Z45.1
- neurostimulator Z46.2

**Interruption**

- bundle of His I44.30
- phase-shift, sleep cycle —see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm
- sleep phase-shift, or 24 hour sleep-wake cycle —see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm

**Interstitial** —see condition**Intertrigo** L30.4

- labialis K13.0

**Intervertebral disc** —see condition**Intestine, intestinal** —see condition**Intolerance**

- carbohydrate K90.4
- disaccharide, hereditary E73.0

- fat NEC K90.4
- - pancreatic K90.3
- food K90.4
- - dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3
- fructose E74.10
- - hereditary E74.12
- glucose (-galactose) E74.39
- gluten K90.0
- lactose E73.9
- - specified NEC E73.8
- lysine E72.3
- milk NEC K90.4
- - lactose E73.9
- protein K90.4
- starch NEC K90.4
- sucrose (-isomaltose) E74.31

**Intoxicated NEC** (without dependence) —see Alcohol, intoxication

### **Intoxication**

- acid E87.2
- alcoholic (acute) (without dependence) —see Alcohol, intoxication
- alimentary canal K52.1
- amphetamine (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, stimulant, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, stimulant, with intoxication
- anxiolytic (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, sedative, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, sedative, with intoxication
- caffeine (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, stimulant, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, stimulant, with intoxication
- cannabinoids (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, cannabis, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, cannabis, with intoxication
- chemical —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- - via placenta or breast milk —see - Absorption, chemical, through placenta
- cocaine (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, cocaine, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, cocaine, with intoxication
- drug
- - acute (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, by type with intoxication
- - - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, by type with intoxication
- - addictive
- - - via placenta or breast milk —see Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta
- - newborn P93.8
- - - gray baby syndrome P93.0
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- enteric K52.1
- foodborne A05.9
- - bacterial A05.9
- - classical (*Clostridium botulinum*) A05.1
- - due to
- - - *Bacillus cereus* A05.4
- - - bacterium A05.9
- - - - specified NEC A05.8
- - - Clostridium
- - - - botulinum A05.1
- - - - perfringens A05.2
- - - - welchii A05.2
- - - *Salmonella* A02.9
- - - with
- - - - (gastro)enteritis A02.0
- - - - localized infection (s) A02.20
- - - - arthritis A02.23
- - - - meningitis A02.21
- - - - osteomyelitis A02.24

- - - - - pneumonia A02.22
- - - - - pyelonephritis A02.25
- - - - - specified NEC A02.29
- - - - - sepsis A02.1
- - - - - specified manifestation NEC A02.8
- - - Staphylococcus A05.0
- - - Vibrio
- - - - parahaemolyticus A05.3
- - - - vulnificus A05.5
- - - enterotoxin, staphylococcal A05.0
- - noxious —see Poisoning, food, noxious
- gastrointestinal K52.1
- hallucinogenic (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen, with intoxication
- hypnotic (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, sedative, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, sedative, with intoxication
- inhalant (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, inhalant, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, inhalant, with intoxication
- meaning
- - inebriation —see category F10
- - poisoning —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- methyl alcohol (acute) (without dependence) —see Alcohol, intoxication
- opioid (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, opioid, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, opioid, with intoxication
- pathologic NEC (without dependence) —see Alcohol, intoxication
- phencyclidine (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, psychoactive NEC, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, psychoactive NEC, with intoxication
- potassium (K) E87.5
- psychoactive substance NEC (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, psychoactive NEC, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, psychoactive NEC, with intoxication
- sedative (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, sedative, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, sedative, with intoxication
- serum (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69
- uremic —see Uremia
- volatile solvents (acute) (without dependence) —see Abuse, drug, inhalant, with intoxication
- - with dependence —see Dependence, drug, inhalant, with intoxication
- water E87.79

**Intracranial** —see condition

**Intrahepatic gallbladder** Q44.1

**Intraligamentous** —see condition

**Intrathoracic** —see also condition

- kidney Q63.2

**Intrauterine contraceptive device**

- checking Z30.431
- insertion Z30.430
- - immediately following removal Z30.433
- in situ Z97.5
- management Z30.431
- reinsertion Z30.433
- removal Z30.432
- replacement Z30.433
- retention in pregnancy O26.3-

**Intraventricular** —see condition

**Intrinsic deformity** —see Deformity

**Intubation, difficult or failed** T88.4

**Intumescence, lens (eye) (cataract)** —see Cataract

**Intussusception** (bowel) (colon) (enteric) (ileocecal) (ileocolic) (intestine) (rectum) K56.1

- appendix K38.8

- congenital Q43.8

- ureter (with obstruction) N13.5

**Invagination** (bowel, colon, intestine or rectum) K56.1

**Inversion**

- albumin-globulin (A-G)ratio E88.09
- bladder N32.89
- cecum —see Intussusception
- cervix N88.8
- chromosome in normal individual Q95.1
- circadian rhythm —see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm
- nipple N64.59
- congenital Q83.8
- gestational —see Retraction, nipple
- puerperal, postpartum —see Retraction, nipple
- nyctohemeral rhythm —see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm
- optic papilla Q14.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- sleep rhythm —see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm
- testis (congenital) Q55.29
- uterus (chronic) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) N85.5
- postpartum O71.2
- vagina (posthysterectomy) N99.3
- ventricular Q20.5

**Investigation** (see also Examination) Z04.9

- clinical research subject (control) (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6

**Involuntary movement, abnormal** R25.9

**Involution, involutional** —see also condition

- breast, cystic —see Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC
- depression (single episode) F32.8
- recurrent episode F33.9
- melancholia (recurrent episode) (single episode) F32.8
- ovary, senile —see Atrophy, ovary
- thymus failure E32.8

**I.Q.**

- under 20 F73
- 20-34 F72
- 35-49 F71
- 50-69 F70

**IRDS** (type I) P22.0

- type II P22.1

**Irideremia** Q13.1

**Iridis rubeosis** —see Disorder, iris, vascular

**Iridochoroiditis** (panuveitis) —see Panuveitis

**Iridocyclitis** H20.9

- acute H20.0-
- hypopyon H20.05-
- primary H20.01-
- recurrent H20.02-
- secondary (noninfectious) H20.04-
- infectious H20.03-
- chronic H20.1-
- due to allergy —see Iridocyclitis, acute, secondary
- endogenous —see Iridocyclitis, acute, primary
- Fuchs' —see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic
- gonococcal A54.32
- granulomatous —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.51
- zoster B02.32
- hypopyon —see Iridocyclitis, acute, hypopyon
- in (due to)
- ankylosing spondylitis M45.9
- gonococcal infection A54.32

- - herpes (simplex)virus B00.51
- - zoster B02.32
- - infectious disease NOS B99
- - parasitic disease NOS B89 [H22]
- - sarcoidosis D86.83
- - syphilis A51.43
- - tuberculosis A18.54
- - zoster B02.32
- lens-induced H20.2-
- nongranulomatous —see Iridocyclitis, acute
- recurrent —see Iridocyclitis, acute, recurrent
- rheumatic —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- subacute —see Iridocyclitis, acute
- sympathetic —see Uveitis, sympathetic
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.43
- tuberculous (chronic) A18.54
- Vogt-Koyanagi H20.82-

**Iridocyclochoroiditis** (panuveitis) —see Panuveitis

**Iridodialysis** H21.53-

**Iridodonesis** H21.89

**Iridoplegia** (complete) (partial) (reflex) H57.09

**Iridoschisis** H21.25-

**Iris** —see also condition

- bombé —see Membrane, pupillary

**Iritis** —see also Iridocyclitis

- chronic —see Iridocyclitis, chronic

- diabetic —see E08-E13 with .39

- due to

- - herpes simplex B00.51

- - leprosy A30.9 [H22]

- gonococcal A54.32

- gouty M10.9

- granulomatous —see Iridocyclitis, chronic

- lens induced —see Iridocyclitis, lens-induced

- papulosa (syphilitic) A52.71

- rheumatic —see Iridocyclitis, chronic

- syphilitic (secondary) A51.43

- - congenital (early) A50.01

- - late A52.71

- tuberculous A18.54

**Iron** —see condition

**Iron-miner's lung** J63.4

**Irradiated enamel** (tooth, teeth) K03.89

**Irradiation effects, adverse** T66

**Irreducible, irreducibility** —see condition

**Irregular, irregularity**

- action, heart I49.9

- alveolar process K08.8

- bleeding N92.6

- breathing R06.89

- contour of cornea (acquired) —see Deformity, cornea

- - congenital Q13.4

- contour, reconstructed breast N65.0

- dentin (in pulp) K04.3

- eye movements H55.89

- - nystagmus —see Nystagmus

- - saccadic H55.81

- labor O62.2

- menstruation (cause unknown) N92.6

- periods N92.6

- prostate N42.9
- pupil —see Abnormality, pupillary
- reconstructed breast N65.0
- respiratory R06.89
- septum (nasal) J34.2
- shape, organ or site, congenital NEC —see Distortion
- sleep-wake pattern (rhythm) G47.23

**Irritable, irritability** R45.4

- bladder N32.89
- bowel (syndrome) K58.9
  - with diarrhea K58.0
  - psychogenic F45.8
- bronchial —see Bronchitis
- cerebral, in newborn P91.3
- colon K58.9
  - with diarrhea K58.0
  - psychogenic F45.8
- duodenum K59.8
- heart (psychogenic) F45.8
- hip —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip
- ileum K59.8
- infant R68.12
- jejunum K59.8
- rectum K59.8
- stomach K31.89
  - psychogenic F45.8
- sympathetic G90.8
- urethra N36.8

**Irritation**

- anus K62.89
- axillary nerve G54.0
- bladder N32.89
- brachial plexus G54.0
- bronchial —see Bronchitis
- cervical plexus G54.2
- cervix —see Cervicitis
- choroid, sympathetic —see Endophthalmitis
- cranial nerve —see Disorder, nerve, cranial
- gastric K31.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- globe, sympathetic —see Uveitis, sympathetic
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.2
- lumbosacral plexus G54.1
- meninges (traumatic) —see Injury, intracranial
  - nontraumatic —see Meningismus
- nerve —see Disorder, nerve
- nervous R45.0
- penis N48.89
- perineum NEC L29.3
- peripheral autonomic nervous system G90.8
- peritoneum —see Peritonitis
- pharynx J39.2
- plantar nerve —see Lesion, nerve, plantar
- spinal (cord) (traumatic) —see also Injury, spinal cord, by region
  - nerve G58.9
    - root NEC —see Radiculopathy
    - nontraumatic —see Myelopathy
  - stomach K31.89
    - psychogenic F45.8
  - sympathetic nerve NEC G90.8

- ulnar nerve —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- vagina N89.8
- Ischemia, ischemic I99.8**
  - brain —see Ischemia, cerebral
  - bowel (transient)
  - acute K55.0
  - chronic K55.1
  - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency K55.1
  - cardiac (see Disease, heart, ischemic)
  - cardiomyopathy I25.5
  - cerebral (chronic) (generalized) I67.82
  - arteriosclerotic I67.2
  - intermittent G45.9
  - newborn P91.0
  - recurrent focal G45.8
  - transient G45.9
  - colon chronic (due to mesenteric artery insufficiency) K55.1
  - coronary —see Disease, heart, ischemic
  - demand (coronary) (see also Angina) I24.8
  - heart (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
  - acute or with a stated duration of 4 weeks or less I24.9
  - subacute I24.9
  - infarction, muscle —see Infarct, muscle
  - intestine (large) (small) (transient) K55.9
  - acute K55.0
  - chronic K55.1
  - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency K55.1
  - kidney N28.0
  - mesenteric, acute K55.0
  - muscle, traumatic T79.6
  - myocardium, myocardial (chronic or with a stated duration of over 4 weeks) I25.9
  - acute, without myocardial infarction I24.0
  - silent (asymptomatic) I25.6
  - transient of newborn P29.4
  - renal N28.0
  - retina, retinal —see Occlusion, artery, retina
  - small bowel
  - acute K55.0
  - chronic K55.1
  - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency K55.1
  - spinal cord G95.11
  - subendocardial —see Insufficiency, coronary
  - supply (coronary) (see also Angina) I25.9
  - due to vasospasm I20.1
- Ischial spine** —see condition
- Ischialgia** —see Sciatica
- Ischiopagus Q89.4**
- Ischium, ischial** —see condition
- Ischuria R34**
- Iselin's disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus
- Islands of**
  - parotid tissue in
  - lymph nodes Q38.6
  - neck structures Q38.6
  - submaxillary glands in
  - fascia Q38.6
  - lymph nodes Q38.6
  - neck muscles Q38.6
- Islet cell tumor, pancreas D13.7**
- Isoimmunization NEC** —see also Incompatibility

- affecting management of pregnancy (ABO) (with hydrops fetalis) O36.11-
- anti-A sensitization O36.11-
- anti-B sensitization O36.19-
- anti-c sensitization O36.09-
- anti-C sensitization O36.09-
- anti-e sensitization O36.09-
- anti-E sensitization O36.09-
- Rh NEC O36.09-
- - anti-D antibody O36.01-
- specified NEC O36.19-
- newborn P55.9
- with
- - hydrops fetalis P56.0
- - kernicterus P57.0
- ABO (blood groups) P55.1
- Rhesus (Rh)factor P55.0
- specified type NEC P55.8

**Isolation, isolated**

- dwelling Z59.8
- family Z63.79
- social Z60.4

**Isoleucinosis E71.19**

**Isomerism atrial appendages (with asplenia or polysplenia) Q20.6**

**Isosporiasis, isosporosis A07.3**

**Isovaleric acidemia E71.110**

**Issue of**

- medical certificate Z02.79
- for disability determination Z02.71
- repeat prescription (appliance) (glasses) (medicinal substance, medicament, medicine) Z76.0
- contraception —see Contraception

**Itch, itching —see also Pruritus**

- baker's L23.6
- barber's B35.0
- bricklayer's L24.5
- cheese B88.0
- clam digger's B65.3
- coolie B76.9
- copra B88.0
- dew B76.9
- dhobi B35.6
- filarial —see Infestation, filarial
- grain B88.0
- grocer's B88.0
- ground B76.9
- harvest B88.0
- jock B35.6
- Malabar B35.5
- beard B35.0
- foot B35.3
- scalp B35.0
- meaning scabies B86
- Norwegian B86
- perianal L29.0
- poultrymen's B88.0
- sarcoptic B86
- scabies B86
- scrub B88.0
- straw B88.0
- swimmer's B65.3
- water B76.9

- winter L29.8

**Ivemark's syndrome** (asplenia with congenital heart disease) Q89.01

**Ivory bones** Q78.2

**Ixodiasis NEC** B88.8

## J

**Jaccoud's syndrome** —see Arthropathy, postrheumatic, chronic

**Jackson's**

- membrane Q43.3

- paralysis or syndrome G83.89

- veil Q43.3

**Jacquet's dermatitis** (diaper dermatitis) L22

**Jadassohn-Pellizari's disease or anetoderma** L90.2

**Jadassohn's**

- blue nevus —see Nevus

- intraepidermal epithelioma —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Jaffe-Lichtenstein (-Uehlinger) syndrome** —see Dysplasia, fibrous, bone NEC

**Jakob-Creutzfeldt disease or syndrome** —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome

**Jaksch-Luzet disease** D64.89

**Jamaican**

- neuropathy G92

- paraplegic tropical ataxic-spastic syndrome G92

**Janet's disease** F48.8

**Janiceps** Q89.4

**Jansky-Bielschowsky amaurotic idiocy** E75.4

**Japanese**

- B-type encephalitis A83.0

- river fever A75.3

**Jaundice** (yellow) R17

- acholuric (familial) (splenomegalic) —see also Spherocytosis

- - acquired D59.8

- breast-milk (inhibitor) P59.3

- catarrhal (acute) B15.9

- - with hepatic coma B15.0

- cholestatic (benign) R17

- due to or associated with

- - delayed conjugation P59.8

- - - associated with (due to) preterm delivery P59.0

- - preterm delivery P59.0

- epidemic (catarrhal) B15.9

- - with hepatic coma B15.0

- - leptospiral A27.0

- - spirochetal A27.0

- familial nonhemolytic (congenital) (Gilbert) E80.4

- - Crigler-Najjar E80.5

- febrile (acute) B15.9

- - with hepatic coma B15.0

- - leptospiral A27.0

- - spirochetal A27.0

- hematogenous D59.9

- hemolytic (acquired) D59.9

- - congenital —see Spherocytosis

- hemorrhagic (acute) (leptospiral) (spirochetal) A27.0

- infectious (acute) (subacute) B15.9

- - with hepatic coma B15.0

- - leptospiral A27.0

- - spirochetal A27.0

- leptospiral (hemorrhagic) A27.0

- malignant (without coma) K72.90

- - with coma K72.91
- newborn P59.9
- - due to or associated with
  - - - ABO
  - - - antibodies P55.1
  - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.1
  - - - isoimmunization P55.1
  - - - absence or deficiency of enzyme system for bilirubin conjugation (congenital) P59.8
  - - - bleeding P58.1
  - - - breast milk inhibitors to conjugation P59.3
  - - - associated with preterm delivery P59.0
  - - - bruising P58.0
  - - - Crigler-Najjar syndrome E80.5
  - - - delayed conjugation P59.8
  - - - associated with preterm delivery P59.0
  - - - drugs or toxins
    - - - - given to newborn P58.42
    - - - - transmitted from mother P58.41
  - - - excessive hemolysis P58.9
  - - - due to
    - - - - bleeding P58.1
    - - - - bruising P58.0
    - - - - drugs or toxins
      - - - - - given to newborn P58.42
      - - - - - transmitted from mother P58.41
    - - - - infection P58.2
    - - - - polycythemia P58.3
    - - - - swallowed maternal blood P58.5
    - - - - specified type NEC P58.8
  - - - galactosemia E74.21
  - - - Gilbert syndrome E80.4
  - - - hemolytic disease P55.9
  - - - ABO isoimmunization P55.1
  - - - Rh isoimmunization P55.0
  - - - specified NEC P55.8
  - - - hepatocellular damage P59.20
  - - - specified NEC P59.29
  - - - hereditary hemolytic anemia P58.8
  - - - hypothyroidism, congenital E03.1
  - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal NOS P55.9
  - - - infection P58.2
  - - - inspissated bile syndrome P59.1
  - - - isoimmunization NOS P55.9
  - - - mucoviscidosis E84.9
  - - - polycythemia P58.3
  - - - preterm delivery P59.0
  - - - Rh
    - - - - antibodies P55.0
    - - - - incompatibility, maternal/fetal P55.0
    - - - - isoimmunization P55.0
    - - - - specified cause NEC P59.8
    - - - - swallowed maternal blood P58.5
  - - spherocytosis (congenital) D58.0
  - neonatal —see Jaundice, newborn
  - nonhemolytic congenital familial (Gilbert) E80.4
  - nuclear, newborn (see also Kernicterus of newborn) P57.9
  - obstructive (see also Obstruction, bile duct) K83.1
  - post-immunization —see Hepatitis, viral, type, B
  - post-transfusion —see Hepatitis, viral, type, B
  - regurgitation (see also Obstruction, bile duct) K83.1

- serum (homologous) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) —see Hepatitis, viral, type, B
- spirochetal (hemorrhagic) A27.0
- symptomatic R17
- newborn P59.9

**Jaw** —see condition

**Jaw-winking phenomenon or syndrome** Q07.8

**Jealousy**

- alcoholic F10.988
- childhood F93.8
- sibling F93.8

**Jejunitis** —see Enteritis

**Jejunostomy status** Z93.4

**Jejunum, jejunal** —see condition

**Jensen's disease** —see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal, juxtapapillary

**Jerks, myoclonic** G25.3

**Jervell-Lange-Nielsen syndrome** I45.81

**Jeune's disease** Q77.2

**Jigger disease** B88.1

**Job's syndrome** (chronic granulomatous disease) D71

**Joint** —see also condition

- mice —see Loose, body, joint
- knee M23.4-

**Jordan's anomaly or syndrome** D72.0

**Joseph-Diamond-Blackfan anemia** (congenital hypoplastic) D61.01

**Jungle yellow fever** A95.0

**Jüngling's disease** —see Sarcoidosis

**Juvenile** —see condition

## K

**Kahler's disease** C90.0-

**Kakke** E51.11

**Kala-azar** B55.0

**Kallmann's syndrome** E23.0

**Kanner's syndrome** (autism) —see Psychosis, childhood

**Kaposi's**

- dermatosis (xeroderma pigmentosum) Q82.1
- lichen ruber L44.0
- acuminatus L44.0
- sarcoma
- colon C46.4
- connective tissue C46.1
- gastrointestinal organ C46.4
- lung C46.5-
- lymph node (multiple) C46.3
- palate (hard) (soft) C46.2
- rectum C46.4
- skin (multiple sites) C46.0
- specified site NEC C46.7
- stomach C46.4
- unspecified site C46.9
- varicelliform eruption B00.0
- vaccinia T88.1

**Kartagener's syndrome or triad** (sinusitis, bronchiectasis, situs inversus) Q89.3

**Karyotype**

- with abnormality except iso (Xq) Q96.2
- 45,X Q96.0
- 46,X
- iso (Xq) Q96.1
- 46,XX Q98.3

- - with streak gonads Q50.32
- - hermaphrodite (true) Q99.1
- - male Q98.3
- 46,XY
- - with streak gonads Q56.1
- - female Q97.3
- - hermaphrodite (true) Q99.1
- 47,XXX Q97.0
- 47,XXY Q98.0
- 47,XYY Q98.5

**Kaschin-Beck disease** —see Disease, Kaschin-Beck

**Katayama's disease or fever** B65.2

**Kawasaki's syndrome** M30.3

**Kayser-Fleischer ring** (cornea) (pseudosclerosis) H18.04-

**Kaznelson's syndrome** (congenital hypoplastic anemia) D61.01

**Kearns-Sayre syndrome** H49.81-

**Kedani fever** A75.3

**Kelis** L91.0

**Kelly (-Patterson) syndrome** (sideropenic dysphagia) D50.1

**Keloid, cheloid** L91.0

- acne L73.0
- Addison's L94.0
- cornea —see Opacity, cornea
- Hawkin's L91.0
- scar L91.0

**Keloma** L91.0

**Kenya fever** A77.1

**Keratectasia** —see also Ectasia, cornea

- congenital Q13.4

**Keratinization of alveolar ridge mucosa**

- excessive K13.23
- minimal K13.22

**Keratinized residual ridge mucosa**

- excessive K13.23
- minimal K13.22

**Keratitis** (nodular) (nonulcerative) (simple) (zonular) H16.9

- with ulceration (central) (marginal) (perforated) (ring) —see Ulcer, cornea
- actinic —see Photokeratitis
- arborescens (herpes simplex) B00.52
- areolar H16.11-
- bullous H16.8
- deep H16.309
- - specified type NEC H16.399
- dendritic (a) (herpes simplex) B00.52
- disciform (is) (herpes simplex) B00.52
- - varicella B01.81
- filamentary H16.12-
- gonococcal (congenital or prenatal) A54.33
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.52
- - zoster B02.33
- in (due to)
- - acanthamebiasis B60.13
- - adenovirus B30.0
- - exanthema (see also Exanthem) B09
- - herpes (simplex)virus B00.52
- - measles B05.81
- - syphilis A50.31
- - tuberculosis A18.52
- - zoster B02.33
- interstitial (nonsyphilitic) H16.30-

- - diffuse H16.32-
- - herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.52
- - - zoster B02.33
- - sclerosing H16.33-
- - specified type NEC H16.39-
- - syphilitic (congenital) (late) A50.31
- - tuberculous A18.52
- macular H16.11-
- nummular H16.11-
- oyster shuckers' H16.8
- parenchymatous —see Keratitis, interstitial
- petrificans H16.8
- postmeasles B05.81
- punctata
- - leprosa A30.9 [H16.14-]
- - syphilitic (profunda) A50.31
- punctate H16.14-
- purulent H16.8
- rosacea L71.8
- sclerosing H16.33-
- specified type NEC H16.8
- stellate H16.11-
- striate H16.11-
- superficial H16.10-
  - - with conjunctivitis —see Keratoconjunctivitis
  - - due to light —see Photokeratitis
- suppurative H16.8
- syphilitic (congenital) (prenatal) A50.31
- trachomatous A71.1
- - sequelae B94.0
- tuberculous A18.52
- vesicular H16.8
- xerotic (see also Keratomalacia) H16.8
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.4

**Keratoacanthoma** L85.8

**Keratocele** —see Descemetocèle

**Keratoconjunctivitis** H16.20-

- Acanthamoeba B60.13
- adenoviral B30.0
- epidemic B30.0
- exposure H16.21-
- herpes, herpetic (simplex) B00.52
- - zoster B02.33
- in exanthema (see also Exanthem) B09
- infectious B30.0
- lagophthalmic —see Keratoconjunctivitis, specified type NEC
- neurotrophic H16.23-
- phlyctenular H16.25-
- postmeasles B05.81
- shipyard B30.0
- sicca (Sjogren's) M35.0-
- - not Sjogren's H16.22-
- specified type NEC H16.29-
- tuberculous (phlyctenular) A18.52
- vernal H16.26-

**Keratoconus** H18.60-

- congenital Q13.4
- stable H18.61-
- unstable H18.62-

**Keratocyst** (dental) (odontogenic) —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Keratoderma, keratodermia** (congenital) (palmaris et plantaris) (symmetrical) Q82.8

- acquired L85.1
- - in diseases classified elsewhere L86
- climactericum L85.1
- gonococcal A54.89
- gonorrhreal A54.89
- punctata L85.2
- Reiter's —see Reiter's disease

**Keratodermatocele** —see Descemetocoele

**Keratoglobus** H18.79

- congenital Q15.8
- - with glaucoma Q15.0

**Keratohemia** —see Pigmentation, cornea, stromal

**Keratoiritis** —see also Iridocyclitis

- syphilitic A50.39
- tuberculous A18.54

**Keratoma** L57.0

- palmaris and plantaris hereditarium Q82.8
- senile L57.0

**Keratomalacia** H18.44-

- vitamin A deficiency E50.4

**Keratomegaly** Q13.4

**Keratomycosis** B49

- nigrans, nigricans (palmaris) B36.1

**Keratopathy** H18.9

- band H18.42-
- bullous H18.1-
- bullous (aphakic), following cataract surgery H59.01-

**Keratoscleritis, tuberculous** A18.52

**Keratosis** L57.0

- actinic L57.0
- arsenical L85.8
- congenital, specified NEC Q80.8
- female genital NEC N94.89
- follicularis Q82.8
- - acquired L11.0
- - congenita Q82.8
- - et parafollicularis in cutem penetrans L87.0
- - spinulosa (decalvans) Q82.8
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.8
- gonococcal A54.89
- male genital (external) N50.8
- nigricans L83
- obturans, external ear (canal) —see Cholesteatoma, external ear
- palmaris et plantaris (inherited) (symmetrical) Q82.8
- - acquired L85.1
- penile N48.89
- pharynx J39.2
- pilaris, acquired L85.8
- punctata (palmaris et plantaris) L85.2
- scrotal N50.8
- seborrheic L82.1
- - inflamed L82.0
- senile L57.0
- solar L57.0
- tonsillaris J35.8
- vagina N89.4
- vegetans Q82.8
- vitamin A deficiency E50.8
- vocal cord J38.3

- Kerato-uveitis** —see Iridocyclitis  
**Kerunoparalysis** T75.09  
**Kerion** (celsi) B35.0  
**Kernicterus of newborn** (not due to isoimmunization) P57.9  
- due to isoimmunization (conditions in P55.0-P55.9) P57.0  
- specified type NEC P57.8  
**Keshan disease** E59  
**Ketoacidosis** E87.2  
- diabetic —see Diabetes, by type, with ketoacidosis  
**Ketonuria** R82.4  
**Ketosis NEC** E88.89  
- diabetic —see Diabetes, by type, with ketoacidosis  
**Kew Garden fever** A79.1  
**Kidney** —see condition  
**Kienböck's disease** —see also Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, carpal lunate  
- adult M93.1  
**Kimmelstiel (-Wilson)disease** —see Diabetes, Kimmelstiel (-Wilson) disease  
**Kimura disease** D21.9  
- specified site (see Neoplasm, connective tissue benign)  
**Kink, kinking**  
- artery I77.1  
- hair (acquired) L67.8  
- ileum or intestine —see Obstruction, intestine  
- Lane's —see Obstruction, intestine  
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site  
- ureter (pelvic junction) N13.5  
- - with  
- - - hydronephrosis N13.1  
- - - with infection N13.6  
- - - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1  
- - congenital Q62.39  
- vein (s) I87.8  
- - caval I87.1  
- - peripheral I87.1  
**Kinnier Wilson's disease** (hepatolenticular degeneration) E83.01  
**Kissing spine** M48.20  
- cervical region M48.22  
- cervicothoracic region M48.23  
- lumbar region M48.26  
- lumbosacral region M48.27  
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.21  
- thoracic region M48.24  
- thoracolumbar region M48.25  
**Klatskin's tumor** C24.0  
**Klauder's disease** A26.8  
**Klebs' disease** (see also Glomerulonephritis) N05.-  
**Klebsiella (K.)pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B96.1  
**Klein (e)-Levin syndrome** G47.13  
**Kleptomania** F63.2  
**Klinefelter's syndrome** Q98.4  
- karyotype 47,XXY Q98.0  
- male with more than two X chromosomes Q98.1  
**Klippel-Feil deficiency, disease, or syndrome** (brevicollis) Q76.1  
**Klippel's disease** I67.2  
**Klippel-Trenaunay (-Weber)syndrome** Q87.2  
**Klumpke (-Déjerine) palsy, paralysis (birth) (newborn)** P14.1  
**Knee** —see condition  
**Knock knee** (acquired) M21.06-  
- congenital Q74.1  
**Knot (s)**

- intestinal, syndrome (volvulus) K56.2

- surfer S89.8-

- umbilical cord (true) O69.2

**Knotting (of)**

- hair L67.8

- intestine K56.2

**Knuckle pad (Garrod's) M72.1**

**Koch's**

- infection —see Tuberculosis

- relapsing fever A68.9

**Koch-Weeks' conjunctivitis** —see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent

**Köebner's syndrome** Q81.8

**König's disease** (osteochondritis dissecans) —see Osteochondritis, dissecans

**Köhler-Pellegrini-Steida disease or syndrome** (calcification, knee joint) —see Bursitis, tibial collateral

**Köhler's disease**

- patellar —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella

- tarsal navicular —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus

**Koilonychia** L60.3

- congenital Q84.6

**Kojevnikov's, epilepsy** —see Kozhevnikof's epilepsy

**Koplik's spots** B05.9

**Kopp's asthma** E32.8

**Korsakoff's (Wernicke) disease, psychosis or syndrome (alcoholic)** F10.96

- with dependence F10.26

- drug-induced

-- due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, by type, with amnestic disorder

-- due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, by type, with amnestic disorder

- nonalcoholic F04

**Korsakov's disease, psychosis or syndrome** —see Korsakoff's disease

**Korsakow's disease, psychosis or syndrome** —see Korsakoff's disease

**Kostmann's disease or syndrome** (infantile genetic agranulocytosis) —see Agranulocytosis

**Kozhevnikof's epilepsy** G40.109

- intractable G40.119

-- with status epilepticus G40.111

-- without status epilepticus G40.119

- not intractable G40.109

-- with status epilepticus G40.101

-- without status epilepticus G40.109

**Krabbe's**

- disease E75.23

- syndrome, congenital muscle hypoplasia Q79.8

**Kraepelin-Morel disease** —see Schizophrenia

**Kraft-Weber-Dimitri disease** Q85.8

**Kraurosis**

- ani K62.89

- penis N48.0

- vagina N89.8

- vulva N90.4

**Kreotoxism** A05.9

**Krukenberg's**

- spindle —see Pigmentation, cornea, posterior

- tumor C79.6-

**Kufs' disease** E75.4

**Kugelberg-Welander disease** G12.1

**Kuhnt-Junius degeneration** (see also Degeneration, macula) H35.32

**Kümmell's disease or spondylitis** —see Spondylopathy, traumatic

**Kupffer cell sarcoma** C22.3

**Kuru** A81.81

**Kussmaul's**

- disease M30.0

- respiration E87.2  
- - in diabetic acidosis —see Diabetes, by type, with ketoacidosis

**Kwashiorkor** E40

- marasmic, marasmus type E42

**Kyasanur Forest disease** A98.2

**Kyphoscoliosis, kyphoscoliotic** (acquired) (see also Scoliosis) M41.9

- congenital Q67.5

- heart (disease) I27.1

- sequelae of rickets E64.3

- tuberculous A18.01

**Kyphosis, kyphotic** (acquired) M40.209

- cervical region M40.202

- cervicothoracic region M40.203

- congenital Q76.419

- - cervical region Q76.412

- - cervicothoracic region Q76.413

- - occipito-atlanto-axial region Q76.411

- - thoracic region Q76.414

- - thoracolumbar region Q76.415

- Morquio-Brailsford type (spinal) (see also subcategory M49.8) E76.219

- postlaminectomy M96.3

- postradiation therapy M96.2

- postural (adolescent) M40.00

- - cervicothoracic region M40.03

- - thoracic region M40.04

- - thoracolumbar region M40.05

- secondary NEC M40.10

- - cervical region M40.12

- - cervicothoracic region M40.13

- - thoracic region M40.14

- - thoracolumbar region M40.15

- sequelae of rickets E64.3

- specified type NEC M40.299

- - cervical region M40.292

- - cervicothoracic region M40.293

- - thoracic region M40.294

- - thoracolumbar region M40.295

- syphilitic, congenital A50.56

- thoracic region M40.204

- thoracolumbar region M40.205

- tuberculous A18.01

**Kyrie disease** L87.0

## L

**Labia, labium** —see condition

**Labile**

- blood pressure R09.89

- vasomotor system I73.9

**Labioglossal paralysis** G12.29

**Labium leporinum** —see Cleft, lip

**Labor** —see Delivery

**Labored breathing** —see Hyperventilation

**Labyrinthitis** (circumscribed) (destructive) (diffuse) (inner ear) (latent) (purulent) (suppurative) (see also subcategory)

H83.0

- syphilitic A52.79

**Laceration**

- with abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by laceration of pelvic organs

- abdomen, abdominal

- - wall S31.119

- - - with
  - - - foreign body S31.129
  - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.619
  - - - with foreign body S31.629
- - epigastric region S31.112
- - - with
  - - - foreign body S31.122
  - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.612
  - - - with foreign body S31.622
- - left
  - - lower quadrant S31.114
  - - - with
    - - - foreign body S31.124
    - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.614
    - - - with foreign body S31.624
  - - upper quadrant S31.111
  - - - with
    - - - foreign body S31.121
    - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.611
    - - - with foreign body S31.621
  - - perumbilic region S31.115
  - - - with
    - - - foreign body S31.125
    - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.615
    - - - with foreign body S31.625
  - - right
    - - lower quadrant S31.113
    - - - with
      - - - foreign body S31.123
      - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.613
      - - - with foreign body S31.623
    - - upper quadrant S31.110
    - - - with
      - - - foreign body S31.120
      - - - penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.610
      - - - with foreign body S31.620
- accidental, complicating surgery —see Complications, surgical, accidental puncture or laceration
- Achilles tendon S86.02-
- adrenal gland S37.813
- alveolar (process) —see Laceration, oral cavity
- ankle S91.01-
  - with
    - foreign body S91.02-
  - antecubital space —see Laceration, elbow
- anus (sphincter) S31.831
  - with
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
    - foreign body S31.832
  - complicating delivery —see Delivery, complicated, by, laceration, anus (sphincter)
  - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- nontraumatic, nonpuerperal —see Fissure, anus
- arm (upper) S41.11-
  - with foreign body S41.12-
  - lower —see Laceration, forearm
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) —see Laceration, ear
- auricle, ear —see Laceration, ear
- axilla —see Laceration, arm
- back —see also Laceration, thorax, back
- lower S31.010
- - with

- - - - foreign body S31.020
- - - - with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.021
- - - - penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.011
- bile duct S36.13
- bladder S37.23
  - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel
- bowel —see also Laceration, intestine
  - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - complicating abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, specified condition NEC
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- brain (any part) (cortex) (diffuse) (membrane) —see also Injury, intracranial, diffuse
  - during birth P10.8
  - with hemorrhage P10.1
  - focal —see Injury, intracranial, focal brain injury
- brainstem S06.38-
- breast S21.01-
  - with foreign body S21.02-
- broad ligament S37.893
  - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - laceration syndrome N83.8
- - obstetrical trauma O71.6
- - syndrome (laceration) N83.8
- buttock S31.801
  - with foreign body S31.802
  - left S31.821
  - with foreign body S31.822
  - right S31.811
  - with foreign body S31.812
- calf —see Laceration, leg
- canaliculus lacrimalis —see Laceration, eyelid
- canthus, eye —see Laceration, eyelid
- capsule, joint —see Sprain
- causing eversion of cervix uteri (old) N86
- central (perineal), complicating delivery O70.9
- cerebellum, traumatic S06.37-
- cerebral S06.33-
- - left side S06.32-
- - during birth P10.8
  - with hemorrhage P10.1
  - right side S06.31-
- cervix (uteri)
  - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N88.1
  - obstetrical trauma (current) O71.3
  - old (postpartal) N88.1
- - traumatic S37.63
- cheek (external) S01.41-
- - with foreign body S01.42-
- - internal —see Laceration, oral cavity
- chest wall —see Laceration, thorax
- chin —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- chordae tendinae NEC I51.1
  - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction —see Infarct, myocardium
  - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.4

- clitoris —see Laceration, vulva
- colon —see Laceration, intestine, large, colon
- common bile duct S36.13
- cortex (cerebral) —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- costal region —see Laceration, thorax
- cystic duct S36.13
- diaphragm S27.803
- digit (s)
  - hand —see Laceration, finger
  - foot —see Laceration, toe
- duodenum S36.430
- ear (canal) (external) S01.31-
- with foreign body S01.32-
- drum S09.2-
- elbow S51.01-
- with
  - - foreign body S51.02-
- epididymis —see Laceration, testis
- epigastric region —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, epigastric region
- esophagus K22.8
  - traumatic
  - - cervical S11.21
  - - - with foreign body S11.22
  - - thoracic S27.813
- eye (ball) S05.3
  - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2-
  - penetrating S05.6-
- eyebrow —see Laceration, eyelid
- eyelid S01.11-
  - with foreign body S01.12-
- face NEC —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- fallopian tube S37.539
  - bilateral S37.532
  - unilateral S37.531
- finger (s) S61.219
  - with
    - - damage to nail S61.319
    - - with
      - - - foreign body S61.329
      - - foreign body S61.229
    - index S61.218
    - with
      - - damage to nail S61.318
      - - with
        - - - foreign body S61.328
        - - foreign body S61.228
      - left S61.211
      - with
        - - damage to nail S61.311
        - - with
          - - - foreign body S61.321
          - - foreign body S61.221
        - right S61.210
        - with
          - - damage to nail S61.310
          - - with
            - - - foreign body S61.320
            - - foreign body S61.220
        - little S61.218
        - with

- - - - damage to nail S61.318  
- - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.328  
- - - - foreign body S61.228  
- - left S61.217  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.317  
- - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.327  
- - - - foreign body S61.227  
- - right S61.216  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.316  
- - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.326  
- - - - foreign body S61.226  
- - middle S61.218  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.318  
- - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.328  
- - - - foreign body S61.228  
- - left S61.213  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.313  
- - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.323  
- - - - foreign body S61.223  
- - right S61.212  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.312  
- - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.322  
- - - - foreign body S61.222  
- - ring S61.218  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.318  
- - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.328  
- - - - foreign body S61.228  
- - left S61.215  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.315  
- - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.325  
- - - - foreign body S61.225  
- - right S61.214  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.314  
- - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.324  
- - - - foreign body S61.224  
- flank S31.119  
- - with foreign body S31.129  
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S91.319  
- - with foreign body S91.329  
- - left S91.312  
- - - with foreign body S91.322  
- - right S91.311  
- - - with foreign body S91.321

- - toe —see Laceration, toe
- forearm S51.819
- - with
  - - - foreign body S51.829
- - elbow only —see Laceration, elbow
- - left S51.812
- - - with
  - - - foreign body S51.822
- - right S51.811
- - - with
  - - - foreign body S51.821
- forehead S01.81
- - with foreign body S01.82
- fourchette O70.0
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - complicating delivery O70.0
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- gallbladder S36.123
- genital organs, external
- - female S31.512
- - - with foreign body S31.522
- - - vagina —see Laceration, vagina
- - - vulva —see Laceration, vulva
- - male S31.511
- - - with foreign body S31.521
- - - penis —see Laceration, penis
- - - scrotum —see Laceration, scrotum
- - - testis —see Laceration, testis
- - groin —see Laceration, abdomen, wall
- - gum —see Laceration, oral cavity
- hand S61.419
- - with
  - - - foreign body S61.429
- - finger —see Laceration, finger
- - left S61.412
- - - with
  - - - foreign body S61.422
- - right S61.411
- - - with
  - - - foreign body S61.421
- - thumb —see Laceration, thumb
- head S01.91
- - with foreign body S01.92
- - cheek —see Laceration, cheek
- - ear —see Laceration, ear
- - eyelid —see Laceration, eyelid
- - lip —see Laceration, lip
- - nose —see Laceration, nose
- - oral cavity —see Laceration, oral cavity
- - scalp S01.01
- - - with foreign body S01.02
- - specified site NEC S01.81
- - - with foreign body S01.82
- - temporomandibular area —see Laceration, cheek
- heart —see Injury, heart, laceration
- heel —see Laceration, foot
- hepatic duct S36.13
- hip S71.019
- - with foreign body S71.029
- - left S71.012

- - - with foreign body S71.022
- - right S71.011
- - - with foreign body S71.021
- hymen —see Laceration, vagina
- hypochondrium —see Laceration, abdomen, wall
- hypogastric region —see Laceration, abdomen, wall
- ileum S36.438
- inguinal region —see Laceration, abdomen, wall
- instep —see Laceration, foot
- internal organ —see Injury, by site
- interscapular region —see Laceration, thorax, back
- intestine
- - large
  - - - colon S36.539
  - - - - ascending S36.530
  - - - - descending S36.532
  - - - - sigmoid S36.533
  - - - - specified site NEC S36.538
  - - - rectum S36.63
  - - - - transverse S36.531
- - small S36.439
- - duodenum S36.430
- - - specified site NEC S36.438
- intra-abdominal organ S36.93
- - intestine —see Laceration, intestine
- - liver —see Laceration, liver
- - pancreas —see Laceration, pancreas
- - peritoneum S36.81
- - specified site NEC S36.893
- - spleen —see Laceration, spleen
- - stomach —see Laceration, stomach
- intracranial NEC —see *also* Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- - birth injury P10.9
- jaw —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- jejunum S36.438
- joint capsule —see Sprain, by site
- kidney S37.03-
  - - major (greater than 3 cm) (massive) (stellate) S37.06-
  - - minor (less than 1 cm) S37.04-
  - - moderate (1 to 3 cm) S37.05-
  - - multiple S37.06-
- knee S81.01-
  - - with foreign body S81.02-
  - labium (majus) (minus) —see Laceration, vulva
  - lacrimal duct —see Laceration, eyelid
  - large intestine —see Laceration, intestine, large
  - larynx S11.011
    - - with foreign body S11.012
  - leg (lower) S81.819
    - - with foreign body S81.829
    - - foot —see Laceration, foot
    - - knee —see Laceration, knee
    - - left S81.812
      - - - with foreign body S81.822
    - - right S81.811
      - - - with foreign body S81.821
    - - upper —see Laceration, thigh
  - ligament —see Sprain
  - lip S01.511
  - - with foreign body S01.521

- liver S36.113
- - major (stellate) S36.116
- - minor S36.114
- - moderate S36.115
- loin —see Laceration, abdomen, wall
- lower back —see Laceration, back, lower
- lumbar region —see Laceration, back, lower
- lung S27.339
- - bilateral S27.332
- - unilateral S27.331
- malar region —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- mammary —see Laceration, breast
- mastoid region —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- meninges —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- meniscus —see Tear, meniscus
- mesentery S36.893
- mesosalpinx S37.893
- mouth —see Laceration, oral cavity
- muscle —see Injury, muscle, by site, laceration
- nail
  - - finger —see Laceration, finger, with damage to nail
  - - toe —see Laceration, toe, with damage to nail
- nasal (septum) (sinus) —see Laceration, nose
- nasopharynx —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- neck S11.91
  - - with foreign body S11.92
  - - involving
    - - - cervical esophagus S11.21
    - - - with foreign body S11.22
  - - larynx —see Laceration, larynx
  - - pharynx —see Laceration, pharynx
  - - thyroid gland —see Laceration, thyroid gland
  - - trachea —see Laceration, trachea
- - specified site NEC S11.81
  - - - with foreign body S11.82
- nerve —see Injury, nerve
- nose (septum) (sinus) S01.21
  - - with foreign body S01.22
- ocular NOS S05.3-
- adnexa NOS S01.11-
- oral cavity S01.512
  - - with foreign body S01.522
- orbit (eye) —see Wound, open, ocular, orbit
- ovary S37.439
  - - bilateral S37.432
  - - unilateral S37.431
- palate —see Laceration, oral cavity
- palm —see Laceration, hand
- pancreas S36.239
  - - body S36.231
    - - - major S36.261
    - - - minor S36.241
    - - - moderate S36.251
  - - head S36.230
    - - - major S36.260
    - - - minor S36.240
    - - - moderate S36.250
  - - major S36.269
  - - minor S36.249
  - - moderate S36.259

- - tail S36.232
- - - major S36.262
- - - minor S36.242
- - - moderate S36.252
- pelvic S31.010
  - - with
    - - - foreign body S31.020
    - - - penetration into retroperitoneal cavity S31.021
    - - - penetration into retroperitoneal cavity S31.011
  - - floor —see *also* Laceration, back, lower
  - - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - - complicating delivery O70.1
  - - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - - old (postpartal) N81.89
  - - organ S37.93
    - - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - - adrenal gland S37.813
  - - - bladder S37.23
    - - - fallopian tube —see Laceration, fallopian tube
    - - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - - kidney —see Laceration, kidney
  - - - obstetrical trauma O71.5
  - - - ovary —see Laceration, ovary
  - - - prostate S37.823
  - - - specified site NEC S37.893
  - - - ureter S37.13
  - - - urethra S37.33
  - - - uterus S37.63
- penis S31.21
- - with foreign body S31.22
- perineum
  - - female S31.41
    - - with
      - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
      - - - foreign body S31.42
      - - - during delivery O70.9
      - - - first degree O70.0
      - - - fourth degree O70.3
      - - - second degree O70.1
      - - - third degree O70.2
    - - - old (postpartal) N81.89
    - - - postpartal N81.89
    - - - secondary (postpartal) O90.1
  - - male S31.119
    - - - with foreign body S31.129
- periocular area (with or without lacrimal passages) —see Laceration, eyelid
- peritoneum S36.893
- perumbilic region —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, perumbilic
- periurethral tissue —see Laceration, urethra
- phalanges
  - - finger —see Laceration, finger
  - - toe —see Laceration, toe
- pharynx S11.21
- - with foreign body S11.22
- pinna —see Laceration, ear
- popliteal space —see Laceration, knee
- prepuce —see Laceration, penis
- prostate S37.823
- pubic region S31.119
- - with foreign body S31.129

- pudendum —see Laceration, genital organs, external
- rectovaginal septum —see Laceration, vagina
- rectum S36.63
- retroperitoneum S36.893
- round ligament S37.893
- sacral region —see Laceration, back, lower
- sacroiliac region —see Laceration, back, lower
- salivary gland —see Laceration, oral cavity
- scalp S01.01
  - with foreign body S01.02
- scapular region —see Laceration, shoulder
- scrotum S31.31
  - with foreign body S31.32
- seminal vesicle S37.893
- shin —see Laceration, leg
- shoulder S41.019
  - with foreign body S41.029
  - left S41.012
  - - with foreign body S41.022
  - right S41.011
  - - with foreign body S41.021
- small intestine —see Laceration, intestine, small
- spermatic cord —see Laceration, testis
- spinal cord (meninges) —see *also* Injury, spinal cord, by region
  - due to injury at birth P11.5
  - newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen S36.039
  - major (massive) (stellate) S36.032
  - moderate S36.031
  - superficial (minor) S36.030
- sternal region —see Laceration, thorax, front
- stomach S36.33
- submaxillary region —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- submental region —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- subungual
  - finger (s) —see Laceration, finger, with damage to nail
  - toe (s) —see Laceration, toe, with damage to nail
- suprarenal gland —see Laceration, adrenal gland
- temple, temporal region —see Laceration, head, specified site NEC
- temporomandibular area —see Laceration, cheek
- tendon —see Injury, muscle, by site, laceration
  - Achilles S86.02-
- tentorium cerebelli —see Injury, intracranial, diffuse
- testis S31.31
  - with foreign body S31.32
- thigh S71.11-
  - with foreign body S71.12-
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S21.91
  - with foreign body S21.92
    - - back S21.22-
      - - with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.42-
      - front S21.12-
      - - with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.32-
      - back S21.21-
      - - with
        - - foreign body S21.22-
        - - with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.42-
        - - penetration into thoracic cavity S21.41-
        - breast —see Laceration, breast
        - front S21.11-

- - - with
  - - - foreign body S21.12-
  - - - with penetration into thoracic cavity S21.32-
  - - - penetration into thoracic cavity S21.31-
- thumb S61.019
  - - with
    - - damage to nail S61.119
    - - with
      - - - foreign body S61.129
      - - - foreign body S61.029
  - - left S61.012
    - - with
      - - - damage to nail S61.112
      - - - with
        - - - - foreign body S61.122
        - - - foreign body S61.022
    - - right S61.011
      - - with
        - - - damage to nail S61.111
        - - - with
          - - - - foreign body S61.121
          - - - foreign body S61.021
      - thyroid gland S11.11
        - - with foreign body S11.12
    - toe (s) S91.119
      - - with
        - - - damage to nail S91.219
        - - - with
          - - - - foreign body S91.229
          - - - foreign body S91.129
      - - great S91.113
        - - with
          - - - damage to nail S91.213
          - - - with
            - - - - foreign body S91.223
            - - - foreign body S91.123
        - - left S91.112
          - - with
            - - - damage to nail S91.212
            - - - with
              - - - - foreign body S91.222
              - - - foreign body S91.122
          - - right S91.111
            - - with
              - - - damage to nail S91.211
              - - - with
                - - - - foreign body S91.221
                - - - foreign body S91.121
            - - lesser S91.116
              - - with
                - - - damage to nail S91.216
                - - - with
                  - - - - foreign body S91.226
                  - - - foreign body S91.126
              - - left S91.115
                - - with
                  - - - damage to nail S91.215
                  - - - with
                    - - - - foreign body S91.225
                    - - - foreign body S91.125

- - - right S91.114
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S91.214
- - - - with
- - - - - foreign body S91.224
- - - - - foreign body S91.124
- tongue —see Laceration, oral cavity
- trachea S11.021
- - with foreign body S11.022
- tunica vaginalis —see Laceration, testis
- tympanum, tympanic membrane —see Laceration, ear, drum
- umbilical region S31.115
- - with foreign body S31.125
- ureter S37.13
- urethra S37.33
- - with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- urinary organ NEC S37.893
- uterus S37.63
  - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N85.8
  - - obstetrical trauma NEC O71.81
  - - old (postpartal) N85.8
- uvula —see Laceration, oral cavity
- vagina S31.41
  - - with
    - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
    - - - foreign body S31.42
  - - during delivery O71.4
  - - - with perineal laceration —see Laceration, perineum, female, during delivery
  - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N89.8
  - - old (postpartal) N89.8
- vas deferens S37.893
- vesical —see Laceration, bladder
- vocal cords S11.031
- - with foreign body S11.032
- vulva S31.41
  - - with
    - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
    - - - foreign body S31.42
  - - complicating delivery O70.0
  - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N90.89
  - - old (postpartal) N90.89
- wrist S61.519
  - - with
    - - - foreign body S61.529
  - - left S61.512
    - - - with
      - - - - foreign body S61.522
    - - right S61.511
      - - - with
        - - - - foreign body S61.521
- Lack of**
- achievement in school Z55.3
- adequate
- food Z59.4
- - intermaxillary vertical dimension of fully erupted teeth M26.36

- - sleep Z72.820
- appetite (see Anorexia) R63.0
- awareness R41.9
- care
- - in home Z74.2
- - of infant (at or after birth) T76.02
- - - confirmed T74.02
- cognitive functions R41.9
- coordination R27.9
- - ataxia R27.0
- - specified type NEC R27.8
- development (physiological) R62.50
- - failure to thrive (child over 28 days old) R62.51
- - - adult R62.7
- - - newborn P92.6
- - short stature R62.52
- - specified type NEC R62.59
- energy R53.83
- financial resources Z59.6
- food T73.0
- growth R62.52
- heating Z59.1
- housing (permanent) (temporary) Z59.0
- - adequate Z59.1
- learning experiences in childhood Z62.898
- leisure time (affecting life-style) Z73.2
- material resources Z59.9
- memory —see also Amnesia
- - mild, following organic brain damage F06.8
- ovulation N97.0
- parental supervision or control of child Z62.0
- person able to render necessary care Z74.2
- physical exercise Z72.3
- play experience in childhood Z62.898
- posterior occlusal support M26.57
- relaxation (affecting life-style) Z73.2
- sexual
- - desire F52.0
- - enjoyment F52.1
- shelter Z59.0
- sleep (adequate) Z72.820
- supervision of child by parent Z62.0
- support, posterior occlusal M26.57
- water T73.1

**Lacrimal** —see condition

**Lacrimation, abnormal** —see Epiphora

**Lacrimonasal duct** —see condition

**Lactation, lactating** (breast) (puerperal, postpartum)

- associated
- - cracked nipple O92.13
- - retracted nipple O92.03
- defective O92.4
- disorder NEC O92.79
- excessive O92.6
- failed (complete) O92.3
- - partial O92.4
- mastitis NEC —see Mastitis, obstetric
- mother (care and/or examination) Z39.1
- nonpuerperal N64.3

**Lacticemia, excessive** E87.2

**Lacunar skull** Q75.8

**Laennec's cirrhosis** K74.69

- alcoholic K70.30

-- with ascites K70.31

**Lafora's disease** —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic

**Lag, lid** (nervous) —see Retraction, lid

**Lagophthalmos** (eyelid) (nervous) H02.209

- cicatricial H02.219

-- left H02.216

--- lower H02.215

--- upper H02.214

-- right H02.213

--- lower H02.212

--- upper H02.211

- keratoconjunctivitis —see Keratoconjunctivitis

- left H02.206

--- lower H02.205

--- upper H02.204

- mechanical H02.229

-- left H02.226

--- lower H02.225

--- upper H02.224

-- right H02.223

--- lower H02.222

--- upper H02.221

- paralytic H02.239

-- left H02.236

--- lower H02.235

--- upper H02.234

-- right H02.233

--- lower H02.232

--- upper H02.231

- right H02.203

-- lower H02.202

-- upper H02.201

**Laki-Lorand factor deficiency** —see Defect, coagulation, specified type NEC

**Lalling** F80.0

**Lambert-Eaton syndrome** —see Syndrome, Lambert-Eaton

**Lambliaisis, lambliosis** A07.1

**Landau-Kleffner syndrome** —see Epilepsy, specified NEC

**Landouzy-Déjérine dystrophy or facioscapulohumeral atrophy** G71.0

**Landouzy's disease** (icterohemorrhagic leptospirosis) A27.0

**Landry-Guillain-Barré, syndrome or paralysis** G61.0

**Landry's disease or paralysis** G61.0

**Lane's**

- band Q43.3

- kink —see Obstruction, intestine

- syndrome K90.2

**Langdon Down syndrome** —see Trisomy, 21

**Lapsed immunization schedule status** Z28.3

**Large**

- baby (regardless of gestational age) (4000g to 4499g) P08.1

- ear, congenital Q17.1

- physiological cup Q14.2

- stature R68.89

**Large-for-dates NEC** (infant) (4000g to 4499g) P08.1

- affecting management of pregnancy O36.6-

- exceptionally (4500g or more) P08.0

**Larsen-Johansson disease orosteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella

**Larsen's syndrome** (flattened facies and multiple congenital dislocations) Q74.8

**Larva migrans**

- cutaneous B76.9
- - Ancylostoma B76.0
- visceral B83.0

**Laryngeal** —see condition**Laryngismus** (stridulus) J38.5

- congenital P28.89
- diphtheritic A36.2

**Laryngitis** (acute) (edematous) (fibrinous) (infective) (infiltrative) (malignant) (membranous) (phlegmonous) (pneumococcal) (pseudomembranous) (septic) (subglottic) (suppurative) (ulcerative) J04.0

- with
  - - influenza, flu, or gripe —see Influenza, with, laryngitis
  - - tracheitis (acute) —see Laryngotracheitis
- atrophic J37.0
- catarrhal J37.0
- chronic J37.0
- - with tracheitis (chronic) J37.1
- diphtheritic A36.2
- due to external agent —see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
- Hemophilus influenzae J04.0
- H. influenzae J04.0
- hypertrophic J37.0
- influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- obstructive J05.0
- sicca J37.0
- spasmodic J05.0
- - acute J04.0
- streptococcal J04.0
- stridulous J05.0
- syphilitic (late) A52.73
- - congenital A50.59 [J99]
- - - early A50.03 [J99]
- tuberculous A15.5
- Vincent's A69.1

**Laryngocele** (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3**Laryngofissure** J38.7

- congenital Q31.8

**Laryngomalacia** (congenital) Q31.5**Laryngopharyngitis** (acute) J06.0

- chronic J37.0
- due to external agent —see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to

**Laryngoplegia** J38.00

- bilateral J38.02
- unilateral J38.01

**Laryngoptosis** J38.7**Laryngospasm** J38.5**Laryngostenosis** J38.6**Laryngotracheitis** (acute) (Infectious) (infective) (viral) J04.2

- atrophic J37.1
- catarrhal J37.1
- chronic J37.1
- diphtheritic A36.2
- due to external agent —see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
- Hemophilus influenzae J04.2
- hypertrophic J37.1
- influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- pachydermic J38.7
- sicca J37.1
- spasmodic J38.5
- - acute J05.0

- streptococcal J04.2
- stridulous J38.5
- syphilitic (late) A52.73
- congenital A50.59 [J99]
- - early A50.03 [J99]
- tuberculous A15.5
- Vincent's A69.1

**Laryngotracheobronchitis** —see Bronchitis

**Larynx, laryngeal** —see condition

**Lassa fever** A96.2

**Lassitude** —see Weakness

**Late**

- talker R62.0
- walker R62.0

**Late effect (s)** —see Sequelae

**Latent** —see condition

**Laterocession** —see Lateroversion

**Lateroflexion** —see Lateroversion

**Lateroversion**

- cervix —see Lateroversion, uterus
- uterus, uterine (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) N85.4
- congenital Q51.818
- in pregnancy or childbirth O34.59-

**Lathyrism** —see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant

**Launois' syndrome** (pituitary gigantism) E22.0

**Launois-Bensaude adenolipomatosis** E88.89

**Laurence-Moon (-Bardet)-Biedl syndrome** Q87.89

**Lax, laxity** —see also Relaxation

- ligament (ous) —see also Disorder, ligament
- familial M35.7
- knee —see Derangement, knee
- skin (acquired) L57.4
- congenital Q82.8

**Laxative habit** F55.2

**Lazy leukocyte syndrome** D70.8

**Lead miner's lung** J63.6

**Leak, leakage**

- air NEC J93.82
- postprocedural J95.812
- amniotic fluid —see Rupture, membranes, premature
- blood (microscopic), fetal, into maternal circulation affecting management of pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by
- cerebrospinal fluid G96.0
- from spinal (lumbar)puncture G97.0
- device, implant or graft —see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical
- arterial graft NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
- breast (implant) T85.43
- catheter NEC T85.638
- - urinary, indwelling T83.038
- - cystostomy T83.030
- - dialysis (renal) T82.43
- - intraperitoneal T85.631
- - infusion NEC T82.534
- - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.630
- gastrointestinal —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
- genital NEC T83.498
- - penile prosthesis T83.490
- heart NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
- ocular NEC —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device
- orthopedic NEC —see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical

- - persistent air J93.82
- - specified NEC T85.638
- - urinary NEC —see also Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- - - graft T83.23
- - vascular NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.03
- urine —see Incontinence
- Leaky heart** —see Endocarditis
- Learning defect** (specific) F81.9
- Leather bottle stomach** C16.9
- Leber's**
  - congenital amaurosis H35.50
  - optic atrophy (hereditary) H47.22
- Lederer's anemia** D59.1
- Leeches** (external) —see Hirudiniasis
- Leg** —see condition
- Legg (-Calvé)-Perthes disease, syndrome or osteochondrosis** M91.1-
- Legionellosis** A48.1
  - nonpneumonic A48.2
- Legionnaires'**
  - disease A48.1
  - - nonpneumonic A48.2
  - pneumonia A48.1
- Leigh's disease** G31.82
- Leiner's disease** L21.1
- Leiomyoma** —see Leiomyoma
- Leiomyoblastoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Leiomyofibroma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - uterus (cervix) (corpus) D25.9
- Leiomyoma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - bizarre —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - cellular —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - epithelioid —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - uterus (cervix) (corpus) D25.9
  - - intramural D25.1
  - - submucous D25.0
  - - subserosal D25.2
  - vascular —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- Leiomyoma, leiomyomatosis** (intravascular) —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- Leiomyosarcoma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - epithelioid —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - myxoid —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Leishmaniasis** B55.9
  - American (mucocutaneous) B55.2
  - - cutaneous B55.1
  - Asian Desert B55.1
  - Brazilian B55.2
  - cutaneous (any type) B55.1
  - dermal —see also Leishmaniasis, cutaneous
  - - post-kala-azar B55.0
  - eyelid B55.1
  - infantile B55.0
  - Mediterranean B55.0
  - mucocutaneous (American) (New World) B55.2
  - naso-oral B55.2
  - nasopharyngeal B55.2
  - old world B55.1
  - tegumentaria diffusa B55.1
  - visceral B55.0
- Leishmanoid, dermal** —see also Leishmaniasis, cutaneous

- post-kala-azar B55.0

**Lenegre's disease** I44.2

**Lengthening, leg** —see Deformity, limb, unequal length

**Lennert's lymphoma** —see Lymphoma, Lennert's

**Lennox-Gastaut syndrome** G40.812

- intractable G40.814

  - - with status epilepticus G40.813

  - - without status epilepticus G40.814

- not intractable G40.812

  - - with status epilepticus G40.811

  - - without status epilepticus G40.812

**Lens** —see condition

**Lenticonus** (anterior) (posterior) (congenital) Q12.8

**Lenticular degeneration, progressive** E83.01

**Lentiglobus** (posterior) (congenital) Q12.8

**Lentigo** (congenital) L81.4

- maligna —see also Melanoma, in situ

  - - melanoma —see Melanoma

**Lentivirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.31

**Leontiasis**

- ossium M85.2

- syphilitic (late) A52.78

  - - congenital A50.59

**Lepothrix** A48.8

**Lepra** —see Leprosy

**Leprechaunism** E34.8

**Leprosy** A30.-

- with muscle disorder A30.9 [M63.80]

  - - ankle A30.9 [M63.87-]

  - - foot A30.9 [M63.87-]

  - - forearm A30.9 [M63.83-]

  - - hand A30.9 [M63.84-]

  - - lower leg A30.9 [M63.86-]

  - - multiple sites A30.9 [M63.89]

  - - pelvic region A30.9 [M63.85-]

  - - shoulder region A30.9 [M63.81-]

  - - specified site NEC A30.9 [M63.88]

  - - thigh A30.9 [M63.85-]

  - - upper arm A30.9 [M63.82-]

- anesthetic A30.9

- BB A30.3

- BL A30.4

- borderline (infiltrated) (neuritic) A30.3

  - - lepromatous A30.4

  - - tuberculoid A30.2

- BT A30.2

- dimorphous (infiltrated) (neuritic) A30.3

- I A30.0

- indeterminate (macular) (neuritic) A30.0

- lepromatous (diffuse) (infiltrated) (macular) (neuritic) (nodular) A30.5

- LL A30.5

- macular (early) (neuritic) (simple) A30.9

- maculoanesthetic A30.9

- mixed A30.3

- neural A30.9

- nodular A30.5

- primary neuritic A30.3

- specified type NEC A30.8

- TT A30.1

- tuberculoid (major) (minor) A30.1

**Leptocytosis, hereditary** D56.9

**Leptomeningitis** (chronic) (circumscribed) (hemorrhagic) (nonsuppurative) —see Meningitis

**Leptomeningopathy** G96.19

**Leptospiral** —see condition

**Leptospirochetal** —see condition

**Leptospirosis** A27.9

- canicola A27.89
- due to *Leptospira interrogans* serovar *icterohaemorrhagiae* A27.0
- icterohemorrhagica A27.0
- pomona A27.89
- Weil's disease A27.0

**Leptus dermatitis** B88.0

**Leriche's syndrome** (aortic bifurcation occlusion) I74.09

**Leri's pleonosteosis** Q78.8

**Leri-Weill syndrome** Q77.8

**Lermoyez' syndrome** —see Vertigo, peripheral NEC

**Lesch-Nyhan syndrome** E79.1

**Leser-Trélat disease** L82.1

- inflamed L82.0

**Lesion (s) (nontraumatic)**

- abducens nerve —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- alveolar process K08.9
- angiogenic immunoproliferative D47.Z9
- anorectal K62.9
- aortic (valve) I35.9
- auditory nerve —see subcategory H93.3
- basal ganglion G25.9
- bile duct —see Disease, bile duct
- biomechanical M99.9
  - specified type NEC M99.89
  - abdomen M99.89
    - acromioclavicular M99.87
    - cervical region M99.81
    - cervicothoracic M99.81
    - costochondral M99.88
    - costovertebral M99.88
    - head region M99.80
    - hip M99.85
    - lower extremity M99.86
    - lumbar region M99.83
    - lumbosacral M99.83
    - occipitocervical M99.80
    - pelvic region M99.85
    - pubic M99.85
    - rib cage M99.88
    - sacral region M99.84
    - sacrococcygeal M99.84
    - sacroiliac M99.84
    - specified NEC M99.89
    - sternochondral M99.88
    - sternoclavicular M99.87
    - thoracic region M99.82
    - thoracolumbar M99.82
    - upper extremity M99.87
  - bladder N32.9
  - bone —see Disorder, bone
  - brachial plexus G54.0
  - brain G93.9
    - congenital Q04.9
    - vascular I67.9

- - - degenerative I67.9
- - - hypertensive I67.4
- buccal cavity K13.79
- calcified —see Calcification
- canthus —see Disorder, eyelid
- carate —see Pinta, lesions
- cardia K22.9
- cardiac (see also Disease, heart) I51.9
- - congenital Q24.9
- - valvular —see Endocarditis
- cauda equina G83.4
- cecum K63.9
- cerebral —see Lesion, brain
- cerebrovascular I67.9
- - degenerative I67.9
- - hypertensive I67.4
- cervical (nerve)root NEC G54.2
- chiasmal —see Disorder, optic, chiasm
- chorda tympani G51.8
- coin, lung R91.1
- colon K63.9
- congenital —see Anomaly, by site
- conjunctiva H11.9
- conus medullaris —see Injury, conus medullaris
- coronary artery —see Ischemia, heart
- cranial nerve G52.9
- - eighth —see Disorder, ear
- - eleventh G52.9
- - fifth G50.9
- - first G52.0
- - fourth —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- - seventh G51.9
- - sixth —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- - tenth G52.2
- - twelfth G52.3
- cystic —see Cyst
- degenerative —see Degeneration
- duodenum K31.9
- edentulous (alveolar)ridge, associated with trauma, due to traumatic occlusion K06.2
- en coup de sabre L94.1
- eyelid —see Disorder, eyelid
- gasserian ganglion G50.8
- gastric K31.9
- gastroduodenal K31.9
- gastrointestinal K63.9
- gingiva, associated with trauma K06.2
- glomerular
  - - focal and segmental (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .1) N05.1
  - - minimal change (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .0) N05.0
- heart (organic) —see Disease, heart
- hyperchromic, due to pinta (carate) A67.1
- hyperkeratotic —see Hyperkeratosis
- hypothalamic E23.7
- iliocecal K63.9
- ileum K63.9
- iliohypogastric nerve G57.8-
- inflammatory —see Inflammation
- intestine K63.9
- intracerebral —see Lesion, brain
- intrachiasmal (optic) —see Disorder, optic, chiasm

- intracranial, space-occupying R90.0
- joint —see Disorder, joint
- - sacroiliac (old) M53.3
- keratotic —see Keratosis
- kidney —see Disease, renal
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) G52.2
- lip K13.0
- liver K76.9
- lumbosacral
- - plexus G54.1
- - root (nerve)NEC G54.4
- lung (coin) R91.1
- maxillary sinus J32.0
- mitral I05.9
- Morel-Lavallée —see Hematoma, by site
- motor cortex NEC G93.89
- mouth K13.79
- nerve G58.9
- - femoral G57.2-
- - median G56.1-
- - - carpal tunnel syndrome —see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
- - plantar G57.6-
- - popliteal (lateral) G57.3-
- - - medial G57.4-
- - radial G56.3-
- - sciatic G57.0-
- - spinal —see Injury, nerve, spinal
- - ulnar G56.2-
- nervous system, congenital Q07.9
- nonallopathic —see Lesion, biomechanical
- nose (internal) J34.89
- obstructive —see Obstruction
- obturator nerve G57.8-
- oral mucosa K13.70
- organ or site NEC —see Disease, by site
- osteolytic —see Osteolysis
- peptic K27.9
- periodontal, due to traumatic occlusion K05.5
- pharynx J39.2
- pigment, pigmented (skin) L81.9
- pinta —see Pinta, lesions
- polypoid —see Polyp
- prechiasmal (optic) —see Disorder, optic, chiasm
- primary (see also Syphilis, primary) A51.0
  - - carate A67.0
  - - pinta A67.0
  - - yaws A66.0
- pulmonary J98.4
- - valve I37.9
- pylorus K31.9
- rectosigmoid K63.9
- retina, retinal H35.9
- sacroiliac (joint) (old) M53.3
- salivary gland K11.9
  - - benign lymphoepithelial K11.8
- saphenous nerve G57.8-
- sciatic nerve G57.0-
- secondary —see Syphilis, secondary
- shoulder (region) M75.9-
- - specified NEC M75.8-

- sigmoid K63.9
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.89
- skin L98.9
- suppurative L08.0
- SLAP S43.43-
- spinal cord G95.9
- congenital Q06.9
- spleen D73.89
- stomach K31.9
- superior glenoid labrum S43.43-
- syphilitic —see Syphilis
- tertiary —see Syphilis, tertiary
- thoracic root (nerve)NEC G54.3
- tonsillar fossa J35.9
- tooth, teeth K08.9
- white spot
  - chewing surface K02.51
  - pit and fissure surface K02.51
  - smooth surface K02.61
- traumatic —see specific type of injury by site
- tricuspid (valve) I07.9
- nonrheumatic I36.9
- trigeminal nerve G50.9
- ulcerated or ulcerative —see Ulcer, skin
- uterus N85.9
- vagus nerve G52.2
- valvular —see Endocarditis
- vascular I99.9
  - affecting central nervous system I67.9
  - following trauma NEC T14.8
  - umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.5
- warty —see Verruca
- white spot (tooth)
  - chewing surface K02.51
  - pit and fissure surface K02.51
  - smooth surface K02.61
- Lethargic** —see condition
- Lethargy** R53.83
- Letterer-Siwe's disease** C96.0
- Leukemia, leukemic** C95.9-
  - acute basophilic C94.8-
  - acute bilineal C95.0-
  - acute erythroid C94.0-
  - acute lymphoblastic C91.0-
  - acute megakaryoblastic C94.2-
  - acute megakaryocytic C94.2-
  - acute mixed lineage C95.0-
  - acute monoblastic (monoblastic/monocytic) C93.0-
  - acute monocytic (monoblastic/monocytic) C93.0-
  - acute myeloblastic (minimal differentiation) (with maturation) C92.0-
  - acute myeloid
    - with
      - 11q23-abnormality C92.6-
        - dysplasia of remaining hematopoiesis and/or myelodysplastic disease in its history C92.A-
        - multilineage dysplasia C92.A-
        - variation of MLL-gene C92.6-
      - M6 (a)(b) C94.0-
      - M7 C94.2-
    - acute myelomonocytic C92.5-
    - acute promyelocytic C92.4-

- adult T-cell (HTLV-1-associated) (acute variant) (chronic variant) (lymphomatoid variant) (smouldering variant) C91.5-
- aggressive NK-cell C94.8-
- AML (1/ETO) (M0) (M1) (M2) (without a FAB classification) C92.0-
- AML M3 C92.4-
- AML M4 (Eo with inv(16) or t(16;16)) C92.5-
- AML M5 C93.0-
- AML M5a C93.0-
- AML M5b C93.0-
- AML Me with t (15;17)and variants C92.4-
- atypical chronic myeloid, BCR/ABL-negative C92.2-
- biphenotypic acute C95.0-
- blast cell C95.0-
- Burkitt-type, mature B-cell C91.A-
- chronic lymphocytic, of B-cell type C91.1-
- chronic monocytic C93.1-
- chronic myelogenous (Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive) (t(9;22)) (q34;q11) (with crisis of blast cells) C92.1-
- chronic myeloid, BCR/ABL-positive C92.1-
- atypical, BCR/ABL-negative C92.2-
- chronic myelomonocytic C93.1-
- chronic neutrophilic D47.1
- CMML (-1) (-2) (with eosinophilia) C93.1-
- granulocytic (see also Category C92) C92.9-
- hairy cell C91.4-
- juvenile myelomonocytic C93.3-
- lymphoid C91.9-
- specified NEC C91.Z-
- mast cell C94.3-
- mature B-cell, Burkitt-type C91.A-
- monocytic (subacute) C93.9-
- specified NEC C93.Z-
- myelogenous (see also Category C92) C92.9-
- myeloid C92.9-
- specified NEC C92.Z-
- plasma cell C90.1-
- plasmacytic C90.1-
- prolymphocytic
- of B-cell type C91.3-
- of T-cell type C91.6-
- specified NEC C94.8-
- stem cell, of unclear lineage C95.0-
- subacute lymphocytic C91.9-
- T-cell large granular lymphocytic C91.Z-
- unspecified cell type C95.9-
- acute C95.0-
- chronic C95.1-

**Leukemoid reaction** (see also Reaction, leukemoid) D72.823-

**Leukoaraiosis** (hypertensive) I67.81

**Leukoariosis** —see Leukoaraiosis

**Leukocoria** —see Disorder, globe, degenerated condition, leucocoria

**Leukocytopenia** D72.819

**Leukocytosis** D72.829

- eosinophilic D72.1

**Leukoderma, leukodermia NEC** L81.5

- syphilitic A51.39

-- late A52.79

**Leukodystrophy** E75.29

**Leukoedema, oral epithelium** K13.29

**Leukoencephalitis** G04.81

- acute (subacute)hemorrhagic G36.1

-- postimmunization or postvaccinal G04.02

- postinfectious G04.01
  - subacute sclerosing A81.1
  - van Bogaert's (sclerosing) A81.1
- Leukoencephalopathy** (see also Encephalopathy) G93.49
- Binswanger's I67.3
  - heroin vapor G92
  - metachromatic E75.25
  - multifocal (progressive) A81.2
  - postimmunization and postvaccinal G04.02
  - progressive multifocal A81.2
  - reversible, posterior G93.6
  - van Bogaert's (sclerosing) A81.1
  - vascular, progressive I67.3

**Leukoerythroblastosis** D75.9

**Leukokeratosis** —see also Leukoplakia

- mouth K13.21
- nicotina palati K13.24
- oral mucosa K13.21
- tongue K13.21
- vocal cord J38.3

**Leukokrarosis vulva** (e) N90.4

**Leukoma** (cornea) —see also Opacity, cornea

- adherent H17.0-
- interfering with central vision —see Opacity, cornea, central

**Leukomalacia, cerebral, newborn** P91.2

- periventricular P91.2

**Leukomelanopathy, hereditary** D72.0

**Leukonychia** (punctata) (striata) L60.8

- congenital Q84.4

**Leukopathia unguis** L60.8

- congenital Q84.4

**Leukopenia** D72.819

- basophilic D72.818
- chemotherapy (cancer)induced D70.1
- congenital D70.0
- cyclic D70.0
- drug induced NEC D70.2
- - due to cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy D70.1
- eosinophilic D72.818
- familial D70.0
- infantile genetic D70.0
- malignant D70.9
- periodic D70.0
- transitory neonatal P61.5

**Leukopenic** —see condition

**Leukoplakia**

- anus K62.89
- bladder (postinfectional) N32.89
- buccal K13.21
- cervix (uteri) N88.0
- esophagus K22.8
- gingiva K13.21
- hairy (oral mucosa) (tongue) K13.3
- kidney (pelvis) N28.89
- larynx J38.7
- lip K13.21
- mouth K13.21
- oral epithelium, including tongue (mucosa) K13.21
- palate K13.21
- pelvis (kidney) N28.89

- penis (infectious) N48.0
- rectum K62.89
- syphilitic (late) A52.79
- tongue K13.21
- ureter (postinfectious) N28.89
- urethra (postinfectious) N36.8
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.4
- vocal cord J38.3
- vulva N90.4

**Leukorrhea** N89.8

- due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.00
- trichomonal A59.00

**Leukosarcoma** C85.9-

**Levocardia** (isolated) Q24.1

- with situs inversus Q89.3

**Levotransposition** Q20.5

**Lev's disease or syndrome** (acquired complete heart block) I44.2

**Levulosuria** —see Fructosuria

**Levurid** L30.2

**Lewy body** (ies) (dementia) (disease) G31.83

**Leyden-Moebius dystrophy** G71.0

**Leydig cell**

- carcinoma
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site
- female C56.9
- male C62.9-
- tumor
- benign
- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- female D27.-
- male D29.2-
- malignant
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site
- female C56.-
- male C62.9-
- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site
- female D39.1-
- male D40.1-

**Leydig-Sertoli cell tumor**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site
- female D27.-
- male D29.2-

**LGSIL** (Low grade squamous intraepithelial lesion on cytologic smear of)

- anus R85.612
- cervix R87.612
- vagina R87.622

**Liar, pathologic** F60.2

**Libido**

- decreased R68.82

**Libman-Sacks disease** M32.11

**Lice** (infestation) B85.2

- body (Pediculus corporis) B85.1
- crab B85.3
- head (Pediculus capitis) B85.0

- mixed (classifiable to more than one of the titles B85.0-B85.3) B85.4

- pubic (Phthirus pubis) B85.3

**Lichen** L28.0

- albus L90.0

-- penis N48.0

-- vulva N90.4

- amyloidosis E85.4 [L99]

- atrophicus L90.0

-- penis N48.0

-- vulva N90.4

- congenital Q82.8

- myxedematosus L98.5

- nitidus L44.1

- pilaris Q82.8

-- acquired L85.8

- planopilaris L66.1

- planus (chronicus) L43.9

-- annularis L43.8

-- bullous L43.1

-- follicular L66.1

-- hypertrophic L43.0

-- moniliformis L44.3

-- of Wilson L43.9

-- specified NEC L43.8

-- subacute (active) L43.3

-- tropicus L43.3

- ruber

-- acuminatus L44.0

-- moniliformis L44.3

-- planus L43.9

- sclerosus (et atrophicus) L90.0

-- penis N48.0

-- vulva N90.4

- scrofulosus (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4

- simplex (chronicus) (circumscriptus) L28.0

- striatus L44.2

- urticatus L28.2

**Lichenification** L28.0

**Lichenoides tuberculosis** (primary) A18.4

**Lichtheim's disease or syndrome** —see Degeneration, combined

**Lien migrans** D73.89

**Ligament** —see condition

**Light**

- for gestational age —see Light for dates

- headedness R42

**Light-for-dates** (infant) P05.00

- with weight of

-- 499 grams or less P05.01

-- 500-749 grams P05.02

-- 750-999 grams P05.03

-- 1000-1249 grams P05.04

-- 1250-1499 grams P05.05

-- 1500-1749 grams P05.06

-- 1750-1999 grams P05.07

-- 2000-2499 grams P05.08

- and small-for-dates —see Small for dates

- affecting management of pregnancy O36.59-

**Lightning** (effects) (stroke) (struck by) T75.00

- burn —see Burn

- foot E53.8

- shock T75.01
- specified effect NEC T75.09

**Lightwood-Albright syndrome** N25.89

**Lightwood's disease or syndrome** (renal tubular acidosis) N25.89

**Lignac** (-de Toni) (-Fanconi) (-Debré)**disease or syndrome** E72.09

- with cystinosis E72.04

**Ligneous thyroiditis** E06.5

**Likoff's syndrome** I20.8

**Limb** —see condition

**Limbic epilepsy personality syndrome** F07.0

**Limitation, limited**

- activities due to disability Z73.6
- cardiac reserve —see Disease, heart
- eye muscle duction, traumatic —see Strabismus, mechanical
- mandibular range of motion M26.52

**Lindau** (-von Hippel)**disease** Q85.8

**Line (s)**

- Beau's L60.4
- Harris' —see Arrest, epiphyseal
- Hudson's (cornea) —see Pigmentation, cornea, anterior
- Stähli's (cornea) —see Pigmentation, cornea, anterior

**Linea corneae senilis** —see Change, cornea, senile

**Lingua**

- geographica K14.1
- nigra (villosa) K14.3
- plicata K14.5
- tylosis K13.29

**Lingual** —see condition

**Linguatulosis** B88.8

**Linitis** (gastric)**plastica**C16.9

**Lip** —see condition

**Lipedema** —see Edema

**Lipemia** —see also Hyperlipidemia

- retina, retinalis E78.3

**Lipidosis** E75.6

- cerebral (infantile) (juvenile) (late) E75.4
- cerebroretinal E75.4
- cerebroside E75.22
- cholesterol (cerebral) E75.5
- glycolipid E75.21
- hepatosplenomegalic E78.3
- sphingomyelin —see Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome
- sulfatide E75.29

**Lipoadenoma** —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

**Lipoblastoma** —see Lipoma

**Lipoblastomatosis** —see Lipoma

**Lipochondrodystrophy** E76.01

**Lipodermatosclerosis** —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation

- ulcerated —see Varix, leg, with, ulcer, with inflammation by site

**Lipochromie histiocytosis** (familial) D71

**Lipodystrophia progressiva** E88.1

**Lipodystrophy** (progressive) E88.1

- insulin E88.1
- intestinal K90.81
- mesenteric K65.4

**Lipofibroma** —see Lipoma

**Lipofuscinosis, neuronal** (with ceroidosis) E75.4

**Lipogranuloma, sclerosing** L92.8

**Lipogranulomatosis** E78.89

**Lipoid** —see also condition

- histiocytosis D76.3
  - - essential E75.29
  - nephrosis N04.9
  - proteinosis of Urbach E78.89
  - Lipoidemia** —see Hyperlipidemia
  - Lipoidosis** —see Lipidosis
  - Lipoma** D17.9
    - fetal D17.9
    - - fat cell D17.9
    - infiltrating D17.9
    - intramuscular D17.9
    - pleomorphic D17.9
    - site classification
      - arms (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.2-
      - connective tissue D17.30
        - intra-abdominal D17.5
        - intrathoracic D17.4
        - peritoneum D17.79
        - retroperitoneum D17.79
        - specified site NEC D17.39
      - spermatic cord D17.6
      - face (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
      - genitourinary organ NEC D17.72
      - head (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
      - intra-abdominal D17.5
      - intrathoracic D17.4
      - kidney D17.71
      - legs (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.2-
      - neck (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.0
      - peritoneum D17.79
      - retroperitoneum D17.79
      - skin D17.30
        - specified site NEC D17.39
      - specified site NEC D17.79
      - spermatic cord D17.6
      - subcutaneous D17.30
        - specified site NEC D17.39
      - trunk (skin) (subcutaneous) D17.1
    - unspecified D17.9
  - spindle cell D17.9
- Lipomatosis** E88.2
  - dolorosa (Dercum) E88.2
  - fetal —see Lipoma
  - Launois-Bensaude E88.89
- Lipomyoma** —see Lipoma
- Lipomyxoma** —see Lipoma
- Lipomyxosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Lipoprotein metabolism disorder** E78.9
- Lipoproteinemia** E78.5
  - broad-beta E78.2
  - floating-beta E78.2
  - hyper-pre-beta E78.1
- Liposarcoma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - dedifferentiated —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - differentiated type —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - embryonal —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - mixed type —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - myxoid —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - pleomorphic —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - round cell —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- well differentiated type —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Liposynovitis prepatellaris** E88.89
- Lipping, cervix** N86
- Lipschütz disease or ulcer** N76.6
- Lipuria** R82.0
  - schistosomiasis (bilharziasis) B65.0
- Lispung** F80.0
- Lissauer's paralysis** A52.17
- Lissencephalia, lissencephaly** Q04.3
- Listeriosis, listerellosis** A32.9
  - congenital (disseminated) P37.2
  - cutaneous A32.0
  - neonatal, newborn (disseminated) P37.2
  - oculoglandular A32.81
  - specified NEC A32.89
- Lithemia** E79.0
- Lithiasis** —see Calculus
- Lithosis** J62.8
- Lithuria** R82.99
- Litigation, anxiety concerning** Z65.3
- Little leaguer's elbow** —see Epicondylitis, medial
- Little's disease** G80.9
- Littre's**
  - gland —see condition
  - hernia —see Hernia, abdomen
- Litritis** —see Urethritis
- Livedo** (annularis) (racemosa) (reticularis) R23.1
- Liver** —see condition
- Living alone** (problems with) Z60.2
  - with handicapped person Z74.2
- Lloyd's syndrome** —see Adenomatosis, endocrine
- Loa loa, loiasis, loasis** B74.3
- Lobar** —see condition
- Lobomycosis** B48.0
- Lobo's disease** B48.0
- Lobotomy syndrome** F07.0
- Lobstein (-Ekman)disease or syndrome** Q78.0
- Lobster-claw hand** Q71.6-
- Lobulation** (congenital) —see also Anomaly, by site
  - kidney, Q63.1
  - liver, abnormal Q44.7
  - spleen Q89.09
- Lobule, lobular** —see condition
- Local, localized** —see condition
- Locked-in state** G83.5
- Locked twins causing obstructed labor** O66.1
- Locking**
  - joint —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC
  - - knee —see Derangement, knee
- Lockjaw** —see Tetanus
- Löffler's**
  - endocarditis I42.3
  - eosinophilia J82
  - pneumonia J82
  - syndrome (eosinophilic pneumonitis) J82
- Loiasis** (with conjunctival infestation) (eyelid) B74.3
- Lone Star fever** A77.0
- Long**
  - labor O63.9
  - - first stage O63.0

- - second stage O63.1
- QT syndrome I45.81
- Long-term** (current) (prophylactic) drug therapy (use of)
  - agents affecting estrogen receptors and estrogen levels NEC Z79.818
  - anastrozole (Arimidex) Z79.811
  - antibiotics Z79.2
  - - short-term use - omit code
  - anticoagulants Z79.01
  - anti-inflammatory, non-steroidal (NSAID) Z79.1
  - antiplatelet Z79.02
  - antithrombotics Z79.02
  - aromatase inhibitors Z79.811
  - aspirin Z79.82
  - birth control pill or patch Z79.3
  - bisphosphonates Z79.83
  - contraceptive, oral Z79.3
  - drug, specified NEC Z79.899
  - estrogen receptor downregulators Z79.818
  - Evista Z79.810
  - exemestane (Aromasin) Z79.811
  - Fareston Z79.810
  - fulvestrant (Faslodex) Z79.818
  - gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)agonist Z79.818
  - goserelin acetate (Zoladex) Z79.818
  - hormone replacement (postmenopausal) Z79.890
  - insulin Z79.4
  - letrozole (Femara) Z79.811
  - leuprorelin acetate (leuprorelin) (Lupron) Z79.818
  - megestrol acetate (Megace) Z79.818
  - methadone for pain management Z79.891
  - Nolvadex Z79.810
  - non-steroidal anti-inflammatories (NSAID) Z79.1
  - opiate analgesic Z79.891
  - oral contraceptive Z79.3
  - raloxifene (Evista) Z79.810
  - selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERMs) Z79.810
  - steroids
    - - inhaled Z79.51
    - - systemic Z79.52
  - tamoxifen (Nolvadex) Z79.810
  - toremifene (Fareston) Z79.810

#### **Longitudinal stripes or grooves, nails L60.8**

- congenital Q84.6

#### **Loop**

- intestine —see Volvulus
- vascular on papilla (optic) Q14.2

#### **Loose** —see also condition

- body
- - joint M24.00
- - - ankle M24.07-
- - - elbow M24.02-
- - - hand M24.04-
- - - hip M24.05-
- - - knee M23.4-
- - - shoulder (region) M24.01-
- - - specified site NEC M24.08
- - - vertebra M24.08
- - - toe M24.07-
- - - wrist M24.03-
- - knee M23.4-

- - sheath, tendon —see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC

- cartilage —see Loose, body, joint

- tooth, teeth K08.8

### **Loosening**

- aseptic

- - joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, loosening, by site

- epiphysis —see Osteochondropathy

- mechanical

- - joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, loosening, by site

### **Looser-Milkman (-Debray) syndrome M83.8**

**Lop ear** (deformity) Q17.3

### **Lorain (-Levi) short stature syndrome E23.0**

### **Lordosis M40.50**

- acquired —see Lordosis, specified type NEC

- congenital Q76.429

- - lumbar region Q76.426

- - lumbosacral region Q76.427

- - sacral region Q76.428

- - sacrococcygeal region Q76.428

- - thoracolumbar region Q76.425

- lumbar region M40.56

- lumbosacral region M40.57

- postsurgical M96.4

- postural —see Lordosis, specified type NEC

- rachitic (late effect) (sequelae) E64.3

- sequelae of rickets E64.3

- specified type NEC M40.40

- - lumbar region M40.46

- - lumbosacral region M40.47

- - thoracolumbar region M40.45

- thoracolumbar region M40.55

- tuberculous A18.01

### **Loss (of)**

- appetite (see Anorexia) R63.0

- - hysterical F50.8

- - nonorganic origin F50.8

- - psychogenic F50.8

- blood —see Hemorrhage

- control, sphincter, rectum R15.9

- - nonorganic origin F98.1

- consciousness, transient R55

- - traumatic —see Injury, intracranial

- elasticity, skin R23.4

- family (member) in childhood Z62.898

- fluid (acute) E86.9

- - with

- - - hypernatremia E87.0

- - - hyponatremia E87.1

- function of labyrinth —see subcategory H83.2

- hair, nonscarring —see Alopecia

- hearing —see also Deafness

- - central NOS H90.5

- - neural NOS H90.5

- - perceptive NOS H90.5

- - sensorineural NOS H90.5

- - sensory NOS H90.5

- height R29.890

- limb or member, traumatic, current —see Amputation, traumatic

- love relationship in childhood Z62.898

- memory —see also Amnesia

- - mild, following organic brain damage F06.8
- mind —see **Psychosis**
- occlusal vertical dimension of fully erupted teeth M26.37
- organ or part —see **Absence**, by site, acquired
- ossicles, ear (partial) H74.32-
- parent in childhood Z63.4
- pregnancy, recurrent N96
- - care in current pregnancy O26.2-
- - without current pregnancy N96
- recurrent pregnancy —see **Loss**, pregnancy, recurrent
- self-esteem, in childhood Z62.898
- sense of
  - - smell —see **Disturbance**, sensation, smell
  - - taste —see **Disturbance**, sensation, taste
  - - touch R20.8
- sensory R44.9
- - dissociative F44.6
- sexual desire F52.0
- sight (acquired) (complete) (congenital) —see **Blindness**
- substance of
  - - bone —see **Disorder**, bone, density and structure, specified NEC
  - - cartilage —see **Disorder**, cartilage, specified type NEC
  - - - auricle (ear) —see **Disorder**, pinna, specified type NEC
  - - vitreous (humor) H15.89
- tooth, teeth —see **Absence**, teeth, acquired
- vision, visual H54.7
- - both eyes H54.3
- - one eye H54.60
- - - left (normal vision on right) H54.62
- - - right (normal vision on left) H54.61
- - specified as blindness —see **Blindness**
- - subjective
- - - sudden H53.13-
- - - transient H53.12-
- vitreous —see **Prolapse**, vitreous
- voice —see **Aphonia**
- weight (abnormal) (cause unknown) R63.4

**Louis-Bar syndrome** (ataxia-telangiectasia) G11.3

**Louping ill** (encephalitis) A84.8

**Louse, lousiness** —see **Lice**

## Low

- achiever, school Z55.3
- back syndrome M54.5
- basal metabolic rate R94.8
- birthweight (2499 grams or less) P07.10
  - - with weight of
    - - - 1000-1249 grams P07.14
    - - - 1250-1499 grams P07.15
    - - - 1500-1749 grams P07.16
    - - - 1750-1999 grams P07.17
    - - - 2000-2499 grams P07.18
  - - extreme (999 grams or less) P07.00
  - - - with weight of
    - - - - 499 grams or less P07.01
    - - - - 500-749 grams P07.02
    - - - - 750-999 grams P07.03
- for gestational age —see **Light for dates**
- blood pressure —see *also* **Hypotension**
- - reading (incidental) (isolated) (nonspecific) R03.1
- cardiac reserve —see **Disease**, heart

- function —see also Hypofunction
- - kidney N28.9
- hematocrit D64.9
- hemoglobin D64.9
- income Z59.6
- level of literacy Z55.0
- lying
- - kidney N28.89
- - organ or site, congenital —see Malposition, congenital
- output syndrome (cardiac) —see Failure, heart
- platelets (blood) —see Thrombocytopenia
- reserve, kidney N28.89
- salt syndrome E87.1
- self esteem R45.81
- set ears Q17.4
- vision H54.2
- - one eye (other eye normal) H54.50
- - - left (normal vision on right) H54.52
- - - other eye blind —see Blindness
- - - right (normal vision on left) H54.51

**Low-density-lipoprotein-type (LDL)hyperlipoproteinemia E78.0**

**Lowe's syndrome E72.03**

**Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome I45.6**

**LSD reaction (acute) (without dependence) F16.90**

- with dependence F16.20

**L-shaped kidney Q63.8**

**Ludwig's angina or disease K12.2**

**Lues (venerea), luetic —see Syphilis**

**Luetscher's syndrome (dehydration) E86.0**

**Lumbago, lumbalgia M54.5**

- with sciatica M54.4-
- - due to intervertebral disc disorder M51.17
- due to displacement, intervertebral disc M51.27
- - with sciatica M51.17

**Lumbar —see condition**

**Lumbarization, vertebra, congenital Q76.49**

**Lumbermen's itch B88.0**

**Lump —see Mass**

**Lunacy —see Psychosis**

**Lung —see condition**

**Lupoid (miliary)of Boeck D86.3**

**Lupus**

- anticoagulant D68.62
- - with
  - - - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
  - - - hypercoagulable state D68.62
  - - finding without diagnosis R76.0
- discoid (local) L93.0
- erythematosus (discoid) (local) L93.0
- disseminated —see Lupus, erythematosus, systemic
- - eyelid H01.129
- - - left H01.126
- - - lower H01.125
- - - upper H01.124
- - - right H01.123
- - - lower H01.122
- - - upper H01.121
- - profundus L93.2
- - specified NEC L93.2
- - subacute cutaneous L93.1

- - systemic M32.9
- - - with organ or system involvement M32.10
- - - - endocarditis M32.11
- - - - lung M32.13
- - - - pericarditis M32.12
- - - - renal (glomerular) M32.14
- - - - tubulo-interstitial M32.15
- - - - specified organ or system NEC M32.19
- - drug-induced M32.0
- - inhibitor (presence of) D68.62
- - - with
  - - - - hemorrhagic disorder D68.312
  - - - - hypercoagulable state D68.62
  - - - - finding without diagnosis R76.0
- - specified NEC M32.8
- exedens A18.4
- hydralazine M32.0
- correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- nephritis (chronic) M32.14
- nontuberculous, not disseminated L93.0
- panniculitis L93.2
- pernio (Besnier) D86.3
- systemic —see Lupus, erythematosus, systemic
- tuberculous A18.4
- eyelid A18.4
- vulgaris A18.4
- eyelid A18.4

**Luteinoma** D27.-

**Lutembacher's disease or syndrome** (atrial septal defect with mitral stenosis) Q21.1

**Luteoma** D27.-

**Lutz** (-Splendore-de Almeida)disease —see Paracoccidioidomycosis

**Luxation** —see also Dislocation

- eyeball (nontraumatic) —see Luxation, globe
- birth injury P15.3
- globe, nontraumatic H44.82-
- lacrimal gland —see Dislocation, lacrimal gland
- lens (old) (partial) (spontaneous)
- congenital Q12.1
- - syphilitic A50.39

**Lycanthropy** F22

**Lyell's syndrome** L51.2

- due to drug L51.2
- correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Lyme disease** A69.20

**Lymph**

- gland or node —see condition
- scrotum —see Infestation, filarial
- Lymphadenitis** I88.9
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- acute L04.9
- axilla L04.2
- face L04.0
- head L04.0
- hip L04.3
- limb
- - lower L04.3
- - upper L04.2
- neck L04.0

- - shoulder L04.2
  - - specified site NEC L04.8
  - - trunk L04.1
  - anthracosis (occupational) J60
  - any site, except mesenteric I88.9
  - - chronic I88.1
  - - subacute I88.1
  - breast
  - - gestational —see Mastitis, obstetric
  - - puerperal, postpartum (nonpurulent) O91.22
  - chancroidal (congenital) A57
  - chronic I88.1
  - mesenteric I88.0
  - due to
    - - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
    - - - timori B74.2
    - - chlamydial lymphogranuloma A55
    - - diphtheria (toxin) A36.89
    - - lymphogranuloma venereum A55
    - - Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0
  - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  - gonorrhreal A54.89
  - infective —see Lymphadenitis, acute
  - mesenteric (acute) (chronic) (nonspecific) (subacute) I88.0
  - - due to Salmonella typhi A01.09
  - - tuberculous A18.39
  - mycobacterial A31.8
  - purulent —see Lymphadenitis, acute
  - pyogenic —see Lymphadenitis, acute
  - regional, nonbacterial I88.8
  - septic —see Lymphadenitis, acute
  - subacute, unspecified site I88.1
  - suppurative —see Lymphadenitis, acute
  - syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.49
  - - late A52.79
  - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
  - venereal (chlamydial) A55
- Lymphadenoid goiter** E06.3
- Lymphadenopathy** (generalized) R59.1
  - angioimmunoblastic, with dysproteinemia (AILD) C86.5
  - due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.89
  - - congenital (acute) (subacute) (chronic) P37.1
  - localized R59.0
  - syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.49
- Lymphadenosis** R59.1
- Lymphangiectasis** I89.0
- conjunctiva H11.89
  - postinfectious I89.0
  - scrotum I89.0
- Lymphangiectatic elephantiasis, nonfilarial** I89.0
- Lymphangioendothelioma** D18.1
- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Lymphangioleiomyomatosis** J84.81
- Lymphangioma** D18.1
- capillary D18.1
  - cavernous D18.1
  - cystic D18.1
  - malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- Lymphangiomyoma** D18.1
- Lymphangiomyomatosis** J84.81

**Lymphangiosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Lymphangitis** I89.1

- with
  - abscess - code by site under Abscess
  - cellulitis - code by site under Cellulitis
  - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- acute L03.91
  - abdominal wall L03.321
  - ankle —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
  - arm —see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
  - auricle (ear) —see Lymphangitis, acute, ear
  - axilla L03.12-
  - back (any part) L03.322
  - buttock L03.327
  - cervical (meaning neck) L03.222
  - cheek (external) L03.212
  - chest wall L03.323
  - digit
    - finger —see Lymphangitis, acute, finger
    - toe —see Lymphangitis, acute, toe
  - ear (external) H60.1-
  - external auditory canal —see Lymphangitis, acute, ear
  - eyelid —see Abscess, eyelid
  - face NEC L03.212
  - finger (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.02-
  - foot —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
  - gluteal (region) L03.327
  - groin L03.324
  - hand —see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
  - head NEC L03.891
  - face (any part, except ear, eye and nose) L03.212
  - heel —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
  - hip —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
  - jaw (region) L03.212
  - knee —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
  - leg —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
  - lower limb L03.12-
  - toe —see Lymphangitis, acute, toe
  - navel L03.326
  - neck (region) L03.222
  - orbit, orbital —see Cellulitis, orbit
  - pectoral (region) L03.323
  - perineal, perineum L03.325
  - scalp (any part) L03.891
  - shoulder —see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
  - specified site NEC L03.898
  - thigh —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
  - thumb (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) —see Lymphangitis, acute, finger
  - toe (intrathecal) (periosteal) (subcutaneous) (subcuticular) L03.04-
  - trunk L03.329
    - abdominal wall L03.321
    - back (any part) L03.322
    - buttock L03.327
    - chest wall L03.323
    - groin L03.324
    - perineal, perineum L03.325
    - umbilicus L03.326
    - umbilicus L03.326
    - upper limb L03.12-
    - axilla —see Lymphangitis, acute, axilla

- - - finger —see Lymphangitis, acute, finger
- - - thumb —see Lymphangitis, acute, finger
- - wrist —see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
- breast
- - gestational —see Mastitis, obstetric
- chancroidal A57
- chronic (any site) I89.1
- due to
- - Brugia (malayi) B74.1
- - - timori B74.2
- - Wuchereria bancrofti B74.0
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.89

- penis
- - acute N48.29
- - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.09
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O86.89
- strumous, tuberculous A18.2
- subacute (any site) I89.1
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland

**Lymphatic** (vessel) —see condition

**Lymphatism** E32.8

**Lymphectasia** I89.0

**Lymphedema** (acquired) —see also Elephantiasis

- congenital Q82.0
- hereditary (chronic) (idiopathic) Q82.0
- postmastectomy I97.2
- praecox I89.0
- secondary I89.0
- surgical NEC I97.89
- - postmastectomy (syndrome) I97.2

**Lymphoblastic** —see condition

**Lymphoblastoma** (diffuse) —see Lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)

- giant follicular —see Lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)
- macrofollicular —see Lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)

**Lymphocele** I89.8

**Lymphocytic**

- chorioencephalitis (acute) (serous) A87.2
- choriomeningitis (acute) (serous) A87.2
- meningoencephalitis A87.2

**Lymphocytoma, benign cutis** L98.8

**Lymphocytopenia** D72.810

**Lymphocytosis** (symptomatic) D72.820

- infectious (acute) B33.8

**Lymphoepithelioma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Lymphogranuloma** (malignant) —see also Lymphoma, Hodgkin

- chlamydial A55
- inguinale A55
- venereum (any site) (chlamydial) (with stricture of rectum) A55

**Lymphogranulomatosis** (malignant) —see also Lymphoma, Hodgkin

- benign (Boeck's sarcoid) (Schaumann's) D86.1

**Lymphohistiocytosis, hemophagocytic** (familial) D76.1

**Lymphoid** —see condition

**Lymphoma** (of) (malignant) C85.90

- adult T-cell (HTLV-1-associated) (acute variant) (chronic variant) (lymphomatoid variant) (smouldering variant) C91.5-
- anaplastic large cell
  - - ALK-negative C84.7-
  - - ALK-positive C84.6-
  - - CD30-positive C84.6-
  - - primary cutaneous C86.6
- angioimmunoblastic T-cell C86.5

- BALT C88.4
- B-cell C85.1-
- B-precursor C83.5-
- blastic NK-cell C86.4
- bronchial-associated lymphoid tissue [BALT-lymphoma] C88.4
- Burkitt (atypical) C83.7-
- Burkitt-like C83.7-
- centrocytic C83.1-
- cutaneous follicle center C82.6-
- cutaneous T-cell C84.A-
- diffuse follicle center C82.5-
- diffuse large cell C83.3-
- anaplastic C83.3-
- B-cell C83.3-
- CD30-positive C83.3-
- centroblastic C83.3-
- immunoblastic C83.3-
- plasmablastic C83.3-
- subtype not specified C83.3-
- T-cell rich C83.3-
- enteropathy-type (associated) (intestinal)T-cell C86.2
- extranodal NK/T-cell, nasal type C86.0
- extranodal marginal zone B-cell lymphoma of mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma] C88.4
- follicular C82.9-
  - grade
    - I C82.0-
    - II C82.1-
    - III C82.2-
    - IIIa C82.3-
    - IIIb C82.4-
  - specified NEC C82.8-
- hepatosplenic T-cell (alpha-beta) (gamma-delta) C86.1
- histiocytic C85.9-
- true C96.A
- Hodgkin C81.9
- classical C81.7-
  - lymphocyte-rich C81.4-
  - lymphocyte depleted C81.3-
  - mixed cellularity C81.2-
  - nodular sclerosis C81.1-
  - specified NEC C81.7-
  - lymphocyte-rich classical C81.4-
  - lymphocyte depleted classical C81.3-
  - mixed cellularity classical C81.2-
  - nodular
    - lymphocyte predominant C81.0-
    - sclerosis classical C81.1-
- intravascular large B-cell C83.8-
- Lennert's C84.4-
- lymphoblastic B-cell C83.5-
- lymphoblastic (diffuse) C83.5-
- lymphoblastic T-cell C83.5-
- lymphoepithelioid C84.4-
- lymphoplasmacytic C83.0-
- with IgM-production C88.0
- MALT C88.4
- mantle cell C83.1-
- mature T-cell NEC C84.4-
- mature T/NK-cell C84.9-
- specified NEC C84.Z-

- mediastinal (thymic) large B-cell C85.2-
  - Mediterranean C88.3
  - mucosa-associated lymphoid tissue [MALT-lymphoma] C88.4
  - NK/T cell C84.9-
  - nodal marginal zone C83.0-
  - non-follicular (diffuse) C83.9-
    - specified NEC C83.8-
  - non-Hodgkin (see also Lymphoma, by type) C85.9-
    - specified NEC C85.8-
  - non-leukemic variant of B-CLL C83.0-
  - peripheral T-cell, not classified C84.4-
  - primary cutaneous
  - anaplastic large cell C86.6
  - CD30-positive large T-cell C86.6
  - primary effusion B-cell C83.8-
  - SALT C88.4
  - skin-associated lymphoid tissue [SALT-lymphoma] C88.4
  - small cell B-cell C83.0-
  - splenic marginal zone C83.0-
  - subcutaneous panniculitis-like T-cell C86.3
  - T-precursor C83.5-
  - true histiocytic C96.A
- Lymphomatosis** —see Lymphoma
- Lymphopathia venereum, veneris** A55
- Lymphopenia** D72.810
- Lymphoplasmacytic leukemia** —see Leukemia, chronic lymphocytic, B-cell type
- Lymphoproliferation, X-linked disease** D82.3
- Lymphoreticulosus, benign** (of inoculation) A28.1
- Lymphorrhea** I89.8
- Lymphosarcoma** (diffuse) (see also Lymphoma) C85.9-
- Lymphostasis** I89.8
- Lypemania** —see Melancholia
- Lysine and hydroxylysine metabolism disorder** E72.3
- Lyssa** —see Rabies

## M

- Macacus ear** Q17.3
- Maceration, wet feet, tropical** (syndrome) T69.02-
- MacLeod's syndrome** J43.0
- Macrocephalia, macrocephaly** Q75.3
- Macrocheilia, macrochilia** (congenital) Q18.6
- Macrocolon** (see also Megacolon) Q43.1
- Macrocornea** Q15.8
  - with glaucoma Q15.0
- Macrocytic** —see condition
- Macrocytosis** D75.89
- Macrodactylia, macrodactylysm** (fingers) (thumbs) Q74.0
  - toes Q74.2
- Macrodontia** K00.2
- Macrogenia** M26.05
- Macrogenitosomia** (adrenal) (male) (praecox) E25.9
  - congenital E25.0
- Macroglobulinemia** (idiopathic) (primary) C88.0
  - monoclonal (essential) D47.2
  - Waldenström C88.0
- Macroglossia** (congenital) Q38.2
  - acquired K14.8
- Macrognathia, macrognathism** (congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary) M26.09
- Macrogryria** (congenital) Q04.8

**Macrohydrocephalus** —see Hydrocephalus

**Macromastia** —see Hypertrophy, breast

**Macrophthalmos** Q11.3

- in congenital glaucoma Q15.0

**Macropsia** H53.15

**Macrosigmoid** K59.3

- congenital Q43.2

**Macrospontylitis , acromegalic** E22.0

**Macrostomia** (congenital) Q18.4

**Macrotia** (external ear) (congenital) Q17.1

**Macula**

- cornea, corneal —see Opacity, cornea

- degeneration (atrophic) (exudative) (senile) —see also Degeneration, macula

-- hereditary —see Dystrophy, retina

**Maculae ceruleae** -- B85.1

**Maculopathy, toxic** —see Degeneration, macula, toxic

**Madarosis** (eyelid) H02.729

- left H02.726

-- lower H02.725

-- upper H02.724

- right H02.723

-- lower H02.722

-- upper H02.721

**Madelung's**

- deformity (radius) Q74.0

- disease

-- radial deformity Q74.0

-- symmetrical lipomas, neck E88.89

**Madness** —see Psychosis

**Madura**

- foot B47.9

-- actinomycotic B47.1

-- mycotic B47.0

**Maduromycosis** B47.0

**Maffucci's syndrome** Q78.4

**Magnesium metabolism disorder** —see Disorder, metabolism, magnesium

**Main en griffe** (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, clawhand

- congenital Q74.0

**Maintenance** (encounter for)

- antineoplastic chemotherapy Z51.11

- antineoplastic radiation therapy Z51.0

- methadone F11.20

**Majocchi's**

- disease L81.7

- granuloma B35.8

**Major** —see condition

**Malabar itch** (any site) B35.5

**Malabsorption** K90.9

- calcium K90.89

- carbohydrate K90.4

- disaccharide E73.9

- fat K90.4

- galactose E74.20

- glucose (-galactose) E74.39

- intestinal K90.9

-- specified NEC K90.89

- isomaltose E74.31

- lactose E73.9

- methionine E72.19

- monosaccharide E74.39

- postgastrectomy K91.2

- postsurgical K91.2

- protein K90.4

- starch K90.4

- sucrose E74.39

- syndrome K90.9

- - postsurgical K91.2

**Malacia, bone** (adult) M83.9

- juvenile —see Rickets

**Malacoplakia**

- bladder N32.89

- pelvis (kidney) N28.89

- ureter N28.89

- urethra N36.8

**Malacosteon, juvenile** —see Rickets

**Maladaptation** —see Maladjustment

**Maladie de Roger** Q21.0

**Maladjustment**

- conjugal Z63.0

- - involving divorce or estrangement Z63.5

- educational Z55.4

- family Z63.9

- marital Z63.0

- - involving divorce or estrangement Z63.5

- occupational NEC Z56.89

- simple, adult —see Disorder, adjustment

- situational —see Disorder, adjustment

- social Z60.9

- - due to

- - - acculturation difficulty Z60.3

- - - discrimination and persecution (perceived) Z60.5

- - - exclusion and isolation Z60.4

- - - life-cycle (phase of life) transition Z60.0

- - - rejection Z60.4

- - - specified reason NEC Z60.8

**Malaise** R53.81

**Malakoplakia** —see Malacoplakia

**Malaria, malarial** (fever) B54

- with

- - blackwater fever B50.8

- - - hemoglobinuric (bilious) B50.8

- - hemoglobinuria B50.8

- accidentally induced (therapeutically)- code by type under Malaria

- algid B50.9

- cerebral B50.0 [G94]

- clinically diagnosed (without parasitological confirmation) B54

- congenital NEC P37.4

- - falciparum P37.3

- congestion, congestive B54

- continued (fever) B50.9

- estivo-autumnal B50.9

- falciparum B50.9

- - with complications NEC B50.8

- - - cerebral B50.0 [G94]

- - severe B50.8

- hemorrhagic B54

- malariae B52.9

- - with

- - - complications NEC B52.8

- - - glomerular disorder B52.0

- malignant (tertian) —see Malaria, falciparum
- mixed infections - code to first listed type in B50-B53
- ovale B53.0
- parasitologically confirmed NEC B53.8
- pernicious, acute —see Malaria, falciparum
- Plasmodium (P.)
- falciparum NEC —see Malaria, falciparum
- malariae NEC B52.9
- - with Plasmodium
- - - falciparum (and or vivax) —see Malaria, falciparum
- - - vivax —see also Malaria, vivax
- - - - and falciparum —see Malaria, falciparum
- ovale B53.0
- - with Plasmodium malariae —see also Malaria, malariae
- - - and vivax —see also Malaria, vivax
- - - - and falciparum —see Malaria, falciparum
- simian B53.1
- - with Plasmodium malariae —see also Malaria, malariae
- - - and vivax —see also Malaria, vivax
- - - - and falciparum —see Malaria, falciparum
- vivax NEC B51.9
- - with Plasmodium falciparum —see Malaria, falciparum
- quartan —see Malaria, malariae
- quotidian —see Malaria, falciparum
- recurrent B54
- remittent B54
- specified type NEC (parasitologically confirmed) B53.8
- spleen B54
- subtertian (fever) —see Malaria, falciparum
- tertian (benign) —see also Malaria, vivax
- malignant B50.9
- tropical B50.9
- typhoid B54
- vivax B51.9
- with
- - complications NEC B51.8
- - ruptured spleen B51.0

**Malassimilation K90.9**

**Malassez's disease** (cystic) N50.8

**Mal de los pintos** —see Pinta

**Mal de mer T75.3**

**Maledescent, testis Q53.9**

- bilateral Q53.20
- abdominal Q53.21
- perineal Q53.22
- unilateral Q53.10
- abdominal Q53.11
- perineal Q53.12

**Maldevelopment** —see also Anomaly

- brain Q07.9
- colon Q43.9
- hip Q74.2
- congenital dislocation Q65.2
- - bilateral Q65.1
- - unilateral Q65.0-
- mastoid process Q75.8
- middle ear Q16.4
- except ossicles Q16.4
- ossicles Q16.3
- ossicles Q16.3

- spine Q76.49
- toe Q74.2

**Male type pelvis** Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.3
- causing obstructed labor O65.3

**Malformation** (congenital) —*see also* Anomaly

- adrenal gland Q89.1
- affecting multiple systems with skeletal changes NEC Q87.5
- alimentary tract Q45.9
- specified type NEC Q45.8
- upper Q40.9
- - specified type NEC Q40.8
- aorta Q25.9
- atresia Q25.2
- coarctation (preductal) (postductal) Q25.1
- patent ductus arteriosus Q25.0
- specified type NEC Q25.4
- stenosis (supravalvular) Q25.3
- aortic valve Q23.9
- specified NEC Q23.8
- arteriovenous, aneurysmatic (congenital) Q27.30
- brain Q28.2
- cerebral Q28.2
- peripheral Q27.30
- - digestive system Q27.33
- lower limb Q27.32
- other specified site Q27.39
- renal vessel Q27.34
- upper limb Q27.31
- precerebral vessels (nonruptured) Q28.0
- auricle
- ear (congenital) Q17.3
- - acquired H61.119
- - left H61.112
- - - with right H61.113
- - right H61.111
- - - with left H61.113
- bile duct Q44.5
- bladder Q64.79
- aplasia Q64.5
- diverticulum Q64.6
- exstrophy —*see* Exstrophy, bladder
- neck obstruction Q64.31
- bone Q79.9
- face Q75.9
- - specified type NEC Q75.8
- skull Q75.9
- - specified type NEC Q75.8
- brain (multiple) Q04.9
- arteriovenous Q28.2
- specified type NEC Q04.8
- branchial cleft Q18.2
- breast Q83.9
- specified type NEC Q83.8
- broad ligament Q50.6
- bronchus Q32.4
- bursa Q79.9
- cardiac
- chambers Q20.9
- - specified type NEC Q20.8

- - septum Q21.9
- - - specified type NEC Q21.8
- cerebral Q04.9
- - vessels Q28.3
- cervix uteri Q51.9
- - specified type NEC Q51.828
- Chiari
- - Type I G93.5
- - Type II Q07.01
- choroid (congenital) Q14.3
- - plexus Q07.8
- circulatory system Q28.9
- cochlea Q16.5
- cornea Q13.4
- coronary vessels Q24.5
- corpus callosum (congenital) Q04.0
- diaphragm Q79.1
- digestive system NEC, specified type NEC Q45.8
- dura Q07.9
- - brain Q04.9
- - spinal Q06.9
- ear Q17.9
  - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
  - - external Q17.9
    - - - accessory auricle Q17.0
    - - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
    - - - absence of
    - - - - auditory canal Q16.1
    - - - - auricle Q16.0
    - - - macrotia Q17.1
    - - - microtia Q17.2
    - - - misplacement Q17.4
    - - - misshapen NEC Q17.3
    - - - prominence Q17.5
    - - - specified type NEC Q17.8
  - - inner Q16.5
  - - middle Q16.4
  - - - absence of eustachian tube Q16.2
  - - - ossicles (fusion) Q16.3
  - - ossicles Q16.3
  - - specified type NEC Q17.8
- epididymis Q55.4
- esophagus Q39.9
- - specified type NEC Q39.8
- eye Q15.9
- - lid Q10.3
- - specified NEC Q15.8
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- genital organ —see Anomaly, genitalia
- great
- - artery Q25.9
  - - - aorta —see Malformation, aorta
  - - - pulmonary artery —see Malformation, pulmonary, artery
  - - - specified type NEC Q25.8
- - vein Q26.9
- - - anomalous
- - - - portal venous connection Q26.5
- - - - pulmonary venous connection Q26.4
- - - - partial Q26.3
- - - - total Q26.2

- - - persistent left superior vena cava Q26.1
- - - portal vein-hepatic artery fistula Q26.6
- - - specified type NEC Q26.8
- - - vena cava stenosis, congenital Q26.0
- gum Q38.6
- hair Q84.2
- heart Q24.9
- - specified type NEC Q24.8
- integument Q84.9
- - specified type NEC Q84.8
- internal ear Q16.5
- intestine Q43.9
- - specified type NEC Q43.8
- iris Q13.2
- joint Q74.9
- - ankle Q74.2
- - lumbosacral Q76.49
- - sacroiliac Q74.2
- - specified type NEC Q74.8
- kidney Q63.9
- - accessory Q63.0
- - giant Q63.3
- - horseshoe Q63.1
- - hydronephrosis Q62.0
- - malposition Q63.2
- - specified type NEC Q63.8
- lacrimal apparatus Q10.6
- lip Q38.0
- lingual Q38.3
- liver Q44.7
- lung Q33.9
- meninges or membrane (congenital) Q07.9
- - cerebral Q04.8
- - spinal (cord) Q06.9
- middle ear Q16.4
- - ossicles Q16.3
- mitral valve Q23.9
- - specified NEC Q23.8
- Mondini's (congenital) (malformation, cochlea) Q16.5
- mouth (congenital) Q38.6
- multiple types NEC Q89.7
- musculoskeletal system Q79.9
- myocardium Q24.8
- nail Q84.6
- nervous system (central) Q07.9
- nose Q30.9
- - specified type NEC Q30.8
- optic disc Q14.2
- orbit Q10.7
- ovary Q50.39
- palate Q38.5
- parathyroid gland Q89.2
- pelvic organs or tissues NEC
- - in pregnancy or childbirth O34.8-
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- penis Q55.69
- - aplasia Q55.5
- - curvature (lateral) Q55.61
- - hypoplasia Q55.62
- pericardium Q24.8

- peripheral vascular system Q27.9
  - specified type NEC Q27.8
- pharynx Q38.8
- precerebral vessels Q28.1
- prostate Q55.4
- pulmonary
  - arteriovenous Q25.72
  - artery Q25.9
    - atresia Q25.5
    - specified type NEC Q25.79
    - stenosis Q25.6
  - valve Q22.3
- renal artery Q27.2
- respiratory system Q34.9
- retina Q14.1
- scrotum —see Malformation, testis and scrotum
- seminal vesicles Q55.4
- sense organs NEC Q07.9
- skin Q82.9
- specified NEC Q89.8
- spinal
  - cord Q06.9
  - nerve root Q07.8
  - spine Q76.49
  - kyphosis —see Kyphosis, congenital
  - lordosis —see Lordosis, congenital
- spleen Q89.09
- stomach Q40.3
  - specified type NEC Q40.2
- teeth, tooth K00.9
- tendon Q79.9
- testis and scrotum Q55.20
  - aplasia Q55.0
  - hypoplasia Q55.1
  - polyorchism Q55.21
  - retractile testis Q55.22
  - scrotal transposition Q55.23
  - specified NEC Q55.29
- throat Q38.8
- thorax, bony Q76.9
- thyroid gland Q89.2
- tongue (congenital) Q38.3
  - hypertrophy Q38.2
  - tie Q38.1
- trachea Q32.1
- tricuspid valve Q22.9
  - specified type NEC Q22.8
- umbilical cord NEC (complicating delivery) O69.89
- umbilicus Q89.9
- ureter Q62.8
  - agenesis Q62.4
  - duplication Q62.5
  - malposition —see Malposition, congenital, ureter
  - obstructive defect —see Defect, obstructive, ureter
  - vesico-uretero-renal reflux Q62.7
- urethra Q64.79
  - aplasia Q64.5
  - duplication Q64.74
  - posterior valves Q64.2
  - prolapse Q64.71

- - stricture Q64.32
- urinary system Q64.9
- uterus Q51.9
- - specified type NEC Q51.818
- vagina Q52.4
- vascular system, peripheral Q27.9
- vas deferens Q55.4
- - atresia Q55.3
- venous —see Anomaly, vein(s)
- vulva Q52.70

**Malfunction** —see also Dysfunction

- cardiac electronic device T82.119
- - electrode T82.110
- - pulse generator T82.111
- - specified type NEC T82.118
- catheter device NEC T85.618
- - cystostomy T83.010
- - dialysis (renal) (vascular) T82.41
- - - intraperitoneal T85.611
- - infusion NEC T82.514
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.610
- - urinary, indwelling T83.018
- colostomy K94.03
- - valve K94.03
- cystostomy (stoma) N99.512
- - catheter T83.010
- enteric stoma K94.13
- enterostomy K94.13
- esophagostomy K94.33
- gastroenteric K31.89
- gastrostomy K94.23
- ileostomy K94.13
- - valve K94.13
- jejunostomy K94.13
- pacemaker —see Malfunction, cardiac electronic device
- prosthetic device, internal —see Complications, prosthetic device, by site, mechanical
- tracheostomy J95.03
- urinary device NEC —see Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- valve
- - colostomy K94.03
- - heart T82.09
- - ileostomy K94.13
- vascular graft or shunt NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
- ventricular (communicating shunt) T85.01

**Malherbe's tumor** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Malibu disease** L98.8

**Malignancy** —see also Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site (primary) C80.1

**Malignant** —see condition

**Malingerer, malingering** Z76.5

**Mallet finger** (acquired) —see Deformity, finger, mallet finger

- congenital Q74.0
- sequelae of rickets E64.3

**Malleus** A24.0

**Mallory's bodies** R89.7

**Mallory-Weiss syndrome** K22.6

**Malnutrition** E46

- degree
- - first E44.1
- - mild (protein) E44.1

- - moderate (protein) E44.0
- - second E44.0
- - severe (protein-energy) E43
- - - intermediate form E42
- - - - with
  - - - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
  - - - - - marasmus E41
- - third E43
- following gastrointestinal surgery K91.2
- intrauterine
- - light-for-dates —see Light for dates
- - small-for-dates —see Small for dates
- lack of care, or neglect (child) (infant) T76.02
- - confirmed T74.02
- malignant E40
- protein E46
- - calorie E46
- - - mild E44.1
- - - moderate E44.0
- - - severe E43
- - - intermediate form E42
- - - - with
  - - - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
  - - - - - marasmus E41
- - energy E46
- - - mild E44.1
- - - moderate E44.0
- - - severe E43
- - - intermediate form E42
- - - - with
  - - - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
  - - - - - marasmus E41
- severe (protein-energy) E43
- - with
  - - - kwashiorkor (and marasmus) E42
  - - - marasmus E41

#### **Malocclusion (teeth) M26.4**

- Angle's M26.219
- - class I M26.211
- - class II M26.212
- - class III M26.213
- due to
  - - abnormal swallowing M26.59
  - - mouth breathing M26.59
  - - tongue, lip or finger habits M26.59
- temporomandibular (joint) M26.69

#### **Malposition**

- cervix —see Malposition, uterus
- congenital
- - adrenal (gland) Q89.1
- - alimentary tract Q45.8
- - - lower Q43.8
- - - upper Q40.8
- - aorta Q25.4
- - appendix Q43.8
- - arterial trunk Q20.0
- - artery (peripheral) Q27.8
- - - coronary Q24.5
- - - digestive system Q27.8
- - - lower limb Q27.8

- - - pulmonary Q25.79
- - - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - - upper limb Q27.8
- - auditory canal Q17.8
- - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- - auricle (ear) Q17.4
- - - causing impairment of hearing Q16.9
- - - cervical Q18.2
- - biliary duct or passage Q44.5
- - bladder (mucosa) —see Exstrophy, bladder
- - brachial plexus Q07.8
- - brain tissue Q04.8
- - breast Q83.8
- - bronchus Q32.4
- - cecum Q43.8
- - clavicle Q74.0
- - colon Q43.8
- - digestive organ or tract NEC Q45.8
- - - lower Q43.8
- - - upper Q40.8
- - ear (auricle) (external) Q17.4
- - - ossicles Q16.3
- - endocrine (gland)NEC Q89.2
- - epiglottis Q31.8
- - eustachian tube Q17.8
- - eye Q15.8
- - facial features Q18.8
- - fallopian tube Q50.6
- - finger (s) Q68.1
- - - supernumerary Q69.0
- - foot Q66.9
- - gallbladder Q44.1
- - gastrointestinal tract Q45.8
- - genitalia, genital organ (s)or tract
- - - female Q52.8
- - - - external Q52.79
- - - - internal NEC Q52.8
- - - male Q55.8
- - glottis Q31.8
- - hand Q68.1
- - heart Q24.8
- - - dextrocardia Q24.0
- - - - with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
- - hepatic duct Q44.5
- - hip (joint) Q65.89
- - intestine (large) (small) Q43.8
- - - with anomalous adhesions, fixation or malrotation Q43.3
- - joint NEC Q68.8
- - kidney Q63.2
- - larynx Q31.8
- - limb Q68.8
- - - lower Q68.8
- - - upper Q68.8
- - liver Q44.7
- - lung (lobe) Q33.8
- - nail (s) Q84.6
- - nerve Q07.8
- - nervous system NEC Q07.8
- - nose, nasal (septum) Q30.8
- - organ or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site

- ovary Q50.39
- pancreas Q45.3
- parathyroid (gland) Q89.2
- patella Q74.1
- peripheral vascular system Q27.8
- pituitary (gland) Q89.2
- respiratory organ or system NEC Q34.8
- rib (cage) Q76.6
  - - supernumerary in cervical region Q76.5
- scapula Q74.0
- shoulder Q74.0
- spinal cord Q06.8
- spleen Q89.09
- sternum NEC Q76.7
- stomach Q40.2
- symphysis pubis Q74.2
- thymus (gland) Q89.2
- thyroid (gland) (tissue) Q89.2
  - - cartilage Q31.8
- toe (s) Q66.9
  - - supernumerary Q69.2
- tongue Q38.3
- trachea Q32.1
- ureter Q62.60
  - - deviation Q62.61
  - - displacement Q62.62
  - - ectopia Q62.63
  - - specified type NEC Q62.69
- uterus Q51.818
- vein (s) (peripheral) Q27.8
  - - great Q26.8
  - - vena cava (inferior) (superior) Q26.8
- device, implant or graft (*see also* Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.628
  - arterial graft NEC —*see* Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
  - breast (implant) T85.42
  - catheter NEC T85.628
    - - cystostomy T83.020
    - - dialysis (renal) T82.42
    - - intraperitoneal T85.621
    - - infusion NEC T82.524
    - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.620
    - - urinary, indwelling T83.028
  - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
    - - bone T84.320
    - - cardiac T82.129
    - - electrode T82.120
    - - pulse generator T82.121
    - - specified type NEC T82.128
  - - nervous system —*see* Complication, prosthetic device, mechanical, electronic nervous system stimulator
  - - urinary —*see* Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- fixation, internal (orthopedic)NEC —*see* Complication, fixation device, mechanical
- gastrointestinal —*see* Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
- genital NEC T83.428
  - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.32
  - - penile prosthesis T83.420
- heart NEC —*see* Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- joint prosthesis —*see* Complication, joint prosthesis, mechanical
- ocular NEC —*see* Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device
- orthopedic NEC —*see* Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical
- specified NEC T85.628

- - urinary NEC —see also Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- - - graft T83.22
- - vascular NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.02
- fetus —see Pregnancy, complicated by (management affected by), presentation, fetal
- gallbladder K82.8
- gastrointestinal tract, congenital Q45.8
- heart, congenital NEC Q24.8
- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, displacement, by site
- stomach K31.89
- - congenital Q40.2
- tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- uterus (acute) (acquired) (adherent) (asymptomatic) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) N85.4
- - anteflexion or anteversion N85.4
- - - congenital Q51.818
- - flexion N85.4
- - - lateral —see Lateroversion, uterus
- - inversion N85.5
- - lateral (flexion) (version) —see Lateroversion, uterus
- - - in pregnancy or childbirth —see subcategory O34.5
- - retroflexion or retroversion —see Retroversion, uterus

**Malposture R29.3**

**Malrotation**

- cecum Q43.3
- colon Q43.3
- intestine Q43.3
- kidney Q63.2

**Maltreatment**

- adult
  - - abandonment
  - - - confirmed T74.01
  - - - suspected T76.01
  - - confirmed T74.91
  - - history of Z91.419
  - - neglect
  - - - confirmed T74.01
  - - - suspected T76.01
  - - physical abuse
  - - - confirmed T74.11
  - - - suspected T76.11
  - - psychological abuse
  - - - confirmed T74.31
  - - - suspected T76.31
  - - - history of Z91.411
  - - sexual abuse
  - - - confirmed T74.21
  - - - suspected T76.21
  - - suspected T76.91
- child
  - - abandonment
  - - - confirmed T74.02
  - - - suspected T76.02
  - - confirmed T74.92
  - - history of —see History, personal (of), abuse
  - - neglect
  - - - confirmed T74.02
  - - - history of —see History, personal (of), abuse
  - - - suspected T76.02
  - - physical abuse
  - - - confirmed T74.12

- - - history of —see History, personal (of), abuse
- - - suspected T76.12
- - psychological abuse
- - - confirmed T74.32
- - - history of —see History, personal (of), abuse
- - - suspected T76.32
- - sexual abuse
- - - confirmed T74.22

- - - history of —see History, personal (of), abuse
- - - suspected T76.22
- - suspected T76.92

- personal history of Z91.89

**Malta fever** —see Brucellosis

**Maltworker's lung** J67.4

**Malunion, fracture** —see Fracture, by site

**Mammillitis** N61

- puerperal, postpartum O91.02

**Mammitis** —see Mastitis

**Mammogram** (examination) Z12.39

- routine Z12.31

**Mammoplasia** N62

**Management** (of)

- bone conduction hearing device (implanted) Z45.320
- cardiac pacemaker NEC Z45.018
- cerebrospinal fluid drainage device Z45.41
- cochlear device (implanted) Z45.321
- contraceptive Z30.9
- - specified NEC Z30.8
- implanted device Z45.9
- - specified NEC Z45.89
- infusion pump Z45.1
- procreative Z31.9
- - male factor infertility in female Z31.81
- - specified NEC Z31.89
- prosthesis (external) (*see also* Fitting) Z44.9
- - implanted Z45.9
- - - specified NEC Z45.89
- renal dialysis catheter Z49.01
- vascular access device Z45.2

**Mangled** —see specified injury by site

**Mania** (monopolar) —see *also* Disorder, mood, manic episode

- with psychotic symptoms F30.2
- without psychotic symptoms F30.10
- - mild F30.11
- - moderate F30.12
- - severe F30.13
- Bell's F30.8
- chronic (recurrent) F31.89
- hysterical F44.89
- puerperal F30.8
- recurrent F31.89

**Manic-depressive insanity, psychosis, or syndrome** —see Disorder, bipolar

**Mannosidosis** E77.1

**Mansonelliasis, mansonellosis** B74.4

**Manson's**

- disease B65.1
- schistosomiasis B65.1

**Manual** —see condition

**Maple-bark-stripper's lung** (disease) J67.6

**Maple-syrup-urine disease** E71.0

**Marable's syndrome** (celiac artery compression) I77.4

**Marasmus** E41

- due to malnutrition E41
- intestinal E41
- nutritional E41
- senile R54
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis

**Marble**

- bones Q78.2
- skin R23.8

**Marburg virus disease** A98.3

**March**

- fracture —see Fracture, traumatic, stress, by site
- hemoglobinuria D59.6

**Marchesani (-Weill)syndrome** Q87.0

**Marchiafava (-Bignami)syndrome or disease** G37.1

**Marchiafava-Micheli syndrome** D59.5

**Marcus Gunn's syndrome** Q07.8

**Marfan's syndrome** —see Syndrome, Marfan's

**Marie-Bamberger disease** —see Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, specified NEC

**Marie-Charcot-Tooth neuropathic muscular atrophy** G60.0

**Marie's**

- cerebellar ataxia (late-onset) G11.2
- disease or syndrome (acromegaly) E22.0

**Marie-Strümpell arthritis, disease or spondylitis** —see Spondylitis, ankylosing

**Marion's disease** (bladder neck obstruction) N32.0

**Marital conflict** Z63.0

**Mark**

- port wine Q82.5
- raspberry Q82.5
- strawberry Q82.5
- stretch L90.6
- tattoo L81.8

**Marker heterochromatin** —see Extra, marker chromosomes

**Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome** (mild) (severe) E76.29

**Marrow** (bone)

- arrest D61.9
- poor function D75.89

**Marseilles fever** A77.1

**Marsh fever** —see Malaria

**Marshall's (hidrotic)ectodermal dysplasia** Q82.4

**Marsh's disease** (exophthalmic goiter) E05.00

- with storm E05.01

**Masculinization (female)with adrenal hyperplasia** E25.9

- congenital E25.0

**Masculinovblastoma** D27.-

**Masochism** (sexual) F65.51

**Mason's lung** J62.8

**Mass**

- abdominal R19.00
- epigastric R19.06
- generalized R19.07
- left lower quadrant R19.04
- left upper quadrant R19.02
- perumbilic R19.05
- right lower quadrant R19.03
- right upper quadrant R19.01
- specified site NEC R19.09
- breast N63
- chest R22.2

- cystic —see Cyst
- ear H93.8-
- head R22.0
- intra-abdominal (diffuse) (generalized) —see Mass, abdominal
- kidney N28.89
- liver R16.0
- localized (skin) R22.9
- chest R22.2
- head R22.0
- limb
- lower R22.4-
- upper R22.3-
- neck R22.1
- trunk R22.2
- lung R91.8
- malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- neck R22.1
- pelvic (diffuse) (generalized) —see Mass, abdominal
- specified organ NEC —see Disease, by site
- splenic R16.1
- substernal thyroid —see Goiter
- superficial (localized) R22.9
- umbilical (diffuse) (generalized) R19.09

**Massive** —see condition

**Mast cell**

- disease, systemic tissue D47.0
- leukemia C94.3-
- sarcoma C96.2
- tumor D47.0
- malignant C96.2

**Mastalgia** N64.4

**Masters-Allen syndrome** N83.8

- Mastitis** (acute) (diffuse) (nonpuerperal) (subacute) N61
  - chronic (cystic) —see Mastopathy, cystic
  - cystic (Schimmelbusch's type) —see Mastopathy, cystic
  - fibrocystic —see Mastopathy, cystic
  - infective N61
    - newborn P39.0
    - interstitial, gestational or puerperal —see Mastitis, obstetric
    - neonatal (noninfective) P83.4
    - infective P39.0
    - obstetric (interstitial) (nonpurulent)
    - associated with
      - lactation O91.23
      - pregnancy O91.21-
      - puerperium O91.22
    - purulent
    - associated with
      - lactation O91.13
      - pregnancy O91.11-
      - puerperum O91.12
  - periductal —see Ectasia, mammary duct
  - phlegmonous —see Mastopathy, cystic
  - plasma cell —see Ectasia, mammary duct

**Mastocytoma** D47.0

- malignant C96.2

**Mastocytosis** Q82.2

- aggressive systemic C96.2
- indolent systemic D47.0
- malignant C96.2

- systemic, associated with clonal hematopoetic non-mast-cell disease (SM-AHNMD) D47.0

**Mastodyn ia N64.4**

**Mastoid** —see condition

**Mastoidalgia** —see subcategory H92.0

**Mastoiditis** (coalescent) (hemorrhagic) (suppurative) H70.9-

- acute, subacute H70.00-

-- complicated NEC H70.09-

-- subperiosteal H70.01-

- chronic (necrotic) (recurrent) H70.1-

- in (due to)

-- infectious disease NEC B99 [H75.0-]

-- parasitic disease NEC B89 [H75.0-]

-- tuberculosis A18.03

- petrositis —see Petrositis

- postauricular fistula —see Fistula, postauricular

- specified NEC H70.89-

- tuberculous A18.03

**Mastopathy, mastopathia N64.9**

- chronica cystica —see Mastopathy, cystic

- cystic (chronic) (diffuse) N60.1-

-- with epithelial proliferation N60.3-

- diffuse cystic —see Mastopathy, cystic

- estrogenic, oestrogenica N64.89

- ovarian origin N64.89

**Mastoplasia, mastoplastia N62**

**Masturbation** (excessive) F98.8

**Maternal care** (for) —see Pregnancy (complicated by) (management affected by)

**Matheiu's disease** (leptospiral jaundice) A27.0

**Mauclaire's disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, metacarpal

**Maxcy's disease** A75.2

**Maxilla, maxillary** —see condition

**May (-Hegglin)anomaly or syndrome D72.0**

**McArdle (-Schmid)(-Pearson) disease** (glycogen storage) E74.04

**McCune-Albright syndrome** Q78.1

**McQuarrie's syndrome** (idiopathic familial hypoglycemia) E16.2

**Meadow's syndrome** Q86.1

**Measles** (black) (hemorrhagic) (suppressed) B05.9

- with

-- complications NEC B05.89

-- encephalitis B05.0

-- intestinal complications B05.4

-- keratitis (keratoconjunctivitis) B05.81

-- meningitis B05.1

-- otitis media B05.3

-- pneumonia B05.2

- French —see Rubella

- German —see Rubella

- Liberty —see Rubella

**Meatitis, urethral** —see Urethritis

**Meatus, meatal** —see condition

**Meat-wrappers' asthma** J68.9

**Meckel-Gruber syndrome** Q61.9

**Meckel's diverticulitis, diverticulum** (displaced) (hypertrophic) Q43.0

- malignant —see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant

**Meconium**

- ileus, newborn P76.0

-- in cystic fibrosis E84.11

-- meaning meconium plug (without cystic fibrosis) P76.0

- obstruction, newborn P76.0

-- due to fecaliths P76.0

- - in mucoviscidosis E84.11
- peritonitis P78.0
- plug syndrome (newborn)NEC P76.0
- Median** —see also condition
- arcuate ligament syndrome I77.4
- bar (prostate) (vesical orifice) —see Hyperplasia, prostate
- rhomboid glossitis K14.2

**Mediastinal shift** R93.8

**Mediastinitis** (acute) (chronic) J98.5

- syphilitic A52.73
- tuberculous A15.8

**Mediastinopericarditis** —see also Pericarditis

- acute I30.9
- adhesive I31.0
- chronic I31.8
- - rheumatic I09.2

**Mediastinum, mediastinal** —see condition

**Medicine poisoning** —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Mediterranean**

- fever —see Brucellosis
- - familial E85.0
- - tick A77.1
- kala-azar B55.0
- leishmaniasis B55.0
- tick fever A77.1

**Medulla** —see condition

**Medullary cystic kidney** Q61.5

**Medullated fibers**

- optic (nerve) Q14.8
- retina Q14.1

**Medulloblastoma**

- desmoplastic C71.6
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.6

**Medulloepithelioma** —see also Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- teratoid —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Medulloblastoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.6

**Meekeren-Ehlers-Danlos syndrome** Q79.6

**Megacolon** (acquired) (functional) (not Hirschsprung's disease) (in) K59.3

- Chagas' disease B57.32
- congenital, congenitum (aganglionic) Q43.1
- Hirschsprung's (disease) Q43.1
- toxic NEC K59.3
- - due to Clostridium difficile A04.7

**Megaesophagus** (functional) K22.0

- congenital Q39.5
- in (due to)Chagas' disease B57.31

**Megalencephaly** Q04.5

**Megalerythema** (epidemic) B08.3

**Megaloappendix** Q43.8

**Megalocephalus, megalcephaly** NEC Q75.3

**Megalocornea** Q15.8

- with glaucoma Q15.0

**Megalocytic anemia** D53.1

**Megalodactyla** (fingers) (thumbs) (congenital) Q74.0

- toes Q74.2

**Megaloduodenum** Q43.8

**Megaloesophagus** (functional) K22.0

- congenital Q39.5

**Megalogastria** (acquired) K31.89

- congenital Q40.2

**Megalophthalmos** Q11.3

**Megalopsia** H53.15

**Megalosplenia** —see Splenomegaly

**Megaloureter** N28.82

- congenital Q62.2

**Megarectum** K62.89

**Megasigmoid** K59.3

- congenital Q43.2

**Megaureter** N28.82

- congenital Q62.2

**Megavitamin-B6 syndrome** E67.2

**Megrin** —see Migraine

**Meibomian**

- cyst, infected —see Hordeolum

- gland —see condition

- sty, stye —see Hordeolum

**Meibomitis** —see Hordeolum

**Meige-Milroy disease** (chronic hereditary edema) Q82.0

**Meige's syndrome** Q82.0

**Melalgia, nutritional** E53.8

**Melancholia** F32.9

- climacteric (single episode) F32.8

- - recurrent episode F33.9

- hypochondriac F45.29

- intermittent (single episode) F32.8

- - recurrent episode F33.9

- involutional (single episode) F32.8

- - recurrent episode F33.9

- menopausal (single episode) F32.8

- - recurrent episode F33.9

- puerperal F32.8

- reactive (emotional stress or trauma) F32.3

- recurrent F33.9

- senile F03

- stuporous (single episode) F32.8

- - recurrent episode F33.9

**Melanemia** R79.89

**Melanoameloblastoma** —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Melanoblastoma** —see Melanoma

**Melanocarcinoma** —see Melanoma

**Melanocytoma, eyeball** D31.4-

**Melanocytosis, neurocutaneous** Q82.8

**Melanoderma, melanodermia** L81.4

**Melanodontia, infantile** K03.89

**Melanodontoclasia** K03.89

**Melanoepithelioma** —see Melanoma

**Melanoma** (malignant) C43.9

- acral lentiginous, malignant —see Melanoma, skin, by site

- amelanotic —see Melanoma, skin, by site

- balloon cell —see Melanoma, skin, by site

- benign —see Nevus

- desmoplastic, malignant —see Melanoma, skin, by site

- epithelioid cell —see Melanoma, skin, by site

- - with spindle cell, mixed —see Melanoma, skin, by site

- in

- - giant pigmented nevus —see Melanoma, skin, by site

- - Hutchinson's melanotic freckle —see Melanoma, skin, by site

- - junctional nevus —see Melanoma, skin, by site
- - precancerous melanosis —see Melanoma, skin, by site
- in situ D03.9
- - abdominal wall D03.59
- - ala nasi D03.39
- - ankle D03.7-
- - anus, anal (margin) (skin) D03.51
- - arm D03.6-
- - auditory canal D03.2-
- - auricle (ear) D03.2-
- - auricular canal (external) D03.2-
- - axilla, axillary fold D03.59
- - back D03.59
- - breast D03.52
- - brow D03.39
- - buttock D03.59
- - canthus (eye) D03.1-
- - cheek (external) D03.39
- - chest wall D03.59
- - chin D03.39
- - choroid D03.8
- - conjunctiva D03.8
- - ear (external) D03.2-
- - external meatus (ear) D03.2-
- - eye D03.8
- - eyebrow D03.39
- - eyelid (lower) (upper) D03.1-
- - face D03.30
- - - specified NEC D03.39
- - female genital organ (external)NEC D03.8
- - finger D03.6-
- - flank D03.59
- - foot D03.7-
- - forearm D03.6-
- - forehead D03.39
- - foreskin D03.8
- - gluteal region D03.59
- - groin D03.59
- - hand D03.6-
- - heel D03.7-
- - helix D03.2-
- - hip D03.7-
- - interscapular region D03.59
- - iris D03.8
- - jaw D03.39
- - knee D03.7-
- - labium (majus) (minus) D03.8
- - lacrimal gland D03.8
- - leg D03.7-
- - lip (lower) (upper) D03.0
- - lower limb NEC D03.7-
- - male genital organ (external)NEC D03.8
- - nail D03.9
- - - finger D03.6-
- - - toe D03.7-
- - neck D03.4
- - nose (external) D03.39
- - orbit D03.8
- - penis D03.8
- - perianal skin D03.51

- perineum D03.51
- pinna D03.2-
- popliteal fossa or space D03.7-
- prepuce D03.8
- pudendum D03.8
- retina D03.8
- retrobulbar D03.8
- scalp D03.4
- scrotum D03.8
- shoulder D03.6-
- specified site NEC D03.8
- submammary fold D03.52
- temple D03.39
- thigh D03.7-
- toe D03.7-
- trunk NEC D03.59
- umbilicus D03.59
- upper limb NEC D03.6-
- vulva D03.8
- juvenile —see Nevus
- malignant, of soft parts except skin —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- metastatic
- breast C79.81
- genital organ C79.82
- specified site NEC C79.89
- neurotropic, malignant —see Melanoma, skin, by site
- nodular —see Melanoma, skin, by site
- regressing, malignant —see Melanoma, skin, by site
- skin C43.9
  - abdominal wall C43.59
  - ala nasi C43.31
  - ankle C43.7-
  - anus, anal (skin) C43.51
  - arm C43.6-
  - auditory canal (external) C43.2-
  - auricle (ear) C43.2-
  - auricular canal (external) C43.2-
  - axilla, axillary fold C43.59
  - back C43.59
  - breast (female) (male) C43.52
  - brow C43.39
  - buttock C43.59
  - canthus (eye) C43.1-
  - cheek (external) C43.39
  - chest wall C43.59
  - chin C43.39
  - ear (external) C43.2-
  - elbow C43.6-
  - external meatus (ear) C43.2-
  - eyebrow C43.39
  - eyelid (lower) (upper) C43.1-
  - face C43.30
  - - specified NEC C43.39
  - female genital organ (external) NEC C51.9
  - finger C43.6-
  - flank C43.59
  - foot C43.7-
  - forearm C43.6-
  - forehead C43.39
  - foreskin C60.0

- - glabella C43.39
- - gluteal region C43.59
- - groin C43.59
- - hand C43.6-
- - heel C43.7-
- - helix C43.2-
- - hip C43.7-
- - interscapular region C43.59
- - jaw (external) C43.39
- - knee C43.7-
- - labium C51.9
- - - majus C51.0
- - - minus C51.1
- - leg C43.7-
- - lip (lower) (upper) C43.0
- - lower limb NEC C43.7-
- - male genital organ (external)NEC C63.9
- - nail
- - - finger C43.6-
- - - toe C43.7-
- - nasolabial groove C43.39
- - nates C43.59
- - neck C43.4
- - nose (external) C43.31
- - overlapping site C43.8
- - palpebra C43.1-
- - penis C60.9
- - perianal skin C43.51
- - perineum C43.51
- - pinna C43.2-
- - popliteal fossa or space C43.7-
- - prepuce C60.0
- - pudendum C51.9
- - scalp C43.4
- - scrotum C63.2
- - shoulder C43.6-
- - skin NEC C43.9
- - submammary fold C43.52
- - temple C43.39
- - thigh C43.7-
- - toe C43.7-
- - trunk NEC C43.59
- - umbilicus C43.59
- - upper limb NEC C43.6-
- - vulva C51.9
- - - overlapping sites C51.8
- spindle cell
  - - with epithelioid, mixed —see Melanoma, skin, by site
- - type A C69.4-
- - type B C69.4-
- superficial spreading —see Melanoma, skin, by site
- Melanosarcoma** —see also Melanoma
  - epithelioid cell —see Melanoma
- Melanosis** L81.4
  - addisonian E27.1
  - - tuberculous A18.7
  - adrenal E27.1
  - colon K63.89
  - conjunctiva —see Pigmentation, conjunctiva
  - - congenital Q13.89

- cornea (presenile) (senile) —see also Pigmentation, cornea
- - congenital Q13.4
- eye NEC H57.8
- - congenital Q15.8
- lenticularis progressiva Q82.1
- liver K76.89
- precancerous —see also Melanoma, in situ
- - malignant melanoma in —see Melanoma
- Riehl's L81.4
- sclera H15.89
- - congenital Q13.89
- suprarenal E27.1
- tar L81.4
- toxic L81.4

**Melanuria** R82.99

**MELAS syndrome** E88.41

**Melasma** L81.1

- adrenal (gland) E27.1
- suprarenal (gland) E27.1

**Melena** K92.1

- with ulcer - code by site under Ulcer, with hemorrhage K27.4
- due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2
- newborn, neonatal P54.1
- - due to swallowed maternal blood P78.2

**Meleney's**

- gangrene (cutaneous) —see Ulcer, skin
- ulcer (chronic undermining) —see Ulcer, skin

**Melioidosis** A24.9

- acute A24.1
- chronic A24.2
- fulminating A24.1
- pneumonia A24.1
- pulmonary (chronic) A24.2
- - acute A24.1
- - subacute A24.2
- sepsis A24.1
- specified NEC A24.3
- subacute A24.2

**Melitensis, febris** A23.0

**Melkersson (-Rosenthal)syndrome** G51.2

**Mellitus, diabetes** —see Diabetes

**Melorheostosis** (bone) —see Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified NEC

**Meloschisis** Q18.4

**Melotia** Q17.4

**Membrana**

- capsularis lenti posterior Q13.89
- epipapillaris Q14.2
- Membranacea placenta** O43.19-
- Membranaceous uterus** N85.8
- Membrane (s), membranous** —see also condition
- cyclitic —see Membrane, pupillary
- folds, congenital —see Web
- Jackson's Q43.3
- over face of newborn P28.9
- premature rupture —see Rupture, membranes, premature
- pupillary H21.4-
- - persistent Q13.89
- retained (with hemorrhage) (complicating delivery) O72.2
- - without hemorrhage O73.1
- secondary cataract —see Cataract, secondary

- unruptured (causing asphyxia) —see Asphyxia, newborn
- vitreous —see Opacity, vitreous, membranes and strands

**Membranitis** —see Chorioamnionitis

**Memory disturbance, lack or loss** —see also Amnesia

- mild, following organic brain damage F06.8

**Menadione deficiency** E56.1

**Menarche**

- delayed E30.0
- precocious E30.1

**Mendacity, pathologic** F60.2

**Mendelson's syndrome** (due to anesthesia) J95.4

- in labor and delivery O74.0
- in pregnancy O29.01-
- obstetric O74.0
- postpartum, puerperal O89.01

**Ménétrier's disease or syndrome** K29.60

- with bleeding K29.61

**Ménière's disease, syndrome or vertigo** H81.0-

**Meninges, meningeal** —see condition

**Meningioma** —see also Neoplasm, meninges, benign

- angioblastic —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- angiomatous —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- endotheliomatous —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- fibroblastic —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- fibrous —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- hemangioblastic —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- hemangiopericytic —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- malignant —see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- meningothelial —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- meningotheiomatous —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- mixed —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- multiple —see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior
- papillary —see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior
- psammomatous —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- syncytial —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign
- transitional —see Neoplasm, meninges, benign

**Meningiomatosis** (diffuse) —see Neoplasm, meninges, uncertain behavior

**Meningism** —see Meningismus

**Meningismus** (infectious) (pneumococcal) R29.1

- due to serum or vaccine R29.1
  - influenzal —see Influenza, with, manifestations NEC
- Meningitis** (basal) (basic) (brain) (cerebral) (cervical) (congestive) (diffuse) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (membranous) (metastatic) (nonspecific) (pontine) (progressive) (simple) (spinal) (subacute) (sympathetic) (toxic) G03.9
- abacterial G03.0
  - actinomycotic A42.81
  - adenoviral A87.1
  - arbovirus A87.8
  - aseptic (acute) G03.0
  - bacterial G00.9
    - Escherichia coli (E. coli) G00.8
    - Friedländer (bacillus) G00.8
    - gram-negative G00.9
    - H. influenzae G00.0
    - Klebsiella G00.8
    - pneumococcal G00.1
    - specified organism NEC G00.8
    - staphylococcal G00.3
    - streptococcal (acute) G00.2
  - benign recurrent (Mollaret) G03.2
  - candidal B37.5

- caseous (tuberculous) A17.0
- cerebrospinal A39.0
- chronic NEC G03.1
- clear cerebrospinal fluid NEC G03.0
- coxsackievirus A87.0
- cryptococcal B45.1
- diplococcal (gram positive) A39.0
- echovirus A87.0
- enteroviral A87.0
- eosinophilic B83.2
- epidemic NEC A39.0
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) G00.8
- fibrinopurulent G00.9
- specified organism NEC G00.8
- Friedländer (bacillus) G00.8
- gonococcal A54.81
- gram-negative cocci G00.9
- gram-positive cocci G00.9
- Haemophilus (influenzae) G00.0
- H. influenzae G00.0
- in (due to)
- adenovirus A87.1
- African trypanosomiasis B56.9 [G02]
- anthrax A22.8
- bacterial disease NEC A48.8 [G01]
- Chagas' disease (chronic) B57.41
- chickenpox B01.0
- coccidioidomycosis B38.4
- Diplococcus pneumoniae G00.1
- enterovirus A87.0
- herpes (simplex)virus B00.3
- zoster B02.1
- infectious mononucleosis B27.92
- leptospirosis A27.81
- Listeria monocytogenes A32.11
- Lyme disease A69.21
- measles B05.1
- mumps (virus) B26.1
- neurosyphilis (late) A52.13
- parasitic disease NEC B89 [G02]
- poliovirus A80.9 [G02]
- preventive immunization, inoculation or vaccination G03.8
- rubella B06.02
- Salmonella infection A02.21
- specified cause NEC G03.8
- typhoid fever A01.01
- varicella B01.0
- viral disease NEC A87.8
- whooping cough A37.90
- zoster B02.1
- infectious G00.9
- influenzal (H. influenzae) G00.0
- Klebsiella G00.8
- leptospiral (aseptic) A27.81
- lymphocytic (acute) (benign) (serous) A87.2
- meningococcal A39.0
- Mima polymorpha G00.8
- Mollaret (benign recurrent) G03.2
- monilial B37.5
- mycotic NEC B49 [G02]

- Neisseria A39.0
- nonbacterial G03.0
- nonpyogenic NEC G03.0
- ossificans G96.19
- pneumococcal G00.1
- poliovirus A80.9 [G02]
- postmeasles B05.1
- purulent G00.9
- specified organism NEC G00.8
- pyogenic G00.9
- specified organism NEC G00.8
- Salmonella (arizonaee) (Cholerae-Suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.21
- septic G00.9
- specified organism NEC G00.8
- serosa circumscripta NEC G03.0
- serous NEC G93.2
- specified organism NEC G00.8
- sporotrichosis B42.81
- staphylococcal G00.3
- sterile G03.0
- streptococcal (acute) G00.2
- suppurative G00.9
- specified organism NEC G00.8
- syphilitic (late) (tertiary) A52.13
- acute A51.41
- congenital A50.41
- secondary A51.41
- Torula histolytica (cryptococcal) B45.1
- traumatic (complication of injury) T79.8
- tuberculous A17.0
- typhoid A01.01
- viral NEC A87.9
- Yersinia pestis A20.3

**Meningocele** (spinal) —see also Spina bifida

- with hydrocephalus —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- acquired (traumatic) G96.19
- cerebral —see Encephalocele

**Meningocerebritis** —see Meningoencephalitis

**Meningococcemia** A39.4

- acute A39.2
- chronic A39.3

**Meningococcus, meningococcal** (see also condition) A39.9

- adrenalitis, hemorrhagic A39.1
- carrier (suspected) of Z22.31
- meningitis (cerebrospinal) A39.0

**Meningoencephalitis** (see also Encephalitis) G04.90

- acute NEC (see also Encephalitis, viral) A86
- bacterial NEC G04.2
- California A83.5
- diphasic A84.1
- eosinophilic B83.2
- epidemic A39.81
- herpesviral, herpetic B00.4
  - due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
  - due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09
  - specified NEC B10.09
- in (due to)
- blastomycosis NEC B40.81
- diseases classified elsewhere G05.3
- free-living amebae B60.2

- - Hemophilus influenzae (H .influenzae) G04.2
- - herpes B00.4
  - - - due to herpesvirus 6 B10.01
  - - - due to herpesvirus 7 B10.09
  - - - specified NEC B10.09
- - H. influenzae G00.0
- - Lyme disease A69.22
- - mercury —see subcategory T56.1
- - mumps B26.2
- - Naegleria (amebae) (organisms) (fowleri) B60.2
- - Parastrongylus cantonensis B83.2
- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2
  - - - congenital P37.1
- - infectious (acute) (viral) A86
- - influenzal (H. influenzae) G04.2
- Listeria monocytogenes A32.12
- lymphocytic (serous) A87.2
- mumps B26.2
- parasitic NEC B89 [G05.3]
- pneumococcal G00.1
- primary amebic B60.2
- specific (syphilitic) A52.14
- specified organism NEC G04.81
- staphylococcal G04.2
- streptococcal G04.2
- syphilitic A52.14
- toxic NEC G92
  - - due to mercury —see subcategory T56.1
- tuberculous A17.82
- virus NEC A86

**Meningoencephalocele** —see also Encephalocele

- syphilitic A52.19
- - congenital A50.49

**Meningoencephalomyelitis** —see also Meningoencephalitis

- acute NEC (viral) A86
- - disseminated G04.00
  - - - postimmunization or postvaccination G04.02
  - - - postinfectious G04.01
- due to
  - - actinomycosis A42.82
  - - Torula B45.1
  - - Toxoplasma or toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.2
  - - - congenital P37.1
- postimmunization or postvaccination G04.02

**Meningoencephalomyopathy** G96.9

**Meningoencephalopathy** G96.9

**Meningomyelitis** —see also Meningoencephalitis

- bacterial NEC G04.2
- blastomycotic NEC B40.81
- cryptococcal B45.1
- in diseases classified elsewhere G05.4
- meningococcal A39.81
- syphilitic A52.14
- tuberculous A17.82

**Meningomyelocele** —see also Spina bifida

- syphilitic A52.19

**Meningomyeloneuritis** —see Meningoencephalitis

**Meningoradiculitis** —see Meningitis

**Meningovascular** —see condition

**Menkes' disease or syndrome** E83.09

- meaning maple-syrup-urine disease E71.0

**Menometrorrhagia N92.1**

**Menopause, menopausal** (asymptomatic) (state) Z78.0

- arthritis (any site)NEC —see Arthritis, specified form NEC
- bleeding N92.4
- depression (single episode) F32.8
- agitated (single episode) F32.2
- recurrent episode F33.9
- psychotic (single episode) F32.8
- recurrent episode F33.9
- recurrent episode F33.9
- melancholia (single episode) F32.8
- recurrent episode F33.9
- paranoid state F22
- premature E28.319
- asymptomatic E28.319
- postirradiation E89.40
- postsurgical E89.40
- symptomatic E28.310
- postirradiation E89.41
- postsurgical E89.41
- psychosis NEC F28
- symptomatic N95.1
- toxic polyarthritis NEC —see Arthritis, specified form NEC

**Menorrhagia (primary) N92.0**

- climacteric N92.4
- menopausal N92.4
- menopausal N92.4
- postclimacteric N95.0
- postmenopausal N95.0
- preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- pubertal (menses retained) N92.2

**Menostaxis N92.0**

**Menses, retention N94.89**

**Menstrual** —see Menstruation

**Menstruation**

- absent —see Amenorrhea
- anovulatory N97.0
- cycle, irregular N92.6
- delayed N91.0
- disorder N93.9
- psychogenic F45.8
- during pregnancy O20.8
- excessive (with regular cycle) N92.0
- with irregular cycle N92.1
- at puberty N92.2
- frequent N92.0
- infrequent —see Oligomenorrhea
- irregular N92.6
- specified NEC N92.5
- latent N92.5
- membranous N92.5
- painful (see also Dysmenorrhea) N94.6
- primary N94.4
- psychogenic F45.8
- secondary N94.5
- passage of clots N92.0
- precocious E30.1
- protracted N92.5
- rare —see Oligomenorrhea

- retained N94.89
- retrograde N92.5
- scanty —see Oligomenorrhea
- suppression N94.89
- vicarious (nasal) N94.89

**Mental** —see also condition

- deficiency —see Disability, intellectual
- deterioration —see Psychosis
- disorder —see Disorder, mental
- exhaustion F48.8
- insufficiency (congenital) —see Disability, intellectual
- observation without need for further medical care Z03.89
- retardation —see Disability, intellectual
- subnormality —see Disability, intellectual
- upset —see Disorder, mental

**Meralgia paresthetica** G57.1-

**Mercurial** —see condition

**Mercurialism** —see subcategory T56.1

**MERRF syndrome** (myoclonic epilepsy associated with ragged-red fiber) E88.42

**Merkel cell tumor** —see Carcinoma, Merkel cell

**Merocele** —see Hernia, femoral

**Meromelia**

- lower limb —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- - intercalary
- - - femur —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, specified type NEC
- - - tibiofibular (complete) (incomplete) —see Defect, reduction, lower limb
- upper limb —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- - intercalary, humeral, radioulnar —see Agenesis, arm, with hand present

**Merzbacher-Pelizaeus disease** E75.29

**Mesaortitis** —see Aortitis

**Mesarteritis** —see Arteritis

**Mesencephalitis** —see Encephalitis

**Mesenchymoma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior

- benign —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Mesenteritis**

- retractile K65.4
- sclerosing K65.4

**Mesentery, mesenteric** —see condition

**Mesiodens, mesiodentes** K00.1

**Mesio-occlusion** M26.213

**Mesocolon** —see condition

**Mesonephroma** (malignant) —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

**Mesophlebitis** —see Phlebitis

**Mesostromal dysgenesis** Q13.89

**Mesothelioma** (malignant) C45.9

- benign
- - mesentery D19.1
- - mesocolon D19.1
- - omentum D19.1
- - peritoneum D19.1
- - pleura D19.0
- - specified site NEC D19.7
- - unspecified site D19.9
- biphasic C45.9
- - benign
- - - mesentery D19.1
- - - mesocolon D19.1
- - - omentum D19.1

- - - peritoneum D19.1
- - - pleura D19.0
- - - specified site NEC D19.7
- - - unspecified site D19.9
- cystic D48.4
- epithelioid C45.9
- - benign
- - - mesentery D19.1
- - - mesocolon D19.1
- - - omentum D19.1
- - - peritoneum D19.1
- - - pleura D19.0
- - - specified site NEC D19.7
- - - unspecified site D19.9
- fibrous C45.9
- - benign
- - - mesentery D19.1
- - - mesocolon D19.1
- - - omentum D19.1
- - - peritoneum D19.1
- - - pleura D19.0
- - - specified site NEC D19.7
- - - unspecified site D19.9
- site classification
  - - liver C45.7
  - - lung C45.7
  - - mediastinum C45.7
  - - mesentery C45.1
  - - mesocolon C45.1
  - - omentum C45.1
  - - pericardium C45.2
  - - peritoneum C45.1
  - - pleura C45.0
  - - - parietal C45.0
  - - retroperitoneum C45.7
  - - specified site NEC C45.7
  - - unspecified C45.9

**Metabolic syndrome** E88.81

**Metagonimiasis** B66.8

**Metagonimus infestation (intestine)** B66.8

#### **Metal**

- pigmentation L81.8
- polisher's disease J62.8

**Metamorphopsia** H53.15

#### **Metaplasia**

- apocrine (breast) —see **Dysplasia, mammary, specified type NEC**
- cervix (squamous) —see **Dysplasia, cervix**
- endometrium (squamous) (uterus) N85.8
- esophagus
- kidney (pelvis) (squamous) N28.89
- myelogenous D73.1
- myeloid (agnogenic) (megakaryocytic) D73.1
- spleen D73.1
- squamous cell, bladder N32.89

#### **Metastasis, metastatic**

- abscess —see **Abscess**
- calcification E83.59
- cancer
  - - from specified site —see **Neoplasm, malignant, by site**
  - - to specified site —see **Neoplasm, secondary, by site**

- deposits (in) —see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- disease (see also Neoplasm, secondary, by site) C79.9
- spread (to) —see Neoplasm, secondary, by site

**Metastrongyliasis** B83.8

**Metatarsalgia** M77.4-

- anterior G57.6-
- Morton's G57.6-

**Metatarsus, metatarsal** —see also condition

- valgus (abductus), congenital Q66.6
- varus (adductus) (congenital) Q66.2

**Methadone use** F11.20

**Methemoglobinemia** D74.9

- acquired (with sulfhemoglobinemia) D74.8
- congenital D74.0
- enzymatic (congenital) D74.0
- Hb M disease D74.0
- hereditary D74.0
- toxic D74.8

**Methemoglobinuria** —see Hemoglobinuria

**Methioninemia** E72.19

**Methylmalonic acidemia** E71.120

**Metritis** (catarrhal) (hemorrhagic) (septic) (suppurative) —see also Endometritis

- cervical —see Cervicitis

**Metropathia hemorrhagica** N93.8

**Metroperitonitis** —see Peritonitis, pelvic, female

**Metrorrhagia** N92.1

- climacteric N92.4
- menopausal N92.4
- postpartum NEC (atonic) (following delivery of placenta) O72.1
- delayed or secondary O72.2
- preclimacteric or premenopausal N92.4
- psychogenic F45.8

**Metrorrhexis** —see Rupture, uterus

**Metrosalpingitis** N70.91

**Metrostaxis** N93.8

**Metrovaginitis** —see Endometritis

**Meyer-Schwickerath and Weyers syndrome** Q87.0

**Meynert's amentia** (nonalcoholic) F04

- alcoholic F10.96
- with dependence F10.26

**Mibelli's disease** (porokeratosis) Q82.8

**Mice, joint** —see Loose, body, joint

- knee M23.4-

**Micrencephalon, micrencephaly** Q02

**Microalbuminuria** R80.9

**Microaneurysm, retinal** —see also Disorder, retina, microaneurysms

- diabetic —see E08-E13 with .31

**Microangiopathy** (peripheral) I73.9

- thrombotic M31.1

**Microcalcifications, breast** R92.0

**Microcephalus, microcephalic, microcephaly** Q02

- due to toxoplasmosis (congenital) P37.1

**Microcheilia** Q18.7

**Microcolon** (congenital) Q43.8

**Microcornea** (congenital) Q13.4

**Microcytic** —see condition

**Microdeletions NEC** Q93.88

**Microdontia** K00.2

**Microdyskinesia** D57.40

- with crisis (vasoocclusive pain) D57.419

-- with

-- acute chest syndrome D57.411

-- splenic sequestration D57.412

#### **Microembolism**

- atherothrombotic —see Atheroembolism

- retinal —see Occlusion, artery, retina

#### **Microencephalon Q02**

**Microfilaria streptocerca infestation** —see Onchocerciasis

**Microgastria** (congenital) Q40.2

**Microgenenia** M26.06

#### **Microgenitalia, congenital**

- female Q52.8

- male Q55.8

**Microglioma** —see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin, specified NEC

**Microglossia** (congenital) Q38.3

**Micrognathia, micrognathism** (congenital) (mandibular) (maxillary) M26.09

**Microgyria** (congenital) Q04.3

**Microinfarct of heart** —see Insufficiency, coronary

**Microlentia** (congenital) Q12.8

**Microlithiasis, alveolar, pulmonary** J84.02

**Micromastia** N64.82

**Micromyelia** (congenital) Q06.8

**Micropenis** Q55.62

**Microphakia** (congenital) Q12.8

**Microphthalmos, microphthalmia** (congenital) Q11.2

- due to toxoplasmosis P37.1

**Micropsia** H53.15

**Microscopic polyangiitis** (polyarteritis) M31.7

**Microsporidiosis** B60.8

- intestinal A07.8

**Microsporon furfur infestation** B36.0

**Microsporosis** —see also Dermatophytosis

- nigra B36.1

**Microstomia** (congenital) Q18.5

**Microtia** (congenital) (external ear) Q17.2

**Microtropia** H50.40

**Microvillus inclusion disease** (MVD) (MVID) Q43.8

#### **Micturition**

- disorder NEC R39.19

- - psychogenic F45.8

- frequency R35.0

- - psychogenic F45.8

- hesitancy R39.11

- incomplete emptying R39.14

- nocturnal R35.1

- painful R30.9

- - dysuria R30.0

- - psychogenic F45.8

- - tenesmus R30.1

- poor stream R39.12

- split stream R39.13

- straining R39.16

- urgency R39.15

**Mid plane** —see condition

#### **Middle**

- ear —see condition

- lobe (right)syndrome J98.19

**Miescher's elastoma** L87.2

**Mietens' syndrome** Q87.2

**Migraine** (idiopathic) G43.909

- with refractory migraine G43.919
- with status migrainosus G43.911
- without status migrainosus G43.919
- with aura (acute-onset) (prolonged) (typical) (without headache) G43.109
- with refractory migraine G43.119
- - with status migrainosus G43.111
- - without status migrainosus G43.119
- intractable G43.119
- - with status migrainosus G43.111
- - without status migrainosus G43.119
- not intractable G43.109
- - with status migrainosus G43.101
- - without status migrainosus G43.109
- persistent G43.509
- - with cerebral infarction G43.609
- - - with refractory migraine G43.619
- - - with status migrainosus G43.611
- - - without status migrainosus G43.619
- - - intractable G43.619
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.611
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.619
- - - not intractable G43.609
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.601
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.609
- - - - without refractory migraine G43.609
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.601
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.609
- - - without cerebral infarction G43.509
- - - with refractory migraine G43.519
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.511
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.519
- - - intractable G43.519
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.511
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.519
- - - not intractable G43.509
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.501
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.509
- - - - without refractory migraine G43.509
- - - - with status migrainosus G43.501
- - - - without status migrainosus G43.509
- without mention of refractory migraine G43.109
- - with status migrainosus G43.101
- - without status migrainosus G43.109
- abdominal G43.D0
- with refractory migraine G43.D1
- intractable G43.D1
- not intractable G43.D0
- without refractory migraine G43.D0
- basilar —see Migraine, with aura
- classical —see Migraine, with aura
- common —see Migraine, without aura
- complicated G43.109
- equivalents —see Migraine, with aura
- familiar —see Migraine, hemiplegic
- hemiplegic G43.409
- with refractory migraine G43.419
- - with status migrainosus G43.411
- - without status migrainosus G43.419
- intractable G43.419
- - with status migrainosus G43.411



- - - without status migrainosus G43.709  
- - - without refractory migraine G43.709  
- - - with status migrainosus G43.701  
- - - without status migrainosus G43.709  
- - intractable  
- - - with status migrainosus G43.011  
- - - without status migrainosus G43.019  
- - not intractable  
- - - with status migrainosus G43.001  
- - - without status migrainosus G43.009  
- - without mention of refractory migraine G43.009  
- - - with status migrainosus G43.001  
- - - without status migrainosus G43.009  
- without refractory migraine G43.909  
- - with status migrainosus G43.901  
- - without status migrainosus G43.919

**Migrant, social** Z59.0

**Migration, anxiety concerning** Z60.3

**Migratory, migrating** —see also condition

- person Z59.0

- testis Q55.29

**Mikity-Wilson disease or syndrome** P27.0

**Mikulicz' disease or syndrome** K11.8

**Miliaria** L74.3

- alba L74.1

- apocrine L75.2

- crystallina L74.1

- profunda L74.2

- rubra L74.0

- tropicalis L74.2

**Miliary** —see condition

**Milium** L72.0

- colloid L57.8

**Milk**

- crust L21.0

- excessive secretion O92.6

- poisoning —see Poisoning, food, noxious

- retention O92.79

- sickness —see Poisoning, food, noxious

- spots I31.0

**Milk-alkali disease or syndrome** E83.52

**Milk-leg** (deep vessels) (nonpuerperal) —see Embolism, vein, lower extremity

- complicating pregnancy O22.3-

- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.1

**Milkman's disease or syndrome** M83.8

**Milky urine** —see Chyluria

**Millard-Gubler (-Foville)paralysis or syndrome** G46.3

**Millar's asthma** J38.5

**Miller Fisher syndrome** G61.0

**Mills' disease** —see Hemiplegia

**Millstone maker's pneumoconiosis** J62.8

**Milroy's disease** (chronic hereditary edema) Q82.0

**Minamata disease** T26.1-

**Miners' asthma or lung** J60

**Minkowski-Chauffard syndrome** —see Spherocytosis

**Minor** —see condition

**Minor's disease** (hematomyelia) G95.19

**Minot's disease** (hemorrhagic disease), newborn P53

**Minot-von Willebrand-Jurgens disease or syndrome** (angiohemophilia) D68.0

**Minus** (and plus) hand (intrinsic) —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm

- Miosis** (pupil) H57.03  
**Mirizzi's syndrome** (hepatic duct stenosis) K83.1  
**Mirror writing** F81.0  
**Misadventure** (of) (prophylactic) (therapeutic) (*see also* Complications) T88.9  
- administration of insulin (by accident) —see subcategory T38.3  
- infusion —see Complications, infusion  
- local applications (of fomentations, plasters, etc.) T88.9  
-- burn or scald —see Burn  
-- specified NEC T88.8  
- medical care (early) (late) T88.9  
-- adverse effect of drugs or chemicals —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals  
- medical care (early) (late)  
-- burn or scald —see Burn  
-- specified NEC T88.8  
- specified NEC T88.8  
- surgical procedure (early) (late) —see Complications, surgical procedure  
- transfusion —see Complications, transfusion  
- vaccination or other immunological procedure —see Complications, vaccination  
**Miscarriage** O03.9  
**Misdirection, aqueous** H40.83-  
**Misperception, sleep state** F51.02  
**Misplaced, misplacement**  
- ear Q17.4  
- kidney (acquired) N28.89  
-- congenital Q63.2  
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Malposition, congenital  
**Missed**  
- abortion O02.1  
- delivery O36.4  
**Missing** —see Absence  
**Misuse of drugs** F19.99  
**Mitchell's disease** (erythromelalgia) I73.81  
**Mite** (s) (infestation) B88.9  
- diarrhea B88.0  
- grain (itch) B88.0  
- hair follicle (itch) B88.0  
- in sputum B88.0  
**Mitral** —see condition  
**Mittelschmerz** N94.0  
**Mixed** —see condition  
**MNGIE** (Mitochondrial Neurogastrointestinal Encephalopathy)**syndrome** E88.49  
**Mobile, mobility**  
- cecum Q43.3  
- excessive —see Hypermobility  
- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1  
- kidney N28.89  
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Malposition, congenital  
**Mobitz heart block** (atrioventricular) I44.1  
**Moebius, Möbius**  
- disease (ophthalmoplegic migraine) —see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic  
- syndrome Q87.0  
-- congenital oculofacial paralysis (with other anomalies) Q87.0  
-- ophthalmoplegic migraine —see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic  
**Moeller's glossitis** K14.0  
**Mohr's syndrome** (Types I and II) Q87.0  
**Mola destruens** D39.2  
**Molar pregnancy** O02.0  
**Molarization of premolars** K00.2  
**Molding, head** (during birth)- **omit code**  
**Mole** (pigmented) —see *also* Nevus

- blood O02.0
  - Breus' O02.0
  - cancerous —see Melanoma
  - carneous O02.0
  - destructive D39.2
  - fleshy O02.0
  - hydatid, hydatidiform (benign) (complicating pregnancy) (delivered) (undelivered) O01.9
    - classical O01.0
    - complete O01.0
    - incomplete O01.1
    - invasive D39.2
    - malignant D39.2
    - partial O01.1
  - intrauterine O02.0
  - invasive (hydatidiform) D39.2
  - malignant
  - meaning
    - malignant hydatidiform mole D39.2
  - - melanoma —see Melanoma
  - nonhydatidiform O02.0
  - nonpigmented —see Nevus
  - pregnancy NEC O02.0
  - skin —see Nevus
  - tubal O00.1
  - vesicular —see Mole, hydatidiform
- Molimen, molimina** (menstrual) N94.3
- Molluscum contagiosum** (epitheliale) B08.1
- Mönckeberg's arteriosclerosis, disease, or sclerosis** —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- Mondini's malformation** (cochlea) Q16.5
- Mondor's disease** I80.8
- Monge's disease** T70.29
- Monilethrix** (congenital) Q84.1
- Moniliasis** (see also Candidiasis) B37.9
- neonatal P37.5
- Monitoring** (encounter for)
- therapeutic drug level Z51.81
- Monkey malaria** B53.1
- Monkeypox** B04
- Monoarthritis** M13.10
  - ankle M13.17-
  - elbow M13.12-
  - foot joint M13.17-
  - hand joint M13.14-
  - hip M13.15-
  - knee M13.16-
  - shoulder M13.11-
  - wrist M13.13-
- Monoblastic** —see condition
- Monochromat** (ism), monochromatopsia (acquired) (congenital) H53.51
- Monocytic** —see condition
- Monocytopenia** D72.818
- Monocytosis** (symptomatic) D72.821
- Monomania** —see Psychosis
- Mononeuritis** G58.9
  - cranial nerve —see Disorder, nerve, cranial
  - femoral nerve G57.2-
  - lateral
  - cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1-
  - popliteal nerve G57.3-
  - lower limb G57.9-

- - specified nerve NEC G57.8-
- medial popliteal nerve G57.4-
- median nerve G56.1-
- multiplex G58.7
- plantar nerve G57.6-
- posterior tibial nerve G57.5-
- radial nerve G56.3-
- sciatic nerve G57.0-
- specified NEC G58.8
- tibial nerve G57.4-
- ulnar nerve G56.2-
- upper limb G56.9-
- specified nerve NEC G56.8-
- vestibular —see subcategory H93.3

**Mononeuropathy G58.9**

- carpal tunnel syndrome —see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
- diabetic NEC —see E08-E13 with .41
- femoral nerve —see Lesion, nerve, femoral
- ilioinguinal nerve G57.8-
- in diseases classified elsewhere —see category G59
- intercostal G58.0
- lower limb G57.9-
- causalgia —see Causalgia, lower limb
- femoral nerve —see Lesion, nerve, femoral
- meralgia paresthetica G57.1-
- plantar nerve —see Lesion, nerve, plantar
- popliteal nerve —see Lesion, nerve, popliteal
- sciatic nerve —see Lesion, nerve, sciatic
- specified NEC G57.8-
- tarsal tunnel syndrome —see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel
- median nerve —see Lesion, nerve, median
- multiplex G58.7
- obturator nerve G57.8-
- popliteal nerve —see Lesion, nerve, popliteal
- radial nerve —see Lesion, nerve, radial
- saphenous nerve G57.8-
- specified NEC G58.8
- tarsal tunnel syndrome —see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel
- tuberculous A17.83
- ulnar nerve —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- upper limb G56.9-
- carpal tunnel syndrome —see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
- causalgia —see Causalgia
- median nerve —see Lesion, nerve, median
- radial nerve —see Lesion, nerve, radial
- specified site NEC G56.8-
- ulnar nerve —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar

**Mononucleosis, infectious B27.90**

- with
- complication NEC B27.99
- meningitis B27.92
- polyneuropathy B27.91
- cytomegaloviral B27.10
- with
- - complication NEC B27.19
- - meningitis B27.12
- - polyneuropathy B27.11
- Epstein-Barr (virus) B27.00
- with
- - complication NEC B27.09

- - - meningitis B27.02
- - - polyneuropathy B27.01
- gammaherpesviral B27.00
- - with
- - - complication NEC B27.09
- - - meningitis B27.02
- - - polyneuropathy B27.01
- specified NEC B27.80
- - with
- - - complication NEC B27.89
- - - meningitis B27.82
- - - polyneuropathy B27.81

**Monoplegia G83.3-**

- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- - spastic G80.1
- embolic (current episode) I63.4
- following
- - cerebrovascular disease
- - - cerebral infarction
- - - - lower limb I69.34-
- - - - upper limb I69.33-
- - - intracerebral hemorrhage
- - - - lower limb I69.14-
- - - - upper limb I69.13-
- - - lower limb I69.94-
- - - nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC
- - - - lower limb I69.24-
- - - - upper limb I69.23-
- - - specified disease NEC
- - - - lower limb I69.84-
- - - - upper limb I69.83-
- - - stroke NOS
- - - - lower limb I69.34-
- - - - upper limb I69.33-
- - - subarachnoid hemorrhage
- - - - lower limb I69.04-
- - - - upper limb I69.03-
- - - upper limb I69.93-
- hysterical (transient) F44.4
- lower limb G83.1-
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.4
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3
- transient R29.818
- upper limb G83.2-

**Monorchism, monorchidism Q55.0**

**Monosomy** (see also Deletion, chromosome) Q93.9

- specified NEC Q93.89
- whole chromosome
- - meiotic nondisjunction Q93.0
- - mitotic nondisjunction Q93.1
- - mosaicism Q93.1
- X Q96.9

**Monster, monstrosity (single) Q89.7**

- acephalic Q00.0
- twin Q89.4

**Monteggia's fracture (-dislocation) S52.27-**

**Mooren's ulcer** (cornea) —see Ulcer, cornea, Mooren's

**Moore's syndrome** —see Epilepsy, specified NEC

**Mooser-Neill reaction A75.2**

**Mooser's bodies A75.2**

**Morbidity not stated or unknown R69**

**Morbilli** —see Measles

**Morbus** —see also Disease

- angelicus, anglorum E55.0

- Beigel B36.2

- caducus —see Epilepsy

- celiacus K90.0

- comitialis —see Epilepsy

- cordis (see also Disease, heart) I51.9

- - valvulorum —see Endocarditis

- coxae senilis M16.9

- - tuberculous A18.02

- hemorrhagicus neonatorum P53

- maculosus neonatorum P54.5

**Morel (-Stewart)(-Morgagni)syndrome M85.2**

**Morel-Kraepelin disease** —see Schizophrenia

**Morel-Moore syndrome M85.2**

**Morgagni's**

- cyst, organ, hydatid, or appendage

- - female Q50.5

- - male (epididymal) Q55.4

- - - testicular Q55.29

- syndrome M85.2

**Morgagni-Stokes-Adams syndrome I45.9**

**Morgagni-Stewart-Morel syndrome M85.2**

**Morgagni-Turner (-Albright)syndrome Q96.9**

**Moria F07.0**

**Moron (I.Q.50-69) F70**

**Morphea L94.0**

**Morphinism (without remission) F11.20**

- with remission F11.21

**Morphinomania (without remission) F11.20**

- with remission F11.21

**Morquio (-Ullrich)(-Brailsford)disease or syndrome** —see Mucopolysaccharidosis

**Mortification (dry) (moist)** —see Gangrene

**Morton's metatarsalgia** (neuralgia)(neuroma) (syndrome) G57.6-

**Morvan's disease or syndrome G60.8**

**Mosaicism, mosaic** (autosomal) (chromosomal)

- 45,X/other cell lines NEC with abnormal sex chromosome Q96.4

- 45,X/46,XX Q96.3

- sex chromosome

- - female Q97.8

- - lines with various numbers of X chromosomes Q97.2

- - male Q98.7

- XY Q96.3

**Moschowitz' disease M31.1**

**Mother yaw A66.0**

**Motion sickness** (from travel, any vehicle) (from roundabouts or swings) T75.3

**Mottled, mottling, teeth** (enamel) (endemic) (nonendemic) K00.3

**Mounier-Kuhn syndrome Q32.4**

- with bronchiectasis J47.9

- - exacerbation (acute) J47.1

- - lower respiratory infection J47.0

- acquired J98.09

- - with bronchiectasis J47.9

- - - with

- - - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1

- - - - lower respiratory infection J47.0

**Mountain**

- sickness T70.29

- - with polycythemia , acquired (acute) D75.1

- tick fever A93.2

**Mouse, joint**—see Loose, body, joint

- knee M23.4-

**Mouth**—see condition

**Movable**

- coccyx —see subcategory M53.2

- kidney N28.89

- - congenital Q63.8

- spleen D73.89

**Movements, dystonic** R25.8

**Moyamoya disease** I67.5

**MRSA** (Methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus)

- infection A49.02

- - as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere B95.62

- sepsis A41.02

**MSSA** (Methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus)

- infection A49.01

- - as the cause of diseases classified elsewhere B95.61

- sepsis A41.01

**Mucha-Habermann disease** L41.0

**Mucinosis** (cutaneous) (focal) (papular) (reticular erythematous) (skin) L98.5

- oral K13.79

**Mucocele**

- appendix K38.8

- buccal cavity K13.79

- gallbladder K82.1

- lacrimal sac, chronic H04.43-

- nasal sinus J34.1

- nose J34.1

- salivary gland (any) K11.6

- sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.1

- turbinate (bone) (middle) (nasal) J34.1

- uterus N85.8

**Mucolipidosis**

- I E77.1

- II, III E77.0

- IV E75.11

**Mucopolysaccharidosis** E76.3

- beta-gluronidase deficiency E76.29

- cardiopathy E76.3 [/52]

- Hunter's syndrome E76.1

- Hurler's syndrome E76.01

- Hurler-Scheie syndrome E76.02

- Maroteaux-Lamy syndrome E76.29

- Morquio syndrome E76.219

- - A E76.210

- - B E76.211

- - classic E76.210

- Sanfilippo syndrome E76.22

- Scheie's syndrome E76.03

- specified NEC E76.29

- type

- - I

- - - Hurler's syndrome E76.01

- - - Hurler-Scheie syndrome E76.02

- - - Scheie's syndrome E76.03

- - II E76.1

- - III E76.22

- - IV E76.219

-- IVA E76.210

-- IVB E76.211

-- VI E76.29

-- VII E76.29

**Mucormycosis** B46.5

- cutaneous B46.3

- disseminated B46.4

- gastrointestinal B46.2

- generalized B46.4

- pulmonary B46.0

- rhinocerebral B46.1

- skin B46.3

- subcutaneous B46.3

**Mucositis** (ulcerative) K12.30

- due to drugs NEC K12.32

- gastrointestinal K92.81

- mouth (oral) (oropharyngeal) K12.30

-- due to antineoplastic therapy K12.31

-- due to drugs NEC K12.32

-- due to radiation K12.33

-- specified NEC K12.39

-- viral K12.39

- nasal J34.81

- oral cavity —see Mucositis, mouth

- oral soft tissues —see Mucositis, mouth

- vagina and vulva N76.81

**Mucositis necroticans agranulocytica** —see Agranulocytosis

**Mucous** —see also condition

- patches (syphilitic) A51.39

-- congenital A50.07

**Mucoviscidosis** E84.9

- with meconium obstruction E84.11

**Mucus**

- asphyxia or suffocation —see Asphyxia, mucus

- in stool R19.5

- plug —see Asphyxia, mucus

**Muguet** B37.0

**Mulberry molars** (congenital syphilis) A50.52

**Müllerian mixed tumor**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site C54.9

**Multicystic kidney** (development) Q61.4

**Multiparity** (grand) Z64.1

- affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) O09.4-

- requiring contraceptive management —see Contraception

**Multipartita placenta** O43.19-

**Multiple, multiplex** —see also condition

- digits (congenital) Q69.9

- endocrine neoplasia —see Neoplasia, endocrine, multiple (MEN)

- personality F44.81

**Mumps** B26.9

- arthritis B26.85

- complication NEC B26.89

- encephalitis B26.2

- hepatitis B26.81

- meningitis (aseptic) B26.1

- meningoencephalitis B26.2

- myocarditis B26.82

- oophoritis B26.89

- orchitis B26.0

- pancreatitis B26.3

- polyneuropathy B26.84

**Mumu** (*see also* Infestation, filarial) B74.9 [N51]

**Münchhausen's syndrome** —*see* Disorder, factitious

**Münchmeyer's syndrome** —*see* Myositis, ossificans, progressiva

**Mural** —*see* condition

**Murmur** (cardiac) (heart) (organic) R01.1

- abdominal R19.15

- aortic (valve) —*see* Endocarditis, aortic

- benign R01.0

- diastolic —*see* Endocarditis

- Flint I35.1

- functional R01.0

- Graham Steell I37.1

- innocent R01.0

- mitral (valve) —*see* Insufficiency, mitral

- nonorganic R01.0

- presystolic, mitral —*see* Insufficiency, mitral

- pulmonic (valve) I37.8

- systolic (valvular) —*see* Endocarditis

- tricuspid (valve) I07.9

- valvular —*see* Endocarditis

**Murri's disease** (intermittent hemoglobinuria) D59.6

**Muscle, muscular** —*see also* condition

- carnitine (palmitoyltransferase) deficiency E71.314

**Musculoneuralgia** —*see* Neuralgia

**Mushroom-workers' (pickers')disease or lung** J67.5

**Mushrooming hip** —*see* Derangement, joint, specified NEC, hip

**Mutation (s)**

- factor V Leiden D68.51

- surfactant, of lung J84.83

- prothrombin gene D68.52

**Mutism** —*see also* Aphasia

- deaf (acquired) (congenital) NEC H91.3

- elective (adjustment reaction) (childhood) F94.0

- hysterical F44.4

- selective (childhood) F94.0

**MVD** (microvillus inclusion disease) Q43.8

**MVID** (microvillus inclusion disease) Q43.8

**Myalgia** M79.1

- epidemic (cervical) B33.0

- traumatic NEC T14.8

**Myasthenia** G70.9

- congenital G70.2

- cordis —*see* Failure, heart

- developmental G70.2

- gravis G70.00

-- with exacerbation (acute) G70.01

-- in crisis G70.01

-- neonatal, transient P94.0

-- pseudoparalytica G70.00

-- - with exacerbation (acute) G70.01

-- - in crisis G70.01

- stomach, psychogenic F45.8

- syndrome

-- in

-- - diabetes mellitus —*see* E08-E13 with .44

-- - neoplastic disease (*see also* Neoplasm) D49.9 [G73.3]

-- - pernicious anemia D51.0 [G73.3]

-- - thyrotoxicosis E05.90 [G73.3]

- - - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [G73.3]

**Myasthenic** M62.81

**Mycelium infection** B49

**Mycetismus** —see Poisoning, food, noxious, mushroom

**Mycetoma** B47.9

- actinomycotic B47.1

- bone (mycotic) B47.9 [M90.80]

- eumycotic B47.0

- foot B47.9

- - actinomycotic B47.1

- - mycotic B47.0

- madurae NEC B47.9

- - mycotic B47.0

- maduromycotic B47.0

- mycotic B47.0

- nocardial B47.1

**Mycobacteriosis** —see Mycobacterium

**Mycobacterium, mycobacterial** (infection) A31.9

- anonymous A31.9

- atypical A31.9

- - cutaneous A31.1

- - pulmonary A31.0

- - - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

- - specified site NEC A31.8

- avium (intracellulare complex) A31.0

- balnei A31.1

- Battey A31.0

- chelonei A31.8

- cutaneous A31.1

- extrapulmonary systemic A31.8

- fortuitum A31.8

- intracellulare (Battey bacillus) A31.0

- kansasii (yellow bacillus) A31.0

- kakaferifu A31.8

- kasongo A31.8

- leprae (see also Leprosy) A30.9

- luciflavum A31.1

- marinum (M. balnei) A31.1

- nonspecific —see Mycobacterium, atypical

- pulmonary (atypical) A31.0

- - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

- scrofulaceum A31.8

- simiae A31.8

- systemic, extrapulmonary A31.8

- szulgai A31.8

- terrae A31.8

- triviale A31.8

- tuberculosis (human, bovine)- seeTuberculosis

- ulcerans A31.1

- xenopi A31.8

**Mycoplasma (M.)pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B96.0

**Mycosis, mycotic** B49

- cutaneous NEC B36.9

- ear B36.8

- fungoides (extranodal) (solid organ) C84.0-

- mouth B37.0

- nails B35.1

- opportunistic B48.8

- skin NEC B36.9

- specified NEC B48.8

- stomatitis B37.0
- vagina, vaginitis (candidal) B37.3

**Mydriasis** (pupil) H57.04

**Myelatelia** Q06.1

**Myelinolysis, pontine, central** G37.2

**Myelitis** (acute) (ascending) (childhood) (chronic) (descending) (diffuse) (disseminated) (idiopathic) (pressure) (progressive) (spinal cord) (subacute) (*see also* Encephalitis) G04.91

- herpes simplex B00.82
- herpes zoster B02.24
- in diseases classified elsewhere G05.4
- necrotizing, subacute G37.4
- optic neuritis in G36.0
- postchickenpox B01.12
- postherpetic B02.24
- postimmunization G04.02
- postinfectious NEC G04.89
- postvaccinal G04.02
- specified NEC G04.89
- syphilitic (transverse) A52.14
- toxic G92
- transverse (in demyelinating diseases of central nervous system) G37.3
- tuberculous A17.82
- varicella B01.12

**Myeloblastic** —see condition

**Myeloblastoma**

- granular cell —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue
- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- tongue D10.1

**Myelocele** —see Spina bifida

**Myelocystocele** —see Spina bifida

**Myelocytic** —see condition

**Myelodysplasia** D46.9

- specified NEC D46.Z
- spinal cord (congenital) Q06.1

**Myelodysplastic syndrome** D46.9

- with
- 5q deletion D46.C
- isolated del (5q)chromosomal abnormality D46.C
- specified NEC D46.Z

**Myeloencephalitis** —see Encephalitis

**Myelofibrosis** D75.81

- with myeloid metaplasia D47.4
- acute C94.4-
- idiopathic (chronic) D47.4
- primary D47.1
- secondary D75.81
- in myeloproliferative disease D47.4

**Myelogenous** —see condition

**Myeloid** —see condition

**Myelokathexis** D70.9

**Myeloleukodystrophy** E75.29

**Myelolipoma** —see Lipoma

**Myeloma** (multiple) C90.0-

- monostotic C90.3
- plasma cell C90.0-
- plasma cell C90.0-
- solitary (*see also* Plasmacytoma, solitary) C90.3-

**Myelomalacia** G95.89

**Myelomatosis** C90.0-

**Myelomeningitis** —see Meningoencephalitis

**Myelomeningocele** (spinal cord) —see Spina bifida

**Myelo-osteo-musculodysplasia hereditaria** Q79.8

**Myelopathic**

- anemia D64.89
- muscle atrophy —see Atrophy, muscle, spinal
- pain syndrome G89.0
- Myelopathy** (spinal cord) G95.9
  - drug-induced G95.89
  - in (due to)
    - degeneration or displacement, intervertebral disc NEC —see Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
    - infection —see Encephalitis
    - intervertebral disc disorder —see *also* Disorder, disc, with, myelopathy
    - mercury —see subcategory T56.1
    - neoplastic disease (*see also* Neoplasm) D49.9 [G99.2]
    - pernicious anemia D51.0 [G99.2]
    - spondylosis —see Spondylosis, with myelopathy NEC
    - necrotic (subacute) (vascular) G95.19
    - radiation-induced G95.89
    - spondylogenic NEC —see Spondylosis, with myelopathy NEC
    - toxic G95.89
    - transverse, acute G37.3
    - vascular G95.19
    - vitamin B12 E53.8 [G32.0]

**Myelophthisis** D61.82

**Myeloradiculitis** G04.91

**Myeloradiculodysplasia** (spinal) Q06.1

**Myelosarcoma** C92.3-

**Myelosclerosis** D75.89

- with myeloid metaplasia D47.4
- disseminated, of nervous system G35
- megakaryocytic D47.4
- with myeloid metaplasia D47.4

**Myelosis**

- acute C92.0-
- aleukemic C92.9-
- chronic D47.1
- erythremic (acute) C94.0-
- megakaryocytic C94.2-
- nonleukemic D72.828
- subacute C92.9-

**Myiasis** (cavernous) B87.9

- aural B87.4
- creeping B87.0
- cutaneous B87.0
- dermal B87.0
- ear (external) (middle) B87.4
- eye B87.2
- genitourinary B87.81
- intestinal B87.82
- laryngeal B87.3
- nasopharyngeal B87.3
- ocular B87.2
- orbit B87.2
- skin B87.0
- specified site NEC B87.89
- traumatic B87.1
- wound B87.1

**Myoadenoma, prostate** —see Hyperplasia, prostate

**Myoblastoma**

- granular cell —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- - malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- tongue D10.1

**Myocardial** —see condition

**Myocardiopathy** (congestive) (constrictive) (familial) (hypertrophic nonobstructive) (idiopathic) (infiltrative) (obstructive) (primary) (restrictive) (sporadic) (see also Cardiomyopathy) I42.9

- alcoholic I42.6

- cobalt-beer I42.6

- glycogen storage E74.02 [I43]

- hypertrophic obstructive I42.1

- in (due to)

- - beriberi E51.12

- - cardiac glycogenosis E74.02 [I43]

- - Friedreich's ataxia G11.1 [I43]

- - myotonia atrophica G71.11 [I43]

- - progressive muscular dystrophy G71.0 [I43]

- obscure (African) I42.8

- secondary I42.9

- thyrotoxic E05.90 [I43]

- - with storm E05.91 [I43]

- toxic NEC I42.7

**Myocarditis** (with arteriosclerosis)(chronic)(fibroid) (interstitial) (old) (progressive) (senile) I51.4

- with

- - rheumatic fever (conditions in I00) I09.0

- - - active —see Myocarditis, acute, rheumatic

- - - inactive or quiescent (with chorea) I09.0

- active I40.9

- - rheumatic I01.2

- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0

- acute or subacute (interstitial) I40.9

- - due to

- - - streptococcus (beta-hemolytic) I01.2

- - idiopathic I40.1

- - rheumatic I01.2

- - - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0

- - specified NEC I40.8

- aseptic of newborn B33.22

- bacterial (acute) I40.0

- Coxsackie (virus) B33.22

- diphtheritic A36.81

- eosinophilic I40.1

- epidemic of newborn (Coxsackie) B33.22

- Fiedler's (acute) (isolated) I40.1

- giant cell (acute) (subacute) I40.1

- gonococcal A54.83

- granulomatous (idiopathic) (isolated) (nonspecific) I40.1

- hypertensive —see Hypertension, heart

- idiopathic (granulomatous) I40.1

- in (due to)

- - diphtheria A36.81

- - epidemic louse-borne typhus A75.0 [I41]

- - Lyme disease A69.29

- - sarcoidosis D86.85

- - scarlet fever A38.1

- - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.81

- - typhoid A01.02

- - typhus NEC A75.9 [I41]

- infective I40.0

- influenzal —see Influenza, with, myocarditis

- isolated (acute) I40.1

- meningococcal A39.52

- mumps B26.82
- nonrheumatic, active I40.9
- parenchymatous I40.9
- pneumococcal I40.0
- rheumatic (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.0
  - active or acute I01.2
  - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- rheumatoid —see Rheumatoid, carditis
- septic I40.0
- staphylococcal I40.0
- suppurative I40.0
- syphilitic (chronic) A52.06
- toxic I40.8
  - rheumatic —see Myocarditis, acute, rheumatic
- tuberculous A18.84
- typhoid A01.02
- valvular —see Endocarditis
- virus, viral I40.0
  - of newborn (Coxsackie) B33.22

**Myocardium, myocardial** —see condition

**Myocardosis** —see Cardiomyopathy

**Myoclonus, myoclonic, myoclonia** (familial) (essential) (multifocal) (simplex) G25.3

- drug-induced G25.3
- epilepsy (see also Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC) G40.4-
  - familial (progressive) G25.3
  - epileptica G40.409
    - with status epilepticus G40.401
  - facial G51.3
  - familial progressive G25.3
  - Friedreich's G25.3
  - jerks G25.3
  - massive G25.3
  - palatal G25.3
  - pharyngeal G25.3

**Myocytolysis** I51.5

**Myodiastasis** —see Diastasis, muscle

**Myoendocarditis** —see Endocarditis

**Myoepithelioma** —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

**Myofasciitis** (acute) —see Myositis

**Myofibroma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- uterus (cervix) (corpus) —see Leiomyoma

**Myofibromatosis** D48.1

- infantile Q89.8

**Myofibrosis** M62.89

- heart —see Myocarditis
- scapulohumeral —see Lesion, shoulder, specified NEC

**Myofibrositis** M79.7

- scapulohumeral —see Lesion, shoulder, specified NEC

**Myoglobulinuria, myoglobinuria** (primary) R82.1

**Myokymia, facial** G51.4

**Myolipoma** —see Lipoma

**Myoma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- prostate D29.1
- uterus (cervix) (corpus) —see Leiomyoma

**Myomalacia** M62.89

**Myometritis** —see Endometritis

**Myometrium** —see condition

**Myonecrosis, clostridial** A48.0

**Myopathy** G72.9

- acute
- - necrotizing G72.81
- - quadriplegic G72.81
- alcoholic G72.1
- benign congenital G71.2
- central core G71.2
- centronuclear G71.2
- congenital (benign) G71.2
- critical illness G72.81
- distal G71.0
- drug-induced G72.0
- endocrine NEC E34.9 [G73.7]
- extraocular muscles H05.82-
- facioscapulohumeral G71.0
- hereditary G71.9
- - specified NEC G71.8
- immune NEC G72.49
- in (due to)
- - Addison's disease E27.1 [G73.7]
- - alcohol G72.1
- - amyloidosis E85.0 [G73.7]
- - cretinism E00.9 [G73.7]
- - Cushing's syndrome E24.9 [G73.7]
- - drugs G72.0
- - endocrine disease NEC E34.9 [G73.7]
- - giant cell arteritis M31.6 [G73.7]
- - glycogen storage disease E74.00 [G73.7]
- - hyperadrenocorticism E24.9 [G73.7]
- - hyperparathyroidism NEC E21.3 [G73.7]
- - hypoparathyroidism E20.9 [G73.7]
- - hypopituitarism E23.0 [G73.7]
- - hypothyroidism E03.9 [G73.7]
- - infectious disease NEC B99 [G73.7]
- - lipid storage disease E75.6 [G73.7]
- - metabolic disease NEC E88.9 [G73.7]
- - myxedema E03.9 [G73.7]
- - parasitic disease NEC B89 [G73.7]
- - polyarteritis nodosa M30.0 [G73.7]
- - rheumatoid arthritis —see Rheumatoid, myopathy
- - sarcoidosis D86.87
- - scleroderma M34.82
- - sicca syndrome M35.03
- - Sjögren's syndrome M35.03
- - systemic lupus erythematosus M32.19
- - thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.90 [G73.7]
- - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [G73.7]
- - toxic agent NEC G72.2
- inflammatory NEC G72.49
- intensive care (ICU) G72.81
- limb-girdle G71.0
- mitochondrial NEC G71.3
- mytonic, proximal (PROMM) G71.11
- myotubular G71.2
- nemaline G71.2
- ocular G71.0
- oculopharyngeal G71.0
- of critical illness G72.81
- primary G71.9
- - specified NEC G71.8
- progressive NEC G72.89

- proximal myotonic (PROMM) G71.11
- rod G71.2
- scapulohumeral G71.0
- specified NEC G72.89
- toxic G72.2

**Myopericarditis** —see also Pericarditis

- chronic rheumatic I09.2

**Myopia** (axial) (congenital) H52.1-

- degenerative (malignant) H44.2-
- malignant H44.2-
- pernicious H44.2-
- progressive high (degenerative) H44.2-

**Myosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Myosis** (pupil) H57.03

- stromal (endolymphatic) D39.0

**Myositis** M60.9

- clostridial A48.0
- due to posture —see Myositis, specified type NEC
- epidemic B33.0
- fibrosa or fibrous (chronic), Volkmann's T79.6
- foreign body granuloma —see Granuloma, foreign body
- in (due to)
  - bilharziasis B65.9 [M63.8-]
  - cysticercosis B69.81
  - leprosy A30.9 [M63.8-]
  - mycosis B49 [M63.8-]
  - sarcoidosis D86.87
  - schistosomiasis B65.9 [M63.8-]
  - syphilis
  - late A52.78
  - secondary A51.49
  - toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.82
  - trichinellosis B75 [M63.8-]
  - tuberculosis A18.09
- inclusion body [IBM] G72.41
- infective M60.009
  - arm M60.002
    - left M60.001
    - right M60.000
  - leg M60.005
    - left M60.004
    - right M60.003
  - lower limb M60.005
    - ankle M60.07-
    - foot M60.07-
    - lower leg M60.06-
    - thigh M60.05-
    - toe M60.07-
  - multiple sites M60.09
  - specified site NEC M60.08
- upper limb M60.002
  - finger M60.04-
    - forearm M60.03-
    - hand M60.04-
  - shoulder region M60.01-
  - upper arm M60.02-
- interstitial M60.10
- ankle M60.17-
- foot M60.17-
- forearm M60.13-

- hand M60.14-
- lower leg M60.16-
- multiple sites M60.19
- shoulder region M60.11-
- specified site NEC M60.18
- thigh M60.15-
- upper arm M60.12-
- mycotic B49 [M63.8-]
- orbital, chronic H05.12-
- ossificans or ossifying (circumscripta) —see also Ossification, muscle, specified NEC
  - in (due to)
  - burns M61.30
    - ankle M61.37-
    - foot M61.37-
    - forearm M61.33-
    - hand M61.34-
    - lower leg M61.36-
    - multiple sites M61.39
    - pelvic region M61.35-
    - shoulder region M61.31-
    - specified site NEC M61.38
    - thigh M61.35-
    - upper arm M61.32-
  - quadriplegia or paraplegia M61.20
    - ankle M61.27-
    - foot M61.27-
    - forearm M61.23-
    - hand M61.24-
    - lower leg M61.26-
    - multiple sites M61.29
    - pelvic region M61.25-
    - shoulder region M61.21-
    - specified site NEC M61.28
    - thigh M61.25-
    - upper arm M61.22-
  - progressiva M61.10
    - ankle M61.17-
    - finger M61.14-
    - foot M61.17-
    - forearm M61.13-
    - hand M61.14-
    - lower leg M61.16-
    - multiple sites M61.19
    - pelvic region M61.15-
    - shoulder region M61.11-
    - specified site NEC M61.18
    - thigh M61.15-
    - toe M61.17-
    - upper arm M61.12-
  - traumatica M61.00
    - ankle M61.07-
    - foot M61.07-
    - forearm M61.03-
    - hand M61.04-
    - lower leg M61.06-
    - multiple sites M61.09
    - pelvic region M61.05-
    - shoulder region M61.01-
    - specified site NEC M61.08
    - thigh M61.05-

- - - upper arm M61.02-
- purulent —see Myositis, infective
- specified type NEC M60.80
- - ankle M60.87-
- - foot M60.87-
- - forearm M60.83-
- - hand M60.84-
- - lower leg M60.86-
- - multiple sites M60.89
- - pelvic region M60.85-
- - shoulder region M60.81-
- - specified site NEC M60.88
- - thigh M60.85-
- - upper arm M60.82-
- suppurative —see Myositis, infective
- traumatic (old) —see Myositis, specified type NEC

**Myospasiva F95.2**

**Myotonia (acquisita) (intermittens) M62.89**

- atrophica G71.11
- chondrodystrophic G71.13
- congenita (acetazolamide responsive) (dominant) (recessive) G71.12
- drug-induced G71.14
- dystrophica G71.11
- fluctuans G71.19
- levior G71.12
- permanens G71.19
- symptomatic G71.19

**Myotonic pupil —see Anomaly, pupil, function, tonic pupil**

**Myriapodiasis B88.2**

**Myringitis H73.2-**

- with otitis media —see Otitis, media
- acute H73.00-
- - bullous H73.01-
- - specified NEC H73.09-
- bullous —see Myringitis, acute, bullous
- chronic H73.1-

**Mysophobia F40.228**

**Mytilotoxism —see Poisoning, fish**

**Myxadenitis labialis K13.0**

**Myxedema (adult) (idiocy) (infantile) (juvenile) (see also Hypothyroidism) E03.9**

- circumscribed E05.90
- - with storm E05.91
- coma E03.5
- congenital E00.1
- cutis L98.5
- localized (pretibial) E05.90
- - with storm E05.91
- papular L98.5

**Myxochondrosarcoma —see Neoplasm, cartilage, malignant**

**Myxofibroma —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign**

- odontogenic —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Myxofibrosarcoma —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant**

**Myxolipoma D17.9**

**Myxoliposarcoma —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant**

**Myxoma —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign**

- nerve sheath —see Neoplasm, nerve, benign

- odontogenic —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Myxosarcoma —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant**

**Naegeli's**

- disease Q82.8
  - leukemia, monocytic C93.1-
- Naegleriasis** (with meningoencephalitis) B60.2

**Naffziger's syndrome** G54.0

**Naga sore** —see Ulcer, skin

**Nägele's pelvis** M95.5

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

**Nail** —see *also* condition

- biting F98.8
- patella syndrome Q87.2

**Nanism, nanosomia** —see Dwarfism**Nanophyetiasis** B66.8**Nanukayami** A27.89**Napkin rash** L22**Narcolepsy** G47.419

- with cataplexy G47.411
- in conditions classified elsewhere G47.429
- - with cataplexy G47.421

**Narcosis** R06.89**Narcotism** —see Dependence**NARP** (Neuropathy, Ataxia and Retinitis pigmentosa)**syndrome** E88.49**Narrow**

- anterior chamber angle H40.03-
  - pelvis —see Contraction, pelvis
- Narrowing** —see *also* Stenosis
- artery I77.1
  - - auditory, internal I65.8
  - - basilar —see Occlusion, artery, basilar
  - - carotid —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
  - - cerebellar —see Occlusion, artery, cerebellar
  - - cerebral —see Occlusion artery, cerebral
  - - choroidal —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
  - - communicating posterior —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
  - - coronary —see *also* Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
  - - - congenital Q24.5
  - - - - syphilitic A50.54 [52]
  - - - due to syphilis NEC A52.06
  - - hypophyseal —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
  - - pontine —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
  - - precerebral —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
  - - vertebral —see Occlusion, artery, vertebral

- auditory canal (external) —see Stenosis, external ear canal

- eustachian tube —see Obstruction, eustachian tube

- eyelid —see Disorder, eyelid function

- larynx J38.6

- mesenteric artery K55.0

- palate M26.89

- palpebral fissure —see Disorder, eyelid function

- ureter N13.5

- - with infection N13.6

- urethra —see Stricture, urethra

**Narrowness, abnormal, eyelid** Q10.3**Nasal** —see condition**Nasolachrymal, nasolacrimal** —see condition**Nasopharyngeal** —see *also* condition

- pituitary gland Q89.2
- torticollis M43.6

**Nasopharyngitis** (acute) (infective) (streptococcal) (subacute) J00

- chronic (suppurative) (ulcerative) J31.1

**Nasopharynx, nasopharyngeal** —see condition

**Natal tooth, teeth** K00.6

**Nausea** (without vomiting) R11.0

- with vomiting R11.2

- gravidarum —see Hyperemesis, gravidarum

- marina T75.3

- navalis T75.3

**Navel** —see condition

**Neapolitan fever** —see Brucellosis

**Near drowning** T75.1

**Nearsightedness** —see Myopia

**Near-syncope** R55

**Nebula, cornea** —see Opacity, cornea

**Necator americanus infestation** B76.1

**Necatoriasis** B76.1

**Neck** —see condition

**Necrobiosis** R68.89

- lipoidica NEC L92.1

-- with diabetes —see E08-E13 with .620

**Necrolysis, toxic epidermal** L51.2

- due to drug

-- correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect

-- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Necrophilia** F65.89

**Necrosis, necrotic** (ischemic) —see also Gangrene

- adrenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49

- amputation stump (surgical) (late) T87.50

-- arm T87.5-

-- leg T87.5-

- antrum J32.0

- aorta (hyaline) —see also Aneurysm, aorta

-- cystic medial —see Dissection, aorta

- artery I77.5

- bladder (aseptic) (sphincter) N32.89

- bone (see also Osteonecrosis) M87.9

-- aseptic or avascular —see Osteonecrosis

-- idiopathic M87.00

-- ethmoid J32.2

-- jaw M27.2

-- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, bone

- brain I67.89

- breast (aseptic) (fat) (segmental) N64.1

- bronchus J98.09

- central nervous system NEC I67.89

- cerebellar I67.89

- cerebral I67.89

- colon K55.0

- cornea H18.40

- cortical (acute) (renal) N17.1

- cystic medial (aorta) —see Dissection, aorta

- dental pulp K04.1

- esophagus K22.8

- ethmoid (bone) J32.2

- eyelid —see Disorder, eyelid, degenerative

- fat, fatty (generalized) —see also Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC

-- abdominal wall K65.4

- - breast (aseptic) (segmental) N64.1
- - localized —see Degeneration, by site, fatty
- - mesentery K65.4
- - omentum K65.4
- - pancreas K86.8
- - peritoneum K65.4
- - skin (subcutaneous), newborn P83.0
- - subcutaneous, due to birth injury P15.6
- gallbladder —see Cholecystitis, acute
- heart —see Infarct, myocardium
- hip, aseptic or avascular —see Osteonecrosis, by type, femur
- intestine (acute) (hemorrhagic) (massive) K55.0
- jaw M27.2
- kidney (bilateral) N28.0
- - acute N17.9
- - cortical (acute) (bilateral) N17.1
- - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- - medullary (bilateral) (in acute renal failure) (papillary) N17.2
- - papillary (bilateral) (in acute renal failure) N17.2
- - tubular N17.0
- - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- - - complicating
- - - - abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, tubular necrosis
- - - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- - - - pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, diseases of, specified type or system NEC
- - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- - - traumatic T79.5
- larynx J38.7
- liver (with hepatic failure) (cell) —see Failure, hepatic
- - hemorrhagic, central K76.2
- lung J85.0
- lymphatic gland —see Lymphadenitis, acute
- mammary gland (fat) (segmental) N64.1
- mastoid (chronic) —see Mastoiditis, chronic
- medullary (acute) (renal) N17.2
- mesentery K55.0
- - fat K65.4
- mitral valve —see Insufficiency, mitral
- myocardium, myocardial —see Infarct, myocardium
- nose J34.0
- omentum (with mesenteric infarction) K55.0
- - fat K65.4
- orbit, orbital —see Osteomyelitis, orbit
- ossicles, ear —see Abnormal, ear ossicles
- ovary N70.92
- pancreas (aseptic) (duct) (fat) K86.8
- - acute (infective) —see Pancreatitis, acute
- - infective —see Pancreatitis, acute
- papillary (acute) (renal) N17.2
- perineum N90.89
- peritoneum (with mesenteric infarction) K55.0
- - fat K65.4
- pharynx J02.9
- - in granulocytopenia —see Neutropenia
- - Vincent's A69.1
- phosphorus —see subcategory T54.2
- pituitary (gland) (postpartum) (Sheehan) E23.0
- pressure —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- pulmonary J85.0
- pulp (dental) K04.1

- radiation —see Necrosis, by site
- radium —see Necrosis, by site
- renal —see Necrosis, kidney
- sclera H15.89
- scrotum N50.8
- skin or subcutaneous tissue NEC I96
- spine, spinal (column) —see also Osteonecrosis, by type, vertebra
- cord G95.19
- spleen D73.5
- stomach K31.89
- stomatitis (ulcerative) A69.0
- subcutaneous fat, newborn P83.8
- subendocardial (acute) I21.4
- chronic I25.89
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) E27.49
- testis N50.8
- thymus (gland) E32.8
- tonsil J35.8
- trachea J39.8
- tuberculous NEC —see Tuberculosis
- tubular (acute) (anoxic) (renal) (toxic) N17.0
- postprocedural N99.0
- vagina N89.8
- vertebra —see also Osteonecrosis, by type, vertebra
- tuberculous A18.01
- vulva N90.89
- X-ray —see Necrosis, by site

**Necrospermia** —see Infertility, male

#### **Need (for)**

- care provider because (of)
- assistance with personal care Z74.1
- continuous supervision required Z74.3
- impaired mobility Z74.09
- no other household member able to render care Z74.2
- specified reason NEC Z74.8
- immunization —see Vaccination
- vaccination —see Vaccination

#### **Neglect**

- adult
- confirmed T74.01
- history of Z91.412
- suspected T76.01
- child (childhood)
- confirmed T74.02
- history of Z62.812
- suspected T76.02
- emotional, in childhood Z62.898
- hemispatial R41.4
- left-sided R41.4
- sensory R41.4
- visuospatial R41.4

**Neisserian infection NEC** —see Gonococcus

**Nelaton's syndrome** G60.8

**Nelson's syndrome** E24.1

**Nematodiasis** (intestinal) B82.0

- Ancylostoma B76.0

**Neonatal** —see also Newborn

- acne L70.4
- bradycardia P29.12
- tachycardia P29.11

- screening, abnormal findings on P09

- tooth, teeth K00.6

**Neonatorum** —see condition

**Neoplasia**

- endocrine, multiple (MEN) E31.20

- type I E31.21

- type IIA E31.22

- type IIB E31.23

- intraepithelial (histologically confirmed)

- anal (AIN) (histologically confirmed) K62.82

- grade I K62.82

- grade II K62.82

- severe D01.3

- cervical glandular (histologically confirmed) D06.9

- cervix (uteri) (CIN) (histologically confirmed) N87.9

- glandular D06.9

- grade I N87.0

- grade II N87.1

- grade III (severe dysplasia) (see also Carcinoma, cervix uteri, in situ) D06.9

- prostate (histologically confirmed) (PIN I) (PIN II) N42.3

- grade I N42.3

- grade II N42.3

- severe D07.5

- vagina (histologically confirmed) (VAIN) N89.3

- grade I N89.0

- grade II N89.1

- grade III (severe dysplasia) D07.2

- vulva (histologically confirmed) (VIN) N90.3

- grade I N90.0

- grade II N90.1

- grade III (severe dysplasia) D07.1

**Neoplasm, neoplastic** —see also Table of Neoplasms

- lipomatous, benign —see Lipoma

**Neovascularization**

- ciliary body —see Disorder, iris, vascular

- cornea H16.40-

- deep H16.44-

- ghost vessels —see Ghost, vessels

- localized H16.43-

- pannus —see Pannus

- iris —see Disorder, iris, vascular

- retina H35.05-

**Nephralgia N23**

**Nephritis, nephritic** (albuminuric) (azotemic) (congenital) (disseminated) (epithelial) (familial) (focal) (granulomatous) (hemorrhagic) (infantile) (nonsuppurative, excretory) (uremic) N05.9

- with

- dense deposit disease N05.6

- diffuse

- crescentic glomerulonephritis N05.7

- endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N05.4

- membranous glomerulonephritis N05.2

- mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N05.3

- mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N05.5

- edema —see Nephrosis

- focal and segmental glomerular lesions N05.1

- foot process disease N04.9

- glomerular lesion

- diffuse sclerosing N05.8

- hypocomplementemic —see Nephritis, membranoproliferative

- IgA —see Nephropathy, IgA

- - - lobular, lobulonodular —see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- - - nodular —see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- - lesion of
  - - - glomerulonephritis, proliferative N05.8
  - - - renal necrosis N05.9
  - - minor glomerular abnormality N05.0
  - - specified morphological changes NEC N05.8
- acute N00.9
  - - with
    - - - dense deposit disease N00.6
    - - - diffuse
      - - - - crescentic glomerulonephritis N00.7
      - - - - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N00.4
      - - - - membranous glomerulonephritis N00.2
      - - - - mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N00.3
      - - - - mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N00.5
      - - - - focal and segmental glomerular lesions N00.1
      - - - - minor glomerular abnormality N00.0
      - - - - specified morphological changes NEC N00.8
    - - amyloid E85.4 [N08]
  - antiglomerular basement membrane (anti-GBM)antibody NEC
    - - in Goodpasture's syndrome M31.0
  - antitubular basement membrane (tubulo-interstitial)NEC N12
    - - toxic —see Nephropathy, toxic
  - arteriolar —see Hypertension, kidney
  - arteriosclerotic —see Hypertension, kidney
  - ascending —see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
  - atrophic N03.9
  - Balkan (endemic) N15.0
  - calculous, calculus —see Calculus, kidney
  - cardiac —see Hypertension, kidney
  - cardiovascular —see Hypertension, kidney
  - chronic N03.9
    - - with
      - - - dense deposit disease N03.6
      - - - diffuse
        - - - - crescentic glomerulonephritis N03.7
        - - - - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N03.4
        - - - - membranous glomerulonephritis N03.2
        - - - - mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N03.3
        - - - - mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N03.5
        - - - - focal and segmental glomerular lesions N03.1
        - - - - minor glomerular abnormality N03.0
        - - - - specified morphological changes NEC N03.8
      - - arteriosclerotic —see Hypertension, kidney
    - cirrhotic N26.9
    - complicating pregnancy O26.83-
    - croupous N00.9
    - degenerative —see Nephrosis
    - diffuse sclerosing N05.8
    - due to
      - - diabetes mellitus —see E08-E13 with .21
      - - subacute bacterial endocarditis I33.0
      - - systemic lupus erythematosus (chronic) M32.14
      - - typhoid fever A01.09
      - - gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.21
      - - hypocomplementemic —see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
      - - IgA —see Nephropathy, IgA
      - - immune complex (circulating)NEC N05.8
      - - infective —see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial

- interstitial —see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- lead N14.3
- membranoproliferative (diffuse) (type 1 or 3) (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .5) N05.5
- type 2 (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .6) N05.6
- minimal change N05.0
- necrotic, necrotizing NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8
- nephrotic —see Nephrosis
- nodular —see Nephritis, membranoproliferative
- polycystic Q61.3
- adult type Q61.2
- autosomal
- dominant Q61.2
- recessive NEC Q61.19
- childhood type NEC Q61.19
- infantile type NEC Q61.19
- poststreptococcal N05.9
- acute N00.9
- chronic N03.9
- rapidly progressive N01.9
- proliferative NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8
- purulent —see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- rapidly progressive N01.9
- with
  - dense deposit disease N01.6
  - diffuse
    - crescentic glomerulonephritis N01.7
    - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N01.4
    - membranous glomerulonephritis N01.2
    - mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N01.3
    - mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N01.5
    - focal and segmental glomerular lesions N01.1
    - minor glomerular abnormality N01.0
    - specified morphological changes NEC N01.8
- salt losing or wasting NEC N28.89
- saturnine N14.3
- sclerosing, diffuse N05.8
- septic —see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- specified pathology NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8
- subacute N01.9
- suppurative —see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- syphilitic (late) A52.75
- congenital A50.59 [N08]
- early (secondary) A51.44
- toxic —see Nephropathy, toxic
- tubal, tubular —see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial
- tuberculous A18.11
- tubulo-interstitial (in) N12
  - acute (infectious) N10
  - chronic (infectious) N11.9
  - nonobstructive N11.8
  - reflux-associated N11.0
  - obstructive N11.1
  - specified NEC N11.8
  - due to
    - brucellosis A23.9 [N16]
    - cryoglobulinemia D89.1 [N16]
    - glycogen storage disease E74.00 [N16]
    - Sjögren's syndrome M35.04
- vascular —see Hypertension, kidney
- war N00.9

**Nephroblastoma** (epithelial) (mesenchymal) C64-

**Nephrocalcinosis** E83.59 [N29]

**Nephrocystitis, pustular** —see Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial

**Nephrolithiasis** (congenital) (pelvis) (recurrent) —see also Calculus, kidney

**Nephroma** C64-

- mesoblastic D41.0-

**Nephronephritis** —see Nephrosis

**Nephronophthisis** Q61.5

**Nephropathia epidemica** A98.5

**Nephropathy** (see also Nephritis) N28.9

- with

-- edema —see Nephrosis

-- glomerular lesion —see Glomerulonephritis

- amyloid, hereditary E85.0

- analgesic N14.0

- - with medullary necrosis, acute N17.2

- Balkan (endemic) N15.0

- chemical —see Nephropathy, toxic

- diabetic —see E08-E13 with .21

- drug-induced N14.2

-- specified NEC N14.1

- focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1

- heavy metal-induced N14.3

- hereditary NEC N07.9

-- with

-- -- dense deposit disease N07.6

-- -- diffuse

-- -- -- crescentic glomerulonephritis N07.7

-- -- -- endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N07.4

-- -- -- membranous glomerulonephritis N07.2

-- -- -- mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N07.3

-- -- -- mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N07.5

-- -- -- focal and segmental glomerular lesions N07.1

-- -- -- minor glomerular abnormality N07.0

-- -- -- specified morphological changes NEC N07.8

- hypercalcemic N25.89

- hypertensive —see Hypertension, kidney

- hypokalemic (vacuolar) N25.89

- IgA N02.8

-- with glomerular lesion N02.9

-- -- focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N02.1

-- -- -- membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5

-- -- -- membranous (diffuse) N02.2

-- -- -- mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N02.3

-- -- -- mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5

-- -- -- proliferative NEC N02.8

-- -- -- specified pathology NEC N02.8

- lead N14.3

- membranoproliferative (diffuse) N02.5

- membranous (diffuse) N02.2

- mesangial (IgA/IgG) —see Nephropathy, IgA

- -- proliferative (diffuse) N02.3

- mesangiocapillary (diffuse) N02.5

- obstructive N13.8

- phenacetin N17.2

- phosphate-losing N25.0

- potassium depletion N25.89

- pregnancy-related O26.83-

- proliferative NEC (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .8) N05.8

- protein-losing N25.89

- saturnine N14.3
- sickle-cell D57.- [N08]
- toxic NEC N14.4
- due to
  - drugs N14.2
  - analgesic N14.0
  - specified NEC N14.1
  - heavy metals N14.3
- vasomotor N17.0
- water-losing N25.89

**Nephroptosis** N28.83

**Nephropyosis** —see Abscess, kidney

**Nephorrhagia** N28.89

**Nephrosclerosis** (arteriolar)(arteriosclerotic) (chronic) (hyaline) —see also Hypertension, kidney

- hyperplastic —see Hypertension, kidney
- senile N26.9

**Nephrosis, nephrotic** (Epstein's) (syndrome) (congenital) N04.9

- with
  - foot process disease N04.9
  - glomerular lesion N04.1
  - hypocomplementemic N04.5
- acute N04.9
- anoxic —see Nephrosis, tubular
- chemical —see Nephrosis, tubular
- cholemic K76.7
- diabetic —see E08-E13 with .21
- Finnish type (congenital) Q89.8
- hemoglobin N10
- hemoglobinuric —see Nephrosis, tubular
- in
  - amyloidosis E85.4 [N08]
  - diabetes mellitus —see E08-E13 with .21
  - epidemic hemorrhagic fever A98.5
  - malaria (malariae) B52.0
- ischemic —see Nephrosis, tubular
- lipoid N04.9
- lower nephron —see Nephrosis, tubular
- malarial (malariae) B52.0
- minimal change N04.0
- myoglobin N10
- necrotizing —see Nephrosis, tubular
- osmotic (sucrose) N25.89
- radiation N04.9
- syphilitic (late) A52.75
- toxic —see Nephrosis, tubular
- tubular (acute) N17.0
- postprocedural N99.0
- radiation N04.9

**Nephrosonephritis, hemorrhagic** (endemic) A98.5

**Nephrostomy**

- attention to Z43.6
- status Z93.6

**Nerve** —see also condition

- injury —see Injury, nerve, by body site

**Nerves** R45.0

**Nervous** (see also condition) R45.0

- heart F45.8
- stomach F45.8
- tension R45.0

**Nervousness** R45.0

**Nesidioblastoma**

- pancreas D13.7
- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D13.7

**Nettleship's syndrome** Q82.2**Neumann's disease or syndrome** L10.1**Neuralgia, neuralgic** (acute) M79.2

- accessory (nerve) G52.8
- acoustic (nerve) —see subcategory H93.3
- auditory (nerve) —see subcategory H93.3
- ciliary G44.009
  - intractable G44.001
  - not intractable G44.009
- cranial
  - nerve —see also Disorder, nerve, cranial
    - fifth or trigeminal —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
    - postherpetic, postzoster B02.29
  - ear —see subcategory H92.0
  - facialis vera G51.1
  - Fothergill's —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
  - glossopharyngeal (nerve) G52.1
  - Horton's G44.099
    - intractable G44.091
    - not intractable G44.099
  - Hunt's B02.21
  - hypoglossal (nerve) G52.3
  - infraorbital —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
  - malarial —see Malaria
  - migrainous G44.009
    - intractable G44.001
    - not intractable G44.009
  - Morton's G57.6-
  - nerve, cranial —see Disorder, nerve, cranial
  - nose G52.0
  - occipital M54.81
  - olfactory G52.0
  - penis N48.9
  - perineum R10.2
  - postherpetic NEC B02.29
  - trigeminal B02.22
  - pubic region R10.2
  - scrotum R10.2
  - Sluder's G44.89
  - specified nerve NEC G58.8
  - spermatic cord R10.2
  - sphenopalatine (ganglion) G90.09
  - trifacial —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
  - trigeminal G50.0
    - postherpetic, postzoster B02.22
  - vagus (nerve) G52.2
  - writer's F48.8
    - organic G25.89

**Neurapraxia** —see Injury, nerve**Neurasthenia** F48.8

- cardiac F45.8
- gastric F45.8
- heart F45.8

**Neurilemmoma** —see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign

- acoustic (nerve) D33.3
- malignant —see also Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

- - acoustic (nerve) C72.4-
- Neurilemmosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- Neurinoma** —see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- Neurinomatosis** —see Neoplasm, nerve, uncertain behavior
- Neuritis** (rheumatoid) M79.2
  - abducens (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
  - accessory (nerve) G52.8
  - acoustic (nerve) (see *also* subcategory) H93.3
  - - in (due to)
    - - - infectious disease NEC B99 [H94.0-]
    - - - parasitic disease NEC B89 [H94.0-]
  - - syphilitic A52.15
  - - alcoholic G62.1
  - - with psychosis —see Psychosis, alcoholic
  - - amyloid, any site E85.4 [G63]
  - - auditory (nerve) —see subcategory H93.3
  - - brachial —see Radiculopathy
  - - due to displacement, intervertebral disc —see Disorder, disc, cervical, with neuritis
  - - cranial nerve
  - - due to Lyme disease A69.22
  - - eighth or acoustic or auditory —see subcategory H93.3
  - - eleventh or accessory G52.8
  - - fifth or trigeminal G51.0
  - - first or olfactory G52.0
  - - fourth or trochlear —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
  - - second or optic —see Neuritis, optic
  - - seventh or facial G51.8
  - - - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
  - - sixth or abducent —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
  - - tenth or vagus G52.2
  - - third or oculomotor —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
  - - twelfth or hypoglossal G52.3
  - Déjérine-Sottas G60.0
  - diabetic (mononeuropathy) —see E08-E13 with .41
  - polyneuropathy —see E08-E13 with .42
  - due to
    - - beriberi E51.11
    - - displacement, prolapse or rupture, intervertebral disc —see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
    - - herniation, nucleus pulposus M51.9 [G55]
  - endemic E51.11
  - facial G51.8
    - - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
  - general —see Polyneuropathy
  - geniculate ganglion G51.1
    - - due to herpes (zoster) B02.21
  - gouty M10.00 [G63]
  - hypoglossal (nerve) G52.3
  - ilioinguinal (nerve) G57.9-
  - infectious (multiple)NEC G61.0
  - interstitial hypertrophic progressive G60.0
  - lumbar M54.16
  - lumbosacral M54.17
  - multiple —see *also* Polyneuropathy
    - - endemic E51.11
    - - infective, acute G61.0
    - - multiplex endemica E51.11
    - - nerve root —see Radiculopathy
  - oculomotor (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
  - - olfactory nerve G52.0
  - - optic (nerve) (hereditary) (sympathetic) H46.9

- - with demyelination G36.0
- - in myelitis G36.0
- - nutritional H46.2
- - papillitis —see Papillitis, optic
- - retrobulbar H46.1-
- - specified type NEC H46.8
- - toxic H46.3
- peripheral (nerve) G62.9
- - multiple —see Polyneuropathy
- - single —see Mononeuritis
- pneumogastric (nerve) G52.2
- postherpetic, postzoster B02.29
- progressive hypertrophic interstitial G60.0
- retrobulbar —see *also* Neuritis, optic, retrobulbar
- - in (due to)
- - - late syphilis A52.15
- - - meningococcal infection A39.82
- - meningococcal A39.82
- - syphilitic A52.15
- sciatic (nerve) —see *also* Sciatica
- - due to displacement of intervertebral disc —see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
- serum (see *also* Reaction, serum) T80.69
- shoulder-girdle G54.5
- specified nerve NEC G58.8
- spinal (nerve)root —see Radiculopathy
- syphilitic A52.15
- thenar (median) G56.1-
- thoracic M54.14
- toxic NEC G62.2
- trochlear (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- vagus (nerve) G52.2

**Neuroastrocytoma** —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

**Neuroavitaminosis** E56.9 [G99.8]

**Neuroblastoma**

- olfactory C30.0
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C74.90

**Neurochorioretinitis** —see Chorioretinitis

**Neurocirculatory asthenia** F45.8

**Neurocysticercosis** B69.0

**Neurocytoma** —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

**Neurodermatitis** (circumscribed) (circumscripta) (local) L28.0

- atopic L20.81
- diffuse (Brocq) L20.81
- disseminated L20.81

**Neuroencephalomyopathy, optic** G36.0

**Neuroepithelioma** —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- olfactory C30.0

**Neurofibroma** —see *also* Neoplasm, nerve, benign

- melanotic —see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- multiple —see Neurofibromatosis
- plexiform —see Neoplasm, nerve, benign

**Neurofibromatosis** (multiple) (nonmalignant) Q85.00

- acoustic Q85.02
- malignant —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- specified NEC Q85.09
- type 1 (von Recklinghausen) Q85.01
- type 2 Q85.02

**Neurofibrosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

**Neurogenic** —see *also* condition

- bladder (see also Dysfunction, bladder, neuromuscular) N31.9
- - cauda equina syndrome G83.4
- bowel NEC K59.2
- heart F45.8
- Neuroglioma** —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- Neurolabyrinthitis** (of Dix and Hallpike) —see Neuronitis, vestibular
- Neurolathyrism** —see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant
- Neuroleprosy** A30.9
- Neuroma** —see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign
  - acoustic (nerve) D33.3
  - amputation (stump) (traumatic) (surgical complication) (late) T87.3-
  - - arm T87.3-
  - - leg T87.3-
  - digital (toe) G57.6-
  - interdigital (toe) G58.8
  - - lower limb G57.8-
  - - upper limb G56.8-
  - intermetatarsal G57.8-
  - Morton's G57.6-
  - nonneoplastic
    - - arm G56.9-
    - - leg G57.9-
    - - lower extremity G57.9-
    - - upper extremity G56.9-
  - optic (nerve) D33.3
  - plantar G57.6-
  - plexiform —see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
  - surgical (nonneoplastic)
    - - arm G56.9-
    - - leg G57.9-
    - - lower extremity G57.9-
    - - upper extremity G56.9-
- Neuromyalgia** —see Neuralgia
- Neuromyasthenia** (epidemic) (postinfectious) G93.3
- Neuromyelitis** G36.9
  - ascending G61.0
  - optica G36.0
- Neuromyopathy** G70.9
  - paraneoplastic D49.9 [G13.0]
- Neuromyotonia** (Isaacs) G71.19
- Neuronevus** —see Nevus
- Neuronitis** G58.9
  - ascending (acute) G57.2-
  - vestibular H81.2-
- Neuroparalytic** —see condition
- Neuropathy, neuropathic** G62.9
  - acute motor G62.81
  - alcoholic G62.1
    - - with psychosis —see Psychosis, alcoholic
  - arm G56.9-
  - autonomic, peripheral —see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
  - axillary G56.9-
  - bladder N31.9
    - - atonic (motor) (sensory) N31.2
    - - autonomous N31.2
    - - flaccid N31.2
    - - nonreflex N31.2
    - - reflex N31.1
    - - uninhibited N31.0
  - brachial plexus G54.0

- cervical plexus G54.2
- chronic
  - progressive segmentally demyelinating G62.89
  - relapsing demyelinating G62.89
- Déjérine-Sottas G60.0
- diabetic —see E08-E13 with .40
- mononeuropathy —see E08-E13 with .41
- polyneuropathy —see E08-E13 with .42
- entrapment G58.9
  - iliohypogastric nerve G57.8-
  - ilioinguinal nerve G57.8-
  - lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1-
  - median nerve G56.0-
  - obturator nerve G57.8-
  - peroneal nerve G57.3-
  - posterior tibial nerve G57.5-
  - saphenous nerve G57.8-
  - ulnar nerve G56.2-
- facial nerve G51.9
- hereditary G60.9
  - motor and sensory (types I-IV) G60.0
  - sensory G60.8
  - specified NEC G60.8
- hypertrophic G60.0
  - Charcot-Marie-Tooth G60.0
  - Déjérine-Sottas G60.0
  - interstitial progressive G60.0
  - of infancy G60.0
  - Refsum G60.1
- idiopathic G60.9
  - progressive G60.3
  - specified NEC G60.8
- in association with hereditary ataxia G60.2
- intercostal G58.0
- ischemic —see Disorder, nerve
- Jamaica (ginger) G62.2
- leg NEC G57.9-
- lower extremity G57.9-
- lumbar plexus G54.1
- median nerve G56.1-
- motor and sensory —see also Polyneuropathy
  - hereditary (types I-IV) G60.0
- multiple (acute) (chronic) —see Polyneuropathy
- optic (nerve) —see also Neuritis, optic
  - ischemic H47.01-
- paraneoplastic (sensorial) (Denny Brown) D49.9 [G13.0]
- peripheral (nerve) (see also Polyneuropathy) G62.9
  - autonomic G90.9
    - - idiopathic G90.09
    - - in (due to)
      - - amyloidosis E85.4 [G99.0]
      - - diabetes mellitus —see E08-E13 with .43
      - - endocrine disease NEC E34.9 [G99.0]
      - - gout M10.00 [G99.0]
      - - hyperthyroidism E05.90 [G99.0]
      - - with thyroid storm E05.91 [G99.0]
      - - metabolic disease NEC E88.9 [G99.0]
  - idiopathic G60.9
  - progressive G60.3
  - in (due to)

- - - antitetanus serum G62.0
- - - arsenic G62.2
- - - drugs NEC G62.0
- - - lead G62.2
- - - organophosphate compounds G62.2
- - - toxic agent NEC G62.2
- plantar nerves G57.6-
- progressive
- - hypertrophic interstitial G60.0
- - inflammatory G62.81
- radicular NEC —see Radiculopathy
- sacral plexus G54.1
- sciatic G57.0-
- serum G61.1
- toxic NEC G62.2
- trigeminal sensory G50.8
- ulnar nerve G56.2-
- uremic N18.9 [G63]
- vitamin B12 E53.8 [G63]
- - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0 [G63]
- - - due to dietary deficiency D51.3 [G63]

**Neurophthisis** —see also Disorder, nerve

- peripheral, diabetic —see E08-E13 with .42

**Neuroretinitis** —see Chorioretinitis

**Neuroretinopathy, hereditary optic** H47.22

**Neurosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant

**Neurosclerosis** —see Disorder, nerve

**Neurosis, neurotic** F48.9

- anankastic F42
- anxiety (state) F41.1
- - panic type F41.0
- asthenic F48.8
- bladder F45.8
- cardiac (reflex) F45.8
- cardiovascular F45.8
- character F60.9
- colon F45.8
- compensation F68.1
- compulsive, compulsion F42
- conversion F44.9
- craft F48.8
- cutaneous F45.8
- depersonalization F48.1
- depressive (reaction) (type) F34.1
- environmental F48.8
- excoriation L98.1
- fatigue F48.8
- functional —see Disorder, somatoform
- gastric F45.8
- gastrointestinal F45.8
- heart F45.8
- hypochondriacal F45.21
- hysterical F44.9
- incoordination F45.8
- - larynx F45.8
- - vocal cord F45.8
- intestine F45.8
- larynx (sensory) F45.8
- - hysterical F44.4
- mixed NEC F48.8

- musculoskeletal F45.8
- obsessional F42
- obsessive-compulsive F42
- occupational F48.8
- ocular NEC F45.8
- organ —see Disorder, somatoform
- pharynx F45.8
- phobic F40.9
- posttraumatic (situational) F43.10
  - acute F43.11
  - chronic F43.12
- psychasthenic (type) F48.8
- railroad F48.8
- rectum F45.8
- respiratory F45.8
- rumination F45.8
- sexual F65.9
- situational F48.8
- social F40.10
  - generalized F40.11
- specified type NEC F48.8
- state F48.9
  - with depersonalization episode F48.1
- stomach F45.8
- traumatic F43.10
  - acute F43.11
  - chronic F43.12
- vasomotor F45.8
- visceral F45.8
- war F48.8

**Neurospongioblastosis diffusa** Q85.1

**Neurosyphilis** (arrested) (early) (gumma) (late) (latent) (recurrent) (relapse) A52.3

- with ataxia (cerebellar) (locomotor) (spastic) (spinal) A52.19
- aneurysm (cerebral) A52.05
- arachnoid (adhesive) A52.13
- arteritis (any artery) (cerebral) A52.04
- asymptomatic A52.2
- congenital A50.40
- dura (mater) A52.13
- general paresis A52.17
- hemorrhagic A52.05
- juvenile (asymptomatic) (meningeal) A50.40
- leptomeninges (aseptic) A52.13
- meningeal, meninges (adhesive) A52.13
- meningitis A52.13
- meningovascular (diffuse) A52.13
- optic atrophy A52.15
- parenchymatous (degenerative) A52.19
- paresis, paretic A52.17
  - juvenile A50.45
- remission in (sustained) A52.3
- serological (without symptoms) A52.2
- specified nature or site NEC A52.19
- tabes, tabetic (dorsalis) A52.11
  - juvenile A50.45
- taboparesis A52.17
  - juvenile A50.45
- thrombosis (cerebral) A52.05
- vascular (cerebral) NEC A52.05

**Neurothekeoma** —see Neoplasm, nerve, benign

**Neurotic** —see Neurosis

**Neurotoxemia** —see Toxemia

**Neuroclosure** M26.211

**Neutropenia, neutropenic** (chronic) (genetic) (idiopathic) (immune) (infantile) (malignant) (pernicious) (splenic) D70.9

- congenital (primary) D70.0

- cyclic D70.4

- cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy sequela D70.1

- drug-induced D70.2

- - due to cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy D70.1

- due to infection D70.3

- fever D70.9

- neonatal, transitory (isoimmune) (maternal transfer) P61.5

- periodic D70.4

- secondary (cyclic) (periodic) (splenic) D70.4

- - drug-induced D70.2

- - - due to cytoreductive cancer chemotherapy D70.1

- toxic D70.8

**Neutrophilia, hereditary giant** D72.0

**Nevocarcinoma** —see Melanoma

**Nevus** D22.9

- achromic —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- amelanotic —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- angiomatic D18.00

- - intra-abdominal D18.03

- - intracranial D18.02

- - skin D18.01

- - specified site NEC D18.09

- araneus I78.1

- balloon cell —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- bathing trunk D48.5

- blue —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- - cellular —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- - giant —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- - Jadassohn's —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- - malignant —see Melanoma

- capillary D18.00

- - intra-abdominal D18.03

- - intracranial D18.02

- - skin D18.01

- - specified site NEC D18.09

- cavernous D18.00

- - intra-abdominal D18.03

- - intracranial D18.02

- - skin D18.01

- - specified site NEC D18.09

- cellular —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- - blue —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- choroid D31.3-

- comedonicus Q82.5

- conjunctiva D31.0-

- dermal —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- - with epidermal nevus —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- dysplastic —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- eye D31.9-

- flammeus Q82.5

- hemangiomatous D18.00

- - intra-abdominal D18.03

- - intracranial D18.02

- - skin D18.01

- - specified site NEC D18.09

- iris D31.4-
- lacrimal gland D31.5-
- lymphatic D18.1
- magnocellular
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D31.40
- malignant —see Melanoma
- meaning hemangioma D18.00
  - intra-abdominal D18.03
  - intracranial D18.02
  - skin D18.01
  - specified site NEC D18.09
- mouth (mucosa) D10.30
  - specified site NEC D10.39
  - white sponge Q38.6
- multiplex Q85.1
- non-neoplastic I78.1
- oral mucosa D10.30
  - specified site NEC D10.39
  - white sponge Q38.6
- orbit D31.6-
- pigmented
  - giant (see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior) D48.5
  - malignant melanoma in —see Melanoma
- portwine Q82.5
- retina D31.2-
- retrobulbar D31.6-
- sanguineous Q82.5
- senile I78.1
- skin D22.9
  - abdominal wall D22.5
  - ala nasi D22.39
  - ankle D22.7-
  - anus, anal D22.5
  - arm D22.6-
  - auditory canal (external) D22.2-
  - auricle (ear) D22.2-
  - auricular canal (external) D22.2-
  - axilla, axillary fold D22.5
  - back D22.5
  - breast D22.5
  - brow D22.39
  - buttock D22.5
  - canthus (eye) D22.1-
  - cheek (external) D22.39
  - chest wall D22.5
  - chin D22.39
  - ear (external) D22.2-
  - external meatus (ear) D22.2-
  - eyebrow D22.39
  - eyelid (lower) (upper) D22.1-
  - face D22.30
  - - specified NEC D22.39
  - female genital organ (external)NEC D28.0
  - finger D22.6-
  - flank D22.5
  - foot D22.7-
  - forearm D22.6-
  - forehead D22.39
  - foreskin D29.0

- - genital organ (external)NEC
  - - - female D28.0
  - - - male D29.9
- - gluteal region D22.5
- - groin D22.5
- - hand D22.6-
- - heel D22.7-
- - helix D22.2-
- - hip D22.7-
- - interscapular region D22.5
- - jaw D22.39
- - knee D22.7-
- - labium (majus) (minus) D28.0
- - leg D22.7-
- - lip (lower) (upper) D22.0
- - lower limb D22.7-
- - male genital organ (external) D29.9
- - nail D22.9
- - - finger D22.6-
- - - toe D22.7-
- - nasolabial groove D22.39
- - nates D22.5
- - neck D22.4
- - nose (external) D22.39
- - palpebra D22.1-
- - penis D29.0
- - perianal skin D22.5
- - perineum D22.5
- - pinna D22.2-
- - popliteal fossa or space D22.7-
- - prepuce D29.0
- - pudendum D28.0
- - scalp D22.4
- - scrotum D29.4
- - shoulder D22.6-
- - submammary fold D22.5
- - temple D22.39
- - thigh D22.7-
- - toe D22.7-
- - trunk NEC D22.5
- - umbilicus D22.5
- - upper limb D22.6-
- - vulva D28.0
- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, by site, benign
- spider I78.1
- stellar I78.1
- strawberry Q82.5
- Sutton's —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- unius lateris Q82.5
- Unna's Q82.5
- vascular Q82.5
- verrucous Q82.5

**Newborn** (infant) (liveborn) (singleton) Z38.2

- acne L70.4
- abstinence syndrome P96.1
- affected by (suspected to be)
- - abnormalities of membranes P02.9
  - - - specified NEC P02.8
  - - abruptio placenta P02.1
  - - amino-acid metabolic disorder, transitory P74.8

- amniocentesis (while in utero) P00.6
- amnionitis P02.7
- apparent life threatening event (ALTE) R68.13
- bleeding (into)
  - cerebral cortex P52.22
  - germinal matrix P52.0
  - ventricles P52.1
- breech delivery P03.0
- cardiac arrest P29.81
- cardiomyopathy I42.8
- congenital I42.4
- cerebral ischemia P91.0
- Cesarean delivery P03.4
- chemotherapy agents P04.1
- chorioamnionitis P02.7
- cocaine (crack) P04.41
- complications of labor and delivery P03.9
- specified NEC P03.89
- compression of umbilical cord NEC P02.5
- contracted pelvis P03.1
- delivery P03.9
- Cesarean P03.4
- forceps P03.2
- vacuum extractor P03.3
- environmental chemicals P04.6
- entanglement (knot)in umbilical cord P02.5
- fetal (intrauterine)
  - growth retardation P05.9
  - malnutrition not light or small for gestational age P05.2
- forceps delivery P03.2
- heart rate abnormalities
  - bradycardia P29.12
  - intrauterine P03.819
  - before onset of labor P03.810
  - during labor P03.811
  - tachycardia P29.11
- hemorrhage (antenpartum) P02.1
- cerebellar (nontraumatic) P52.6
- intracerebral (nontraumatic) P52.4
- intracranial (nontraumatic) P52.9
- specified NEC P52.8
- intraventricular (nontraumatic) P52.3
- grade 1 P52.0
- grade 2 P52.1
- grade 3 P52.21
- grade 4 P52.22
- posterior fossa (nontraumatic) P52.6
- subarachnoid (nontraumatic) P52.5
- subependymal P52.0
  - with intracerebral extension P52.22
  - with intraventricular extension P52.1
  - with enlargement of ventricles P52.21
  - without intraventricular extension P52.0
- hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy [HIE] P91.60
  - mild P91.61
  - moderate P91.62
  - severe P91.63
- induction of labor P03.89
- intestinal perforation P78.0
- intrauterine (fetal)blood loss P50.9

- - - due to (from)  
- - - - cut end of co-twin cord P50.5  
- - - - hemorrhage into  
- - - - co-twin P50.3  
- - - - maternal circulation P50.4  
- - - - placenta P50.2  
- - - - ruptured cord blood P50.1  
- - - - vasa previa P50.0  
- - - specified NEC P50.8  
- - intrauterine (fetal)hemorrhage P50.9  
- - intrauterine (in utero)procedure P96.5  
- - malpresentation (malposition)NEC P03.1  
- - maternal (complication of) (use of)  
- - - alcohol P04.3  
- - - analgesia (maternal) P04.0  
- - - anesthesia (maternal) P04.0  
- - - blood loss P02.1  
- - - circulatory disease P00.3  
- - - condition P00.9  
- - - specified NEC P00.89  
- - - delivery P03.9  
- - - Cesarean P03.4  
- - - forceps P03.2  
- - - vacuum extractor P03.3  
- - - diabetes mellitus (pre-existing) P70.1  
- - - disorder P00.9  
- - - specified NEC P00.89  
- - - drugs (addictive) (illegal)NEC P04.49  
- - - ectopic pregnancy P01.4  
- - - gestational diabetes P70.0  
- - - hemorrhage P02.1  
- - - hypertensive disorder P00.0  
- - - incompetent cervix P01.0  
- - - infectious disease P00.2  
- - - injury P00.5  
- - - labor and delivery P03.9  
- - - malpresentation before labor P01.7  
- - - maternal death P01.6  
- - - medical procedure P00.7  
- - - medication P04.1  
- - - multiple pregnancy P01.5  
- - - nutritional disorder P00.4  
- - - oligohydramnios P01.2  
- - - parasitic disease P00.2  
- - - periodontal disease P00.81  
- - - placenta previa P02.0  
- - - polyhydramnios P01.3  
- - - precipitate delivery P03.5  
- - - pregnancy P01.9  
- - - specified P01.8  
- - - premature rupture of membranes P01.1  
- - - renal disease P00.1  
- - - respiratory disease P00.3  
- - - surgical procedure P00.6  
- - - urinary tract disease P00.1  
- - - uterine contraction (abnormal) P03.6  
- - meconium peritonitis P78.0  
- - medication (legal) (maternal use) (prescribed) P04.1  
- - membrane abnormalities P02.9  
- - - specified NEC P02.8

- - membranitis P02.7
- - methamphetamine (s) P04.49
- - mixed metabolic and respiratory acidosis P84
- - neonatal abstinence syndrome P96.1
- - noxious substances transmitted via placenta or breast milk P04.9
- - - specified NEC P04.8
- - nutritional supplements P04.5
- - placenta previa P02.0
- - placental
  - - - abnormality (functional) (morphological) P02.20
  - - - specified NEC P02.29
- - dysfunction P02.29
- - infarction P02.29
- - insufficiency P02.29
- - separation NEC P02.1
- - - transfusion syndromes P02.3
- - placentitis P02.7
- - precipitate delivery P03.5
- - prolapsed cord P02.4
- - respiratory arrest P28.81
- - slow intrauterine growth P05.9
- - tobacco P04.2
- - twin to twin transplacental transfusion P02.3
- - umbilical cord (tightly)around neck P02.5
- - umbilical cord condition P02.60
- - - short cord P02.69
- - - specified NEC P02.69
- - uterine contractions (abnormal) P03.6
- - vasa previa P02.69
- - - from intrauterine blood loss P50.0
- apnea P28.3
- - primary P28.3
- - obstructive P28.4
- - specified P28.4
- born in hospital Z38.00
- - by cesarean Z38.01
- born outside hospital Z38.1
- breast buds P96.89
- breast engorgement P83.4
- check-up —see Newborn, examination
- convulsion P90
- dehydration P74.1
- examination
  - - 8 to 28 days old Z00.111
  - - under 8 days old Z00.110
- fever P81.9
- - environmentally-induced P81.0
- hyperbilirubinemia P59.9
- - of prematurity P59.0
- hypernatremia P74.2
- hyponatremia P74.2
- infection P39.9
  - - candidal P37.5
  - - specified NEC P39.8
- - urinary tract P39.3
- jaundice P59.8
  - - due to
    - - - breast milk inhibitor P59.3
    - - - hepatocellular damage P59.20
  - - - specified NEC P59.29

- - - preterm delivery P59.0
- - of prematurity P59.0
- - specified NEC P59.8
- late metabolic acidosis P74.0
- mastitis P39.0
- - infective P39.0
- - noninfective P83.4
- multiple born NEC Z38.8
- - born in hospital Z38.68
- - - by cesarean Z38.69
- - born outside hospital Z38.7
- omphalitis P38.9
- - with mild hemorrhage P38.1
- - without hemorrhage P38.9
- post-term P08.21
- prolonged gestation (over 42 completed weeks) P08.22
- quadruplet Z38.8
- - born in hospital Z38.63
- - - by cesarean Z38.64
- - born outside hospital Z38.7
- quintuplet Z38.8
- - born in hospital Z38.65
- - - by cesarean Z38.66
- - born outside hospital Z38.7
- seizure P90
- sepsis (congenital) P36.9
- - due to
  - - - anaerobes NEC P36.5
  - - - Escherichia coli P36.4
  - - - Staphylococcus P36.30
  - - - aureus P36.2
  - - - specified NEC P36.39
  - - - Streptococcus P36.10
  - - - group B P36.0
  - - - specified NEC P36.19
- - specified NEC P36.8
- triplet Z38.8
- - born in hospital Z38.61
- - - by cesarean Z38.62
- - born outside hospital Z38.7
- twin Z38.5
- - born in hospital Z38.30
- - - by cesarean Z38.31
- - born outside hospital Z38.4
- vomiting P92.09
- - bilious P92.01
- weight check Z00.111

**Newcastle conjunctivitis or disease** B30.8

**Nezelof's syndrome** (pure alymphocytosis) D81.4

**Niacin (amide)deficiency** E52

**Nicolas (-Durand)-Favre disease** A55

**Nicotine** —see Tobacco

**Nicotinic acid deficiency** E52

**Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome** E75.249

- specified NEC E75.248

- type

- - A E75.240

- - B E75.241

- - C E75.242

- - D E75.243

**Night**

- blindness —see Blindness, night
- sweats R61
- terrors (child) F51.4

**Nightmares** (REM sleep type) F51.5

**Nipple** —see condition

**Nisbet's chancre** A57

**Nishimoto** (-Takeuchi)disease I67.5

**Nitritoid crisis or reaction** —see Crisis, nitritoid

**Nitrosohemoglobinemia** D74.8

**Njovera** A65

**Nocardiosis, nocardiasis** A43.9

- cutaneous A43.1
- lung A43.0
- pneumonia A43.0
- pulmonary A43.0
- specified site NEC A43.8

**Nocturia** R35.1

- psychogenic F45.8

**Nocturnal** —see condition

**Nodal rhythm** I49.8

**Node (s)** —see also Nodule

- Bouchard's (with arthropathy) M15.2
- Haygarth's M15.8
- Heberden's (with arthropathy) M15.1
- larynx J38.7
- lymph —see condition
- milker's B08.03
- Osler's I33.0
- Schmorl's —see Schmorl's disease
- singer's J38.2
- teacher's J38.2
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- vocal cord J38.2

**Nodule (s), nodular**

- actinomycotic —see Actinomycosis
- breast NEC N63
- colloid (cystic), thyroid E04.1
- cutaneous —see Swelling, localized
- endometrial (stromal) D26.1
- Haygarth's M15.8
- inflammatory —see Inflammation
- juxta-articular
- syphilitic A52.77
- yaws A66.7
- larynx J38.7
- lung, solitary (subsegmental branch of the bronchial tree) R91.1
  - multiple R91.8
- milker's B08.03
- prostate N40.2
  - with lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.3
  - without lower urinary tract symptoms (LUTS) N40.2
- pulmonary, solitary (subsegmental branch of the bronchial tree) R91.1
- retrocardiac R09.89
- rheumatoid M06.30
  - ankle M06.37-
  - elbow M06.32-
  - foot joint M06.37-
  - hand joint M06.34-
  - hip M06.35-

- - knee M06.36-
- - multiple site M06.39
- - shoulder M06.31-
- - vertebra M06.38
- - wrist M06.33-
- scrotum (inflammatory) N49.2
- singer's J38.2
- solitary, lung (subsegmental branch of the bronchial tree) R91.1
- - multiple R91.8
- subcutaneous —see Swelling, localized
- teacher's J38.2
- thyroid (cold) (gland) (nontoxic) E04.1
- - with thyrotoxicosis E05.20
- - - with thyroid storm E05.21
- - toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.20
- - - with thyroid storm E05.21
- vocal cord J38.2

**Noma** (gangrenous) (hospital) (infective) A69.0

- auricle I96
- mouth A69.0
- pudendi N76.89
- vulvae N76.89

**Nomad, nomadism** Z59.0

**Nonautoimmune hemolytic anemia** D59.4

- drug-induced D59.2

**Nonclosure** —see also Imperfect, closure

- ductus arteriosus (Botallo's) Q25.0
  - foramen
  - - botalli Q21.1
  - - ovale Q21.1
- Noncompliance** Z91.19
- with
  - - dietary regimen Z91.11
  - - dialysis Z91.15
  - - medical treatment Z91.19
  - - medication regimen NEC Z91.14
  - - - underdosing (see also Table of Drugs and Chemicals, categories T36-T50, with final character 6) Z91.14
  - - - - intentional NEC Z91.128
  - - - - due to financial hardship of patient Z91.120
  - - - - unintentional NEC Z91.138
  - - - - due to patient's age related debility Z91.130
  - - renal dialysis Z91.15

**Nondescent** (congenital) —see also Malposition, congenital

- cecum Q43.3
- colon Q43.3
- testicle Q53.9
- - bilateral Q53.20
- - - abdominal Q53.21
- - - perineal Q53.22
- - unilateral Q53.10
- - - abdominal Q53.11
- - - perineal Q53.12

**Nondevelopment**

- brain Q02
  - - part of Q04.3
  - heart Q24.8
  - organ or site, congenital NEC —see Hypoplasia
- Nonengagement**
- head NEC O32.4
  - - in labor, causing obstructed labor O64.8

**Nonexanthematous tick fever** A93.2

**Nonexpansion, lung (newborn)** P28.0

**Nonfunctioning**

- cystic duct (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) K82.8
- gallbladder (*see also* Disease, gallbladder) K82.8
- kidney N28.9
- labyrinth —see subcategory H83.2

**Non-Hodgkin lymphoma NEC** —see Lymphoma, non-Hodgkin

**Non-working side interference** M26.56

**Nonimplantation, ovum** N97.2

**Noninsufflation, fallopian tube** N97.1

**Non-ketotic hyperglycinemia** E72.51

**Nonne-Milroy syndrome** Q82.0

**Nonovulation** N97.0

**Nonpatent fallopian tube** N97.1

**Nonpneumatization, lung NEC** P28.0

**Nonrotation** —see Malrotation

**Nonsecretion, urine** —see Anuria

**Nonunion**

- fracture —see Fracture, by site
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Imperfect, closure
- symphysis pubis, congenital Q74.2

**Nonvisualization, gallbladder** R93.2

**Nonvital, nonvitalized tooth** K04.99

**Noonan's syndrome** Q87.1

**Normocytic anemia** (infectional) due to blood loss (chronic) D50.0

- acute D62

**Norrie's disease** (congenital) Q15.8

**North American blastomycosis** B40.9

**Norwegian itch** B86

**Nose, nasal** —see condition

**Nosebleed** R04.0

**Nose-picking** F98.8

**Nosomania** F45.21

**Nosophobia** F45.22

**Nostalgia** F43.20

**Notch of iris** Q13.2

**Notching nose, congenital** (tip) Q30.2

**Nothnagel's**

- syndrome —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- vasomotor acroparesthesia I73.89

**Novy's relapsing fever** A68.9

- louse-borne A68.0

- tick-borne A68.1

**Noxious**

- foodstuffs, poisoning by —see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant
- substances transmitted through placenta or breast milk P04.9

**Nucleus pulposus** —see condition

**Numbness** R20.0

**Nuns' knee** —see Bursitis, prepatellar

**Nursemaid's elbow** S53.03-

**Nutcracker esophagus** K22.4

**Nutmeg liver** K76.1

**Nutrient element deficiency** E61.9

- specified NEC E61.8

**Nutrition deficient or insufficient** (*see also* Malnutrition) E46

- due to

- - insufficient food T73.0

- - lack of

- - - care (child) T76.02

- - - adult T76.01

- - - food T73.0

### **Nutritional stunting E45**

**Nyctalopia** (night blindness) —see Blindness, night

**Nycturia** R35.1

- psychogenic F45.8

**Nymphomania** F52.8

**Nystagmus** H55.00

- benign paroxysmal —see Vertigo, benign paroxysmal

- central positional H81.4-

- congenital H55.01

- dissociated H55.04

- latent H55.02

- miners' H55.09

- positional

- - benign paroxysmal H81.4-

- - central H81.4-

- specified form NEC H55.09

- visual deprivation H55.03

## O

**Obermeyer's relapsing fever** (European) A68.0

**Obesity** E66.9

- with alveolar hyperventilation E66.2

- adrenal E27.8

- complicating

- - childbirth O99.214

- - pregnancy O99.21-

- - puerperium O99.215

- constitutional E66.8

- dietary counseling and surveillance Z71.3

- drug-induced E66.1

- due to

- - drug E66.1

- - excess calories E66.09

- - - morbid E66.01

- - - severe E66.01

- endocrine E66.8

- endogenous E66.8

- familial E66.8

- glandular E66.8

- hypothyroid —see Hypothyroidism

- morbid E66.01

- - with alveolar hypoventilation E66.2

- - due to excess calories E66.01

- nutritional E66.09

- pituitary E23.6

- severe E66.01

- specified type NEC E66.8

**Oblique** —see condition

**Obliteration**

- appendix (lumen) K38.8

- artery I77.1

- bile duct (noncalculous) K83.1

- common duct (noncalculous) K83.1

- cystic duct —see Obstruction, gallbladder

- disease, arteriolar I77.1

- endometrium N85.8

- eye, anterior chamber —see Disorder, globe, hypotony

- fallopian tube N97.1
- lymphatic vessel I89.0
- - due to mastectomy I97.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- ureter N13.5
- - with infection N13.6
- urethra —see Stricture, urethra
- vein I87.8
- vestibule (oral) K08.8

**Observation** (following) (for) (without need for further medical care) Z04.9

- accident NEC Z04.3
- - at work Z04.2
- - transport Z04.1
- adverse effect of drug Z03.6
- alleged rape or sexual assault (victim), ruled out
- - adult Z04.41
- - child Z04.42
- criminal assault Z04.8
- development state
- - adolescent Z00.3
- - period of rapid growth in childhood Z00.2
- - puberty Z00.3
- disease, specified NEC Z03.89
- following work accident Z04.2
- growth and development state —see Observation, development state
- injuries (accidental)NEC —see also Observation, accident
- newborn (for suspected condition, ruled out) —see - Newborn, affected by (suspected to be), maternal (complication of) (use of)
- postpartum
- - immediately after delivery Z39.0
- - routine follow-up Z39.2
- pregnancy (normal) (without complication) Z34.9-
- - high risk O09.9-
- suicide attempt, alleged NEC Z03.89
- - self-poisoning Z03.6
- suspected, ruled out —see also Suspected condition, ruled out
- - abuse, physical
- - - adult Z04.71
- - - child Z04.72
- - accident at work Z04.2
- - adult battering victim Z04.71
- - child battering victim Z04.72
- - condition NEC Z03.89
- - - newborn —see - Newborn, affected by (suspected to be), maternal (complication of) (use of)
- - drug poisoning or adverse effect Z03.6
- - exposure (to)
- - - anthrax Z03.810
- - - biological agent NEC Z03.818
- - inflicted injury NEC Z04.8
- - suicide attempt, alleged Z03.89
- - - self-poisoning Z03.6
- - toxic effects from ingested substance (drug) (poison) Z03.6
- toxic effects from ingested substance (drug) (poison) Z03.6

**Obsession, obsessional state F42**

**Obsessive-compulsive neurosis or reaction F42**

**Obstetric embolism, septic** —see Embolism, obstetric, septic

**Obstetrical trauma** (complicating delivery) O71.9

- with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- specified type NEC O71.89

**Obstipation** —see Constipation

**Obstruction, obstructed, obstructive**

- airway J98.8
  - with
    - allergic alveolitis J67.9
    - asthma J45.909
      - with
        - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
        - status asthmaticus J45.902
      - bronchiectasis J47.9
        - with
          - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
          - lower respiratory infection J47.0
        - bronchitis (chronic) J44.9
        - emphysema J43.9
      - chronic J44.9
    - with
      - allergic alveolitis —see Pneumonitis, hypersensitivity
      - bronchiectasis J47.9
        - with
          - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
          - lower respiratory infection J47.0
  - due to
    - foreign body —see Foreign body, by site, causing asphyxia
    - inhalation of fumes or vapors J68.9
    - laryngospasm J38.5
  - ampulla of Vater K83.1
  - aortic (heart) (valve) —see Stenosis, aortic
  - aortoiliac I74.09
  - aqueduct of Sylvius G91.1
  - congenital Q03.0
    - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
  - Arnold-Chiari —see Arnold-Chiari disease
  - artery (see also Embolism, artery) I74.9
    - basilar (complete) (partial) —see Occlusion, artery, basilar
    - carotid (complete) (partial) —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
    - cerebellar —see Occlusion, artery, cerebellar
    - cerebral (anterior) (middle) (posterior) —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
    - precerebral —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
  - renal N28.0
  - retinal NEC —see Occlusion, artery, retina
  - vertebral (complete) (partial) —see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
  - band (intestinal) K56.69
  - bile duct or passage (common) (hepatic) (noncalculous) K83.1
    - with calculus K80.51
    - congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.3
  - biliary (duct) (tract) K83.1
    - gallbladder K82.0
    - bladder-neck (acquired) N32.0
    - congenital Q64.31
  - due to hyperplasia (hypertrophy) of prostate —see Hyperplasia, prostate
  - bowel —see Obstruction, intestine
  - bronchus J98.09
  - canal, ear —see Stenosis, external ear canal
  - cardia K22.2
  - caval veins (inferior) (superior) I87.1
  - cecum —see Obstruction, intestine
  - circulatory I99.8
  - colon —see Obstruction, intestine
  - common duct (noncalculous) K83.1
  - coronary (artery) —see Occlusion, coronary

- cystic duct —see also Obstruction, gallbladder
- with calculus K80.21
- device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.698
- arterial graft NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
- catheter NEC T85.628
- cystostomy T83.090
- dialysis (renal) T82.49
- intraperitoneal T85.691
- infusion NEC T82.594
- spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.690
- urinary, indwelling T83.098
- due to infection T85.79
- gastrointestinal —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
- genital NEC T83.498
- intrauterine contraceptive device T83.39
- penile prosthesis T83.490
- heart NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
- orthopedic NEC —see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical
- specified NEC T85.628
- urinary NEC —see also Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
- graft T83.29
- vascular NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.09
- due to foreign body accidentally left in operative wound T81.529
- duodenum K31.5
- ejaculatory duct N50.8
- esophagus K22.2
- eustachian tube (complete) (partial) H68.10-
- cartilagenous (extrinsic) H68.13-
- intrinsic H68.12-
- osseous H68.11-
- fallopian tube (bilateral) N97.1
- fecal K56.41
  - with hernia —see Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- foramen of Monro (congenital) Q03.8
  - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- foreign body —see Foreign body
- gallbladder K82.0
  - with calculus, stones K80.21
  - congenital Q44.1
- gastric outlet K31.1
- gastrointestinal —see Obstruction, intestine
- hepatic K76.89
  - duct (noncalculous) K83.1
  - hepatobiliary K83.1
- ileum —see Obstruction, intestine
- iliofemoral (artery) I74.5
- intestine K56.60
  - with
    - adhesions (intestinal) (peritoneal) K56.5
    - adynamic K56.0
    - by gallstone K56.3
    - congenital (small) Q41.9
    - large Q42.9
    - specified part NEC Q42.8
    - neurogenic K56.0
    - Hirschsprung's disease or megacolon Q43.1
    - newborn P76.9
    - due to

- - - - fecaliths P76.8
- - - - inspissated milk P76.2
- - - - meconium (plug) P76.0
- - - - in mucoviscidosis E84.11
- - - specified NEC P76.8
- - postoperative K91.3
- - reflex K56.0
- - specified NEC K56.69
- - volvulus K56.2
- intracardiac ball valve prosthesis T82.09
- jejunum —see Obstruction, intestine
- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
- kidney (calices) N28.89
- labor —see Delivery
- lacrimal (passages) (duct)
- - by
- - - dacryolith —see Dacryolith
- - - stenosis —see Stenosis, lacrimal
- - congenital Q10.5
- - neonatal H04.53-
- lacrimonasal duct —see Obstruction, lacrimal
- lacteal, with steatorrhea K90.2
- laryngitis —see Laryngitis
- larynx NEC J38.6
- - congenital Q31.8
- lung J98.4
- - disease, chronic J44.9
- lymphatic I89.0
- meconium (plug)
- - newborn P76.0
- - - due to fecaliths P76.0
- - - in mucoviscidosis E84.11
- mitral —see Stenosis, mitral
- nasal J34.89
- nasolacrimal duct —see also Obstruction, lacrimal
- - congenital Q10.5
- nasopharynx J39.2
- nose J34.89
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- pancreatic duct K86.8
- parotid duct or gland K11.8
- pelviureteral junction N13.5
- - congenital Q62.39
- pharynx J39.2
- portal (circulation) (vein) I81
- prostate —see also Hyperplasia, prostate
- - valve (urinary) N32.0
- pulmonary valve (heart) I37.0
- pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
- pylorus
- - adult K31.1
- - congenital or infantile Q40.0
- rectosigmoid —see Obstruction, intestine
- rectum K62.4
- renal N28.89
- - outflow N13.8
- - pelvis, congenital Q62.39
- respiratory J98.8
- - chronic J44.9
- retinal (vessels) H34.9

- salivary duct (any) K11.8
  - with calculus K11.5
  - sigmoid —see *Obstruction, intestine*
  - sinus (accessory) (nasal) J34.89
  - Stensen's duct K11.8
  - stomach NEC K31.89
    - acute K31.0
    - congenital Q40.2
    - due to pylorospasm K31.3
  - submandibular duct K11.8
  - submaxillary gland K11.8
    - with calculus K11.5
  - thoracic duct I89.0
  - thrombotic —see *Thrombosis*
  - trachea J39.8
  - tracheostomy airway J95.03
  - tricuspid (valve) —see *Stenosis, tricuspid*
  - upper respiratory, congenital Q34.8
  - ureter (functional) (pelvic junction)NEC N13.5
    - with
      - hydronephrosis N13.1
      - with infection N13.6
      - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
    - congenital Q62.39
    - due to calculus —see *Calculus, ureter*
  - urethra NEC N36.8
  - - congenital Q64.39
  - urinary (moderate) N13.9
    - due to hyperplasia (hypertrophy) of prostate —see *Hyperplasia, prostate*
    - organ or tract (lower) N13.9
    - prostatic valve N32.0
    - specified NEC N13.8
  - uropathy N13.9
  - uterus N85.8
  - vagina N89.5
  - valvular —see *Endocarditis*
  - vein, venous I87.1
    - caval (inferior) (superior) I87.1
    - thrombotic —see *Thrombosis*
    - vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1
  - vesical NEC N32.0
  - vesicourethral orifice N32.0
    - congenital Q64.31
  - vessel NEC I99.8
- Obturator** —see condition
- Occlusal wear, teeth** K03.0
- Occlusio pupillae** —see *Membrane, pupillary*
- Occlusion, occluded**
- anus K62.4
  - congenital Q42.3
    - with fistula Q42.2
  - aortoiliac (chronic) I74.09
  - aqueduct of Sylvius G91.1
    - congenital Q03.0
      - with spina bifida —see *Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus*
  - artery (see also *Embolism, artery*) I74.9
    - auditory, internal I65.8
    - basilar I65.1
      - with
        - infarction I63.22

- - - - - due to  
- - - - - embolism I63.12  
- - - - - thrombosis I63.02  
-- brain or cerebral I66.9  
-- - with infarction (due to) I63.5  
-- - - embolism I63.4  
-- - - thrombosis I63.3  
-- carotid I65.2-  
-- - with  
-- - - infarction I63.23-  
-- - - due to  
-- - - - embolism I63.13-  
-- - - - thrombosis I63.03-  
-- cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) I66.3  
-- - with infarction I63.54-  
-- - - due to  
-- - - - embolism I63.44-  
-- - - - thrombosis I63.34-  
-- cerebral I66.9  
-- - with infarction I63.50  
-- - - due to  
-- - - - embolism I63.40  
-- - - - specified NEC I63.49  
-- - - - thrombosis I63.30  
-- - - - specified NEC I63.39  
-- - anterior I66.1-  
-- - - with infarction I63.52-  
-- - - - due to  
-- - - - - embolism I63.42-  
-- - - - - thrombosis I63.32-  
-- - middle I66.0-  
-- - - with infarction I63.51-  
-- - - - due to  
-- - - - - embolism I63.41-  
-- - - - - thrombosis I63.31-  
-- - posterior I66.2-  
-- - - with infarction I63.53-  
-- - - - due to  
-- - - - - embolism I63.43-  
-- - - - - thrombosis I63.33-  
-- - specified NEC I66.8  
-- - - with infarction I63.59  
-- - - - due to  
-- - - - - embolism I63.4  
-- - - - - thrombosis I63.3  
-- choroidal (anterior) —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC  
-- communicating posterior —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC  
-- complete  
-- - coronary I25.82  
-- - extremities I70.92  
-- coronary (acute) (thrombotic) (without myocardial infarction) I24.0  
-- - with myocardial infarction —see Infarction, myocardium  
-- - chronic total I25.82  
-- - complete I25.82  
-- - healed or old I25.2  
-- - total (chronic) I25.82  
-- hypophyseal —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC  
-- iliac I74.5  
-- lower extremities due to stenosis or stricture I77.1  
-- mesenteric (embolic) (thrombotic) K55.0

- - perforating —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
- - peripheral I77.9
- - - thrombotic or embolic I74.4
- - pontine —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
- - precerebral I65.9
- - - with infarction I63.20
- - - - specified NEC I63.29
- - - - due to
  - - - - - embolism I63.10
  - - - - - specified NEC I63.19
  - - - - - thrombosis I63.00
  - - - - - specified NEC I63.09
- - basilar —see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- - carotid —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- - puerperal O88.23
- - - specified NEC I65.8
- - - with infarction I63.29
- - - - due to
  - - - - - embolism I63.19
  - - - - - thrombosis I63.00
- - - vertebral —see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- - renal N28.0
- - retinal
  - - - central H34.1-
  - - - partial H34.21-
  - - - branch H34.23-
  - - - transient H34.0-
- - spinal —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, vertebral
- - total (chronic)
- - - coronary I25.82
- - - extremities I70.92
- - vertebral I65.0-
- - - with
  - - - - infarction I63.21-
- - - - due to
  - - - - - embolism I63.11-
  - - - - - thrombosis I63.01-
- basilar artery —see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) (noncalculous) K83.1
- bowel —see Obstruction, intestine
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- centric (of teeth) M26.59
- - maximum intercuspal discrepancy M26.55
- cerebellar (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, cerebellar
- cerebral (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- cerebrovascular —see *also* Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- - with infarction I63.5
- cervical canal —see Stricture, cervix
- cervix (uteri) —see Stricture, cervix
- choanal Q30.0
- choroidal (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- colon —see Obstruction, intestine
- communicating posterior artery —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- coronary (artery) (vein) (thrombotic) —see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - chronic total I25.82
- - healed or old I25.2
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - total (chronic) I25.82
- cystic duct —see Obstruction, gallbladder
- embolic —see Embolism

- fallopian tube N97.1
- - congenital Q50.6
- gallbladder —see *also* Obstruction, gallbladder
- - congenital (causing jaundice) Q44.1
- gingiva, traumatic K06.2
- hymen N89.6
- - congenital Q52.3
- hypophyseal (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- iliac artery I74.5
- intestine —see Obstruction, intestine
- lacrimal passages —see Obstruction, lacrimal
- lung J98.4
- lymph or lymphatic channel I89.0
- mammary duct N64.89
- mesenteric artery (embolic) (thrombotic) K55.0
- nose J34.89
- - congenital Q30.0
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- oviduct N97.1
- - congenital Q50.6
- peripheral arteries
- - due to stricture or stenosis I77.1
- - upper extremity I74.2
- pontine (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
- posterior lingual, of mandibular teeth M26.29
- precerebral artery —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- punctum lacrimale —see Obstruction, lacrimal
- pupil —see Membrane, pupillary
- pylorus, adult (*see also* Stricture, pylorus) K31.1
- renal artery N28.0
- retina, retinal
  - - artery —see Occlusion, artery, retinal
  - - vein (central) H34.81-
  - - - engorgement H34.82-
  - - - tributary H34.83-
  - - vessels H34.9
- spinal artery —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, vertebral
- teeth (mandibular) (posterior lingual) M26.29
- thoracic duct I89.0
- thrombotic —see Thrombosis, artery
- traumatic
  - - edentulous (alveolar)ridge K06.2
  - - gingiva K06.2
  - - periodontal K05.5
- tubal N97.1
- ureter (complete) (partial) N13.5
- - congenital Q62.10
- ureteropelvic junction N13.5
- - congenital Q62.11
- ureterovesical orifice N13.5
- - congenital Q62.12
- urethra —see Stricture, urethra
- uterus N85.8
- vagina N89.5
- vascular NEC I99.8
- vein —see Thrombosis
  - - retinal —see Occlusion, retinal, vein
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) —see Embolism, vena cava
- ventricle (brain)NEC G91.1
- vertebral (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, vertebral

- vessel (blood) I99.8

- vulva N90.5

### **Occult**

- blood in feces (stools) R19.5

### **Occupational**

- problems NEC Z56.89

**Ochlophobia** —see Agoraphobia

**Ochronosis** (endogenous) E70.29

**Ocular muscle** —see condition

**Oculogyric crisis or disturbance** H51.8

- psychogenic F45.8

**Oculomotor syndrome** H51.9

### **Oculopathy**

- syphilitic NEC A52.71

-- congenital

-- - early A50.01

-- - late A50.30

-- early (secondary) A51.43

-- late A52.71

**Oddi's sphincter spasm** K83.4

**Odontalgia** K08.8

**Odontoameloblastoma** —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Odontoclasia** K03.89

**Odontodysplasia, regional** K00.4

**Odontogenesis imperfecta** K00.5

**Odontoma** (ameloblastic) (complex) (compound) (fibroameloblastic) —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Odontomyelitis** (closed) (open) K04.0

**Odontorrhagia** K08.8

**Odontosarcoma, ameloblastic** C41.1

- upper jaw (bone) C41.0

**Oestriasis** —see Myiasis

**Oguchi's disease** H53.63

**Ohara's disease** —see Tularemia

**Oidiomycosis** —see Candidiasis

**Oidium albicans infection** —see Candidiasis

**Old age** (without mention of debility) R54

- dementia F03

**Old (previous)myocardial infarction** I25.2

**Olfactory** —see condition

**Oligemia** —see Anemia

**Oligoastrocytoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site C71.9

**Oligocythemia** D64.9

**Oligodendroblastoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant

- unspecified site C71.9

**Oligodendroglioma**

- anaplastic type

-- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

-- unspecified site C71.9

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site C71.9

**Oligodontia** —see Anodontia

**Oligoencephalon** Q02

**Oligohidrosis** L74.4

**Oligohydramnios** O41.0-

**Oligohydrosis** L74.4

**Oligomenorrhea** N91.5

- primary N91.3

- secondary N91.4

**Oligophrenia** —see also Disability, intellectual

- phenylpyruvic E70.0

**Oligospermia** N46.11

- due to

-- drug therapy N46.121

-- efferent duct obstruction N46.123

-- infection N46.122

-- radiation N46.124

-- specified cause NEC N46.129

-- systemic disease N46.125

**Oligotrichia** —see Alopecia

**Oliguria** R34

- with, complicating or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4

- postprocedural N99.0

**Ollier's disease** Q78.4

**Omentitis** —see Peritonitis

**Omenotocele** —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

**Omentum, omental** —see condition

**Omphalitis** (congenital) (newborn) P38.9

- with mild hemorrhage P38.1

- without hemorrhage P38.9

- not of newborn L08.82

- tetanus A33

**Omphalocele** Q79.2

**Omphalomesenteric duct, persistent** Q43.0

**Omphalorrhagia, newborn** P51.9

**Omsk hemorrhagic fever** A98.1

**Onanism** (excessive) F98.8

**Onchocerciasis, onchocercosis** B73.1

- with

-- eye disease B73.00

-- endophthalmitis B73.01

-- eyelid B73.09

-- glaucoma B73.02

-- specified NEC B73.09

- eye NEC B73.00

- eyelid B73.09

**Oncocytoma** —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

**Oncovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.32

**Ondine's curse** —see Apnea, sleep

**Oneirophrenia** F23

**Onychauxis** L60.2

- congenital Q84.5

**Onychia** —see also Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

- candidal B37.2

- dermatophytic B35.1

**Onychitis** —see also Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

**Onychocryptosis** L60.0

**Onychodystrophy** L60.3

- congenital Q84.6

**Onychogryphosis, onychogryposis** L60.2

**Onycholysis** L60.1

**Onychomadesis** L60.8

**Onychomalacia** L60.3

**Onychomycosis** (finger) (toe) B35.1

**Oncho-osteodysplasia** Q79.8

**Onychophagia** F98.8

**Onychophosis** L60.8

**Onychoptosis** L60.8

**Onychorrhexis** L60.3

- congenital Q84.6

**Onychoschizia** L60.3

**Onyxitis** (finger) (toe) L60.0

**Onyxitis** —see also Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

**Ophoritis** (cystic) (infectious) (interstitial) N70.92

- with salpingitis N70.93

- acute N70.02

- - with salpingitis N70.03

- chronic N70.12

- - with salpingitis N70.13

- complicating abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, ophoritis

**Ophorocele** N83.4

**Opacity, opacities**

- cornea H17.-

- - central H17.1-

- - congenital Q13.3

- - degenerative —see Degeneration, cornea

- - hereditary —see Dystrophy, cornea

- - inflammatory —see Keratitis

- - minor H17.81-

- - peripheral H17.82-

- - sequelae of trachoma (healed) B94.0

- - specified NEC H17.89

- enamel (teeth) (fluoride) (nonfluoride) K00.3

- lens —see Cataract

- snowball —see Deposit, crystalline

- vitreous (humor)NEC H43.39-

- - congenital Q14.0

- - membranes and strands H43.31-

**Opalescent dentin** (hereditary) K00.5

**Open, opening**

- abnormal, organ or site, congenital —see Imperfect, closure

- angle with

- - borderline

- - - findings

- - - - high risk H40.02-

- - - - low risk H40.01-

- - - intraocular pressure H40.00-

- - cupping of discs H40.01-

- - glaucoma (primary) —see Glaucoma, open angle

- bite

- - anterior M26.220

- - posterior M26.221

- false —see Imperfect, closure

- margin on tooth restoration K08.51

- restoration margins of tooth K08.51

- wound —see Wound, open

**Operational fatigue** F48.8

**Operative** —see condition

**Operculitis** —see Periodontitis

**Operculum** —see Break, retina

**Ophiasis** L63.2

**Ophthalmia** (see also Conjunctivitis) H10.9

- actinic rays —see Photokeratitis

- allergic (acute) —see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic

- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (neonatorum) A54.31

- diphtheritic A36.86
- Egyptian A71.1
- electrica —see Photokeratitis
- gonococcal (neonatorum) A54.31
- metastatic —see Endophthalmitis, purulent
- migraine —see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic
- neonatorum, newborn P39.1
- gonococcal A54.31
- nodosa H16.24-
- purulent —see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent
- spring —see Conjunctivitis, acute, atopic
- sympathetic —see Uveitis, sympathetic

**Ophthalmitis** —see Ophthalmia

**Ophthalocele** (congenital) Q15.8

**Ophthalmoneuromyelitis** G36.0

**Ophthalmoplegia** —see also Strabismus, paralytic

- anterior internuclear —see Ophthalmoplegia, internuclear
- ataxia-areflexia G61.0
- diabetic —see E08-E13 with .39
- exophthalmic E05.00
- with thyroid storm E05.01
- external H49.88-
- progressive H49.4-
- with pigmentary retinopathy —see Kearns-Sayre syndrome
- total H49.3-
- internal (complete) (total) H52.51-
- internuclear H51.2-
- migraine —see Migraine, ophthalmoplegic
- Parinaud's H49.88-
- progressive external —see Ophthalmoplegia, external, progressive
- supranuclear, progressive G23.1
- total (external) —see Ophthalmoplegia, external, total

**Opioid (s)**

- abuse —see Abuse, drug, opioids
- dependence —see Dependence, drug, opioids

**Opistognathism** M26.09

**Opisthorchiasis** (felineus) (viverrini) B66.0

**Opitz' disease** D73.2

**Opiumism** —see Dependence, drug, opioid

**Oppenheim's disease** G70.2

**Oppenheim-Urbach disease** (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum) —see E08-E13 with .620

**Optic nerve** —see condition

**Orbit** —see condition

**Orchioblastoma** C62.9-

**Orchitis** (gangrenous) (nonspecific) (septic) (suppurative) N45.2

- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- chlamydial A56.19
- filarial (see also Infestation, filarial) B74.9 [N51]
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- mumps B26.0
- syphilitic A52.76
- tuberculous A18.15

**Orf** (virus disease) B08.02

**Organic** —see also condition

- brain syndrome F09
- heart —see Disease, heart
- mental disorder F09
- psychosis F09

**Orgasm**

- anejaculatory N53.13

**Oriental**

- bilharziasis B65.2
- schistosomiasis B65.2

**Orifice** —see condition

**Origin of both great vessels from right ventricle** Q20.1

**Ormond's disease** (with ureteral obstruction) N13.5

- with infection N13.6

**Ornithine metabolism disorder** E72.4

**Ornithinemia** (Type I) (Type II) E72.4

**Ornithosis** A70

**Orotaciduria, oroticaciduria** (congenital) (hereditary) (pyrimidine deficiency) E79.8

- anemia D53.0

**Orthodontics**

- adjustment Z46.4
- fitting Z46.4

**Orthopnea** R06.01

**Orthopoxvirus** B08.09

- specified NEC B08.09

**Os, uterus** —see condition

**Osgood-Schlatter disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia

**Osler (-Weber)-Rendu disease** I78.0

**Osler's nodes** I33.0

**Osmidrosis** L75.0

**Osseous** —see condition**Ossification**

- artery —see Arteriosclerosis
- auricle (ear) —see Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC
- bronchial J98.09
- cardiac —see Degeneration, myocardial
- cartilage (senile) —see Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC
- coronary (artery) —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- diaphragm J98.6
- ear, middle —see Otosclerosis
- falx cerebri G96.19
- fontanel, premature Q75.0
- heart —see also Degeneration, myocardial
- valve —see Endocarditis
- larynx J38.7
- ligament —see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- posterior longitudinal —see Spondylopathy, specified NEC
- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) G96.19
- multiple, eccentric centers —see Disorder, bone, development or growth
- muscle —see also Calcification, muscle
  - due to burns —see Myositis, ossificans, in, burns
  - paralytic —see Myositis, ossificans, in, quadriplegia
  - progressive —see Myositis, ossificans, progressiva
  - specified NEC M61.50
    - ankle M61.57-
    - foot M61.57-
    - forearm M61.53-
    - hand M61.54-
    - lower leg M61.56-
    - multiple sites M61.59
    - pelvic region M61.55-
    - shoulder region M61.51-
    - specified site NEC M61.58
    - thigh M61.55-
    - upper arm M61.52-
  - traumatic —see Myositis, ossificans, traumatica
- myocardium, myocardial —see Degeneration, myocardial

- penis N48.89
- periarticular —see Disorder, joint, specified type NEC
- pinna —see Disorder, pinna, specified type NEC
- rider's bone —see Ossification, muscle, specified NEC
- sclera H15.89
- subperiosteal, post-traumatic M89.8X-
- tendon —see Disorder, tendon, specified type NEC
- trachea J39.8
- tympanic membrane —see Disorder, tympanic membrane, specified NEC
- vitreous (humor) —see Deposit, crystalline
- Osteitis** —see also Osteomyelitis
- alveolar M27.3
- condensans M85.30
- ankle M85.37-
- foot M85.37-
- forearm M85.33-
- hand M85.34-
- lower leg M85.36-
- multiple site M85.39
- neck M85.38
- rib M85.38
- shoulder M85.31-
- skull M85.38
- specified site NEC M85.38
- thigh M85.35-
- toe M85.37-
- upper arm M85.32-
- vertebra M85.38
- deformans M88.9
- in (due to)
  - malignant neoplasm of bone C41.9 [M90.60]
  - neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [M90.60]
  - carpus D49.9 [M90.64-]
  - clavicle D49.9 [M90.61-]
  - femur D49.9 [M90.65-]
  - fibula D49.9 [M90.66-]
  - finger D49.9 [M90.64-]
  - humerus D49.9 [M90.62-]
  - ilium D49.9 [M90.65-]
  - ischium D49.9 [M90.65-]
  - metacarpus D49.9 [M90.64-]
  - metatarsus D49.9 [M90.67-]
  - multiple sites D49.9 [M90.69]
  - neck D49.9 [M90.68]
  - radius D49.9 [M90.63-]
  - rib D49.9 [M90.68]
  - scapula D49.9 [M90.61-]
  - skull D49.9 [M90.68]
  - tarsus D49.9 [M90.67-]
  - tibia D49.9 [M90.66-]
  - toe D49.9 [M90.67-]
  - ulna D49.9 [M90.63-]
  - vertebra D49.9 [M90.68]
- skull M88.0
- specified NEC —see Paget's disease, bone, by site
- vertebra M88.1
- due to yaws A66.6
- fibrosa NEC —see Cyst, bone, by site
- circumscripta —see Dysplasia, fibrous, bone NEC
- cystica (generalisata) E21.0

- - disseminata Q78.1
  - - osteoplastica E21.0
  - fragilitans Q78.0
  - Garr's (sclerosing) —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
  - jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) M27.2
  - parathyroid E21.0
  - petrous bone (acute) (chronic) —see Petrositis
  - sclerotic, nonsuppurative —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
  - tuberculosa A18.09
  - - cystica D86.89
  - - multiplex cystoides D86.89
- Osteoarthritis** M19.90
- ankle M19.07-
  - elbow M19.02-
  - foot joint M19.07-
  - generalized M15.9
  - - erosive M15.4
  - - primary M15.0
  - - specified NEC M15.8
  - hand joint M19.04-
  - - first carpometacarpal joint M18.9
  - hip M16.1-
  - - bilateral M16.0
  - - due to hip dysplasia (unilateral) M16.3-
  - - - bilateral M16.2
  - interphalangeal
  - - distal (Heberden) M15.1
  - - proximal (Bouchard) M15.2
  - knee M17.9
  - - bilateral M17.0
  - shoulder M19.01-
  - spine —see Spondylosis
  - wrist M19.03-
  - post-traumatic NEC M19.92
  - - ankle M19.17-
  - - elbow M19.12-
  - - foot joint M19.17-
  - - hand joint M19.14-
  - - - first carpometacarpal joint M18.3-
  - - - - bilateral M18.2
  - - hip M16.5-
  - - - bilateral M16.4
  - - knee M17.3-
  - - - bilateral M17.2
  - - shoulder M19.11-
  - - wrist M19.13-
  - primary M19.91
  - - ankle M19.07-
  - - elbow M19.02-
  - - foot joint M19.07-
  - - hand joint M19.04-
  - - - first carpometacarpal joint M18.1-
  - - - - bilateral M18.0
  - - hip M16.1-
  - - - bilateral M16.0
  - - knee M17.1-
  - - - bilateral M17.0
  - - shoulder M19.01-
  - - spine —see Spondylosis
  - - wrist M19.03-

- secondary M19.93
- ankle M19.27-
- elbow M19.22-
- foot joint M19.27-
- hand joint M19.24-
- first carpometacarpal joint M18.5-
- bilateral M18.4
- hip M16.7
- bilateral M16.6
- knee M17.5
- bilateral M17.4
- multiple M15.3
- shoulder M19.21-
- spine —see Spondylosis
- wrist M19.23-

**Osteoarthropathy** (hypertrophic) M19.90

- ankle —see Osteoarthritis, primary, ankle
- elbow —see Osteoarthritis, primary, elbow
- foot joint —see Osteoarthritis, primary, foot
- hand joint —see Osteoarthritis, primary, hand joint
- knee joint —see Osteoarthritis, primary, knee
- multiple site —see Osteoarthritis, primary, multiple joint
- pulmonary —see also Osteoarthropathy, specified type NEC
- hypertrophic —see Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, specified type NEC
- secondary hypertrophic —see Osteoarthropathy, specified type NEC
- shoulder —see Osteoarthritis, primary, shoulder
- specified joint NEC —see Osteoarthritis, primary, specified joint NEC
- specified type NEC M89.40
- carpus M89.44-
- clavicle M89.41-
- femur M89.45-
- fibula M89.46-
- finger M89.44-
- humerus M89.42-
- ilium M89.459
- ischium M89.459
- metacarpus M89.44-
- metatarsus M89.47-
- multiple sites M89.49
- neck M89.48
- radius M89.43-
- rib M89.48
- scapula M89.41-
- skull M89.48
- tarsus M89.47-
- tibia M89.46-
- toe M89.47-
- ulna M89.43-
- vertebra M89.48
- secondary —see Osteoarthropathy, specified type NEC
- spine —see Spondylosis
- wrist —see Osteoarthritis, primary, wrist

**Osteoarthrosis** (degenerative) (hypertrophic) (joint) —see also Osteoarthritis

- deformans alkaptonurica E70.29 [M36.8]
- erosive M15.4
- generalized M15.9
- primary M15.0
- polyarticular M15.9
- spine —see Spondylosis

**Osteoblastoma** —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

- aggressive —see Neoplasm, bone, uncertain behavior

**Osteochondroarthrosis deformans endemica** —see Disease, Kaschin-Beck

**Osteochondritis** —see also Osteochondropathy, by site

- Brailsford's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, radius

- dissecans M93.20

-- ankle M93.27-

-- elbow M93.22-

-- foot M93.27-

-- hand M93.24-

-- hip M93.25-

-- knee M93.26-

-- multiple sites M93.29

-- shoulder joint M93.21-

-- specified site NEC M93.28

-- wrist M93.23-

- juvenile M92.9

-- patellar —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella

- syphilitic (congenital) (early) A50.02 [M90.80]

-- ankle A50.02 [M90.87-]

-- elbow A50.02 [M90.82-]

-- foot A50.02 [M90.87-]

-- forearm A50.02 [M90.83-]

-- hand A50.02 [M90.84-]

-- hip A50.02 [M90.85-]

-- knee A50.02 [M90.86-]

-- multiple sites A50.02 [M90.89]

-- shoulder joint A50.02 [M90.81-]

-- specified site NEC A50.02 [M90.88]

**Osteochondrodysplasia** Q78.9

- with defects of growth of tubular bones and spine Q77.9

-- specified NEC Q77.8

- specified NEC Q78.8

**Osteochondrodystrophy** E78.9

**Osteochondrolysis** —see Osteochondritis, dissecans

**Osteochondroma** —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Osteochondromatosis** D48.0

- syndrome Q78.4

**Osteochondromyxosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Osteochondropathy** M93.90

- ankle M93.97-

- elbow M93.92-

- foot M93.97-

- hand M93.94-

- hip M93.95-

- Kienböck's disease of adults M93.1

- knee M93.96-

- multiple joints M93.99

- osteochondritis dissecans —see Osteochondritis, dissecans

- osteochondrosis —see Osteochondrosis

- shoulder region M93.91-

- slipped upper femoral epiphysis —see Slipped, epiphysis, upper femoral

- specified joint NEC M93.98

- specified type NEC M93.80

-- ankle M93.87-

-- elbow M93.82-

-- foot M93.87-

-- hand M93.84-

-- hip M93.85-

-- knee M93.86-

-- multiple joints M93.89

- - shoulder region M93.81-
- - specified joint NEC M93.88
- - wrist M93.83-
- syphilitic, congenital
- - early A50.02 [*M90.80*]
- - late A50.56 [*M90.80*]
- wrist M93.93-

**Osteochondrosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Osteochondrosis** —see *also* Osteochondropathy, by site

- acetabulum (juvenile) M91.0
- adult —see Osteochondropathy, specified type NEC, by site
- astragalus (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- Blount's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia
- Buchanan's M91.0
- Burns' —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, ulna
- calcaneus (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- capitular epiphysis (femur) (juvenile) —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- carpal (juvenile) (lunate) (scaphoid) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, carpal lunate
- - adult M93.1
- coxae juvenilis —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- deformans juvenilis, coxae —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- Diaz's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- dissecans (knee) (shoulder) —see Osteochondritis, dissecans
- femoral capital epiphysis (juvenile) —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- femur (head), juvenile —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- fibula (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, fibula
- foot NEC (juvenile) M92.8
- Freiberg's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus
- Haas' (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, humerus
- Haglund's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- hip (juvenile) —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- humerus (capitulum) (head) (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, humerus
- ilium, iliac crest (juvenile) M91.0
- ischiopubic synchondrosis M91.0
- Iselin's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus
- juvenile, juvenilis M92.9
- - after congenital dislocation of hip reduction —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hip, specified NEC
- - arm —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, upper limb NEC
- - capitular epiphysis (femur) —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- - clavicle, sternal epiphysis —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, upper limb NEC
- - coxae —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- - deformans M92.9
- - fibula M92.5-
- - foot NEC M92.8
- - hand M92.20-
- - - carpal lunate M92.21-
- - - metacarpal head M92.22-
- - - specified site NEC M92.29-
- - head of femur —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- - hip and pelvis M91.9-
- - - coxa plana —see Coxa, plana
- - - femoral head —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- - - pelvis M91.0
- - - pseudocoaxalgia —see Pseudocoaxalgia
- - - specified NEC M91.8-
- - humerus M92.0-
- - limb
- - - lower NEC M92.8
- - - upper NEC —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, upper limb NEC
- - medial cuneiform bone —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus

- - metatarsus M92.7-
- - patella M92.4-
- - radius M92.1-
- - specified site NEC M92.8
- - spine M42.00
  - - - cervical region M42.02
  - - - cervicothoracic region M42.03
  - - - lumbar region M42.06
  - - - lumbosacral region M42.07
  - - - multiple sites M42.09
  - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M42.01
  - - - sacrococcygeal region M42.08
- - thoracic region M42.04
- - thoracolumbar region M42.05
- - tarsus M92.6-
- - tibia M92.5-
- - ulna M92.1-
- - upper limb NEC M92.3-
- - vertebra (body) (epiphyseal plates) (Calvé's) (Scheuermann's) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, spine
- Kienböck's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, carpal lunate
- - adult M93.1
- Köhler's
  - - patellar —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella
  - - tarsal navicular —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- Legg-Perthes (-Calvé)(-Waldenström) —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease
- limb
  - - lower NEC (juvenile) M92.8
  - - upper NEC (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, upper limb NEC
- lunate bone (carpal) (juvenile) —see also Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, carpal lunate
- - adult M93.1
- Mauclaire's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, metacarpal
- metacarpal (head) (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, hand, metacarpal
- metatarsus (fifth) (head) (juvenile) (second) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, metatarsus
- navicular (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- os
  - - calcis (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
  - - tibiale externum (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- Osgood-Schlatter —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia
- Panner's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, humerus
- patellar center (juvenile) (primary) (secondary) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella
- pelvis (juvenile) M91.0
- Pierson's M91.0
- radius (head) (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, radius
- Scheuermann's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, spine
- Sever's —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- Sinding-Larsen —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella
- spine M42.9
- - adult M42.10
  - - - cervical region M42.12
  - - - cervicothoracic region M42.13
  - - - lumbar region M42.16
  - - - lumbosacral region M42.17
  - - - multiple sites M42.19
  - - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M42.11
  - - - sacrococcygeal region M42.18
- - - thoracic region M42.14
- - - thoracolumbar region M42.15
- - juvenile —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, spine
- - symphysis pubis (juvenile) M91.0
- - syphilitic (congenital) A50.02

- talus (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- tarsus (navicular) (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus
- tibia (proximal) (tubercle) (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, bone
- ulna (lower) (juvenile) —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, ulna
- van Neck's M91.0
- vertebral —see Osteochondrosis, spine

**Osteoclastoma** D48.0

- malignant —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Osteodystrophy** Q78.9

- azotemic N25.0
- congenital Q78.9
- parathyroid, secondary E21.1
- renal N25.0

**Osteofibroma** —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Osteofibrosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Osteogenesis imperfecta** Q78.0

**Osteogenic** —see condition

**Osteolysis** M89.50

- carpus M89.54-
- clavicle M89.51-
- femur M89.55-
- fibula M89.56-
- finger M89.54-
- humerus M89.52-
- ilium M89.559
- ischium M89.559
- joint prosthesis (periprosthetic) —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, periprosthetic, osteolysis, by site
- metacarpus M89.54-
- metatarsus M89.57-
- multiple sites M89.59
- neck M89.58
- periprosthetic —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, periprosthetic, osteolysis, by site
- radius M89.53-
- rib M89.58
- scapula M89.51-
- skull M89.58
- tarsus M89.57-
- tibia M89.56-
- toe M89.57-
- ulna M89.53-
- vertebra M89.58

**Osteoma** —see also Neoplasm, bone, benign

- osteoid —see also Neoplasm, bone, benign
- giant —see Neoplasm, bone, benign

**Osteomalacia** M83.9

- adult M83.9
- drug-induced NEC M83.5
- due to
  - malabsorption (postsurgical) M83.2
  - malnutrition M83.3
  - specified NEC M83.8
- aluminium-induced M83.4
- infantile —see Rickets
- juvenile —see Rickets
- oncogenic E83.89
- pelvis M83.8
- puerperal M83.0
- senile M83.1

- vitamin-D-resistant in adults E83.31 [M90.8-]
  - carpus E83.31 [M90.84-]
  - clavicle E83.31 [M90.81-]
  - femur E83.31 [M90.85-]
  - fibula E83.31 [M90.86-]
  - finger E83.31 [M90.84-]
  - humerus E83.31 [M90.82-]
  - ilium E83.31 [M90.859]
  - ischium E83.31 [M90.859]
  - metacarpus E83.31 [M90.84-]
  - metatarsus E83.31 [M90.87-]
  - multiple sites E83.31 [M90.89]
  - neck E83.31 [M90.88]
  - radius E83.31 [M90.83-]
  - rib E83.31 [M90.88]
  - scapula E83.31 [M90.819]
  - skull E83.31 [M90.88]
  - tarsus E83.31 [M90.879]
  - tibia E83.31 [M90.869]
  - toe E83.31 [M90.879]
  - ulna E83.31 [M90.839]
  - vertebra E83.31 [M90.88]

**Osteomyelitis** (general) (infective) (localized) (neonatal) (purulent) (septic) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) (suppurative)  
(with periostitis) M86.9

- acute M86.10
- carpus M86.14-
- clavicle M86.11-
- femur M86.15-
- fibula M86.16-
- finger M86.14-
- hematogenous M86.00
  - carpus M86.04-
  - clavicle M86.01-
  - femur M86.05-
  - fibula M86.06-
  - finger M86.04-
  - humerus M86.02-
  - ilium M86.059
  - ischium M86.059
  - mandible M27.2
  - metacarpus M86.04-
  - metatarsus M86.07-
  - multiple sites M86.09
  - neck M86.08
  - orbit H05.02-
  - petrous bone —see Petrositis
  - radius M86.03-
  - rib M86.08
  - scapula M86.01-
  - skull M86.08
  - tarsus M86.07-
  - tibia M86.06-
  - toe M86.07-
  - ulna M86.03-
  - vertebra —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- humerus M86.12-
- ilium M86.159
- ischium M86.159
- mandible M27.2
- metacarpus M86.14-

-- metatarsus M86.17-  
-- multiple sites M86.19  
-- neck M86.18  
-- orbit H05.02-  
-- petrous bone —see Petrositis  
-- radius M86.13-  
-- rib M86.18  
-- scapula M86.11-  
-- skull M86.18  
-- tarsus M86.17-  
-- tibia M86.16-  
-- toe M86.17-  
-- ulna M86.13-  
-- vertebra —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra  
- chronic (or old) M86.60  
- - with draining sinus M86.40  
- - - carpus M86.44-  
- - - clavicle M86.41-  
- - - femur M86.45-  
- - - fibula M86.46-  
- - - finger M86.44-  
- - - humerus M86.42-  
- - - ilium M86.459  
- - - ischium M86.459  
- - - mandible M27.2  
- - - metacarpus M86.44-  
- - - metatarsus M86.47-  
- - - multiple sites M86.49  
- - - neck M86.48  
- - - orbit H05.02-  
- - - petrous bone —see Petrositis  
- - - radius M86.43-  
- - - rib M86.48  
- - - scapula M86.41-  
- - - skull M86.48  
- - - tarsus M86.47-  
- - - tibia M86.46-  
- - - toe M86.47-  
- - - ulna M86.43-  
-- vertebra —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra  
- - carpus M86.64-  
- - clavicle M86.61-  
- - femur M86.65-  
- - fibula M86.66-  
- - finger M86.64-  
- - hematogenous NEC M86.50  
- - - carpus M86.54-  
- - - clavicle M86.51-  
- - - femur M86.55-  
- - - fibula M86.56-  
- - - finger M86.54-  
- - - humerus M86.52-  
- - - ilium M86.559  
- - - ischium M86.559  
- - - mandible M27.2  
- - - metacarpus M86.54-  
- - - metatarsus M86.57-  
- - - multifocal M86.30  
- - - - carpus M86.34-  
- - - - clavicle M86.31-

- - - - femur M86.35-  
- - - - fibula M86.36-  
- - - - finger M86.34-  
- - - - humerus M86.32-  
- - - - ilium M86.359  
- - - - ischium M86.359  
- - - - metacarpus M86.34-  
- - - - metatarsus M86.37-  
- - - - multiple sites M86.39  
- - - - neck M86.38  
- - - - radius M86.33-  
- - - - rib M86.38  
- - - - scapula M86.31-  
- - - - skull M86.38  
- - - - tarsus M86.37-  
- - - - tibia M86.36-  
- - - - toe M86.37-  
- - - - ulna M86.33-  
- - - - vertebra —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra  
- - - multiple sites M86.59  
- - - neck M86.58  
- - - orbit H05.02-  
- - - petrous bone —see Petrositis  
- - - radius M86.53-  
- - - rib M86.58  
- - - scapula M86.51-  
- - - skull M86.58  
- - - tarsus M86.57-  
- - - tibia M86.56-  
- - - toe M86.57-  
- - - ulna M86.53-  
- - - vertebra —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra  
- - humerus M86.62-  
- - ilium M86.659  
- - ischium M86.659  
- - mandible M27.2  
- - metacarpus M86.64-  
- - metatarsus M86.67-  
- - multifocal —see Osteomyelitis, chronic, hematogenous, multifocal  
- - multiple sites M86.69  
- - neck M86.68  
- - orbit H05.02-  
- - petrous bone —see Petrositis  
- - radius M86.63-  
- - rib M86.68  
- - scapula M86.61-  
- - skull M86.68  
- - tarsus M86.67-  
- - tibia M86.66-  
- - toe M86.67-  
- - ulna M86.63-  
- - vertebra —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra  
- - echinococcal B67.2  
- - Garr's —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC  
- - jaw (acute) (chronic) (lower) (neonatal) (suppurative) (upper) M27.2  
- - nonsuppurating —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC  
- - orbit H05.02-  
- - petrous bone —see Petrositis  
- - Salmonella (arizonaee) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.24  
- - sclerosing, nonsuppurative —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

- specified type NEC (see also subcategory) M86.8X-
- mandible M27.2
- orbit H05.02-
- petrous bone —see Petrositis
- vertebra —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- subacute M86.20
- carpus M86.24-
- clavicle M86.21-
- femur M86.25-
- fibula M86.26-
- finger M86.24-
- humerus M86.22-
- mandible M27.2
- metacarpus M86.24-
- metatarsus M86.27-
- multiple sites M86.29
- neck M86.28
- orbit H05.02-
- petrous bone —see Petrositis
- radius M86.23-
- rib M86.28
- scapula M86.21-
- skull M86.28
- tarsus M86.27-
- tibia M86.26-
- toe M86.27-
- ulna M86.23-
- vertebra —see Osteomyelitis, vertebra
- syphilitic A52.77
- congenital (early) A50.02 [M90.80]
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, bone
- typhoid A01.05
- vertebra M46.20
- cervical region M46.22
- cervicothoracic region M46.23
- lumbar region M46.26
- lumbosacral region M46.27
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.21
- sacrococcygeal region M46.28
- thoracic region M46.24
- thoracolumbar region M46.25
- Osteomyelofibrosis D75.89**
- Osteomyelosclerosis D75.89**
- Osteonecrosis M87.9**
- due to
- drugs —see Osteonecrosis, secondary, due to, drugs
- trauma —see Osteonecrosis, secondary, due to, trauma
- idiopathic aseptic M87.00
- ankle M87.07-
- carpus M87.03-
- clavicle M87.01-
- femur M87.05-
- fibula M87.06-
- finger M87.04-
- humerus M87.02-
- ilium M87.050
- ischium M87.050
- metacarpus M87.04-
- metatarsus M87.07-
- multiple sites M87.09

-- neck M87.08  
-- pelvis M87.050  
-- radius M87.03-  
-- rib M87.08  
-- scapula M87.01-  
-- skull M87.08  
-- tarsus M87.07-  
-- tibia M87.06-  
-- toe M87.07-  
-- ulna M87.03-  
-- vertebra M87.08  
- secondary NEC M87.30  
-- carpus M87.33-  
-- clavicle M87.31-  
-- due to  
--- drugs M87.10  
---- carpus M87.13-  
---- clavicle M87.11-  
---- femur M87.15-  
---- fibula M87.16-  
---- finger M87.14-  
---- humerus M87.12-  
---- ilium M87.159  
---- ischium M87.159  
---- jaw M87.180  
---- metacarpus M87.14-  
---- metatarsus M87.17-  
---- multiple sites M87.19  
---- neck M87.18  
---- radius M87.13-  
---- rib M87.18  
---- scapula M87.11-  
---- skull M87.18  
---- tarsus M87.17-  
---- tibia M87.16-  
---- toe M87.17-  
---- ulna M87.13-  
---- vertebra M87.18  
--- hemoglobinopathy NEC D58.2 [M90.50]  
---- carpus D58.2 [M90.54-]  
---- clavicle D58.2 [M90.51-]  
---- femur D58.2 [M90.55-]  
---- fibula D58.2 [M90.56-]  
---- finger D58.2 [M90.54-]  
---- humerus D58.2 [M90.52-]  
---- ilium D58.2 [M90.55-]  
---- ischium D58.2 [M90.55-]  
---- metacarpus D58.2 [M90.54-]  
---- metatarsus D58.2 [M90.57-]  
---- multiple sites D58.2 [M90.58]  
---- neck D58.2 [M90.58]  
---- radius D58.2 [M90.53-]  
---- rib D58.2 [M90.58]  
---- scapula D58.2 [M90.51-]  
---- skull D58.2 [M90.58]  
---- tarsus D58.2 [M90.57-]  
---- tibia D58.2 [M90.56-]  
---- toe D58.2 [M90.57-]  
---- ulna D58.2 [M90.53-]  
---- vertebra D58.2 [M90.58]

- - - trauma (previous) M87.20  
- - - carpus M87.23-  
- - - clavicle M87.21-  
- - - femur M87.25-  
- - - fibula M87.26-  
- - - finger M87.24-  
- - - humerus M87.22-  
- - - ilium M87.25-  
- - - ischium M87.25-  
- - - metacarpus M87.24-  
- - - metatarsus M87.27-  
- - - multiple sites M87.29  
- - - neck M87.28  
- - - radius M87.23-  
- - - rib M87.28  
- - - scapula M87.21-  
- - - skull M87.28  
- - - tarsus M87.27-  
- - - tibia M87.26-  
- - - toe M87.27-  
- - - ulna M87.23-  
- - - vertebra M87.28  
- - femur M87.35-  
- - fibula M87.36-  
- - finger M87.34-  
- - humerus M87.32-  
- - ilium M87.350  
- - in  
- - - caisson disease T70.3 [M90.50]  
- - - carpus T70.3 [M90.54-]  
- - - clavicle T70.3 [M90.51-]  
- - - femur T70.3 [M90.55-]  
- - - fibula T70.3 [M90.56-]  
- - - finger T70.3 [M90.54-]  
- - - humerus T70.3 [M90.52-]  
- - - ilium T70.3 [M90.55-]  
- - - ischium T70.3 [M90.55-]  
- - - metacarpus T70.3 [M90.54-]  
- - - metatarsus T70.3 [M90.57-]  
- - - multiple sites T70.3 [M90.59]  
- - - neck T70.3 [M90.58]  
- - - radius T70.3 [M90.53-]  
- - - rib T70.3 [M90.58]  
- - - scapula T70.3 [M90.51-]  
- - - skull T70.3 [M90.58]  
- - - tarsus T70.3 [M90.57-]  
- - - tibia T70.3 [M90.56-]  
- - - toe T70.3 [M90.57-]  
- - - ulna T70.3 [M90.53-]  
- - - vertebra T70.3 [M90.58]  
- - ischium M87.350  
- - metacarpus M87.34-  
- - metatarsus M87.37-  
- - multiple site M87.39  
- - neck M87.38  
- - radius M87.33-  
- - rib M87.38  
- - scapula M87.319  
- - skull M87.38  
- - tarsus M87.379

- - tibia M87.366
- - toe M87.379
- - ulna M87.33-
- - vertebra M87.38
- specified type NEC M87.80
- - carpus M87.83-
- - clavicle M87.81-
- - femur M87.85-
- - fibula M87.86-
- - finger M87.84-
- - humerus M87.82-
- - ilium M87.85-
- - ischium M87.85-
- - metacarpus M87.84-
- - metatarsus M87.87-
- - multiple sites M87.89
- - neck M87.88
- - radius M87.83-
- - rib M87.88
- - scapula M87.81-
- - skull M87.88
- - tarsus M87.87-
- - tibia M87.86-
- - toe M87.87-
- - ulna M87.83-
- - vertebra M87.88

**Osteo-oncho-arthro-dysplasia** Q79.8

**Osteo-onychodysplasia, hereditary** Q79.8

**Osteopathia condensans disseminata** Q78.8

**Osteopathy** —see also Osteomyelitis, Osteonecrosis, Osteoporosis

- after poliomyelitis M89.60
- - carpus M89.64-
- - clavicle M89.61-
- - femur M89.65-
- - fibula M89.66-
- - finger M89.64-
- - humerus M89.62-
- - ilium M89.659
- - ischium M89.659
- - metacarpus M89.64-
- - metatarsus M89.67-
- - multiple sites M89.69
- - neck M89.68
- - radius M89.63-
- - rib M89.68
- - scapula M89.61-
- - skull M89.68
- - tarsus M89.67-
- - tibia M89.66-
- - toe M89.67-
- - ulna M89.63-
- - vertebra M89.68
- in (due to)
- - renal osteodystrophy N25.0
- - specified diseases classified elsewhere —see subcategory M90.8

**Osteopenia** M85.8-

- borderline M85.8-

**Osteoperiostitis** —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

**Osteopetrosis (familial)** Q78.2

**Osteophyte** M25.70

- ankle M25.77-
- elbow M25.72-
- foot joint M25.77-
- hand joint M25.74-
- hip M25.75-
- knee M25.76-
- shoulder M25.71-
- spine M25.78
- vertebrae M25.78
- wrist M25.73-

**Osteopoikilosis Q78.8**

**Osteoporosis** (female) (male) M81.0

- with current pathological fracture M80.00
- age-related M81.0
  - with current pathologic fracture M80.00
    - carpus M80.04-
    - clavicle M80.01-
    - fibula M80.06-
    - finger M80.04-
    - humerus M80.02-
    - ilium M80.05-
    - ischium M80.05-
    - metacarpus M80.04-
    - metatarsus M80.07-
    - pelvis M80.05-
    - radius M80.03-
    - scapula M80.01-
    - tarsus M80.07-
    - tibia M80.06-
    - toe M80.07-
    - ulna M80.03-
    - vertebra M80.08
  - disuse M81.8
    - with current pathological fracture M80.80
      - carpus M80.84-
      - clavicle M80.81-
      - fibula M80.86-
      - finger M80.84-
      - humerus M80.82-
      - ilium M80.85-
      - ischium M80.85-
      - metacarpus M80.84-
      - metatarsus M80.87-
      - pelvis M80.85-
      - radius M80.83-
      - scapula M80.81-
      - tarsus M80.87-
      - tibia M80.86-
      - toe M80.87-
      - ulna M80.83-
      - vertebra M80.88
    - drug-induced —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC
    - idiopathic —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC
    - involutional —see Osteoporosis, age-related
    - Lequesne M81.6
    - localized M81.6
    - postmenopausal M81.0
      - with pathological fracture M80.00
        - carpus M80.04-
        - clavicle M80.01-

- - - fibula M80.06-
- - - finger M80.04-
- - - humerus M80.02-
- - - ilium M80.05-
- - - ischium M80.05-
- - - metacarpus M80.04-
- - - metatarsus M80.07-
- - - pelvis M80.05-
- - - radius M80.03-
- - - scapula M80.01-
- - - tarsus M80.07-
- - - tibia M80.06-
- - - toe M80.07-
- - - ulna M80.03-
- - - vertebra M80.08
- postoophorectomy —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC
- postsurgical malabsorption —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC
- post-traumatic —see Osteoporosis, specified type NEC
- senile —see Osteoporosis, age-related
- specified type NEC M81.8
- - with pathological fracture M80.80
- - - carpus M80.84-
- - - clavicle M80.81-
- - - fibula M80.86-
- - - finger M80.84-
- - - humerus M80.82-
- - - ilium M80.85-
- - - ischium M80.85-
- - - metacarpus M80.84-
- - - metatarsus M80.87-
- - - pelvis M80.85-
- - - radius M80.83-
- - - scapula M80.81-
- - - tarsus M80.87-
- - - tibia M80.86-
- - - toe M80.87-
- - - ulna M80.83-
- - - vertebra M80.88

**Osteopsathyrosis** (idiopathica) Q78.0

**Osteoradionecrosis, jaw** (acute) (chronic) (lower) (suppurative) (upper) M27.2

**Osteosarcoma** (any form) —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

**Osteosclerosis** Q78.2

- acquired M85.8-
- congenita Q77.4
- fragilitas (generalisata) Q78.2
- myelofibrosis D75.81

**Osteosclerotic anemia** D64.89

**Osteosis**

- cutis L94.2
- renal fibrocystic N25.0

**Österreicher-Turner syndrome** Q87.2

**Ostium**

- atrioventriculare commune Q21.2
- primum (arteriosum) (defect) (persistent) Q21.2
- secundum (arteriosum) (defect) (patent) (persistent) Q21.1

**Ostrum-Furst syndrome** Q75.8

**Otalgia** —see subcategory H92.0

**Otitis** (acute) H66.90

- with effusion —see also Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
- - purulent —see Otitis, media, suppurative

- adhesive —see subcategory H74.1
- chronic —see *also* Otitis, media, chronic
- with effusion —see *also* Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic
- externa H60.9-
  - abscess —see Abscess, ear, external
  - acute (noninfective) H60.50-
    - actinic H60.51-
    - chemical H60.52-
    - contact H60.53-
    - eczematoid H60.54-
    - infective —see Otitis, externa, infective
    - reactive H60.55-
    - specified NEC H60.59-
  - cellulitis —see Cellulitis, ear
  - chronic H60.6-
  - diffuse —see Otitis, externa, infective, diffuse
  - hemorrhagic —see Otitis, externa, infective, hemorrhagic
  - in (due to)
  - aspergillosis B44.89
  - candidiasis B37.84
  - erysipelas A46 [H62.40]
  - herpes (simplex)virus infection B00.1
  - zoster B02.8
  - impetigo L01.00 [H62.40]
  - infectious disease NEC B99 [H62.4-]
  - mycosis NEC B36.9 [H62.40]
  - parasitic disease NEC B89 [H62.40]
  - viral disease NEC B34.9 [H62.40]
  - zoster B02.8
  - infective NEC H60.39-
    - abscess —see Abscess, ear, external
    - cellulitis —see Cellulitis, ear
    - diffuse H60.31-
    - hemorrhagic H60.32-
    - swimmer's ear —see Swimmer's, ear
  - malignant H60.2-
  - mycotic B36.9 [H62.40]
  - necrotizing —see Otitis, externa, malignant
  - Pseudomonas aeruginosa —see Otitis, externa, malignant
  - reactive —see Otitis, externa, acute, reactive
  - specified NEC —see subcategory H60.8
  - tropical B36.8
  - insidiosa —see Otosclerosis
  - interna —see subcategory H83.0
  - media (hemorrhagic) (staphylococcal) (streptococcal) H66.9-
    - with effusion (nonpurulent) —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative
    - acute, subacute H66.90
      - allergic —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute, allergic
      - exudative —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute
      - mucoid —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute
      - necrotizing —see *also* Otitis, media, suppurative, acute
      - in
        - measles B05.3
        - scarlet fever A38.0
      - nonsuppurative NEC —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute
      - purulent —see Otitis, media, suppurative, acute
      - sanguinous —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute
      - secretory —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute, serous
      - seromucinous —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute
      - serous —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, acute, serous

- - - suppurative —see Otitis, media, suppurative, acute  
- - allergic —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative  
- - catarrhal —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative  
- - chronic H66.90  
- - - with effusion (nonpurulent) —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic  
- - - allergic —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, allergic  
- - - benign suppurative —see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic, tubotympanic  
- - - catarrhal —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, serous  
- - - exudative —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic  
- - - mucinous —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, mucoid  
- - - mucoid —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, mucoid  
- - - nonsuppurative NEC —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic  
- - - purulent —see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic  
- - - secretory —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, mucoid  
- - - seromucinous —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic  
- - - serous —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, serous  
- - - suppurative —see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic  
- - - transudative —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, mucoid  
- - exudative —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative  
- - in (due to) (with)  
- - - influenza —see Influenza, with, otitis media  
- - measles B05.3  
- - - scarlet fever A38.0  
- - tuberculosis A18.6  
- - - viral disease NEC B34.- [H67.-]  
- - mucoid —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative  
- - nonsuppurative H65.9-  
- - - acute or subacute NEC H65.19-  
- - - allergic H65.11-  
- - - - recurrent H65.11-  
- - - recurrent H65.19-  
- - - secretory —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, serous  
- - - serous H65.0-  
- - - - recurrent H65.0-  
- - - chronic H65.49-  
- - - allergic H65.41-  
- - - mucoid H65.3-  
- - - serous H65.2-  
- - postmeasles B05.3  
- - purulent —see Otitis, media, suppurative  
- - secretory —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative  
- - seromucinous —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative  
- - serous —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative  
- - suppurative H66.4-  
- - - acute H66.00-  
- - - - with rupture of ear drum H66.01-  
- - - recurrent H66.00-  
- - - - with rupture of ear drum H66.01-  
- - - chronic (see also subcategory) H66.3  
- - - atticoantral H66.2-  
- - - benign —see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic, tubotympanic  
- - - tubotympanic H66.1-  
- - transudative —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative  
- - tuberculous A18.6  
**Otocephaly** Q18.2  
**Otolith syndrome** —see subcategory H81.8  
**Otomycosis (diffuse)NEC** B36.9 [H62.40]  
- in  
- - aspergillosis B44.89  
- - candidiasis B37.84

-- moniliasis B37.84

**Otoporosis** —see Otosclerosis

**Otorrhagia** (nontraumatic) H92.2-

- traumatic - code by Type of injury

**Otorrhea** H92.1-

- cerebrospinal G96.0

**Otosclerosis** (general) H80.9-

- cochlear (endosteal) H80.2-

- involving

-- otic capsule —see Otosclerosis, cochlear

-- oval window

-- nonobliterative H80.0-

-- obliterative H80.1-

-- round window —see Otosclerosis, cochlear

- nonobliterative —see Otosclerosis, involving, oval window, nonobliterative

- obliterative —see Otosclerosis, involving, oval window, obliterative

- specified NEC H80.8-

**Otospongiosis** —see Otosclerosis

**Otto's disease or pelvis** M24.7

**Outcome of delivery** Z37.9

- multiple births Z37.9

-- all liveborn Z37.50

-- quadruplets Z37.52

-- quintuplets Z37.53

-- sextuplets Z37.54

-- specified number NEC Z37.59

-- triplets Z37.51

-- all stillborn Z37.7

-- some liveborn Z37.60

-- quadruplets Z37.62

-- quintuplets Z37.63

-- sextuplets Z37.64

-- specified number NEC Z37.69

-- triplets Z37.61

- single NEC Z37.9

-- liveborn Z37.0

-- stillborn Z37.1

- twins NEC Z37.9

-- both liveborn Z37.2

-- both stillborn Z37.4

-- one liveborn, one stillborn Z37.3

**Outlet** —see condition

**Ovalocytosis** (congenital) (hereditary) —see Elliptocytosis

**Ovarian** —see Condition

**Ovariocele** N83.4

**Ovaritis** (cystic) —see Oophoritis

**Ovary, ovarian** —see also condition

- resistant syndrome E28.39

- vein syndrome N13.8

**Overactive** —see also Hyperfunction

- adrenal cortex NEC E27.0

- bladder N32.81

- hypothalamus E23.3

- thyroid —see Hyperthyroidism

**Overactivity** R46.3

- child —see Disorder, attention-deficit hyperactivity

**Overbite** (deep) (excessive) (horizontal) (vertical) M26.29

**Overbreathing** —see Hyperventilation

**Overconscientious personality** F60.5

**Overdevelopment** —see Hypertrophy

- Overdistension** —see Distension
- Overdose, overdosage** (drug) —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- Overeating** R63.2
- nonorganic origin F50.8
  - psychogenic F50.8
- Overexertion** (effects) (exhaustion) T73.3
- Overexposure** (effects) T73.9
- exhaustion T73.2
- Overfeeding** —see Overeating
- newborn P92.4
- Overfill, endodontic** M27.52
- Overgrowth, bone** —see Hypertrophy, bone
- Overhanging of dental restorative material** (unrepairable) K08.52
- Overheated** (places) (effects) —see Heat
- Overjet** (excessive horizontal) M26.23
- Overlaid, overlying** (suffocation) —see Asphyxia, traumatic, due to mechanical threat
- Overlap, excessive horizontal** (teeth) M26.23
- Overlapping toe** (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, toe, specified NEC
- congenital (fifth toe) Q66.89
- Overload**
- circulatory, due to transfusion (blood) (blood components) (TACO) E87.71
  - fluid E87.70
    - due to transfusion (blood) (blood components) E87.71
    - specified NEC E87.79
  - iron, due to repeated red blood cell transfusions E83.111
  - potassium (K) E87.5
  - sodium (Na) E87.0
- Overnutrition** —see Hyperalimentation
- Overproduction** —see *also* Hypersecretion
- ACTH E27.0
  - catecholamine E27.5
  - growth hormone E22.0
- Overprotection, child by parent** Z62.1
- Overriding**
- aorta Q25.4
  - finger (acquired) —see Deformity, finger
    - congenital Q68.1
  - toe (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, toe, specified NEC
    - congenital Q66.89
- Overstrained** R53.83
- heart —see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- Overuse, muscle NEC** M70.8-
- Overweight** E66.3
- Overworked** R53.83
- Oviduct** —see condition
- Ovotestis** Q56.0
- Ovulation** (cycle)
- failure or lack of N97.0
  - pain N94.0
- Ovum** —see condition
- Owren's disease or syndrome** (parahemophilia) D68.2
- Ox heart** —see Hypertrophy, cardiac
- Oxalosis** E72.53
- Oxaluria** E72.53
- Oxycephaly, oxycephalic** Q75.0
- syphilitic, congenital A50.02
- Oxyuriasis** B80
- Oxyuris vermicularis** (infestation) B80
- Ozena** J31.0

# P

**Pachyderma, pachydermia** L85.9

- larynx (verrucosa) J38.7

**Pachydermatocele** (congenital) Q82.8

**Pachydermoperiostosis** —see also Osteoarthropathy, hypertrophic, specified type NEC

- clubbed nail M89.40 [L62]

**Pachygyria** Q04.3

**Pachymeningitis** (adhesive) (basal) (brain) (cervical) (chronic)(circumscribed) (external) (fibrous) (hemorrhagic) (hypertrophic) (internal) (purulent) (spinal) (suppurative) —see Meningitis

**Pachyonychia** (congenital) Q84.5

**Pacinian tumor** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Pad, knuckle or Garrod's** M72.1

**Paget-Schroetter syndrome** I82.890

**Paget's disease**

- with infiltrating duct carcinoma —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant

- bone M88.9

-- carpus M88.84-

-- clavicle M88.81-

-- femur M88.85-

-- fibula M88.86-

-- finger M88.84-

-- humerus M88.82-

-- ilium M88.85-

-- in neoplastic disease —see Osteitis, deformans, in neoplastic disease

-- ischium M88.85-

-- metacarpus M88.84-

-- metatarsus M88.87-

-- multiple sites M88.89

-- neck M88.88

-- radius M88.83-

-- rib M88.88

-- scapula M88.81-

-- skull M88.0

-- tarsus M88.87-

-- tibia M88.86-

-- toe M88.87-

-- ulna M88.83-

-- vertebra M88.88

- breast (female) C50.01-

-- male C50.02-

- extramammary —see also Neoplasm, skin, malignant

-- anus C21.0

-- - margin C44.590

-- - skin C44.590

- intraductal carcinoma —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant

- malignant —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

-- breast (female) C50.01-

-- - male C50.02-

-- unspecified site (female) C50.01-

-- - male C50.02-

- mammary —see Paget's disease, breast

- nipple —see Paget's disease, breast

- osteitis deformans —see Paget's disease, bone

**Pain (s)** (see also Painful) R52

- abdominal R10.9

-- colic R10.83

-- generalized R10.84

-- - with acute abdomen R10.0

- - lower R10.30
- - - left quadrant R10.32
- - - pelvic or perineal R10.2
- - - periumbilical R10.33
- - - right quadrant R10.31
- rebound —see Tenderness, abdominal, rebound
- severe with abdominal rigidity R10.0
- tenderness —see Tenderness, abdominal
- upper R10.10
- - epigastric R10.13
- - left quadrant R10.12
- - right quadrant R10.11
- acute R52
- due to trauma G89.11
- neoplasm related G89.3
- postprocedural NEC G89.18
- post-thoracotomy G89.12
- specified by site - code to Pain, by site
- adnexa (uteri) R10.2
- anginoid —see Pain, precordial
- anus K62.89
- arm —see Pain, limb, upper
- axillary (axilla) M79.62-
- back (postural) M54.9
- bladder R39.89
- associated with micturition —see Micturition, painful
- bone —see Disorder, bone, specified type NEC
- breast N64.4
- broad ligament R10.2
- cancer associated (acute) (chronic) G89.3
- cecum —see Pain, abdominal
- cervicobrachial M53.1
- chest (central) R07.9
- anterior wall R07.89
- atypical R07.89
- ischemic I20.9
- musculoskeletal R07.89
- non-cardiac R07.89
- on breathing R07.1
- pleurodynia R07.81
- precordial R07.2
- wall (anterior) R07.89
- chronic G89.29
- associated with significant psychosocial dysfunction G89.4
- due to trauma G89.21
- neoplasm related G89.3
- postoperative NEC G89.28
- postprocedural NEC G89.28
- post-thoracotomy G89.22
- specified NEC G89.29
- coccyx M53.3
- colon —see Pain, abdominal
- coronary —see Angina
- costochondral R07.1
- diaphragm R07.1
- due to cancer G89.3
- due to device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.84
- arterial graft NEC T82.848
- breast (implant) T85.84
- catheter NEC T85.84

- - - dialysis (renal) T82.848
- - - intraperitoneal T85.84
- - - infusion NEC T82.848
- - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.84
- - - urinary (indwelling) T83.84
- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- - - bone T84.84
- - - cardiac T82.847
- - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.84
- - - urinary T83.84
- fixation, internal (orthopedic)NEC T84.84
- gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.84
- genital NEC T83.84
- heart NEC T82.847
- infusion NEC T85.84
- joint prosthesis T84.84
- ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant)NEC T85.84
- orthopedic NEC T84.84
- specified NEC T85.84
- urinary NEC T83.84
- vascular NEC T82.848
- ventricular intracranial shunt T85.84
- due to malignancy (primary) (secondary) G89.3
- ear —see subcategory H92.0
- epigastric, epigastrium R10.13
- eye —see Pain, ocular
- face, facial R51
- atypical G50.1
- female genital organs NEC N94.89
- finger —see Pain, limb, upper
- flank —see Pain, abdominal
- foot —see Pain, limb, lower
- gallbladder K82.9
- gas (intestinal) R14.1
- gastric —see Pain, abdominal
- generalized NOS R52
- genital organ
- female N94.89
- male N50.8
- groin —see Pain, abdominal, lower
- hand —see Pain, limb, upper
- head —see Headache
- heart —see Pain, precordial
- infra-orbital —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- intercostal R07.82
- intermenstrual N94.0
- jaw R68.84
- joint M25.50
- ankle M25.57-
- elbow M25.52-
- finger M79.64-
- foot M25.57-
- hand M79.64-
- hip M25.55-
- knee M25.56-
- shoulder M25.51-
- toe M25.57-
- wrist M25.53-
- kidney N23
- laryngeal R07.0

- leg —see Pain, limb, lower
- limb M79.609
- - lower M79.60-
- - - foot M79.67-
- - - lower leg M79.66-
- - - thigh M79.65-
- - - toe M79.67-
- - upper M79.60-
- - - axilla M79.62-
- - - finger M79.64-
- - - forearm M79.63-
- - - hand M79.64-
- - - upper arm M79.62-
- loin M54.5
- low back M54.5
- lumbar region M54.5
- mandibular R68.84
- mastoid —see subcategory H92.0
- maxilla R68.84
- menstrual (*see also* Dysmenorrhea) N94.6
- metacarpophalangeal (joint) —see Pain, joint, hand
- metatarsophalangeal (joint) —see Pain, joint, foot
- mouth K13.79
- muscle —see Myalgia
- musculoskeletal (*see also* Pain, by site) M79.1
- myofascial M79.1
- nasal J34.89
- nasopharynx J39.2
- neck NEC M54.2
- nerve NEC —see Neuralgia
- neuromuscular —see Neuralgia
- nose J34.89
- ocular H57.1-
- ophthalmic —see Pain, ocular
- orbital region —see Pain, ocular
- ovary N94.89
- over heart —see Pain, precordial
- ovulation N94.0
- pelvic (female) R10.2
- penis N48.89
- pericardial —see Pain, precordial
- perineal, perineum R10.2
- pharynx J39.2
- pleura, pleural, pleuritic R07.81
- postoperative NOS G89.18
- postprocedural NOS G89.18
- post-thoracotomy G89.12
- precordial (region) R07.2
- premenstrual N94.3
- psychogenic (persistent) (any site) F45.41
- radicular (spinal) —see Radiculopathy
- rectum K62.89
- respiration R07.1
- retrosternal R07.2
- rheumatoid, muscular —see Myalgia
- rib R07.81
- root (spinal) —see Radiculopathy
- round ligament (stretch) R10.2
- sacroiliac M53.3
- sciatic —see Sciatica

- scrotum N50.8
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- shoulder M25.51-
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spinal root —see Radiculopathy
- spine M54.9
  - cervical M54.2
  - low back M54.5
  - - with sciatica M54.4-
  - thoracic M54.6
- stomach —see Pain, abdominal
- substernal R07.2
- temporomandibular (joint) M26.62
- testis N50.8
- thoracic spine M54.6
  - with radicular and visceral pain M54.14
- throat R07.0
- tibia —see Pain, limb, lower
- toe —see Pain, limb, lower
- tongue K14.6
- tooth K08.8
- trigeminal —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- tumor associated G89.3
- ureter N23
- urinary (organ) (system) N23
- uterus NEC N94.89
- vagina R10.2
- vertebrogenic (syndrome) M54.89
- vesical R39.89
  - associated with micturition —see Micturition, painful
- vulva R10.2

**Painful** —see also Pain

- coitus
- female N94.1
- male N53.12
- psychogenic F52.6
- ejaculation (semen) N53.12
- psychogenic F52.6
- erection —see Priapism
- feet syndrome E53.8
- joint replacement (hip) (knee) T84.84
- menstruation —see Dysmenorrhea
- psychogenic F45.8
- micturition —see Micturition, painful
- respiration R07.1
- scar NEC L90.5
- wire sutures T81.89

**Painter's colic** —see subcategory T56.0

**Palate** —see condition

**Palatoplegia** K13.79

**Palatoschisis** —see Cleft, palate

**Palilalia** R48.8

**Palliative care** Z51.5

**Pallor** R23.1

- optic disc, temporal —see Atrophy, optic

**Palmar** —see also condition

- fascia —see condition

**Palpable**

- cecum K63.89
- kidney N28.89

- ovary N83.8
- prostate N42.9
- spleen —see Splenomegaly
- Palpitations** (heart) R00.2
- psychogenic F45.8
- Palsy** (see also Paralysis) G83.9
- atrophic diffuse (progressive) G12.22
- Bell's —see also Palsy, facial
- newborn P11.3
- brachial plexus NEC G54.0
- newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- brain —see Palsy, cerebral
- bulbar (progressive) (chronic) G12.22
- of childhood (Fazio-Londe) G12.1
- pseudo NEC G12.29
- supranuclear (progressive) G23.1
- cerebral (congenital) G80.9
- ataxic G80.4
- athetoid G80.3
- choreathetoid G80.3
- diplegic G80.8
- - spastic G80.1
- dyskinetic G80.3
- - athetoid G80.3
- - choreathetoid G80.3
- - distonic G80.3
- dystonic G80.3
- hemiplegic G80.8
- - spastic G80.2
- mixed G80.8
- monoplegic G80.8
- - spastic G80.1
- paraplegic G80.8
- - spastic G80.1
- quadriplegic G80.8
- - spastic G80.0
- spastic G80.1
- - diplegic G80.1
- - hemiplegic G80.2
- - monoplegic G80.1
- - quadriplegic G80.0
- - specified NEC G80.1
- - tetraplegic G80.0
- specified NEC G80.8
- syphilitic A52.12
- - congenital A50.49
- tetraplegic G80.8
- - spastic G80.0
- cranial nerve —see also Disorder, nerve, cranial
- multiple G52.7
- - in
- - - infectious disease B99 [G53]
- - - neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [G53]
- - - parasitic disease B89 [G53]
- - sarcoidosis D86.82
- creeping G12.22
- diver's T70.3
- Erb's P14.0
- facial G51.0
- newborn (birth injury) P11.3

- glossopharyngeal G52.1
- Klumpke (-Déjérine) P14.1
- lead —see subcategory T56.0
- median nerve (tardy) G56.1-
- nerve G58.9
  - specified NEC G58.8
- peroneal nerve (acute) (tardy) G57.3-
- progressive supranuclear G23.1
- pseudobulbar NEC G12.29
- radial nerve (acute) G56.3-
- seventh nerve —see also Palsy, facial
  - newborn P11.3
- shaking —see Parkinsonism
- spastic (cerebral) (spinal) G80.1
- ulnar nerve (tardy) G56.2-
- wasting G12.29

**Paludism** —see Malaria

**Panangiitis** M30.0

**Panaris, panaritium** —see also Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

**Panarteritis nodosa** M30.0

- brain or cerebral I67.7

**Pancake heart** R93.1

- with cor pulmonale (chronic) I27.81

**Pancarditis** (acute) (chronic) I51.89

- rheumatic I09.89

- active or acute I01.8

**Pancoast's syndrome or tumor** C34.1-

**Pancolitis, ulcerative** (chronic) K51.00

- with

- complication K51.019

- abscess K51.014

- fistula K51.013

- obstruction K51.012

- rectal bleeding K51.011

- specified complication NEC K51.018

**Pancreas, pancreatic** —see condition

**Pancreatitis** (annular) (apoplectic) (calcareous) (edematous) (hemorrhagic) (malignant) (recurrent) (subacute) (suppurative) K85.9

- acute K85.9

- alcohol induced K85.2

- biliary K85.1

- drug induced K85.3

- gallstone K85.1

- idiopathic K85.0

- specified NEC K85.8

- chronic (infectious) K86.1

- alcohol-induced K86.0

- recurrent K86.1

- relapsing K86.1

- cystic (chronic) K86.1

- cytomegaloviral B25.2

- fibrous (chronic) K86.1

- gangrenous K85.8

- gallstone K85.1

- interstitial (chronic) K86.1

- acute K85.8

- mumps B26.3

- recurrent (chronic) K86.1

- relapsing, chronic K86.1

- syphilitic A52.74

**Pancreatoblastoma** —see Neoplasm, pancreas, malignant

**Pancreolithiasis** K86.8

**Pancytolysis** D75.89

**Pancytopenia** (acquired) D61.818

- with

-- malformations D61.09

-- myelodysplastic syndrome —see Syndrome, myelodysplastic

- antineoplastic chemotherapy induced D61.810

- congenital D61.09

- drug-induced NEC D61.811

**Panencephalitis, subacute, sclerosing** A81.1

**Panhematopenia** D61.9

- congenital D61.09

- constitutional D61.09

- splenic, primary D73.1

**Panhemocytopenia** D61.9

- congenital D61.09

- constitutional D61.09

**Panhypogonadism** E29.1

**Panhypopituitarism** E23.0

- prepubertal E23.0

**Panic** (attack) (state) F41.0

- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0

**Panmyelopathy, familial, constitutional** D61.09

**Panmyelophthisis** D61.82

- congenital D61.09

**Panmyelosis** (acute) (with myelofibrosis) C94.4-

**Panner's disease** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, humerus

**Panneuritis endemica** E51.11

**Panniculitis** (nodular) (nonsuppurative) M79.3

- back M54.00

-- cervical region M54.02

-- cervicothoracic region M54.03

-- lumbar region M54.06

-- lumbosacral region M54.07

-- multiple sites M54.09

-- occipito-atlanto-axial region M54.01

-- sacrococcygeal region M54.08

-- thoracic region M54.04

-- thoracolumbar region M54.05

- lupus L93.2

- mesenteric K65.4

- neck M54.02

-- cervicothoracic region M54.03

-- occipito-atlanto-axial region M54.01

- relapsing M35.6

**Panniculus adiposus** (abdominal) E65

**Pannus** (allergic) (cornea) (degenerativus) (keratic) H16.42-

- abdominal (symptomatic) E65

- trachomatous, trachomatous (active) A71.1

**Panophthalmitis** H44.01-

**Pansinusitis** (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nonpurulent) (purulent) J32.4

- acute J01.40

-- recurrent J01.41

- tuberculous A15.8

**Panuveitis** (sympathetic) H44.11-

**Panvalvular disease** I08.9

- specified NEC I08.8

**Papanicolaou smear, cervix** Z12.4

- as part of routine gynecological examination Z01.419

- - with abnormal findings Z01.411

- for suspected neoplasm Z12.4

- nonspecific abnormal finding R87.619

- routine Z01.419

- - with abnormal findings Z01.411

**Papilledema** (choked disc) H47.10

- associated with

- - decreased ocular pressure H47.12

- - increased intracranial pressure H47.11

- - retinal disorder H47.13

- Foster-Kennedy syndrome H47.14-

**Papillitis** H46.00

- anus K62.89

- chronic lingual K14.4

- necrotizing, kidney N17.2

- optic H46.0-

- rectum K62.89

- renal, necrotizing N17.2

- tongue K14.0

**Papilloma** —see also Neoplasm, benign, by site

- acuminatum (female) (male) (anogenital) A63.0

- benign pinta (primary) A67.0

- bladder (urinary) (transitional cell) D41.4

- choroid plexus (lateral ventricle) (third ventricle) D33.0

- - anaplastic C71.5

- - fourth ventricle D33.1

- - malignant C71.5

- renal pelvis (transitional cell) D41.1-

- - benign D30.1-

- Schneiderian

- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- - unspecified site D14.0

- serous surface

- - borderline malignancy

- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- - - unspecified site D39.10

- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- - unspecified site D27.9

- transitional (cell)

- - bladder (urinary) D41.4

- - inverted type —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- - renal pelvis D41.1-

- - ureter D41.2-

- - ureter (transitional cell) D41.2-

- - benign D30.2-

- urothelial —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- villous —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- - adenocarcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- - - in situ —see Neoplasm, in situ

- yaws, plantar or palmar A66.1

**Papillomata, multiple, of yaws** A66.1

**Papillomatosis** —see also Neoplasm, benign, by site

- confluent and reticulated L83

- cystic, breast —see Mastopathy, cystic

- ductal, breast —see Mastopathy, cystic

- intraductal (diffuse) —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- subareolar duct D24-

**Papillomavirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.7

**Papillon-Léage and Psaume syndrome** Q87.0

**Papule (s)** R23.8

- carate (primary) A67.0
- fibrous, of nose D22.39
- Gottron's L94.4
- pinta (primary) A67.0

**Papulosis**

- lymphomatoid C86.6
- malignant I77.89

**Papyraceous fetus** O31.0-**Para-albuminemia** E88.09**Paracephalus** Q89.7**Parachute mitral valve** Q23.2**Paracoccidioidomycosis** B41.9

- disseminated B41.7
- generalized B41.7
- mucocutaneous-lymphangitic B41.8
- pulmonary B41.0
- specified NEC B41.8
- visceral B41.8

**Paradentosis** K05.4**Paraffinoma** T88.8**Paraganglioma** D44.7

- adrenal D35.0-
  - malignant C74.1-
  - aortic body D44.7
  - malignant C75.5
  - carotid body D44.6
  - malignant C75.4
- chromaffin —see also Neoplasm, benign, by site
- malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- extra-adrenal D44.7
  - malignant C75.5
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - unspecified site C75.5
- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site D44.7
- gangliocytic D13.2
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - unspecified site D13.2
- glomus jugulare D44.7
  - malignant C75.5
- jugular D44.7
- malignant C75.5
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - unspecified site C75.5
- nonchromaffin D44.7
  - malignant C75.5
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - unspecified site C75.5
- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site D44.7
- parasympathetic D44.7
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
  - unspecified site D44.7
- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- sympathetic D44.7
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
  - unspecified site D44.7
- unspecified site D44.7

**Parageusia** R43.2

- psychogenic F45.8
- Paragonimiasis** B66.4
- Paragranuloma, Hodgkin** —see Lymphoma, Hodgkin, classical, specified NEC
- Parahemophilia** (see also Defect, coagulation) D68.2
- Parakeratosis** R23.4
  - variegata L41.0
- Paralysis, paralytic** (complete) (incomplete) G83.9
  - with
  - syphilis A52.17
  - abducens, abducent (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
  - abductor, lower extremity G57.9-
  - accessory nerve G52.8
  - accommodation —see also Paresis, of accommodation
  - hysterical F44.89
  - acoustic nerve (except Deafness) —see subcategory H93.3
  - agitans (see also Parkinsonism) G20
  - arteriosclerotic G21.4
  - alternating (oculomotor) G83.89
  - amyotrophic G12.21
  - ankle G57.9-
  - anus (sphincter) K62.89
  - arm —see Monoplegia, upper limb
  - ascending (spinal), acute G61.0
  - association G12.29
  - asthenic bulbar G70.00
  - with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
  - in crisis G70.01
  - ataxic (hereditary) G11.9
  - general (syphilitic) A52.17
  - atrophic G58.9
  - infantile, acute —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
  - progressive G12.22
  - spinal (acute) —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
  - axillary G54.0
  - Babinski-Nageotte's G83.89
  - Bell's G51.0
  - newborn P11.3
  - Benedikt's G46.3
  - birth injury P14.9
  - spinal cord P11.5
  - bladder (neurogenic) (sphincter) N31.2
  - bowel, colon or intestine K56.0
  - brachial plexus G54.0
  - birth injury P14.3
  - newborn (birth injury) P14.3
  - brain G83.9
  - diplegia G83.0
  - triplegia G83.89
  - bronchial J98.09
  - Brown-Séquard G83.81
  - bulbar (chronic) (progressive) G12.22
  - infantile —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
  - poliomyelic —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
  - pseudo G12.29
  - bulbospinal G70.00
  - with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
  - in crisis G70.01
  - cardiac (see also Failure, heart) I50.9
  - cerebrocerebellar, diplegic G80.1
  - cervical

- - plexus G54.2
- - sympathetic G90.09
- Céstan-Chenais G46.3
- Charcot-Marie-Tooth type G60.0
- Clark's G80.9
- colon K56.0
- compressed air T70.3
- compression
- - arm G56.9-
- - leg G57.9-
- - lower extremity G57.9-
- - upper extremity G56.9-
- congenital (cerebral) —see Palsy, cerebral
- conjugate movement (gaze) (of eye) H51.0
- - cortical (nuclear) (supranuclear) H51.0
- cordis —see Failure, heart
- cranial or cerebral nerve G52.9
- creeping G12.22
- crossed leg G83.89
- crutch —see Injury, brachial plexus
- deglutition R13.0
- - hysterical F44.4
- dementia A52.17
- descending (spinal)NEC G12.29
- diaphragm (flaccid) J98.6
- - due to accidental dissection of phrenic nerve during procedure —see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- digestive organs NEC K59.8
- diplegic —see Diplegia
- divergence (nuclear) H51.8
- diver's T70.3
- Duchenne's
- - birth injury P14.0
- - due to or associated with
- - - motor neuron disease G12.22
- - - muscular dystrophy G71.0
- due to intracranial or spinal birth injury —see Palsy, cerebral
- embolic (current episode) I63.4
- Erb (-Duchenne) (birth) (newborn) P14.0
- Erb's syphilitic spastic spinal A52.17
- esophagus K22.8
- eye muscle (extrinsic) H49.9
- - intrinsic —see also Paresis, of accommodation
- facial (nerve) G51.0
- - birth injury P11.3
- - congenital P11.3
- - following operation NEC —see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- familial (recurrent) (periodic) G72.3
- - spastic G11.4
- fauces J39.2
- finger G56.9-
- gait R26.1
- gastric nerve (nondiabetic) G52.2
- gaze, conjugate H51.0
- general (progressive) (syphilitic) A52.17
- - juvenile A50.45
- glottis J38.00
- - bilateral J38.02
- - unilateral J38.01
- gluteal G54.1

- Gubler (-Millard) G46.3
- hand —see Monoplegia, upper limb
- heart —see Arrest, cardiac
- hemiplegic —see Hemiplegia
- hyperkalemic periodic (familial) G72.3
- hypoglossal (nerve) G52.3
- hypokalemic periodic G72.3
- hysterical F44.4
- ileus K56.0
- infantile (*see also* Poliomyelitis, paralytic) A80.30
  - bulbar —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
  - cerebral —see Palsy, cerebral
  - spastic —see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
- infective —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- inferior nuclear G83.9
- internuclear —see Ophthalmoplegia, internuclear
- intestine K56.0
- iris H57.09
  - due to diphtheria (toxin) A36.89
- ischemic, Volkmann's (complicating trauma) T79.6
- Jackson's G83.89
- jake —see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant
- Jamaica ginger (jake) G62.2
- juvenile general A50.45
- Klumpke (-Déjérine) (birth) (newborn) P14.1
- labioglossal (laryngeal) (pharyngeal) G12.29
- Landry's G61.0
- laryngeal nerve (recurrent) (superior) (unilateral) J38.00
  - bilateral J38.02
  - unilateral J38.01
- larynx J38.00
  - bilateral J38.02
  - due to diphtheria (toxin) A36.2
  - unilateral J38.01
- lateral G12.21
- lead —see subcategory T56.0
- left side —see Hemiplegia
- leg G83.1-
  - both —see Paraplegia
  - crossed G83.89
  - hysterical F44.4
  - psychogenic F44.4
  - transient or transitory R29.818
    - traumatic NEC —see Injury, nerve, leg
- levator palpebrae superioris —see Blepharoptosis, paralytic
- limb —see Monoplegia
- lip K13.0
- Lissauer's A52.17
- lower limb —see Monoplegia, lower limb
  - both —see Paraplegia
- lung J98.4
- median nerve G56.1-
  - medullary (tegmental) G83.89
  - mesencephalic NEC G83.89
  - tegmental G83.89
- middle alternating G83.89
- Millard-Gubler-Foville G46.3
- monoplegic —see Monoplegia
- motor G83.9
- muscle, muscular NEC G72.89

- due to nerve lesion G58.9
- eye (extrinsic) H49.9
  - intrinsic —see Paresis, of accommodation
  - oblique —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- iris sphincter H21.9
- ischemic (Volkmann's) (complicating trauma) T79.6
- progressive G12.21
- pseudohypertrophic G71.0
- musculocutaneous nerve G56.9-
- musculospiral G56.9-
- nerve —see *also* Disorder, nerve
- abducent —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- accessory G52.8
- auditory (except Deafness) —see subcategory H93.3
- birth injury P14.9
- cranial or cerebral G52.9
- facial G51.0
  - birth injury P11.3
  - congenital P11.3
  - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- fourth or trochlear —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- newborn (birth injury) P14.9
- oculomotor —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- phrenic (birth injury) P14.2
- radial G56.3-
- seventh or facial G51.0
  - newborn (birth injury) P11.3
- sixth or abducent —see Strabismus, paralytic, sixth nerve
- syphilitic A52.15
- third or oculomotor —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- trigeminal G50.9
- trochlear —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- ulnar G56.2-
- normokalemic periodic G72.3
- ocular H49.9
- alternating G83.89
- oculofacial, congenital (Moebius) Q87.0
- oculomotor (external bilateral) (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- palate (soft) K13.79
- paratrigeminal G50.9
- periodic (familial) (hyperkalemic) (hypokalemic) (myotonic) (normokalemic) (potassium sensitive) (secondary) G72.3
- peripheral autonomic nervous system —see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
- peroneal (nerve) G57.3-
- pharynx J39.2
- phrenic nerve G56.8-
- plantar nerve (s) G57.6-
- pneumogastric nerve G52.2
- poliomyelitis (current) —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- popliteal nerve G57.3-
- postepileptic transitory G83.84
- progressive (atrophic) (bulbar) (spinal) G12.22
  - general A52.17
  - infantile acute —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
  - supranuclear G23.1
- pseudobulbar G12.29
- pseudohypertrophic (muscle) G71.0
- psychogenic F44.4
- quadriceps G57.9-
- quadriplegic —see Tetraplegia
- radial nerve G56.3-

- rectus muscle (eye) H49.9
- recurrent isolated sleep G47.53
- respiratory (muscle) (system) (tract) R06.81
- center NEC G93.89
- congenital P28.89
- newborn P28.89
- right side —see Hemiplegia
- saturnine —see subcategory T56.0
- sciatic nerve G57.0-
- senile G83.9
- shaking —see Parkinsonism
- shoulder G56.9-
- sleep, recurrent isolated G47.53
- spastic G83.9
  - cerebral —see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
  - congenital (cerebral) —see Palsy, cerebral, spastic
  - familial G11.4
  - hereditary G11.4
  - quadriplegic G80.0
  - syphilitic (spinal) A52.17
- sphincter, bladder —see Paralysis, bladder
- spinal (cord) G83.9
  - accessory nerve G52.8
  - acute —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
  - ascending acute G61.0
  - atrophic (acute) —see also Poliomyelitis, paralytic
  - spastic, syphilitic A52.17
- congenital NEC —see Palsy, cerebral
- infantile —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- hereditary G95.89
- progressive G12.21
- sequelae NEC G83.89
- sternomastoid G52.8
- stomach K31.84
  - diabetic —see Diabetes, by type, with gastroparesis
  - nerve G52.2
    - diabetic —see Diabetes, by type, with gastroparesis
- stroke —see Infarct, brain
- subcapsularis G56.8-
- supranuclear (progressive) G23.1
- sympathetic G90.8
  - cervical G90.09
  - nervous system —see Neuropathy, peripheral, autonomic
- syndrome G83.9
  - specified NEC G83.89
- syphilitic spastic spinal (Erb's) A52.17
- thigh G57.9-
- throat J39.2
  - diphtheritic A36.0
  - muscle J39.2
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3
- thumb G56.9-
- tick —see Toxicity, venom, arthropod, specified NEC
- Todd's (postepileptic transitory paralysis) G83.84
- toe G57.6-
- tongue K14.8
- transient R29.5
  - arm or leg NEC R29.818
  - traumatic NEC —see Injury, nerve
- trapezius G52.8

- traumatic, transient NEC —see Injury, nerve
- trembling —see Parkinsonism
- triceps brachii G56.9-
- trigeminal nerve G50.9
- trochlear (nerve) —see Strabismus, paralytic, fourth nerve
- ulnar nerve G56.2-
- upper limb —see Monoplegia, upper limb
- uremic N18.9 [G99.8]
- uveoparotitic D86.89
- uvula K13.79
- postdiphtheritic A36.0
- vagus nerve G52.2
- vasomotor NEC G90.8
- velum palati K13.79
- vesical —see Paralysis, bladder
- vestibular nerve (except Vertigo) —see subcategory H93.3
- vocal cords J38.00
- bilateral J38.02
- unilateral J38.01
- Volkmann's (complicating trauma) T79.6
- wasting G12.29
- Weber's G46.3
- wrist G56.9-

**Paramedial urethrovesical orifice Q64.79**

**Paramenia N92.6**

**Parametritis** (see also Disease, pelvis, inflammatory) N73.2

- acute N73.0
- complicating abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, parametritis

**Parametrium, parametric** —see condition

**Paramnesia** —see Amnesia

**Paramolar K00.1**

**Paramyeloidosis E85.8**

**Paramyoclonus multiplex G25.3**

**Paramyotonia (congenita) G71.19**

**Parangi** —see Yaws

**Paranoia (querulans) F22**

- senile F03

**Paranoid**

- dementia (senile) F03
- praecox —see Schizophrenia
- personality F60.0
- psychosis (climacteric) (involutional) (menopausal) F22
- psychogenic (acute) F23
- senile F03
- reaction (acute) F23
- chronic F22
- schizophrenia F20.0
- state (climacteric) (involutional) (menopausal) (simple) F22
- senile F03
- tendencies F60.0
- traits F60.0
- trends F60.0
- type, psychopathic personality F60.0

**Paraparesis** —see Paraplegia

**Paraphasia R47.02**

**Paraphilia F65.9**

**Paraphimosis (congenital) N47.2**

- chancroidal A57

**Paraphrenia, paraphrenic (late) F22**

- schizophrenia F20.0

**Paraplegia** (lower) G82.20

- ataxic —see Degeneration, combined, spinal cord
- complete G82.21
- congenital (cerebral) G80.8
- - spastic G80.1
- familial spastic G11.4
- functional (hysterical) F44.4
- hereditary, spastic G11.4
- hysterical F44.4
- incomplete G82.22
- Pott's A18.01
- psychogenic F44.4
- spastic
  - - Erb's spinal, syphilitic A52.17
  - - hereditary G11.4
  - - tropical G04.1
- syphilitic (spastic) A52.17
- tropical spastic G04.1

**Parapoxvirus** B08.60

- specified NEC B08.69

**Paraproteinemia** D89.2

- benign (familial) D89.2
- monoclonal D47.2
- secondary to malignant disease D47.2

**Parapsoriasis** L41.9

- en plaques L41.4
- guttata L41.1
- large plaque L41.4
- retiform, retiformis L41.5
- small plaque L41.3
- specified NEC L41.8
- varioliformis (acuta) L41.0

**Parasitic** —see also condition

- disease NEC B89
- stomatitis B37.0
- sycosis (beard) (scalp) B35.0
- twin Q89.4

**Parasitism** B89

- intestinal B82.9
- skin B88.9
- specified —see Infestation

**Parasitophobia** F40.218**Parasomnias** G47.50

- due to
  - - alcohol
    - - - abuse F10.182
    - - - dependence F10.282
    - - - use F10.982
  - - amphetamines
    - - - abuse F15.182
    - - - dependence F15.282
    - - - use F15.982
  - - caffeine
    - - - abuse F15.182
    - - - dependence F15.282
    - - - use F15.982
  - - cocaine
    - - - abuse F14.182
    - - - dependence F14.282
    - - - use F14.982

- drug NEC
- abuse F19.182
- dependence F19.282
- use F19.982
- opioid
- abuse F11.182
- dependence F11.282
- use F11.982
- psychoactive substance NEC
- abuse F19.182
- dependence F19.282
- use F19.982
- sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic
- abuse F13.182
- dependence F13.282
- use F13.982
- stimulant NEC
- abuse F15.182
- dependence F15.282
- use F15.982

- in conditions classified elsewhere G47.54

- nonorganic origin F51.8

- organic G47.50

- specified NEC G47.59

**Paraspasias** Q54.9

**Paraspasmus facialis** G51.8

**Parasuicide** (attempt)

- history of (personal) Z91.5
- in family Z81.8

**Parathyroid gland** —see condition

**Parathyroid tetany** E20.9

**Paratrachoma** A74.0

**Paratyphilitis** —see Appendicitis

**Paratyphoid** (fever) —see Fever, paratyphoid

**Paratyphus** —see Fever, paratyphoid

**Paraurethral duct** Q64.79

- nonorganic origin F51.5

**Paraurethritis** —see also Urethritis

- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) (with abscess) A54.1

**Paravaccinia** NEC B08.04

**Paravaginitis** —see Vaginitis

**Parencephalitis** —see also Encephalitis

- sequelae G09

**Parent-child conflict** —see Conflict, parent-child

- estrangement NEC Z62.890

**Paresis** —see also Paralysis

- accommodation —see Paresis, of accommodation

- Bernhardt's G57.1-

- bladder (sphincter) —see also Paralysis, bladder

- tabetic A52.17

- bowel, colon or intestine K56.0

- extrinsic muscle, eye H49.9

- general (progressive) (syphilitic) A52.17

- juvenile A50.45

- heart —see Failure, heart

- insane (syphilitic) A52.17

- juvenile (general) A50.45

- of accommodation H52.52-

- peripheral progressive (idiopathic) G60.3

- pseudohypertrophic G71.0

- senile G83.9
- syphilitic (general) A52.17

-- congenital A50.45

- vesical NEC N31.2

**Paresthesia** —see also Disturbance, sensation

- Bernhardt G57.1-

**Paretic** —see condition

**Parinaud's**

- conjunctivitis H10.89

- oculoglandular syndrome H10.89

- ophthalmoplegia H49.88-

**Parkinsonism** (idiopathic) (primary) G20

- with neurogenic orthostatic hypotension (symptomatic) G90.3

- arteriosclerotic G21.4

- dementia G31.83 [F02.80]

-- with behavioral disturbance G31.83 [F02.81]

- due to

-- drugs NEC G21.19

-- neuroleptic G21.11

- neuroleptic induced G21.11

- postencephalitic G21.3

- secondary G21.9

-- due to

--- arteriosclerosis G21.4

--- drugs NEC G21.19

--- neuroleptic G21.11

--- encephalitis G21.3

--- external agents NEC G21.2

--- syphilis A52.19

-- specified NEC G21.8

- syphilitic A52.19

- treatment-induced NEC G21.19

- vascular G21.4

**Parkinson's disease, syndrome or tremor** —see Parkinsonism

**Parodontitis** —see Periodontitis

**Parodontosis** K05.4

**Paronychia** —see also Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

- candidal (chronic) B37.2

- tuberculous (primary) A18.4

**Parorexia** (psychogenic) F50.8

**Parosmia** R43.1

- psychogenic F45.8

**Parotid gland** —see condition

**Parotitis, parotiditis** (allergic)(nonspecific toxic) (purulent) (septic) (suppurative) —see also Sialoadenitis

- epidemic —see Mumps

- infectious —see Mumps

- postoperative K91.89

- surgical K91.89

**Parrot fever** A70

**Parrot's disease** (early congenital syphilitic pseudoparalysis) A50.02

**Parry-Romberg syndrome** G51.8

**Parry's disease or syndrome** E05.00

- with thyroid storm E05.01

**Pars planitis** —see Cyclitis

**Parsonage (-Aldren)-Turner syndrome** G54.5

**Parson's disease** (exophthalmic goiter) E05.00

- with thyroid storm E05.01

**Particolored infant** Q82.8

**Parturition** —see Delivery

**Parulis** K04.7

- with sinus K04.6

**Parvovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.6

**Pasini and Pierini's atrophoderma** L90.3

**Passage**

- false, urethra N36.5

- meconium (newborn)during delivery P03.82

- of sounds or bougies —see Attention to, artificial, opening

**Passive** —see condition

- smoking Z77.22

**Pasteurella septica** A28.0

**Pasteurellosis** —see Infection, Pasteurella

**PAT** (paroxysmal atrial tachycardia) I47.1

**Patau's syndrome** —see Trisomy, 13

**Patches**

- mucous (syphilitic) A51.39

- - congenital A50.07

- smokers' (mouth) K13.24

**Patellar** —see condition

**Patent** —see also Imperfect, closure

- canal of Nuck Q52.4

- cervix N88.3

- ductus arteriosus or Botallo's Q25.0

- foramen

- - botalli Q21.1

- - ovale Q21.1

- interauricular septum Q21.1

- interventricular septum Q21.0

- omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0

- os (uteri) —see Patent, cervix

- ostium secundum Q21.1

- urachus Q64.4

- vitelline duct Q43.0

**Paterson (-Brown)(-Kelly)syndrome or web** D50.1

**Pathologic, pathological** —see also condition

- asphyxia R09.01

- fire-setting F63.1

- gambling F63.0

- ovum O02.0

- resorption, tooth K03.3

- stealing F63.2

**Pathology (of)** —see Disease

- periradicular, associated with previous endodontic treatment NEC M27.59

**Pattern, sleep-wake, irregular** G47.23

**Patulous** —see also Imperfect, closure (congenital)

- alimentary tract Q45.8

- - lower Q43.8

- - upper Q40.8

- eustachian tube H69.0-

**Pause, sinoatrial** I49.5

**Paxton's disease** B36.2

**Pearl (s)**

- enamel K00.2

- Epstein's K09.8

**Pearl-worker's disease** —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

**Pectenosis** K62.4

**Pectoral** —see condition

**Pectus**

- carinatum (congenital) Q67.7

- - acquired M95.4

- - rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3
  - excavatum (congenital) Q67.6
  - - acquired M95.4
  - - rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3
  - recurvatum (congenital) Q67.6
- Pedatrophia** E41
- Pederosis** F65.4
- Pediculosis** (infestation) B85.2
- capitis (head-louse) (any site) B85.0
  - corporis (body-louse) (any site) B85.1
  - eyelid B85.0
  - mixed (classifiable to more than one of the titles B85.0-B85.3) B85.4
  - pubis (pubic louse) (any site) B85.3
  - vestimenti B85.1
  - vulvae B85.3
- Pediculus** (infestation) —see Pediculosis
- Pedophilia** F65.4
- Peg-shaped teeth** K00.2
- Pelade** —see Alopecia, areata
- Pelger-Huët anomaly or syndrome** D72.0
- Peliosis** (rheumatica) D69.0
- hepatitis K76.4
  - - with toxic liver disease K71.8
- Pelizaeus-Merzbacher disease** E75.29
- Pellagra** (alcoholic) (with polyneuropathy) E52
- Pellagra-cerebellar-ataxia-renal aminoaciduria syndrome** E72.02
- Pellegrini (-Stieda)disease or syndrome** —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- Pellizzi's syndrome** E34.8
- Pel's crisis** A52.11
- Pelvic** —see *also* condition
- examination (periodic) (routine) Z01.419
  - - with abnormal findings Z01.411
  - kidney, congenital Q63.2
- Pelviolithiasis** —see Calculus, kidney
- Pelviperitonitis** —see *also* Peritonitis, pelvic
- gonococcal A54.24
  - puerperal O85
- Pelvis** —see condition or type
- Pemphigoid** L12.9
- benign, mucous membrane L12.1
  - bullous L12.0
  - cicatricial L12.1
  - juvenile L12.2
  - ocular L12.1
  - specified NEC L12.8
- Pemphigus** L10.9
- benign familial (chronic) Q82.8
  - Brazilian L10.3
  - circinatus L13.0
  - conjunctiva L12.1
  - drug-induced L10.5
  - erythematosus L10.4
  - foliaceous L10.2
  - gangrenous —see Gangrene
  - neonatorum L01.03
  - ocular L12.1
  - paraneoplastic L10.81
  - specified NEC L10.89
  - syphilitic (congenital) A50.06
  - vegetans L10.1

- vulgaris L10.0
- wildfire L10.3

### **Pendred's syndrome E07.1**

#### **Pendulous**

- abdomen, in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, pelvic organs or tissues NEC
- breast N64.89

#### **Penetrating wound** —see also Puncture

- with internal injury —see Injury, by site
- eyeball —see Puncture, eyeball
- orbit (with or without foreign body) —see Puncture, orbit
- uterus by instrument with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6

### **Penicilliosis B48.4**

#### **Penis** —see condition

### **Penitis N48.29**

#### **Pentalogy of Fallot Q21.8**

### **Pentasomy X syndrome Q97.1**

#### **Pentosuria (essential) E74.8**

#### **Percreta placenta O43.23-**

#### **Peregrinating patient** —see Disorder, factitious

#### **Perforation, perforated (nontraumatic) (of)**

- accidental during procedure (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) —see Complication, accidental puncture or laceration
- antrum —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- appendix K35.2
- atrial septum, multiple Q21.1
- attic, ear —see Perforation, tympanum, attic
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2
  - cystic K82.2
- bladder (urinary)
  - with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
  - traumatic S37.29
    - at delivery O71.5
- bowel K63.1
  - with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- newborn P78.0
  - obstetrical trauma O71.5
    - traumatic —see Laceration, intestine
- broad ligament N83.8
  - with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- obstetrical trauma O71.6
  - by
    - device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.628
    - arterial graft NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
    - breast (implant) T85.49
    - catheter NEC T85.698
    - cystostomy T83.090
    - dialysis (renal) T82.49
    - intraperitoneal T85.691
    - infusion NEC T82.594
    - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.690
    - urinary, indwelling T83.098
    - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
    - bone T84.390
    - cardiac T82.199
    - electrode T82.190
    - pulse generator T82.191
    - specified type NEC T82.198
    - nervous system —see Complication, prosthetic device, mechanical, electronic nervous system stimulator
    - urinary —see Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
    - fixation, internal (orthopedic)NEC —see Complication, fixation device, mechanical

- - - gastrointestinal —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device  
- - - genital NEC T83.498  
- - - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.39  
- - - penile prosthesis T83.490  
- - - heart NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical  
- - - joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site  
- - - ocular NEC —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device  
- - - orthopedic NEC —see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical  
- - - specified NEC T85.628  
- - - urinary NEC —see also Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical  
- - - graft T83.29  
- - - vascular NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical  
- - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.09  
- - foreign body left accidentally in operative wound T81.539  
- - instrument (any) during a procedure, accidental —see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery  
- cecum K35.2  
- cervix (uteri) N88.8  
- - with or following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6  
- - obstetrical trauma O71.3  
- colon K63.1  
- newborn P78.0  
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5  
- - traumatic —see Laceration, intestine, large  
- common duct (bile) K83.2  
- cornea (due to ulceration) —see Ulcer, cornea, perforated  
- cystic duct K82.2  
- diverticulum (intestine) K57.80  
- - with bleeding K57.81  
- - large intestine K57.20  
- - - with  
- - - - bleeding K57.21  
- - - - small intestine K57.40  
- - - - with bleeding K57.41  
- - small intestine K57.00  
- - - with  
- - - - bleeding K57.01  
- - - - large intestine K57.40  
- - - - with bleeding K57.41  
- ear drum —see Perforation, tympanum  
- esophagus K22.3  
- ethmoidal sinus —see Sinusitis, ethmoidal  
- frontal sinus —see Sinusitis, frontal  
- gallbladder K82.2  
- heart valve —see Endocarditis  
- ileum K63.1  
- - newborn P78.0  
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5  
- - traumatic —see Laceration, intestine, small  
- instrumental, surgical (accidental) (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) —see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery  
- intestine NEC K63.1  
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6  
- - newborn P78.0  
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5  
- - traumatic —see Laceration, intestine  
- - ulcerative NEC K63.1  
- - - newborn P78.0  
- jejunum, jejunal K63.1  
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5  
- - traumatic —see Laceration, intestine, small  
- - ulcer —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal, with perforation

- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
- mastoid (antrum) (cell) —see Disorder, mastoid, specified NEC
- maxillary sinus —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- membrana tympani —see Perforation, tympanum
- nasal
  - septum J34.89
  - congenital Q30.3
  - syphilitic A52.73
  - sinus J34.89
  - congenital Q30.8
  - due to sinusitis —see Sinusitis
- palate (see also Cleft, palate) Q35.9
- syphilitic A52.79
- palatine vault (see also Cleft, palate, hard) Q35.1
- syphilitic A52.79
- congenital A50.59
- pars flaccida (ear drum) —see Perforation, tympanum, attic
- pelvic
  - floor S31.030
  - with
    - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
    - penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.031
    - retained foreign body S31.040
    - with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.041
    - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - obstetrical trauma O70.1
- organ S37.99
- adrenal gland S37.818
- bladder —see Perforation, bladder
- fallopian tube S37.599
- bilateral S37.592
- unilateral S37.591
- kidney S37.09-
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- ovary S37.499
- bilateral S37.492
- unilateral S37.491
- prostate S37.828
- specified organ NEC S37.898
- ureter —see Perforation, ureter
- urethra —see Perforation, urethra
- uterus —see Perforation, uterus
- perineum —see Laceration, perineum
- pharynx J39.2
- rectum K63.1
- newborn P78.0
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- traumatic S36.63
- root canal space due to endodontic treatment M27.51
- sigmoid K63.1
- newborn P78.0
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- traumatic S36.533
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) J34.89
- sphenoidal sinus —see Sinusitis, sphenoidal
- surgical (accidental) (by instrument) (blood vessel) (nerve) (organ) —see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- traumatic
  - external —see Puncture
  - eye —see Puncture, eyeball
  - internal organ —see Injury, by site

- tympanum, tympanic (membrane) (persistent post-traumatic) (postinflammatory) H72.9-
- attic H72.1-
- multiple —see Perforation, tympanum, multiple
- total —see Perforation, tympanum, total
- central H72.0-
- multiple —see Perforation, tympanum, multiple
- total —see Perforation, tympanum, total
- marginal NEC —see subcategory H72.2
- multiple H72.81-
- pars flaccida —see Perforation, tympanum, attic
- total H72.82-
- traumatic, current episode S09.2-
- typhoid, gastrointestinal —see Typhoid
- ulcer —see Ulcer, by site, with perforation
- ureter N28.89
- traumatic S37.19
- urethra N36.8
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- traumatic S37.39
- at delivery O71.5
- uterus
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- by intrauterine contraceptive device T83.39
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- obstetrical trauma O71.1
- traumatic S37.69
- obstetric O71.1
- uvula K13.79
- syphilitic A52.79
- vagina
- obstetrical trauma O71.4
- other trauma —see Puncture, vagina

**Periadenitis mucosa necrotica recurrens** K12.0

**Periappendicitis** (acute) —see Appendicitis

**Periarteritis nodosa** (disseminated) (infectious) (necrotizing) M30.0

**Periarthritis** (joint) —see also Enthesopathy

- Duplay's M75.0-
- gonococcal A54.42
- humeroscapularis —see Capsulitis, adhesive
- scapulohumeral —see Capsulitis, adhesive
- shoulder —see Capsulitis, adhesive
- wrist M77.2-

**Periarthrosis** (angioneural) —see Enthesopathy

**Pericapsulitis, adhesive** (shoulder) —see Capsulitis, adhesive

**Pericarditis** (with decompensation) (with effusion) I31.9

- with rheumatic fever (conditions in I00)
- active —see Pericarditis, rheumatic
- inactive or quiescent I09.2
- acute (hemorrhagic) (nonrheumatic) (Sicca) I30.9
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- benign I30.8
- nonspecific I30.0
- rheumatic I01.0
- with chorea (acute) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- adhesive or adherent (chronic) (external) (internal) I31.0
- acute —see Pericarditis, acute
- rheumatic I09.2
- bacterial (acute) (subacute) (with serous or seropurulent effusion) I30.1

- calcareous I31.1
- cholesterol (chronic) I31.8
- - acute I30.9
- chronic (nonrheumatic) I31.9
- - rheumatic I09.2
- constrictive (chronic) I31.1
- coxsackie B33.23
- fibrinocaseous (tuberculous) A18.84
- fibrinopurulent I30.1
- fibrinous I30.8
- fibrous I31.0
- gonococcal A54.83
- idiopathic I30.0
- in systemic lupus erythematosus M32.12
- infective I30.1
- meningococcal A39.53
- neoplastic (chronic) I31.8
- - acute I30.9
- obliterans, obliterating I31.0
- plastic I31.0
- pneumococcal I30.1
- postinfarction I24.1
- purulent I30.1
- rheumatic (active) (acute) (with effusion) (with pneumonia) I01.0
- - with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- - chronic or inactive (with chorea) I09.2
- rheumatoid —see Rheumatoid, carditis
- septic I30.1
- serofibrinous I30.8
- staphylococcal I30.1
- streptococcal I30.1
- suppurative I30.1
- syphilitic A52.06
- tuberculous A18.84
- uremic N18.9 [/32]
- viral I30.1

**Pericardium, pericardial** —see condition

**Pericellulitis** —see Cellulitis

**Pericementitis** (chronic) (suppurative) —see also Periodontitis

- acute K05.20
- - generalized K05.22
- - localized K05.21

**Perichondritis**

- auricle —see Perichondritis, ear
- bronchus J98.09
- ear (external) H61.00-
  - - acute H61.01-
  - - chronic H61.02-
- external auditory canal —see Perichondritis, ear
- larynx J38.7
- - syphilitic A52.73
- - typhoid A01.09
- nose J34.89
- pinna —see Perichondritis, ear
- trachea J39.8

**Periclesia** K05.4

**Pericoronitis** —see Periodontitis

**Pericystitis** N30.90

- with hematuria N30.91

**Peridiverticulitis** (intestine) K57.92

- cecum —see Diverticulitis, intestine, large
- colon —see Diverticulitis, intestine, large
- duodenum —see Diverticulitis, intestine, small
- intestine —see Diverticulitis, intestine
- jejunum —see Diverticulitis, intestine, small
- rectosigmoid —see Diverticulitis, intestine, large
- rectum —see Diverticulitis, intestine, large
- sigmoid —see Diverticulitis, intestine, large

**Periendocarditis** —see Endocarditis

**Periepididymitis** N45.1

**Perifolliculitis** L01.02

- abscedens, caput, scalp L66.3
- capitis, abscedens (et suffodiens) L66.3
- superficial pustular L01.02

**Perihepatitis** K65.8

**Perilabyrinthitis** (acute) —see subcategory H83.0

**Perimeningitis** —see Meningitis

**Perimetritis** —see Endometritis

**Perimetrosalpingitis** —see Salpingo-oophoritis

**Perineocele** N81.81

**Perinephric, perinephritic** —see condition

**Perinephritis** —see also Infection, kidney

- purulent —see Abscess, kidney

**Perineum, perineal** —see condition

**Perineuritis NEC** —see Neuralgia

**Periodic** —see condition

**Periodontitis** (chronic) (complex) (compound) (local) (simplex) K05.30

- acute K05.20
- generalized K05.22
- localized K05.21
- apical K04.5
- acute (pulpal origin) K04.4
- generalized K05.32
- localized K05.31

**Periodontoclasia** K05.4

**Periodontosis** (juvenile) K05.4

**Periods** —see also Menstruation

- heavy N92.0
- irregular N92.6
- shortened intervals (irregular) N92.1

**Perionychia** —see also Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

**Perioophoritis** —see Salpingo-oophoritis

**Periorchitis** N45.2

**Periosteum, periosteal** —see condition

**Periostitis** (albuminosa) (circumscribed) (diffuse) (infective) (monomelic) —see also Osteomyelitis

- alveolar M27.3
- alveolodental M27.3
- dental M27.3
- gonorrhreal A54.43
- jaw (lower) (upper) M27.2
- orbit H05.03-
- syphilitic A52.77
- congenital (early) A50.02 [M90.80]
- secondary A51.46

- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, bone

- yaws (hypertrophic) (early) (late) A66.6 [M90.80]

**Periostosis** (hyperplastic) —see also Disorder, bone, specified type NEC

- with osteomyelitis —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

**Peripartum**

- cardiomyopathy O90.3
- Periphlebitis** —see Phlebitis
- Periproctitis** K62.89
- Periprostatitis** —see Prostatitis
- Perirectal** —see condition
- Perirenal** —see condition
- Perisalpingitis** —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- Perisplenitis** (infectious) D73.89
- Peristalsis, visible or reversed** R19.2
- Peritendinitis** —see Enthesopathy
- Peritoneum, peritoneal** —see condition
- Peritonitis** (adhesive) (bacterial) (fibrinous) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (localized) (perforative) (primary) (with adhesions) (with effusion) K65.9
  - with or following
    - abscess K65.1
    - appendicitis K35.2
      - - with perforation or rupture K35.2
      - - generalized K35.2
      - - localized K35.3
    - diverticular disease (intestine) K57.80
      - - with bleeding K57.81
      - - large intestine K57.20
        - - - with
          - - - - bleeding K57.21
          - - - - small intestine K57.40
          - - - - with bleeding K57.41
        - - - small intestine K57.00
      - - with
        - - - bleeding K57.01
        - - - large intestine K57.40
        - - - with bleeding K57.41
      - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
    - acute (generalized) K65.0
    - aseptic T81.61
    - bile, biliary K65.3
    - chemical T81.61
    - chlamydial A74.81
    - complicating abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, pelvic peritonitis
    - congenital P78.1
    - chronic proliferative K65.8
    - diaphragmatic K65.0
    - diffuse K65.0
    - diphtheritic A36.89
    - disseminated K65.0
    - due to
      - bile K65.3
      - foreign
        - - body or object accidentally left during a procedure (instrument) (sponge) (swab) T81.599
        - - substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.61
      - talc T81.61
      - urine K65.8
      - eosinophilic K65.8
      - acute K65.0
      - fibrocaseous (tuberculous) A18.31
      - fibropurulent K65.0
      - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
      - general (ized) K65.0
      - gonococcal A54.85
      - meconium (newborn) P78.0
      - neonatal P78.1

- - meconium P78.0
- pancreatic K65.0
- paroxysmal, familial E85.0
- - benign E85.0
- pelvic
  - female N73.5
  - - acute N73.3
  - - chronic N73.4
  - - - with adhesions N73.6
- - male K65.0
- periodic, familial E85.0
- proliferative, chronic K65.8
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- purulent K65.0
- septic K65.0
- specified NEC K65.8
- spontaneous bacterial K65.2
- subdiaphragmatic K65.0
- subphrenic K65.0
- suppurative K65.0
- syphilitic A52.74
- congenital (early) A50.08 [K67]
- talc T81.61
- tuberculous A18.31
- urine K65.8

**Peritonsillar** —see condition

**Peritonsillitis** J36

**Perityphlitis** K37

**Periureteritis** N28.89

**Periurethral** —see condition

**Periurethritis** (gangrenous) —see Urethritis

**Periuterine** —see condition

**Perivaginitis** —see Vaginitis

**Perivasculitis, retinal** H35.06-

**Perivasitis** (chronic) N49.1

**Perivesiculitis** (seminal) —see Vesiculitis

**Perlèche NEC** K13.0

- due to
- - candidiasis B37.83
- - moniliasis B37.83
- - riboflavin deficiency E53.0
- - vitamin B2 (riboflavin)deficiency E53.0

**Pernicious** —see condition

**Pernio, perniosis** T69.1

**Perpetrator** (of abuse) —see Index to External Causes of Injury, Perpetrator

**Persecution**

- delusion F22
- social Z60.5

**Perseveration** (tonic) R48.8

**Persistence, persistent** (congenital)

- anal membrane Q42.3
- - with fistula Q42.2
- arteria stapedia Q16.3
- atrioventricular canal Q21.2
- branchial cleft Q18.0
- bulbus cordis in left ventricle Q21.8
- canal of Cloquet Q14.0
- capsule (opaque) Q12.8
- cilioresinal artery or vein Q14.8
- cloaca Q43.7

- communication —see Fistula, congenital
  - convolutions
  - aortic arch Q25.4
  - fallopian tube Q50.6
  - oviduct Q50.6
  - uterine tube Q50.6
  - double aortic arch Q25.4
  - ductus arteriosus (Botalli) Q25.0
  - fetal
  - circulation P29.3
  - form of cervix (uteri) Q51.828
  - hemoglobin, hereditary (HPFH) D56.4
  - foramen
  - Botalli Q21.1
  - ovale Q21.1
  - Gartner's duct Q52.4
  - hemoglobin, fetal (hereditary) (HPFH) D56.4
  - hyaloid
  - artery (generally incomplete) Q14.0
  - system Q14.8
  - hymen, in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, vulva
  - lanugo Q84.2
  - left
  - posterior cardinal vein Q26.8
  - root with right arch of aorta Q25.4
  - superior vena cava Q26.1
  - Meckel's diverticulum Q43.0
  - malignant —see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant
  - mucosal disease (middle ear) —see Otitis, media, suppurative, chronic, tubotympanic
  - nail (s), anomalous Q84.6
  - omphalomesenteric duct Q43.0
  - organ or site not listed —see Anomaly, by site
  - ostium
  - atrioventriculare commune Q21.2
  - primum Q21.2
  - secundum Q21.1
  - ovarian rests in fallopian tube Q50.6
  - pancreatic tissue in intestinal tract Q43.8
  - primary (deciduous)
  - teeth K00.6
  - vitreous hyperplasia Q14.0
  - pupillary membrane Q13.89
  - right aortic arch Q25.4
  - rhesus (Rh)titer —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
  - sinus
  - urogenitalis
  - female Q52.8
  - male Q55.8
  - venosus with imperfect incorporation in right auricle Q26.8
  - thymus (gland) (hyperplasia) E32.0
  - thyroglossal duct Q89.2
  - thyrolingual duct Q89.2
  - truncus arteriosus or communis Q20.0
  - tunica vasculosa lentis Q12.2
  - umbilical sinus Q64.4
  - urachus Q64.4
  - vitelline duct Q43.0
- Person (with)**
- admitted for clinical research, as a control subject (normal comparison) (participant) Z00.6
  - awaiting admission to adequate facility elsewhere Z75.1

- concern (normal) about sick person in family Z63.6
- consulting on behalf of another Z71.0
- feigning illness Z76.5
- living (in)
  - alone Z60.2
  - boarding school Z59.3
  - residential institution Z59.3
  - without
    - adequate housing (heating) (space) Z59.1
    - housing (permanent) (temporary) Z59.0
    - person able to render necessary care Z74.2
    - shelter Z59.0
- on waiting list Z75.1
- sick or handicapped in family Z63.6

**Personality (disorder) F60.9**

- accentuation of traits (type A pattern) Z73.1
- affective F34.0
- aggressive F60.3
- amoral F60.2
- anacastic, anankastic F60.5
- antisocial F60.2
- anxious F60.6
- asocial F60.2
- asthenic F60.7
- avoidant F60.6
- borderline F60.3
- change due to organic condition (enduring) F07.0
- compulsive F60.5
- cycloid F34.0
- cyclothymic F34.0
- dependent F60.7
- depressive F34.1
- dissocial F60.2
- dual F44.81
- eccentric F60.89
- emotionally unstable F60.3
- expansive paranoid F60.0
- explosive F60.3
- fanatic F60.0
- histrionic F60.89
- histrionic F60.4
- hyperthymic F34.0
- hypothymic F34.1
- hysterical F60.4
- immature F60.89
- inadequate F60.7
- labile (emotional) F60.3
- mixed (nonspecific) F60.81
- morally defective F60.2
- multiple F44.81
- narcissistic F60.81
- obsessional F60.5
- obsessive (-compulsive) F60.5
- organic F07.0
- overconscientious F60.5
- paranoid F60.0
- passive (-dependent) F60.7
- passive-aggressive F60.89
- pathologic F60.9
- pattern defect or disturbance F60.9

- pseudopsychopathic (organic) F07.0
- pseudoretarded (organic) F07.0
- psychoinfantile F60.4
- psychoneurotic NEC F60.89
- psychopathic F60.2
- querulant F60.0
- sadistic F60.89
- schizoid F60.1
- self-defeating F60.7
- sensitive paranoid F60.0
- sociopathic (amoral) (antisocial) (asocial) (dissocial) F60.2
- specified NEC F60.89
- type A Z73.1
- unstable (emotional) F60.3

**Perthes' disease** —see Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease

**Pertussis** (see also Whooping cough) A37.90

**Perversion, perverted**

- appetite F50.8
- - psychogenic F50.8
- function
- - pituitary gland E23.2
- - - posterior lobe E22.2
- sense of smell and taste R43.8
- - psychogenic F45.8
- sexual —see Deviation, sexual

**Pervious, congenital** —see also Imperfect, closure

- ductus arteriosus Q25.0

**Pes** (congenital) —see also Talipes

- acquired —see also Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- - planus —see Deformity, limb, flat foot
- adductus Q66.89
- cavus Q66.7
- deformity NEC, acquired —see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- planus (acquired) (any degree) —see also Deformity, limb, flat foot
- - rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3
- valgus Q66.6

**Pest, pestis** —see Plague

**Petechia, petechiae** R23.3

- newborn P54.5

**Petechial typhus** A75.9

**Peter's anomaly** Q13.4

**Petit mal seizure** —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC

**Petit's hernia** —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

**Petrellidosis** B48.2

**Petrositis** H70.20-

- acute H70.21-
- chronic H70.22-

**Peutz-Jeghers disease or syndrome** Q85.8

**Peyronie's disease** N48.6

**Pfeiffer's disease** —see Mononucleosis, infectious

**Phagedena** (dry) (moist) (sloughing) —see also Gangrene

- geometric L88
- penis N48.29
- tropical —see Ulcer, skin
- vulva N76.6

**Phagedenic** —see condition

**Phakoma** H35.89

**Phakomatosis** (see also specific eponymous syndromes) Q85.9

- Bourneville's Q85.1
- specified NEC Q85.8

**Phantom limb syndrome** (without pain) G54.7

- with pain G54.6

**Pharyngeal pouch syndrome** D82.1

**Pharyngitis** (acute) (catarrhal)(gangrenous) (infective) (malignant) (membranous) (phlegmonous) (pseudomembranous) (simple) (subacute) (suppurative) (ulcerative) (viral) J02.9

- with influenza, flu, or grippe —see Influenza, with, pharyngitis

- aphthous B08.5

- atrophic J31.2

- chlamydial A56.4

- chronic (atrophic) (granular) (hypertrophic) J31.2

- coxsackievirus B08.5

- diphtheritic A36.0

- enteroviral vesicular B08.5

- follicular (chronic) J31.2

- fusospirochetal A69.1

- gonococcal A54.5

- granular (chronic) J31.2

- herpesviral B00.2

- hypertrophic J31.2

- infectious, chronic J31.2

- influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC

- lymphonodular, acute (enteroviral) B08.8

- pneumococcal J02.8

- purulent J02.9

- putrid J02.9

- septic J02.0

- sicca J31.2

- specified organism NEC J02.8

- staphylococcal J02.8

- streptococcal J02.0

- syphilitic, congenital (early) A50.03

- tuberculous A15.8

- vesicular, enteroviral B08.5

- viral NEC J02.8

**Pharyngoconjunctivitis, viral** B30.2

**Pharyngolaryngitis** (acute) J06.0

- chronic J37.0

**Pharyngoplegia** J39.2

**Pharyngotonsillitis, herpesviral** B00.2

**Pharyngotracheitis, chronic** J42

**Pharynx, pharyngeal** —see condition

**Phenomenon**

- Arthus' —see Arthus' phenomenon

- jaw-winking Q07.8

- lupus erythematosus (LE)cell M32.9

- Raynaud's (secondary) I73.00

- - with gangrene I73.01

- vasomotor R55

- vasospastic I73.9

- vasovagal R55

- Wenckebach's I44.1

**Phenylketonuria** E70.1

- classical E70.0

- maternal E70.1

**Pheochromoblastoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- unspecified site C74.10

**Pheochromocytoma**

- malignant

- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- - unspecified site C74.10
- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D35.00
- Pheohyphomycosis** —see Chromomycosis
- Pheomycosis** —see Chromomycosis
- Phimosis** (congenital) (due to infection) N47.1
  - chancroidal A57
- Phlebectasia** —see also Varix
  - congenital Q27.4
- Phlebitis** (infective) (pyemic) (septic) (suppurative) I80.9
  - antepartum —see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
  - blue —see Phlebitis, leg, deep
  - breast, superficial I80.8
  - cavernous (venous)sinus —see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
  - cerebral (venous)sinus —see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
  - chest wall, superficial I80.8
  - cranial (venous)sinus —see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
  - deep (vessels) —see Phlebitis, leg, deep
  - due to implanted device —see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC
  - during or resulting from a procedure T81.72
  - femoral vein (superficial) I80.1-
  - femoropopliteal vein I80.0-
  - gestational —see Phlebopathy, gestational
  - hepatic veins I80.8
  - iliofemoral —see Phlebitis, femoral vein
  - intracranial (venous) sinus (any) G08
  - - nonpyogenic I67.6
  - intraspinal venous sinuses and veins G08
  - - nonpyogenic G95.19
  - lateral (venous)sinus —see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
  - leg I80.3
  - - antepartum —see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
  - - deep (vessels)NEC I80.20-
  - - - iliac I80.21-
  - - - popliteal vein I80.22-
  - - - specified vessel NEC I80.29-
  - - - tibial vein I80.23-
  - - femoral vein (superficial) I80.1-
  - - superficial (vessels) I80.0-
  - longitudinal sinus —see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
  - lower limb —see Phlebitis, leg
  - migrans, migrating (superficial) I82.1
  - pelvic
  - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  - - puerperal, postpartum O87.1
  - popliteal vein —see Phlebitis, leg, deep, popliteal
  - portal (vein) K75.1
  - postoperative T81.72
  - pregnancy —see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.0
  - - deep O87.1
  - - pelvic O87.1
  - - superficial O87.0
  - retina —see Vasculitis, retina
  - saphenous (accessory) (great) (long) (small) —see Phlebitis, leg, superficial
  - sinus (meninges) —see Phlebitis, intracranial (venous) sinus
  - specified site NEC I80.8
  - syphilitic A52.09
  - tibial vein —see Phlebitis, leg, deep, tibial

- ulcerative I80.9
- - leg —see Phlebitis, leg
- umbilicus I80.8
- uterus (septic) —see Endometritis
- varicose (leg) (lower limb) —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation

**Phlebofibrosis** I87.8

**Phleboliths** I87.8

**Phlebopathy,**

- gestational O22.9-
- puerperal O87.9

**Phlebosclerosis** I87.8

**Phlebothrombosis** —see also Thrombosis

- antepartum —see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- pregnancy —see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- puerperal —see Thrombophlebitis, puerperal

**Phlebotomus fever** A93.1

**Phlegmasia**

- alba dolens O87.1
- - nonpuerperal —see Phlebitis, femoral vein
- cerulea dolens —see Phlebitis, leg, deep

**Phlegmon** —see Abscess

**Phlegmonous** —see condition

**Phlyctenulosis** (allergic) (keratoconjunctivitis) (nontuberculous) —see also Keratoconjunctivitis

- cornea —see Keratoconjunctivitis
- tuberculous A18.52

**Phobia, phobic** F40.9

- animal F40.218
- - spiders F40.210
- examination F40.298
- reaction F40.9
- simple F40.298
- social F40.10
- - generalized F40.11
- specific (isolated) F40.298
- - animal F40.218
- - - spiders F40.210
- - blood F40.230
- - injection F40.231
- - injury F40.233
- - men F40.290
- - natural environment F40.228
- - - thunderstorms F40.220
- - situational F40.248
- - - bridges F40.242
- - - closed in spaces F40.240
- - - flying F40.243
- - - heights F40.241
- - specified focus NEC F40.298
- - transfusion F40.231
- - women F40.291
- specified NEC F40.8
- - medical care NEC F40.232
- state F40.9

**Phocas' disease** —see Mastopathy, cystic

**Phocomelia** Q73.1

- lower limb —see Agenesis, leg, with foot present
- upper limb —see Agenesis, arm, with hand present

**Phoria** H50.50

**Phosphate-losing tubular disorder** N25.0

**Phosphatemia** E83.39

- Phosphaturia** E83.39  
**Photodermatitis** (sun) L56.8  
 - chronic L57.8  
 - due to drug L56.8  
 - light other than sun L59.8  
**Photokeratitis** H16.13-  
**Photophobia** H53.14-  
**Photophthalmia** —see Photokeratitis  
**Photopsia** H53.19  
**Photoretinitis** —see Retinopathy, solar  
**Photosensitivity, photosensitization** (sun)skin L56.8  
 - light other than sun L59.8  
**Phrenitis** —see Encephalitis  
**Phrynodermia** (vitamin A deficiency) E50.8  
**Phthiriasis** (pubis) B85.3  
 - with any infestation classifiable to B85.0-B85.2 B85.4  
**Phthirus infestation** —see Phthiriasis  
**Phthisis** —see also Tuberculosis  
 - bulbi (infectious) —see Disorder, globe, degenerated condition, atrophy  
 - eyeball (due to infection) —see Disorder, globe, degenerated condition, atrophy  
**Phycomycosis** —see Zygomycosis  
**Physalopteriasis** B81.8  
**Physical restraint status** Z78.1  
**Phytobezoar** T18.9  
 - intestine T18.3  
 - stomach T18.2  
**Pian** —see Yaws  
**Pianoma** A66.1  
**Pica** F50.8  
 - in adults F50.8  
 - infant or child F98.3  
**Picking, nose** F98.8  
**Pick-Niemann disease** —see Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome  
**Pick's**  
 - cerebral atrophy G31.01 [F02.80]  
 -- with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]  
 - disease or syndrome (brain) G31.01 [F02.80]  
 -- with behavioral disturbance G31.01 [F02.81]  
**Pickwickian syndrome** E66.2  
**Piebaldism** E70.39  
**Piedra** (beard) (scalp) B36.8  
 - black B36.3  
 - white B36.2  
**Pierre Robin deformity or syndrome** Q87.0  
**Pierson's disease or osteochondrosis** M91.0  
**Pig-bel** A05.2  
**Pigeon**  
 - breast or chest (acquired) M95.4  
 -- congenital Q67.7  
 -- rachitic sequelae (late effect) E64.3  
 - breeder's disease or lung J67.2  
 - fancier's disease or lung J67.2  
 - toe —see Deformity, toe, specified NEC  
**Pigmentation** (abnormal) (anomaly) L81.9  
 - conjunctiva H11.13-  
 - cornea (anterior) H18.01-  
 -- posterior H18.05-  
 -- stromal H18.06-  
 - diminished melanin formation NEC L81.6  
 - iron L81.8

- lids, congenital Q82.8
- limbus cornea —see Pigmentation, cornea
- metals L81.8
- optic papilla, congenital Q14.2
- retina, congenital (grouped) (nevroid) Q14.1
- scrotum, congenital Q82.8
- tattoo L81.8

**Piles** (see also Hemorrhoids) K64.9

**Pili**

- annulati or torti (congenital) Q84.1
- incarnati L73.1

**Pill roller hand** (intrinsic) —see Parkinsonism

**Pilomatrixoma** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

- malignant —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

**Pilonidal** —see condition

**Pimple** R23.8

**Pinched nerve** —see Neuropathy, entrapment

**Pindborg tumor** —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic

**Pineal body or gland** —see condition

**Pinealoblastoma** C75.3

**Pinealoma** D44.5

- malignant C75.3

**Pineoblastoma** C75.3

**Pineocytoma** D44.5

**Pinguecula** H11.15-

**Pingueculitis** H10.81-

**Pinhole meatus** (see also Stricture, urethra) N35.9

**Pink**

- disease —see subcategory T56.1
- eye —see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent

**Pinkus' disease** (lichen nitidus) L44.1

**Pinpoint**

- meatus —see Stricture, urethra
- os (uteri) —see Stricture, cervix

**Pins and needles** R20.2

**Pinta** A67.9

- cardiovascular lesions A67.2
- chancre (primary) A67.0
- erythematous plaques A67.1
- hyperchromic lesions A67.1
- hyperkeratosis A67.1
- lesions A67.9
  - cardiovascular A67.2
  - hyperchromic A67.1
  - intermediate A67.1
  - late A67.2
  - mixed A67.3
  - primary A67.0
  - skin (achromic) (cicatricial) (dyschromic) A67.2
  - - hyperchromic A67.1
  - - mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) A67.3
- papule (primary) A67.0
- skin lesions (achromic) (cicatricial) (dyschromic) A67.2
  - hyperchromic A67.1
  - mixed (achromic and hyperchromic) A67.3
- vitiligo A67.2

**Pintids** A67.1

**Pinworm** (disease) (infection) (infestation) B80

**Piroplasmosis** B60.0

**Pistol wound** —see Gunshot wound

**Pitchers' elbow** —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, elbow

**Pithecid pelvis** Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

**Pithiatism** F48.8

**Pitted** —see Pitting

**Pitting** (see also Edema) R60.9

- lip R60.0

- nail L60.8

- teeth K00.4

**Pituitary gland** —see condition

**Pituitary-snuff-taker's disease** J67.8

**Pityriasis** (capitis) L21.0

- alba L30.5
- circinata (et maculata) L42
- furfuracea L21.0
- Hebra's L26
- lichenoides L41.0
- - chronica L41.1
- - et varioliformis (acuta) L41.0
- maculata (et circinata) L30.5
- nigra B36.1
- pilaris, Hebra's L44.0
- rosea L42
- rotunda L44.8
- rubra (Hebra)pilaris L44.0
- simplex L30.5
- specified type NEC L30.5
- streptogenes L30.5
- versicolor (scrotal) B36.0

**Placenta, placental** —see Pregnancy, complicated by (care of) (management affected by), specified condition

**Placentitis** O41.14-

**Plagiocephaly** Q67.3

**Plague** A20.9

- abortive A20.8
- ambulatory A20.8
- asymptomatic A20.8
- bubonic A20.0
- cellulocutaneous A20.1
- cutaneobubonic A20.1
- lymphatic gland A20.0
- meningitis A20.3
- pharyngeal A20.8
- pneumonic (primary) (secondary) A20.2
- pulmonary, pulmonic A20.2
- septicemic A20.7
- tonsillar A20.8
- - septicemic A20.7

**Planning, family**

- contraception Z30.9
- procreation Z31.69

**Plaque (s)**

- artery, arterial —see Arteriosclerosis
- calcareous —see Calcification
- coronary, lipid rich I25.83
- epicardial I31.8
- erythematous, of pinta A67.1
- Hollenhorst's —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- lipid rich, coronary I25.83
- pleural (without asbestos) J92.9

- - with asbestos J92.0
- tongue K13.29
- Plasmacytoma** C90.3-
  - extramedullary C90.2-
  - medullary C90.0-
  - solitary C90.3-
- Plasmacytopenia** D72.818
- Plasmacytosis** D72.822
- Plaster ulcer** —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- Plateau iris syndrome** (post-iridectomy) (postprocedural) (without glaucoma) H21.82
  - with glaucoma H40.22-
- Platybasia** Q75.8
- Platonychia** (congenital) Q84.6
  - acquired L60.8
- Platypelloid pelvis** M95.5
  - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
  - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
  - congenital Q74.2
- Platyspondylitis** Q76.49
- Plaut (-Vincent)disease** (see also Vincent's) A69.1
- Plethora** R23.2
  - newborn P61.1
- Pleura, pleural** —see condition
- Pleuralgia** R07.81
- Pleurisy** (acute) (adhesive) (chronic) (costal) (diaphragmatic) (double) (dry) (fibrinous) (fibrous) (interlobar) (latent) (plastic) (primary) (residual) (sicca) (sterile) (subacute) (unresolved) R09.1
  - with
    - - adherent pleura J86.0
    - - effusion J90
      - - chyloous, chyliform J94.0
      - - - tuberculous (non primary) A15.6
      - - - primary (progressive) A15.7
    - - tuberculosis —see Pleurisy, tuberculous (non primary)
    - encysted —see Pleurisy, with effusion
    - exudative —see Pleurisy, with effusion
    - fibrinopurulent, fibropurulent —see Pyothorax
    - hemorrhagic —see Hemothorax
    - pneumococcal J90
    - purulent —see Pyothorax
    - septic —see Pyothorax
    - serofibrinous —see Pleurisy, with effusion
    - seropurulent —see Pyothorax
    - serous —see Pleurisy, with effusion
    - staphylococcal J86.9
    - streptococcal J90
    - suppurative —see Pyothorax
    - traumatic (post) (current) —see Injury, intrathoracic, pleura
    - tuberculous (with effusion) (non primary) A15.6
    - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- Pleuritis sicca** —see Pleurisy
- Pleurobronchopneumonia** —see Pneumonia, broncho-
- Pleurodynia** R07.81
  - epidemic B33.0
  - viral B33.0
- Pleuropericarditis** —see also Pericarditis
  - acute I30.9
- Pleuropneumonia** (acute) (bilateral) (double) (septic) (see also Pneumonia) J18.8
  - chronic —see Fibrosis, lung
- Pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO), as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B96.0
- Pleurorrhea** —see Pleurisy, with effusion

**Plexitis, brachial** G54.0

**Plica**

- polonica B85.0
- syndrome, knee M67.5-
- tonsil J35.8

**Plicated tongue** K14.5

**Plug**

- bronchus NEC J98.09
- meconium (newborn)NEC syndrome P76.0
- mucus —see Asphyxia, mucus

**Plumbism** —see subcategory T56.0

**Plummer's disease** E05.20

- with thyroid storm E05.21

**Plummer-Vinson syndrome** D50.1

**Pluricarential syndrome of infancy** E40

**Plus** (and minus) hand (intrinsic) —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, forearm

**Pneumathemia** —see Air, embolism

**Pneumatic hammer (drill)syndrome** T75.21

**Pneumatocele** (lung) J98.4

- intracranial G93.89
- tension J44.9

**Pneumatosis**

- cystoides intestinalis K63.89
- intestinalis K63.89
- peritonei K66.8

**Pneumaturia** R39.89

**Pneumoblastoma** —see Neoplasm, lung, malignant

**Pneumocephalus** G93.89

**Pneumococcemia** A40.3

**Pneumococcus, pneumococcal** —see condition

**Pneumoconiosis** (due to) (inhalation of) J64

- with tuberculosis (any type in A15) J65

- aluminum J63.0

- asbestos J61

- bagasse, bagassosis J67.1

- bauxite J63.1

- beryllium J63.2

- coal miners' (simple) J60

- coalworkers' (simple) J60

- collier's J60

- cotton dust J66.0

- diatomite (diatomaceous earth) J62.8

- dust

-- inorganic NEC J63.6

-- lime J62.8

-- marble J62.8

-- organic NEC J66.8

- fumes or vapors (from silo) J68.9

- graphite J63.3

- grinder's J62.8

- kaolin J62.8

- mica J62.8

- millstone maker's J62.8

- mineral fibers NEC J61

- miner's J60

- moldy hay J67.0

- potter's J62.8

- rheumatoid —see Rheumatoid, lung

- sandblaster's J62.8

- silica, silicate NEC J62.8

- - with carbon J60
- stonemason's J62.8
- talc (dust) J62.0
- Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia** B59
- Pneumocystis jiroveci** (pneumonia) B59
- Pneumocystosis** (with pneumonia) B59
- Pneumohemopericardium** I31.2
- Pneumothorax** J94.2
  - traumatic S27.2
- Pneumohydropericardium** —see Pericarditis
- Pneumohydrothorax** —see Hydrothorax
- Pneumomediastinum** J98.2
  - congenital or perinatal P25.2
- Pneumomycosis** B49 [J99]
- Pneumonia** (acute) (double) (migratory) (purulent) (septic) (unresolved) J18.9
  - with
    - - lung abscess J85.1
    - - - due to specified organism —see Pneumonia, in (due to)
    - - influenza —see Influenza, with, pneumonia
  - adenoviral J12.0
  - adynamic J18.2
  - alba A50.04
  - allergic (eosinophilic) J82
  - alveolar —see Pneumonia, lobar
  - anaerobes J15.8
  - anthrax A22.1
  - apex, apical —see Pneumonia, lobar
  - Ascaris B77.81
  - aspiration J69.0
    - - due to
      - - - aspiration of microorganisms
      - - - bacterial J15.9
      - - - viral J12.9
      - - - food (regurgitated) J69.0
      - - - gastric secretions J69.0
      - - - milk (regurgitated) J69.0
      - - - oils, essences J69.1
      - - - solids, liquids NEC J69.8
      - - - vomitus J69.0
    - - newborn P24.81
      - - - amniotic fluid (clear) P24.11
      - - - blood P24.21
      - - - liquor (amnii) P24.11
      - - - meconium P24.01
      - - - milk P24.31
      - - - mucus P24.11
        - - - food (regurgitated) P24.31
        - - - specified NEC P24.81
        - - - stomach contents P24.31
      - - postprocedural J95.4
    - atypical NEC J18.9
    - bacillus J15.9
    - - specified NEC J15.8
    - bacterial J15.9
    - - specified NEC J15.8
    - Bacteroides (fragilis) (oralis) (melaninogenicus) J15.8
    - basal, basic, basilar —see Pneumonia, by type
    - bronchiolitis obliterans organized (BOOP) J84.89
    - broncho-, bronchial (confluent) (croupous) (diffuse) (disseminated) (hemorrhagic) (involving lobes) (lobar) (terminal) J18.0
    - - allergic (eosinophilic) J82

- - aspiration —see Pneumonia, aspiration
- - bacterial J15.9
- - - specified NEC J15.8
- - chronic —see Fibrosis, lung
- - diplococcal J13
- - Eaton's agent J15.7
- - Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
- - Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- - Hemophilus influenzae J14
- - hypostatic J18.2
- - inhalation —see *also* Pneumonia, aspiration
- - - due to fumes or vapors (chemical) J68.0
- - - of oils or essences J69.1
- - Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- - lipid, lipoid J69.1
- - - endogenous J84.89
- - Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
- - pleuro-pneumonia-like-organisms (PPLO) J15.7
- - pneumococcal J13
- - Proteus J15.6
- - Pseudomonas J15.1
- - Serratia marcescens J15.6
- - specified organism NEC J16.8
- - staphylococcal —see Pneumonia, staphylococcal
- - streptococcal NEC J15.4
- - - group B J15.3
- - - pneumoniae J13
- - viral, virus —see Pneumonia, viral
- Butyrivibrio (fibriosolvens) J15.8
- Candida B37.1
- caseous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- catarrhal —see Pneumonia, broncho
- chlamydial J16.0
- - congenital P23.1
- cholesterol J84.89
- cirrhotic (chronic) —see Fibrosis, lung
- Clostridium (haemolyticum) (novyi) J15.8
- confluent —see Pneumonia, broncho
- congenital (infective) P23.9
- - due to
  - - - bacterium NEC P23.6
  - - - Chlamydia P23.1
  - - - Escherichia coli P23.4
  - - - Haemophilus influenzae P23.6
  - - - infective organism NEC P23.8
  - - - Klebsiella pneumoniae P23.6
  - - - Mycoplasma P23.6
  - - - Pseudomonas P23.5
  - - - Staphylococcus P23.2
  - - - Streptococcus (except group B) P23.6
  - - - group B P23.3
  - - - viral agent P23.0
- - specified NEC P23.8
- croupous —see Pneumonia, lobar
- cryptogenic organizing J84.116
- cytomegalic inclusion B25.0
- cytomegaloviral B25.0
- deglutition —see Pneumonia, aspiration
- desquamative interstitial J84.117
- diffuse —see Pneumonia, broncho

- diplococcal, diplococcus (broncho-) (lobar) J13
- disseminated (focal) —see Pneumonia, broncho
- Eaton's agent J15.7
- embolic, embolism —see Embolism, pulmonary
- Enterobacter J15.6
- eosinophilic J82
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
- Eubacterium J15.8
- fibrinous —see Pneumonia, lobar
- fibroid, fibrous (chronic) —see Fibrosis, lung
- Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- Fusobacterium (nucleatum) J15.8
- gangrenous J85.0
- giant cell (measles) B05.2
- gonococcal A54.84
- gram-negative bacteria NEC J15.6
- anaerobic J15.8
- Hemophilus influenzae (broncho) (lobar) J14
- human metapneumovirus J12.3
- hypostatic (broncho) (lobar) J18.2
- in (due to)
- actinomycosis A42.0
- adenovirus J12.0
- anthrax A22.1
- ascariasis B77.81
- aspergillosis B44.9
- Bacillus anthracis A22.1
- Bacterium anitratum J15.6
- candidiasis B37.1
- chickenpox B01.2
- Chlamydia J16.0
- - neonatal P23.1
- coccidioidomycosis B38.2
- - acute B38.0
- - chronic B38.1
- cytomegalovirus disease B25.0
- Diplococcus (pneumoniae) J13
- Eaton's agent J15.7
- Enterobacter J15.6
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
- Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- fumes and vapors (chemical) (inhalation) J68.0
- gonorrhea A54.84
- Hemophilus influenzae (H. influenzae) J14
- Herellea J15.6
- histoplasmosis B39.2
- - acute B39.0
- - chronic B39.1
- human metapneumovirus J12.3
- Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- measles B05.2
- Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
- nocardiosis, nocardiosis A43.0
- ornithosis A70
- parainfluenza virus J12.2
- pleuro-pneumonia-like-organism (PPLO) J15.7
- pneumococcus J13
- pneumocystosis (Pneumocystis carinii) (Pneumocystis jiroveci) B59
- Proteus J15.6
- Pseudomonas NEC J15.1

- - - pseudomallei A24.1
- - psittacosis A70
- - Q fever A78
- - respiratory syncytial virus J12.1
- - rheumatic fever I00 [J17]
- - rubella B06.81
- - Salmonella (infection) A02.22
- - - typhi A01.03
- - schistosomiasis B65.9 [J17]
- - Serratia marcescens J15.6
- - specified
- - - bacterium NEC J15.8
- - - organism NEC J16.8
- - spirochetal NEC A69.8
- - Staphylococcus J15.20
- - - aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) J15.211
- - - methicillin resistant (MRSA) J15.212
- - - specified NEC J15.29
- - Streptococcus J15.4
- - - group B J15.3
- - - pneumoniae J13
- - - specified NEC J15.4
- - toxoplasmosis B58.3
- - tularemia A21.2
- - typhoid (fever) A01.03
- - varicella B01.2
- - virus —see Pneumonia, viral
- - whooping cough A37.91
- - - due to
  - - - - Bordetella parapertussis A37.11
  - - - - Bordetella pertussis A37.01
  - - - - specified NEC A37.81
- - Yersinia pestis A20.2
- inhalation of food or vomit —see Pneumonia, aspiration
- interstitial J84.9
- - chronic J84.111
- - desquamative J84.117
- - due to
  - - - collagen vascular disease J84.17
  - - - known underlying cause J84.17
  - - idiopathic NOS J84.111
  - - in disease classified elsewhere J84.17
  - - lymphocytic (due to collagen vascular disease) (in diseases classified elsewhere) J84.17
  - - lymphoid J84.2
  - - non-specific J84.89
  - - - due to
    - - - - collagen vascular disease J84.17
    - - - - known underlying cause J84.17
    - - - - idiopathic J84.113
    - - - - in diseases classified elsewhere J84.17
  - - plasma cell B59
  - - pseudomonas J15.1
  - - usual J84.112
  - - - due to collagen vascular disease J84.17
  - - - idiopathic J84.112
  - - - in diseases classified elsewhere J84.17
- Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- lipid, lipoid (exogenous) J69.1
- - endogenous J84.89
- lobar (disseminated) (double) (interstitial) J18.1

- - bacterial J15.9
- - - specified NEC J15.8
- - chronic —see Fibrosis, lung
- - Escherichia coli (E. coli) J15.5
- - Friedländer's bacillus J15.0
- - Hemophilus influenzae J14
- - hypostatic J18.2
- - Klebsiella (pneumoniae) J15.0
- - pneumococcal J13
- - Proteus J15.6
- - Pseudomonas J15.1
- - specified organism NEC J16.8
- - staphylococcal —see Pneumonia, staphylococcal
- - streptococcal NEC J15.4
- - Streptococcus pneumoniae J13
- - viral, virus —see Pneumonia, viral
- lobular —see Pneumonia, broncho
- Löffler's J82
- lymphoid interstitial J84.2
- massive —see Pneumonia, lobar
- meconium P24.01
- MSSA (methicillin susceptible Staphylococcus aureus) J15.211
- multilobar —see Pneumonia, by type
- Mycoplasma (pneumoniae) J15.7
- necrotic J85.0
- neonatal P23.9
- - aspiration —see Aspiration, by substance, with pneumonia
- nitrogen dioxide J68.9
- organizing J84.89
- - due to
  - - - collagen vascular disease J84.17
  - - - known underlying cause J84.17
- - in diseases classified elsewhere J84.17
- orthostatic J18.2
- parainfluenza virus J12.2
- parenchymatous —see Fibrosis, lung
- passive J18.2
- patchy —see Pneumonia, broncho
- Peptococcus J15.8
- Peptostreptococcus J15.8
- plasma cell (of infants) B59
- pleurolobar —see Pneumonia, lobar
- pleuro-pneumonia-like organism (PPLO) J15.7
- pneumococcal (broncho) (lobar) J13
- Pneumocystis (carinii) (jiroveci) B59
- postinfectious NEC B99 [J17]
- postmeasles B05.2
- Proteus J15.6
- Pseudomonas J15.1
- psittacosis A70
- radiation J70.0
- respiratory syncytial virus J12.1
- resulting from a procedure J95.89
- rheumatic I00 [J17]
- Salmonella (arizonaee) (cholerae-suis) (enteritidis) (typhimurium) A02.22
- - typhi A01.03
- - typhoid fever A01.03
- SARS-associated coronavirus J12.81
- segmented, segmental —see Pneumonia, broncho-
- Serratia marcescens J15.6

- specified NEC J18.8
- - bacterium NEC J15.8
- - organism NEC J16.8
- - virus NEC J12.89
- spirochetal NEC A69.8
- staphylococcal (broncho) (lobar) J15.20
- - aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) J15.211
- - - methicillin resistant (MRSA) J15.212
- - specified NEC J15.29
- static, stasis J18.2
- streptococcal NEC (broncho) (lobar) J15.4
- - group
- - - A J15.4
- - - B J15.3
- - - specified NEC J15.4
- Streptococcus pneumoniae J13
- syphilitic, congenital (early) A50.04
- traumatic (complication) (early) (secondary) T79.8
- tuberculous (any) —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- tularemia A21.2
- varicella B01.2
- Veillonella J15.8
- ventilator associated J95.851
- viral, virus (broncho) (interstitial) (lobar) J12.9
- - adenoviral J12.0
- - congenital P23.0
- - human metapneumovirus J12.3
- - parainfluenza J12.2
- - respiratory syncytial J12.1
- - SARS-associated coronavirus J12.81
- - specified NEC J12.89
- white (congenital) A50.04

**Pneumonic** —see condition

**Pneumonitis** (acute) (primary) —see also Pneumonia

- air-conditioner J67.7
- allergic (due to) J67.9
- - organic dust NEC J67.8
- - red cedar dust J67.8
- - sequoiosis J67.8
- - wood dust J67.8
- aspiration J69.0
- - due to
  - - - anesthesia J95.4
  - - - during
    - - - - labor and delivery O74.0
    - - - - pregnancy O29.01-
    - - - - puerperium O89.01
    - - - fumes or gases J68.0
  - - obstetric O74.0
- chemical (due to gases, fumes or vapors) (inhalation) J68.0
- - due to anesthesia J95.4
- cholesterol J84.89
- crack (cocaine) J68.0
- chronic —see Fibrosis, lung
- congenital rubella P35.0
- due to
  - - beryllium J68.0
  - - cadmium J68.0
  - - crack (cocaine) J68.0
  - - detergent J69.8

- fluorocarbon-polymer J68.0
- food, vomit (aspiration) J69.0
- fumes or vapors J68.0
- gases, fumes or vapors (inhalation) J68.0
- inhalation
  - blood J69.8
  - essences J69.1
  - food (regurgitated), milk, vomit J69.0
  - oils, essences J69.1
  - saliva J69.0
- solids, liquids NEC J69.8
- manganese J68.0
- nitrogen dioxide J68.0
- oils, essences J69.1
- solids, liquids NEC J69.8
- toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.3
- congenital P37.1
- vanadium J68.0
- ventilator J95.851
- eosinophilic J82
- hypersensitivity J67.9
- air conditioner lung J67.7
- bagassosis J67.1
- bird fancier's lung J67.2
- farmer's lung J67.0
- maltworker's lung J67.4
- maple bark-stripper's lung J67.6
- mushroom worker's lung J67.5
- specified organic dust NEC J67.8
- suberosis J67.3
- interstitial (chronic) J84.89
  - acute J84.114
  - lymphoid J84.2
  - non-specific J84.89
  - idiopathic J84.113
- lymphoid, interstitial J84.2
- meconium P24.01
- postanesthetic J95.4
- correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- in labor and delivery O74.0
- in pregnancy O29.01-
- obstetric O74.0
- overdose or wrong substance given or taken (by accident) —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- postpartum, puerperal O89.01

- postoperative J95.4
- obstetric O74.0
- radiation J70.0
- rubella, congenital P35.0
- ventilation (air-conditioning) J67.7
- ventilator associated J95.851
- wood-dust J67.8

**Pneumoconoiosis** —see Pneumoconiosis

**Pneumoparotid** K11.8

**Pneumopathy NEC** J98.4

- alveolar J84.09
- due to organic dust NEC J66.8
- parietoalveolar J84.09

**Pneumopericarditis** —see also Pericarditis

- acute I30.9

**Pneumopericardium** —see also Pericarditis

- congenital P25.3
- newborn P25.3
- traumatic (post) —see Injury, heart
- Pneumophagia** (psychogenic) F45.8
- Pneumopleurisy, pneumopericarditis** (see also Pneumonia) J18.8
- Pneumopyopericardium** I30.1
- Pneumopyothorax** —see Pyopneumothorax
  - with fistula J86.0
- Pneumorrhagia** —see also Hemorrhage, lung
  - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- Pneumothorax NOS** J93.9
  - acute J93.83
  - chronic J93.81
  - congenital P25.1
  - perinatal period P25.1
  - postprocedural J95.811
  - specified NEC J93.83
  - spontaneous NOS J93.83
    - newborn P25.1
    - primary J93.11
    - secondary J93.12
    - tension J93.0
  - tense valvular, infectional J93.0
  - tension (spontaneous) J93.0
  - traumatic S27.0
    - with hemothorax S27.2
  - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- Podagra** (see also Gout) M10.9
- Podencephalus** Q01.9
- Poikilocytosis** R71.8
- Poikiloderma** L81.6
  - Civatte's L57.3
  - congenital Q82.8
  - vasculare atrophicans L94.5
- Poikilodermatomyositis** M33.10
  - with
    - myopathy M33.12
    - respiratory involvement M33.11
    - specified organ involvement NEC M33.19
- Pointed ear** (congenital) Q17.3
- Poison ivy, oak, sumac or other plant dermatitis** (allergic) (contact) L23.7
- Poisoning** (acute) —see also Table of Drugs and Chemicals
  - algae and toxins T65.82-
  - Bacillus B (aertrycke) (cholerae (suis)) (paratyphosus) (suipestifer) A02.9
  - botulinus A05.1
  - bacterial toxins A05.9
  - berries, noxious —see Poisoning, food, noxious, berries
  - botulism A05.1
  - ciguatera fish T61.0-
  - Clostridium botulinum A05.1
  - death-cap (*Amanita phalloides*) (*Amanita verna*) —see Poisoning, food, noxious, mushrooms
  - drug —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
  - epidemic, fish (noxious) —see Poisoning, seafood
    - bacterial A05.9
  - fava bean D55.0
  - fish (noxious) T61.9-
    - bacterial —see Intoxication, foodborne, by agent
    - ciguatera fish —see Poisoning, ciguatera fish
    - scombroid fish —see Poisoning, scombroid fish
    - specified type NEC T61.77-

- food (acute) (diseased) (infected) (noxious) NEC T62.9-
- bacterial —see Intoxication, foodborne, by agent
- due to
  - *Bacillus* (*aertrycke*) (*choleraesuis*) (*paratyphosus*) (*suipestifer*) A02.9
  - *botulinus* A05.1
  - *Clostridium* (*perfringens*) (*Welchii*) A05.2
  - *salmonella* (*aertrycke*) (*callinarum*) (*choleraesuis*) (*enteritidis*) (*paratyphi*) (*suipestifer*) A02.9
  - with
    - *gastroenteritis* A02.0
    - *sepsis* A02.1
    - *staphylococcus* A05.0
    - *Vibrio*
    - *parahaemolyticus* A05.3
    - *vulnificus* A05.5
  - noxious or naturally toxic T62.9-
  - berries —see subcategory T62.1-
  - fish —see Poisoning, seafood
  - mushrooms —see subcategory T62.0X-
  - plants NEC —see subcategory T62.2X-
  - seafood —see Poisoning, seafood
  - specified NEC —see subcategory T62.8X-
- ichthyotoxicism —see Poisoning, seafood
- *kreotoxism*, food A05.9
- latex T65.81-
- lead T56.0-
- mushroom —see Poisoning, food, noxious, mushroom
- mussels —see also Poisoning, shellfish
- bacterial —see Intoxication, foodborne, by agent
- nicotine (tobacco) T65.2-
- noxious foodstuffs —see Poisoning, food, noxious
- plants, noxious —see Poisoning, food, noxious, plants NEC
- ptomaine —see Poisoning, food
- radiation J70.0
- *Salmonella* (*arizonaee*) (*cholerae-suis*) (*enteritidis*) (*typhimurium*) A02.9
- scombroid fish T61.1-
- seafood (noxious) T61.9-
  - bacterial —see Intoxication, foodborne, by agent
  - fish —see Poisoning, fish
  - shellfish —see Poisoning, shellfish
  - specified NEC —see subcategory T61.8X-
- shellfish (amnesic) (*azaspiracid*) (diarrheic) (neurotoxic) (noxious) (paralytic) T61.78-
- bacterial —see Intoxication, foodborne, by agent
- ciguatera mollusk —see Poisoning, ciguatera fish
- specified substance NEC T65.891
- *Staphylococcus*, food A05.0
- tobacco (nicotine) T65.2-
- water E87.79
- Poker spine** —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- Poland syndrome** Q79.8
- Polioencephalitis** (acute) (bulbar) A80.9
  - inferior G12.22
  - influenzal —see Influenza, with, encephalopathy
  - superior hemorrhagic (acute) (Wernicke's) E51.2
  - Wernicke's E51.2
- Polioencephalomyelitis** (acute) (anterior) A80.9
  - with beriberi E51.2
- Polioencephalopathy, superior hemorrhagic** E51.2
  - with
    - beriberi E51.11
    - pellagra E52

**Poliomeningoencephalitis** —see Meningoencephalitis

**Poliomyelitis** (acute) (anterior) (epidemic) A80.9

- with paralysis (bulbar) —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- abortive A80.4
- ascending (progressive) —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- bulbar (paralytic) —see Poliomyelitis, paralytic
- congenital P35.8
- nonepidemic A80.9
- nonparalytic A80.4
- paralytic A80.30
- specified NEC A80.39
- vaccine-associated A80.0
- wild virus
- imported A80.1
- indigenous A80.2
- spinal, acute A80.9

**Poliosis** (eyebrow) (eyelashes) L67.1

- circumscripta, acquired L67.1

**Pollakiuria** R35.0

- psychogenic F45.8

**Pollinosis** J30.1

**Pollitzer's disease** L73.2

**Polyadenitis** —see also Lymphadenitis

- malignant A20.0

**Polyalgia** M79.89

**Polyangiitis** M30.0

- microscopic M31.7
- overlap syndrome M30.8

**Polyarteritis**

- microscopic M31.7
- nodosa M30.0
- with lung involvement M30.1
- juvenile M30.2
- related condition NEC M30.8

**Polyarthralgia** —see Pain, joint

**Polyarthritis, polyarthropathy** (see also Arthritis) M13.0

- due to or associated with other specified conditions —see Arthritis
- epidemic (Australian) (with exanthema) B33.1
- infective —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- inflammatory M06.4
- juvenile (chronic) (seronegative) M08.3
- migratory —see Fever, rheumatic
- rheumatic, acute —see Fever, rheumatic

**Polyarthrosis** M15.9

- post-traumatic M15.3
- primary M15.0
- specified NEC M15.8

**Polycarectal syndrome of infancy** E40

**Polychondritis** (atrophic) (chronic) —see also Disorder, cartilage, specified type NEC

- relapsing M94.1

**Polycoria** Q13.2

**Polycystic** (disease)

- degeneration, kidney Q61.3
- autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2
- autosomal recessive (infantile type) NEC Q61.19
- kidney Q61.3
- autosomal
- dominant Q61.2
- recessive NEC Q61.19
- autosomal dominant (adult type) Q61.2

- - autosomal recessive (childhood type) NEC Q61.19

- - infantile type NEC Q61.19

- liver Q44.6

- lung J98.4

- - congenital Q33.0

- ovary, ovaries E28.2

- spleen Q89.09

**Polycythemia** (secondary) D75.1

- acquired D75.1

- benign (familial) D75.0

- due to

- - donor twin P61.1

- - erythropoietin D75.1

- - fall in plasma volume D75.1

- - high altitude D75.1

- - maternal-fetal transfusion P61.1

- - stress D75.1

- emotional D75.1

- erythropoietin D75.1

- familial (benign) D75.0

- Gaisböck's (hypertonica) D75.1

- high altitude D75.1

- hypertonica D75.1

- hypoxemic D75.1

- neonatorum P61.1

- nephrogenous D75.1

- relative D75.1

- secondary D75.1

- spurious D75.1

- stress D75.1

- vera D45

**Polycytosis cryptogenica** D75.1

**Polydactylism, polydactyly** Q69.9

- toes Q69.2

**Polydipsia** R63.1

**Polydystrophy, pseudo-Hurler** E77.0

**Polyembryoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Polyglandular**

- deficiency E31.0

- dyscrasia E31.9

- dysfunction E31.9

- syndrome E31.8

**Polyhydramnios** O40.-

**Polymastia** Q83.1

**Polymenorrhea** N92.0

**Polymyalgia** M35.3

- arteritica, giant cell M31.5

- rheumatica M35.3

- - with giant cell arteritis M31.5

**Polymyositis** (acute) (chronic) (hemorrhagic) M33.20

- with

- - myopathy M33.22

- - respiratory involvement M33.21

- - skin involvement —see Dermatopolymyositis

- - specified organ involvement NEC M33.29

- ossificans (generalisata) (progressiva) —see Myositis, ossificans, progressiva

**Polyneuritis, polyneuritic** —see also Polyneuropathy

- acute (post-)infective G61.0

- alcoholic G62.1

- cranialis G52.7

- demyelinating, chronic inflammatory (CIDP) G61.81
- diabetic —see Diabetes, polyneuropathy
- diphtheritic A36.83
- due to lack of vitamin NEC E56.9 [G63]
- endemic E51.11
- erythredema —see subcategory T56.1
- febrile, acute G61.0
- hereditary ataxic G60.1
- idiopathic, acute G61.0
- infective (acute) G61.0
- inflammatory, chronic demyelinating (CIDP) G61.81
- nutritional E63.9 [G63]
- postinfective (acute) G61.0
- specified NEC G62.89

**Polyneuropathy (peripheral) G62.9**

- alcoholic G62.1
- amyloid (Portuguese) E85.1 [G63]
- arsenical G62.2
- critical illness G62.81
- demyelinating, chronic inflammatory (CIDP) G61.81
- diabetic —see Diabetes, polyneuropathy
- drug-induced G62.0
- hereditary G60.9
- specified NEC G60.8
- idiopathic G60.9
- progressive G60.3
- in (due to)
- alcohol G62.1
- - sequelae G65.2
- amyloidosis, familial (Portuguese) E85.1 [G63]
- antitetanus serum G61.1
- arsenic G62.2
- - sequelae G65.2
- avitaminosis NEC E56.9 [G63]
- beriberi E51.11
- collagen vascular disease NEC M35.9 [G63]
- deficiency (of)
- - B (-complex)vitamins E53.9 [G63]
- - vitamin B6 E53.1 [G63]
- diabetes —see Diabetes, polyneuropathy
- diphtheria A36.83
- drug or medicament G62.0
- - correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
- - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- endocrine disease NEC E34.9 [G63]
- herpes zoster B02.23
- hypoglycemia E16.2 [G63]
- infectious
- - disease NEC B99 [G63]
- - mononucleosis B27.91
- lack of vitamin NEC E56.9 [G63]
- lead G62.2
- - sequelae G65.2
- leprosy A30.9 [G63]
- Lyme disease A69.22
- metabolic disease NEC E88.9 [G63]
- microscopic polyangiitis M31.7 [G63]
- mumps B26.84
- neoplastic disease (see also Neoplasm) D49.9 [G63]
- nutritional deficiency NEC E63.9 [G63]

- - organophosphate compounds G62.2
- - - sequelae G65.2
- - parasitic disease NEC B89 [G63]
- - pellagra E52 [G63]
- - polyarteritis nodosa M30.0
- - porphyria E80.20 [G63]
- - radiation G62.82
- - rheumatoid arthritis —see Rheumatoid, polyneuropathy
- - sarcoidosis D86.89
- - serum G61.1
- - syphilis (late) A52.15
- - - congenital A50.43
- - systemic
  - - - connective tissue disorder M35.9 [G63]
  - - - lupus erythematosus M32.19
- - toxic agent NEC G62.2
- - - sequelae G65.2
- - triorthocresyl phosphate G62.2
- - - sequelae G65.2
- - tuberculosis A17.89
- - uremia N18.9 [G63]
- - vitamin B12 deficiency E53.8 [G63]
- - - with anemia (pernicious) D51.0 [G63]
- - - - due to dietary deficiency D51.3 [G63]
- - zoster B02.23
- inflammatory G61.9
- - chronic demyelinating (CIDP) G61.81
- - sequelae G65.1
- - specified NEC G61.89
- lead G62.2
- - sequelae G65.2
- nutritional NEC E63.9 [G63]
- postherpetic (zoster) B02.23
- progressive G60.3
- radiation-induced G62.82
- sensory (hereditary) (idiopathic) G60.8
- specified NEC G62.89
- syphilitic (late) A52.15
- - congenital A50.43

**Polyopia H53.8**

**Polyorchism, polyorchidism Q55.21**

**Polyosteoarthritis** (see also Osteoarthritis, generalized) M15.9-

- post-traumatic M15.3
- specified NEC M15.8

**Polyostotic fibrous dysplasia Q78.1**

**Polyotia Q17.0**

**Polyp, polypus**

- accessory sinus J33.8
- adenocarcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- adenocarcinoma in situ in —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- adenoid tissue J33.0
- adenomatous —see also Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - adenocarcinoma in situ in —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - carcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - carcinoma in situ in —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - multiple —see Neoplasm, benign
- - - adenocarcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - adenocarcinoma in situ in —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- antrum J33.8

- anus, anal (canal) K62.0
- Bartholin's gland N84.3
- bladder D41.4
- carcinoma in —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- carcinoma in situ in —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- cecum D12.0
- cervix (uteri) N84.1
  - in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, cervix
  - mucous N84.1
  - nonneoplastic N84.1
- choanal J33.0
- cholesterol K82.4
- clitoris N84.3
- colon K63.5
  - adenomatous D12.6
  - ascending D12.2
  - cecum D12.0
  - descending D12.4
  - inflammatory K51.40
  - - with
    - - abscess K51.414
    - - complication K51.419
    - - specified NEC K51.418
    - - fistula K51.413
    - - intestinal obstruction K51.412
    - - rectal bleeding K51.411
  - sigmoid D12.5
  - transverse D12.3
- corpus uteri N84.0
- dental K04.0
- duodenum K31.7
- ear (middle) H74.4-
- endometrium N84.0
- ethmoidal (sinus) J33.8
- fallopian tube N84.8
- female genital tract N84.9
  - specified NEC N84.8
  - frontal (sinus) J33.8
  - gallbladder K82.4
  - gingiva, gum K06.8
  - labia, labium (majus) (minus) N84.3
  - larynx (mucous) J38.1
  - adenomatous D14.1
  - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - maxillary (sinus) J33.8
  - middle ear —see Polyp, ear (middle)
  - myometrium N84.0
  - nares
    - anterior J33.9
    - posterior J33.0
  - nasal (mucous) J33.9
  - cavity J33.0
  - septum J33.0
  - nasopharyngeal J33.0
  - nose (mucous) J33.9
  - oviduct N84.8
  - pharynx J39.2
  - placenta O90.89
  - prostate —see Enlargement, enlarged, prostate
  - pudenda, pudendum N84.3

- pulpal (dental) K04.0
- rectum (nonadenomatous) K62.1
- - adenomatous —see Polyp, adenomatous
- septum (nasal) J33.0
- sinus (accessory) (ethmoidal) (frontal) (maxillary) (sphenoidal) J33.8
- sphenoidal (sinus) J33.8
- stomach K31.7
- - adenomatous D13.1
- tube, fallopian N84.8
- turbinate, mucous membrane J33.8
- umbilical, newborn P83.6
- ureter N28.89
- urethra N36.2
- uterus (body) (corpus) (mucous) N84.0
- - cervix N84.1
- - in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, tumor, uterus
- vagina N84.2
- vocal cord (mucous) J38.1
- vulva N84.3

**Polyphagia** R63.2

**Polypliody** Q92.7

**Polypoid** —see condition

**Polyposis** —see also Polyp

- coli (adenomatous) D12.6
- - adenocarcinoma in C18.9
- - adenocarcinoma in situ in —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- - carcinoma in C18.9
- colon (adenomatous) D12.6
- familial D12.6
- - adenocarcinoma in situ in —see Neoplasm, in situ, by site
- intestinal (adenomatous) D12.6
- malignant lymphomatous C83.1-
- multiple, adenomatous (see also Neoplasm, benign) D36.9

**Polyradiculitis** —see Polyneuropathy

**Polyradiculoneuropathy** (acute) (postinfective) (segmentally demyelinating) G61.0

**Polyserositis**

- due to pericarditis I31.1
- pericardial I31.1
- periodic, familial E85.0
- tuberculous A19.9
- - acute A19.1
- - chronic A19.8

**Polysplenia syndrome** Q89.09

**Polysyndactyly** (see also Syndactylism, syndactyly) Q70.4

**Polytrichia** L68.3

**Polyunguia** Q84.6

**Polyuria** R35.8

- nocturnal R35.1
- psychogenic F45.8

**Pompe's disease** (glycogen storage) E74.02

**Pompholyx** L30.1

**Poncet's disease** (tuberculous rheumatism) A18.09

**Pond fracture** —see Fracture, skull

**Ponos** B55.0

**Pons, pontine** —see condition

**Poor**

- aesthetic of existing restoration of tooth K08.56
- contractions, labor O62.2
- gingival margin to tooth restoration K08.51
- personal hygiene R46.0

- prenatal care, affecting management of pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, insufficient, prenatal care
- sucking reflex (newborn) R29.2
- urinary stream R39.12
- vision NEC H54.7

**Poradenitis, nostras inguinalis or venerea A55**

**Porencephaly** (congenital) (developmental) (true) Q04.6

- acquired G93.0
- nondevelopmental G93.0
- traumatic (post) F07.89

**Porocephaliasis B88.8**

**Porokeratosis Q82.8**

**Poroma, eccrine** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Porphyria** (South African) E80.20

- acquired E80.20
- acute intermittent (hepatic) (Swedish) E80.21
- cutanea tarda (hereditary) (symptomatic) E80.1
- due to drugs E80.20
  - correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- erythropoietic (congenital) (hereditary) E80.0
- hepatocutaneous type E80.1
- secondary E80.20
- toxic NEC E80.20
- variegata E80.20

**Porphyrinuria** —see Porphyria

**Porphyruria** —see Porphyria

**Portal** —see condition

**Port wine nevus, mark, or stain Q82.5**

**Posadas-Wernicke disease B38.9**

**Positive**

- culture (nonspecific)
  - blood R78.81
  - bronchial washings R84.5
  - cerebrospinal fluid R83.5
  - cervix uteri R87.5
  - nasal secretions R84.5
  - nipple discharge R89.5
  - nose R84.5
    - staphylococcus (Methicillin susceptible) Z22.321
    - Methicillin resistant Z22.322
  - peritoneal fluid R85.5
  - pleural fluid R84.5
  - prostatic secretions R86.5
  - saliva R85.5
  - seminal fluid R86.5
  - sputum R84.5
  - synovial fluid R89.5
  - throat scrapings R84.5
  - urine R82.7
  - vagina R87.5
  - vulva R87.5
  - wound secretions R89.5
- PPD (skin test) R76.11
- serology for syphilis A53.0
  - false R76.8
    - with signs or symptoms - code as Syphilis, by site and stage
  - skin test, tuberculin (without active tuberculosis) R76.11
  - test, human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) R75
  - VDRL A53.0
    - with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis A53.9

- Wassermann reaction A53.0
- Postcardiotomy syndrome** I97.0
- Postcaval ureter** Q62.62
- Postcholecystectomy syndrome** K91.5
- Postclimacteric bleeding** N95.0
- Postcommissurotomy syndrome** I97.0
- Postconcussional syndrome** F07.81
- Postcontusional syndrome** F07.81
- Postcricoid region** —see condition
- Post-dates** (40-42 weeks) (pregnancy) (mother) O48.0
  - more than 42 weeks gestation O48.1
- Postencephalitic syndrome** F07.89
- Posterior** —see condition
- Posterolateral sclerosis** (spinal cord) —see Degeneration, combined
- Postexanthematous** —see condition
- Postfebrile** —see condition
- Postgastrectomy dumping syndrome** K91.1
- Posthemiplegic chorea** —see Monoplegia
- Posthemorrhagic anemia** (chronic) D50.0
  - acute D62
  - newborn P61.3
- Postherpetic neuralgia** (zoster) B02.29
  - trigeminal B02.22
- Posthitis** N47.7
- Postimmunization complication or reaction** —see Complications, vaccination
- Postinfectious** —see condition
- Postlaminectomy syndrome NEC** M96.1
- Postleukotomy syndrome** F07.0
- Postmastectomy lymphedema** (syndrome) I97.2
- Postmaturity, postmature** (over 42 weeks)
  - maternal (over 42 weeks gestation) O48.1
  - newborn P08.22
- Postmeasles complication NEC** (see also condition) B05.89
- Postmenopausal**
  - endometrium (atrophic) N95.8
  - suppurative (see also Endometritis) N71.9
  - osteoporosis —see Osteoporosis, postmenopausal
- Postnasal drip** R09.82
  - due to
    - allergic rhinitis —see Rhinitis, allergic
    - common cold J00
    - gastroesophageal reflux —see Reflux, gastroesophageal
    - nasopharyngitis —see Nasopharyngitis
    - other know condition - code to condition
    - sinusitis —see Sinusitis
- Postnatal** —see condition
- Postoperative** (postprocedural) —see Complication, postoperative
  - pneumothorax, therapeutic Z98.3
  - state NEC Z98.89
- Postpancreatectomy hyperglycemia** E89.1
- Postpartum** —see Puerperal
- Postphlebitic syndrome** —see Syndrome, postthrombotic
- Postpoliomyelitic** —see also condition
  - osteopathy —see Osteopathy, after poliomyelitis
- Postpolio (myelitic) syndrome** G14
- Postprocedural** —see also Postoperative
  - hypoinsulinemia E89.1
- Postschizophrenic depression** F32.8
- Postsurgery status** —see also Status (post)
  - pneumothorax, therapeutic Z98.3

**Post-term** (40-42 weeks) (pregnancy) (mother) O48.0

- infant P08.21

- more than 42 weeks gestation (mother) O48.1

**Post-traumatic brain syndrome, nonpsychotic** F07.81

**Post-typoid abscess** A01.09

**Postures, hysterical** F44.2

**Postvaccinal reaction or complication** —see Complications, vaccination

**Postvalvulotomy syndrome** I97.0

**Potain's**

- disease (pulmonary edema) —see Edema, lung

- syndrome (gastrectasis with dyspepsia) K31.0

**Potter's**

- asthma J62.8

- facies Q60.6

- lung J62.8

- syndrome (with renal agenesis) Q60.6

**Pott's**

- curvature (spinal) A18.01

- disease or paraplegia A18.01

- spinal curvature A18.01

- tumor, puffy —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC

**Pouch**

- bronchus Q32.4

- Douglas' —see condition

- esophagus, esophageal, congenital Q39.6

- - acquired K22.5

- gastric K31.4

- Hartmann's K82.8

- pharynx, pharyngeal (congenital) Q38.7

**Pouchitis** K91.850

**Poultrymen's itch** B88.0

**Poverty** NEC Z59.6

- extreme Z59.5

**Poxvirus** NEC B08.8

**Prader-Willi syndrome** Q87.1

**Preauricular appendage or tag** Q17.0

**Prebetalipoproteinemia** (acquired) (essential) (familial) (hereditary) (primary) (secondary) E78.1

- with chylomicronemia E78.3

**Precipitate labor or delivery** O62.3

**Preclimacteric bleeding** (menorrhagia) N92.4

**Precocious**

- adrenarche E30.1

- menarche E30.1

- menstruation E30.1

- pubarche E30.1

- puberty E30.1

- - central E22.8

- sexual development NEC E30.1

- thelarche E30.8

**Precocity, sexual** (constitutional) (cryptogenic) (female) (idiopathic) (male) E30.1

- with adrenal hyperplasia E25.9

- - congenital E25.0

**Precordial pain** R07.2

**Predeciduous teeth** K00.2

**Prediabetes, prediabetic** R73.09

- complicating

- - pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, diseases of, specified type or system NEC

- - puerperium O99.89

**Predislocation status of hip at birth** Q65.6

**Pre-eclampsia** O14.9-

- with pre-existing hypertension —see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy, pre-existing, with, pre-eclampsia

- mild O14.0-

- moderate O14.0-

- severe O14.1-

-- with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP) O14.2-

**Pre-eruptive color change, teeth, tooth K00.8**

**Pre-excitation atrioventricular conduction I45.6**

**Preglaucoma H40.00-**

**Pregnancy** (single) (uterine) —see also Delivery and Puerperal

- Note: The Tabular must be reviewed for assignment of the appropriate character indicating the trimester of the pregnancy

- Note: The Tabular must be reviewed for assignment of appropriate seventh character for multiple gestation codes in Chapter 15

- abdominal (ectopic) O00.0

-- with viable fetus O36.7-

- ampullar O00.1

- biochemical O02.81

- broad ligament O00.8

- cervical O00.8

- chemical O02.81

- complicated NOS O26.9-

- complicated by (care of) (management affected by)

-- abnormal, abnormality

-- - cervix O34.4-

-- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

-- - - cord (umbilical) O69.9

-- - - findings on antenatal screening of mother O28.9

-- - - biochemical O28.1

-- - - cytological O28.2

-- - - chromosomal O28.5

-- - - genetic O28.5

-- - - hematological O28.0

-- - - radiological O28.4

-- - - specified NEC O28.8

-- - - ultrasonic O28.3

-- - glucose (tolerance)NEC O99.810

-- - pelvic organs O34.9-

-- - - specified NEC O34.8-

-- - - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

-- - - pelvis (bony) (major)NEC O33.0

-- - perineum O34.7-

-- - position

-- - - placenta O44.1-

-- - - - without hemorrhage O44.0-

-- - - uterus O34.59-

-- - uterus O34.59-

-- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

-- - - congenital O34.0-

-- - - vagina O34.6-

-- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

-- - vulva O34.7-

-- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5

-- abruptio placentae —see Abruptio placentae

-- abscess or cellulitis

-- - bladder O23.1-

-- - breast O91.11-

-- - genital organ or tract O23.9-

-- abuse

-- - physical O9A.31-

-- - psychological O9A.51-

-- - sexual O9A.41-

- - adverse effect anesthesia O29.9-
- - - aspiration pneumonitis O29.01-
- - - cardiac arrest O29.11-
- - - cardiac complication NEC O29.19-
- - - cardiac failure O29.12-
- - - central nervous system complication NEC O29.29-
- - - cerebral anoxia O29.21-
- - - failed or difficult intubation O29.6-
- - - inhalation of stomach contents or secretions NOS O29.01-
- - - local, toxic reaction O29.3X
- - - Mendelson's syndrome O29.01-
- - - pressure collapse of lung O29.02-
- - - pulmonary complications NEC O29.09-
- - - specified NEC O29.8X-
- - - spinal and epidural type NEC O29.5X
- - - induced headache O29.4-
- albuminuria O12.1-
- alcohol use O99.31-
- amnionitis O41.12-
- anaphylactoid syndrome of pregnancy O88.01-
- anemia (conditions in D50-D64) (pre-existing) O99.01-
- - complicating the puerperium O99.03
- antepartum hemorrhage O46.9-
- - with coagulation defect —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
- - specified NEC O46.8X-
- appendicitis O99.61-
- atrophy (yellow) (acute) liver (subacute) O26.61-
- bariatric surgery status O99.84-
- bicornis or bicornuate uterus O34.59-
- biliary tract problems O26.61-
- breech presentation O32.1
- cardiovascular diseases (conditions in I00-I09, I20-I52, I70-I99) O99.41-
- cerebrovascular disorders (conditions in I60-I69) O99.41-
- cervical shortening O26.87-
- cervicitis O23.51-
- chloasma (gravidarum) O26.89-
- cholestasis (intrahepatic) O26.61-
- cholecystitis O99.61-
- chorioamnionitis O41.12-
- circulatory system disorder (conditions in I00-I09, I20-I99, O99.41-)
- compound presentation O32.6
- conjoined twins O30.02-
- connective system disorders (conditions in M00-M99) O99.89
- contracted pelvis (general) O33.1
  - - inlet O33.2
  - - outlet O33.3
- convulsions (eclamptic) (uremic) (see also Eclampsia) O15.9-
- cracked nipple O92.11-
- cystitis O23.1-
- cystocele O34.8-
- death of fetus (near term) O36.4
  - - early pregnancy O02.1
  - - - of one fetus or more in multiple gestation O31.2-
- deciduitis O41.14-
- decreased fetal movement O36.81-
- dental problems O99.61-
- diabetes (mellitus) O24.91-
- - gestational (pregnancy induced) —see - Diabetes, gestational
- - pre-existing O24.31-
- - specified NEC O24.81-

- - - - type 1 O24.01-  
- - - - type 2 O24.11-  
-- digestive system disorders (conditions in K00-K93) O99.61-  
-- diseases of —see Pregnancy, complicated by, specified body system disease  
-- - biliary tract O26.61-  
-- - blood NEC (conditions in D65-D77) O99.11-  
-- - liver O26.61-  
-- - specified NEC O99.89  
-- disorders of —see Pregnancy, complicated by, specified body system disorder  
-- - amniotic fluid and membranes O41.9-  
-- - specified NEC O41.8X-  
-- - biliary tract O26.61-  
-- - ear and mastoid process (conditions in H60-H95) O99.89  
-- - eye and adnexa (conditions in H00-H59) O99.89  
-- - liver O26.61-  
-- - skin (conditions in L00-L99) O99.71-  
-- - specified NEC O99.89  
-- displacement, uterus NEC O34.59-  
-- - causing obstructed labor O65.5  
-- disproportion (due to) O33.9  
-- - fetal deformities NEC O33.7  
-- - generally contracted pelvis O33.1  
-- - hydrocephalic fetus O33.6  
-- - inlet contraction of pelvis O33.2  
-- - mixed maternal and fetal origin O33.4  
-- - specified NEC O33.8  
-- double uterus O34.59-  
-- - causing obstructed labor O65.5  
-- drug use (conditions in F11-F19) O99.32-  
-- eclampsia, eclamptic (coma) (convulsions) (delirium) (nephritis) (uremia) (see also Eclampsia) O15.-  
-- ectopic pregnancy —see Pregnancy, ectopic  
-- edema O12.0-  
-- - with  
-- - - gestational hypertension, mild (see also Pre-eclampsia) O14.0-  
-- - - proteinuria O12.2-  
-- effusion, amniotic fluid —see Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes  
-- elderly  
-- - multigravida O09.52-  
-- - primigravida O09.51-  
-- embolism (see also Embolism, obstetric, pregnancy) O88.-  
-- endocrine diseases NEC O99.28-  
-- endometritis O86.12  
-- excessive weight gain O26.0-  
-- exhaustion O26.81-  
-- - during labor and delivery O75.81  
-- face presentation O32.3  
-- failed induction of labor O61.9  
-- - instrumental O61.1  
-- - mechanical O61.1  
-- - medical O61.0  
-- - specified NEC O61.8  
-- - surgical O61.1  
-- failed or difficult intubation for anesthesia O29.6-  
-- false labor (pains) O47.9  
-- - at or after 37 completed weeks of pregnancy O47.1  
-- - before 37 completed weeks of pregnancy O47.0-  
-- fatigue O26.81-  
-- - during labor and delivery O75.81  
-- fatty metamorphosis of liver O26.61-  
-- female genital mutilation O34.8- [N90.81-]

- - fetal (maternal care for)
  - - - abnormality or damage O35.9
  - - - acid-base balance O68
  - - - specified type NEC O35.8
  - - - acidemia O68
  - - - acidosis O68
  - - - alkalosis O68
  - - - anemia and thrombocytopenia O36.82-
  - - - anencephaly O35.0
  - - - chromosomal abnormality (conditions in Q90-Q99) O35.1
- - conjoined twins O30.02-
- - damage from
  - - - amniocentesis O35.7
  - - - biopsy procedures O35.7
  - - - drug addiction O35.5
  - - - hematological investigation O35.7
  - - - intrauterine contraceptive device O35.7
- - - maternal
  - - - - alcohol addiction O35.4
  - - - - cytomegalovirus infection O35.3
  - - - - disease NEC O35.8
  - - - - drug addiction O35.5
  - - - - listeriosis O35.8
  - - - - rubella O35.3
  - - - - toxoplasmosis O35.8
  - - - - viral infection O35.3
  - - - - medical procedure NEC O35.7
- - - radiation O35.6
- - death (near term) O36.4
- - - early pregnancy O02.1
- - decreased movement O36.81-
- - - disproportion due to deformity (fetal) O33.7
- - - excessive growth (large for dates) O36.6-
- - - growth retardation O36.59-
- - - light for dates O36.59-
- - - small for dates O36.59-
- - - heart rate irregularity (bradycardia) (decelerations) (tachycardia) O76
- - - hereditary disease O35.2
- - - hydrocephalus O35.0
- - - intrauterine death O36.4
- - - poor growth O36.59-
- - - light for dates O36.59-
- - - small for dates O36.59-
- - - problem O36.9-
- - - specified NEC O36.89-
- - - reduction (elective) O31.3-
- - - selective termination O31.3-
- - - spina bifida O35.0
- - - thrombocytopenia O36.82-
- - fibroid (tumor) (uterus) O34.1-
- - fissure of nipple O92.11-
- - gallstones O99.61-
- - gastric banding status O99.84-
- - gastric bypass status O99.84-
- - genital herpes (asymptomatic) (history of) (inactive) O98.51-
- - genital tract infection O23.9-
- - glomerular diseases (conditions in N00-N07) O26.83-
- - - with hypertension, pre-existing —see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, with, renal disease
- - gonorrhea O98.21-
- - grand multiparity O09.4

-- habitual aborter —see Pregnancy, complicated by, recurrent pregnancy loss  
-- HELLP syndrome (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2-  
-- hemorrhage  
--- antepartum —see Hemorrhage, antepartum  
--- before 20 completed weeks gestation O20.9  
---- specified NEC O20.8  
---- due to premature separation, placenta (*see also* Abruptio placentae) O45.9-  
--- early O20.9  
---- specified NEC O20.8  
--- threatened abortion O20.0  
-- hemorrhoids O22.4-  
-- hepatitis (viral) O98.41-  
-- herniation of uterus O34.59-  
-- high  
--- head at term O32.4  
--- risk —see Supervision (of) (for), high-risk  
-- history of in utero procedure during previous pregnancy O09.82-  
-- HIV O98.71-  
-- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)disease O98.71-  
-- hydatidiform mole (*see also* Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9-  
-- hydramnios O40.-  
-- hydrocephalic fetus (disproportion) O33.6  
-- hydrops  
--- amnii O40.-  
--- fetalis O36.2-  
--- associated with isoimmunization (*see also* Pregnancy, complicated by, isoimmunization) O36.11-  
-- hydrorrhea O42.90  
-- hyperemesis (gravidarum) (mild) (*see also* Hyperemesis, gravidarum) O21.0-  
-- hypertension —see Hypertension, complicating pregnancy  
-- hypertensive  
--- heart and renal disease, pre-existing —see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, with, heart disease, with renal disease  
--- heart disease, pre-existing —see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, with, heart disease  
--- renal disease, pre-existing —see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, with, renal disease  
-- hypotension O26.5-  
-- immune disorders NEC (conditions in D80-D89) O99.11-  
-- incarceration, uterus O34.51-  
-- incompetent cervix O34.3-  
-- inconclusive fetal viability O36.80  
-- infection (s) O98.91-  
--- amniotic fluid or sac O41.10-  
--- bladder O23.1-  
--- carrier state NEC O99.830  
---- streptococcus B O99.820  
---- genital organ or tract O23.9-  
---- specified NEC O23.59-  
---- genitourinary tract O23.9-  
--- gonorrhea O98.21-  
--- hepatitis (viral) O98.41-  
--- HIV O98.71-  
--- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) O98.71-  
--- kidney O23.0-  
--- nipple O91.01-  
--- parasitic disease O98.91-  
---- specified NEC O98.81-  
--- protozoal disease O98.61-  
--- sexually transmitted NEC O98.31-  
--- specified type NEC O98.81-  
--- syphilis O98.11-  
--- tuberculosis O98.01-

- - - urethra O23.2-
- - - urinary (tract) O23.4-
- - - specified NEC O23.3-
- - viral disease O98.51-
- injury or poisoning (conditions in S00-T88) O9A.21-
- due to abuse
- - physical O9A.31-
- - psychological O9A.51-
- - sexual O9A.41-
- insufficient
- - prenatal care O09.3-
- - weight gain O26.1-
- insulin resistance O26.89
- intrauterine fetal death (near term) O36.4
- early pregnancy O02.1
- - multiple gestation (one fetus or more) O31.2-
- isoimmunization O36.11-
- - anti-A sensitization O36.11-
- - anti-B sensitization O36.19-
- Rh O36.09-
- - anti-D antibody O36.01-
- - specified NEC O36.19-
- laceration of uterus NEC O71.81
- malformation
  - - placenta, placental (vessel) O43.10-
  - - specified NEC O43.19-
  - - uterus (congenital) O34.0-
- malnutrition (conditions in E40-E46) O25.1-
- maternal hypotension syndrome O26.5-
- mental disorders (conditions in F01-F09, F20-F99) O99.34-
- - alcohol use O99.31-
- - drug use O99.32-
- - smoking O99.33-
- mentum presentation O32.3
- metabolic disorders O99.28-
- missed
  - - abortion O02.1
  - - delivery O36.4
- multiple gestations O30.9-
- - conjoined twins O30.02-
- - specified number of multiples NEC —see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC
- - quadruplet —see Pregnancy, quadruplet
- - specified complication NEC O31.8X-
- - triplet —see Pregnancy, triplet
- - twin —see Pregnancy, twin
- musculoskeletal condition (conditions is M00-M99) O99.89
- necrosis, liver (conditions in K72) O26.61-
- neoplasm
  - - benign
  - - - cervix O34.4-
  - - - corpus uteri O34.1-
  - - - uterus O34.1-
  - - malignant O9A.11-
- nephropathy NEC O26.83-
- nervous system condition (conditions in G00-G99) O99.35-
- nutritional diseases NEC O99.28-
- obesity (pre-existing) O99.21-
- obesity surgery status O99.84-
- oblique lie or presentation O32.2
- older mother —see Pregnancy, complicated by, elderly

- oligohydramnios O41.0-
- - with premature rupture of membranes (see also Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes) O42.-
- onset (spontaneous) of labor after 37 completed weeks of gestation but before 39 completed weeks gestation, with delivery by (planned)cesarean section O75.82
- oophoritis O23.52-
- overdose, drug (see also Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning) O9A.21-
- oversize fetus O33.5
- papyraceous fetus O31.0-
- pelvic inflammatory disease O99.89
- periodontal disease O99.61-
- peripheral neuritis O26.82-
- peritoneal (pelvic)adhesions O99.89
- phlebitis O22.9-
- phlebopathy O22.9-
- phlebothrombosis (superficial) O22.2-
- - deep O22.3-
- placenta accreta O43.21-
- placenta increta O43.22-
- placenta percreta O43.23-
- placenta previa O44.1-
- - without hemorrhage O44.0-
- placental disorder O43.9-
- - specified NEC O43.89-
- placental dysfunction O43.89-
- placental infarction O43.81-
- placental insufficiency O36.51-
- placental transfusion syndromes
  - - fetomaternal O43.01-
  - - fetus to fetus O43.02-
  - - maternofetal O43.01-
- placentitis O41.14-
- pneumonia O99.51-
- poisoning (see also Table of Drugs and Chemicals) O9A.21-
- polyhydramnios O40-
- polymorphic eruption of pregnancy O26.86
- poor obstetric history NEC O09.29-
- postmaturity (post-term) (40 to 42 weeks) O48.0
- - more than 42 completed weeks gestation (prolonged) O48.1
- pre-eclampsia O14.9-
- - mild O14.0-
- - moderate O14.0-
- - severe O14.1-
- - - with hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count (HELLP) O14.2-
- premature labor —see Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor
- premature rupture of membranes O42.90
- - full-term O42.92
  - - with onset of labor
  - - - within 24 hours O42.00
  - - - after 37 weeks gestation O42.02
  - - - pre-term (before 37 completed weeks of gestation) O42.01-
  - - - after 24 hours O42.10
  - - - after 37 weeks gestation O42.12
  - - - pre-term (before 37 completed weeks of gestation) O42.11-
  - - - after 37 weeks gestation O42.92
  - - pre-term (before 37 completed weeks of gestation) O42.91-
- premature separation of placenta (see also Abruptio placentae) O45.9-
- presentation, fetal - —see Delivery, complicated by, malposition
- preterm delivery O60.10
- preterm labor
- - with delivery O60.10

- - - - preterm O60.10  
- - - - term O60.20  
- - - second trimester  
- - - - with term delivery O60.22  
- - - - without delivery O60.02  
- - - - with preterm delivery  
- - - - second trimester O60.12  
- - - - third trimester O60.13  
- - - third trimester  
- - - - with term delivery O60.23  
- - - - without delivery O60.03  
- - - - with third trimester preterm delivery O60.14  
- - - without delivery O60.00  
- - - second trimester O60.02  
- - - third trimester O60.03  
-- previous history of —see Pregnancy, supervision of, high-risk  
-- prolapse, uterus O34.52-  
-- proteinuria (gestational) O12.1-  
-- - with edema O12.2-  
-- pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy (PUPPP) O26.86  
-- pruritus (neurogenic) O26.89-  
-- psychosis or psychoneurosis (puerperal) F53  
-- ptyalism O26.89-  
-- PUPPP (pruritic urticarial papules and plaques of pregnancy) O26.86  
-- pyelitis O23.0-  
-- recurrent pregnancy loss O26.2-  
-- renal disease or failure NEC O26.83-  
-- - with secondary hypertension, pre-existing —see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, secondary  
-- - hypertensive, pre-existing —see Hypertension, complicating, pregnancy, pre-existing, with, renal disease  
-- respiratory condition (conditions in J00-J99) O99.51-  
-- retained, retention  
-- - dead ovum O02.0  
-- - intrauterine contraceptive device O26.3-  
-- retroversion, uterus O34.53-  
-- Rh immunization, incompatibility or sensitization NEC O36.09-  
-- - anti-D antibody O36.01-  
-- rupture  
-- - amnion (premature) (see also Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes) O42-  
-- - membranes (premature) (see also Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes) O42-  
-- - uterus (during labor) O71.1  
-- - - before onset of labor O71.0-  
-- salivation (excessive) O26.89-  
-- salpingitis O23.52-  
-- salpingo-oophoritis O23.52-  
-- sepsis (conditions in A40, A41) O98.81-  
-- size date discrepancy (uterine) O26.84-  
-- skin condition (conditions in L00-L99) O99.71-  
-- smoking (tobacco) O99.33-  
-- social problem O09.7-  
-- specified condition NEC O26.89-  
-- spotting O26.85-  
-- streptococcus B carrier state O99.820  
-- subluxation of symphysis (pubis) O26.71-  
-- syphilis (conditions in A50-A53) O98.11-  
-- threatened  
-- - abortion O20.0  
-- - labor O47.9  
-- - - at or after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1  
-- - - before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0-  
-- thrombophlebitis (superficial) O22.2-

- - thrombosis O22.9-
  - - - cerebral venous O22.5-
  - - - cerebrovenous sinus O22.5-
  - - - deep O22.3-
- - torsion of uterus O34.59-
- - toxemia O14.9-
- - transverse lie or presentation O32.2
- - tuberculosis (conditions in A15-A19) O98.01-
- - tumor (benign)
  - - - cervix O34.4-
  - - - malignant O9A.11-
  - - - uterus O34.1-
- - unstable lie O32.0
- - upper respiratory infection O99.51-
- - urethritis O23.2-
- - uterine size date discrepancy O26.84-
- - vaginitis or vulvitis O23.59-
- - varicose veins (lower extremities) O22.0-
- - - genitals O22.1-
- - - legs O22.0-
- - - perineal O22.1-
- - - vaginal or vulval O22.1-
- - venereal disease NEC (conditions in A63.8) O98.31-
- - venous disorders O22.9-
- - - specified NEC O22.8X-
- - viral diseases (conditions in A80-B09, B25-B34) O98.51-
- - very young mother —see Pregnancy, complicated by, young mother
- - vomiting O21.9
  - - - due to diseases classified elsewhere O21.8
  - - - hyperemesis gravidarum (mild) (see also Hyperemesis, gravidarum) O21.0-
  - - - late (occurring after 20 weeks of gestation) O21.2
- - young mother
  - - - multigravida O09.62-
  - - - primigravida O09.61-
- concealed O09.3-
- continuing following
  - - elective fetal reduction of one or more fetus O31.3-
  - - intrauterine death of one or more fetus O31.2-
  - - spontaneous abortion of one or more fetus O31.1-
- cornual O00.8
- ectopic (ruptured) O00.9
- - abdominal O00.0
  - - - with viable fetus O36.7-
- - cervical O00.8
  - - - complicated (by) O08.9
  - - - afibrinogenemia O08.1
  - - - cardiac arrest O08.81
  - - - chemical damage of pelvic organ (s) O08.6
  - - - circulatory collapse O08.3
  - - - defibrillation syndrome O08.1
  - - - electrolyte imbalance O08.5
  - - - embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) O08.2
  - - - endometritis O08.0
  - - - genital tract and pelvic infection O08.0
  - - - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O08.1
  - - - infection
    - - - - genital tract or pelvic O08.0
    - - - - kidney O08.83
    - - - - urinary tract O08.83
    - - - - intravascular coagulation O08.1

- - - laceration of pelvic organ (s) O08.6
- - - metabolic disorder O08.5
- - - oliguria O08.4
- - - oophoritis O08.0
- - - parametritis O08.0
- - - pelvic peritonitis O08.0
- - - perforation of pelvic organ (s) O08.6
- - - renal failure or shutdown O08.4
- - - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O08.0
- - - sepsis O08.82
- - - shock O08.83
- - - - septic O08.82
- - - specified condition NEC O08.89
- - - tubular necrosis (renal) O08.4
- - - uremia O08.4
- - - urinary infection O08.83
- - - venous complication NEC O08.7
- - - - embolism O08.2
- cornual O00.8
- intraligamentous O00.8
- mural O00.8
- ovarian O00.2
- specified site NEC O00.8
- tubal (ruptured) O00.1
- examination (normal) Z34.9-
- high-risk —see Pregnancy, supervision of, high-risk
- first Z34.0-
- specified Z34.8-
- extrauterine —see Pregnancy, ectopic
- fallopian O00.1
- false F45.8
- hidden O09.3-
- high-risk —see Pregnancy, supervision of, high-risk
- incidental finding Z33.1
- interstitial O00.8
- intraligamentous O00.8
- intramural O00.8
- intraperitoneal O00.0
- isthmian O00.1
- mesometric (mural) O00.8
- molar NEC O02.0
- complicated (by) O08.9
- - afibrinogenemia O08.1
- - cardiac arrest O08.81
- - chemical damage of pelvic organ (s) O08.6
- - circulatory collapse O08.3
- - defibrillation syndrome O08.1
- - electrolyte imbalance O08.5
- - embolism (amniotic fluid) (blood clot) (pulmonary) (septic) O08.2
- - endometritis O08.0
- - genital tract and pelvic infection O08.0
- - hemorrhage (delayed) (excessive) O08.1
- - infection
- - - genital tract or pelvic O08.0
- - - kidney O08.83
- - - urinary tract O08.83
- - - intravascular coagulation O08.1
- - laceration of pelvic organ (s) O08.6
- - metabolic disorder O08.5
- - oliguria O08.4

- - - oophoritis O08.0
- - - parametritis O08.0
- - - pelvic peritonitis O08.0
- - - perforation of pelvic organ (s) O08.6
- - - renal failure or shutdown O08.4
- - - salpingitis or salpingo-oophoritis O08.0
- - - sepsis O08.82
- - - shock O08.3
- - - septic O08.82
- - - specified condition NEC O08.89
- - - tubular necrosis (renal) O08.4
- - - uremia O08.4
- - - urinary infection O08.83
- - - venous complication NEC O08.7
- - - embolism O08.2
- - hydatidiform (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9-
- multiple (gestation) O30.9-
- - greater than quadruplets —see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC
- - specified NEC O30.80-
- - - with
  - - - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.82-
  - - - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.81-
  - - - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.82-
  - - - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.81-
  - - - unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs O30.89-
  - - - unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs O30.80-
- mural O00.8
- normal (supervision of) Z34.9-
- - high-risk —see Pregnancy, supervision of, high-risk
- - first Z34.0-
- - specified Z34.8-
- ovarian O00.2
- postmature (40 to 42 weeks) O48.0
- - more than 42 weeks gestation O48.1
- post-term (40 to 42 weeks) O48.0
- prenatal care only Z34.9-
- - high-risk —see Pregnancy, supervision of, high-risk
- - first Z34.0-
- - specified Z34.8-
- prolonged (more than 42 weeks gestation) O48.1
- quadruplet O30.20-
- - with
  - - - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.22-
  - - - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.21-
  - - - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.22-
  - - - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.21-
  - - - unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs O30.29-
  - - - unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs O30.20-
- quintuplet —see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC
- sextuplet —see Pregnancy, multiple (gestation), specified NEC
- supervision of
- - concealed pregnancy O09.3-
- - elderly mother
  - - - multigravida O09.52-
  - - - primigravida O09.51-
  - - - hidden pregnancy O09.3-
  - - - high-risk O09.9-
  - - - due to (history of)
  - - - ectopic pregnancy O09.1-
  - - - elderly —see Pregnancy, supervision, elderly mother

- - - - grand multiparity O09.4
- - - - infertility O09.0-
- - - - insufficient prenatal care O09.3-
- - - - in utero procedure during previous pregnancy O09.82-
- - - - in vitro fertilization O09.81-
- - - - molar pregnancy O09.1-
- - - - multiple previous pregnancies O09.4-
- - - - older mother —see Pregnancy, supervision of, elderly mother
- - - - poor reproductive or obstetric history NEC O09.29-
- - - - pre-term labor O09.21-
- - - - previous
- - - - neonatal death O09.29-
- - - - social problems O09.7-
- - - - specified NEC O09.89-
- - - - very young mother —see Pregnancy, supervision, young mother
- - - resulting from in vitro fertilization O09.81-
- normal Z34.9-
- first Z34.0-
- specified NEC Z34.8-
- young mother
- multigravida O09.62-
- primigravida O09.61-
- triplet O30.10-
- with
  - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.12-
  - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.11-
  - two or more monoamniotic fetuses O30.12-
  - two or more monochorionic fetuses O30.11-
- unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs O30.19-
- unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs O30.10-
- tubal (with abortion) (with rupture) O00.1
- twin O30.00-
- conjoined O30.02-
- dichorionic/diamniotic (two placenta, two amniotic sacs) O30.04-
- monochorionic/diamniotic (one placenta, two amniotic sacs) O30.03-
- monochorionic/monoamniotic (one placenta, one amniotic sac) O30.01-
- unable to determine number of placenta and number of amniotic sacs O30.09-
- unspecified number of placenta and unspecified number of amniotic sacs O30.00-
- unwanted Z64.0
- weeks of gestation
  - 8 weeks Z3A.08
  - 9 weeks Z3A.09
  - 10 weeks Z3A.10
  - 11 weeks Z3A.11
  - 12 weeks Z3A.12
  - 13 weeks Z3A.13
  - 14 weeks Z3A.14
  - 15 weeks Z3A.15
  - 16 weeks Z3A.16
  - 17 weeks Z3A.17
  - 18 weeks Z3A.18
  - 19 weeks Z3A.19
  - 20 weeks Z3A.20
  - 21 weeks Z3A.21
  - 22 weeks Z3A.22
  - 23 weeks Z3A.23
  - 24 weeks Z3A.24
  - 25 weeks Z3A.25
  - 26 weeks Z3A.26
  - 27 weeks Z3A.27

- 28 weeks Z3A.28
- 29 weeks Z3A.29
- 30 weeks Z3A.30
- 31 weeks Z3A.31
- 32 weeks Z3A.32
- 33 weeks Z3A.33
- 34 weeks Z3A.34
- 35 weeks Z3A.35
- 36 weeks Z3A.36
- 37 weeks Z3A.37
- 38 weeks Z3A.38
- 39 weeks Z3A.39
- 40 weeks Z3A.40
- 41 weeks Z3A.41
- 42 weeks Z3A.42
- greater than 42 weeks Z3A.49
- less than 8 weeks Z3A.01
- not specified Z3A.00

**Preiser's disease** —see Osteonecrosis, secondary, due to, trauma, metacarpus

**Pre-kwashiorkor** —see Malnutrition, severe

**Preleukemia (syndrome)** D46.9

**Preluxation, hip, congenital** Q65.6

**Premature** —see also condition

- adrenarche E27.0
  - aging E34.8
  - beats I49.40
  - atrial I49.1
  - auricular I49.1
  - supraventricular I49.1
  - birth NEC —see Preterm, newborn
  - closure, foramen ovale Q21.8
  - contraction
  - atrial I49.1
  - atrioventricular I49.2
  - auricular I49.1
  - auriculoventricular I49.49
  - heart (extrasystole) I49.49
  - junctional I49.2
  - ventricular I49.3
  - delivery (see also Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor) O60.10
  - ejaculation F52.4
  - infant NEC —see Preterm, newborn
  - light-for-dates —see Light for dates
  - labor —see Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor
  - lungs P28.0
  - menopause E28.319
  - asymptomatic E28.319
  - symptomatic E28.310
  - newborn
  - extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) —see Immaturity, extreme
  - less than 37 completed weeks —see Preterm, newborn
  - puberty E30.1
  - rupture membranes or amnion —see Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes
  - senility E34.8
  - thelarche E30.8
  - ventricular systole I49.3
- Prematurity NEC** (less than 37 completed weeks) —see Preterm, newborn
- extreme (less than 28 completed weeks) —see Immaturity, extreme
- Premenstrual**
- dysphoric disorder (PMDD) N94.3

- tension (syndrome) N94.3

**Premolarization, cuspids K00.2**

**Prenatal**

- care, normal pregnancy —see Pregnancy, normal

- screening of mother Z36

- teeth K00.6

**Preparatory care for subsequent treatment NEC**

- for dialysis Z49.01

-- peritoneal Z49.02

**Prepartum** —see condition

**Preponderance, left or right ventricular I51.7**

**Prepuce** —see condition

**PRES** (posterior reversible encephalopathy syndrome) I67.83

**Presbycardia R54**

**Presbycusis, presbyacusia H91.1-**

**Presbyesophagus K22.8**

**Presbyophrenia F03**

**Presbyopia H52.4**

**Prescription of contraceptives** (initial) Z30.019

- emergency (postcoital) Z30.012

- implantable subdermal Z30.019

- injectable Z30.013

- intrauterine contraceptive device Z30.014

- pills Z30.011

- postcoital (emergency) Z30.012

- repeat Z30.40

-- implantable subdermal Z30.49

-- injectable Z30.42

-- pills Z30.41

-- specified type NEC Z30.49

- specified type NEC Z30.018

**Presence (of)**

- ankle-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.66-

- aortocoronary (bypass)graft Z95.1

- arterial-venous shunt (dialysis) Z99.2

- artificial

-- eye (globe) Z97.0

-- heart (fully implantable) (mechanical) Z95.812

-- valve Z95.2

-- larynx Z96.3

-- lens (intraocular) Z96.1

-- limb (complete) (partial) Z97.1-

-- arm Z97.1-

-- - bilateral Z97.15

-- leg Z97.1-

-- - bilateral Z97.16

- audiological implant (functional) Z96.29

- bladder implant (functional) Z96.0

- bone

-- conduction hearing device Z96.29

-- implant (functional)NEC Z96.7

-- joint (prosthesis) —see Presence, joint implant

- cardiac

-- defibrillator (functional) (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z95.810

-- implant or graft Z95.9

-- - specified type NEC Z95.818

-- pacemaker Z95.0

- cerebrospinal fluid drainage device Z98.2

- cochlear implant (functional) Z96.21

- contact lens (es) Z97.3

- coronary artery graft or prosthesis Z95.5
- CSF shunt Z98.2
- dental prosthesis device Z97.2
- dentures Z97.2
- device (external)NEC Z97.8
  - cardiac NEC Z95.818
  - heart assist Z95.811
  - implanted (functional) Z96.9
  - - specified NEC Z96.89
- - prosthetic Z97.8
- ear implant Z96.20
  - cochlear implant Z96.21
  - myringotomy tube Z96.22
  - specified type NEC Z96.29
- elbow-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.62-
- endocrine implant (functional)NEC Z96.49
- eustachian tube stent or device (functional) Z96.29
- external hearing-aid or device Z97.4
- finger-joint implant (functional) (prosthetic) Z96.69-
- functional implant Z96.9
  - specified NEC Z96.89
- graft
  - cardiac NEC Z95.818
  - vascular NEC Z95.828
- hearing-aid or device (external) Z97.4
  - implant (bone) (cochlear) (functional) Z96.21
- heart assist device Z95.811
- heart valve implant (functional) Z95.2
  - prosthetic Z95.2
  - specified type NEC Z95.4
  - xenogenic Z95.3
- hip-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.64-
- implanted device (artificial) (functional) (prosthetic) Z96.9
  - automatic cardiac defibrillator (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z95.810
  - cardiac pacemaker Z95.0
  - cochlear Z96.21
  - dental Z96.5
  - heart Z95.812
  - heart valve Z95.2
  - - prosthetic Z95.2
  - - specified NEC Z95.4
  - - xenogenic Z95.3
  - insulin pump Z96.41
  - intraocular lens Z96.1
  - joint Z96.60
  - - ankle Z96.66-
  - - elbow Z96.62-
  - - finger Z96.69-
  - - hip Z96.64-
  - - knee Z96.65-
  - - shoulder Z96.61-
  - - specified NEC Z96.698
  - - wrist Z96.63-
  - larynx Z96.3
  - myringotomy tube Z96.22
  - otological Z96.20
  - - cochlear Z96.21
  - - eustachian stent Z96.29
  - - myringotomy Z96.22
  - - specified NEC Z96.29

- - - stapes Z96.29
- - skin Z96.81
- - skull plate Z96.7
- - specified NEC Z96.89
- - urogenital Z96.0
- insulin pump (functional) Z96.41
- intestinal bypass or anastomosis Z98.0
- intraocular lens (functional) Z96.1
- intrauterine contraceptive device (IUD) Z97.5
- intravascular implant (functional) (prosthetic) NEC Z95.9
- - coronary artery Z95.5
- - defibrillator (with synchronous cardiac pacemaker) Z95.810
- - peripheral vessel (with angioplasty) Z95.820
- joint implant (prosthetic) (any) Z96.60
- - ankle —see Presence, ankle joint implant
- - elbow —see Presence, elbow joint implant
- - finger —see Presence, finger joint implant
- - hip —see Presence, hip joint implant
- - knee —see Presence, knee joint implant
- - shoulder —see Presence, shoulder joint implant
- - specified joint NEC Z96.698
- - wrist —see Presence, wrist joint implant
- knee-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.65-
- laryngeal implant (functional) Z96.3
- mandibular implant (dental) Z96.5
- myringotomy tube (s) Z96.22
- orthopedic-joint implant (prosthetic) (any) —see Presence, joint implant
- otological implant (functional) Z96.29
- shoulder-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.61-
- skull-plate implant Z96.7
- spectacles Z97.3
- stapes implant (functional) Z96.29
- systemic lupus erythematosus [SLE] inhibitor D68.62
- tendon implant (functional) (graft) Z96.7
- tooth root (s) implant Z96.5
- ureteral stent Z96.0
- urethral stent Z96.0
- urogenital implant (functional) Z96.0
- vascular implant or device Z95.9
- - access port device Z95.828
- - specified type NEC Z95.828
- wrist-joint implant (functional) (prosthesis) Z96.63-

**Presenile** —see *also* condition

- dementia F03
- premature aging E34.8

**Presentation, fetal** —see Delivery , complicated by, malposition

**Prespondylolisthesis** (congenital) Q76.2

### **Pressure**

- area, skin —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- brachial plexus G54.0
- brain G93.5
  - - injury at birth NEC P11.1
- cerebral —see Pressure, brain
- chest R07.89
- cone, tentorial G93.5
- hypotension —see *also* Hypotension
- - incidental reading, without diagnosis of hypotension R03.1
- increased
- - intracranial (benign) G93.2
- - - injury at birth P11.0

- - intraocular H40.05-
- lumbosacral plexus G54.1
- mediastinum J98.5
- necrosis (chronic) —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- parental, inappropriate (excessive) Z62.6
- sore (chronic) —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- spinal cord G95.20
- ulcer (chronic) —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- venous, increased I87.8

### **Pre-syncope R55**

#### **Preterm**

- delivery (see also Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor) O60.10
- labor —see Pregnancy, complicated by, preterm labor
- newborn (infant) P07.30
- gestational age
  - 28 completed weeks (28 weeks, 0 days through 28 weeks, 6 days) P07.31
  - 29 completed weeks (29 weeks, 0 days through 29 weeks, 6 days) P07.32
  - 30 completed weeks (30 weeks, 0 days through 30 weeks, 6 days) P07.33
  - 31 completed weeks (31 weeks, 0 days through 31 weeks, 6 days) P07.34
  - 32 completed weeks (32 weeks, 0 days through 32 weeks, 6 days) P07.35
  - 33 completed weeks (33 weeks, 0 days through 33 weeks, 6 days) P07.36
  - 34 completed weeks (34 weeks, 0 days through 34 weeks, 6 days) P07.37
  - 35 completed weeks (35 weeks, 0 days through 35 weeks, 6 days) P07.38
  - 36 completed weeks (36 weeks, 0 days through 36 weeks, 6 days) P07.39

#### **Previa**

- placenta (low) (marginal) (partial) (total) (with hemorrhage) O44.1-
- without hemorrhage O44.0-
- vasa O69.4

#### **Priapism N48.30**

- due to
- disease classified elsewhere N48.32
- drug N48.33
- specified cause NEC N48.39
- trauma N48.31

#### **Prickling sensation (skin) R20.2**

#### **Prickly heat L74.0**

#### **Primary —see condition**

#### **Primigravida**

- elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, elderly, primigravida
- older, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, elderly, primigravida
- very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, young mother, primigravida

#### **Primipara**

- elderly, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, elderly, primigravida
- older, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, elderly, primigravida
- very young, affecting management of pregnancy, labor and delivery (supervision only) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, young mother, primigravida

#### **Primus varus (bilateral) Q66.2**

#### **PRIND (Prolonged reversible ischemic neurologic deficit) I63.9**

#### **Pringle's disease (tuberous sclerosis) Q85.1**

#### **Prinzmetal angina I20.1**

#### **Prizefighter ear —see Cauliflower ear**

#### **Problem (with) (related to)**

- academic Z55.8
- acculturation Z60.3
- adjustment (to)

- - change of job Z56.1
- - life-cycle transition Z60.0
- - pension Z60.0
- - retirement Z60.0
- adopted child Z62.821
- alcoholism in family Z63.72
- atypical parenting situation Z62.9
- bankruptcy Z59.8
- behavioral (adult) F69
- - drug seeking Z72.89
- birth of sibling affecting child Z62.898
- care (of)
- - provider dependency Z74.9
- - - specified NEC Z74.8
- - sick or handicapped person in family or household Z63.6
- child
  - - abuse (affecting the child) —see Maltreatment, child
  - - custody or support proceedings Z65.3
  - - in welfare custody Z62.21
  - - in care of non-parental family member Z62.21
  - - in foster care Z62.21
  - - living in orphanage or group home Z62.22
- child-rearing Z62.9
- - specified NEC Z62.898
- communication (developmental) F80.9
- conflict or discord (with)
  - - boss Z56.4
  - - classmates Z55.4
  - - counselor Z64.4
  - - employer Z56.4
  - - family Z63.9
  - - - specified NEC Z63.8
  - - probation officer Z64.4
  - - social worker Z64.4
  - - teachers Z55.4
  - - workmates Z56.4
- conviction in legal proceedings Z65.0
- - with imprisonment Z65.1
- counselor Z64.4
- creditors Z59.8
- digestive K92.9
- drug addict in family Z63.72
- ear —see Disorder, ear
- economic Z59.9
- - affecting care Z59.9
- - specified NEC Z59.8
- education Z55.9
- - specified NEC Z55.8
- employment Z56.9
  - - change of job Z56.1
  - - discord Z56.4
  - - environment Z56.5
  - - sexual harassment Z56.81
  - - specified NEC Z56.89
  - - stress NEC Z56.6
  - - stressful schedule Z56.3
  - - threat of job loss Z56.2
  - - unemployment Z56.0
- enuresis, child F98.0
- eye H57.9

- failed examinations (school) Z55.2
- falling Z91.81
- family (*see also* Disruption, family) Z63.9-
- specified NEC Z63.8
- feeding (elderly) (infant) R63.3
- newborn P92.9
- - breast P92.5
- - overfeeding P92.4
- - slow P92.2
- - specified NEC P92.8
- - underfeeding P92.3
- nonorganic F50.8
- finance Z59.9
- specified NEC Z59.8
- foreclosure on loan Z59.8
- foster child Z62.822
- frightening experience (s)in childhood Z62.898
- genital NEC
- female N94.9
- male N50.9
- health care Z75.9
- specified NEC Z75.8
- hearing —*see* Deafness
- homelessness Z59.0
- housing Z59.9
- inadequate Z59.1
- isolated Z59.8
- specified NEC Z59.8
- identity (of childhood) F93.8
- illegitimate pregnancy (unwanted) Z64.0
- illiteracy Z55.0
- impaired mobility Z74.09
- imprisonment or incarceration Z65.1
- inadequate teaching affecting education Z55.8
- inappropriate (excessive)parental pressure Z62.6
- influencing health status NEC Z78.9
- in-law Z63.1
- institutionalization, affecting child Z62.22
- intrafamilial communication Z63.8
- jealousy, child F93.8
- landlord Z59.2
- language (developmental) F80.9
- learning (developmental) F81.9
- legal Z65.3
- conviction without imprisonment Z65.0
- imprisonment Z65.1
- release from prison Z65.2
- life-management Z73.9
- specified NEC Z73.89
- life-style Z72.9
- gambling Z72.6
- high-risk sexual behavior (heterosexual) Z72.51
- - bisexual Z72.53
- - homosexual Z72.52
- inappropriate eating habits Z72.4
- self-damaging behavior NEC Z72.89
- specified NEC Z72.89
- tobacco use Z72.0
- literacy Z55.9
- low level Z55.0

- - specified NEC Z55.8
- living alone Z60.2
- lodgers Z59.2
- loss of love relationship in childhood Z62.898
- marital Z63.0
- - involving
  - - - divorce Z63.5
  - - - estrangement Z63.5
  - - - gender identity F66
- mastication K08.8
- medical
- - care, within family Z63.6
- - facilities Z75.9
- - - specified NEC Z75.8
- mental F48.9
- multiparity Z64.1
- negative life events in childhood Z62.9
- - altered pattern of family relationships Z62.898
- - frightening experience Z62.898
- - loss of
  - - - love relationship Z62.898
  - - - self-esteem Z62.898
- - physical abuse (alleged) —see Maltreatment, child
- - removal from home Z62.29
- - specified event NEC Z62.898
- neighbor Z59.2
- neurological NEC R29.818
- new step-parent affecting child Z62.898
- none (feared complaint unfounded) Z71.1
- occupational NEC Z56.89
- parent-child —see Conflict, parent-child
- personal hygiene Z91.89
- personality F69
- phase-of-life transition, adjustment Z60.0
- presence of sick or disabled person in family or household Z63.79
- - needing care Z63.6
- primary support group (family) Z63.9
- - specified NEC Z63.8
- probation officer Z64.4
- psychiatric F99
- psychosexual (development) F66
- psychosocial Z65.9
- - specified NEC Z65.8
- relationship Z63.9
- - childhood F93.8
- release from prison Z65.2
- removal from home affecting child Z62.29
- seeking and accepting known hazardous and harmful
  - - behavioral or psychological interventions Z65.8
  - - chemical, nutritional or physical interventions Z65.8
- sexual function (nonorganic) F52.9
- sight H54.7
- sleep disorder, child F51.9
- smell —see Disturbance, sensation, smell
- social
  - - environment Z60.9
  - - - specified NEC Z60.8
  - - exclusion and rejection Z60.4
- worker Z64.4
- speech R47.9

- - developmental F80.9
- - specified NEC R47.89
- swallowing —see **Dysphagia**
- taste —see **Disturbance, sensation, taste**
- tic, child F95.0
- underachievement in school Z55.3
- unemployment Z56.0
- - threatened Z56.2
- unwanted pregnancy Z64.0
- upbringing Z62.9
- - specified NEC Z62.898
- urinary N39.9
- voice production R47.89
- work schedule (stressful) Z56.3

**Procedure (surgical)**

- for purpose other than remedying health state Z41.9
- - specified NEC Z41.8
- not done Z53.9
- - because of
  - - - administrative reasons Z53.8
  - - - contraindication Z53.09
  - - - smoking Z53.01
  - - - patient's decision Z53.20
  - - - for reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1
  - - - left against medical advice (AMA) Z53.21
  - - - specified reason NEC Z53.29
  - - - specified reason NEC Z53.8

**Procidentia (uteri) N81.3**

**Proctalgia K62.89**

- fugax K59.4
- spasmodic K59.4

**Proctitis K62.89**

- amebic (acute) A06.0
- chlamydial A56.3
- gonococcal A54.6
- granulomatous —see **Enteritis, regional, large intestine**
- herpetic A60.1
- radiation K62.7
- tuberculous A18.32
- ulcerative (chronic) K51.20
- - with
  - - - complication K51.219
  - - - abscess K51.214
  - - - fistula K51.213
  - - - obstruction K51.212
  - - - rectal bleeding K51.211
- - - specified NEC K51.218

**Proctocele**

- female (without uterine prolapse) N81.6
- - with uterine prolapse N81.2
- - - complete N81.3
- male K62.3

**Proctocolitis, mucosal** —see **Rectosigmoiditis, ulcerative**

**Proctoptosis K62.3**

**Proctorrhagia K62.5**

**Proctosigmoiditis K63.89**

- ulcerative (chronic) —see **Rectosigmoiditis, ulcerative**

**Proctospasm K59.4**

- psychogenic F45.8

**Profichef's disease** —see **Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC**

**Progeria** E34.8

**Prognathism** (mandibular) (maxillary) M26.19

**Progonoma** (melanotic) —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

**Progressive** —see condition

**Prolactinoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- unspecified site D35.2

**Prolapse, prolapsed**

- anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) K62.2

- arm or hand O32.2

- - causing obstructed labor O64.4

- bladder (mucosa) (sphincter) (acquired)

- - congenital Q79.4

- - female —see Cystocele

- - male N32.89

- breast implant (prosthetic) T85.49

- cecostomy K94.09

- cecum K63.4

- cervix, cervical (hypertrophied) N81.2

- - anterior lip, obstructing labor O65.5

- - congenital Q51.828

- - postpartal, old N81.2

- - stump N81.85

- ciliary body (traumatic) —see Laceration, eye(ball), with prolapse or loss of interocular tissue

- colon (pedunculated) K63.4

- colostomy K94.09

- disc (intervertebral) —see Displacement, intervertebral disc

- eye implant (orbital) T85.398

- - lens (ocular) —see Complications, intraocular lens

- fallopian tube N83.4

- gastric (mucosa) K31.89

- genital, female N81.9

- - specified NEC N81.89

- globe, nontraumatic —see Luxation, globe

- ileostomy bud K94.19

- intervertebral disc —see Displacement, intervertebral disc

- intestine (small) K63.4

- iris (traumatic) —see Laceration, eye(ball), with prolapse or loss of interocular tissue

- - nontraumatic H21.89

- kidney N28.83

- - congenital Q63.2

- laryngeal muscles or ventricle J38.7

- liver K76.89

- meatus urinarius N36.8

- mitral (valve) I34.1

- ocular lens implant —see Complications, intraocular lens

- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Malposition, congenital

- ovary N83.4

- pelvic floor, female N81.89

- perineum, female N81.89

- rectum (mucosa) (sphincter) K62.3

- - due to trichuris trichuria B79

- spleen D73.89

- stomach K31.89

- umbilical cord

- - complicating delivery O69.0

- urachus, congenital Q64.4

- ureter N28.89

- - with obstruction N13.5

- - - with infection N13.6

- ureterovesical orifice N28.89
- urethra (acquired) (infected) (mucosa) N36.8
- - congenital Q64.71
- urinary meatus N36.8
- - congenital Q64.72
- uterovaginal N81.4
- - complete N81.3
- - incomplete N81.2
- uterus (with prolapse of vagina) N81.4
- - complete N81.3
- - congenital Q51.818
- - first degree N81.2
- - in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, uterus
- - incomplete N81.2
- - postpartal (old) N81.4
- - second degree N81.2
- - third degree N81.3
- uveal (traumatic) —see Laceration, eye(ball), with prolapse or loss of interocular tissue
- vagina (anterior) (wall) —see Cystocele
- - with prolapse of uterus N81.4
- - - complete N81.3
- - - incomplete N81.2
- - posterior wall N81.6
- - posthysterectomy N99.3
- vitreous (humor) H43.0-
- - in wound —see Laceration, eye(ball), with prolapse or loss of interocular tissue
- womb —see Prolapse, uterus

**Prolapsus, female** N81.9

- specified NEC N81.89

**Proliferation (s)**

- primary cutaneous CD30-positive large T-cell C86.6
- Proliferative** —see condition
- Prolonged, prolongation (of)**
- bleeding (time) (idiopathic) R79.1
- coagulation (time) R79.1
- gestation (over 42 completed weeks)
- - mother O48.1
- - newborn P08.22
- interval I44.0
- labor O63.9
- - first stage O63.0
- - second stage O63.1
- partial thromboplastin time (PTT) R79.1
- pregnancy (more than 42 weeks gestation) O48.1
- prothrombin time R79.1
- QT interval I45.81
- uterine contractions in labor O62.4

**Prominence, prominent**

- auricle (congenital) (ear) Q17.5
- ischial spine or sacral promontory
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- nose (congenital)acquired M95.0

**Promiscuity** —see High, risk, sexual behavior

**Pronation**

- ankle —see Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- foot —see also Deformity, limb, foot, specified NEC
- - congenital Q74.2

**Prophylactic**

- administration of

- - antibiotics, long-term Z79.2
- - short-term use - omit code
- - drug (see also Long-term (current) drug therapy (use of)) Z79.899-
- medication Z79.899
- organ removal (for neoplasia management) Z40.00
- - breast Z40.01
- - ovary Z40.02
- - specified site NEC Z40.09
- surgery Z40.9
- - for risk factors related to malignant neoplasm —see Prophylactic, organ removal
- - specified NEC Z40.8
- vaccination Z23

**Propionic acidemia** E71.121

**Proptosis** (ocular) —see also Exophthalmos

- thyroid —see Hyperthyroidism, with goiter

**Prosecution, anxiety concerning** Z65.3

**Prosopagnosia** R48.3

**Prostodynbia** N42.81

**Prostate, prostatic** —see condition

**Prostatism** —see Hyperplasia, prostate

**Prostatitis** (congestive) (suppurative) (with cystitis) N41.9

- acute N41.0
- cavitary N41.8
- chronic N41.1
- diverticular N41.8
- due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.02
- fibrous N41.1
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.22
- granulomatous N41.4
- hypertrophic N41.1
- subacute N41.1
- trichomonal A59.02
- tuberculous A18.14

**Prostatocystitis** N41.3

**Prostatorrhea** N42.89

**Prostatosis** N42.82

**Prostration** R53.83

- heat —see also Heat, exhaustion
- - anhydrotic T67.3
- - due to
- - - salt (and water)depletion T67.4
- - - water depletion T67.3
- nervous F48.8
- senile R54

**Protanomaly** (anomalous trichromat) H53.54

**Protanopia** (complete) (incomplete) H53.54

**Protection** (against) (from) —see Prophylactic

**Protein**

- deficiency NEC —see Malnutrition
- malnutrition —see Malnutrition
- sickness (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69

**Proteinemia** R77.9

**Proteinosis**

- alveolar (pulmonary) J84.01
- lipid or lipoid (of Urbach) E78.89

**Proteinuria** R80.9

- Bence Jones R80.3
- complicating pregnancy —see Proteinuria, gestational
- gestational O12.1-
- - with edema O12.2-

- idiopathic R80.0
- isolated R80.0
  - with glomerular lesion N06.9
    - dense deposit disease N06.6
    - diffuse
      - crescentic glomerulonephritis N06.7
      - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N06.4
      - mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N06.5
      - focal and segmental hyalinosis or sclerosis N06.1
      - membranous (diffuse) N06.2
      - mesangial proliferative (diffuse) N06.3
      - minimal change N06.0
      - specified pathology NEC N06.8
  - orthostatic R80.2
    - with glomerular lesion —see Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion
  - persistent R80.1
    - with glomerular lesion —see Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion
  - postural R80.2
    - with glomerular lesion —see Proteinuria, isolated, with glomerular lesion
  - pre-eclamptic —see Pre-eclampsia
  - specified type NEC R80.8

**Proteolysis, pathologic D65**

**Proteus (mirabilis) (morganii), as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.4**

**Prothrombin gene mutation D68.52**

**Protoporphryia, erythropoietic E80.0**

**Protozoal** —see also condition

- disease B64
- specified NEC B60.8

**Protrusion, protrusio**

- acetabuli M24.7
- acetabulum (into pelvis) M24.7
  - device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, mechanical) T85.698
  - arterial graft NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical, vascular
  - breast (implant) T85.49
  - catheter NEC T85.698
  - cystostomy T83.090
  - dialysis (renal) T82.49
  - intraperitoneal T85.691
  - infusion NEC T82.594
  - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.690
  - urinary, indwelling T83.098
  - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
  - bone T84.390
  - nervous system —see Complication, prosthetic device, mechanical, electronic nervous system stimulator
  - fixation, internal (orthopedic)NEC —see Complication, fixation device, mechanical
  - gastrointestinal —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, gastrointestinal device
  - genital NEC T83.498
  - intrauterine contraceptive device T83.39
  - penile prosthesis T83.490
  - heart NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
  - joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site
  - ocular NEC —see Complications, prosthetic device, mechanical, ocular device
  - orthopedic NEC —see Complication, orthopedic, device, mechanical
  - specified NEC T85.628
  - urinary NEC —see also Complication, genitourinary, device, urinary, mechanical
  - graft T83.29
  - vascular NEC —see Complication, cardiovascular device, mechanical
  - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.09
  - intervertebral disc —see Displacement, intervertebral disc
  - joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, specified NEC, by site

- nucleus pulposus —see Displacement, intervertebral disc

**Prune belly (syndrome) Q79.4**

**Prurigo** (ferox) (gravis) (Hebrae) (Hebra's) (mitis) (simplex) L28.2

- Besnier's L20.0

- estivalis L56.4

- nodularis L28.1

- psychogenic F45.8

**Pruritus, pruritic** (essential) L29.9

- ani, anus L29.0

- - psychogenic F45.8

- anogenital L29.3

- - psychogenic F45.8

- due to onchocerca volvulus B73.1

- gravidarum —see Pregnancy, complicated by, specified pregnancy-related condition NEC

- hiemalis L29.8

- neurogenic (any site) F45.8

- perianal L29.0

- psychogenic (any site) F45.8

- scrota, scrotum L29.1

- - psychogenic F45.8

- senile, senilis L29.8

- specified NEC L29.8

- - psychogenic F45.8

- Trichomonas A59.9

- vulva, vulvae L29.2

- - psychogenic F45.8

**Pseudarthrosis, pseudoarthrosis** (bone) —see Nonunion, fracture

- clavicle, congenital Q74.0

- joint, following fusion or arthrodesis M96.0

**Pseudoaneurysm** —see Aneurysm

**Pseudoangioma** I81

**Pseudoangina** (pectoris) —see Angina

**Pseudoarteriosus** Q28.8

**Pseudoarthrosis** —see Pseudarthrosis

**Pseudobulbar affect** (PBA) F48.2

**Pseudochromhidrosis** L67.8

**Pseudocirrhosis, liver, pericardial** I31.1

**Pseudocowpox** B08.03

**Pseudocoxyalgia** M91.3-

**Pseudocroup** J38.5

**Pseudo-Cushing's syndrome, alcohol-induced** E24.4

**Pseudocystesis** F45.8

**Pseudocyst**

- lung J98.4

- pancreas K86.3

- retina —see Cyst, retina

**Pseudoelephantiasis neuroarthritica** Q82.0

**Pseudoexfoliation, capsule** (lens) —see Cataract, specified NEC

**Pseudofolliculitis barbae** L73.1

**Pseudoglioma** H44.89

**Pseudohemophilia** (Bernuth's) (hereditary) (type B) D68.0

- Type A D69.8

- vascular D69.8

**Pseudohermaphroditism** Q56.3

- adrenal E25.8

- female Q56.2

- - with adrenocortical disorder E25.8

- - without adrenocortical disorder Q56.2

- - adrenal, congenital E25.0

- male Q56.1

- - with
  - - adrenocortical disorder E25.8
  - - androgen resistance E34.51
  - - cleft scrotum Q56.1
  - - feminizing testis E34.51
  - - 5-alpha-reductase deficiency E29.1
- - without gonadal disorder Q56.1
- - adrenal E25.8
- Pseudo-Hurler's polydystrophy** E77.0
- Pseudohydrocephalus** G93.2
- Pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy** (Erb's) G71.0
- Pseudohypertrophy, muscle** G71.0
- Pseudohypoparathyroidism** E20.1
- Pseudoinsomnia** F51.03
- Pseudoleukemia, infantile** D64.89
- Pseudomembranous** —see condition
- Pseudomenses** (newborn) P54.6
- Pseudomenstruation** (newborn) P54.6
- Pseudomeningocele** (cerebral) (infective) (post-traumatic) G96.19
  - postprocedural (spinal) G97.82
- Pseudomonas**
  - aeruginosa, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
  - mallei infection A24.0
  - as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
  - pseudomallei, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B96.5
- Pseudomyotonia** G71.19
- Pseudomyxoma peritonei** C78.6
- Pseudoneuritis, optic** (nerve) (disc) (papilla), **congenital** Q14.2
- Pseudo-obstruction intestine** (acute) (chronic) (idiopathic) (intermittent secondary) (primary) K59.8
- Pseudopapilledema** H47.33
  - congenital Q14.2
- Pseudoparalysis**
  - arm or leg R29.818
  - atonic, congenital P94.2
- Pseudopelade** L66.0
- Pseudophakia** Z96.1
- Pseudopolyarthritis, rhizomelic** M35.3
- Pseudopolycythemia** D75.1
- Pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism** E20.1
- Pseudopterygium** H11.81
- Pseudoptosis** (eyelid) —see Blepharochalasis
- Pseudopuberty, precocious**
  - female heterosexual E25.8
  - male homosexual E25.8
- Pseudorickets** (renal) N25.0
- Pseudorubella** B08.20
- Pseudosclerema, newborn** P83.8
- Pseudosclerosis** (brain)
  - of Westphal (Strümpell) E83.01
  - Jakob's —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
  - spastic —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- Pseudotetanus** —see Convulsions
- Pseudotetany** R29.0
  - hysterical F44.5
- Pseudotruncus arteriosus** Q25.4
- Pseudotuberculosis** A28.2
  - enterocolitis A04.8
  - pasteurella (infection) A28.0
- Pseudotumor**
  - cerebri G93.2

- orbital H05.11-

**Pseudoxanthoma elasticum** Q82.8

**Psilosis** (sprue) (tropical) K90.1

- nontropical K90.0

**Psittacosis** A70

**Psoitis** M60.88

**Psoriasis** L40.9

- arthropathic L40.50

-- arthritis mutilans L40.52

-- distal interphalangeal L40.51

-- juvenile L40.54

-- other specified L40.59

-- spondylitis L40.53

- buccal K13.29

- flexural L40.8

- guttate L40.4

- mouth K13.29

- nummular L40.0

- plaque L40.0

- psychogenic F54

- pustular (generalized) L40.1

-- palmaris et plantaris L40.3

- specified NEC L40.8

- vulgaris L40.0

**Psychasthenia** F48.8

**Psychiatric disorder or problem** F99

**Psychogenic** —see also condition

- factors associated with physical conditions F54

**Psychological and behavioral factors affecting medical condition** F59

**Psychoneurosis, psychoneurotic** —see also Neurosis

- anxiety (state) F41.1

- depersonalization F48.1

- hypochondriacal F45.21

- hysteria F44.9

- neurasthenic F48.8

- personality NEC F60.89

**Psychopathy, psychopathic**

- affectionless F94.2

- autistic F84.5

- constitution, post-traumatic F07.81

- personality —see Disorder, personality

- sexual —see Deviation, sexual

- state F60.2

**Psychosexual identity disorder of childhood** F64.2

**Psychosis, psychotic** F29

- acute (transient) F23

-- hysterical F44.9

- affective —see Disorder, mood

- alcoholic F10.959

-- with

-- abuse F10.159

-- anxiety disorder F10.980

-- with

-- abuse F10.180

-- dependence F10.280

-- delirium tremens F10.231

-- delusions F10.950

-- with

-- abuse F10.150

-- dependence F10.250

- - - dementia F10.97
- - - with dependence F10.27
- - - dependence F10.259
- - - hallucinosis F10.951
- - - with
  - - - abuse F10.151
  - - - dependence F10.251
  - - - mood disorder F10.94
- - - with
  - - - abuse F10.14
  - - - dependence F10.24
  - - - paranoia F10.950
- - - with
  - - - abuse F10.150
  - - - dependence F10.250
- - persisting amnesia F10.96
- - - with dependence F10.26
- - amnestic confabulatory F10.96
- - - with dependence F10.26
- - delirium tremens F10.231
- - Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's F10.26
- - paranoid type F10.950
- - - with
  - - - abuse F10.150
  - - - dependence F10.250
- anergastic —see Psychosis, organic
- arteriosclerotic (simple type) (uncomplicated) F01.50
- - with behavioral disturbance F01.51
- childhood F84.0
- - atypical F84.8
- climacteric —see Psychosis, involutional
- confusional F29
- - acute or subacute F05
- - reactive F23
- cycloid F23
- depressive —see Disorder, depressive
- disintegrative (childhood) F84.3
- drug-induced —see F11-F19 with .x59
- - paranoid and hallucinatory states —see F11-F19 with .x50 or .x51
- due to or associated with
  - - addiction, drug —see F11-F19 with .x59
  - - dependence
    - - - alcohol F10.259
    - - - drug —see F11-F19 with .x59
  - - epilepsy F06.8
  - - Huntington's chorea F06.8
  - - ischemia, cerebrovascular (generalized) F06.8
  - - multiple sclerosis F06.8
  - - physical disease F06.8
  - - presenile dementia F03
  - - senile dementia F03
  - - vascular disease (arteriosclerotic) (cerebral) F01.50
  - - - with behavioral disturbance F01.51
  - - epileptic F06.8
  - - episode F23
  - - due to or associated with physical condition F06.8
  - exhaustive F43.0
  - hallucinatory, chronic F28
  - hypomanic F30.8
  - hysterical (acute) F44.9

- induced F24
- infantile F84.0
- atypical F84.8
- infective (acute) (subacute) F05
- involutional F28
  - depressive —see Disorder, depressive
  - melancholic —see Disorder, depressive
  - paranoid (state) F22
- Korsakoff's, Korsakov's, Korsakow's (nonalcoholic) F04
- alcoholic F10.96
  - - in dependence F10.26
  - induced by other psychoactive substance —see categories F11-F19 with .x5x
- mania, manic (single episode) F30.2
- recurrent type F31.89
- manic-depressive —see Disorder, mood
- menopausal —see Psychosis, involutional
- mixed schizophrenic and affective F25.8
- multi-infarct (cerebrovascular) F01.50
- with behavioral disturbance F01.51
- nonorganic F29
  - specified NEC F28
- organic F09
  - due to or associated with
    - arteriosclerosis (cerebral) —see Psychosis, arteriosclerotic
    - cerebrovascular disease, arteriosclerotic —see Psychosis, arteriosclerotic
    - childbirth —see Psychosis, puerperal
    - Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
    - dependence, alcohol F10.259
    - disease
      - - alcoholic liver F10.259
      - - brain, arteriosclerotic —see Psychosis, arteriosclerotic
      - - cerebrovascular F01.50
        - - with behavioral disturbance F01.51
        - - Creutzfeldt-Jakob —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
      - - endocrine or metabolic F06.8
        - - acute or subacute F05
        - - liver, alcoholic F10.259
        - - epilepsy transient (acute) F05
        - - infection
          - - brain (intracranial) F06.8
          - - acute or subacute F05
          - - intoxication
            - - alcoholic (acute) F10.259
            - - drug F19 with .x59 F11-
            - - ischemia, cerebrovascular (generalized) —see Psychosis, arteriosclerotic
            - - puerperium —see Psychosis, puerperal
            - - trauma, brain (birth) (from electric current) (surgical) F06.8
              - - acute or subacute F05
          - - infective F06.8
            - - acute or subacute F05
          - - post-traumatic F06.8
            - - acute or subacute F05
          - - paranoid F22
          - - paranoid (climacteric) (involutional) (menopausal) F22
          - - psychogenic (acute) F23
          - - schizophrenic F20.0
          - - senile F03
          - - postpartum F53
          - - presbyophrenic (type) F03
          - - presenile F03

- psychogenic (paranoid) F23
- - depressive F32.3
- puerperal F53
- - specified type —see Psychosis, by type
- reactive (brief) (transient) (emotional stress) (psychological trauma) F23
- - depressive F32.3
- - - recurrent F33.3
- - excitatory type F30.8
- schizoaffective F25.9
- - depressive type F25.1
- - manic type F25.0
- schizophrenia, schizophrenic —see Schizophrenia
- schizophrenia-like, in epilepsy F06.2
- schizopreniform F20.81
- - affective type F25.9
- - brief F23
- - confusional type F23
- - depressive type F25.1
- - manic type F25.0
- - mixed type F25.0
- senile NEC F03
- - depressed or paranoid type F03
- - simple deterioration F03
- - specified type - code to condition
- shared F24
- situational (reactive) F23
- symbiotic (childhood) F84.3
- symptomatic F09

**Psychosomatic** —see Disorder, psychosomatic

**Psychosyndrome, organic** F07.9

**Psychotic episode due to or associated with physical condition** F06.8

**Pterygium** (eye) H11.00-

- amyloid H11.01-
- central H11.02-
- colli Q18.3
- double H11.03-
- peripheral
- - progressive H11.05-
- - stationary H11.04-
- recurrent H11.06-

**Ptilosis** (eyelid) —see Madarosis

**Ptomaine** (poisoning) —see Poisoning, food

**Ptosis** —see also Blepharoptosis

- adiposa (false) —see Blepharoptosis
- breast N64.81
- cecum K63.4
- colon K63.4
- congenital (eyelid) Q10.0
- - specified site NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- eyelid —see Blepharoptosis
- - congenital Q10.0
- gastric K31.89
- intestine K63.4
- kidney N28.83
- liver K76.89
- renal N28.83
- splanchnic K63.4
- spleen D73.89
- stomach K31.89
- viscera K63.4

**PTP D69.51**

**Ptyalism** (periodic) K11.7

- hysterical F45.8
- pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, specified pregnancy-related condition NEC
- psychogenic F45.8

**Ptyalolithiasis** K11.5

**Pubarche, precocious** E30.1

**Pubertas praecox** E30.1

**Puberty** (development state) Z00.3

- bleeding (excessive) N92.2
- delayed E30.0
- precocious (constitutional) (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) E30.1
  - central E22.8
  - due to
    - ovarian hyperfunction E28.1
    - estrogen E28.0
    - testicular hyperfunction E29.0
  - premature E30.1
  - due to
    - adrenal cortical hyperfunction E25.8
    - pineal tumor E34.8
    - pituitary (anterior)hyperfunction E22.8

**Puckering, macula** —see Degeneration, macula, puckering

**Pudenda, pudendum** —see condition

**Puente's disease** (simple glandular cheilitis) K13.0

**Puerperal, puerperium** (complicated by, complications)

- abnormal glucose (tolerance test) O99.815
- abscess
- areola O91.02
  - associated with lactation O91.03
- Bartholin's gland O86.19
- breast O91.12
  - associated with lactation O91.13
- cervix (uteri) O86.11
- genital organ NEC O86.19
- kidney O86.21
- mammary O91.12
  - associated with lactation O91.13
- nipple O91.02
  - associated with lactation O91.03
- peritoneum O85
- subareolar O91.12
  - associated with lactation O91.13
- urinary tract —see Puerperal, infection, urinary
- uterus O86.12
- vagina (wall) O86.13
- vaginorectal O86.13
- vulvovaginal gland O86.13
- adnexitis O86.19
- afibrinogenemia, or other coagulation defect O72.3
- albuminuria (acute) (subacute) —see Proteinuria, gestational
- alcohol use O99.315
- anemia O90.81
  - pre-existing (pre-pregnancy) O99.03
- anesthetic death O89.8
- apoplexy O99.43
- bariatric surgery status O99.845
- blood disorder NEC O99.13
- blood dyscrasia O72.3
- cardiomyopathy O90.3

- cerebrovascular disorder (conditions in I60-I69) O99.43
- cervicitis O86.11
- circulatory system disorder O99.43
- coagulopathy (any) O72.3
- complications O90.9
  - specified NEC O90.89
- convulsions —see Eclampsia
- cystitis O86.22
- cystopyelitis O86.29
- delirium NEC F05
- diabetes O24.93
  - gestational —see Puerperal, gestational diabetes
  - pre-existing O24.33
    - specified NEC O24.83
    - type 1 O24.03
    - type 2 O24.13
- digestive system disorder O99.63
- disease O90.9
- breast NEC O92.29
- cerebrovascular (acute) O99.43
- nonobstetric NEC O99.89
- tubo-ovarian O86.19
- Valsuani's O99.03
- disorder O90.9
  - biliary tract O26.63
  - lactation O92.70
  - liver O26.63
- nonobstetric NEC O99.89
- disruption
  - cesarean wound O90.0
  - episiotomy wound O90.1
  - perineal laceration wound O90.1
- drug use O99.325
- eclampsia (with pre-existing hypertension) O15.2
- embolism (pulmonary) (blood clot) —see Embolism, obstetric, puerperal
- endocrine, nutritional or metabolic disease NEC O99.285
- endophlebitis —see Puerperal, phlebitis
- endotrachelitis O86.11
- failure
  - lactation (complete) O92.3
  - partial O92.4
  - renal, acute O90.4
- fever (of unknown origin) O86.4
- septic O85
- fissure, nipple O92.12
- associated with lactation O92.13
- fistula
  - breast (due to mastitis) O91.12
  - associated with lactation O91.13
  - nipple O91.02
- galactophoritis O91.22
  - associated with lactation O91.03
- galactorrhea O92.6
- gastric banding status O99.845
- gastric bypass status O99.845
- gastrointestinal disease NEC O99.63
- gestational diabetes O24.439
  - diet controlled O24.430
  - insulin (and diet)controlled O24.434

- gonorrhea O98.23
  - hematoma, subdural O99.43
  - hemiplegia, cerebral O99.355
  - due to cerebrovascular disorder O99.43
  - hemorrhage O72.1
  - brain O99.43
  - bulbar O99.43
  - cerebellar O99.43
  - cerebral O99.43
  - cortical O99.43
  - delayed or secondary O72.2
  - extradural O99.43
  - internal capsule O99.43
  - intracranial O99.43
  - intrapontine O99.43
  - meningeal O99.43
  - pontine O99.43
  - retained placenta O72.0
  - subarachnoid O99.43
  - subcortical O99.43
  - subdural O99.43
  - third stage O72.0
  - uterine, delayed O72.2
  - ventricular O99.43
  - hemorrhoids O87.2
  - hepatorenal syndrome O90.4
  - hypertension —see Hypertension, complicating, puerperium
  - hypertrophy, breast O92.29
  - induration breast (fibrous) O92.29
  - infection O86.4
  - cervix O86.11
  - generalized O85
  - genital tract NEC O86.19
  - -- obstetric surgical wound O86.0
  - kidney (bacillus coli) O86.21
  - maternal O98.93
  - carrier state NEC O99.835
  - gonorrhea O98.23
  - -- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) O98.73
  - -- protozoal O98.63
  - -- sexually transmitted NEC O98.33
  - -- specified NEC O98.83
  - -- streptococcus B carrier state O99.825
  - -- syphilis O98.13
  - -- tuberculosis O98.03
  - -- viral hepatitis O98.43
  - -- viral NEC O98.53
  - nipple O91.02
  - -- associated with lactation O91.03
  - peritoneum O85
  - renal O86.21
  - specified NEC O86.89
  - urinary (asymptomatic) (tract)NEC O86.20
  - -- bladder O86.22
  - -- kidney O86.21
  - -- specified site NEC O86.29
  - -- urethra O86.22
  - -- vagina O86.13
  - vein —see Puerperal, phlebitis
  - ischemia, cerebral O99.43

- lymphangitis O86.89
- - breast O91.22
- - - associated with lactation O91.23
- malignancy O9A.13
- malnutrition O25.3
- mammillitis O91.02
- - associated with lactation O91.03
- mammitis O91.22
- - associated with lactation O91.23
- mania F30.8
- mastitis O91.22
- - associated with lactation O91.23
- purulent O91.12
- - - associated with lactation O91.13
- melancholia —see Disorder, depressive
- mental disorder NEC O99.345
- metroperitonitis O85
- metrorrhagia —see Hemorrhage, postpartum
- metrosalpingitis O86.19
- metrovaginitis O86.13
- milk leg O87.1
- monoplegia, cerebral O99.43
- mood disturbance O90.6
- necrosis, liver (acute) (subacute) (conditions in subcategory K72.0 ) O26.63
- - with renal failure O90.4
- nervous system disorder O99.355
- neuritis O90.89
- obesity (pre-existing prior to pregnancy) O99.215
- obesity surgery status O99.845
- occlusion, precerebral artery O99.43
- paralysis
- - bladder (sphincter) O90.89
- - cerebral O99.43
- paralytic stroke O99.43
- parametritis O85
- paravaginitis O86.13
- pelviperitonitis O85
- perimetritis O86.12
- perimetrosalpingitis O86.19
- perinephritis O86.21
- periphlebitis —see Puerperal phlebitis
- peritoneal infection O85
- peritonitis (pelvic) O85
- perivaginitis O86.13
- phlebitis O87.0
- - deep O87.1
- - pelvic O87.1
- - superficial O87.0
- phlebothrombosis, deep O87.1
- phlegmasia alba dolens O87.1
- placental polyp O90.89
- pneumonia, embolic —see Embolism, obstetric, puerperal
- pre-eclampsia —see Pre-eclampsia
- psychosis F53
- pyelitis O86.21
- pyelocystitis O86.29
- pyelonephritis O86.21
- pyelonephrosis O86.21
- pyemia O85
- pyocystitis O86.29

- pyohemia O85
- pyometra O86.12
- pyonephritis O86.21
- pyosalpingitis O86.19
- pyrexia (of unknown origin) O86.4
- renal
  - disease NEC O90.89
  - failure O90.4
- respiratory disease NEC O99.53
- retention
  - decidua —see Retention, decidua
  - placenta O72.0
  - secundines —see Retention, secundines
- retracted nipple O92.02
- salpingo-ovaritis O86.19
- salpingoperitonitis O85
- secondary perineal tear O90.1
- sepsis (pelvic) O85
- sepsis O85
- septic thrombophlebitis O86.81
- skin disorder NEC O99.73
- specified condition NEC O99.89
- stroke O99.43
- subinvolution (uterus) O90.89
- subluxation of symphysis (pubis) O26.73
- suppuration —see Puerperal, abscess
- tetanus A34
- thelitis O91.02
  - associated with lactation O91.03
- thrombocytopenia O72.3
- thrombophlebitis (superficial) O87.0
  - deep O87.1
  - pelvic O87.1
  - septic O86.81
- thrombosis (venous) —see Thrombosis, puerperal
- thyroiditis O90.5
- toxemia (eclamptic) (pre-eclamptic) (with convulsions) O15.2
- trauma, non-obstetric O9A.23
  - caused by abuse (physical) (suspected) O9A.33
    - confirmed O9A.33
    - psychological (suspected) O9A.53
      - confirmed O9A.53
    - sexual (suspected) O9A.43
      - confirmed O9A.43
  - uremia (due to renal failure) O90.4
  - urethritis O86.22
  - vaginitis O86.13
  - varicose veins (legs) O87.4
  - vulva or perineum O87.8
  - venous O87.9
  - vulvitis O86.19
  - vulvovaginitis O86.13
  - white leg O87.1

**Puerperium** —see Puerperal

**Pulmolithiasis** J98.4

**Pulmonary** —see condition

**Pulpitis** (acute) (anachoretic) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (irreversible) (putrescent) (reversible) (suppurative) (ulcerative) K04.0

**Pulpless tooth** K04.99

**Pulse**

  - alternating R00.8

- bigeminal R00.8
- fast R00.0
- feeble, rapid due to shock following injury T79.4
- rapid R00.0
- weak R09.89

**Pulsus alternans or trigeminus** R00.8

**Punch drunk** F07.81

**Punctum lacrimale occlusion** —see Obstruction, lacrimal

#### **Puncture**

- abdomen, abdominal
- wall S31.139
- - with
- foreign body S31.149
- penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.639
- - with foreign body S31.649
- epigastric region S31.132
- - with
- foreign body S31.142
- penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.632
- - with foreign body S31.642
- left
- - lower quadrant S31.134
- - with
- foreign body S31.144
- penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.634
- - with foreign body S31.644
- upper quadrant S31.131
- - with
- foreign body S31.141
- penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.631
- - with foreign body S31.641
- perumbilic region S31.135
- - with
- foreign body S31.145
- penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.635
- - with foreign body S31.645
- right
- - lower quadrant S31.133
- - with
- foreign body S31.143
- penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.633
- - with foreign body S31.643
- upper quadrant S31.130
- - with
- foreign body S31.140
- penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.630
- - with foreign body S31.640
- accidental, complicating surgery —see Complication, accidental puncture or laceration
- alveolar (process) —see Puncture, oral cavity
- ankle S91.039
- with
- - foreign body S91.049
- left S91.032
- - with
- foreign body S91.042
- right S91.031
- - with
- - foreign body S91.041
- anus S31.833
- with foreign body S31.834

- arm (upper) S41.139
- with foreign body S41.149
- left S41.132
- with foreign body S41.142
- lower —see Puncture, forearm
- right S41.131
- with foreign body S41.141
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) —see Puncture, ear
- auricle, ear —see Puncture, ear
- axilla —see Puncture, arm
- back —see also Puncture, thorax, back
- lower S31.030
- with
  - foreign body S31.040
  - with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.041
  - penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.031
- bladder (traumatic) S37.29
- nontraumatic N32.89
- breast S21.039
- with foreign body S21.049
- left S21.032
- with foreign body S21.042
- right S21.031
- with foreign body S21.041
- buttock S31.803
- with foreign body S31.804
- left S31.823
- with foreign body S31.824
- right S31.813
- with foreign body S31.814
- by
  - device, implant or graft —see Complications, by site and type, mechanical
  - foreign body left accidentally in operative wound T81.539
  - instrument (any)during a procedure, accidental —see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- calf —see Puncture, leg
- canaliculus lacrimalis —see Puncture, eyelid
- canthus, eye —see Puncture, eyelid
- cervical esophagus S11.23
- with foreign body S11.24
- cheek (external) S01.439
- with foreign body S01.449
- left S01.432
- with foreign body S01.442
- right S01.431
- with foreign body S01.441
- internal —see Puncture, oral cavity
- chest wall —see Puncture, thorax
- chin —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- clitoris —see Puncture, vulva
- costal region —see Puncture, thorax
- digit (s)
  - hand —see Puncture, finger
  - foot —see Puncture, toe
- ear (canal) (external) S01.339
- with foreign body S01.349
- left S01.332
- with foreign body S01.342
- right S01.331
- with foreign body S01.341
- drum S09.2-

- elbow S51.039
- with
- foreign body S51.049
- left S51.032
- with
- foreign body S51.042
- right S51.031
- with
- foreign body S51.041
- epididymis —see Puncture, testis
- epigastric region —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, epigastric
- epiglottis S11.83
- with foreign body S11.84
- esophagus
- cervical S11.23
- with foreign body S11.24
- thoracic S27.818
- eyeball S05.6-
- with foreign body S05.5-
- eyebrow —see Puncture, eyelid
- eyelid S01.13-
- with foreign body S01.14-
- left S01.132
- with foreign body S01.142
- right S01.131
- with foreign body S01.141
- face NEC —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- finger (s) S61.239
- with
- damage to nail S61.339
- with
- foreign body S61.349
- foreign body S61.249
- index S61.238
- with
- damage to nail S61.338
- with
- foreign body S61.348
- foreign body S61.248
- left S61.231
- with
- damage to nail S61.331
- with
- foreign body S61.341
- foreign body S61.241
- right S61.230
- with
- damage to nail S61.330
- with
- foreign body S61.340
- foreign body S61.240
- little S61.238
- with
- damage to nail S61.338
- with
- foreign body S61.348
- foreign body S61.248
- left S61.237
- with
- damage to nail S61.337

- - - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.347  
- - - - - foreign body S61.247  
- - - right S61.236  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.336  
- - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.346  
- - - - - foreign body S61.246  
- - middle S61.238  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.338  
- - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.348  
- - - - - foreign body S61.248  
- - left S61.233  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.333  
- - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.343  
- - - - - foreign body S61.243  
- - right S61.232  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.332  
- - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.342  
- - - - - foreign body S61.242  
- - ring S61.238  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.338  
- - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.348  
- - - - - foreign body S61.248  
- - left S61.235  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.335  
- - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.345  
- - - - - foreign body S61.245  
- - right S61.234  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S61.334  
- - - - with  
- - - - - foreign body S61.344  
- - - - - foreign body S61.244  
- flank S31.139  
- - with foreign body S31.149  
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S91.339  
- - with foreign body S91.349  
- - left S91.332  
- - - with foreign body S91.342  
- - right S91.331  
- - - with foreign body S91.341  
- - toe —see Puncture, toe  
- forearm S51.839  
- - with  
- - - foreign body S51.849  
- - elbow only —see Puncture, elbow  
- - left S51.832  
- - - with

- - - - foreign body S51.842  
- - right S51.831  
- - - with  
- - - - foreign body S51.841  
- forehead —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC  
- genital organs, external  
- - female S31.532  
- - - with foreign body S31.542  
- - - vagina —see Puncture, vagina  
- - - vulva —see Puncture, vulva  
- - male S31.531  
- - - with foreign body S31.541  
- - - penis —see Puncture, penis  
- - - scrotum —see Puncture, scrotum  
- - - testis —see Puncture, testis  
- groin —see Puncture, abdomen, wall  
- gum —see Puncture, oral cavity  
- hand S61.439  
- - with  
- - - foreign body S61.449  
- - finger —see Puncture, finger  
- - left S61.432  
- - - with  
- - - - foreign body S61.442  
- - right S61.431  
- - - with  
- - - - foreign body S61.441  
- - thumb —see Puncture, thumb  
- head S01.93  
- - with foreign body S01.94  
- - cheek —see Puncture, cheek  
- - ear —see Puncture, ear  
- - eyelid —see Puncture, eyelid  
- - lip —see Puncture, oral cavity  
- - nose —see Puncture, nose  
- - oral cavity —see Puncture, oral cavity  
- - scalp S01.03  
- - - with foreign body S01.04  
- - specified site NEC S01.83  
- - - with foreign body S01.84  
- - temporomandibular area —see Puncture, cheek  
- heart S26.99  
- - with hemopericardium S26.09  
- - without hemopericardium S26.19  
- heel —see Puncture, foot  
- hip S71.039  
- - with foreign body S71.049  
- - left S71.032  
- - - with foreign body S71.042  
- - right S71.031  
- - - with foreign body S71.041  
- hymen —see Puncture, vagina  
- hypochondrium —see Puncture, abdomen, wall  
- hypogastric region —see Puncture, abdomen, wall  
- inguinal region —see Puncture, abdomen, wall  
- instep —see Puncture, foot  
- internal organs —see Injury, by site  
- interscapular region —see Puncture, thorax, back  
- intestine  
- - large

- - - colon S36.599
- - - - ascending S36.590
- - - - descending S36.592
- - - - sigmoid S36.593
- - - - specified site NEC S36.598
- - - - transverse S36.591
- - rectum S36.69
- - small S36.499
- - duodenum S36.490
- - - specified site NEC S36.498
- intra-abdominal organ S36.99
- - gallbladder S36.128
- - intestine —see Puncture, intestine
- - liver S36.118
- - pancreas —see Puncture, pancreas
- - peritoneum S36.81
- - specified site NEC S36.898
- - spleen S36.09
- - stomach S36.39
- jaw —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- knee S81.039
- - with foreign body S81.049
- - left S81.032
- - - with foreign body S81.042
- - right S81.031
- - - with foreign body S81.041
- labium (majus) (minus) —see Puncture, vulva
- lacrimal duct —see Puncture, eyelid
- larynx S11.013
- - with foreign body S11.014
- leg (lower) S81.839
- - with foreign body S81.849
- - foot —see Puncture, foot
- - knee —see Puncture, knee
- - left S81.832
- - - with foreign body S81.842
- - right S81.831
- - - with foreign body S81.841
- - upper —see Puncture, thigh
- lip S01.531
- - with foreign body S01.541
- loin —see Puncture, abdomen, wall
- lower back —see Puncture, back, lower
- lumbar region —see Puncture, back, lower
- malar region —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- mammary —see Puncture, breast
- mastoid region —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- mouth —see Puncture, oral cavity
- nail
  - - finger —see Puncture, finger, with damage to nail
  - - toe —see Puncture, toe, with damage to nail
- nasal (septum) (sinus) —see Puncture, nose
- nasopharynx —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- neck S11.93
- - with foreign body S11.94
- - involving
  - - - cervical esophagus —see Puncture, cervical esophagus
  - - - larynx —see Puncture, larynx
  - - - pharynx —see Puncture, pharynx
  - - - thyroid gland —see Puncture, thyroid gland

- - - trachea —see Puncture, trachea
- - specified site NEC S11.83
- - - with foreign body S11.84
- nose (septum) (sinus) S01.23
- - with foreign body S01.24
- ocular —see Puncture, eyeball
- oral cavity S01.532
- - with foreign body S01.542
- orbit S05.4-
- palate —see Puncture, oral cavity
- palm —see Puncture, hand
- pancreas S36.299
- - body S36.291
- - head S36.290
- - tail S36.292
- pelvis —see Puncture, back, lower
- penis S31.23
- - with foreign body S31.24
- perineum
- - female S31.43
- - - with foreign body S31.44
- - male S31.139
- - - with foreign body S31.149
- periocular area (with or without lacrimal passages) —see Puncture, eyelid
- phalanges
- - finger —see Puncture, finger
- - toe —see Puncture, toe
- pharynx S11.23
- - with foreign body S11.24
- pinna —see Puncture, ear
- popliteal space —see Puncture, knee
- prepuce —see Puncture, penis
- pubic region S31.139
- - with foreign body S31.149
- pudendum —see Puncture, genital organs, external
- rectovaginal septum —see Puncture, vagina
- sacral region —see Puncture, back, lower
- sacroiliac region —see Puncture, back, lower
- salivary gland —see Puncture, oral cavity
- scalp S01.03
- - with foreign body S01.04
- scapular region —see Puncture, shoulder
- scrotum S31.33
- - with foreign body S31.34
- shin —see Puncture, leg
- shoulder S41.039
- - with foreign body S41.049
- left S41.032
- - - with foreign body S41.042
- right S41.031
- - - with foreign body S41.041
- spermatic cord —see Puncture, testis
- sternal region —see Puncture, thorax, front
- submaxillary region —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- submental region —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC
- subungual
- - finger (s) —see Puncture, finger, with damage to nail
- - toe —see Puncture, toe, with damage to nail
- supraclavicular fossa —see Puncture, neck, specified site NEC
- temple, temporal region —see Puncture, head, specified site NEC

- temporomandibular area —see Puncture, cheek
- testis S31.33
  - with foreign body S31.34
- thigh S71.139
  - with foreign body S71.149
- left S71.132
  - - with foreign body S71.142
- right S71.131
  - - with foreign body S71.141
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S21.93
  - with foreign body S21.94
- back S21.23-
  - - with
    - - - foreign body S21.24-
  - - - with penetration S21.44
  - - - penetration S21.43
- breast —see Puncture, breast
- front S21.13-
  - - with
    - - - foreign body S21.14-
  - - - with penetration S21.34
  - - - penetration S21.33
- throat —see Puncture, neck
- thumb S61.039
  - with
    - - damage to nail S61.139
  - - with
    - - - foreign body S61.149
  - - - foreign body S61.049
- left S61.032
  - - with
    - - - damage to nail S61.132
  - - - with
    - - - - foreign body S61.142
  - - - - foreign body S61.042
- right S61.031
  - - with
    - - - damage to nail S61.131
  - - - with
    - - - - foreign body S61.141
  - - - - foreign body S61.041
- thyroid gland S11.13
  - with foreign body S11.14
- toe (s) S91.139
  - with
    - - damage to nail S91.239
  - - with
    - - - foreign body S91.249
  - - - foreign body S91.149
- great S91.133
  - - with
    - - - damage to nail S91.233
  - - - with
    - - - - foreign body S91.243
  - - - - foreign body S91.143
- left S91.132
  - - with
    - - - damage to nail S91.232
  - - - with
    - - - - foreign body S91.242

- - - - foreign body S91.142
- - right S91.131
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S91.231
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S91.241
- - - - foreign body S91.141
- lesser S91.136
- - with
- - - damage to nail S91.236
- - - with
- - - - foreign body S91.246
- - - - foreign body S91.146
- left S91.135
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S91.235
- - - - with
- - - - - foreign body S91.245
- - - - foreign body S91.145
- right S91.134
- - - with
- - - - damage to nail S91.234
- - - - with
- - - - - foreign body S91.244
- - - - foreign body S91.144
- tongue —see Puncture, oral cavity
- trachea S11.023
- with foreign body S11.024
- tunica vaginalis —see Puncture, testis
- tympanum, tympanic membrane S09.2-
- umbilical region S31.135
- with foreign body S31.145
- uvula —see Puncture, oral cavity
- vagina S31.43
- with foreign body S31.44
- vocal cords S11.033
- with foreign body S11.034
- vulva S31.43
- with foreign body S31.44
- wrist S61.539
- with
- - foreign body S61.549
- left S61.532
- - with
- - - foreign body S61.542
- right S61.531
- - with
- - - foreign body S61.541

**PUO** (pyrexia of unknown origin) R50.9

**Pupillary membrane** (persistent) Q13.89

**Pupillotonia** —see Anomaly, pupil, function, tonic pupil

**Purpura** D69.2

- abdominal D69.0
- allergic D69.0
- anaphylactoid D69.0
- annularis telangiectodes L81.7
- arthritic D69.0
- autoerythrocyte sensitization D69.2
- autoimmune D69.0
- bacterial D69.0

- Bateman's (senile) D69.2
- capillary fragility (hereditary) (idiopathic) D69.8
- cryoglobulinemic D89.1
- Devil's pinches D69.2
- fibrinolytic —see Fibrinolysis
- fulminans, fulminous D65
- gangrenous D65
- hemorrhagic, hemorrhagica D69.3
- - not due to thrombocytopenia D69.0
- Henoch (-Schönlein) (allergic) D69.0
- hypergammaglobulinemic (benign) (Waldenström) D89.0
- idiopathic (thrombocytopenic) D69.3
- - nonthrombocytopenic D69.0
- immune thrombocytopenic D69.3
- infectious D69.0
- malignant D69.0
- neonatorum P54.5
- nervosa D69.0
- newborn P54.5
- nonthrombocytopenic D69.2
- - hemorrhagic D69.0
- - idiopathic D69.0
- nonthrombopenic D69.2
- peliosis rheumatica D69.0
- posttransfusion (post-transfusion) (from (fresh) whole blood or blood products) D69.51
- primary D69.49
- red cell membrane sensitivity D69.2
- rheumatica D69.0
- Schönlein (-Henoch) (allergic) D69.0
- scorbutic E54 [D77]
- senile D69.2
- simplex D69.2
- symptomatica D69.0
- telangiectasia annularis L81.7
- thrombocytopenic D69.49
- - congenital D69.42
- - hemorrhagic D69.3
- - hereditary D69.42
- - idiopathic D69.3
- - immune D69.3
- - neonatal, transitory P61.0
- - thrombotic M31.1
- thrombohemolytic —see Fibrinolysis
- thrombolytic —see Fibrinolysis
- thrombopenic D69.49
- thrombotic, thrombocytopenic M31.1
- toxic D69.0
- vascular D69.0
- visceral symptoms D69.0

**Purpuric spots** R23.3

**Purulent** —see condition

**Pus**

- in
- - stool R19.5
- - urine N39.0
- tube (rupture) —see Salpingo-oophoritis

**Pustular rash** L08.0

**Pustule** (nonmalignant) L08.9

- malignant A22.0

**Pustulosis palmaris et plantaris** L40.3

**Putnam (-Dana)disease or syndrome** —see Degeneration, combined

**Putrescent pulp** (dental) K04.1

**Pyarthritis, pyarthrosis** —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic

- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, joint

**Pyelectasis** —see Hydronephrosis

**Pyelitis** (congenital) (uremic) —see *also* Pyelonephritis

- with

-- calculus —see category N20

-- - with hydronephrosis N13.2

-- contracted kidney N11.9

- acute N10

- chronic N11.9

-- with calculus —see category N20

-- - with hydronephrosis N13.2

- cystica N28.84

- puerperal (postpartum) O86.21

- tuberculous A18.11

**Pyelocystitis** —see Pyelonephritis

**Pyelonephritis** —see *also* Nephritis, tubulo-interstitial

- with

-- calculus —see category N20

-- - with hydronephrosis N13.2

-- contracted kidney N11.9

- acute N10

- calculous —see category N20

-- with hydronephrosis N13.2

- chronic N11.9

-- with calculus —see category N20

-- - with hydronephrosis N13.2

-- associated with ureteral obstruction or stricture N11.1

-- nonobstructive N11.8

-- - with reflux (vesicoureteral) N11.0

-- obstructive N11.1

-- specified NEC N11.8

- in (due to)

-- brucellosis A23.9 [N16]

-- cryoglobulinemia (mixed) D89.1 [N16]

-- cystinosis E72.04

-- diphtheria A36.84

-- glycogen storage disease E74.09 [N16]

-- leukemia NEC C95.9- [N16]

-- lymphoma NEC C85.90 [N16]

-- multiple myeloma C90.0- [N16]

-- obstruction N11.1

-- Salmonella infection A02.25

-- sarcoidosis D86.84

-- sepsis A41.9 [N16]

-- Sjögren's disease M35.04

-- toxoplasmosis B58.83

-- transplant rejection T86.91 [N16]

-- Wilson's disease E83.01 [N16]

- nonobstructive N12

-- with reflux (vesicoureteral) N11.0

-- chronic N11.8

- syphilitic A52.75

**Pyelonephrosis** (obstructive) N11.1

- chronic N11.9

**Pyelophlebitis** I80.8

**Pyeloureteritis cystica** N28.85

**Pyemia, pyemic** (fever) (infection) (purulent) —see *also* Sepsis

- joint —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic

- liver K75.1

- pneumococcal A40.3

- portal K75.1

- postvaccinal T88.0

- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85

- specified organism NEC A41.89

- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, miliary

**Pygopagus** Q89.4

**Pyknoepilepsy** (idiopathic) —see Pyknolepsy

**Pyknolepsy** G40.A09

- intractable G40.A19

– - with status epilepticus G40.A11

– - without status epilepticus G40.A19

- not intractable G40.A09

– - with status epilepticus G40.A01

– - without status epilepticus G40.A09

**Pylephlebitis** K75.1

**Pyle's syndrome** Q78.5

**Pylethrombophlebitis** K75.1

**Pylethrombosis** K75.1

**Pyloritis** K29.90

- with bleeding K29.91

**Pylorospasm** (reflex)NEC K31.3

- congenital or infantile Q40.0

- newborn Q40.0

- neurotic F45.8

- psychogenic F45.8

**Pylorus, pyloric** —see condition

**Pyoarthrosis** —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic

**Pyocele**

- mastoid —see Mastoiditis, acute

- sinus (accessory) —see Sinusitis

- turbinate (bone) J32.9

- urethra (see also Urethritis) N34.0

**Pyocolpos** —see Vaginitis

**Pyocystitis** N30.80

- with hematuria N30.81

**Pyoderma, pyodermia** L08.0

- gangrenosum L88

- newborn P39.4

- phagedenic L88

- vegetans L08.81

**Pyodermatitis** L08.0

- vegetans L08.81

**Pyogenic** —see condition

**Pyohydronephrosis** N13.6

**Pyometra, pyometrium, pyometritis** —see Endometritis

**Pyomyositis** (tropical) —see Myositis, infective

**Pyonephritis** N12

**Pyonephrosis** N13.6

- tuberculous A18.11

**Pyo-oophoritis** —see Salpingo-oophoritis

**Pyo-ovarium** —see Salpingo-oophoritis

**Pyopericarditis, pyopericardium** I30.1

**Pyophlebitis** —see Phlebitis

**Pyopneumopericardium** I30.1

**Pyopneumothorax** (infective) J86.9

- with fistula J86.0

- tuberculous NEC A15.6

**Pyosalpinx, pyosalpingitis** —see also Salpingo-oophoritis

**Pyothorax** J86.9

- with fistula J86.0
- tuberculous NEC A15.6

**Pyoureter** N28.89

- tuberculous A18.11

**Pyramidopallidonigral syndrome** G20

**Pyrexia** (of unknown origin) R50.9

- atmospheric T67.0
- during labor NEC O75.2
- heat T67.0
- newborn P81.9
- environmentally-induced P81.0
- persistent R50.9
- puerperal O86.4

**Pyroglobulinemia NEC** E88.09

**Pyromania** F63.1

**Pyrosis** R12

**Pyuria** (bacterial) N39.0

## Q

**Q fever** A78

- with pneumonia A78

**Quadracuspid aortic valve** Q23.8

**Quadrilateral fever** A78

**Quadripareisis** —see Quadriplegia

- meaning muscle weakness M62.81

**Quadriplegia** G82.50

- complete
- C1-C4 level G82.51
- C5-C7 level G82.53
- congenital (cerebral) (spinal) G80.8
- spastic G80.0
- embolic (current episode) I63.4
- functional R53.2
- incomplete
- C1-C4 level G82.52
- C5-C7 level G82.54
- thrombotic (current episode) I63.3
- traumatic -- code to injury with seventh character S
- current episode —see Injury, spinal (cord), cervical

**Quadruplet, pregnancy** —see Pregnancy, quadruplet

**Quarrelsomeness** F60.3

**Queensland fever** A77.3

**Quervain's disease** M65.4

- thyroid E06.1

**Queyrat's erythroplasia** D07.4

- penis D07.4
- specified site —see Neoplasm, skin, in situ
- unspecified site D07.4

**Quincke's disease or edema** T78.3

- hereditary D84.1

**Quinsy (gangrenous)** J36

**Quintan fever** A79.0

**Quintuplet, pregnancy** —see Pregnancy, quintuplet

## R

**Rabbit fever** —see Tularemia

**Rabies** A82.9

- contact Z20.3
- exposure to Z20.3
- inoculation reaction —see Complications, vaccination
- sylvatic A82.0
- urban A82.1

**Rachischisis** —see Spina bifida

**Rachitic** —see *also* condition

- deformities of spine (late effect) (sequelae) E64.3
- pelvis (late effect) (sequelae) E64.3
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- causing obstructed labor O65.0

**Rachitis, rachitism** (acute) (tarda) —see *also* Rickets

- renalis N25.0
- sequelae E64.3

**Radial nerve** —see condition

**Radiation**

- burn —see Burn
- effects NOS T66
- sickness NOS T66
- therapy, encounter for Z51.0

**Radiculitis** (pressure) (vertebrogenic) —see Radiculopathy

**Radiculomyelitis** —see *also* Encephalitis

- toxic, due to
  - Clostridium tetani A35
  - Corynebacterium diphtheriae A36.82
- Radiculopathy** M54.10
  - cervical region M54.12
  - cervicothoracic region M54.13
  - due to
    - disc disorder
      - C3 M50.11
      - C4 M50.11
      - C5 M50.12
      - C6 M50.12
      - C7 M50.12
      - C8 M50.13
    - displacement of intervertebral disc —see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
  - leg M54.1-
  - lumbar region M54.16
  - lumbosacral region M54.17
  - occipito-atlanto-axial region M54.11
  - postherpetic B02.29
  - sacrococcygeal region M54.18
  - syphilitic A52.11
  - thoracic region (with visceral pain) M54.14
  - thoracolumbar region M54.15

**Radiodermal burns** (acute, chronic, or occupational) —see Burn

**Radiodermatitis** L58.9

- acute L58.0
- chronic L58.1

**Radiotherapy session** Z51.0

**Rage, meaning rabies** —see Rabies

**Ragpicker's disease** A22.1

**Ragsorter's disease** A22.1

**Raillietiniasis** B71.8

**Railroad neurosis** F48.8

**Railway spine** F48.8

**Raised** —see *also* Elevated

- antibody titer R76.0

**Rake teeth, tooth** M26.39

**Rales** R09.89

**Ramifying renal pelvis** Q63.8

**Ramsay-Hunt disease or syndrome** (see also Hunt's disease) B02.21

- meaning dyssynergia cerebellaris myoclonica G11.1

**Ranula** K11.6

- congenital Q38.4

**Rape**

- adult

-- confirmed T74.21

-- suspected T76.21

- alleged, observation or examination, ruled out

-- adult Z04.41

-- child Z04.42

- child

-- confirmed T74.22

-- suspected T76.22

**Rapid**

- feeble pulse, due to shock, following injury T79.4

- heart (beat) R00.0

-- psychogenic F45.8

- second stage (delivery) O62.3

- time-zone change syndrome —see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm, psychogenic

**Rarefaction, bone** —see Disorder, bone, density and structure, specified NEC

**Rash** (toxic) R21

- canker A38.9

- diaper L22

- drug (internal use) L27.0

-- contact (see also Dermatitis, due to, drugs, external) L25.1

- following immunization T88.1

- food —see Dermatitis, due to, food

- heat L74.0

- napkin (psoriasiform) L22

- nettle —see Urticaria

- pustular L08.0

- rose R21

-- epidemic B06.9

- scarlet A38.9

- serum (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69

- wandering tongue K14.1

**Rasmussen aneurysm** —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

**Rasmussen encephalitis** G04.81

**Rat-bite fever** A25.9

- due to Streptobacillus moniliformis A25.1

- spirochetal (morsus muris) A25.0

**Rathke's pouch tumor** D44.3

**Raymond (-Céstan)syndrome** I65.8

**Raynaud's disease, phenomenon or syndrome** (secondary) I73.00

- with gangrene (symmetric) I73.01

**RDS** (newborn) (type I) P22.0

- type II P22.1

**Reaction** —see also Disorder

- adaptation —see Disorder, adjustment

- adjustment (anxiety) (conduct disorder) (depressiveness) (distress) —see Disorder, adjustment

-- with

-- mutism, elective (child) (adolescent) F94.0

- adverse

-- food (any) (ingested)NEC T78.1

-- anaphylactic —see Shock, anaphylactic, due to food

- affective —see Disorder, mood

- allergic —see Allergy

- anaphylactic —see Shock, anaphylactic
- anaphylactoid —see Shock, anaphylactic
- anesthesia —see Anesthesia, complication
- antitoxin (prophylactic) (therapeutic) —see Complications, vaccination
- anxiety F41.1
- Arthus —see Arthus' phenomenon
- asthenic F48.8
- combat and operational stress F43.0
- compulsive F42
- conversion F44.9
- crisis, acute F43.0
- deoxyribonuclease (DNA) (DNase)hypersensitivity D69.2
- depressive (single episode) F32.9
  - affective (single episode) F31.4
  - recurrent episode F33.9
  - neurotic F34.1
  - psychoneurotic F34.1
  - psychotic F32.3
  - recurrent —see Disorder, depressive, recurrent
- dissociative F44.9
- drug NEC T88.7
  - addictive —see Dependence, drug
  - transmitted via placenta or breast milk —see Absorption, drug, addictive, through placenta
  - allergic —see Allergy, drug
  - lichenoid L43.2
  - newborn P93.8
  - gray baby syndrome P93.0
  - overdose or poisoning (by accident) —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
  - photoallergic L56.1
  - phototoxic L56.0
  - withdrawal —see Dependence, by drug, with, withdrawal
  - infant of dependent mother P96.1
  - newborn P96.1
  - wrong substance given or taken (by accident) —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- fear F40.9
- child (abnormal) F93.8
- febrile nonhemolytic transfusion (FNHTR) R50.84
- fluid loss, cerebrospinal G97.1
- foreign
  - body NEC —see Granuloma, foreign body
  - in operative wound (inadvertently left) —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
  - substance accidentally left during a procedure (chemical) (powder) (talc) T81.60
  - aseptic peritonitis T81.61
  - body or object (instrument) (sponge) (swab) —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
  - specified reaction NEC T81.69
- grief —see Disorder, adjustment
- Herxheimer's R68.89
- hyperkinetic —see Hyperkinesia
- hypochondriacal F45.20
- hypoglycemic, due to insulin E16.0
  - with coma (diabetic) —see Diabetes, coma
  - nondiabetic E15
  - therapeutic misadventure —see subcategory T38.3
- hypomanic F30.8
- hysterical F44.9
- immunization —see Complications, vaccination
- incompatibility
  - ABO blood group (infusion) (transfusion) —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, ABO
  - delayed serologic T80.39
  - minor blood group (Duffy) (E) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (N) (P) (S) T80.89

- - Rh (factor) (infusion) (transfusion) —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
- inflammatory —see Infection
- infusion —see Complications, infusion
- inoculation (immune serum) —see Complications, vaccination
- insulin T38.3-
- involutional psychotic —see Disorder, depressive
- leukemoid D72.823
  - basophilic D72.823
  - lymphocytic D72.823
  - monocytic D72.823
  - myelocytic D72.823
  - neutrophilic D72.823
- LSD (acute)
  - due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen
  - due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, hallucinogen
- lumbar puncture G97.1
- manic-depressive —see Disorder, bipolar
- neurasthenic F48.8
- neurogenic —see Neurosis
- neurotic F48.9
- neurotic-depressive F34.1
- nitritoid —see Crisis, nitritoid
- nonspecific
- to
  - - cell mediated immunity measurement of gamma interferon antigen response without active tuberculosis R76.12
  - - QuantiFERON-TB test (QFT)without active tuberculosis R76.12
  - - tuberculin test (see also Reaction, tuberculin skin test) R76.11
- obsessive-compulsive F42
- organic, acute or subacute —see Delirium
- paranoid (acute) F23
- chronic F22
- senile F03
- passive dependency F60.7
- phobic F40.9
- post-traumatic stress, uncomplicated Z73.3
- psychogenic F99
- psychoneurotic —see also Neurosis
- compulsive F42
- depersonalization F48.1
- depressive F34.1
- hypochondriacal F45.20
- neurasthenic F48.8
- obsessive F42
- psychophysiologic —see Disorder, somatoform
- psychosomatic —see Disorder, somatoform
- psychotic —see Psychosis
- scarlet fever toxin —see Complications, vaccination
- schizophrenic F23
  - acute (brief) (undifferentiated) F23
  - latent F21
  - undifferentiated (acute) (brief) F23
- serological for syphilis —see Serology for syphilis
- serum T80.69
  - anaphylactic (immediate) (see also Shock, anaphylactic) T80.59
  - specified reaction NEC
  - - due to
    - - administration of blood and blood products T80.61
    - - immunization T80.62
    - - serum specified NEC T80.69
    - - vaccination T80.62

- situational —see Disorder, adjustment
- somatization —see Disorder, somatoform
- spinal puncture G97.1
- stress (severe) F43.9
  - acute (agitation) ("daze") (disorientation) (disturbance of consciousness) (flight reaction) (fugue) F43.0
  - specified NEC F43.8
- surgical procedure —see Complications, surgical procedure
- tetanus antitoxin —see Complications, vaccination
- toxic, to local anesthesia T81.89
  - in labor and delivery O74.4
  - in pregnancy O29.3X-
  - postpartum, puerperal O89.3
- toxin-antitoxin —see Complications, vaccination
- transfusion (blood) (bone marrow) (lymphocytes) (allergic) —see Complications, transfusion
- tuberculin skin test, abnormal R76.11
- vaccination (any) —see Complications, vaccination
- withdrawing, child or adolescent F93.8

**Reactive airway disease** —see Asthma

**Reactive depression** —see Reaction, depressive

#### **Rearrangement**

- chromosomal
- balanced (in) Q95.9
- abnormal individual (autosomal) Q95.2
- non-sex (autosomal)chromosomes Q95.2
- sex/non-sex chromosomes Q95.3
- specified NEC Q95.8

**Recalcitrant patient** —see Noncompliance

**Recanalization, thrombus** —see Thrombosis

#### **Recession, receding**

- chamber angle (eye) H21.55-
- chin M26.09
- gingival (generalized) (localized) (postinfective) (postoperative) K06.0

**Recklinghausen disease** Q85.01

- bones E21.0

**Reclus' disease** (cystic) —see Mastopathy, cystic

**Recrudescent typhus** (fever) A75.1

**Recruitment, auditory** H93.21-

**Rectalgia** K62.89

**Rectitis** K62.89

#### **Rectocele**

- female (without uterine prolapse) N81.6
- with uterine prolapse N81.4
- incomplete N81.2
- in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, pelvic organs or tissues NEC
- male K62.3

**Rectosigmoid junction** —see condition

**Rectosigmoiditis** K63.89

- ulcerative (chronic) K51.30
- with
  - complication K51.319
  - abscess K51.314
  - fistula K51.313
  - obstruction K51.312
  - rectal bleeding K51.311
  - specified NEC K51.318

**Rectourethral** —see condition

**Rectovaginal** —see condition

**Rectovesical** —see condition

**Rectum, rectal** —see condition

**Recurrent** —see condition

- pregnancy loss —see Loss (of), pregnancy, recurrent

**Red bugs** B88.0

**Red-cedar lung or pneumonitis** J67.8

**Red tide** (see also Table of Drugs and Chemicals) T65.82-

**Reduced**

- mobility Z74.09

- ventilatory or vital capacity R94.2

**Redundant, redundancy**

- anus (congenital) Q43.8

- clitoris N90.89

- colon (congenital) Q43.8

- foreskin (congenital) N47.8

- intestine (congenital) Q43.8

- labia N90.6

- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Accessory

- panniculus (abdominal) E65

- prepuce (congenital) N47.8

- pylorus K31.89

- rectum (congenital) Q43.8

- scrotum N50.8

- sigmoid (congenital) Q43.8

- skin (of face) L57.4

-- eyelids —see Blepharochalasis

- stomach K31.89

**Reduplication** —see Duplication

**Reflex** R29.2

- hyperactive gag J39.2

- pupillary, abnormal —see Anomaly, pupil, function

- vasoconstriction I73.9

- vasovagal R55

**Reflux** K21.9

- acid K21.9

- esophageal K21.9

-- with esophagitis K21.0

-- newborn P78.83

- gastroesophageal K21.9

-- with esophagitis K21.0

- mitral —see Insufficiency, mitral

- ureteral —see Reflux, vesicoureteral

- vesicoureteral (with scarring) N13.70

-- with

--- nephropathy N13.729

--- with hydroureter N13.739

---- bilateral N13.732

---- unilateral N13.731

---- bilateral N13.722

---- unilateral N13.721

---- without hydroureter N13.729

---- bilateral N13.722

---- unilateral N13.721

--- pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.0

-- congenital Q62.7

-- without nephropathy N13.71

**Reforming, artificial openings** —see Attention to, artificial, opening

**Refractive error** —see Disorder, refraction

**Refsum's disease or syndrome** G60.1

**Refusal of**

- food, psychogenic F50.8

- treatment (because of) Z53.20

-- left against medical advice (AMA) Z53.21

- - patient's decision NEC Z53.29
- - reasons of belief or group pressure Z53.1

**Regional** —see condition

**Regurgitation** R11.10

- aortic (valve) —see Insufficiency, aortic
- food —see also Vomiting
- - with reswallowing —see Rumination
- - newborn P92.1
- gastric contents —see Vomiting
- heart —see Endocarditis
- mitral (valve) —see Insufficiency, mitral
- - congenital Q23.3
- myocardial —see Endocarditis
- pulmonary (valve) (heart) I37.1
- - congenital Q22.2
- - syphilitic A52.03
- tricuspid —see Insufficiency, tricuspid
- valve, valvular —see Endocarditis
- - congenital Q24.8
- vesicoureteral —see Reflux, vesicoureteral

**Reifenstein syndrome** E34.52

**Reinsertion, contraceptive device** Z30.433

**Reiter's disease, syndrome, or urethritis** M02.30

- ankle M02.37-
- elbow M02.32-
- foot joint M02.37-
- hand joint M02.34-
- hip M02.35-
- knee M02.36-
- multiple site M02.39
- shoulder M02.31-
- vertebra M02.38
- wrist M02.33-

**Reichmann's disease or syndrome** K31.89

**Rejection**

- food, psychogenic F50.8
- transplant T86.91
- - bone T86.830
- - - marrow T86.01
- - cornea T86.840
- - heart T86.21
- - - with lung (s) T86.31
- - intestine T86.850
- - kidney T86.11
- - liver T86.41
- - lung (s) T86.810
- - - with heart T86.31
- - organ (immune or nonimmune cause) T86.91
- - pancreas T86.890
- - skin (allograft) (autograft) T86.820
- - specified NEC T86.890
- - stem cell (peripheral blood) (umbilical cord) T86.5

**Relapsing fever** A68.9

- Carter's (Asiatic) A68.1
- Dutton's (West African) A68.1
- Koch's A68.9
- louse-borne (epidemic) A68.0
- Novy's (American) A68.1
- Obermeyers's (European) A68.0
- Spirillum A68.9

- tick-borne (endemic) A68.1

### **Relationship**

- occlusal
- open anterior M26.220
- open posterior M26.221

### **Relaxation**

- anus (sphincter) K62.89
- psychogenic F45.8
- arch (foot) —see also Deformity, limb, flat foot
- back ligaments —see Instability, joint, spine
- bladder (sphincter) N31.2
- cardioesophageal K21.9
- cervix —see Incompetency, cervix
- diaphragm J98.6
- joint (capsule) (ligament) (paralytic) —see Flail, joint
- congenital NEC Q74.8
- lumbosacral (joint) —see subcategory M53.2
- pelvic floor N81.89
- perineum N81.89
- posture R29.3
- rectum (sphincter) K62.89
- sacroiliac (joint) —see subcategory M53.2
- scrotum N50.8
- urethra (sphincter) N36.44
- vesical N31.2

### **Release from prison, anxiety concerning Z65.2**

### **Remains**

- canal of Cloquet Q14.0
- capsule (opaque) Q14.8
- Remittent fever (malarial) B54**
- Remnant**
- canal of Cloquet Q14.0
- capsule (opaque) Q14.8
- cervix, cervical stump (acquired) (postoperative) N88.8
- cystic duct, postcholecystectomy K91.5
- fingernail L60.8
- congenital Q84.6
- meniscus, knee —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, specified NEC
- thyroglossal duct Q89.2
- tonsil J35.8
- infected (chronic) J35.01
- urachus Q64.4

### **Removal (from) (of)**

- artificial
- arm Z44.00-
- - complete Z44.01-
- - partial Z44.02-
- eye Z44.2-
- leg Z44.10-
- - complete Z44.11-
- - partial Z44.12-
- breast implant Z45.81
- cardiac pulse generator (battery) (end-of-life) Z45.010
- catheter (urinary) (indwelling) Z46.6
- from artificial opening —see Attention to, artificial, opening
- non-vascular Z46.82
- vascular NEC Z45.2
- drains Z48.03
- device Z46.9
- contraceptive Z30.432

- - implanted NEC Z45.89
- - specified NEC Z46.89
- dressing (nonsurgical) Z48.00
- - surgical Z48.01
- external
  - - fixation device - code to fracture with seventh character D
  - - prosthesis, prosthetic device Z44.9
  - - - breast Z44.3-
  - - - specified NEC Z44.8
- home in childhood (to foster home or institution) Z62.29
- ileostomy Z43.2
- insulin pump Z46.81
- myringotomy device (stent) (tube) Z45.82
- nervous system device NEC Z46.2
  - - brain neuropacemaker Z46.2
  - - visual substitution device Z46.2
  - - - implanted Z45.31
- non-vascular catheter Z46.82
- orthodontic device Z46.4
- organ, prophylactic (for neoplasia management) —see Prophylactic, organ removal
- staples Z48.02
- stent
  - - ureteral Z46.6
  - suture Z48.02
  - urinary device Z46.6
  - vascular access device or catheter Z45.2

#### **Ren**

- arcuatus Q63.1
- mobile, mobilis N28.89
- - congenital Q63.8
- unguiformis Q63.1

**Renal** —see condition

**Rendu-Osler-Weber disease or syndrome** I78.0

**Reninoma** D41.0-

**Renon-Delille syndrome** E23.3

**Reovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.5

**Repeated falls** NEC R29.6

**Replaced chromosome by dicentric ring** Q93.2

**Replacement by artificial or mechanical device or prosthesis of**

- bladder Z96.0
- blood vessel NEC Z95.828
- bone NEC Z96.7
- cochlea Z96.21
- coronary artery Z95.5
- eustachian tube Z96.29
- eye globe Z97.0
- heart Z95.812
- - valve Z95.2
  - - - prosthetic Z95.2
  - - - specified NEC Z95.4
  - - - xenogenic Z95.3
- intestine Z96.89
- joint Z96.60
  - - hip —see Presence, hip joint implant
  - - knee —see Presence, knee joint implant
  - - specified site NEC Z96.698
- larynx Z96.3
- lens Z96.1
- limb (s) —see Presence, artificial, limb
- mandible NEC (for tooth root implant(s)) Z96.5

- organ NEC Z96.89
- peripheral vessel NEC Z95.828
- stapes Z96.29
- teeth Z97.2
- tendon Z96.7
- tissue NEC Z96.89
- tooth root (s) Z96.5
- vessel NEC Z95.828
- coronary (artery) Z95.5

**Request for expert evidence Z04.8**

**Reserve, decreased or low**

- cardiac —see Disease, heart
- kidney N28.89

**Residual —see also condition**

- ovary syndrome N99.83
- state, schizophrenic F20.5
- urine R39.19

**Resistance, resistant (to)**

- activated protein C D68.51
- complicating pregnancy O26.89
- insulin E88.81
- organism (s)
  - to
    - drug
      - aminoglycosides Z16.29
      - amoxicillin Z16.11
      - ampicillin Z16.11
      - antibiotic (s) Z16.20
      - multiple Z16.24
      - specified NEC Z16.29
      - antifungal Z16.32
      - antimicrobial (single) Z16.30
      - multiple Z16.35
      - specified NEC Z16.39
      - antimycbacterial (single) Z16.341
      - multiple Z16.342
      - antiparasitic Z16.31
      - antiviral Z16.33
      - beta lactam antibiotics Z16.10
      - specified NEC Z16.19
      - cephalosporins Z16.19
      - extended beta lactamase (ESBL) Z16.12
      - fluoroquinolones Z16.23
      - macrolides Z16.29
      - methicillin —see MRSA
      - multiple drugs (MDRO)
      - antibiotics Z16.24
      - penicillins Z16.11
      - quinine (and related compounds) Z16.31
      - quinolones Z16.23
      - sulfonamides Z16.29
      - tetracyclines Z16.29
      - tuberculostatics (single) Z16.341
      - multiple Z16.342
      - vancomycin Z16.21
      - related antibiotics Z16.22

- thyroid hormone E07.89

**Resorption**

- dental (roots) K03.3
- alveoli M26.79

- teeth (external) (internal) (pathological) (roots) K03.3

### **Respiration**

- Cheyne-Stokes R06.3
- decreased due to shock, following injury T79.4
- disorder of, psychogenic F45.8
- insufficient, or poor R06.89
- newborn P28.5
- painful R07.1
- sighing, psychogenic F45.8

### **Respiratory** —see *also* condition

- distress syndrome (newborn) (type I) P22.0
- type II P22.1
- syncytial virus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.4

### **Respite care** Z75.5

### **Response** (drug)

- photoallergic L56.1
- phototoxic L56.0

### **Restless legs** (syndrome) G25.81

### **Restlessness** R45.1

### **Restriction of housing space** Z59.1

### **Restoration** (of)

- dental
  - aesthetically inadequate or displeasing K08.56
  - defective K08.50
  - specified NEC K08.59
  - failure of marginal integrity K08.51
  - failure of periodontal anatomical intergrity K08.54
- organ continuity from previous sterilization (tuboplasty) (vasoplasty) Z31.0
- aftercare Z31.42
- tooth (existing)
  - contours biologically incompatible with oral health K08.54
  - open margins K08.51
  - overhanging K08.52
  - poor aesthetic K08.56
  - poor gingival margins K08.51
- unsatisfactory, of tooth K08.50
- specified NEC K08.59

### **Restorative material** (dental)

- allergy to K08.55
- fractured K08.539
  - with loss of material K08.531
  - without loss of material K08.530
- unrepairable overhanging of K08.52

### **Rests, ovarian, in fallopian tube** Q50.6

### **Restzustand** (schizophrenic) F20.5

### **Retained** —see *also* Retention

- cholelithiasis following cholecystectomy K91.86
- foreign body fragments (type of) Z18.9
  - acrylics Z18.2
  - animal quill (s)or spines Z18.31
  - cement Z18.83
  - concrete Z18.83
  - crystalline Z18.83
  - depleted isotope Z18.09
  - depleted uranium Z18.01
  - diethylhexylphthalates Z18.2
  - glass Z18.81
  - isocyanate Z18.2
  - magnetic metal Z18.11
  - metal Z18.10

- - nonmagnetic metal Z18.12
- - nontherapeutic radioactive Z18.09
- - organic NEC Z18.39
- - plastic Z18.2
- - quill (s) (animal) Z18.31
- - radioactive (nontherapeutic)NEC Z18.09
- - specified NEC Z18.89
- - spine (s) (animal) Z18.31
- - stone Z18.83
- - tooth (teeth) Z18.32
- - wood Z18.33
- fragments (type of ) Z18.9
- - acrylics Z18.2
- - animal quill (s)or spines Z18.31
- - cement Z18.83
- - concrete Z18.83
- - crystalline Z18.83
- - depleted isotope Z18.09
- - depleted uranium Z18.01
- - diethylhexylphthalates Z18.2
- - glass Z18.81
- - isocyanate Z18.2
- - magnetic metal Z18.11
- - metal Z18.10
- - nonmagnetic metal Z18.12
- - nontherapeutic radioactive Z18.09
- - organic NEC Z18.39
- - plastic Z18.2
- - quill (s) (animal) Z18.31
- - radioactive (nontherapeutic)NEC Z18.09
- - specified NEC Z18.89
- - spine (s) (animal) Z18.31
- - stone Z18.83
- - tooth (teeth) Z18.32
- - wood Z18.33

- gallstones, following cholecystectomy K91.86

#### **Retardation**

- development, developmental, specific —see Disorder, developmental
- endochondral bone growth —see Disorder, bone, development or growth
- growth R62.50
- - due to malnutrition E45
- mental —see Disability, intellectual
- motor function, specific F82
- physical (child) R62.52
- - due to malnutrition E45
- reading (specific) F81.0
- spelling (specific) (without reading disorder) F81.81

#### **Retching** —see Vomiting

#### **Retention** —see also Retained

- bladder —see Retention, urine
- carbon dioxide E87.2
- cholelithiasis following cholecystectomy K91.86
- cyst —see Cyst
- dead
- - fetus (at or near term) (mother) O36.4
- - - early fetal death O02.1
- - ovum O02.0
- decidua (fragments) (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
- - without hemorrhage O73.1
- deciduous tooth K00.6

- dental root K08.3
  - fecal —see Constipation
  - fetus
    - dead O36.4
    - - early O02.1
    - fluid R60.9
  - foreign body —see also Foreign body, retained
  - - current trauma - code as Foreign body, by site or type
  - gallstones, following cholecystectomy K91.86
  - gastric K31.89
  - intrauterine contraceptive device, in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, retention, intrauterine device
  - membranes (complicating delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.2
  - - with abortion —see Abortion, by type
  - - without hemorrhage O73.1
  - meniscus —see Derangement, meniscus
  - menses N94.89
  - milk (puerperal, postpartum) O92.79
  - nitrogen, extrarenal R39.2
  - ovary syndrome N99.83
  - placenta (total) (with hemorrhage) O72.0
  - - without hemorrhage O73.0
  - - portions or fragments (with hemorrhage) O72.2
  - - - without hemorrhage O73.1
  - products of conception
    - early pregnancy (dead fetus) O02.1
    - following
      - - delivery (with hemorrhage) O72.2
      - - - without hemorrhage O73.1
    - secundines (following delivery) (with hemorrhage) O72.0
    - - without hemorrhage O73.0
    - - complicating puerperium (delayed hemorrhage) O72.2
    - - partial O72.2
    - - - without hemorrhage O73.1
  - smegma, clitoris N90.89
  - urine R33.9
    - due to hyperplasia (hypertrophy) of prostate —see Hyperplasia, prostate
  - drug-induced R33.0
    - organic R33.8
      - - drug-induced R33.0
      - psychogenic F45.8
      - specified NEC R33.8
    - water (in tissues) —see Edema
- Reticular erythematous mucinosis** L98.5
- Reticulation, dust** —see Pneumoconiosis
- Reticulocytosis** R70.1
- Reticuloendotheliosis**
- acute infantile C96.0
  - leukemic C91.4-
  - malignant C96.9
  - nonlipid C96.0
- Reticulohistiocytoma** (giant-cell) D76.3
- Reticuloid, actinic** L57.1
- Reticulosis** (skin)
- acute of infancy C96.0
  - hemophagocytic, familial D76.1
  - histiocytic medullary C96.9
  - lipomelanotic I89.8
  - malignant (midline) C86.0
  - nonlipid C96.0
  - polymorphic C86.0

- Sézary —see Sézary disease

**Retina, retinal** —see *also* condition

- dark area D49.81

**Retinitis** —see *also* Inflammation, chorioretinal

- albuminurica N18.9 [H32]

- diabetic —see Diabetes, retinitis

- disciformis —see Degeneration, macula

- focal —see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal

- gravidarum —see Pregnancy, complicated by, specified pregnancy-related condition NEC

- juxtapapillaris —see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal, juxtapapillary

- luetic —see Retinitis, syphilitic

- pigmentosa H35.52

- proliferans —see Disorder, globe, degenerative, specified type NEC

- proliferating —see Disorder, globe, degenerative, specified type NEC

- renal N18.9 [H32]

- syphilitic (early) (secondary) A51.43

-- central, recurrent A52.71

-- congenital (early) A50.01 [H32]

-- late A52.71

- tuberculous A18.53

**Retinoblastoma** C69.2-

- differentiated C69.2-

- undifferentiated C69.2-

**Retinochoroiditis** —see *also* Inflammation, chorioretinal

- disseminated —see Inflammation, chorioretinal, disseminated

-- syphilitic A52.71

- focal —see Inflammation, chorioretinal

- juxtapapillaris —see Inflammation, chorioretinal, focal, juxtapapillary

**Retinopathy** (background) H35.00

- arteriosclerotic I70.8 [H35.0-]

- atherosclerotic I70.8 [H35.0-]

- central serous —see Chorioretinopathy, central serous

- Coats H35.02-

- diabetic —see Diabetes, retinopathy

- exudative H35.02-

- hypertensive H35.03-

- in (due to)

-- diabetes —see Diabetes, retinopathy

-- sickle-cell disorders D57.- [H36]

- of prematurity H35.10-

-- stage 0 H35.11-

-- stage 1 H35.12-

-- stage 2 H35.13-

-- stage 3 H35.14-

-- stage 4 H35.15-

-- stage 5 H35.16-

- pigmentary, congenital —see Dystrophy, retina

- proliferative NEC H35.2-

-- diabetic —see Diabetes, retinopathy, proliferative

-- sickle-cell D57.- [H36]

- solar H31.02-

**Retinoschisis** H33.10-

- congenital Q14.1

- specified type NEC H33.19-

**Retortamoniasis** A07.8

**Retractile testis** Q55.22

**Retraction**

- cervix —see Retroversion, uterus

- drum (membrane) —see Disorder, tympanic membrane, specified NEC

- finger —see Deformity, finger

- lid H02.539
- - left H02.536
- - - lower H02.535
- - - upper H02.534
- right H02.533
- - - lower H02.532
- - - upper H02.531
- lung J98.4
- mediastinum J98.5
- nipple N64.53
- - associated with
- - - lactation O92.03
- - - pregnancy O92.01-
- - - puerperium O92.02
- - congenital Q83.8
- palmar fascia M72.0
- pleura —see Pleurisy
- ring, uterus (Bandl's) (pathological) O62.4
- sternum (congenital) Q76.7
- - acquired M95.4
- uterus —see Retroversion, uterus
- valve (heart) —see Endocarditis
- Retrobulbar** —see condition
- Retrocecal** —see condition
- Retrocession** —see Retroversion
- Retrodisplacement** —see Retroversion
- Retroflexion, retroflexion** —see Retroversion
- Retrognathia, retrognathism** (mandibular) (maxillary) M26.19
- Retrograde menstruation** N92.5
- Retroperitoneal** —see condition
- Retroperitoneal** —see condition
- Retroperitonitis** K68.9
- Retropharyngeal** —see condition
- Retroplacental** —see condition
- Retroposition** —see Retroversion
- Retroprosthetic membrane** T85.398
- Retrosternal thyroid** (congenital) Q89.2
- Retroversion, retroverted**
  - cervix —see Retroversion, uterus
  - female NEC —see Retroversion, uterus
  - iris H21.89
  - testis (congenital) Q55.29
  - uterus (acquired) (acute) (any degree) (asymptomatic) (cervix) (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) N85.4
  - - congenital Q51.818
  - - in pregnancy O34.53-
- Retrovirus, as cause of disease classified elsewhere** B97.30
  - human
  - - immunodeficiency, type 2 (HIV 2) B97.35
  - - T-cell lymphotropic
  - - - type I (HTLV-I) B97.33
  - - - type II (HTLV-II) B97.34
  - lentivirus B97.31
  - oncovirus B97.32
  - specified NEC B97.39
- Retrusion, premaxilla** (developmental) M26.09
- Rett's disease or syndrome** F84.2
- Reverse peristalsis** R19.2
- Reye's syndrome** G93.7
- Rh** (factor)
  - hemolytic disease (newborn) P55.0

- incompatibility, immunization or sensitization
- affecting management of pregnancy NEC O36.09-
- - anti-D antibody O36.01-
- newborn P55.0
- transfusion reaction —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
- negative mother affecting newborn P55.0
- titer elevated —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)
- transfusion reaction —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, Rh (factor)

**Rhabdomyolysis** (idiopathic)NEC M62.82

- traumatic T79.6

**Rhabdomyoma** —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

- adult —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- fetal —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- glycogenic —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

**Rhabdomyosarcoma** (any type) —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Rhabdosarcoma** —see Rhabdomyosarcoma

**Rhesus (factor)incompatibility** —see Rh, incompatibility

**Rheumatic** (acute) (subacute) (chronic)

- adherent pericardium I09.2
- coronary arteritis I01.9
- degeneration, myocardium I09.0
- fever (acute) —see Fever, rheumatic
- heart —see Disease, heart, rheumatic
- myocardial degeneration —see Degeneration, myocardium
- myocarditis (chronic) (inactive) (with chorea) I09.0
- active or acute I01.2
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- pancarditis, acute I01.8
- with chorea (acute (rheumatic) Sydenham's) I02.0
- pericarditis (active) (acute) (with effusion) (with pneumonia) I01.0
- with chorea (acute) (rheumatic) (Sydenham's) I02.0
- chronic or inactive I09.2
- pneumonia I00 [J17]
- torticollis M43.6
- typhoid fever A01.09

**Rheumatism** (articular) (neuralgic) (nonarticular) M79.0

- gout —see Arthritis, rheumatoid
- intercostal, meaning Tietze's disease M94.0
- palindromic (any site) M12.30
- ankle M12.37-
- elbow M12.32-
- foot joint M12.37-
- hand joint M12.34-
- hip M12.35-
- knee M12.36-
- multiple site M12.39
- shoulder M12.31-
- specified joint NEC M12.38
- vertebrae M12.38
- wrist M12.33-
- sciatic M54.4-

**Rheumatoid** —see also condition

- arthritis —see also Arthritis, rheumatoid
- with involvement of organs NEC M05.60
- - ankle M05.67-
- - elbow M05.62-
- - foot joint M05.67-
- - hand joint M05.64-
- - hip M05.65-
- - knee M05.66-

- - - multiple site M05.69  
- - - shoulder M05.61-  
- - - vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing  
- - - wrist M05.63-  
- - seronegative —see Arthritis, rheumatoid, seronegative  
- - seropositive —see Arthritis, rheumatoid, seropositive  
- carditis M05.30  
- - ankle M05.37-  
- - elbow M05.32-  
- - foot joint M05.37-  
- - hand joint M05.34-  
- - hip M05.35-  
- - knee M05.36-  
- - multiple site M05.39  
- - shoulder M05.31-  
- - vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing  
- - wrist M05.33-  
- endocarditis —see Rheumatoid, carditis  
- lung (disease) M05.10  
- - ankle M05.17-  
- - elbow M05.12-  
- - foot joint M05.17-  
- - hand joint M05.14-  
- - hip M05.15-  
- - knee M05.16-  
- - multiple site M05.19  
- - shoulder M05.11-  
- - vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing  
- - wrist M05.13-  
- myocarditis —see Rheumatoid, carditis  
- myopathy M05.40  
- - ankle M05.47-  
- - elbow M05.42-  
- - foot joint M05.47-  
- - hand joint M05.44-  
- - hip M05.45-  
- - knee M05.46-  
- - multiple site M05.49  
- - shoulder M05.41-  
- - vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing  
- - wrist M05.43-  
- pericarditis —see Rheumatoid, carditis  
- polyarthritis —see Arthritis, rheumatoid  
- polyneuropathy M05.50  
- - ankle M05.57-  
- - elbow M05.52-  
- - foot joint M05.57-  
- - hand joint M05.54-  
- - hip M05.55-  
- - knee M05.56-  
- - multiple site M05.59  
- - shoulder M05.51-  
- - vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing  
- - wrist M05.53-  
- vasculitis M05.20  
- - ankle M05.27-  
- - elbow M05.22-  
- - foot joint M05.27-  
- - hand joint M05.24-  
- - hip M05.25-

- - knee M05.26-
- - multiple site M05.29
- - shoulder M05.21-
- - vertebra —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- - wrist M05.23-
- Rhinitis** (atrophic) (catarrhal) (chronic) (croupous) (fibrinous) (granulomatous) (hyperplastic) (hypertrophic) (membranous) (obstructive) (purulent) (suppurative) (ulcerative) J31.0
  - with
  - - sore throat —see Nasopharyngitis
  - acute J00
  - allergic J30.9
  - - with asthma J45.909
  - - - with
    - - - exacerbation (acute) J45.901
    - - - status asthmaticus J45.902
  - - due to
    - - food J30.5
    - - pollen J30.1
    - - nonseasonal J30.89
    - - perennial J30.89
    - - seasonal NEC J30.2
    - - specified NEC J30.89
  - infective J00
  - pneumococcal J00
  - syphilitic A52.73
  - - congenital A50.05 [J99]
  - tuberculous A15.8
  - vasomotor J30.0
- Rhinoantritis** (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- Rhinodacryolith** —see Dacryolith
- Rhinolith** (nasal sinus) J34.89
- Rhinomegaly** J34.89
- Rhinopharyngitis** (acute) (subacute) —see also Nasopharyngitis
  - chronic J31.1
  - destructive ulcerating A66.5
  - mutilans A66.5
- Rhinophyma** L71.1
- Rhinorrhea** J34.89
  - cerebrospinal (fluid) G96.0
  - paroxysmal —see Rhinitis, allergic
  - spasmotic —see Rhinitis, allergic
- Rhinosalpingitis** —see Salpingitis, eustachian
- Rhinoscleroma** A48.8
- Rhinosporidiosis** B48.1
- Rhinovirus infection NEC** B34.8
- Rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata** E71.540
- Rhythm**
  - atrioventricular nodal I49.8
  - disorder I49.9
  - - coronary sinus I49.8
  - - ectopic I49.8
  - - nodal I49.8
  - escape I49.9
  - heart, abnormal I49.9
  - idioventricular I44.2
  - nodal I49.8
  - sleep, inversion G47.2-
    - - nonorganic origin —see Disorder, sleep, circadian rhythm, psychogenic
- Rhytidosis facialis** L98.8
- Rib** —see also condition

- cervical Q76.5

**Riboflavin deficiency** E53.0

**Rice bodies** —see also Loose, body, joint

- knee M23.4-

**Richter syndrome** —see Leukemia, chronic lymphocytic, B-cell type

**Richter's hernia** —see Hernia, abdomen, with obstruction

**Ricinism** —see Poisoning, food, noxious, plant

**Rickets** (active) (acute) (adolescent) (chest wall) (congenital) (current) (infantile) (intestinal) E55.0

- adult —see Osteomalacia

- celiac K90.0

- hypophosphatemic with nephrotic-glycosuric dwarfism E72.09

- inactive E64.3

- kidney N25.0

- renal N25.0

- sequelae, any E64.3

- vitamin-D-resistant E83.31 [M90.80]

**Rickettsial disease** A79.9

- specified type NEC A79.89

**Rickettsialpox** (Rickettsia akari) A79.1

**Rickettsiosis** A79.9

- due to

-- Ehrlichia sennetsu A79.81

-- Rickettsia akari (rickettsialpox) A79.1

- specified type NEC A79.89

- tick-borne A77.9

- vesicular A79.1

**Rider's bone** —see Ossification, muscle, specified NEC

**Ridge, alveolus** —see also condition

- flabby K06.8

**Ridged ear, congenital** Q17.3

**Riedel's**

- lobe, liver Q44.7

- struma, thyroiditis or disease E06.5

**Rieger's anomaly or syndrome** Q13.81

**Riehl's melanosis** L81.4

**Rietti-Greppi-Micheli anemia** D56.9

**Rieux's hernia** —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

**Riga (-Fede)disease** K14.0

**Riggs' disease** —see Periodontitis

**Right middle lobe syndrome** J98.11

**Rigid, rigidity** —see also condition

- abdominal R19.30

-- with severe abdominal pain R10.0

-- epigastric R19.36

-- generalized R19.37

-- left lower quadrant R19.34

-- left upper quadrant R19.32

-- perumbilic R19.35

-- right lower quadrant R19.33

-- right upper quadrant R19.31

- articular, multiple, congenital Q68.8

- cervix (uteri)in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, cervix

- hymen (acquired) (congenital) N89.6

- nuchal R29.1

- pelvic floor in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, pelvic organs or tissues NEC

- perineum or vulva in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, vulva

- spine —see Dorsopathy, specified NEC

- vagina in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, vagina

**Rigors** R68.89

- with fever R50.9

**Riley-Day syndrome** G90.1

**RIND** (reversible ischemic neurologic deficit) I63.9

**Ring (s)**

- aorta (vascular) Q25.4
- Bandl's O62.4
- contraction, complicating delivery O62.4
- esophageal, lower (muscular) K22.2
- Fleischer's (cornea) H18.04-
- hymenal, tight (acquired) (congenital) N89.6
- Kayser-Fleischer (cornea) H18.04-
- retraction, uterus, pathological O62.4
- Schatzki's (esophagus) (lower) K22.2
- congenital Q39.3
- Soemmering's —see Cataract, secondary
- vascular (congenital) Q25.8
- aorta Q25.4

**Ringed hair** (congenital) Q84.1

**Ringworm** B35.9

- beard B35.0
- black dot B35.0
- body B35.4
- Burmese B35.5
- corporeal B35.4
- foot B35.3
- groin B35.6
- hand B35.2
- honeycomb B35.0
- nails B35.1
- perianal (area) B35.6
- scalp B35.0
- specified NEC B35.8
- Tokelau B35.5

**Rise, venous pressure** I87.8

**Risk, suicidal**

- meaning personal history of attempted suicide Z91.5
- meaning suicidal ideation —see Ideation, suicidal

**Ritter's disease** L00

**Rivalry, sibling** Z62.891

**Rivalta's disease** A42.2

**River blindness** B73.01

**Robert's pelvis** Q74.2

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- causing obstructed labor O65.0

**Robin (-Pierre)syndrome** Q87.0

**Robinow-Silvermann-Smith syndrome** Q87.1

**Robinson's (hidrotic)ectodermal dysplasia or syndrome** Q82.4

**Robles' disease** B73.01

**Rocky Mountain (spotted)fever** A77.0

**Roetheln** —see Rubella

**Roger's disease** Q21.0

**Rokitansky-Aschoff sinuses** (gallbladder) K82.8

**Rolando's fracture** (displaced) S62.22-

- nondisplaced S62.22-

**Romano-Ward** (prolonged QT interval)syndrome I45.81

**Romberg's disease or syndrome** G51.8

**Roof, mouth** —see condition

**Rosacea** L71.9

- acne L71.9
- keratitis L71.8
- specified NEC L71.8

**Rosary, rachitic** E55.0

**Rose**

- cold J30.1
- fever J30.1
- rash R21
- epidemic B06.9

**Rosenbach's erysipeloid** A26.0

**Rosenthal's disease or syndrome** D68.1

**Roseola** B09

- infantum B08.20
- due to human herpesvirus 6 B08.21
- due to human herpesvirus 7 B08.22

**Rossbach's disease** K31.89

- psychogenic F45.8

**Ross River disease or fever** B33.1

**Rostan's asthma** (cardiac) —see Failure, ventricular, left

**Rotation**

- anomalous, incomplete or insufficient, intestine Q43.3
- cecum (congenital) Q43.3
- colon (congenital) Q43.3
- spine, incomplete or insufficient —see Dorsopathy, deforming, specified NEC
- tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.35
- vertebra, incomplete or insufficient —see Dorsopathy, deforming, specified NEC

**Rotes Quérrol disease or syndrome** —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing

**Roth (-Bernhardt)disease or syndrome** —see Meralgia paraesthetica

**Rothmund (-Thomson)syndrome** Q82.8

**Rotor's disease or syndrome** E80.6

**Round**

- back (with wedging of vertebrae) —see Kyphosis
  - sequelae (late effect)of rickets E64.3
  - worms (large) (infestation)NEC B82.0
  - Ascariasis (see also Ascariasis) B77.9
- Roussy-Lévy syndrome** G60.0
- Rubella** (German measles) B06.9
- complication NEC B06.09
  - neurological B06.00
  - congenital P35.0
  - contact Z20.4
  - exposure to Z20.4
  - maternal
  - manifest rubella in infant P35.0
  - care for (suspected)damage to fetus O35.3
  - suspected damage to fetus affecting management of pregnancy O35.3
  - specified complications NEC B06.89

**Rubeola** (meaning measles) —see Measles

- meaning rubella —see Rubella

**Rubeosis, iris** —see Disorder, iris, vascular

**Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome** Q87.2

**Rudimentary** (congenital) —see also Agenesis

- arm —see Defect, reduction, upper limb
- bone Q79.9
- cervix uteri Q51.828
- eye Q11.2
- lobule of ear Q17.3
- patella Q74.1
- respiratory organs in thoracopagus Q89.4
- tracheal bronchus Q32.4
- uterus Q51.818
- in male Q56.1
- vagina Q52.0

**Ruled out condition** —see Observation, suspected

**Rumination** R11.10

- with nausea R11.2
- disorder of infancy F98.21
- neurotic F42
- newborn P92.1
- obsessional F42
- psychogenic F42

**Runeberg's disease** D51.0

**Runny nose** R09.89

**Rupia** (syphilitic) A51.39

- congenital A50.06
- tertiary A52.79

**Rupture, ruptured**

- abscess (spontaneous)- code by site under Abscess
- aneurysm —see Aneurysm
- anus (sphincter) —see Laceration, anus
- aorta, aortic I71.8
  - abdominal I71.3
  - arch I71.1
  - ascending I71.1
  - descending I71.8
    - abdominal I71.3
    - thoracic I71.1
- -- syphilitic A52.01
- -- thoracoabdominal I71.5
- -- thorax, thoracic I71.1
- -- transverse I71.1
- -- traumatic —see Injury, aorta, laceration, major
- -- valve or cusp (see also Endocarditis, aortic) I35.8
- appendix (with peritonitis) K35.2
- arteriovenous fistula, brain I60.8
- artery I77.2
  - brain —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
  - coronary —see Infarct, myocardium
  - heart —see Infarct, myocardium
  - pulmonary I28.8
  - traumatic (complication) —see Injury, blood vessel
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.2
  - cystic K82.2
- bladder (sphincter) (nontraumatic) (spontaneous) N32.89
- -- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- -- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- -- traumatic S37.29
- blood vessel —see also Hemorrhage
  - brain —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
  - heart —see Infarct, myocardium
  - traumatic (complication) —see Injury, blood vessel, laceration, major, by site
- bone —see Fracture
- bowel (nontraumatic) K63.1
- brain
  - aneurysm (congenital) —see also Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
  - -- syphilitic A52.05
  - hemorrhagic —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral
  - capillaries I78.8
  - cardiac (auricle) (ventricle) (wall) I23.3
  - -- with hemopericardium I23.0
  - -- infectious I40.9
  - -- traumatic —see Injury, heart
- cartilage (articular) (current) —see also Sprain

- - knee S83.3-
- - semilunar —see Tear, meniscus
- cecum (with peritonitis) K65.0
- - with peritoneal abscess K35.3
- - traumatic S36.598
- celiac artery, traumatic —see Injury, blood vessel, celiac artery, laceration, major
- cerebral aneurysm (congenital) (see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid)
- cervix (uteri)
  - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - - obstetrical trauma O71.3
- - traumatic S37.69
- chordae tendineae NEC I51.1
- - concurrent with acute myocardial infarction —see Infarct, myocardium
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.4
- choroid (direct) (indirect) (traumatic) H31.32-
- circle of Willis I60.6
- colon (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - traumatic —see Injury, intestine, large
- cornea (traumatic) —see Injury, eye, laceration
- coronary (artery) (thrombotic) —see Infarct, myocardium
- corpus luteum (infected) (ovary) N83.1
- cyst —see Cyst
- cystic duct K82.2
- Descemet's membrane —see Change, corneal membrane, Descemet's, rupture
- - traumatic —see Injury, eye, laceration
- diaphragm, traumatic —see Injury, intrathoracic, diaphragm
- disc —see Rupture, intervertebral disc
- diverticulum (intestine) K57.80
  - - with bleeding K57.81
  - - bladder N32.3
  - - large intestine K57.20
    - - - with
      - - - - bleeding K57.21
      - - - - small intestine K57.40
      - - - - with bleeding K57.41
    - - small intestine K57.00
      - - - with
        - - - - bleeding K57.01
        - - - - large intestine K57.40
        - - - - with bleeding K57.41
  - duodenal stump K31.89
  - ear drum (nontraumatic) —see *also* Perforation, tympanum
  - - traumatic S09.2-
  - - - due to blast injury —see Injury, blast, ear
  - esophagus K22.3
  - eye (without prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue) —see Injury, eye, laceration
  - fallopian tube NEC (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
  - - due to pregnancy O00.1
  - fontanel P13.1
  - gallbladder K82.2
  - - traumatic S36.128
  - gastric —see *also* Rupture, stomach
  - - vessel K92.2
  - globe (eye) (traumatic) —see Injury, eye, laceration
  - graafian follicle (hematoma) N83.0
  - heart —see Rupture, cardiac
  - hymen (nontraumatic) (nonintentional) N89.8
  - internal organ, traumatic —see Injury, by site
  - intervertebral disc —see Displacement, intervertebral disc

- - traumatic —see Rupture, traumatic, intervertebral disc
- intestine NEC (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - traumatic —see Injury, intestine
- iris —see *also* Abnormality, pupillary
- - traumatic —see Injury, eye, laceration
- joint capsule, traumatic —see Sprain
- kidney (traumatic) S37.06-
- - birth injury P15.8
- - nontraumatic N28.89
- lacrimal duct (traumatic) —see Injury, eye, specified site NEC
- lens (cataract) (traumatic) —see Cataract, traumatic
- ligament, traumatic —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, by site
- liver S36.116
- - birth injury P15.0
- lymphatic vessel I89.8
- marginal sinus (placental) (with hemorrhage) —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, specified cause NEC
- membrana tympani (nontraumatic) —see Perforation, tympanum
- membranes (spontaneous)
  - - artificial
  - - - delayed delivery following O75.5
  - - delayed delivery following —see Pregnancy, complicated by, premature rupture of membranes
- meningeal artery I60.8
- meniscus (knee) —see *also* Tear, meniscus
- - old —see Derangement, meniscus
- - site other than knee - code as Sprain
- mesenteric artery, traumatic —see Injury, mesenteric, artery, laceration, major
- mesentery (nontraumatic) K66.8
- - traumatic —see Injury, intra-abdominal, specified, site NEC
- mitral (valve) I34.8
- muscle (traumatic) —see *also* Strain
- - diastasis —see Diastasis, muscle
- - nontraumatic M62.10
  - - - ankle M62.17-
  - - - foot M62.17-
  - - - forearm M62.13-
  - - - hand M62.14-
  - - - lower leg M62.16-
  - - - pelvic region M62.15-
  - - - shoulder region M62.11-
  - - - specified site NEC M62.18
  - - - thigh M62.15-
  - - - upper arm M62.12-
- - traumatic —see Strain, by site
- musculotendinous junction NEC, nontraumatic —see Rupture, tendon, spontaneous
- mycotic aneurysm causing cerebral hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, subarachnoid
- myocardium, myocardial —see Rupture, cardiac
- - traumatic —see Injury, heart
- nontraumatic, meaning hernia —see Hernia
- obstructed —see Hernia, by site, obstructed
- operation wound —see Disruption, wound, operation
- ovary, ovarian N83.8
  - - corpus luteum cyst N83.1
  - - follicle (graafian) N83.0
- oviduct (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8
- - due to pregnancy O00.1
- pancreas (nontraumatic) K86.8
- - traumatic S36.299
- papillary muscle NEC I51.2
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.5
- pelvic

- - floor, complicating delivery O70.1
- - organ NEC, obstetrical trauma O71.5
- perineum (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N90.89
- - complicating delivery —see Delivery, complicated, by, laceration, anus (sphincter)
- postoperative wound —see Disruption, wound, operation
- prostate (traumatic) S37.828
- pulmonary
- - artery I28.8
- - valve (heart) I37.8
- - vein I28.8
- - vessel I28.8
- pus tube —see Salpingitis
- pyosalpinx —see Salpingitis
- rectum (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - traumatic S36.69
- retina, retinal (traumatic) (without detachment) —see *also* Break, retina
- - with detachment —see Detachment, retina, with retinal, break
- rotator cuff (nontraumatic) M75.10-
- - complete M75.12-
- - incomplete M75.11-
- sclera —see Injury, eye, laceration
- sigmoid (nontraumatic) K63.1
- - traumatic S36.593
- spinal cord —see *also* Injury, spinal cord, by region
- - due to injury at birth P11.5
- - newborn (birth injury) P11.5
- spleen (traumatic) S36.09
- - birth injury P15.1
- - congenital (birth injury) P15.1
- - due to *P. vivax* malaria B51.0
- - nontraumatic D73.5
- - spontaneous D73.5
- splenic vein R58
- - traumatic —see Injury, blood vessel, splenic vein
- stomach (nontraumatic) (spontaneous) K31.89
- - traumatic S36.39
- supraspinatus (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) —see Tear, rotator cuff
- symphysis pubis
- - obstetric O71.6
- - traumatic S33.4
- synovium (cyst) M66.10
- - ankle M66.17-
- - elbow M66.12-
- - finger M66.14-
- - foot M66.17-
- - forearm M66.13-
- - hand M66.14-
- - pelvic region M66.15-
- - shoulder region M66.11-
- - specified site NEC M66.18
- - thigh M66.15-
- - toe M66.17-
- - upper arm M66.12-
- - wrist M66.13-
- tendon (traumatic) —see Strain
- - nontraumatic (spontaneous) M66.9
- - - ankle M66.87-
- - - extensor M66.20
- - - - ankle M66.27-
- - - - foot M66.27-

- - - - forearm M66.23-  
- - - - hand M66.24-  
- - - - lower leg M66.26-  
- - - - multiple sites M66.29  
- - - - pelvic region M66.25-  
- - - - shoulder region M66.21-  
- - - - specified site NEC M66.28  
- - - - thigh M66.25-  
- - - - upper arm M66.22-  
- - - flexor M66.30  
- - - - ankle M66.37-  
- - - - foot M66.37-  
- - - - forearm M66.33-  
- - - - hand M66.34-  
- - - - lower leg M66.36-  
- - - - multiple sites M66.39  
- - - - pelvic region M66.35-  
- - - - shoulder region M66.31-  
- - - - specified site NEC M66.38  
- - - - thigh M66.35-  
- - - - upper arm M66.32-  
- - - foot M66.87-  
- - - forearm M66.83-  
- - - hand M66.84-  
- - - lower leg M66.86-  
- - - multiple sites M66.89  
- - - pelvic region M66.85-  
- - - shoulder region M66.81-  
- - - specified  
- - - - site NEC M66.88  
- - - - tendon M66.80  
- - - - thigh M66.85-  
- - - upper arm M66.82-  
- thoracic duct I89.8  
- tonsil J35.8  
- traumatic  
- - aorta —see Injury, aorta, laceration, major  
- - diaphragm —see Injury, intrathoracic, diaphragm  
- - external site —see Wound, open, by site  
- - eye —see Injury, eye, laceration  
- - internal organ —see Injury, by site  
- - intervertebral disc  
- - - cervical S13.0  
- - - lumbar S33.0  
- - - thoracic S23.0  
- - kidney S37.06-  
- - ligament —see also Sprain  
- - - ankle —see Sprain, ankle  
- - - carpus —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, wrist  
- - - collateral (hand) —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, finger, collateral  
- - - finger (metacarpophalangeal) (interphalangeal) S63.40-  
- - - - collateral S63.41-  
- - - - index S63.41-  
- - - - little S63.41-  
- - - - middle S63.41-  
- - - - ring S63.41-  
- - - - index S63.40-  
- - - - little S63.40-  
- - - - middle S63.40-  
- - - - palmar S63.42-

- - - - index S63.42-  
- - - - little S63.42-  
- - - - middle S63.42-  
- - - - ring S63.42-  
- - - - ring S63.40-  
- - - - specified site NEC S63.499  
- - - - index S63.49-  
- - - - little S63.49-  
- - - - middle S63.49-  
- - - - ring S63.49-  
- - - - volar plate S63.43-  
- - - - index S63.43-  
- - - - little S63.43-  
- - - - middle S63.43-  
- - - - ring S63.43-  
- - - foot —see Sprain, foot  
- - - radial collateral S53.2-  
- - - radiocarpal —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, wrist, radiocarpal  
- - - ulnar collateral S53.3-  
- - - ulnocarpal —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, wrist, ulnocarpal  
- - - wrist S63.30-  
- - - collateral S63.31-  
- - - radiocarpal S63.32-  
- - - specified site NEC S63.39-  
- - - ulnocarpal (palmar) S63.33-  
- - liver S36.116  
- - membrana tympani —see Rupture, ear drum, traumatic  
- - muscle or tendon —see Strain  
- - myocardium —see Injury, heart  
- - pancreas S36.299  
- - rectum S36.69  
- - sigmoid S36.593  
- - spleen S36.09  
- - stomach S36.39  
- - symphysis pubis S33.4  
- - tympanum, tympanic (membrane) —see Rupture, ear drum, traumatic  
- - ureter S37.19  
- - uterus S37.69  
- - vagina —see Injury, vagina  
- - vena cava —see Injury, vena cava, laceration, major  
- tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8  
- tube, tubal (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8  
- - abscess —see Salpingitis  
- - due to pregnancy O00.1  
- tympanum, tympanic (membrane) (nontraumatic) (see also Perforation, tympanic membrane) H72.9-  
- - traumatic —see Rupture, ear drum, traumatic  
- umbilical cord, complicating delivery O69.89  
- ureter (traumatic) S37.19  
- - nontraumatic N28.89  
- urethra (nontraumatic) N36.8  
- - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6  
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6  
- - obstetrical trauma O71.5  
- - traumatic S37.39  
- uterosacral ligament (nonobstetric) (nontraumatic) N83.8  
- uterus (traumatic) S37.69  
- - before labor O71.0-  
- - during or after labor O71.1  
- - nonpuerperal, nontraumatic N85.8  
- - pregnant (during labor) O71.1

- - - before labor O71.0-
- vagina —see Injury, vagina
- valve, valvular (heart) —see Endocarditis
- varicose vein —see Varix
- varix —see Varix
- vena cava R58
- traumatic —see Injury, vena cava, laceration, major
- vesical (urinary) N32.89
- vessel (blood) R58
- pulmonary I28.8
- traumatic —see Injury, blood vessel
- viscus R19.8
- vulva complicating delivery O70.0

**Russell-Silver syndrome** Q87.1

**Russian spring-summer type encephalitis** A84.0

**Rust's disease** (tuberculous cervical spondylitis) A18.01

**Ruvalcaba-Myhre-Smith syndrome** E71.440

**Rytand-Lipsitch syndrome** I44.2

## S

**Saber, sabre shin or tibia** (syphilitic) A50.56 [M90.8-]

**Sac lacrimal** —see condition

**Saccharomyces infection** B37.9

**Saccharopinuria** E72.3

**Saccular** —see condition

### **Sacculation**

- aorta (nonsyphilitic) —see Aneurysm, aorta
- bladder N32.3
- intralaryngeal (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
- larynx (congenital) (ventricular) Q31.3
- organ or site, congenital —see Distortion
- pregnant uterus —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal, uterus
- ureter N28.89
- urethra N36.1
- vesical N32.3

**Sachs' amaurotic familial idiocy or disease** E75.02

**Sachs-Tay disease** E75.02

**Sacks-Libman disease** M32.11

**Sacralgia** M53.3

**Sacralization** Q76.49

**Sacrodynia** M53.3

**Sacroiliac joint** —see condition

**Sacroiliitis NEC** M46.1

**Sacrum** —see condition

### **Saddle**

- back —see Lordosis
- embolus
- abdominal aorta I74.01
- pulmonary artery I26.92
- with acute cor pulmonale I26.02
- injury - code to condition
- nose M95.0
- due to syphilis A50.57

**Sadism** (sexual) F65.52

**Sadness, postpartal** O90.6

**Sadomasochism** F65.50

**Saemisch's ulcer** (cornea) —see Ulcer, cornea, central

**Sahib disease** B55.0

**Sailors' skin** L57.8

**Saint**

- Anthony's fire —see Erysipelas
- triad —see Hernia, diaphragm
- Vitus' dance —see Chorea, Sydenham's

**Salaam**

- attack (s) —see Epilepsy, spasms
- tic R25.8

**Salicylism**

- abuse F55.8
- overdose or wrong substance given —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Salivary duct or gland** —see condition**Salivation, excessive** K11.7**Salmonella** —see Infection, Salmonella**Salmonellosis** A02.0**Salpingitis** (catarrhal) (fallopian tube) (nodular) (pseudofollicular) (purulent) (septic) N70.91

- with oophoritis N70.93
- acute N70.01
- with oophoritis N70.03
- chlamydial A56.11
- chronic N70.11
- with oophoritis N70.13
- complicating abortion —see Abortion, by type, complicated by, salpingitis
- ear —see Salpingitis, eustachian
- eustachian (tube) H68.00-
- acute H68.01-
- chronic H68.02-
- follicularis N70.11
- with oophoritis N70.13
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- interstitial, chronic N70.11
- with oophoritis N70.13
- isthmica nodosa N70.11
- with oophoritis N70.13
- specific (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- tuberculous (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- venereal (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.24

**Salpingocele** N83.4**Salpingo-oophoritis** (catarrhal) (purulent) (ruptured) (septic) (suppurative) N70.93

- acute N70.03
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal A54.24
- chronic N70.13
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- puerperal O86.19
- specific (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.24
- subacute N70.03
- tuberculous (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- venereal (gonococcal) (acute) (chronic) A54.24

**Salpingo-ovaritis** —see Salpingo-oophoritis**Salpingoperitonitis** —see Salpingo-oophoritis**Salzmann's nodular dystrophy** —see Degeneration, cornea, nodular**Sampson's cyst or tumor** N80.1**San Joaquin (Valley)fever** B38.0**Sandblaster's asthma, lung or pneumoconiosis** J62.8**Sander's disease** (paranoia) F22**Sandfly fever** A93.1**Sandhoff's disease** E75.01**Sanfilippo** (Type B) (Type C) (Type D)**syndrome** E76.22

**Sanger-Brown ataxia** G11.2

**Sao Paulo fever or typhus** A77.0

**Saponification, mesenteric** K65.8

**Sarcocele** (benign)

- syphilitic A52.76

-- congenital A50.59

**Sarcocystosis** A07.8

**Sarcoepiplocele** —see Hernia

**Sarcoepiplomphalocele** Q79.2

**Sarcoid** —see also Sarcoidosis

- arthropathy D86.86

- Boeck's D86.9

- Darier-Roussy D86.3

- iridocyclitis D86.83

- meningitis D86.81

- myocarditis D86.85

- myositis D86.87

- pyelonephritis D86.84

- Spiegler-Fendt L08.89

**Sarcoidosis** D86.9

- with

-- cranial nerve palsies D86.82

-- hepatic granuloma D86.89

-- polyarthritis D86.86

-- tubulo-interstitial nephropathy D86.84

- combined sites NEC D86.89

- lung D86.0

-- and lymph nodes D86.2

- lymph nodes D86.1

-- and lung D86.2

- meninges D86.81

- skin D86.3

- specified type NEC D86.89

**Sarcoma** (of) —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- alveolar soft part —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- ameloblastic C41.1

-- upper jaw (bone) C41.0

- botryoid —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- botryoides —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- cerebellar C71.6

-- circumscribed (arachnoidal) C71.6

- circumscribed (arachnoidal)cerebellar C71.6

- clear cell —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

-- kidney C64.-

- dendritic cells (accessory cells) C96.4

- embryonal —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- endometrial (stromal) C54.1

-- isthmus C54.0

- epithelioid (cell) —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- Ewing's —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

- follicular dendritic cell C96.4

- germinoblastic (diffuse) —see Lymphoma, diffuse large cell

-- follicular —see Lymphoma, follicular, specified NEC

- giant cell (except of bone) —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

-- bone —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant

- glomoid —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- granulocytic C92.3-

- hemangioendothelial —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- hemorrhagic, multiple —see Sarcoma, Kaposi's

- histiocytic C96.A

- Hodgkin —see Lymphoma, Hodgkin
- immunoblastic (diffuse) —see Lymphoma, diffuse large cell
- interdigitating dendritic cell C96.4
- Kaposi's
  - colon C46.4
  - connective tissue C46.1
  - gastrointestinal organ C46.4
  - lung C46.5-
  - lymph node (s) C46.3
  - palate (hard) (soft) C46.2
  - rectum C46.4
  - skin C46.0
  - specified site NEC C46.7
  - stomach C46.4
  - unspecified site C46.9
- Kupffer cell C22.3
- Langerhans cell C96.4
- leptomeningeal —see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- liver NEC C22.4
- lymphangioendothelial —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- lymphoblastic —see Lymphoma, lymphoblastic (diffuse)
- lymphocytic —see Lymphoma, small cell B-cell
- mast cell C96.2
- melanotic —see Melanoma
- meningeal —see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- meningothelial —see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- mesenchymal —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- mixed —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- mesothelial —see Mesothelioma
- monstrocellular
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - unspecified site C71.9
- myeloid C92.3-
- neurogenic —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- odontogenic C41.1
  - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- osteoblastic —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- osteogenic —see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- juxtacortical —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- periosteal —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- periosteal —see also Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- osteogenic —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
- pleomorphic cell —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- reticulum cell (diffuse) —see Lymphoma, diffuse large cell
- nodular —see Lymphoma, follicular
- pleomorphic cell type —see Lymphoma, diffuse large cell
- rhabdoid —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- round cell —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- small cell —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- soft tissue —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- spindle cell —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- stromal (endometrial) C54.1
  - isthmus C54.0
- synovial —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- biphasic —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- epithelioid cell —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- spindle cell —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

### **Sarcomatosis**

- meningeal —see Neoplasm, meninges, malignant
- specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- unspecified site C80.1

**Sarcosinemia** E72.59

**Sarcosporidiosis** (intestinal) A07.8

**Satiety, early** R68.81

**Saturnine** —see condition

**Saturnism**

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Satyriasis** F52.8

**Sauriasis** —see Ichthyosis

**SBE** (subacute bacterial endocarditis) I33.0

**Scabs** R23.4

**Scabies** (any site) B86

**Scaglietti-Dagnini syndrome** E22.0

**Scald** —see Burn

**Scalenus anticus** (anterior)syndrome G54.0

**Scales** R23.4

**Scaling, skin** R23.4

**Scalp** —see condition

**Scapegoating affecting child** Z62.3

**Scaphocephaly** Q75.0

**Scapulalgia** M89.8X1

**Scapulohumeral myopathy** G71.0

**Scar, scarring** (see also Cicatrix) L90.5

- adherent L90.5

- atrophic L90.5

- cervix

– – in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal cervix

- cheloid L91.0

- chorioretinal H31.00-

– – posterior pole macula H31.01-

– – postsurgical H59.81-

– – solar retinopathy H31.02-

– – specified type NEC H31.09-

- choroid —see Scar, chorioretinal

- conjunctiva H11.24-

- cornea H17.9

– – xerophthalmic —see also Opacity, cornea

– – – vitamin A deficiency E50.6

- duodenum, obstructive K31.5

- hypertrophic L91.0

- keloid L91.0

- labia N90.89

- lung (base) J98.4

- macula —see Scar, chorioretinal, posterior pole

- muscle M62.89

- myocardium, myocardial I25.2

- painful L90.5

- posterior pole (eye) —see Scar, chorioretinal, posterior pole

- retina —see Scar, chorioretinal

- trachea J39.8

- uterus N85.8

– – in pregnancy O34.29

- vagina N89.8

– – postoperative N99.2

- vulva N90.89

**Scarabiasis** B88.2

**Scarlatina** (anginosa) (maligna) (ulcerosa) A38.9

- myocarditis (acute) A38.1

– – old —see Myocarditis

- otitis media A38.0

**Scarlet fever** (albuminuria) (angina) A38.9

**Schamberg's disease** (progressive pigmentary dermatosis) L81.7

**Schatzki's ring** (acquired) (esophagus) (lower) K22.2

- congenital Q39.3

**Schaufenster krankheit** I20.8

**Schaumann's**

- benign lymphogranulomatosis D86.1

- disease or syndrome —see Sarcoidosis

**Scheie's syndrome** E76.03

**Schenck's disease** B42.1

**Scheuermann's disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, spine

**Schilder (-Flatau)disease** G37.0

**Schilling-type monocytic leukemia** C93.0-

**Schimmelbusch's disease, cystic mastitis, or hyperplasia** —see Mastopathy, cystic

**Schistosoma infestation** —see Infestation, Schistosoma

**Schistosomiasis** B65.9

- with muscle disorder B65.9 [M63.80]

-- ankle B65.9 [M63.87-]

-- foot B65.9 [M63.87-]

-- forearm B65.9 [M63.83-]

-- hand B65.9 [M63.84-]

-- lower leg B65.9 [M63.86-]

-- multiple sites B65.9 [M63.89]

-- pelvic region B65.9 [M63.85-]

-- shoulder region B65.9 [M63.81-]

-- specified site NEC B65.9 [M63.88]

-- thigh B65.9 [M63.85-]

-- upper arm B65.9 [M63.82-]

- Asiatic B65.2

- bladder B65.0

- chestermani B65.8

- colon B65.1

- cutaneous B65.3

- due to

-- S. haematobium B65.0

-- S. japonicum B65.2

-- S. mansoni B65.1

-- S. mattheii B65.8

- Eastern B65.2

- genitourinary tract B65.0

- intestinal B65.1

- lung NEC B65.9 [J99]

-- pneumonia B65.9 [J17]

- Manson's (intestinal) B65.1

- oriental B65.2

- pulmonary NEC B65.9 [J99]

-- pneumonia B65.9

- Schistosoma

-- haematobium B65.0

-- japonicum B65.2

-- mansoni B65.1

- specified type NEC B65.8

- urinary B65.0

- vesical B65.0

**Schizencephaly** Q04.6

**Schizoaffective psychosis** F25.9

**Schizodontia** K00.2

**Schizoid personality** F60.1

**Schizophrenia, schizophrenic** F20.9

- acute (brief) (undifferentiated) F23

- atypical (form) F20.3
- borderline F21
- catalepsy F20.2
- catatonic (type) (excited) (withdrawn) F20.2
- cenesthopathic, cenesthesiaopathic F20.89
- childhood type F84.5
- chronic undifferentiated F20.5
- cyclic F25.0
- disorganized (type) F20.1
- flexibilitas cerea F20.2
- hebephrenic (type) F20.1
- incipient F21
- latent F21
- negative type F20.5
- paranoid (type) F20.0
- paraphrenic F20.0
- post-psychotic depression F32.8
- prepsychotic F21
- prodromal F21
- pseudoneurotic F21
- pseudopsychopathic F21
- reaction F23
- residual (state) (type) F20.5
- restzustand F20.5
- schizoaffective (type) —see Psychosis, schizoaffective
- simple (type) F20.89
- simplex F20.89
- specified type NEC F20.89
- stupor F20.2
- syndrome of childhood F84.5
- undifferentiated (type) F20.3
- chronic F20.5

**Schizothymia** (persistent) F60.1

**Schlatter-Osgood disease or osteochondrosis** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia

**Schlatter's tibia** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia

**Schmidt's syndrome** (polyglandular, autoimmune) E31.0

**Schmincke's carcinoma or tumor** —see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant

**Schmitz (-Stutzer)dysentery** A03.0

**Schmorl's disease or nodes**

- lumbar region M51.46
- lumbosacral region M51.47
- sacrococcygeal region M53.3
- thoracic region M51.44
- thoracolumbar region M51.45

**Schneiderian**

- papilloma —see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, benign
- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- unspecified site D14.0
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C30.0

**Scholte's syndrome** (malignant carcinoid) E34.0

**Scholz (-Bielchowsky-Henneberg)disease or syndrome** E75.25

**Schönlein (-Henoch) disease or purpura (primary) (rheumatic)** D69.0

**Schottmuller's disease** A01.4

**Schroeder's syndrome** (endocrine hypertensive) E27.0

**Schüller-Christian disease or syndrome** C96.5

**Schultze's type acroparesthesia, simple** I73.89

**Schultz's disease or syndrome** —see Agranulocytosis

**Schwalbe-Ziehen-Oppenheim disease** G24.1

**Schwannoma** —see also Neoplasm, nerve, benign

- malignant —see *also* Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
  - - with rhabdomyoblastic differentiation —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
  - melanocytic —see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
  - pigmented —see Neoplasm, nerve, benign
- Schwannomatosis** Q85.03
- Schwartz (-Jampel) syndrome** G71.13
- Schwartz-Bartter syndrome** E22.2
- Schweniger-Buzzi anetoderma** L90.1
- Sciatic** —see condition
- Sciatica** (infective)
  - with lumbago M54.4-
  - - due to intervertebral disc disorder —see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
  - due to displacement of intervertebral disc (with lumbago) —see Disorder, disc, with, radiculopathy
  - wallet M54.3-
- Scimitar syndrome** Q26.8
- Sclera** —see condition
- Sclerectasia** H15.84-
- Scleredema**
  - adultorum —see Sclerosis, systemic
  - Buschke's —see Sclerosis, systemic
  - newborn P83.0
- Sclerema** (adiposum) (edematosum) (neonatorum) (newborn) P83.0
- adultorum —see Sclerosis, systemic
- Scleritis** —see Scleroderma
- Scleritis** H15.00-
  - with corneal involvement H15.04-
  - anterior H15.01-
  - brawny H15.02-
  - in (due to)zoster B02.34
  - posterior H15.03-
  - specified type NEC H15.09-
  - syphilitic A52.71
  - tuberculous (nodular) A18.51
- Sclerochoroiditis** H31.8
- Scleroconjunctivitis** —see Scleritis
- Sclerocystic ovary syndrome** E28.2
- Sclerodactyly, sclerodactylia** L94.3
- Scleroderma, sclerodermia** (acrosclerotic) (diffuse) (generalized) (progressive) (pulmonary) (*see also* Sclerosis, systemic) M34.9-
  - circumscribed L94.0
  - linear L94.1
  - localized L94.0
  - newborn P83.8
  - systemic M34.9
- Sclerokeratitis** H16.8
  - tuberculous A18.52
- Scleroma nasi** A48.8
- Scleromalacia** (perforans) H15.05-
- Scleromyxedema** L98.5
- Sclérose en plaques** G35
- Sclerosis, sclerotic**
  - adrenal (gland) E27.8
  - Alzheimer's —see Disease, Alzheimer's
  - amyotrophic (lateral) G12.21
  - aorta, aortic I70.0
    - - valve —see Endocarditis, aortic
  - artery, arterial, arteriolar, arteriovascular —see Arteriosclerosis
  - ascending multiple G35
  - brain (generalized) (lobular) G37.9
  - - artery, arterial I67.2

- - diffuse G37.0
- - disseminated G35
- - insular G35
- - Krabbe's E75.23
- - miliary G35
- - multiple G35
- - presenile (Alzheimer's) —see Disease, Alzheimer's, early onset
- - senile (arteriosclerotic) I67.2
- - stem, multiple G35
- - tuberous Q85.1
- bulbar, multiple G35
- bundle of His I44.39
- cardiac —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- cardiorenal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiovascular —see also Disease, cardiovascular
- - renal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cerebellar —see Sclerosis, brain
- cerebral —see Sclerosis, brain
- cerebrospinal (disseminated) (multiple) G35
- cerebrovascular I67.2
- choroid —see Degeneration, choroid
- combined (spinal cord) —see also Degeneration, combined
- - multiple G35
- concentric (Balo) G37.5
- cornea —see Opacity, cornea
- coronary (artery) I25.10
  - - with angina pectoris —see Arteriosclerosis, coronary (artery),
- corpus cavernosum
- - female N90.89
- - male N48.6
- diffuse (brain) (spinal cord) G37.0
- disseminated G35
- dorsal G35
- dorsolateral (spinal cord) —see Degeneration, combined
- endometrium N85.5
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- eye, nuclear (senile) —see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- focal and segmental (glomerular) (see also N00-N07 with fourth character .1) N05.1
- Friedreich's (spinal cord) G11.1
- funicular (spermatic cord) N50.8
- general (vascular) —see Arteriosclerosis
- gland (lymphatic) I89.8
- hepatic K74.1
  - - alcoholic K70.2
- hereditary
  - - cerebellar G11.9
  - - spinal (Friedreich's ataxia) G11.1
- hippocampal G93.81
- insular G35
- kidney —see Sclerosis, renal
- larynx J38.7
- lateral (amyotrophic) (descending) (primary) (spinal) G12.21
- lens, senile nuclear —see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- liver K74.1
  - - with fibrosis K74.2
    - - - alcoholic K70.2
    - - - alcoholic K70.2
  - - cardiac K76.1
- lung —see Fibrosis, lung
- mastoid —see Mastoiditis, chronic

- mesial temporal G93.81
- mitral I05.8
- Mönckeberg's (medial) —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- multiple (brain stem) (cerebral) (generalized) (spinal cord) G35
- myocardium, myocardial —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- nuclear (senile), eye —see Cataract, senile, nuclear
- ovary N83.8
- pancreas K86.8
- penis N48.6
- peripheral arteries —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities
- plaques G35
- pluriglandular E31.8
- polyglandular E31.8
- posterolateral (spinal cord) —see Degeneration, combined
- presenile (Alzheimer's) —see Disease, Alzheimer's, early onset
- primary, lateral G12.29
- progressive, systemic M34.0
- pulmonary —see Fibrosis, lung
- artery I27.0
- valve (heart) —see Endocarditis, pulmonary
- renal N26.9
- with
  - cystine storage disease E72.09
  - hypertensive heart disease (conditions in I11) —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
  - arteriolar (hyaline) (hyperplastic) —see Hypertension, kidney
- retina (senile) (vascular) H35.00
- senile (vascular) —see Arteriosclerosis
- spinal (cord) (progressive) G95.89
- ascending G61.0
- combined —see also Degeneration, combined
- multiple G35
  - syphilitic A52.11
  - disseminated G35
  - dorsolateral —see Degeneration, combined
  - hereditary (Friedreich's) (mixed form) G11.1
  - lateral (amyotrophic) G12.21
  - multiple G35
  - posterior (syphilitic) A52.11
- stomach K31.89
- subendocardial, congenital I42.4
- systemic M34.9
  - with
    - lung involvement M34.81
    - myopathy M34.82
    - polyneuropathy M34.83
    - drug-induced M34.2
    - due to chemicals NEC M34.2
    - progressive M34.0
    - specified NEC M34.89
  - temporal (mesial) G93.81
  - tricuspid (heart) (valve) I07.8
  - tuberous (brain) Q85.1
  - tympanic membrane —see Disorder, tympanic membrane, specified NEC
  - valve, valvular (heart) —see Endocarditis
  - vascular —see Arteriosclerosis
  - vein I87.8
- Scoliosis** (acquired) (postural) M41.9
- adolescent (idiopathic) —see Scoliosis, idiopathic, juvenile
- congenital Q67.5
- due to bony malformation Q76.3

- - failure of segmentation (hemivertebra) Q76.3
- - hemivertebra fusion Q76.3
- - postural Q67.5
- idiopathic M41.20
- - adolescent M41.129
  - - - cervical region M41.122
  - - - cervicothoracic region M41.123
- - lumbar region M41.126
- - lumbosacral region M41.127
- - thoracic region M41.124
- - thoracolumbar region M41.125
- - cervical region M41.22
- - cervicothoracic region M41.23
- - infantile M41.00
  - - - cervical region M41.02
  - - - cervicothoracic region M41.03
  - - - lumbar region M41.06
  - - - lumbosacral region M41.07
  - - - sacrococcygeal region M41.08
- - thoracic region M41.04
- - thoracolumbar region M41.05
- - juvenile M41.119
  - - - cervical region M41.112
  - - - cervicothoracic region M41.113
  - - - lumbar region M41.116
  - - - lumbosacral region M41.117
  - - - thoracic region M41.114
  - - - thoracolumbar region M41.115
- - lumbar region M41.26
- - lumbosacral region M41.27
- - thoracic region M41.24
- - thoracolumbar region M41.25
- neuromuscular M41.40
- - cervical region M41.42
- - cervicothoracic region M41.43
- - lumbar region M41.46
- - lumbosacral region M41.47
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M41.41
- - thoracic region M41.44
- - thoracolumbar region M41.45
- paralytic —see Scoliosis, neuromuscular
- postradiation therapy M96.5
- rachitic (late effect or sequelae) E64.3 [M49.80]
  - - cervical region E64.3 [M49.82]
  - - cervicothoracic region E64.3 [M49.83]
  - - lumbar region E64.3 [M49.86]
  - - lumbosacral region E64.3 [M49.87]
  - - multiple sites E64.3 [M49.89]
  - - occipito-atlanto-axial region E64.3 [M49.81]
  - - sacrococcygeal region E64.3 [M49.88]
  - - thoracic region E64.3 [M49.84]
  - - thoracolumbar region E64.3 [M49.85]
- sciatic M54.4-
- secondary (to)NEC M41.50
  - - cerebral palsy, Friedreich's ataxia, poliomyelitis, neuromuscular disorders —see Scoliosis, neuromuscular
  - - cervical region M41.52
  - - cervicothoracic region M41.53
  - - lumbar region M41.56
  - - lumbosacral region M41.57
  - - thoracic region M41.54

- - thoracolumbar region M41.55
- specified form NEC M41.80
- - cervical region M41.82
- - cervicothoracic region M41.83
- - lumbar region M41.86
- - lumbosacral region M41.87
- - thoracic region M41.84
- - thoracolumbar region M41.85
- thoracogenic M41.30
- - thoracic region M41.34
- - thoracolumbar region M41.35
- tuberculous A18.01

**Scoliotic pelvis**

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0

**Scorbutus, scorbutic** —see also Scurvy

- anemia D53.2

**Scotoma** (arcuate) (Bjerrum) (central) (ring) —see also Defect, visual field, localized, scotoma

- scintillating H53.19

**Scratch** —see Abrasion

**Scratchy throat** R09.89

**Screening** (for) Z13.9

- alcoholism Z13.89
- anemia Z13.0
- anomaly, congenital Z13.89
- antenatal, of mother Z36
- arterial hypertension Z13.6
- arthropod-borne viral disease NEC Z11.59
- bacteriuria, asymptomatic Z13.89
- behavioral disorder Z13.89
- brain injury, traumatic Z13.850
- bronchitis, chronic Z13.83
- brucellosis Z11.2
- cardiovascular disorder Z13.6
- cataract Z13.5
- chlamydial diseases Z11.8
- cholera Z11.0
- chromosomal abnormalities (nonprocreative)NEC Z13.79
- colonoscopy Z12.11
- congenital
  - - dislocation of hip Z13.89
  - - eye disorder Z13.5
  - - malformation or deformation Z13.89
- contamination NEC Z13.88
- cystic fibrosis Z13.228
- dengue fever Z11.59
- dental disorder Z13.84
- depression Z13.89
- developmental handicap Z13.4
  - - in early childhood Z13.4
- diabetes mellitus Z13.1
- diphtheria Z11.2
- disability, intellectual Z13.4
- disease or disorder Z13.9
  - - bacterial NEC Z11.2
    - - - intestinal infectious Z11.0
    - - - respiratory tuberculosis Z11.1
  - - blood or blood-forming organ Z13.0
  - - cardiovascular Z13.6
  - - Chagas' Z11.6

- - chlamydial Z11.8
- - dental Z13.89
- - developmental Z13.4
- - digestive tract NEC Z13.818
  - - - lower GI Z13.811
  - - - upper GI Z13.810
- - ear Z13.5
- - endocrine Z13.29
- - eye Z13.5
- - genitourinary Z13.89
- - heart Z13.6
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)infection Z11.4
- - immunity Z13.0
- - infection
- - - intestinal Z11.0
- - - - specified NEC Z11.6
- - infectious Z11.9
- - mental Z13.89
- - metabolic Z13.228
- - neurological Z13.89
- - nutritional Z13.21
- - - metabolic Z13.228
- - - - lipid disorders Z13.220
- - protozoal Z11.6
- - - intestinal Z11.0
- - respiratory Z13.83
- - rheumatic Z13.828
- - rickettsial Z11.8
- - sexually-transmitted NEC Z11.3
- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- - sickle-cell (trait) Z13.0
- - skin Z13.89
- - specified NEC Z13.89
- - spirochetal Z11.8
- - thyroid Z13.29
- - vascular Z13.6
- - venereal Z11.3
- - viral NEC Z11.59
- - - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- - - intestinal Z11.0
- elevated titer Z13.89
- emphysema Z13.83
- encephalitis, viral (mosquito- or tick-borne) Z11.59
- exposure to contaminants (toxic) Z13.88
- fever
  - - dengue Z11.59
  - - hemorrhagic Z11.59
  - - yellow Z11.59
- filariasis Z11.6
- galactosemia Z13.228
- gastrointestinal condition Z13.818
- genetic (nonprocreative)- for procreative management —see Testing, genetic, for procreative management
- - disease carrier status (nonprocreative) Z13.71
- - specified NEC (nonprocreative) Z13.79
- genitourinary condition Z13.89
- glaucoma Z13.5
- gonorrhea Z11.3
- gout Z13.89
- helminthiasis (intestinal) Z11.6
- hematopoietic malignancy Z12.89

- hemoglobinopathies NEC Z13.0
- hemorrhagic fever Z11.59
- Hodgkin disease Z12.89
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- human papillomavirus Z11.51
- hypertension Z13.6
- immunity disorders Z13.0
- infection
  - mycotic Z11.8
  - parasitic Z11.8
- ingestion of radioactive substance Z13.88
- intellectual disability Z13.4
- intestinal
  - helminthiasis Z11.6
  - infectious disease Z11.0
- leishmaniasis Z11.6
- leprosy Z11.2
- leptospirosis Z11.8
- leukemia Z12.89
- lymphoma Z12.89
- malaria Z11.6
- malnutrition Z13.29
  - metabolic Z13.228
  - nutritional Z13.21
- measles Z11.59
- mental disorder Z13.89
- metabolic errors, inborn Z13.228
- multiphasic Z13.89
- musculoskeletal disorder Z13.828
  - osteoporosis Z13.820
- mycoses Z11.8
- myocardial infarction (acute) Z13.6
- neoplasm (malignant) (of) Z12.9
  - bladder Z12.6
  - blood Z12.89
  - breast Z12.39
    - routine mammogram Z12.31
  - cervix Z12.4
  - colon Z12.11
  - genitourinary organs NEC Z12.79
    - bladder Z12.6
    - cervix Z12.4
    - ovary Z12.73
    - prostate Z12.5
    - testis Z12.71
    - vagina Z12.72
  - hematopoietic system Z12.89
  - intestinal tract Z12.10
    - colon Z12.11
    - rectum Z12.12
    - small intestine Z12.13
  - lung Z12.2
  - lymph (glands) Z12.89
  - nervous system Z12.82
  - oral cavity Z12.81
  - prostate Z12.5
  - rectum Z12.12
  - respiratory organs Z12.2
  - skin Z12.83
  - small intestine Z12.13

- - specified site NEC Z12.89
- - stomach Z12.0
- nephropathy Z13.89
- nervous system disorders NEC Z13.858
- neurological condition Z13.89
- osteoporosis Z13.820
- parasitic infestation Z11.9
- - specified NEC Z11.8
- phenylketonuria Z13.228
- plague Z11.2
- poisoning (chemical) (heavy metal) Z13.88
- poliomyelitis Z11.59
- postnatal, chromosomal abnormalities Z13.89
- prenatal, of mother Z36
- protozoal disease Z11.6
- - intestinal Z11.0
- pulmonary tuberculosis Z11.1
- radiation exposure Z13.88
- respiratory condition Z13.83
- respiratory tuberculosis Z11.1
- rheumatoid arthritis Z13.828
- rubella Z11.59
- schistosomiasis Z11.6
- sexually-transmitted disease NEC Z11.3
- - human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) Z11.4
- sickle-cell disease or trait Z13.0
- skin condition Z13.89
- sleeping sickness Z11.6
- special Z13.9
- - specified NEC Z13.89
- syphilis Z11.3
- tetanus Z11.2
- trachoma Z11.8
- traumatic brain injury Z13.850
- trypanosomiasis Z11.6
- tuberculosis, respiratory Z11.1
- venereal disease Z11.3
- viral encephalitis (mosquito- or tick-borne) Z11.59
- whooping cough Z11.2
- worms, intestinal Z11.6
- yaws Z11.8
- yellow fever Z11.59

**Scrofula, scrofulosis** (tuberculosis of cervical lymph glands) A18.2

**Scrofulide** (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4

**Scrofuloderma, scrofulodermia** (any site) (primary) A18.4

**Scrofulosus lichen** (primary) (tuberculous) A18.4

**Scrofulous** —see condition

**Scrotal tongue** K14.5

**Scrotum** —see condition

**Scurvy, scorbutic** E54

- anemia D53.2

- gum E54

- infantile E54

- rickets E55.0 [M90.80]

**Sealpox** B08.62

**Seasickness** T75.3

**Seatworm** (infection) (infestation) B80

**Sebaceous** —see also condition

- cyst —see Cyst, sebaceous

**Seborrhea, seborrheic** L21.9

- capillitii R23.8
- capitis L21.0
- dermatitis L21.9
- infantile L21.1
- eczema L21.9
- infantile L21.1
- sicca L21.0

**Seckel's syndrome** Q87.1

**Seclusion, pupil** —see Membrane, pupillary

**Second hand tobacco smoke exposure** (acute) (chronic) Z77.22

- in the perinatal period P96.81

**Secondary**

- dentin (in pulp) K04.3
- neoplasm, secondaries —see Table of Neoplasms, secondary

**Secretion**

- antidiuretic hormone, inappropriate E22.2
- catecholamine, by pheochromocytoma E27.5
- hormone
  - antidiuretic, inappropriate (syndrome) E22.2
  - by
    - carcinoid tumor E34.0
    - pheochromocytoma E27.5
  - ectopic NEC E34.2
- urinary
  - excessive R35.8
  - suppression R34

**Section**

- nerve, traumatic —see Injury, nerve

**Segmentation, incomplete** (congenital) —see *also* Fusion

- bone NEC Q78.8
- lumbosacral (joint) (vertebra) Q76.49

**Seitelberger's syndrome** (infantile neuraxonal dystrophy) G31.89

**Seizure (s)** (see *also* Convulsions) R56.9

- akinetic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- atonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- autonomic (hysterical) F44.5
- convulsive —see Convulsions
- cortical (focal) (motor) —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- disorder (see *also* Epilepsy) G40.909
- due to stroke —see Sequelae (of), disease, cerebrovascular, by type, specified NEC
- epileptic —see Epilepsy
- febrile (simple) R56.00
  - with status epilepticus G40.901
  - complex (atypical) (complicated) R56.01
  - with status epilepticus G40.901
- grand mal G40.409
  - intractable G40.419
  - with status epilepticus G40.411
  - without status epilepticus G40.419
- not intractable G40.409
  - with status epilepticus G40.401
  - without status epilepticus G40.409
- heart —see Disease, heart
- hysterical F44.5
- intractable G40.919
  - with status epilepticus G40.911
- Jacksonian (focal) (motor type) (sensory type) —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- newborn P90
- nonspecific epileptic

- - atonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- - clonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- - myoclonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- - tonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- - tonic-clonic —see Epilepsy, generalized, specified NEC
- partial, developing into secondarily generalized seizures
- complex —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures
- simple —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with simple partial seizures
- petit mal G40.409
- - intractable G40.419
  - - - with status epilepticus G40.411
  - - - without status epilepticus G40.419
- - not intractable G40.409
  - - - with status epilepticus G40.401
  - - - without status epilepticus G40.409
- post traumatic R56.1
- recurrent G40.909
- specified NEC G40.89
- uncinate —see Epilepsy, localization-related, symptomatic, with complex partial seizures

**Selenium deficiency, dietary E59**

**Self-damaging behavior (life-style) Z72.89**

**Self-harm (attempted)**

- history (personal) Z91.5
- - in family Z81.8

**Self-mutilation (attempted)**

- history (personal) Z91.5
- - in family Z81.8

**Self-poisoning**

- history (personal) Z91.5
- - in family Z81.8
- observation following (alleged)attempt Z03.6

**Semicoma R40.1**

**Seminal vesiculitis N49.0**

**Seminoma C62.9-**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Senear-Usher disease or syndrome L10.4**

**Senectus R54**

**Senescence (without mention of psychosis) R54**

**Senile, senility (see also condition) R41.81**

- with
  - - acute confusional state F05
  - - mental changes NOS F03
  - - psychosis NEC —see Psychosis, senile
- asthenia R54
- cervix (atrophic) N88.8
- debility R54
- endometrium (atrophic) N85.8
- fallopian tube (atrophic) —see Atrophy, fallopian tube
- heart (failure) R54
- ovary (atrophic) —see Atrophy, ovary
- premature E34.8
- vagina, vaginitis (atrophic) N95.2
- wart L82.1

**Sensation**

- burning (skin) R20.8
- - tongue K14.6
- loss of R20.8
- prickling (skin) R20.2
- tingling (skin) R20.2

**Sense loss**

- smell —see Disturbance, sensation, smell
- taste —see Disturbance, sensation, taste
- touch R20.8

**Sensibility disturbance** (cortical) (deep) (vibratory) R20.9

**Sensitive, sensitivity** —see also Allergy

- carotid sinus G90.01
- child (excessive) F93.8
- cold, autoimmune D59.1
- dentin K03.89
- latex Z91.040
- methemoglobin D74.8
- tuberculin, without clinical or radiological symptoms R76.11
- visual
  - glare H53.71
  - impaired contrast H53.72

**Sensitiver Beziehungswahn** F22

**Sensitization, auto-erythrocytic** D69.2

**Separation**

- anxiety, abnormal (of childhood) F93.0
- apophysis, traumatic - code as Fracture, by site
- choroid —see Detachment, choroid
- epiphysis, epiphyseal
  - nontraumatic —see also Osteochondropathy, specified type NEC
  - upper femoral —see Slipped, epiphysis, upper femoral
- traumatic - code as Fracture, by site
- fracture —see Fracture
- infundibulum cardiac from right ventricle by a partition Q24.3
- joint (traumatic) (current)- code by site under Dislocation
- pubic bone, obstetrical trauma O71.6
- retina, retinal —see Detachment, retina
- symphysis pubis, obstetrical trauma O71.6
- tracheal ring, incomplete, congenital Q32.1

**Sepsis** (generalized) (unspecified organism) A41.9

- with
  - organ dysfunction (acute) (multiple) R65.20
  - with septic shock R65.21
- actinomycotic A42.7
- adrenal hemorrhage syndrome (meningococcal) A39.1
- anaerobic A41.4
- Bacillus anthracis A22.7
- Brucella (see also Brucellosis) A23.9
- candidal B37.7
- cryptogenic A41.9
- due to device, implant or graft T85.79
  - arterial graft NEC T82.7
  - breast (implant) T85.79
  - catheter NEC T85.79
  - dialysis (renal) T82.7
  - intraperitoneal T85.71
  - infusion NEC T82.7
  - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.79
  - urinary (indwelling) T83.51
- ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.82
- electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
- bone T84.7
- cardiac T82.7
- nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.79
- urinary T83.59
- fixation, internal (orthopedic) —see Complication, fixation device, infection
- gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.79

- - genital T83.6
- - heart NEC T82.7
- - - valve (prosthesis) T82.6
- - - - graft T82.7
- - joint prosthesis —see Complication, joint prosthesis, infection
- - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant) T85.79
- - orthopedic NEC T84.7
- - - fixation device, internal —see Complication, fixation device, infection
- - specified NEC T85.79
- - vascular T82.7
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.79
- during labor O75.3
- Enterococcus A41.81
- Erysipelothrix (*rhusiopathiae*) (erysipeloid) A26.7
- Escherichia coli (E. coli) A41.5
- extraintestinal yersiniosis A28.2
- following
- - abortion (subsequent episode) O08.0
- - - current episode —see Abortion
- - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.82
- - immunization T88.0
- - infusion, therapeutic injection or transfusion NEC T80.29
- gangrenous A41.9
- gonococcal A54.86
- Gram-negative (organism) A41.5
- - anaerobic A41.4
- Haemophilus influenzae A41.3
- herpesviral B00.7
- intra-abdominal K65.1
- intraocular —see Endophthalmitis, purulent
- Listeria monocytogenes A32.7
- localized - code to specific localized infection
- - in operation wound T81.4
- - skin —see Abscess
- malleus A24.0
- melioidosis A24.1
- meningeal —see Meningitis
- meningococcal A39.4
- - acute A39.2
- - chronic A39.3
- MSSA (Methicillin susceptible *Staphylococcus aureus*) A41.01
- newborn P36.9
- - due to
  - - - anaerobes NEC P36.5
  - - - Escherichia coli P36.4
  - - - *Staphylococcus* P36.30
  - - - - *aureus* P36.2
  - - - - specified NEC P36.39
  - - - Streptococcus P36.10
  - - - - group B P36.0
  - - - - specified NEC P36.19
- - specified NEC P36.8
- *Pasteurella multocida* A28.0
- pelvic, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O85
- postprocedural T81.4
- pneumococcal A40.3
- puerperal, postpartum, childbirth (pelvic) O85
- *Salmonella (arizona)* (*cholerae-suis*) (*enteritidis*) (*typhimurium*) A02.1
- severe R65.20
- - with septic shock R65.21

- skin, localized —see Abscess
- *Shigella* (see also Dysentery, bacillary) A03.9
- specified organism NEC A41.89
- *Staphylococcus*, staphylococcal A41.2
- *aureus* (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) A41.01
- - methicillin resistant (MRSA) A41.02
- coagulase-negative A41.1
- specified NEC A41.1
- *Streptococcus*, streptococcal A40.9
- *agalactiae* A40.1
- group
  - A A40.0
  - B A40.1
  - D A41.81
- neonatal P36.10
  - group B P36.0
  - specified NEC P36.19
- *pneumoniae* A40.3
- *pyogenes* A40.0
- specified NEC A40.8
- tracheostomy stoma J95.02
- tularemia A21.7
- umbilical, umbilical cord (newborn) —see Sepsis, newborn
- *Yersinia pestis* A20.7

**Septate** —see Septum

**Septic** —see condition

- arm —see Cellulitis, upper limb
- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
- embolus —see Embolism
- finger —see Cellulitis, digit
- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
- foot —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- gallbladder (acute) K81.0
- hand —see Cellulitis, upper limb
- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, upper limb
- joint —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- leg —see Cellulitis, lower limb
- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, lower limb
- nail —see also Cellulitis, digit
- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
- sore —see also Abscess
- throat J02.0
  - streptococcal J02.0
- spleen (acute) D73.89
- teeth, tooth (pulpal origin) K04.4
- throat —see Pharyngitis
- thrombus —see Thrombosis
- toe —see Cellulitis, digit
- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit
- tonsils, chronic J35.01
- with adenoiditis J35.03
- uterus —see Endometritis

**Septicemia** A41.9

- meaning sepsis —see Sepsis

**Septum, septate** (congenital) —see also Anomaly, by site

- anal Q42.3
- with fistula Q42.2
- aqueduct of Sylvius Q03.0
- with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus

- uterus (complete) (partial) Q51.2
- vagina Q52.10
  - in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal vagina
  - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
  - longitudinal (with or without obstruction) Q52.12
  - transverse Q52.11

**Sequelae (of)** —see also condition

- abscess, intracranial or intraspinal (conditions in G06) G09
- amputation -- code to injury with seventh character S
- burn and corrosion -- code to injury with seventh character S
- calcium deficiency E64.8
- cerebrovascular disease —see Sequelae, disease, cerebrovascular
- childbirth O94
- contusion -- code to injury with seventh character S
- corrosion —see Sequelae, burn and corrosion
- crushing injury -- code to injury with seventh character S
- disease
- cerebrovascular I69.90
  - - alteration of sensation I69.998
  - - aphasia I69.920
  - - apraxia I69.990
  - - ataxia I69.993
  - - cognitive deficits I69.91
  - - disturbance of vision I69.998
  - - dysarthria I69.922
  - - dysphagia I69.991
  - - dysphasia I69.921
  - - facial droop I69.992
  - - facial weakness I69.992
  - - fluency disorder I69.923
  - - hemiplegia I69.95-
  - - hemorrhage
    - - - intracerebral —see Sequelae, hemorrhage, intracerebral
    - - - intracranial, nontraumatic NEC —see Sequelae, hemorrhage, intracranial, nontraumatic
    - - - subarachnoid —see Sequelae, hemorrhage, subarachnoid
  - - language deficit I69.928
  - - monoplegia
  - - lower limb I69.84-
  - - upper limb I69.93-
  - - paralytic syndrome I69.96-
  - - specified effect NEC I69.998
  - - specified type NEC I69.80
  - - alteration of sensation I69.898
  - - aphasia I69.820
  - - apraxia I69.890
  - - ataxia I69.893
  - - cognitive deficits I69.81
  - - disturbance of vision I69.898
  - - dysarthria I69.822
  - - dysphagia I69.891
  - - dysphasia I69.821
  - - facial droop I69.892
  - - facial weakness I69.892
  - - fluency disorder I69.823
  - - hemiplegia I69.85-
  - - language deficit I69.828
  - - monoplegia
  - - lower limb I69.84-
  - - upper limb I69.83-
  - - paralytic syndrome I69.86-

- - - - specified effect NEC I69.898  
- - - speech deficit I69.928  
- - - speech deficit I69.828  
- - stroke NOS —see Sequelae, stroke NOS  
- dislocation -- code to injury with seventh character S  
- encephalitis or encephalomyelitis (conditions in G04) G09  
- - in infectious disease NEC B94.8  
- - viral B94.1  
- external cause -- code to injury with seventh character S  
- foreign body entering natural orifice -- code to injury with seventh character S  
- fracture -- code to injury with seventh character S  
- frostbite -- code to injury with seventh character S  
- Hansen's disease B92  
- hemorrhage  
- - intracerebral I69.10  
- - - alteration of sensation I69.198  
- - - aphasia I69.120  
- - - apraxia I69.190  
- - - ataxia I69.193  
- - - cognitive deficits I69.11  
- - - disturbance of vision I69.198  
- - - dysarthria I69.122  
- - - dysphagia I69.191  
- - - dysphasia I69.121  
- - - facial droop I69.192  
- - - facial weakness I69.192  
- - - fluency disorder I69.123  
- - - hemiplegia I69.15-  
- - - language deficit NEC I69.128  
- - - monoplegia  
- - - lower limb I69.14-  
- - - upper limb I69.13-  
- - - paralytic syndrome I69.16-  
- - - specified effect NEC I69.198  
- - - speech deficit NEC I69.128  
-- intracranial, nontraumatic NEC I69.20  
-- - alteration of sensation I69.298  
-- - aphasia I69.220  
-- - apraxia I69.290  
-- - ataxia I69.293  
-- - cognitive deficits I69.21  
-- - disturbance of vision I69.298  
-- - dysarthria I69.222  
-- - dysphagia I69.291  
-- - dysphasia I69.221  
-- - facial droop I69.292  
-- - facial weakness I69.292  
-- - fluency disorder I69.223  
-- - hemiplegia I69.25-  
-- - language deficit NEC I69.228  
-- - monoplegia  
-- - lower limb I69.24-  
-- - upper limb I69.23-  
-- - paralytic syndrome I69.26-  
-- - specified effect NEC I69.298  
-- - speech deficit NEC I69.228  
-- subarachnoid I69.00  
-- - alteration of sensation I69.098  
-- - aphasia I69.020  
-- - apraxia I69.090

- - - ataxia I69.093
- - - cognitive deficits I69.01
- - - disturbance of vision I69.098
- - - dysarthria I69.022
- - - dysphagia I69.091
- - - dysphasia I69.021
- - - facial droop I69.092
- - - facial weakness I69.092
- - - fluency disorder I69.023
- - - hemiplegia I69.05-
- - - language deficit NEC I69.028
- - - monoplegia
- - - lower limb I69.04-
- - - upper limb I69.03-
- - - paralytic syndrome I69.06-
- - - specified effect NEC I69.098
- - - speech deficit NEC I69.028
- hepatitis, viral B94.2
- hyperalimentation E68
- infarction
- - cerebral I69.30
- - - alteration of sensation I69.398
- - - aphasia I69.320
- - - apraxia I69.390
- - - ataxia I69.393
- - - cognitive deficits I69.31
- - - disturbance of vision I69.398
- - - dysarthria I69.322
- - - dysphagia I69.391
- - - dysphasia I69.321
- - - facial droop I69.392
- - - facial weakness I69.392
- - - fluency disorder I69.323
- - - hemiplegia I69.35-
- - - language deficit NEC I69.328
- - - monoplegia
- - - lower limb I69.34-
- - - upper limb I69.33-
- - - paralytic syndrome I69.36-
- - - specified effect NEC I69.398
- - - speech deficit NEC I69.328
- infection, pyogenic, intracranial or intraspinal G09
- infectious disease B94.9
- - specified NEC B94.8
- injury -- code to injury with seventh character S
- leprosy B92
- meningitis
  - - bacterial (conditions in G00) G09
  - - other or unspecified cause (conditions in G03) G09
- muscle (and tendon)injury -- code to injury with seventh character S
- myelitis —see Sequelae, encephalitis
- niacin deficiency E64.8
- nutritional deficiency E64.9
- - specified NEC E64.8
- obstetrical condition O94
- parasitic disease B94.9
- phlebitis or thrombophlebitis of intracranial or intraspinal venous sinuses and veins (conditions in G08) G09
- poisoning -- code to poisoning with seventh character S
- - nonmedicinal substance —see Sequelae, toxic effect, nonmedicinal substance
- poliomyelitis (acute) B91

- pregnancy O94
- protein-energy malnutrition E64.0
- puerperium O94
- rickets E64.3
- selenium deficiency E64.8
- sprain and strain -- code to injury with seventh character S
- stroke NOS I69.30
  - alteration in sensation I69.398
  - aphasia I69.320
  - apraxia I69.390
  - ataxia I69.393
  - cognitive deficits I69.31
  - disturbance of vision I69.398
  - dysarthria I69.322
  - dysphagia I69.391
  - dysphasia I69.321
  - facial droop I69.392
  - facial weakness I69.392
  - hemiplegia I69.35-
  - language deficit NEC I69.328
  - monoplegia
    - lower limb I69.34-
    - upper limb I69.33-
  - paralytic syndrome I69.36-
  - specified effect NEC I69.398
  - speech deficit NEC I69.328
- tendon and muscle injury -- code to injury with seventh character S
- thiamine deficiency E64.8
- trachoma B94.0
- tuberculosis B90.9
  - bones and joints B90.2
  - central nervous system B90.0
  - genitourinary B90.1
  - pulmonary (respiratory) B90.9
  - specified organs NEC B90.8
- viral
  - encephalitis B94.1
  - hepatitis B94.2
- vitamin deficiency NEC E64.8
  - A E64.1
  - B E64.8
  - C E64.2
- wound, open -- code to injury with seventh character S

**Sequestration** —see also **Sequestrum**

- lung, congenital Q33.2

**Sequestrum**

- bone —see **Osteomyelitis, chronic**
- dental M27.2
- jaw bone M27.2
- orbit —see **Osteomyelitis, orbit**
- sinus (accessory) (nasal) —see **Sinusitis**

**Sequoiosis lung or pneumonitis** J67.8

**Serology for syphilis**

- doubtful
- with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under **Syphilis**
- follow-up of latent syphilis —see **Syphilis, latent**
- negative, with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under **Syphilis**
- positive A53.0
  - with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under **Syphilis**
  - reactivated A53.0

**Seroma**—see also Hematoma

- traumatic, secondary and recurrent T79.2

**Seropurulent**—see condition

**Serositis, multiple** K65.8

- pericardial I31.1

- peritoneal K65.8

**Serous**—see condition

**Sertoli cell**

- adenoma

-- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- unspecified site

-- - female D27.9

-- - male D29.20

- carcinoma

-- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

-- unspecified site (male) C62.9-

-- - female C56.9

- tumor

-- with lipid storage

-- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- - unspecified site

-- - - female D27.9

-- - - male D29.20

-- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

-- unspecified site

-- - female D27.9

-- - male D29.20

**Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor**—see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site

- unspecified site

-- female D27.9

-- male D29.20

**Serum**

- allergy, allergic reaction (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69

-- shock (see also Shock, anaphylactic) T80.59

- arthritis (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69

- complication or reaction NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69

- disease NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69

- hepatitis —see also Hepatitis, viral, type B

- carrier (suspected)of Z22.51

- intoxication (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69

- neuritis (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69

- neuropathy G61.1

- poisoning NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69

- rash NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69

- reaction NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69

- sickness NEC (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69

- urticaria (see also Reaction, serum) T80.69

**Sesamoiditis** M25.8-

**Sever's disease or osteochondrosis**—see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tarsus

**Severe sepsis** R65.20

- with septic shock R65.21

**Sex**

- chromosome mosaics Q97.8

-- lines with various numbers of X chromosomes Q97.2

- education Z70.8

- reassignment surgery status Z87.890

**Sextuplet pregnancy**—see Pregnancy, sextuplet

**Sexual**

- function, disorder of (psychogenic) F52.9

- immaturity (female) (male) E30.0
- impotence (psychogenic) organic origin NEC —see Dysfunction, sexual, male
- precocity (constitutional) (cryptogenic)(female) (idiopathic) (male) E30.1
- Sexuality, pathologic** —see Deviation, sexual
- Sézary disease** C84.1-
- Shadow, lung** R91.8
- Shaking palsy or paralysis** —see Parkinsonism
- Shallowness, acetabulum** —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip
- Shaver's disease** J63.1
- Sheath** (tendon) —see condition
- Sheathing, retinal vessels** H35.01-
- Shedding**
  - nail L60.8
  - premature, primary (deciduous)teeth K00.6
- Sheehan's disease or syndrome** E23.0
- Shelf, rectal** K62.89
- Shell teeth** K00.5
- Shellshock** (current) F43.0
  - lasting state —see Disorder, post-traumatic stress
- Shield kidney** Q63.1
- Shift**
  - auditory threshold (temporary) H93.24-
  - mediastinal R93.8
- Shifting sleep-work schedule** (affecting sleep) G47.26
- Shiga (-Kruse)dysentery** A03.0
- Shiga's bacillus** A03.0
- Shigella** (dysentery) —see Dysentery, bacillary
- Shigellosis** A03.9
  - Group A A03.0
  - Group B A03.1
  - Group C A03.2
  - Group D A03.3
- Shin splints** S86.89
- Shingles** —see Herpes, zoster
- Shipyard disease or eye** B30.0
- Shirodkar suture, in pregnancy** —see Pregnancy, complicated by, incompetent cervix
- Shock** R57.9
  - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
  - adrenal (cortical) (Addisonian) E27.2
  - adverse food reaction (anaphylactic) —see Shock, anaphylactic, due to food
  - allergic —see Shock, anaphylactic
  - anaphylactic T78.2
    - chemical —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
    - due to drug or medicinal substance
    - correct substance properly administered T88.6
    - overdose or wrong substance given or taken (by accident) —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
    - due to food (nonpoisonous) T78.00
    - additives T78.06
    - dairy products T78.07
    - eggs T78.08
    - fish T78.03
    - shellfish T78.02
    - fruit T78.04
    - milk T78.07
    - nuts T78.05
    - peanuts T78.01
    - peanuts T78.01
    - seeds T78.05
    - specified type NEC T78.09
    - vegetable T78.04

- - following sting (s) —see Venom
- - immunization T80.52
- - serum T80.59
  - - - blood and blood products T80.51
  - - - immunization T80.52
  - - - specified NEC T80.59
  - - - vaccination T80.52
- anaphylactoid —see Shock, anaphylactic
- anesthetic
  - - correct substance properly administered T88.2
  - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
  - - - specified anesthetic —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- cardiogenic R57.0
- chemical substance —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
- complicating ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- culture —see Disorder, adjustment
- drug
  - - due to correct substance properly administered T88.6
  - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken (by accident) —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- during or after labor and delivery O75.1
- electric T75.4
- - (taser) T75.4
- endotoxic R65.21
- postprocedural (during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified) T81.12
- following
  - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
  - - injury (immediate) (delayed) T79.4
  - - labor and delivery O75.1
- food (anaphylactic) —see Shock, anaphylactic, due to food
- from electroshock gun (taser) T75.4
- gram-negative R65.21
- postprocedural (during or resulting from a procedure, not elsewhere classified) T81.12
- hematologic R57.8
- hemorrhagic
  - - surgery (intraoperative) (postoperative) T81.19
  - - trauma T79.4
- hypovolemic R57.1
- surgical T81.19
- - traumatic T79.4
- insulin E15
- - therapeutic misadventure —see subcategory T38.3
- kidney N17.0
- - traumatic (following crushing) T79.5
- lightning T75.01
- lung J80
- obstetric O75.1
  - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
  - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- pleural (surgical) T81.19
- - due to trauma T79.4
- postprocedural (postoperative) T81.10
  - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- - cardiogenic T81.11
- - endotoxic T81.12
- - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.3
- - gram-negative T81.12
- - hypovolemic T81.19
- - septic T81.12
- - specified type NEC T81.19
- psychic F43.0

- septic (due to severe sepsis) R65.21
- specified NEC R57.8
- surgical T81.10
- taser gun (taser) T75.4
- therapeutic misadventure NEC T81.10
- thyroxin
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
- toxic, syndrome A48.3
- transfusion —see Complications, transfusion
- traumatic (immediate) (delayed) T79.4

**Shoemaker's chest** M95.4

**Short, shortening, shortness**

- arm (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, unequal length
  - congenital Q71.81-
  - forearm —see Deformity, limb, unequal length
- bowel syndrome K91.2
- breath R06.02
- cervical (complicating pregnancy) O26.87-
  - non-gravid uterus N88.3
- common bile duct, congenital Q44.5
- cord (umbilical), complicating delivery O69.3
- cystic duct, congenital Q44.5
- esophagus (congenital) Q39.8
- femur (acquired) —see Deformity, limb, unequal length, femur
  - congenital —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
- frenum, frenulum, linguae (congenital) Q38.1
- hip (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, unequal length
  - congenital Q65.89
- leg (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, unequal length
  - congenital Q72.81-
  - lower leg —see *also* Deformity, limb, unequal length
- limbed stature, with immunodeficiency D82.2
- lower limb (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, unequal length
  - congenital Q72.81-
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Distortion
- palate, congenital Q38.5
- radius (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, unequal length
  - congenital —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, longitudinal, radius
- rib syndrome Q77.2
- stature (child) (hereditary) (idiopathic)NEC R62.52
  - constitutional E34.3
  - due to endocrine disorder E34.3
  - Laron-type E34.3
- tendon —see *also* Contraction, tendon
  - with contracture of joint —see Contraction, joint
- Achilles (acquired) M67.0-
  - congenital Q66.89
  - congenital Q79.8
- thigh (acquired) —see *also* Deformity, limb, unequal length, femur
  - congenital —see Defect, reduction, lower limb, longitudinal, femur
- tibialis anterior (tendon) —see Contraction, tendon
- umbilical cord
  - complicating delivery O69.3
- upper limb, congenital —see Defect, reduction, upper limb, specified type NEC
- urethra N36.8
- uvula, congenital Q38.5
- vagina (congenital) Q52.4

**Shortsightedness** —see Myopia

**Shoshin** (acute fulminating beriberi) E51.11

**Shoulder** —see condition

**Shovel-shaped incisors** K00.2

**Shower, thromboembolic** —see Embolism

**Shunt**

- arterial-venous (dialysis) Z99.2

- arteriovenous, pulmonary (acquired) I28.0

-- congenital Q25.72

- cerebral ventricle (communicating)in situ Z98.2

- surgical, prosthetic, with complications —see Complications, cardiovascular, device or implant

**Shutdown, renal** N28.9

**Shy-Drager syndrome** G90.3

**Sialadenitis, sialadenosis** (any gland) (chronic) (periodic) (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis

**Sialectasia** K11.8

**Sialidosis** E77.1

**Sialitis, silitis** (any gland) (chronic) (suppurative) —see Sialoadenitis

**Sialoadenitis** (any gland) (periodic) (suppurative) K11.20

- acute K11.21

-- recurrent K11.22

- chronic K11.23

**Sialoadenopathy** K11.9

**Sialoangitis** —see Sialoadenitis

**Sialodochitis** (fibrinosa) —see Sialoadenitis

**Sialodocholithiasis** K11.5

**Sialolithiasis** K11.5

**Sialometaplasia, necrotizing** K11.8

**Sialorrhea** —see also Ptyalism

- periodic —see Sialoadenitis

**Sialosis** K11.7

**Siamese twin** Q89.4

**Sibling rivalry** Z62.891

**Sicard's syndrome** G52.7

**Sicca syndrome** M35.00

- with

-- keratoconjunctivitis M35.01

-- lung involvement M35.02

-- myopathy M35.03

-- renal tubulo-interstitial disorders M35.04

- specified organ involvement NEC M35.09

**Sick** R69

- or handicapped person in family Z63.79

-- needing care at home Z63.6

- sinus (syndrome) I49.5

**Sick-euthyroid syndrome** E07.81

**Sickle-cell**

- anemia —see Disease, sickle-cell

- trait D57.3

**Sicklemia** —see also Disease, sickle-cell

- trait D57.3

**Sickness**

- air (travel) T75.3

- airplane T75.3

- alpine T70.29

- altitude T70.20

- Andes T70.29

- aviator's T70.29

- balloon T70.29

- car T75.3

- compressed air T70.3

- decompression T70.3

- green D50.8

- milk —see Poisoning, food, noxious

- motion T75.3
- mountain T70.29
- acute D75.1
- protein (*see also* Reaction, serum) T80.69
- radiation T66
- roundabout (motion) T75.3
- sea T75.3
- serum NEC (*see also* Reaction, serum) T80.69
- sleeping (African) B56.9
  - by Trypanosoma B56.9
    - brucei
    - gambiense B56.0
    - rhodesiense B56.1
  - East African B56.1
  - Gambian B56.0
  - Rhodesian B56.1
  - West African B56.0
- swing (motion) T75.3
- train (railway) (travel) T75.3
- travel (any vehicle) T75.3

**Sideropenia** —*see* Anemia, iron deficiency

**Siderosilicosis** J62.8

**Siderosis** (lung) J63.4

- eye (globe) —*see* Disorder, globe, degenerative, siderosis

**Siemens' syndrome** (ectodermal dysplasia) Q82.8

**Sighing** R06.89

- psychogenic F45.8

**Sigmoid** —*see also* condition

- flexure —*see* condition

- kidney Q63.1

**Sigmoiditis** (*see also* Enteritis) K52.9

- infectious A09

- noninfectious K52.9

**Silfverskold's syndrome** Q78.9

**Silicosiderosis** J62.8

**Silicosis, silicotic** (simple) (complicated) J62.8

- with tuberculosis J65

**Silicotuberculosis** J65

**Silo-filers' disease** J68.8

- bronchitis J68.0

- pneumonitis J68.0

- pulmonary edema J68.1

**Silver's syndrome** Q87.1

**Simian malaria** B53.1

**Simmonds' cachexia or disease** E23.0

**Simons' disease or syndrome** (progressive lipodystrophy) E88.1

**Simple, simplex** —*see* condition

**Simulation, conscious** (of illness) Z76.5

**Simultanagnosia** (asimultanagnosia) R48.3

**Sin Nombre virus disease** (Hantavirus) (cardio)-pulmonary syndrome B33.4

**Sinding-Larsen disease or osteochondrosis** —*see* Osteochondrosis, juvenile, patella

**Singapore hemorrhagic fever** A91

**Singer's node or nodule** J38.2

**Single**

- atrium Q21.2

- coronary artery Q24.5

- umbilical artery Q27.0

- ventricle Q20.4

**Singultus** R06.6

- epidemicus B33.0

**Sinus** —see also Fistula

- abdominal K63.89
- arrest I45.5
- arrhythmia I49.8
- bradycardia R00.1
- branchial cleft (internal) (external) Q18.0
- coccygeal —see Sinus, pilonidal
- dental K04.6
- dermal (congenital) Q06.8
- with abscess Q06.8
- coccygeal, pilonidal —see Sinus, coccygeal
- infected, skin NEC L08.89
- marginal, ruptured or bleeding —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, specified cause NEC
- medial, face and neck Q18.8
- pause I45.5
- pericranii Q01.9
- pilonidal (infected) (rectum) L05.92
- with abscess L05.02
- preauricular Q18.1
- rectovaginal N82.3
- Rokitansky-Aschoff (gallbladder) K82.8
- sacrococcygeal (dermoid) (infected) —see Sinus, pilonidal
- tachycardia R00.0
- paroxysmal I47.1
- tarsi syndrome - M25.57-
- testis N50.8
- tract (postinfective) —see Fistula
- urachus Q64.4

**Sinusitis** (accessory) (chronic) (hyperplastic) (nasal) (nonpurulent) (purulent) J32.9

- acute J01.90
- ethmoidal J01.20
- recurrent J01.21
- frontal J01.10
- recurrent J01.11
- involving more than one sinus, other than pansinusitis J01.80
- recurrent J01.81
- maxillary J01.00
- recurrent J01.01
- pansinusitis J01.40
- recurrent J01.41
- recurrent J01.91
- specified NEC J01.80
- recurrent J01.81
- sphenoidal J01.30
- recurrent J01.31
- allergic —see Rhinitis, allergic
- due to high altitude T70.1
- ethmoidal J32.2
- acute J01.20
- recurrent J01.21
- frontal J32.1
- acute J01.10
- recurrent J01.11
- influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- involving more than one sinus but not pansinusitis J32.8
- acute J01.80
- recurrent J01.81
- maxillary J32.0
- acute J01.00
- recurrent J01.01

- sphenoidal J32.3
- - acute J01.30
- - - recurrent J01.31
- tuberculous, any sinus A15.8

**Sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus** (syndrome) (triad) Q89.3

**Sipple's syndrome** E31.22

**Sirenomelia** (syndrome) Q87.2

**Siriasis** T67.0

**Sirkari's disease** B55.0

**Siti** A65

**Situation, psychiatric** F99

#### **Situational**

- disturbance (transient) —see Disorder, adjustment
- - acute F43.0
- maladjustment —see Disorder, adjustment
- reaction —see Disorder, adjustment
- - acute F43.0

**Situs inversus or transversus** (abdominalis) (thoracis) Q89.3

**Sixth disease** B08.20

- due to human herpesvirus 6 B08.21
- due to human herpesvirus 7 B08.22

**Sjögren-Larsson syndrome** Q87.1

**Sjögren's syndrome or disease** —see Sicca syndrome

**Skeletal** —see condition

**Skene's gland** —see condition

**Skenitis** —see Urethritis

**Skerljevo** A65

**Skevas-Zerfus disease** —see Toxicity, venom, marine animal, sea anemone

**Skin** —see also condition

- clammy R23.1
- donor —see Donor, skin
- hidebound M35.9

**Slate-dressers' or slate-miners' lung** J62.8

#### **Sleep**

- apnea —see Apnea, sleep
- deprivation Z72.820
- disorder or disturbance G47.9
- - child F51.9
- - nonorganic origin F51.9
- - specified NEC G47.8
- disturbance G47.9
- - nonorganic origin F51.9
- drunkenness F51.9
- rhythm inversion G47.2-
- terrors F51.4
- walking F51.3
- - hysterical F44.89

#### **Sleep hygiene**

- abuse Z72.821
- inadequate Z72.821
- poor Z72.821

**Sleeping sickness** —see Sickness, sleeping

**Sleeplessness** —see Insomnia

- menopausal N95.1

**Sleep-wake schedule disorder** G47.20

**Slim disease** (in HIV infection) B20

#### **Slipped, slipping**

- epiphysis (traumatic) —see also Osteochondropathy, specified type NEC
- - capital femoral (traumatic)
- - - acute (on chronic) S79.01-

- - current traumatic - code as Fracture, by site
- - upper femoral (nontraumatic) M93.00-
- - - acute M93.01-
- - - on chronic M93.03-
- - - chronic M93.02-
- intervertebral disc —see Displacement, intervertebral disc
- ligature, umbilical P51.8
- patella —see Disorder, patella, derangement NEC
- rib M89.8X8
- sacroiliac joint —see subcategory M53.2
- tendon —see Disorder, tendon
- ulnar nerve, nontraumatic —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- vertebra NEC —see Spondylolisthesis

**Slocumb's syndrome** E27.0

**Sloughing** (multiple) (phagedena) (skin) —see also Gangrene

- abscess —see Abscess
- appendix K38.8
- fascia —see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC
- scrotum N50.8
- tendon —see Disorder, tendon
- transplanted organ —see Rejection, transplant
- ulcer —see Ulcer, skin

**Slow**

- feeding, newborn P92.2
- flow syndrome, coronary I20.8
- heart (beat) R00.1

**Slowing, urinary stream** R39.19

**Sluder's neuralgia** (syndrome) G44.89

**Slurred, slurring speech** R47.81

**Small** (ness)

- for gestational age —see Small for dates
- introitus, vagina N89.6
- kidney (unknown cause) N27.9
- - bilateral N27.1
- - unilateral N27.0
- ovary (congenital) Q50.39
- pelvis
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.1
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.1
- uterus N85.8
- white kidney N03.9

**Small-and-light-for-dates** —see Small for dates

**Small-for-dates** (infant) P05.10

- with weight of
- - 499 grams or less P05.11
- - 500-749 grams P05.12
- - 750-999 grams P05.13
- - 1000-1249 grams P05.14
- - 1250-1499 grams P05.15
- - 1500-1749 grams P05.16
- - 1750-1999 grams P05.17
- - 2000-2499 grams P05.18

**Smallpox** B03

**Smearing, fecal** R15.1

**Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome** E78.72

**Smith's fracture** S52.54-

**Smoker** —see Dependence, drug, nicotine

**Smoker's**

- bronchitis J41.0
- cough J41.0

- palate K13.24

- throat J31.2

- tongue K13.24

### **Smoking**

- passive Z77.22

### **Smothering spells R06.81**

### **Snaggle teeth, tooth M26.39**

### **Snapping**

- finger —see Trigger finger

- hip —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip

- - involving the iliotibial band M76.3-

- knee —see Derangement, knee

- - involving the iliotibial band M76.3-

### **Sneddon-Wilkinson disease or syndrome (sub-corneal pustular dermatosis) L13.1**

### **Sneezing (intractable) R06.7**

### **Sniffing**

- cocaine

- - abuse —see Abuse, drug, cocaine

- - dependence —see Dependence, drug, cocaine

- gasoline

- - abuse —see Abuse, drug, inhalant

- - dependence —see Dependence, drug, inhalant

- glue (airplane)

- - abuse —see Abuse, drug, inhalant

- - drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, inhalant

### **Sniffles**

- newborn P28.89

### **Snoring R06.83**

### **Snow blindness —see Photokeratitis**

### **Snuffles (non-syphilitic) R06.5**

- newborn P28.89

- syphilitic (infant) A50.05 [J99]

### **Social**

- exclusion Z60.4

- - due to discrimination or persecution (perceived) Z60.5

- migrant Z59.0

- - acculturation difficulty Z60.3

- rejection Z60.4

- - due to discrimination or persecution Z60.5

- role conflict NEC Z73.5

- skills inadequacy NEC Z73.4

- transplantation Z60.3

### **Sudoku A25.0**

### **Soemmerring's ring —see Cataract, secondary**

### **Soft —see also condition**

- nails L60.3

### **Softening**

- bone —see Osteomalacia

- brain (necrotic) (progressive) G93.89

- - congenital Q04.8

- - embolic I63.4

- - hemorrhagic —see Hemorrhage, intracranial, intracerebral

- - occlusive I63.5

- - thrombotic I63.3

- cartilage M94.2-

- - patella M22.4-

- cerebellar —see Softening, brain

- cerebral —see Softening, brain

- cerebrospinal —see Softening, brain

- myocardial, heart —see Degeneration, myocardial

- spinal cord G95.89
- stomach K31.89

### **Soldier's**

- heart F45.8
- patches I31.0

### **Solitary**

- cyst, kidney N28.1
- kidney, congenital Q60.0

### **Solvent abuse** —see Abuse, drug, inhalant

- dependence —see Dependence, drug, inhalant

### **Somatization reaction, somatic reaction** —see Disorder, somatoform

### **Somnambulism** F51.3

- hysterical F44.89

### **Somnolence** R40.0

- nonorganic origin F51.11

### **Sonne dysentery** A03.3

### **Soor** B37.0

### **Sore**

- bed —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- chiclero B55.1
- Delhi B55.1
- desert —see Ulcer, skin
- eye H57.1-
- Lahore B55.1
- mouth K13.79
- canker K12.0
- muscle M79.1
- Naga —see Ulcer, skin
- of skin —see Ulcer, skin
- oriental B55.1
- pressure —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- skin L98.9
- soft A57
- throat (acute) —see also Pharyngitis
- with influenza, flu, or gripe —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- chronic J31.2
- coxsackie (virus) B08.5
- diphtheritic A36.0
- herpesviral B00.2
- influenzal —see Influenza, with, respiratory manifestations NEC
- septic J02.0
- streptococcal (ulcerative) J02.0
- viral NEC J02.8
- coxsackie B08.5

### **Soto's syndrome** (cerebral gigantism) Q87.3

### **South African cardiomyopathy syndrome** I42.8

### **Southeast Asian hemorrhagic fever** A91

### **Spacing**

- abnormal, tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- excessive, tooth, fully erupted M26.32

### **Spade-like hand** (congenital) Q68.1

### **Spading nail** L60.8

- congenital Q84.6

### **Spanish collar** N47.1

### **Sparganosis** B70.1

### **Spasm (s), spastic, spasticity** (see also condition) R25.2

- accommodation —see Spasm, of accommodation
- ampulla of Vater K83.4

- anus, ani (sphincter) (reflex) K59.4
- - psychogenic F45.8
- artery I73.9
- - cerebral G45.9
- Bell's G51.3
- bladder (sphincter, external or internal) N32.89
- - psychogenic F45.8
- bronchus, bronchiole J98.01
- cardia K22.0
- cardiac I20.1
- carpopedal —see Tetany
- cerebral (arteries) (vascular) G45.9
- cervix, complicating delivery O62.4
- ciliary body (of accommodation) —see Spasm, of accommodation
- colon K58.9
  - - with diarrhea K58.0
  - - psychogenic F45.8
- common duct K83.8
- compulsive —see Tic
- conjugate H51.8
- coronary (artery) I20.1
- diaphragm (reflex) R06.6
  - - epidemic B33.0
  - - psychogenic F45.8
- duodenum K59.8
- epidemic diaphragmatic (transient) B33.0
- esophagus (diffuse) K22.4
  - - psychogenic F45.8
- facial G51.3
- fallopian tube N83.8
- gastrointestinal (tract) K31.89
  - - psychogenic F45.8
- glottis J38.5
  - - hysterical F44.4
  - - psychogenic F45.8
  - - - conversion reaction F44.4
- reflex through recurrent laryngeal nerve J38.5
- habit —see Tic
- heart I20.1
- hemifacial (clonic) G51.3
- hourglass —see Contraction, hourglass
- hysterical F44.4
- infantile —see Epilepsy, spasms
- inferior oblique, eye H51.8
- intestinal (see also Syndrome, irritable bowel) K58.9
  - - psychogenic F45.8
- larynx, laryngeal J38.5
  - - hysterical F44.4
  - - psychogenic F45.8
  - - - conversion reaction F44.4
- levator palpebrae superioris —see Disorder, eyelid function
- muscle NEC M62.838
  - - back M62.830
- nerve, trigeminal G51.0
- nervous F45.8
- nodding F98.4
- occupational F48.8
- oculogyric H51.8
  - - psychogenic F45.8
- of accommodation H52.53-

- ophthalmic artery —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- perineal, female N94.89
- peroneo-extensor —see also Deformity, limb, flat foot
- pharynx (reflex) J39.2
- hysterical F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- pylorus NEC K31.3
- adult hypertrophic K31.89
- congenital or infantile Q40.0
- psychogenic F45.8
- rectum (sphincter) K59.4
- psychogenic F45.8
- retinal (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- sigmoid (see also Syndrome, irritable bowel) K58.9
- psychogenic F45.8
- sphincter of Oddi K83.4
- stomach K31.89
- neurotic F45.8
- throat J39.2
- hysterical F45.8
- psychogenic F45.8
- tic F95.9
  - chronic F95.1
  - transient of childhood F95.0
- tongue K14.8
- torsion (progressive) G24.1
- trigeminal nerve —see Neuralgia, trigeminal
- ureter N13.5
- urethra (sphincter) N35.9
- uterus N85.8
  - complicating labor O62.4
- vagina N94.2
  - psychogenic F52.5
- vascular I73.9
- vasomotor I73.9
- vein NEC I87.8
- viscera —see Pain, abdominal

**Spasmodic** —see condition

**Spasmophilia** —see Tetany

**Spasmus nutans** F98.4

**Spastic, spasticity** —see also Spasm

- child (cerebral) (congenital) (paralysis) G80.1

**Speaker's throat** R49.8

**Specific, specified** —see condition

**Speech**

- defect, disorder, disturbance, impediment R47.9
- psychogenic, in childhood and adolescence F98.8
- slurring R47.81
- specified NEC R47.89

**Spencer's disease** A08.19

**Spens' syndrome** (syncope with heart block) I45.9

**Sperm counts** (fertility testing) Z31.41

- postvasectomy Z30.8

- reversal Z31.42

**Spermatic cord** —see condition

**Spermatocele** N43.40

- congenital Q55.4
- multiple N43.42
- single N43.41

**Spermatocystitis** N49.0

**Spermatocytoma** C62.9-

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Spermatorrhea** N50.8

**Sphacelus** —see Gangrene

**Sphenoidal** —see condition

**Sphenoiditis** (chronic) —see Sinusitis, sphenoidal

**Sphenopalatine ganglion neuralgia** G90.09

**Sphericity, increased, lens** (congenital) Q12.4

**Spherocytosis** (congenital) (familial) (hereditary) D58.0

- hemoglobin disease D58.0

- sickle-cell (disease) D57.8-

**Spherophakia** Q12.4

**Sphincter** —see condition

**Sphincteritis, sphincter of Oddi** —see Cholangitis

**Sphingolipidosis** E75.3

- specified NEC E75.29

**Sphingomyelinosis** E75.3

**Spicule tooth** K00.2

**Spider**

- bite —see Toxicity, venom, spider

- fingers —see Syndrome, Marfan's

- nevus I78.1

- toes —see Syndrome, Marfan's

- vascular I78.1

**Spiegler-Fendt**

- benign lymphocytoma L98.8

- sarcoid L08.89

**Spielmeyer-Vogt disease** E75.4

**Spina bifida** (aperta) Q05.9

- with hydrocephalus NEC Q05.4

- cervical Q05.5

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.0

- dorsal Q05.6

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1

- lumbar Q05.7

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.2

- lumbosacral Q05.7

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.2

- occulta Q76.0

- sacral Q05.8

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.3

- thoracic Q05.6

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1

- thoracolumbar Q05.6

- - with hydrocephalus Q05.1

**Spindle, Krukenberg's** —see Pigmentation, cornea, posterior

**Spine, spinal** —see condition

**Spiradenoma** (eccrine) —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Spirillosis** A25.0

**Spirillum**

- minus A25.0

- obermeieri infection A68.0

**Spirochetal** —see condition

**Spirochetosis** A69.9

- arthritic, arthritica A69.9

- bronchopulmonary A69.8

- icterohemorrhagic A27.0

- lung A69.8

**Spirometrosis** B70.1

**Spitting blood** —see Hemoptysis

**Splanchnoptosis** K63.4

**Spleen, splenic** —see condition

**Splenectomy** —see Splenomegaly

**Splenitis** (interstitial) (malignant) (nonspecific) D73.89

- malarial (see also Malaria) B54 [D77]

- tuberculous A18.85

**Splenocele** D73.89

**Splenomegaly, splenomegalia** (Bengal) (cryptogenic) (idiopathic) (tropical) R16.1

- with hepatomegaly R16.2

- cirrhotic D73.2

- congenital Q89.09

- congestive, chronic D73.2

- Egyptian B65.1

- Gaucher's E75.22

- malarial (see also Malaria) B54 [D77]

- neutropenic D73.81

- Niemann-Pick —see Niemann-Pick disease or syndrome

- siderotic D73.2

- syphilitic A52.79

-- congenital (early) A50.08 [D77]

**Splenopathy** D73.9

**Splenoptosis** D73.89

**Splenosis** D73.89

**Splinter** —see Foreign body, superficial, by site

**Split, splitting**

- foot Q72.7-

- heart sounds R01.2

- lip, congenital —see Cleft, lip

- nails L60.3

- urinary stream R39.13

**Spondylarthrosis** —see Spondylosis

**Spondylitis** (chronic) —see also Spondylopathy, inflammatory

- ankylopoietica —see Spondylitis, ankylosing

- ankylosing (chronic) M45.9

-- with lung involvement M45.9 [J99]

-- cervical region M45.2

-- cervicothoracic region M45.3

-- juvenile M08.1

-- lumbar region M45.6

-- lumbosacral region M45.7

-- multiple sites M45.0

-- occipito-atlanto-axial region M45.1

-- sacrococcygeal region M45.8

-- thoracic region M45.4

-- thoracolumbar region M45.5

- atrophic (ligamentous) —see Spondylitis, ankylosing

- deformans (chronic) —see Spondylosis

- gonococcal A54.41

- gouty M10.08

- in (due to)

-- brucellosis A23.9 [M49.80]

-- cervical region A23.9 [M49.82]

-- cervicothoracic region A23.9 [M49.83]

-- lumbar region A23.9 [M49.86]

-- lumbosacral region A23.9 [M49.87]

-- multiple sites A23.9 [M49.89]

-- occipito-atlanto-axial region A23.9 [M49.81]

-- sacrococcygeal region A23.9 [M49.88]

-- thoracic region A23.9 [M49.84]

- - - thoracolumbar region A23.9 [M49.85]
- - enterobacteria (see also subcategory M49.8) A04.9
- - tuberculosis A18.01
- infectious NEC —see Spondylopathy, infective
- juvenile ankylosing (chronic) M08.1
- Kummell's —see Spondylopathy, traumatic
- Marie-Strümpell —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- muscularis —see Spondylopathy, specified NEC
- psoriatic L40.53
- rheumatoid —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- rhizomelica —see Spondylitis, ankylosing
- sacroiliac NEC M46.1
- senescent, senile —see Spondylosis
- traumatic (chronic) or post-traumatic —see Spondylopathy, traumatic
- tuberculous A18.01
- typhosa A01.05

**Spondylolisthesis** (acquired) (degenerative) M43.10

- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- cervical region M43.12
- cervicothoracic region M43.13
- congenital Q76.2
- lumbar region M43.16
- lumbosacral region M43.17
- multiple sites M43.19
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M43.11
- sacrococcygeal region M43.18
- thoracic region M43.14
- thoracolumbar region M43.15
- traumatic (old) M43.10
- - acute
  - - - fifth cervical (displaced) S12.430
  - - - nondisplaced S12.431
  - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.450
  - - - nondisplaced S12.451
  - - - type III S12.44
  - - - fourth cervical (displaced) S12.330
  - - - nondisplaced S12.331
  - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.350
  - - - nondisplaced S12.351
  - - - type III S12.34
  - - - second cervical (displaced) S12.130
  - - - nondisplaced S12.131
  - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.150
  - - - nondisplaced S12.151
  - - - type III S12.14
  - - - seventh cervical (displaced) S12.630
  - - - nondisplaced S12.631
  - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.650
  - - - nondisplaced S12.651
  - - - type III S12.64
  - - - sixth cervical (displaced) S12.530
  - - - nondisplaced S12.531
  - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.550
  - - - nondisplaced S12.551
  - - - type III S12.54
  - - - third cervical (displaced) S12.230
  - - - nondisplaced S12.231
  - - - specified type NEC (displaced) S12.250
  - - - nondisplaced S12.251

---- type III S12.24

**Spondylolysis** (acquired) M43.00

- cervical region M43.02
- cervicothoracic region M43.03
- congenital Q76.2
- lumbar region M43.06
- lumbosacral region M43.07
- with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- causing obstructed labor O65.8
- multiple sites M43.09
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M43.01
- sacrococcygeal region M43.08
- thoracic region M43.04
- thoracolumbar region M43.05

**Spondylopathy** M48.9

- infective NEC M46.50
- cervical region M46.52
- cervicothoracic region M46.53
- lumbar region M46.56
- lumbosacral region M46.57
- multiple sites M46.59
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.51
- sacrococcygeal region M46.58
- thoracic region M46.54
- thoracolumbar region M46.55
- inflammatory M46.90
- cervical region M46.92
- cervicothoracic region M46.93
- lumbar region M46.96
- lumbosacral region M46.97
- multiple sites M46.99
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.91
- sacrococcygeal region M46.98
- specified type NEC M46.80
- cervical region M46.82
- cervicothoracic region M46.83
- lumbar region M46.86
- lumbosacral region M46.87
- multiple sites M46.89
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M46.81
- sacrococcygeal region M46.88
- thoracic region M46.84
- thoracolumbar region M46.85
- thoracic region M46.94
- thoracolumbar region M46.95
- neuropathic, in
- syringomyelia and syringobulbia G95.0
- tabes dorsalis A52.11
- specified NEC —see subcategory M48.8
- traumatic M48.30
- cervical region M48.32
- cervicothoracic region M48.33
- lumbar region M48.36
- lumbosacral region M48.37
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.31
- sacrococcygeal region M48.38
- thoracic region M48.34
- thoracolumbar region M48.35

**Spondylosis** M47.9

- with

- - disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- - myopathy NEC M47.10
- - - cervical region M47.12
- - - cervicothoracic region M47.13
- - - lumbar region M47.16
- - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.11
- - - thoracic region M47.14
- - - thoracolumbar region M47.15
- - radiculopathy M47.20
- - - cervical region M47.22
- - - cervicothoracic region M47.23
- - - lumbar region M47.26
- - - lumbosacral region M47.27
- - - occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.21
- - - sacrococcygeal region M47.28
- - - thoracic region M47.24
- - - thoracolumbar region M47.25
- specified NEC M47.899
- - cervical region M47.892
- - cervicothoracic region M47.893
- - lumbar region M47.896
- - lumbosacral region M47.897
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.891
- - sacrococcygeal region M47.898
- - thoracic region M47.894
- - thoracolumbar region M47.895
- traumatic —see Spondylopathy, traumatic
- without myopathy or radiculopathy M47.819
- - cervical region M47.812
- - cervicothoracic region M47.813
- - lumbar region M47.816
- - lumbosacral region M47.817
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.811
- - sacrococcygeal region M47.818
- - thoracic region M47.814
- - thoracolumbar region M47.815

### **Sponge**

- inadvertently left in operation wound —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure
- kidney (medullary) Q61.5

**Sponge-diver's disease** —see Toxicity, venom, marine animal, sea anemone

**Spongioblastoma** (any type) —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- unspecified site C71.9

**Spongioneuroblastoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Spontaneous** —see also condition

- fracture (cause unknown) —see Fracture, pathological

**Spoon nail** L60.3

- congenital Q84.6

**Sporadic** —see condition

**Sporothrix schenckii infection** —see Sporotrichosis

**Sporotrichosis** B42.9

- arthritis B42.82
- disseminated B42.7
- generalized B42.7
- lymphocutaneous (fixed) (progressive) B42.1
- pulmonary B42.0
- specified NEC B42.89

**Spots, spotting (in) (of)**

- Bitot's —see also Pigmentation, conjunctiva

- - in the young child E50.1
- - vitamin A deficiency E50.1
- café, au lait L81.3
- Cayenne pepper I78.1
- cotton wool, retina —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- de Morgan's (senile angiomas) I78.1
- Fuchs' black (myopic) H44.2-
- intermenstrual (regular) N92.0
- - irregular N92.1
- Koplik's B05.9
- liver L81.4
- pregnancy O26.85-
- purpuric R23.3
- ruby I78.1

**Spotted fever** (see Fever, spotted) N92.3

**Sprain** (joint) (ligament)

- acromioclavicular joint or ligament S43.5-
- ankle S93.40-
  - calcaneofibular ligament S93.41-
  - deltoid ligament S93.42-
  - internal collateral ligament —see Sprain, ankle, specified ligament NEC
  - specified ligament NEC S93.49-
- - talofibular ligament —see Sprain, ankle, specified ligament NEC
- - tibiofibular ligament S93.43-
- anterior longitudinal, cervical S13.4
- atlas, atlanto-axial, atlanto-occipital S13.4
- breast bone —see Sprain, sternum
- calcaneofibular —see Sprain, ankle
- carpal —see Sprain, wrist
- carpometacarpal —see Sprain, hand, specified site NEC
- cartilage
- - costal S23.41
  - semilunar (knee) —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
  - - with current tear —see Tear, meniscus
- - thyroid region S13.5
- - xiphoid —see Sprain, sternum
- cervical, cervicodorsal, cervicothoracic S13.4
- chondrosternal S23.421
- coracoclavicular S43.8-
- coracohumeral S43.41-
  - coronary, knee —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
  - costal cartilage S23.41
  - cricoarytenoid articulation or ligament S13.5
  - cricothyroid articulation S13.5
  - cruciate, knee —see Sprain, knee, cruciate
  - deltoid, ankle —see Sprain, ankle
  - dorsal (spine) S23.3
  - elbow S53.40-
    - radial collateral ligament S53.43-
    - radiohumeral S53.41-
    - rupture
      - - radial collateral ligament —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, radial collateral
      - - ulnar collateral ligament —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, ulnar collateral
      - specified type NEC S53.49-
    - ulnar collateral ligament S53.44-
    - ulnohumeral S53.42-
  - femur, head —see Sprain, hip
  - fibular collateral, knee —see Sprain, knee, collateral
  - fibulocalcaneal —see Sprain, ankle
  - finger (s) S63.61-

-- index S63.61-  
-- interphalangeal (joint) S63.63-  
--- index S63.63-  
--- little S63.63-  
--- middle S63.63-  
--- ring S63.63-  
-- little S63.61-  
-- middle S63.61-  
-- ring S63.61-  
-- metacarpophalangeal (joint) S63.65-  
-- specified site NEC S63.69-  
--- index S63.69-  
--- little S63.69-  
--- middle S63.69-  
--- ring S63.69-  
- foot S93.60-  
-- specified ligament NEC S93.69-  
-- tarsal ligament S93.61-  
-- tarsometatarsal ligament S93.62-  
-- toe —see Sprain, toe  
- hand S63.9-  
-- finger —see Sprain, finger  
-- specified site NEC —see subcategory S63.8  
-- thumb —see Sprain, thumb  
- head S03.9  
- hip S73.10-  
-- iliofemoral ligament S73.11-  
-- ischiocapsular (ligament) S73.12-  
-- specified NEC S73.19-  
- iliofemoral —see Sprain, hip  
- innominate  
-- acetabulum —see Sprain, hip  
-- sacral junction S33.6  
- internal  
-- collateral, ankle —see Sprain, ankle  
-- semilunar cartilage —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC  
- interphalangeal  
-- finger —see Sprain, finger, interphalangeal (joint)  
-- toe —see Sprain, toe, interphalangeal joint  
- ischiocapsular —see Sprain, hip  
- ischiofemoral —see Sprain, hip  
- jaw (articular disc) (cartilage) (meniscus) S03.4  
-- old M26.69  
- knee S83.9-  
-- collateral ligament S83.40-  
--- lateral (fibular) S83.42-  
--- medial (tibial) S83.41-  
-- cruciate ligament S83.50-  
--- anterior S83.51-  
--- posterior S83.52-  
-- lateral (fibular)collateral ligament S83.42-  
-- medial (tibial)collateral ligament S83.41-  
-- patellar ligament S76.11-  
-- specified site NEC S83.8X-  
-- superior tibiofibular joint (ligament) S83.6-  
- lateral collateral, knee —see Sprain, knee, collateral  
- lumbar (spine) S33.5  
- lumbosacral S33.9  
- mandible (articular disc) S03.4  
-- old M26.69

- medial collateral, knee —see Sprain, knee, collateral
- meniscus
  - jaw S03.4
  - old M26.69
- knee —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
  - with current tear —see Tear, meniscus
  - old —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old tear
- mandible S03.4
  - old M26.69
- metacarpal (distal) (proximal) —see Sprain, hand, specified site NEC
- metacarpophalangeal —see Sprain, finger, metacarpophalangeal (joint)
- metatarsophalangeal —see Sprain, toe, metatarsophalangeal joint
- midcarpal —see Sprain, hand, specified site NEC
- midtarsal —see Sprain, foot, specified site NEC
- neck S13.9
  - anterior longitudinal cervical ligament S13.4
  - atlanto-axial joint S13.4
  - atlanto-occipital joint S13.4
  - cervical spine S13.4
  - cricoarytenoid ligament S13.5
  - cricothyroid ligament S13.5
  - specified site NEC S13.8
  - thyroid region (cartilage) S13.5
- nose S03.8
- orbicular, hip —see Sprain, hip
- patella —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
- patellar ligament S76.11-
- pelvis NEC S33.8
- phalanx
  - finger —see Sprain, finger
  - toe —see Sprain, toe
- pubofemoral —see Sprain, hip
- radiocarpal —see Sprain, wrist
- radiohumeral —see Sprain, elbow
- radius, collateral —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, radial collateral
- rib (cage) S23.41
- rotator cuff (capsule) S43.42-
- sacroiliac (region)
  - chronic or old —see subcategory M53.2
  - joint S33.6
- scaphoid (hand) —see Sprain, hand, specified site NEC
- scapula (r) —see Sprain, shoulder girdle, specified site NEC
- semilunar cartilage (knee) —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
  - with current tear —see Tear, meniscus
  - old —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old tear
- shoulder joint S43.40
  - acromioclavicular joint (ligament) —see Sprain, acromioclavicular joint
  - blade —see Sprain, shoulder, girdle, specified site NEC
  - coracoclavicular joint (ligament) —see Sprain, coracoclavicular joint
  - coracohumeral ligament —see Sprain, coracohumeral joint
  - girdle S43.9-
  - specified site NEC S43.8-
- rotator cuff —see Sprain, rotator cuff
- specified site NEC S43.49-
- sternoclavicular joint (ligament) —see Sprain, sternoclavicular joint
- spine
  - cervical S13.4
  - lumbar S33.5
  - thoracic S23.3
- sternoclavicular joint S43.6-

- sternum S23.429
  - chondrosternal joint S23.421
  - specified site NEC S23.428
  - sternoclavicular (joint) (ligament) S23.420
  - symphysis
  - jaw S03.4
  - - old M26.69
  - mandibular S03.4
  - - old M26.69
  - talofibular —see Sprain, ankle
  - tarsal —see Sprain, foot, specified site NEC
  - tarsometatarsal —see Sprain, foot, specified site NEC
  - temporomandibular S03.4
  - old M26.69
  - thorax S23.9
  - ribs S23.41
  - specified site NEC S23.8
  - spine S23.3
  - sternum —see Sprain, sternum
  - thumb S63.60-
  - interphalangeal (joint) S63.62-
  - metacarpophalangeal (joint) S63.64-
  - specified site NEC S63.68-
  - thyroid cartilage or region S13.5
  - tibia (proximal end) —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
  - tibial collateral, knee —see Sprain, knee, collateral
  - tibiofibular
  - distal —see Sprain, ankle
  - superior —see Sprain, knee, specified site NEC
  - toe (s) S93.50-
  - great S93.50-
  - interphalangeal joint S93.51-
  - great S93.51-
  - lesser S93.51-
  - lesser S93.50-
  - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.52-
  - great S93.52-
  - lesser S93.52-
  - ulna, collateral —see Rupture, traumatic, ligament, ulnar collateral
  - ulnohumeral —see Sprain, elbow
  - wrist S63.50-
  - carpal S63.51-
  - radiocarpal S63.52-
  - specified site NEC S63.59-
  - xiphoid cartilage —see Sprain, sternum
- Sprengel's deformity** (congenital) Q74.0
- Sprue** (tropical) K90.1
- celiac K90.0
  - idiopathic K90.0
  - meaning thrush B37.0
  - nontropical K90.0
- Spur, bone** —see also Enthesopathy
- calcaneal M77.3-
  - iliac crest M76.2-
  - nose (septum) J34.89
- Spurway's syndrome** Q78.0
- Sputum**
- abnormal (amount) (color) (odor) (purulent) R09.3
  - blood-stained R04.2
  - excessive (cause unknown) R09.3

**Squamous** —see also condition

- epithelium in
- cervical canal (congenital) Q51.828
- uterine mucosa (congenital) Q51.818

**Squashed nose** M95.0

- congenital Q67.4

**Squeeze, diver's** T70.3

**Squint** —see also Strabismus

- accommodative —see Strabismus, convergent concomitant

**St. Hubert's disease** A82.9

**Stab** —see also Laceration

- internal organs —see Injury, by site

**Stafne's cyst or cavity** M27.0

**Staggering gait** R26.0

- hysterical F44.4

**Staghorn calculus** —see Calculus, kidney

**Stähli's line** (cornea) (pigment) —see Pigmentation, cornea, anterior

**Stain, staining**

- meconium (newborn) P96.83

- port wine Q82.5

- tooth, teeth (hard tissues) (extrinsic) K03.6

- due to

- - accretions K03.6

- - deposits (betel) (black) (green) (materia alba) (orange) (soft) (tobacco) K03.6

- - metals (copper) (silver) K03.7

- - nicotine K03.6

- - pulpal bleeding K03.7

- - tobacco K03.6

- intrinsic K00.8

**Stammering** (see also Disorder, fluency) F80.81

**Standstill**

- auricular I45.5

- cardiac —see Arrest, cardiac

- sinoatrial I45.5

- ventricular —see Arrest, cardiac

**Stannosis** J63.5

**Stanton's disease** —see Melioidosis

**Staphylitis** (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (gangrenous) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative) K12.2

**Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome** L00

**Staphylococcemia** A41.2

**Staphylococcus, staphylococcal** —see also condition

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.8

- aureus (methicillin susceptible) (MSSA) B95.61

- - methicillin resistant (MRSA) B95.62

- specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.7

**Staphyloma** (sclera)

- cornea H18.72-

- equatorial H15.81-

- localized (anterior) H15.82-

- posticum H15.83-

- ring H15.85-

**Stargardt's disease** —see Dystrophy, retina

**Starvation** (inanition) (due to lack of food) T73.0

- edema —see Malnutrition, severe

**Stasis**

- bile (noncalculous) K83.1

- bronchus J98.09

- with infection —see Bronchitis

- cardiac —see Failure, heart, congestive

- cecum K59.8

- colon K59.8
- dermatitis —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- duodenal K31.5
- eczema —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- edema —see Hypertension, venous (chronic), idiopathic
- foot T69.0-
- ileocecal coil K59.8
- ileum K59.8
- intestinal K59.8
- jejunum K59.8
- kidney N19
- liver (cirrhotic) K76.1
- lymphatic I89.8
- pneumonia J18.2
- pulmonary —see Edema, lung
- rectal K59.8
- renal N19
- tubular N17.0
- ulcer —see Varix, leg, with, ulcer
- without varicose veins I87.2
- urine —see Retention, urine
- venous I87.8

**State (of)**

- affective and paranoid, mixed, organic psychotic F06.8
- agitated R45.1
- acute reaction to stress F43.0
- anxiety (neurotic) F41.1
- apprehension F41.1
- burn-out Z73.0
- climacteric, female Z78.0
- symptomatic N95.1
- compulsive F42
- mixed with obsessional thoughts F42
- confusional (psychogenic) F44.89
- acute —see also Delirium
- with
- -- arteriosclerotic dementia F01.50
- -- with behavioral disturbance F01.51
- -- senility or dementia F05
- -- alcoholic F10.231
- -- epileptic F05
- reactive (from emotional stress, psychological trauma) F44.89
- subacute —see Delirium
- convulsive —see Convulsions
- crisis F43.0
- depressive F32.9
- neurotic F34.1
- dissociative F44.9
- emotional shock (stress) R45.7
- hypercoagulation —see Hypercoagulable
- locked-in G83.5
- menopausal Z78.0
- symptomatic N95.1
- neurotic F48.9
- with depersonalization F48.1
- obsessional F42
- oneiroid (schizophrenia-like) F23
- organic
- hallucinatory (nonalcoholic) F06.0
- paranoid (-hallucinatory) F06.2

- panic F41.0
- paranoid F22
  - climacteric F22
  - involutional F22
  - menopausal F22
  - organic F06.2
  - senile F03
  - simple F22
- persistent vegetative R40.3
- phobic F40.9
- postleukotomy F07.0
- pregnant, incidental Z33.1
- psychogenic, twilight F44.89
- psychopathic (constitutional) F60.2
- psychotic, organic —see also Psychosis, organic
- mixed paranoid and affective F06.8
- senile or presenile F03
- transient NEC F06.8
  - with
    - hallucinations F06.0
    - depression F06.31
- residual schizophrenic F20.5
- restlessness R45.1
- stress (emotional) R45.7
- tension (mental) F48.9
- specified NEC F48.8
- transient organic psychotic NEC F06.8
  - depressive type F06.31
  - hallucinatory type F06.30
- twilight
- epileptic F05
- psychogenic F44.89
- vegetative, persistent R40.3
- vital exhaustion Z73.0
- withdrawal, —see Withdrawal, state

**Status (post)** —see also Presence (of)

- absence, epileptic —see Epilepsy, by type, with status epilepticus
- administration of tPA (rtPA) in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility Z92.82
- adrenalectomy (unilateral) (bilateral) E89.6
- anastomosis Z98.0
- angioplasty (peripheral) Z98.62
  - with implant Z95.820
  - coronary artery Z98.61
  - with implant Z95.5
- anginosus I20.9
- aortocoronary bypass Z95.1
- arthrodesis Z98.1
- artificial opening (of) Z93.9
- gastrointestinal tract Z93.4
- specified NEC Z93.8
- urinary tract Z93.6
- vagina Z93.8
- asthmaticus —see Asthma, by type, with status asthmaticus
- awaiting organ transplant Z76.82
- bariatric surgery Z98.84
- bed confinement Z74.01
- bleb, filtering (vitreous), after glaucoma surgery Z98.83
- breast implant Z98.82
  - removal Z98.86
- cataract extraction Z98.4-

- cholecystectomy Z90.49
- clitorectomy N90.811
  - with excision of labia minora N90.812
- colectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.49
- colonization —see Carrier (suspected) of
- colostomy Z93.3
- convulsivus idiopathicus —see Epilepsy, by type, with status epilepticus
- coronary artery angioplasty —see Status, angioplasty, coronary artery
- cystectomy (urinary bladder) Z90.6
- cystostomy Z93.50
  - appendico-vesicostomy Z93.52
  - cutaneous Z93.51
  - specified NEC Z93.59
- delinquent immunization Z28.3
- dental Z98.818
  - crown Z98.811
  - fillings Z98.811
  - restoration Z98.811
  - sealant Z98.810
  - specified NEC Z98.818
- deployment (current) (military) Z56.82
- dialysis (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) Z99.2
- do not resuscitate (DNR) Z66
- donor —see Donor
- embedded fragments —see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- embedded splinter —see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- enterostomy Z93.4
- epileptic, epilepticus (see also Epilepsy, by type, with status epilepticus) G40.901
- estrogen receptor
  - negative Z17.1
  - positive Z17.0
- female genital cutting —see Female genital mutilation status
- female genital mutilation —see Female genital mutilation status
- filtering (vitreous)bleb after glaucoma surgery Z98.83
- gastrectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.3
- gastric banding Z98.84
- gastric bypass for obesity Z98.84
- gastrostomy Z93.1
- human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)infection, asymptomatic Z21
- hysterectomy (complete) (total) Z90.710
  - partial (with remaining cervical stump) Z90.711
- ileostomy Z93.2
- implant
  - breast Z98.82
- infibulation N90.813
- intestinal bypass Z98.0
- jejunostomy Z93.4
- laryngectomy Z90.02
- lapsed immunization schedule Z28.3
- lymphaticus E32.8
- marmoratus G80.3
- mastectomy (unilateral) (bilateral) Z90.1-
- military deployment status (current) Z56.82
  - in theater or in support of military war, peacekeeping and humanitarian operations Z56.82
- nephrectomy (unilateral) (bilateral) Z90.5
- nephrostomy Z93.6
- obesity surgery Z98.84
- oophorectomy
  - bilateral Z90.722
  - unilateral Z90.721

- organ replacement
  - by artificial or mechanical device or prosthesis of
    - artery Z95.828
    - bladder Z96.0
    - blood vessel Z95.828
    - breast Z97.8
    - eye globe Z97.0
    - heart Z95.812
    - valve Z95.2
  - intestine Z97.8
  - joint Z96.60
    - hip —see Presence, hip joint implant
    - knee —see Presence, knee joint implant
  - specified site NEC Z96.698
  - kidney Z97.8
  - larynx Z96.3
  - lens Z96.1
  - limbs —see Presence, artificial, limb
  - liver Z97.8
  - lung Z97.8
  - pancreas Z97.8
- by organ transplant (heterologous)(homologous) —see Transplant
- pacemaker
  - brain Z96.89
  - cardiac Z95.0
  - specified NEC Z96.89
- pancreatectomy Z90.410
  - complete Z90.410
  - partial Z90.411
  - total Z90.410
- physical restraint Z78.1
- pneumonectomy (complete) (partial) Z90.2
- pneumothorax, therapeutic Z98.3
- postcommotio cerebri F07.81
- postoperative (postprocedural)NEC Z98.89
  - breast implant Z98.82
  - dental Z98.818
    - crown Z98.811
    - fillings Z98.811
    - restoration Z98.811
    - sealant Z98.810
  - specified NEC Z98.818
  - pneumothorax, therapeutic Z98.3
- postpartum (routine follow-up) Z39.2
- care immediately after delivery Z39.0
- postsurgical (postprocedural)NEC Z98.89
  - pneumothorax, therapeutic Z98.3
- pregnancy, incidental Z33.1
- prosthesis coronary angioplasty Z95.5
- pseudophakia Z96.1
- renal dialysis (hemodialysis) (peritoneal) Z99.2
- retained foreign body —see Retained, foreign body fragments (type of)
- reversed jejunal transposition (for bypass) Z98.0
- salpingo-oophorectomy
  - bilateral Z90.722
  - unilateral Z90.721
- sex reassignment surgery status Z87.890
- shunt
  - arteriovenous (for dialysis) Z99.2
- cerebrospinal fluid Z98.2

- - ventricular (communicating) ( for drainage) Z98.2
- splenectomy Z90.81
- thymicolymphaticus E32.8
- thymicus E32.8
- thymolymphaticus E32.8
- thyroidectomy (hypothyroidism) E89.0
- tooth (teeth)extraction (*see also* Absence, teeth, acquired) K08.409
- tPA (rtPA)administration in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility Z92.82
- tracheostomy Z93.0
- transplant —*see* Transplant
- - organ removed Z98.85
- tubal ligation Z98.51
- underimmunization Z28.3
- ureterostomy Z93.6
- urethrostomy Z93.6
- vagina, artificial Z93.8
- vasectomy Z98.52
- wheelchair confinement Z99.3

**Stealing**

- child problem F91.8
- - in company with others Z72.810
- pathological (compulsive) F63.2

**Steam burn** —*see* Burn

**Steatocystoma multiplex** L72.2

**Steatohepatitis** (nonalcoholic) (NASH) K75.81

**Steatoma** L72.3

- eyelid (cystic) —*see* Dermatosis, eyelid
- - infected —*see* Hordeolum
- Steatorrhea** (chronic) K90.4
- with lacteal obstruction K90.2
- idiopathic (adult) (infantile) K90.0
- pancreatic K90.3
- primary K90.0
- tropical K90.1

**Steatosis** E88.89

- heart —*see* Degeneration, myocardial
- kidney N28.89
- liver NEC K76.0

**Steele-Richardson-Olszewski disease or syndrome** G23.1

**Steinbrocker's syndrome** G90.8

**Steinert's disease** G71.11

**Stein-Leventhal syndrome** E28.2

**Stein's syndrome** E28.2

**STEMI** (*see also* - Infarct, myocardium, ST elevation) I21.3

**Stenocardia** I20.8

**Stenocephaly** Q75.8

**Stenosis, stenotic** (cicatricial) —*see also* Stricture

- ampulla of Vater K83.1
- anus, anal (canal) (sphincter) K62.4
- - and rectum K62.4
- - congenital Q42.3
- - - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (ascending) (supraventricular) (congenital) Q25.3
- - arteriosclerotic I70.0
- - calcified I70.0
- aortic (valve) I35.0
- - with insufficiency I35.2
- - congenital Q23.0
- - rheumatic I06.0
- - - with

- - - - incompetency, insufficiency or regurgitation I06.2  
- - - - with mitral (valve)disease I08.0  
- - - - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3  
- - - mitral (valve)disease I08.0  
- - - with tricuspid (valve)disease I08.3  
- - - tricuspid (valve)disease I08.2  
- - - - with mitral (valve)disease I08.3  
-- specified cause NEC I35.0  
-- syphilitic A52.03  
- aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) Q03.0  
-- with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus  
-- acquired G91.1  
- artery NEC (see also Arteriosclerosis) I77.1  
-- celiac I77.4  
-- cerebral —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral  
-- extremities —see Arteriosclerosis, extremities  
-- precerebral —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral  
-- pulmonary (congenital) Q25.6  
-- - acquired I28.8  
-- renal I70.1  
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.1  
-- congenital Q44.3  
- bladder-neck (acquired) N32.0  
-- congenital Q64.31  
- brain G93.89  
- bronchus J98.09  
-- congenital Q32.3  
-- syphilitic A52.72  
- cardia (stomach) K22.2  
-- congenital Q39.3  
- cardiovascular —see Disease, cardiovascular  
- caudal M48.08  
- cervix, cervical (canal) N88.2  
-- congenital Q51.828  
-- in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal cervix  
- colon —see also Obstruction, intestine  
-- congenital Q42.9  
-- - specified NEC Q42.8  
- colostomy K94.03  
- common (bile)duct K83.1  
-- congenital Q44.3  
- coronary (artery) —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic  
- cystic duct —see Obstruction, gallbladder  
- due to presence of device, implant or graft (see also Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.85  
-- arterial graft NEC T82.858  
-- breast (implant) T85.85  
-- catheter T85.85  
-- - dialysis (renal) T82.858  
-- - intraperitoneal T85.85  
-- - infusion NEC T82.858  
-- - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.85  
-- - urinary (indwelling) T83.85  
-- fixation, internal (orthopedic)NEC T84.85  
-- gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.85  
-- genital NEC T83.85  
-- heart NEC T82.857  
-- joint prosthesis T84.85  
-- ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant)NEC T85.85  
-- orthopedic NEC T84.85  
-- specified NEC T85.85

- - urinary NEC T83.85
- - vascular NEC T82.858
- - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.85
- duodenum K31.5
- - congenital Q41.0
- ejaculatory duct NEC N50.8
- endocervical os —see Stenosis, cervix
- enterostomy K94.13
- esophagus K22.2
- - congenital Q39.3
- - syphilitic A52.79
- - - congenital A50.59 [K23]
- eustachian tube —see Obstruction, eustachian tube
- external ear canal (acquired) H61.30-
- - congenital Q16.1
- - due to
  - - - inflammation H61.32-
  - - - trauma H61.31-
- - postprocedural H95.81-
- - specified cause NEC H61.39-
- gallbladder —see Obstruction, gallbladder
- glottis J38.6
- heart valve (congenital) Q24.8
- - aortic Q23.0
- - mitral Q23.2
- - pulmonary Q22.1
- - tricuspid Q22.4
- hepatic duct K83.1
- hymen N89.6
- hypertrophic subaortic (idiopathic) I42.1
- ileum K56.69
- - congenital Q41.2
- infundibulum cardia Q24.3
- intervertebral foramina —see also Lesion, biomechanical, specified NEC
- - connective tissue M99.79
- - - abdomen M99.79
- - - cervical region M99.71
- - - cervicothoracic M99.71
- - - head region M99.70
- - - lumbar region M99.73
- - - lumbosacral M99.73
- - - occipitocervical M99.70
- - - sacral region M99.74
- - - sacrococcygeal M99.74
- - - sacroiliac M99.74
- - - specified NEC M99.79
- - - thoracic region M99.72
- - - thoracolumbar M99.72
- - disc M99.79
- - - abdomen M99.79
- - - cervical region M99.71
- - - cervicothoracic M99.71
- - - head region M99.70
- - - lower extremity M99.76
- - - lumbar region M99.73
- - - lumbosacral M99.73
- - - occipitocervical M99.70
- - - pelvic M99.75
- - - rib cage M99.78
- - - sacral region M99.74

- - - sacrococcygeal M99.74
- - - sacroiliac M99.74
- - - specified NEC M99.79
- - - thoracic region M99.72
- - - thoracolumbar M99.72
- - - upper extremity M99.77
- - osseous M99.69
- - - abdomen M99.69
- - - cervical region M99.61
- - - cervicothoracic M99.61
- - - head region M99.60
- - - lower extremity M99.66
- - - lumbar region M99.63
- - - lumbosacral M99.63
- - - occipitocervical M99.60
- - - pelvic M99.65
- - - rib cage M99.68
- - - sacral region M99.64
- - - sacrococcygeal M99.64
- - - sacroiliac M99.64
- - - specified NEC M99.69
- - - thoracic region M99.62
- - - thoracolumbar M99.62
- - - upper extremity M99.67
- - subluxation —see Stenosis, intervertebral foramina, osseous
- intestine —see also Obstruction, intestine
- - congenital (small) Q41.9
- - - large Q42.9
- - - specified NEC Q42.8
- - - specified NEC Q41.8
- jejunum K56.69
- - congenital Q41.1
- lacrimal (passage)
- - canaliculi H04.54-
- - congenital Q10.5
- - duct H04.55-
- - punctum H04.56-
- - sac H04.57-
- lacrimonasal duct —see Stenosis, lacrimal, duct
- - congenital Q10.5
- larynx J38.6
- - congenital NEC Q31.8
- - - subglottic Q31.1
- - syphilitic A52.73
- - - congenital A50.59 [J99]
- mitral (chronic) (inactive) (valve) I05.0
- - with
- - - aortic valve disease I08.0
- - - incompetency, insufficiency or regurgitation I05.2
- - active or acute I01.1
- - - with rheumatic or Sydenham's chorea I02.0
- - congenital Q23.2
- - specified cause, except rheumatic I34.2
- - syphilitic A52.03
- myocardium, myocardial —see also Degeneration, myocardial
- - hypertrophic subaortic (idiopathic) I42.1
- nares (anterior) (posterior) J34.89
- - congenital Q30.0
- nasal duct —see also Stenosis, lacrimal, duct
- - congenital Q10.5

- nasolacrimal duct —see also Stenosis, lacrimal, duct
- congenital Q10.5
- neural canal —see also Lesion, biomechanical, specified NEC
- connective tissue M99.49
  - abdomen M99.49
  - cervical region M99.41
  - cervicothoracic M99.41
  - head region M99.40
  - lower extremity M99.46
  - lumbar region M99.43
  - lumbosacral M99.43
  - occipitocervical M99.40
  - pelvic M99.45
  - rib cage M99.48
  - sacral region M99.44
  - sacrococcygeal M99.44
  - sacroiliac M99.44
  - specified NEC M99.49
  - thoracic region M99.42
  - thoracolumbar M99.42
  - upper extremity M99.47
- intervertebral disc M99.59
  - abdomen M99.59
  - cervical region M99.51
  - cervicothoracic M99.51
  - head region M99.50
  - lower extremity M99.56
  - lumbar region M99.53
  - lumbosacral M99.53
  - occipitocervical M99.50
  - pelvic M99.55
  - rib cage M99.58
  - sacral region M99.54
  - sacrococcygeal M99.54
  - sacroiliac M99.54
  - specified NEC M99.59
  - thoracic region M99.52
  - thoracolumbar M99.52
  - upper extremity M99.57
- osseous M99.39
  - abdomen M99.39
  - cervical region M99.31
  - cervicothoracic M99.31
  - head region M99.30
  - lower extremity M99.36
  - lumbar region M99.33
  - lumbosacral M99.33
  - pelvic M99.35
  - rib cage M99.38
  - occipitocervical M99.30
  - sacral region M99.34
  - sacrococcygeal M99.34
  - sacroiliac M99.34
  - specified NEC M99.39
  - thoracic region M99.32
  - thoracolumbar M99.32
  - upper extremity M99.37
- subluxation M99.29
  - cervical region M99.21
  - cervicothoracic M99.21

- - - head region M99.20
- - - lower extremity M99.26
- - - lumbar region M99.23
- - - lumbosacral M99.23
- - - occipitocervical M99.20
- - - pelvic M99.25
- - - rib cage M99.28
- - - sacral region M99.24
- - - sacrococcygeal M99.24
- - - sacroiliac M99.24
- - - specified NEC M99.29
- - - thoracic region M99.22
- - - thoracolumbar M99.22
- - - upper extremity M99.27
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- papilla of Vater K83.1
- pulmonary (artery) (congenital) Q25.6
- - with ventricular septal defect, transposition of aorta, and hypertrophy of right ventricle Q21.3
- - acquired I28.8
- - in tetralogy of Fallot Q21.3
- - infundibular Q24.3
- - subvalvular Q24.3
- - supravalvular Q25.6
- - valve I37.0
- - - with insufficiency I37.2
- - - congenital Q22.1
- - - rheumatic I09.89
- - - - with aortic, mitral or tricuspid (valve)disease I08.8
- - vein, acquired I28.8
- - vessel NEC I28.8
- pulmonic (congenital) Q22.1
- - infundibular Q24.3
- - subvalvular Q24.3
- pylorus (hypertrophic) (acquired) K31.1
- - adult K31.1
- - congenital Q40.0
- - infantile Q40.0
- rectum (sphincter) —see Stricture, rectum
- renal artery I70.1
- - congenital Q27.1
- salivary duct (any) K11.8
- sphincter of Oddi K83.1
- spinal M48.00
- - cervical region M48.02
- - cervicothoracic region M48.03
- - lumbar region M48.06
- - lumbosacral region M48.07
- - occipito-atlanto-axial region M48.01
- - sacrococcygeal region M48.08
- - thoracic region M48.04
- - thoracolumbar region M48.05
- stomach, hourglass K31.2
- subaortic (congenital) Q24.4
- - hypertrophic (idiopathic) I42.1
- subglottic J38.6
- - congenital Q31.1
- - postprocedural J95.5
- trachea J39.8
- - congenital Q32.1
- - syphilitic A52.73

- - tuberculous NEC A15.5
- tracheostomy J95.03
- tricuspid (valve) I07.0
  - - with
    - - - aortic (valve)disease I08.2
    - - - incompetency, insufficiency or regurgitation I07.2
    - - - with aortic (valve)disease I08.2
    - - - with mitral (valve)disease I08.3
    - - - mitral (valve)disease I08.1
    - - - with aortic (valve)disease I08.3
  - - congenital Q22.4
  - - nonrheumatic I36.0
  - - - with insufficiency I36.2
- tubal N97.1
- ureter —see Atresia, ureter
- ureteropelvic junction, congenital Q62.11
- ureterovesical orifice, congenital Q62.12
- urethra (valve) —see *also* Stricture, urethra
- - congenital Q64.32
- urinary meatus, congenital Q64.33
- vagina N89.5
- - congenital Q52.4
- - in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal vagina
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- valve (cardiac) (heart) (see *also* Endocarditis) I38
- - congenital Q24.8
  - - - aortic Q23.0
  - - - mitral Q23.2
  - - - pulmonary Q22.1
  - - - tricuspid Q22.4
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) I87.1
- - congenital Q26.0
- vesicourethral orifice Q64.31
- vulva N90.5
- Stent jail** T82.897
- Stercolith** (impaction) K56.41
- appendix K38.1
- Stercoraceous, stercoral ulcer** K63.3
- anus or rectum K62.6
- Stereotypies NEC** F98.4
- Sterility** —see Infertility
- Sterilization** —see Encounter (for), sterilization
- Sternalgia** —see Angina
- Sternopagus** Q89.4
- Sternum bifidum** Q76.7
- Steroid**
  - effects (adverse) (adrenocortical) (iatrogenic)
  - - cushingoid E24.2
    - - - correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
    - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
    - - diabetes —see category E09
    - - - correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
    - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
    - - fever R50.2
    - - insufficiency E27.3
      - - - correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect
      - - - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
    - - responder H40.04-
- Stevens-Johnson disease or syndrome** L51.1
- toxic epidermal necrolysis overlap L51.3

**Stewart-Morel syndrome** M85.2

**Sticker's disease** B08.3

**Sticky eye** —see Conjunctivitis, acute, mucopurulent

**Stieda's disease** —see Bursitis, tibial collateral

**Stiff neck** —see Torticollis

**Stiff-man syndrome** G25.82

**Stiffness, joint NEC** M25.60-

- ankle M25.67-

- ankylosis —see Ankylosis, joint

- contracture —see Contraction, joint

- elbow M25.62-

- foot M25.67-

- hand M25.64-

- hip M25.65-

- knee M25.66-

- shoulder M25.61-

- wrist M25.63-

**Stigmata congenital syphilis** A50.59

**Stillbirth** P95

**Still-Felty syndrome** —see Felty's syndrome

**Still's disease or syndrome (juvenile)** M08.20

- adult-onset M06.1

- ankle M08.27-

- elbow M08.22-

- foot joint M08.27-

- hand joint M08.24-

- hip M08.25-

- knee M08.26-

- multiple site M08.29

- shoulder M08.21-

- vertebra M08.28

- wrist M08.23-

**Stimulation, ovary** E28.1

**Sting (venomous) (with allergic or anaphylactic shock)** —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by animal or substance, poisoning

**Stippled epiphyses** Q78.8

**Stitch**

- abscess T81.4

- burst (in operation wound) —see Disruption, wound, operation

**Stokes-Adams disease or syndrome** I45.9

**Stokes' disease** E05.00

- with thyroid storm E05.01

**Stokvis (-Talma)disease** D74.8

**Stoma malfunction**

- colostomy K94.03

- enterostomy K94.13

- gastrostomy K94.23

- ileostomy K94.13

- tracheostomy J95.03

**Stomach** —see condition

**Stomatitis (denture) (ulcerative)** K12.1

- angular K13.0

- - due to dietary or vitamin deficiency E53.0

- aphthous K12.0

- bovine B08.61

- candidal B37.0

- catarrhal K12.1

- diphtheritic A36.89

- due to

- - dietary deficiency E53.0

- - thrush B37.0
- - vitamin deficiency
- - - B group NEC E53.9
- - - B2 (riboflavin) E53.0
- epidemic B08.8
- epizootic B08.8
- follicular K12.1
- gangrenous A69.0
- Geotrichum B48.3
- herpesviral, herpetic B00.2
- herpetiformis K12.0
- malignant K12.1
- membranous acute K12.1
- monilial B37.0
- mycotic B37.0
- necrotizing ulcerative A69.0
- parasitic B37.0
- septic K12.1
- spirochetal A69.1
- suppurative (acute) K12.2
- ulceromembranous A69.1
- vesicular K12.1
- - with exanthem (enteroviral) B08.4
- - virus disease A93.8
- Vincent's A69.1

**Stomatocytosis** D58.8

**Stomatomycosis** B37.0

**Stomorrhagia** K13.79

**Stone (s)** —see also Calculus

- bladder (diverticulum) N21.0
- cystine E72.09
- heart syndrome I50.1
- kidney N20.0
- prostate N42.0
- pulpal (dental) K04.2
- renal N20.0
- salivary gland or duct (any) K11.5
- urethra (impacted) N21.1
- urinary (duct) (impacted) (passage) N20.9
- - bladder (diverticulum) N21.0
- - lower tract N21.9
- - specified NEC N21.8
- xanthine E79.8 [N22]

**Stonecutter's lung** J62.8

**Stonemason's asthma, disease, lung or pneumoconiosis** J62.8

**Stoppage**

- heart —see Arrest, cardiac
- urine —see Retention, urine

**Storm, thyroid** —see Thyrotoxicosis

**Strabismus** (congenital) (nonparalytic) H50.9

- concomitant H50.40
- - convergent —see Strabismus, convergent concomitant
- - divergent —see Strabismus, divergent concomitant
- convergent concomitant H50.00
- - accommodative component H50.43
- - alternating H50.05
- - - with
- - - - A pattern H50.06
- - - - specified nonconcomitances NEC H50.08
- - - - V pattern H50.07

- - monocular H50.01-
- - - with
- - - - A pattern H50.02-
- - - - specified nonconcomitances NEC H50.04-
- - - - V pattern H50.03-
- - - - intermittent H50.31-
- - - - alternating H50.32
- cyclotropia H50.1-
- divergent concomitant H50.10
- - alternating H50.15
- - - with
- - - - A pattern H50.16
- - - - specified noncomitances NEC H50.18
- - - - V pattern H50.17
- - monocular H50.11-
- - - with
- - - - A pattern H50.12-
- - - - specified noncomitances NEC H50.14-
- - - - V pattern H50.13-
- - - - intermittent H50.33
- - - - alternating H50.34
- Duane's syndrome H50.81-
- due to adhesions, scars H50.69
- heterophoria H50.50
- - alternating H50.55
- - cyclophoria H50.54
- - esophoria H50.51
- - exophoria H50.52
- - vertical H50.53
- heterotropia H50.40
- - intermittent H50.30
- hypertropia H50.2-
- hypotropia —see Hypertropia
- latent H50.50
- mechanical H50.60
- - Brown's sheath syndrome H50.61-
- - specified type NEC H50.69
- monofixation syndrome H50.42
- paralytic H49.9
- - abducens nerve H49.2-
- - fourth nerve H49.1-
- - Kearns-Sayre syndrome H49.81-
- - ophthalmoplegia (external)
- - - progressive H49.4-
- - - - with pigmentary retinopathy H49.81-
- - - - total H49.3-
- - sixth nerve H49.2-
- - specified type NEC H49.88-
- - third nerve H49.0-
- - trochlear nerve H49.1-
- specified type NEC H50.89
- vertical H50.2-

#### **Strain**

- back S39.012
- cervical S16.1
- eye NEC —see Disturbance, vision, subjective
- heart —see Disease, heart
- low back S39.012
- mental NOS Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6

- muscle (tendon) —see Injury, muscle, by site, strain
- neck S16.1
- postural —see *also* Disorder, soft tissue, due to use
- physical NOS Z73.3
- work-related Z56.6
- psychological NEC Z73.3
- tendon —see Injury, muscle, by site, strain

**Straining, on urination** R39.16

**Strand, vitreous** —see Opacity, vitreous, membranes and strands

**Strangulation, strangulated** —see *also* Asphyxia, traumatic

- appendix K38.8
- bladder-neck N32.0
- bowel or colon K56.2
- food or foreign body —see Foreign body, by site
- hemorrhoids —see Hemorrhoids, with complication
- hernia —see *also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- with gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- intestine (large) (small) K56.2
- with hernia —see *also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- with gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- mesentery K56.2
- mucus —see Asphyxia, mucus
- omentum K56.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- ovary —see Torsion, ovary
- penis N48.89
- foreign body T19.4
- rupture —see Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- stomach due to hernia —see *also* Hernia, by site, with obstruction
- with gangrene —see Hernia, by site, with gangrene
- vesicourethral orifice N32.0

**Strangury** R30.0

**Straw itch** B88.0

**Strawberry**

- gallbladder K82.4
- mark Q82.5
- tongue (red) (white) K14.3

**Streak (s)**

- macula, angiod H35.33
- ovarian Q50.32

**Strephosymbolia** F81.0

- secondary to organic lesion R48.8

**Streptobacillary fever** A25.1

**Streptobacillosis** A25.1

**Streptobacillus moniliformis** A25.1

**Streptococcus, streptococcal** —see *also* condition

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.5
- group
  - A, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.0
  - B, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.1
  - D, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.2
- pneumoniae, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.3
- specified NEC, as cause of disease classified elsewhere B95.4

**Streptomycosis** B47.1

**Streptotrichosis** A48.8

**Stress** F43.9

- family —see Disruption, family
- fetal P84
- complicating pregnancy O77.9
- due to drug administration O77.1

- mental NEC Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6
- physical NEC Z73.3
- - work-related Z56.6
- polycythemia D75.1
- reaction (see *also* Reaction, stress) F43.9
- work schedule Z56.3

**Stretching, nerve** —see Injury, nerve

**Striae albicantes, atrophicae or distensae (cutis)** L90.6

**Stricture** —see *also* Stenosis

- ampulla of Vater K83.1
- anus (sphincter) K62.4
- - congenital Q42.3
- - - with fistula Q42.2
- - infantile Q42.3
- - - with fistula Q42.2
- aorta (ascending) (congenital) Q25.3
- - arteriosclerotic I70.0
- - calcified I70.0
- - supravalvular, congenital Q25.3
- aortic (valve) —see Stenosis, aortic
- aqueduct of Sylvius (congenital) Q03.0
- - with spina bifida —see Spina bifida, by site, with hydrocephalus
- - acquired G91.1
- artery I77.1
- - basilar —see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- - carotid —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- - celiac I77.4
- - congenital (peripheral) Q27.8
- - - cerebral Q28.3
- - - coronary Q24.5
- - - digestive system Q27.8
- - - lower limb Q27.8
- - - retinal Q14.1
- - - specified site NEC Q27.8
- - - umbilical Q27.0
- - - upper limb Q27.8
- - coronary —see Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic
- - - congenital Q24.5
- - precerebral —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- - pulmonary (congenital) Q25.6
- - - acquired I28.8
- - renal I70.1
- - vertebral —see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- auditory canal (external) (congenital)
- - acquired —see Stenosis, external ear canal
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.1
- - congenital Q44.3
- - postoperative K91.89
- bladder N32.89
- - neck N32.0
- bowel —see Obstruction, intestine
- brain G93.89
- bronchus J98.09
- - congenital Q32.3
- - syphilitic A52.72
- cardia (stomach) K22.2
- - congenital Q39.3
- cardiac —see *also* Disease, heart
- - orifice (stomach) K22.2

- cecum —see *Obstruction, intestine*
- cervix, cervical (canal) N88.2
- congenital Q51.828
- in pregnancy —see *Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal cervix*
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- colon —see *also Obstruction, intestine*
- congenital Q42.9
- - specified NEC Q42.8
- colostomy K94.03
- common (bile)duct K83.1
- coronary (artery) —see *Disease, heart, ischemic, atherosclerotic*
- cystic duct —see *Obstruction, gallbladder*
- digestive organs NEC, congenital Q45.8
- duodenum K31.5
- congenital Q41.0
- ear canal (external) (congenital) Q16.1
- acquired —see *Stricture, auditory canal, acquired*
- ejaculatory duct N50.8
- enterostomy K94.13
- esophagus K22.2
- congenital Q39.3
- syphilitic A52.79
- - congenital A50.59 [K23]
- eustachian tube —see *also Obstruction, eustachian tube*
- congenital Q17.8
- fallopian tube N97.1
- gonococcal A54.24
- tuberculous A18.17
- gallbladder —see *Obstruction, gallbladder*
- glottis J38.6
- heart —see *also Disease, heart*
- valve (see *also Endocarditis*) I38
- - aortic Q23.0
- - mitral Q23.4
- - pulmonary Q22.1
- - tricuspid Q22.4
- hepatic duct K83.1
- hourglass, of stomach K31.2
- hymen N89.6
- hypopharynx J39.2
- ileum K56.69
- congenital Q41.2
- intestine —see *also Obstruction, intestine*
- congenital (small) Q41.9
- - large Q42.9
- - specified NEC Q42.8
- - specified NEC Q41.8
- ischemic K55.1
- jejunum K56.69
- congenital Q41.1
- lacrimal passages —see *also Stenosis, lacrimal*
- congenital Q10.5
- larynx J38.6
- congenital NEC Q31.8
- - subglottic Q31.1
- syphilitic A52.73
- - congenital A50.59 [J99]
- meatus
- ear (congenital) Q16.1
- acquired —see *Stricture, auditory canal, acquired*

- - osseous (ear) (congenital) Q16.1
- - - acquired —see Stricture, auditory canal, acquired
- - urinarius —see *also* Stricture, urethra
- - - congenital Q64.33
- mitral (valve) —see Stenosis, mitral
- myocardium, myocardial I51.5
- - hypertrophic subaortic (idiopathic) I42.1
- nares (anterior) (posterior) J34.89
- - congenital Q30.0
- nasal duct —see *also* Stenosis, lacrimal, duct
- - congenital Q10.5
- nasolacrimal duct —see *also* Stenosis, lacrimal, duct
- - congenital Q10.5
- nasopharynx J39.2
- - syphilitic A52.73
- nose J34.89
- - congenital Q30.0
- nostril (anterior) (posterior) J34.89
- - congenital Q30.0
- - syphilitic A52.73
- - - congenital A50.59 [J99]
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- os uteri —see Stricture, cervix
- osseous meatus (ear) (congenital) Q16.1
- - acquired —see Stricture, auditory canal, acquired
- oviduct —see Stricture, fallopian tube
- pelviureteric junction (congenital) Q62.11
- penis, by foreign body T19.4
- pharynx J39.2
- prostate N42.89
- pulmonary, pulmonic
- - artery (congenital) Q25.6
- - - acquired I28.8
- - - noncongenital I28.8
- - infundibulum (congenital) Q24.3
- - valve I37.0
- - - congenital Q22.1
- - vein, acquired I28.8
- - vessel NEC I28.8
- punctum lacrimale —see *also* Stenosis, lacrimal, punctum
- - congenital Q10.5
- pylorus (hypertrophic) K31.1
- - adult K31.1
- - congenital Q40.0
- - infantile Q40.0
- rectosigmoid K56.69
- rectum (sphincter) K62.4
- - congenital Q42.1
- - - with fistula Q42.0
- - due to
  - - - chlamydial lymphogranuloma A55
  - - - irradiation K91.89
  - - - lymphogranuloma venereum A55
  - - gonococcal A54.6
  - - inflammatory (chlamydial) A55
  - - syphilitic A52.74
- - tuberculous A18.32
- renal artery I70.1
- - congenital Q27.1
- salivary duct or gland (any) K11.8

- sigmoid (flexure) —see Obstruction, intestine
- spermatic cord N50.8
- stoma (following) (of)
  - colostomy K94.03
  - enterostomy K94.13
  - gastrostomy K94.23
  - ileostomy K94.13
  - tracheostomy J95.03
- stomach K31.89
  - congenital Q40.2
  - hourglass K31.2
- subaortic Q24.4
  - hypertrophic (acquired) (idiopathic) I42.1
- subglottic J38.6
- syphilitic NEC A52.79
- trachea J39.8
  - congenital Q32.1
  - syphilitic A52.73
- tuberculous NEC A15.5
- tracheostomy J95.03
- tricuspid (valve) —see Stenosis, tricuspid
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- ureter (postoperative) N13.5
  - with
    - hydronephrosis N13.1
    - with infection N13.6
    - pyelonephritis (chronic) N11.1
  - congenital —see Atresia, ureter
  - tuberculous A18.11
- ureteropelvic junction (congenital) Q62.11
- ureterovesical orifice N13.5
  - with infection N13.6
- urethra (organic) (spasmodic) N35.9
  - associated with schistosomiasis B65.0 [N37]
  - congenital Q64.39
    - valvular (posterior) Q64.2
  - due to
    - infection —see Stricture, urethra, postinfective
    - trauma —see Stricture, urethra, post-traumatic
  - gonococcal, gonorrhreal A54.01
  - infective NEC —see Stricture, urethra, postinfective
  - late effect (sequelae) of injury —see Stricture, urethra, post-traumatic
  - postcatheterization —see Stricture, urethra, postprocedural
  - postinfective NEC
  - female N35.12
    - male N35.119
      - anterior urethra N35.114
      - bulbous urethra N35.112
      - meatal N35.111
      - membranous urethra N35.113
    - postobstetric N35.021
    - postoperative —see Stricture, urethra, postprocedural
    - postprocedural
      - female N99.12
      - male N99.114
        - anterior urethra N99.113
        - bulbous urethra N99.111
        - meatal N99.110
        - membranous urethra N99.112
      - post-traumatic

- - - female N35.028
- - - due to childbirth N35.021
- - - male N35.014
- - - anterior urethra N35.013
- - - bulbous urethra N35.011
- - - meatal N35.010
- - - membranous urethra N35.012
- - sequela (late effect) of
  - - childbirth N35.021
- - injury —see Stricture, urethra, post-traumatic
- - specified cause NEC N35.8
- - syphilitic A52.76
- - traumatic —see Stricture, urethra, post-traumatic
- - valvular (posterior), congenital Q64.2
- urinary meatus —see Stricture, urethra
- uterus, uterine (synechiae) N85.6
- os (external) (internal) —see Stricture, cervix
- vagina (outlet) —see Stenosis, vagina
- valve (cardiac) (heart) —see also Endocarditis
- - congenital
- - - aortic Q23.0
- - - mitral Q23.2
- - - pulmonary Q22.1
- - - tricuspid Q22.4
- vas deferens N50.8
- - congenital Q55.4
- vein I87.1
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) NEC I87.1
- - congenital Q26.0
- vesicourethral orifice N32.0
- - congenital Q64.31
- vulva (acquired) N90.5

#### **Stridor** R06.1

- congenital (larynx) P28.89

#### **Stridulous** —see condition

**Stroke** (apoplectic) (brain) (embolic) (ischemic) (paralytic) (thrombotic) I63.9

- epileptic —see Epilepsy

- heat T67.0

- in evolution I63.9

- intraoperative

- - during cardiac surgery I97.810

- - during other surgery I97.811

- lightning —see Lightning

- meaning

- - cerebral hemorrhage - code to Hemorrhage, intracranial

- - cerebral infarction - code to Infarction, cerebral

- postprocedural

- - following cardiac surgery I97.820

- - following other surgery I97.821

- unspecified (NOS) I63.9

#### **Stromatosis, endometrial** D39.0

#### **Strongyloidiasis, strongyloidosis** B78.9

- cutaneous B78.1

- disseminated B78.7

- intestinal B78.0

#### **Strophulus pruriginosus** L28.2

#### **Struck by lightning** —see Lightning

#### **Struma** —see also Goiter

- Hashimoto E06.3

- lymphomatosa E06.3

- nodosa (simplex) E04.9
- endemic E01.2
- multinodular E01.1
- multinodular E04.2
- iodine-deficiency related E01.1
- toxic or with hyperthyroidism E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- multinodular E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- uninodular E05.10
- with thyroid storm E05.11
- toxicosa E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- multinodular E05.20
- with thyroid storm E05.21
- uninodular E05.10
- with thyroid storm E05.11
- uninodular E04.1

- ovarii D27.-

- Riedel's E06.5

**Strumipriva cachexia** E03.4

**Strümpell-Marie spine** —see Spondylitis, ankylosing

**Strümpell-Westphal pseudosclerosis** E83.01

**Stuart deficiency disease** (factor X) D68.2

**Stuart-Prower factor deficiency** (factor X) D68.2

**Student's elbow** —see Bursitis, elbow, olecranon

**Stump** —see Amputation

**Stunting, nutritional** E45

**Stupor** (catatonic) R40.1

- depressive F32.8
- dissociative F44.2
- manic F30.2
- manic-depressive F31.89
- psychogenic (anergic) F44.2
- reaction to exceptional stress (transient) F43.0

**Sturge (-Weber) (-Dimitri) (-Kalischer)disease or syndrome** Q85.8

**Stuttering** F80.81

- adult onset F98.5
- childhood onset F80.81
- following cerebrovascular disease —see Disorder, fluency, following cerebrovascular disease
- in conditions classified elsewhere R47.82

**Sty, stye** (external) (internal) (meibomian) (zeisian) —see Hordeolum

**Sub acidity, gastric** K31.89

- psychogenic F45.8

**Subacute** —see condition

**Subarachnoid** —see condition

**Subcortical** —see condition

**Subcostal syndrome, nerve compression** —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb, specified site NEC

**Subcutaneous, subcuticular** —see condition

**Subdural** —see condition

**Subendocardium** —see condition

**Subependymoma**

- specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- unspecified site D43.2

**Suberosis** J67.3

**Subglossitis** —see Glossitis

**Subhemophilia** D66

**Subinvolution**

- breast (postlactational) (postpuerperal) N64.89
- puerperal O90.89

- uterus (chronic) (nonpuerperal) N85.3
- - puerperal O90.89
- Sublingual** —see condition
- Sublingitis** —see Sialoadenitis
- Subluxatable hip** Q65.6
- Subluxation** —see also Dislocation
  - acromioclavicular S43.11-
  - ankle S93.0-
  - atlantoaxial, recurrent M43.4
  - - with myelopathy M43.3
  - carpometacarpal (joint)NEC S63.05-
  - - thumb S63.04-
  - complex, vertebral —see Complex, subluxation
  - congenital —see also Malposition, congenital
  - - hip —see Dislocation, hip, congenital, partial
  - - joint (excluding hip)
    - - - lower limb Q68.8
    - - - shoulder Q68.8
    - - - upper limb Q68.8
  - elbow (traumatic) S53.10-
  - - anterior S53.11-
  - - lateral S53.14-
  - - medial S53.13-
  - - posterior S53.12-
  - - specified type NEC S53.19-
  - finger S63.20-
  - - index S63.20-
  - - interphalangeal S63.22-
    - - - distal S63.24-
    - - - - index S63.24-
    - - - - little S63.24-
    - - - - middle S63.24-
    - - - - ring S63.24-
    - - - - index S63.22-
    - - - - little S63.22-
    - - - - middle S63.22-
    - - - - proximal S63.23-
    - - - - index S63.23-
    - - - - little S63.23-
    - - - - middle S63.23-
    - - - - ring S63.23-
    - - - - ring S63.22-
    - - little S63.20-
  - - metacarpophalangeal S63.21-
    - - - index S63.21-
    - - - little S63.21-
    - - - middle S63.21-
    - - - ring S63.21-
    - - middle S63.20-
    - - ring S63.20-
  - foot S93.30-
  - - specified site NEC S93.33-
  - - tarsal joint S93.31-
  - - tarsometatarsal joint S93.32-
  - - toe —see Subluxation, toe
  - hip S73.00-
  - - anterior S73.03-
  - - - obturator S73.02-
  - - central S73.04-
  - - posterior S73.01-

- interphalangeal (joint)
  - finger S63.22-
  - distal joint S63.24-
  - index S63.24-
  - little S63.24-
  - middle S63.24-
  - ring S63.24-
  - index S63.22-
  - little S63.22-
  - middle S63.22-
  - proximal joint S63.23-
  - index S63.23-
  - little S63.23-
  - middle S63.23-
  - ring S63.23-
  - ring S63.22-
  - thumb S63.12-
  - distal joint S63.14-
  - proximal joint S63.13-
- toe S93.13-
  - great S93.13-
  - lesser S93.13-
- joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, displacement, by site
- knee S83.10-
  - cap —see Subluxation, patella
  - patella —see Subluxation, patella
  - proximal tibia
    - anteriorly S83.11-
    - laterally S83.14-
    - medially S83.13-
    - posteriorly S83.12-
  - specified type NEC S83.19-
- lens —see Dislocation, lens, partial
- ligament, traumatic —see Sprain, by site
- metacarpal (bone)
  - proximal end S63.06-
  - metacarpophalangeal (joint)
    - finger S63.21-
    - index S63.21-
    - little S63.21-
    - middle S63.21-
    - ring S63.21-
    - thumb S63.11-
  - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.14-
    - great toe S93.14-
    - lesser toe S93.14-
  - midcarpal (joint) S63.03-
  - patella S83.00-
  - lateral S83.01-
  - recurrent (nontraumatic) —see Dislocation, patella, recurrent, incomplete
  - specified type NEC S83.09-
- pathological —see Dislocation, pathological
- radial head S53.00-
  - anterior S53.01-
  - nursemaid's elbow S53.03-
  - posterior S53.02-
  - specified type NEC S53.09-
- radiocarpal (joint) S63.02-
- radioulnar (joint)
  - distal S63.01-

- - proximal —see Subluxation, elbow
- shoulder
  - - congenital Q68.8
  - - girdle S43.30-
  - - - scapula S43.31-
  - - - specified site NEC S43.39-
  - - traumatic S43.00-
  - - - anterior S43.01-
  - - - inferior S43.03-
  - - - posterior S43.02-
  - - - specified type NEC S43.08-
- sternoclavicular (joint) S43.20-
- - anterior S43.21-
- - posterior S43.22-
- symphysis (pubis)
- thumb S63.103
- - interphalangeal joint —see Subluxation, interphalangeal (joint), thumb
- - metacarpophalangeal joint —see Subluxation, metacarpophalangeal (joint), thumb
- toe (s) S93.10-
- - great S93.10-
- - - interphalangeal joint S93.13-
- - - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.14-
- - interphalangeal joint S93.13-
- - lesser S93.10-
- - - interphalangeal joint S93.13-
- - - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.14-
- - metatarsophalangeal joint S93.149
- ulnohumeral joint —see Subluxation, elbow
- vertebral
  - - recurrent NEC —see subcategory M43.5
  - - traumatic
    - - - cervical S13.100
    - - - atlantoaxial joint S13.120
    - - - atlantooccipital joint S13.110
    - - - atloidooccipital joint S13.110
    - - - joint between
      - - - - C0 and C1 S13.110
      - - - - C1 and C2 S13.120
      - - - - C2 and C3 S13.130
      - - - - C3 and C4 S13.140
      - - - - C4 and C5 S13.150
      - - - - C5and C6 S13.160
      - - - - C6and C7 S13.170
      - - - - C7and T1 S13.180
      - - - - occipitoatloid joint S13.110
    - - - lumbar S33.100
    - - - joint between
      - - - - L1and L2 S33.110
      - - - - L2and L3 S33.120
      - - - - L3 and L4 S33.130
      - - - - L4and L5 S33.140
    - - - thoracic S23.100
    - - - joint between
      - - - - T1and T2 S23.110
      - - - - T2and T3 S23.120
      - - - - T3 and T4 S23.122
      - - - - T4 and T5 S23.130
      - - - - T5 and T6 S23.132
      - - - - T6 and T7 S23.140
      - - - - T7 and T8 S23.142

- - - - T8 and T9 S23.150
- - - - T9 and T10 S23.152
- - - - T10 and T11 S23.160
- - - - T11 and T12 S23.162
- - - - T12 and L1 S23.170
- ulna
  - distal end S63.07-
  - proximal end —see Subluxation, elbow
- wrist (carpal bone) S63.00-
  - - carpometacarpal joint —see Subluxation, carpometacarpal (joint)
  - - distal radioulnar joint —see Subluxation, radioulnar (joint), distal
  - - metacarpal bone, proximal —see Subluxation, metacarpal (bone), proximal end
  - - midcarpal —see Subluxation, midcarpal (joint)
  - - radiocarpal joint —see Subluxation, radiocarpal (joint)
  - - recurrent —see Dislocation, recurrent, wrist
  - - specified site NEC S63.09-
  - - ulna —see Subluxation, ulna, distal end
- Submaxillary** —see condition
- Submersion** (fatal) (nonfatal) T75.1
- Submucous** —see condition
- Subnormal, subnormality**
  - accommodation (old age) H52.4
  - mental —see Disability, intellectual
  - temperature (accidental) T68
- Subphrenic** —see condition
- Subscapular nerve** —see condition
- Subseptus uterus** Q51.2
- Subsiding appendicitis** K36
- Substernal thyroid** E04.9
  - congenital Q89.2
- Substitution disorder** F44.9
- Subtentorial** —see condition
- Subthyroidism** (acquired) —see also Hypothyroidism
  - congenital E03.1
- Succenturiate placenta** O43.19-
- Sucking thumb, child** (excessive) F98.8
- Sudamen, sudamina** L74.1
- Sudanese kala-azar** B55.0
- Sudden**
  - heart failure —see Failure, heart
  - hearing loss —see Deafness, sudden
- Sudeck's atrophy, disease, or syndrome** —see Algoneurodystrophy
- Suffocation** —see Asphyxia, traumatic
- Sugar**
  - blood
  - - high (transient) R73.9
  - - low (transient) E16.2
  - in urine R81
- Suicide, suicidal** (attempted) T14.91
  - by poisoning —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals
  - history of (personal) Z91.5
  - - in family Z81.8
  - ideation —see Ideation, suicidal
  - risk
    - - meaning personal history of attempted suicide Z91.5
    - - meaning suicidal ideation —see Ideation, suicidal
    - tendencies
    - - meaning personal history of attempted suicide Z91.5
    - - meaning suicidal ideation —see Ideation, suicidal
  - trauma —see nature of injury by site

**Suipestifer infection** —see Infection, salmonella

**Sulfhemoglobinemia, sulphemoglobinemia** (acquired) (with methemoglobinemia) D74.8

**Sumatran mite fever** A75.3

**Summer** —see condition

**Sunburn** L55.9

- first degree L55.0
- second degree L55.1
- third degree L55.2

**SUNCT** (short lasting unilateral neuralgiform headache with conjunctival injection and tearing) G44.059

- intractable G44.051

- not intractable G44.059

**Sunken acetabulum** —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip

**Sunstroke** T67.0

**Superfecundation** —see Pregnancy, multiple

**Superfetation** —see Pregnancy, multiple

**Superinvolution** (uterus) N85.8

**Supernumerary** (congenital)

- aortic cusps Q23.8
- auditory ossicles Q16.3
- bone Q79.8
- breast Q83.1
- carpal bones Q74.0
- cusps, heart valve NEC Q24.8
  - aortic Q23.8
  - mitral Q23.2
  - pulmonary Q22.3
- digit (s) Q69.9
- ear (lobule) Q17.0
- fallopian tube Q50.6
- finger Q69.0
- hymen Q52.4
- kidney Q63.0
- lacrimonasal duct Q10.6
- lobule (ear) Q17.0
- mitral cusps Q23.2
- muscle Q79.8
- nipple (s) Q83.3
- organ or site not listed —see Accessory
- ossicles, auditory Q16.3
- ovary Q50.31
- oviduct Q50.6
- pulmonary, pulmonic cusps Q22.3
- rib Q76.6
  - cervical or first (syndrome) Q76.5
- roots (of teeth) K00.2
- spleen Q89.09
- tarsal bones Q74.2
- teeth K00.1
- testis Q55.29
- thumb Q69.1
- toe Q69.2
- uterus Q51.2
- vagina Q52.1
- vertebra Q76.49

**Supervision** (of)

- contraceptive —see Prescription, contraceptives
- dietary (for) Z71.3
  - allergy (food) Z71.3
  - colitis Z71.3
  - diabetes mellitus Z71.3

- - food allergy or intolerance Z71.3
- - gastritis Z71.3
- - hypercholesterolemia Z71.3
- - hypoglycemia Z71.3
- - intolerance (food) Z71.3
- - obesity Z71.3
- - specified NEC Z71.3
- healthy infant or child Z76.2
- - foundling Z76.1
- high-risk pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, high, risk
- lactation Z39.1
- pregnancy —see Pregnancy, supervision of

#### **Supplemental teeth K00.1**

#### **Suppression**

- binocular vision H53.34
- lactation O92.5
- menstruation N94.89
- ovarian secretion E28.39
- renal N28.9
- urine, urinary secretion R34

#### **Suppuration, suppurative** —see also condition

- accessory sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
- adrenal gland
- antrum (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- bladder —see Cystitis
- brain G06.0
- - sequelae G09
- breast N61
- - puerperal, postpartum or gestational —see Mastitis, obstetric, purulent
- dental periosteum M27.3
- ear (middle) —see also Otitis, media
  - - external NEC —see Otitis, externa, infective
  - - internal —see subcategory H83.0
- ethmoidal (chronic) (sinus) —see Sinusitis, ethmoidal
- fallopian tube —see Salpingo-oophoritis
- frontal (chronic) (sinus) —see Sinusitis, frontal
- gallbladder (acute) K81.0
- gum K05.20
  - - generalized K05.22
  - - localized K05.21
- intracranial G06.0
- joint —see Arthritis, pyogenic or pyemic
- labyrinthine —see subcategory H83.0
- lung —see Abscess, lung
- mammary gland N61
  - - puerperal, postpartum O91.12
  - - - associated with lactation O91.13
- maxilla, maxillary M27.2
- - sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis, maxillary
- muscle —see Myositis, infective
- nasal sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis
- pancreas, acute K85.8
- parotid gland —see Sialoadenitis
- pelvis, pelvic
  - - female —see Disease, pelvis, inflammatory
  - - male K65.0
- pericranial —see Osteomyelitis
- salivary duct or gland (any) —see Sialoadenitis
- sinus (accessory) (chronic) (nasal) —see Sinusitis
- sphenoidal sinus (chronic) —see Sinusitis, sphenoidal

- thymus (gland) E32.1

- thyroid (gland) E06.0

- tonsil —see Tonsillitis

- uterus —see Endometritis

**Supraeruption of tooth** (teeth) M26.34

**Supraglottitis** J04.30

- with obstruction J04.31

**Suprarenal** (gland) —see condition

**Suprascapular nerve** —see condition

**Suprasellar** —see condition

**Surfer's knots or nodules** S89.8-

### **Surgical**

- emphysema T81.82

- procedures, complication or misadventure —see Complications, surgical procedures

- shock T81.10

**Surveillance** (of) (for) —see also Observation

- alcohol abuse Z71.41

- contraceptive —see Prescription, contraceptives

- dietary Z71.3

- drug abuse Z71.51

**Susceptibility to disease, genetic** Z15.89

- malignant neoplasm Z15.09

-- breast Z15.01

-- endometrium Z15.04

-- ovary Z15.02

-- prostate Z15.03

-- specified NEC Z15.09

- multiple endocrine neoplasia Z15.81

**Suspected condition, ruled out** —see also Observation, suspected

- amniotic cavity and membrane Z03.71

- cervical shortening Z03.75

- fetal anomaly Z03.73

- fetal growth Z03.74

- maternal and fetal conditions NEC Z03.79

- oligohydramnios Z03.71

- placental problem Z03.72

- polyhydramnios Z03.71

### **Suspended uterus**

- in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, abnormal uterus

**Sutton's nevus** D22.9

### **Suture**

- burst (in operation wound) T81.31

-- external operation wound T81.31

-- internal operation wound T81.32

- inadvertently left in operation wound —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure

- removal Z48.02

**Swab inadvertently left in operation wound** —see Foreign body, accidentally left during a procedure

### **Swallowed, swallowing**

- difficulty —see Dysphagia

- foreign body —see Foreign body, alimentary tract

**Swan-neck deformity** (finger) —see Deformity, finger, swan-neck

### **Swearing, compulsive** F42

- in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome F95.2

### **Sweat, sweats**

- fetid L75.0

- night R61

**Sweating, excessive** R61

**Sweeley-Klionsky disease** E75.21

**Sweet's disease or dermatosis** L98.2

**Swelling** (of) R60.9

- abdomen, abdominal (not referable to any particular organ) —see Mass, abdominal
- ankle —see Effusion, joint, ankle
- arm M79.89
- forearm M79.89
- breast N63
- Calabar B74.3
- cervical gland R59.0
- chest, localized R22.2
- ear H93.8-
- extremity (lower) (upper) —see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC
- finger M79.89
- foot M79.89
- glands R59.9
- generalized R59.1
- localized R59.0
- hand M79.89
- head (localized) R22.0
- inflammatory —see Inflammation
- intra-abdominal —see Mass, abdominal
- joint —see Effusion, joint
- leg M79.89
- lower M79.89
- limb —see Disorder, soft tissue, specified type NEC
- localized (skin) R22.9
- chest R22.2
- head R22.0
- limb
  - lower —see Mass, localized, limb, lower
  - upper —see Mass, localized, limb, upper
- neck R22.1
- trunk R22.2
- neck (localized) R22.1
- pelvic —see Mass, abdominal
- scrotum N50.8
- splenic —see Splenomegaly
- testis N50.8
- toe M79.89
- umbilical R19.09
- wandering, due to Gnathostoma (spinigerum) B83.1
- white —see Tuberculosis, arthritis

**Swift (-Feer)disease**

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Swimmer's**

- cramp T75.1
- ear H60.33-
- itch B65.3

**Swimming in the head R42**

**Swollen** —see Swelling

**Swyer syndrome** Q99.1

**Sycosis** L73.8

- barbae (not parasitic) L73.8
- contagiosa (mycotic) B35.0
- lupoides L73.8
- mycotic B35.0
- parasitic B35.0
- vulgaris L73.8

**Sydenham's chorea** —see Chorea, Sydenham's

**Sylvatic yellow fever** A95.0

**Sylvest's disease** B33.0

**Symblepharon** H11.23-

- congenital Q10.3
- Sympathetic** —see condition
- Sympatheticotonia** G90.8
- Sympathicoblastoma**
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - unspecified site C74.90
- Sympathogonioma** —see Sympathicoblastoma
- Symphalangy** (fingers) (toes) Q70.9
- Symptoms NEC** R68.89
  - breast NEC N64.59
  - development NEC R63.8
  - factitious, self-induced —see Disorder, factitious
  - genital organs, female R10.2
  - involving
    - abdomen NEC R19.8
    - appearance NEC R46.89
    - awareness R41.9
      - altered mental status R41.82
      - amnesia —see Amnesia
      - borderline intellectual functioning R41.83
      - coma —see Coma
      - disorientation R41.0
      - neurologic neglect syndrome R41.4
      - senile cognitive decline R41.81
      - specified symptom NEC R41.89
    - behavior NEC R46.89
    - cardiovascular system NEC R09.89
    - chest NEC R09.89
    - circulatory system NEC R09.89
    - cognitive functions R41.9
      - altered mental status R41.82
      - amnesia —see Amnesia
      - borderline intellectual functioning R41.83
      - coma —see Coma
      - disorientation R41.0
      - neurologic neglect syndrome R41.4
      - senile cognitive decline R41.81
      - specified symptom NEC R41.89
    - development NEC R62.50
    - digestive system NEC R19.8
    - emotional state NEC R45.89
      - emotional lability R45.86
    - food and fluid intake R63.8
    - general perceptions and sensations R44.9
      - specified NEC R44.8
    - musculoskeletal system R29.91
      - specified NEC R29.898
    - nervous system R29.90
      - specified NEC R29.818
    - pelvis NEC R19.8
    - respiratory system NEC R09.89
    - skin and integument R23.9
    - urinary system R39.9
  - menopausal N95.1
  - metabolism NEC R63.8
  - neurotic F48.8
  - of infancy R68.19
  - pelvis NEC, female R10.2
  - skin and integument NEC R23.9

- subcutaneous tissue NEC R23.9

**Sympus** Q74.2

**Syncephalus** Q89.4

**Synchondrosis**

- abnormal (congenital) Q78.8

- ischiopubic M91.0

**Synchysis** (scintillans) (senile) (vitreous body) H43.89

**Syncope** (near) (pre-) R55

- anginosa I20.8

- bradycardia R00.1

- cardiac R55

- carotid sinus G90.01

- due to spinal (lumbar)puncture G97.1

- heart R55

- heat T67.1

- laryngeal R05

- psychogenic F48.8

- tussive R05

- vasoconstriction R55

- vasodepressor R55

- vasomotor R55

- vasovagal R55

**Syndactylism, syndactyly** Q70.9

- complex (with synostosis)

-- fingers Q70.0-

-- toes Q70.2-

- simple (without synostosis)

-- fingers Q70.1-

-- toes Q70.3-

**Syndrome** —see also Disease

- 5q minus NOS D46.C

- 48,XXXX Q97.1

- 49,XXXXX Q97.1

- abdominal

-- acute R10.0

-- muscle deficiency Q79.4

- abnormal innervation H02.519

-- left H02.516

--- lower H02.515

--- upper H02.514

-- right H02.513

--- lower H02.512

--- upper H02.511

- abstinence, neonatal P96.1

- acid pulmonary aspiration, obstetric O74.0

- acquired immunodeficiency —see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease

- acute abdominal R10.0

- acute respiratory distress (adult) (child) J80

- Adair-Dighton Q78.0

- Adams-Stokes (-Morgagni) I45.9

- adiposogenital E23.6

- adrenal

-- hemorrhage (meningococcal) A39.1

-- meningococcic A39.1

- adrenocortical —see Cushing's, syndrome

- adrenogenital E25.9

-- congenital, associated with enzyme deficiency E25.0

- afferent loop NEC K91.89

- Alagille's Q44.7

- alcohol withdrawal (without convulsions) —see Dependence, alcohol, with, withdrawal

- Alder's D72.0
- Aldrich (-Wiskott) D82.0
- alien hand R41.4
- Alport Q87.81
- alveolar hypoventilation E66.2
- alveolocapillary block J84.10
- amnesic, amnestic (confabulatory) (due to) —see Disorder, amnesia
- amyostatic (Wilson's disease) E83.01
- androgen insensitivity E34.50
  - complete E34.51
  - partial E34.52
- androgen resistance (see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity) E34.50
- Angelman Q93.5
- anginal —see Angina
- ankyloglossia superior Q38.1
- anterior
  - chest wall R07.89
  - cord G83.82
  - spinal artery G95.19
    - compression M47.019
    - cervical region M47.012
    - cervicothoracic region M47.013
    - lumbar region M47.016
    - occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.011
    - thoracic region M47.014
    - thoracolumbar region M47.015
  - tibial M76.81-
- antibody deficiency D80.9
  - agammaglobulinemic D80.1
    - hereditary D80.0
    - congenital D80.0
    - hypogammaglobulinemic D80.1
    - hereditary D80.0
  - anticardiolipin (-antibody) D68.61
  - antiphospholipid (-antibody) D68.61
- aortic
  - arch M31.4
  - bifurcation I74.09
- aortomesenteric duodenum occlusion K31.5
- apical ballooning (transient left ventricular) I51.81
- arcuate ligament I77.4
- argentaffin, argintaffinoma E34.0
- Arnold-Chiari —see Arnold-Chiari disease
- Arrillaga-Ayerza I27.0
- Asherman's N85.6
- aspiration, of newborn —see Aspiration, by substance, with pneumonia
  - meconium P24.01
- ataxia-telangiectasia G11.3
- auriculotemporal G50.8
- autoerythrocyte sensitization (Gardner-Diamond) D69.2
- autoimmune polyglandular E31.0
- autoimmune lymphoproliferative [ALPS] D89.82
- autosomal —see Abnormal, autosomes
- Avellis' G46.8
- Ayerza (-Arrillaga) I27.0
- Babinski-Nageotte G83.89
- Bakwin-Krida Q79.8
- bare lymphocyte D81.6
- Barré-Guillain G61.0
- Barré-Liéou M53.0

- Barrett's —see Barrett's, esophagus
- Barsony-Polgar K22.4
- Barsony-Teschendorf K22.4
- Barth E78.71
- Bartter's E26.81
- basal cell nevus Q87.89
- Basedow's E05.00
  - with thyroid storm E05.01
- basilar artery G45.0
- Batten-Steinert G71.11
- battered
  - baby or child —see Maltreatment, child, physical abuse
  - spouse —see Maltreatment, adult, physical abuse
- Beals Q87.40
- Beau's I51.5
- Beck's I65.8
- Benedikt's G46.3
- Béquez César (-Steinbrinck-Chédiak-Higashi) E70.330
- Bernhardt-Roth —see Meralgia paresthetica
- Bernheim's I50.9
- big spleen D73.1
- bilateral polycystic ovarian E28.2
- Bing-Horton's —see Horton's headache
- Birt-Hogg-Dube syndrome Q87.89
- Björck (-Thorsen) E34.0
- black
  - lung J60
  - widow spider bite —see Toxicity, venom, spider, black widow
- Blackfan-Diamond D61.01
- blind loop K90.2
  - congenital Q43.8
  - postsurgical K91.2
- blue sclera Q78.0
- blue toe I75.02-
- Boder-Sedgewick G11.3
- Boerhaave's K22.3
- Borjeson Forssman Lehmann Q89.8
- Bouillaud's I01.9
- Bourneville (-Pringle) Q85.1
- Bouveret (-Hoffman) I47.9
- brachial plexus G54.0
- bradycardia-tachycardia I49.5
- brain (nonpsychotic) F09
  - with psychosis, psychotic reaction F09
  - acute or subacute —see Delirium
  - congenital —see Disability, intellectual
  - organic F09
    - post-traumatic (nonpsychotic) F07.81
    - - psychotic F09
    - personality change F07.0
    - postcontusional F07.81
    - post-traumatic, nonpsychotic F07.81
    - psycho-organic F09
    - psychotic F06.8
- brain stem stroke G46.3
- Brandt's (acrodermatitis enteropathica) E83.2
- broad ligament laceration N83.8
- Brock's J98.11
- bronze baby P83.8
- Brown-Sequard G83.81

- bubbly lung P27.0
- Buchem's M85.2
- Budd-Chiari I82.0
- bulbar (progressive) G12.22
- Bürger-Grütz E78.3
- Burke's K86.8
- Burnett's (milk-alkali) E83.52
- burning feet E53.9
- Bywaters' T79.5
- Call-Fleming I67.841
- carbohydrate-deficient glycoprotein (CDGS) E77.8
- carcinogenic thrombophlebitis I82.1
- carcinoid E34.0
- cardiac asthma I50.1
- cardiacos negros I27.0
- cardiofaciocutaneous Q87.89
- cardiopulmonary-obesity E66.2
- cardiorenal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- cardiorespiratory distress (idiopathic), newborn P22.0
- cardiovascular renal —see Hypertension, cardiorenal
- carotid
  - artery (hemispheric) (internal) G45.1
  - body G90.01
  - sinus G90.01
- carpal tunnel G56.0-
- Cassidy (-Scholte) E34.0
- cat cry Q93.4
- cat eye Q92.8
- cauda equina G83.4
- causalgia —see Causalgia
- celiac K90.0
  - artery compression I77.4
  - axis I77.4
- central pain G89.0
- cerebellar
  - hereditary G11.9
  - stroke G46.4
- cerebellomedullary malformation —see Spina bifida
- cerebral
  - artery
    - anterior G46.1
    - middle G46.0
    - posterior G46.2
  - gigantism E22.0
- cervical (root) M53.1
  - disc —see Disorder, disc, cervical, with neuritis
  - fusion Q76.1
  - posterior, sympathicus M53.0
  - rib Q76.5
  - sympathetic paralysis G90.2
- cervicobrachial (diffuse) M53.1
- cervicocranial M53.0
- cervicodorsal outlet G54.2
- cervicothoracic outlet G54.0
- Céstan (-Raymond) I65.8
- Charcot's (angina cruris) (intermittent claudication) I73.9
- Charcot-Weiss-Baker G90.09
- CHARGE Q89.8
- Chédiak-Higashi (-Steinbrinck) E70.330
- chest wall R07.1

- Chiari's (hepatic vein thrombosis) I82.0
- Chilaiditi's Q43.3
- child maltreatment —see Maltreatment, child
- chondrocostal junction M94.0
- chondroectodermal dysplasia Q77.6
- chromosome 4 short arm deletion Q93.3
- chromosome 5 short arm deletion Q93.4
- chronic
- pain G89.4
- personality F68.8
- Clarke-Hadfield K86.8
- Clerambault's automatism G93.89
- Clouston's (hidrotic ectodermal dysplasia) Q82.4
- clumsiness, clumsy child F82
- cluster headache G44.009
- intractable G44.001
- not intractable G44.009
- Coffin-Lowry Q89.8
- cold injury (newborn) P80.0
- combined immunity deficiency D81.9
- compartment (deep) (posterior) (traumatic) T79.A0
- abdomen T79.A3
- lower extremity (hip, buttock, thigh, leg, foot, toes) T79.A2
- nontraumatic
- abdomen M79.A3
- lower extremity (hip, buttock, thigh, leg, foot, toes) M79.A2-
- specified site NEC M79.A9
- upper extremity (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand, fingers) M79.A1-
- postprocedural —see Syndrome, compartment, nontraumatic
- specified site NEC T79.A9
- upper extremity (shoulder, arm, forearm, wrist, hand, fingers) T79.A1
- complex regional pain —see Syndrome, pain, complex regional
- compression T79.5
- anterior spinal —see Syndrome, anterior, spinal artery, compression
- cauda equina G83.4
- celiac artery I77.4
- vertebral artery M47.029
- occipito-atlanto-axial region M47.021
- cervical region M47.022
- concussion F07.81
- congenital
- affecting multiple systems NEC Q87.89
- central alveolar hypoventilation G47.35
- facial diplegia Q87.0
- muscular hypertrophy-cerebral Q87.89
- oculo-auriculovertebral Q87.0
- oculofacial diplegia (Moebius) Q87.0
- rubella (manifest) P35.0
- congestion-fibrosis (pelvic), female N94.89
- congestive dysmenorrhea N94.6
- Conn's E26.01
- connective tissue M35.9
- overlap NEC M35.1
- conus medullaris G95.81
- cord
- anterior G83.82
- posterior G83.83
- coronary
- acute NEC I24.9
- insufficiency or intermediate I20.0

- - slow flow I20.8
- Costen's (complex) M26.69
- costochondral junction M94.0
- costoclavicular G54.0
- costovertebral E22.0
- Cowden Q85.8
- craniovertebral M53.0
- Creutzfeldt-Jakob —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- cri-du-chat Q93.4
- crib death R99
- cricopharyngeal —see Dysphagia
- croup J05.0
- CRPS I —see Syndrome, pain, complex regional I
- crush T79.5
- cubital tunnel —see Lesion, nerve, ulnar
- Curschmann (-Batten) (-Steinert) G71.11
- Cushing's E24.9
- alcohol-induced E24.4
- due to
  - alcohol
  - drugs E24.2
  - ectopic ACTH E24.3
  - overproduction of pituitary ACTH E24.0
  - drug-induced E24.2
  - overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning
  - pituitary-dependent E24.0
  - specified type NEC E24.8
- cryptophthalmos Q87.0
- cystic duct stump K91.5
- Dana-Putnam D51.0
- Danbolt (-Cross) (acrodermatitis enteropathica) E83.2
- Dandy-Walker Q03.1
- with spina bifida Q07.01
- Danlos' Q79.8
- defibrillation —see also Fibrinolysis
- with
  - antepartum hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, antepartum, with coagulation defect
  - intrapartum hemorrhage —see Hemorrhage, complicating, delivery
  - newborn P60
  - postpartum O72.3
- Degos' I77.89
- Déjérine-Roussy G89.0
- delayed sleep phase G47.21
- demyelinating G37.9
- dependence —see F10-F19 with fourth character .2
- depersonalization (-derealization) F48.1
- De Quervain E34.51
- de Toni-Fanconi (-Debré) E72.09
- with cystinosis E72.04
- diabetes mellitus-hypertension-nephrosis —see Diabetes, nephrosis
- diabetes mellitus in newborn infant P70.2
- diabetes-nephrosis —see Diabetes, nephrosis
- diabetic amyotrophy —see Diabetes, amyotrophy
- Diamond-Blackfan D61.01
- Diamond-Gardener D69.2
- DIC (diffuse or disseminated intravascular coagulopathy) D65
- di George's D82.1
- Dighton's Q78.0
- disequilibrium E87.8
- Döhle body-panmyelopathic D72.0

- dorsolateral medullary G46.4
- double athetosis G80.3
- Down (*see also* Down syndrome) Q90.9
- Dresbach's (elliptocytosis) D58.1
- Dressler's (postmyocardial infarction) I24.1
- postcardiotomy I97.0
- drug withdrawal, infant of dependent mother P96.1
- dry eye H04.12-
- due to abnormality
- chromosomal Q99.9
- sex
  - female phenotype Q97.9
  - male phenotype Q98.9
  - specified NEC Q99.8
- dumping (postgastrectomy) K91.1
- nonsurgical K31.89
- Dupré's (meningism) R29.1
- dysmetabolic X E88.81
- dyspraxia, developmental F82
- Eagle-Barrett Q79.4
- Eaton-Lambert —*see* Syndrome, Lambert-Eaton
- Ebstein's Q22.5
- ectopic ACTH E24.3
- eczema-thrombocytopenia D82.0
- Eddowes' Q78.0
- effort (psychogenic) F45.8
- Eisenmenger's I27.89
- Ehlers-Danlos Q79.6
- Ekman's Q78.0
- electric feet E53.8
- Ellis-van Creveld Q77.6
- empty nest Z60.0
- endocrine-hypertensive E27.0
- entrapment —*see* Neuropathy, entrapment
- eosinophilia-myalgia M35.8
- epileptic —*see also* Epilepsy, by type
  - absence G40.A09
  - intractable G40.A19
    - with status epilepticus G40.A11
    - without status epilepticus G40.A19
    - not intractable G40.A09
    - with status epilepticus G40.A01
    - without status epilepticus G40.A09
- Erdheim-Chester (ECD) E88.89
- Erdheim's E22.0
- erythrocyte fragmentation D59.4
- Evans D69.41
- exhaustion F48.8
- extrapyramidal G25.9
- specified NEC G25.89
- eye retraction —*see* Strabismus
- eyelid-malar-mandible Q87.0
- Faber's D50.9
- facial pain, paroxysmal G50.0
- Fallot's Q21.3
- familial eczema-thrombocytopenia (Wiskott-Aldrich) D82.0
- Fanconi (-de Toni) (-Debré) E72.09
  - with cystinosis E72.04
- Fanconi's (anemia) (congenital pancytopenia) D61.09
- fatigue

- - chronic R53.82
- - psychogenic F48.8
- faulty bowel habit K59.3
- Feil-Klippel (brevicollis) Q76.1
- Felty's —see Felty's syndrome
- fertile eunuch E23.0
- fetal
- - alcohol (dysmorphic) Q86.0
- - hydantoin Q86.1
- Fiedler's I40.1
- first arch Q87.0
- fish odor E72.8
- Fisher's G61.0
- Fitzhugh-Curtis
- - due to
  - - - Chlamydia trachomatis A74.81
  - - - Neisseria gonorrhoea (gonococcal peritonitis) A54.85
  - Fitz's K85.8
- Flajani (-Basedow) E05.00
- - with thyroid storm E05.01
- flatback —see Flatback syndrome
- floppy
- - baby P94.2
- - iris (intraoperative) (IFIS) H21.81
- - mitral valve I34.1
- flush E34.0
- Foix-Alajouanine G95.19
- Fong's Q79.8
- foramen magnum G93.5
- Foster-Kennedy H47.14-
- Foville's (peduncular) G46.3
- fragile X Q99.2
- Franceschetti Q75.4
- Frey's
- - auriculotemporal G50.8
- - hyperhidrosis L74.52
- Friderichsen-Waterhouse A39.1
- Froin's G95.89
- frontal lobe F07.0
- Fukuhara E88.49
- functional
- - bowel K59.9
- - prepubertal castrate E29.1
- Gaisböck's D75.1
- ganglion (basal ganglia brain) G25.9
  - - geniculi G51.1
- Gardner-Diamond D69.2
- gastroesophageal
- - junction K22.0
- - laceration-hemorrhage K22.6
- gastrojejunal loop obstruction K91.89
- Gee-Herter-Heubner K90.0
- Gelineau's G47.419
  - - with cataplexy G47.411
- genito-anorectal A55
- Gerstmann-Sträussler-Scheinker (GSS) A81.82
- Gianotti-Crosti L44.4
- giant platelet (Bernard-Soulier) D69.1
- Gilles de la Tourette's F95.2
- goiter-deafness E07.1

- Goldberg Q89.8
- Goldberg-Maxwell E34.51
- Good's D83.8
- Gopalan' (burning feet) E53.8
- Gorlin's Q87.89
- Gougerot-Blum L81.7
- Gouley's I31.1
- Gower's R55
- gray or grey (newborn) P93.0
- - platelet D69.1
- Gubler-Millard G46.3
- Guillain-Barré (-Strohl) G61.0
- gustatory sweating G50.8
- Hadfield-Clarke K86.8
- hair tourniquet —see Constriction, external, by site
- Hamman's J98.19
- hand-foot L27.1
- hand-shoulder G90.8
- hantavirus (cardio)-pulmonary (HPS) (HCPS) B33.4
- happy puppet Q93.5
- Harada's H30.81-
- Hayem-Faber D50.9
- headache NEC G44.89
- - complicated NEC G44.59
- Heberden's I20.8
- Hedinger's E34.0
- Hegglin's D72.0
- HELLP (hemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelet count) O14.2-
- hemolytic-uremic D59.3
- hemophagocytic, infection-associated D76.2
- Henoch-Schönlein D69.0
- hepatic flexure K59.8
- hepatopulmonary K76.81
- hepatorenal K76.7
- - following delivery O90.4
- - postoperative or postprocedural K91.83
- - postpartum, puerperal O90.4
- hepatourologic K76.7
- Herter (-Gee) (nontropical sprue) K90.0
- Heubner-Herter K90.0
- Heyd's K76.7
- Hilger's G90.09
- histamine-like (fish poisoning) —see Poisoning, fish
- histiocytic D76.3
- histiocytosis NEC D76.3
- HIV infection, acute B20
- Hoffmann-Werdnig G12.0
- Hollander-Simons E88.1
- Hoppe-Goldflam G70.00
- - with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
- - in crisis G70.01
- Horner's G90.2
- hungry bone E83.81
- hunterian glossitis D51.0
- Hutchinson's triad A50.53
- hyperabduction G54.0
- hyperammonemia-hyperornithinemia-homocitrullinemia E72.4
- hypereosinophilic (idiopathic) D72.1
- hyperimmunoglobulin E (IgE) D82.4
- hyperkalemic E87.5

- hyperkinetic —see Hyperkinesia
- hypermobility M35.7
- hypernatremia E87.0
- hyperosmolarity E87.0
- hyperperfusion G97.82
- hypersplenic D73.1
- hypertransfusion, newborn P61.1
- hyperventilation F45.8
- hyperviscosity ( of serum)
- polycythemic D75.1
- sclerothymic D58.8
- hypoglycemic (familial) (neonatal) E16.2
- hypokalemic E87.6
- hyponatremic E87.1
- hypopituitarism E23.0
- hypoplastic left-heart Q23.4
- hypopotassemia E87.6
- hyposmolality E87.1
- hypotension, maternal O26.5-
- hypothenar hammer I73.89
- ICF (intravascular coagulation-fibrinolysis) D65
- idiopathic
  - cardiorespiratory distress, newborn P22.0
  - nephrotic (infantile) N04.9
  - iliotibial band M76.3-
  - immobility, immobilization (paraplegic) M62.3
  - immune reconstitution D89.3
  - immune reconstitution inflammatory [IRIS] D89.3
  - immunity deficiency, combined D81.9
  - immunodeficiency
    - acquired —see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease
    - combined D81.9
  - impending coronary I20.0
  - impingement, shoulder M75.4-
  - inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone E22.2
  - infant
    - of diabetic mother P70.1
    - gestational diabetes P70.0
    - infantilism (pituitary) E23.0
    - inferior vena cava I87.1
    - inspissated bile (newborn) P59.1
    - institutional (childhood) F94.2
    - insufficient sleep F51.12
    - intermediate coronary (artery) I20.0
    - interspinous ligament —see Spondylopathy, specified NEC
    - intestinal
      - carcinoid E34.0
      - knot K56.2
    - intravascular coagulation-fibrinolysis (ICF) D65
    - iodine-deficiency, congenital E00.9
      - type
        - mixed E00.2
        - myxedematous E00.1
        - neurological E00.0
      - IRDS (idiopathic respiratory distress, newborn) P22.0
      - irritable
        - bowel K58.9
        - with diarrhea K58.0
        - psychogenic F45.8
        - heart (psychogenic) F45.8

- - weakness F48.8
- ischemic bowel (transient) K55.9
- - chronic K55.1
- - due to mesenteric artery insufficiency K55.1
- IVC (intravascular coagulopathy) D65
- Ivemark's Q89.01
- Jaccoud's —see Arthropathy, postrheumatic, chronic
- Jackson's G83.89
- Jakob-Creutzfeldt —see Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease or syndrome
- jaw-winking Q07.8
- Jervell-Lange-Nielsen I45.81
- jet lag G47.25
- Job's D71
- Joseph-Diamond-Blackfan D61.01
- jugular foramen G52.7
- Kabuki Q89.8
- Kanner's (autism) F84.0
- Kartagener's Q89.3
- Kelly's D50.1
- Kimmelstein-Wilson —see Diabetes, specified type, with Kimmelstein-Wilson disease
- Klein (e)-Levine G47.13
- Klippel-Feil (brevicollis) Q76.1
- Köhler-Pellegrini-Steida —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- König's K59.8
- Korsakoff (-Wernicke) (nonalcoholic) F04
- - alcoholic F10.26
- Kostmann's D70.0
- Krabbe's congenital muscle hypoplasia Q79.8
- labyrinthine —see subcategory H83.2
- lacunar NEC G46.7
- Lambert-Eaton G70.80
- - in
  - - - neoplastic disease G73.1
  - - - specified disease NEC G70.81
- Landau-Kleffner —see Epilepsy, specified NEC
- Larsen's Q74.8
- lateral
- - cutaneous nerve of thigh G57.1-
- - medullary G46.4
- Launois' E22.0
- lazy
- - leukocyte D70.8
- - posture M62.3
- Lemiere I80.8
- Lennox-Gastaut G40.812
- - intractable G40.814
  - - - with status epilepticus G40.813
  - - - without status epilepticus G40.814
- - not intractable G40.812
  - - - with status epilepticus G40.811
  - - - without status epilepticus G40.812
- lenticular, progressive E83.01
- Leopold-Levi's E05.90
- Lev's I44.2
- Li-Fraumeni Z15.01
- Lichtheim's D51.0
- Lightwood's N25.89
- Lignac (de Toni) (-Fanconi) (-Debré) E72.09
  - - with cystinosis E72.04
- Likoff's I20.8

- limbic epilepsy personality F07.0
- liver-kidney K76.7
- lobotomy F07.0
- Loffler's J82
- long arm 18 or 21 deletion Q93.89
- long QT I45.81
- Louis-Barré G11.3
- low
  - atmospheric pressure T70.29
  - back M54.5
  - output (cardiac) I50.9
- lower radicular, newborn (birth injury) P14.8
- Luetscher's (dehydration) E86.0
- Lupus anticoagulant D68.62
- Lutembacher's Q21.1
- macrophage activation D76.1
  - due to infection D76.2
- magnesium-deficiency R29.0
- Mal de Debarquement R42
- malabsorption K90.9
- postsurgical K91.2
- malformation, congenital, due to
  - alcohol Q86.0
  - exogenous cause NEC Q86.8
  - hydantoin Q86.1
  - warfarin Q86.2
- malignant
  - carcinoid E34.0
  - neuroleptic G21.0
- Mallory-Weiss K22.6
- mandibulofacial dysostosis Q75.4
- manic-depressive —see Disorder, bipolar, affective
- maple-syrup-urine E71.0
- Marable's I77.4
- Marfan's Q87.40
  - with
    - cardiovascular manifestations Q87.418
    - aortic dilation Q87.410
    - ocular manifestations Q87.42
    - skeletal manifestations Q87.43
- Marie's (acromegaly) E22.0
- maternal hypotension —see Syndrome, hypotension, maternal
- May (-Hegglin) D72.0
- McArdle (-Schmidt) (-Pearson) E74.04
- McQuarrie's E16.2
- meconium plug (newborn) P76.0
- median arcuate ligament I77.4
- Meeker-en-Ehlers-Danlos Q79.6
- megavitamin-B6 E67.2
- Meige G24.4
- MELAS E88.41
- Mendelson's O74.0
- MERRF (myoclonic epilepsy associated with ragged-red fibers) E88.42
- mesenteric
  - artery (superior) K55.1
  - vascular insufficiency K55.1
- metabolic E88.81
- metastatic carcinoid E34.0
- micrognathia-glossoptosis Q87.0
- midbrain NEC G93.89

- middle lobe (lung) J98.19
- middle radicular G54.0
- migraine (*see also* Migraine) G43.909-
- Mikulicz' K11.8
- milk-alkali E83.52
- Millard-Gubler G46.3
- Miller-Dieker Q93.88
- Miller-Fisher G61.0
- Minkowski-Chauffard D58.0
- Mirizzi's K83.1
- MNGIE (Mitochondrial Neurogastrointestinal Encephalopathy) E88.49
- Möbius, ophthalmoplegic migraine —*see* Migraine, ophthalmoplegic
- monofixation H50.42
- Morel-Moore M85.2
- Morel-Morgagni M85.2
- Morgagni (-Morel) (-Stewart) M85.2
- Morgagni-Adams-Stokes I45.9
- mucocutaneous lymph node (acute febrile) (MCLS) M30.3
- multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) —*see* Neoplasia, endocrine, multiple (MEN)
- multiple operations —*see* Disorder, factitious
- Mounier-Kuhn Q32.4
- with bronchiectasis J47.9
- with
  - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
  - lower respiratory infection J47.0
- acquired J98.09
- with bronchiectasis J47.9
- with
  - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
  - lower respiratory infection J47.0
- myasthenic G70.9
- in
  - diabetes mellitus —*see* Diabetes, amyotrophy
  - endocrine disease NEC E34.9 [G73.3]
  - neoplastic disease (*see also* Neoplasm) D49.9 [G73.3]
  - thyrotoxicosis (hyperthyroidism) E05.90 [G73.3]
  - with thyroid storm E05.91 [G73.3]
- myelodysplastic D46.9
- with
  - 5q deletion D46.C
  - isolated del (5q)chromosomal abnormality D46.C
- lesions, low grade D46.20
- specified NEC D46.Z
- myelopathic pain G89.0
- myeloproliferative (chronic) D47.1
- myofascial pain M79.1
- Naffziger's G54.0
- nail patella Q87.2
- NARP (Neuropathy, Ataxia and Retinitis pigmentosa) E88.49
- neonatal abstinence P96.1
- nephritic —*see also* Nephritis
- with edema —*see* Nephrosis
  - acute N00.9
  - chronic N03.9
  - rapidly progressive N01.9
- nephrotic (congenital) (*see also* Nephrosis) N04.9
- with
  - dense deposit disease N04.6
  - diffuse
    - crescentic glomerulonephritis N04.7

- - - - endocapillary proliferative glomerulonephritis N04.4
- - - membranous glomerulonephritis N04.2
- - - mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis N04.3
- - - mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis N04.5
- - - focal and segmental glomerular lesions N04.1
- - - minor glomerular abnormality N04.0
- - - specified morphological changes NEC N04.8
- - diabetic —see Diabetes, nephrosis
- neurologic neglect R41.4
- Nezelof's D81.4
- Nonne-Milroy-Meige Q82.0
- Nothnagel's vasomotor acroparesthesia I73.89
- oculomotor H51.9
- ophthalmoplegia-cerebellar ataxia —see Strabismus, paralytic, third nerve
- oral-facial-digital Q87.0
- organic
- - affective F06.30
- - amnesic (not alcohol- or drug-induced) F04
- - brain F09
- - depressive F06.31
- - hallucinosis F06.0
- - personality F07.0
- Ormond's N13.5
- oro-facial-digital Q87.0
- os trigonum Q68.8
- Osler-Weber-Rendu I78.0
- osteoporosis-osteomalacia M83.8
- Osterreicher-Turner Q79.8
- otolith —see subcategory H81.8
- oto-palatal-digital Q87.0
- outlet (thoracic) G54.0
- ovary
- - polycystic E28.2
- - resistant E28.39
- - sclerocystic E28.2
- Owren's D68.2
- Paget-Schroetter I82.890
- pain —see also Pain
- - complex regional I G90.50
  - - - lower limb G90.52-
  - - - specified site NEC G90.59
  - - - upper limb G90.51-
- - complex regional II —see Causalgia
- painful
- - bruising D69.2
- - feet E53.8
- - prostate N42.81
- paralysis agitans —see Parkinsonism
- paralytic G83.9
- - specified NEC G83.89
- Parinaud's H51.0
- parkinsonian —see Parkinsonism
- Parkinson's —see Parkinsonism
- paroxysmal facial pain G50.0
- Parry's E05.00
  - - with thyroid storm E05.01
- Parsonage (-Aldren)-Turner G54.5
- patella clunk M25.86-
- Paterson (-Brown) (-Kelly) D50.1
- pectoral girdle I77.89

- pectoralis minor I77.89
- Pelger-Huet D72.0
- pellagra-cerebellar ataxia-renal aminoaciduria E72.02
- pellagroid E52
- Pellegrini-Stieda —see Bursitis, tibial collateral
- pelvic congestion-fibrosis, female N94.89
- penta X Q97.1
- peptic ulcer —see Ulcer, peptic
- perabduction I77.89
- periodic headache, in adults and children —see Headache, periodic syndromes in adults and children
- periurethral fibrosis N13.5
- phantom limb (without pain) G54.7
- with pain G54.6
- pharyngeal pouch D82.1
- Pick's (heart) (liver) I31.1
- Pickwickian E66.2
- PIE (pulmonary infiltration with eosinophilia) J82
- pigmentary pallidal degeneration (progressive) G23.0
- pineal E34.8
- pituitary E22.0
- plantar fascia M72.2
- placental transfusion —see Pregnancy, complicated by, placental transfusion syndromes
- plateau iris (post-iridectomy) (postprocedural) H21.82
- Plummer-Vinson D50.1
- pluricarential of infancy E40
- plurideficiency E40
- pluriglandular (compensatory) E31.8
- autoimmune E31.0
- pneumatic hammer T75.21
- polyangiitis overlap M30.8
- polycarential of infancy E40
- polyglandular E31.8
- autoimmune E31.0
- polysplenia Q89.09
- pontine NEC G93.89
- popliteal
- artery entrapment I77.89
- web Q87.89
- postcardiac injury
- postcardiotomy I97.0
- postmyocardial infarction I24.1
- postcardiotomy I97.0
- post chemoembolization - code to associated conditions
- postcholecystectomy K91.5
- postcommissurotomy I97.0
- postconcussion F07.81
- postcontusional F07.81
- postencephalitic F07.89
- posterior
- cervical sympathetic M53.0
- cord G83.83
- fossa compression G93.5
- reversible encephalopathy (PRES) I67.83
- postgastrectomy (dumping) K91.1
- postgastric surgery K91.1
- postinfarction I24.1
- postlaminectomy NEC M96.1
- postleukotomy F07.0
- postmastectomy lymphedema I97.2
- postmyocardial infarction I24.1

- postoperative NEC T81.9
- - blind loop K90.2
- postpartum panhypopituitary (Sheehan) E23.0
- postpolio (myelitic) G14
- postthrombotic I87.009
- - with
  - - - inflammation I87.02-
  - - - with ulcer I87.03-
  - - - specified complication NEC I87.09-
  - - - ulcer I87.01-
  - - - with inflammation I87.03-
- - asymptomatic I87.00-
- postvagotomy K91.1
- postvalvulotomy I97.0
- postviral NEC G93.3
- - fatigue G93.3
- Potain's K31.0
- potassium intoxication E87.5
- precerebral artery (multiple) (bilateral) G45.2
- preinfarction I20.0
- preleukemic D46.9
- premature senility E34.8
- premenstrual dysphoric N94.3
- premenstrual tension N94.3
- Prinzmetal-Massumi R07.1
- prune belly Q79.4
- pseudocarpal tunnel (sublimis) —see Syndrome, carpal tunnel
- pseudoparalytica G70.00
  - - with exacerbation (acute) G70.01
  - - in crisis G70.01
- pseudo -Turner's Q87.1
- psycho-organic (nonpsychotic severity) F07.9
  - - acute or subacute F05
  - - depressive type F06.31
  - - hallucinatory type F06.0
  - - nonpsychotic severity F07.0
  - - specified NEC F07.89
- pulmonary
  - - arteriosclerosis I27.0
  - - dysmaturity (Wilson-Mikity) P27.0
  - - hypoperfusion (idiopathic) P22.0
  - - renal (hemorrhagic) (Goodpasture's) M31.0
- pure
- motor lacunar G46.5
- sensory lacunar G46.6
- Putnam-Dana D51.0
- pyramidopallidonigral G20
- pyriformis —see Lesion, nerve, sciatic
- QT interval prolongation I45.81
- radicular NEC —see Radiculopathy
- - upper limbs, newborn (birth injury) P14.3
- rapid time-zone change G47.25
- Rasmussen G04.81
- Raymond (-Céstan) I65.8
- Raynaud's I73.00
  - - with gangrene I73.01
- RDS (respiratory distress syndrome, newborn) P22.0
- reactive airways dysfunction J68.3
- Refsum's G60.1
- Reifenstein E34.52

- renal glomerulohyalinosis-diabetic —see Diabetes, nephrosis
- Rendu-Osler-Weber I78.0
- residual ovary N99.83
- resistant ovary E28.39
- respiratory
- distress
- acute J80
- adult J80
- child J80
- newborn (idiopathic) (type I) P22.0
- type II P22.1
- restless legs G25.81
- retinoblastoma (familial) C69.2
- retroperitoneal fibrosis N13.5
- retroviral seroconversion (acute) Z21
- Reye's G93.7
- Richter —see Leukemia, chronic lymphocytic, B-cell type
- Ridley's I50.1
- right
- heart, hypoplastic Q22.6
- ventricular obstruction —see Failure, heart, congestive
- Romano-Ward (prolonged QT interval) I45.81
- rotator cuff, shoulder (see also Tear, rotator cuff) M75.10-
- Rotes Quérrol —see Hyperostosis, ankylosing
- Roth —see Meralgia paresthetica
- rubella (congenital) P35.0
- Ruvalcaba-Myhre-Smith E71.440
- Rytand-Lipsitch I44.2
- salt
- depletion E87.1
- due to heat NEC T67.8
- causing heat exhaustion or prostration T67.4
- low E87.1
- salt-losing N28.89
- Scaglietti-Dagnini E22.0
- scalenus anticus (anterior) G54.0
- scapulocostal —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb, specified site NEC
- scapuloperoneal G71.0
- schizophrenic, of childhood NEC F84.5
- Schnitzler D47.2
- Scholte's E34.0
- Schroeder's E27.0
- Schüller-Christian C96.5
- Schwachman's —see Syndrome, Shwachman's
- Schwartz (-Jampel) G71.13
- Schwartz-Bartter E22.2
- scimitar Q26.8
- sclerocystic ovary E28.2
- Seitelberger's G31.89
- septicemic adrenal hemorrhage A39.1
- seroconversion, retroviral (acute) Z21
- serous meningitis G93.2
- severe acute respiratory (SARS) J12.81
- shaken infant T74.4
- shock (traumatic) T79.4
- kidney N17.0
- following crush injury T79.5
- toxic A48.3
- shock-lung J80
- Shone's - code to specific anomalies

- short
- - bowel K91.2
- - rib Q77.2
- shoulder-hand —see Algoneurodystrophy
- Shwachman's D70.4
- sicca —see Sicca syndrome
- sick
- - cell E87.1
- - sinus I49.5
- sick-euthyroid E07.81
- sideropenic D50.1
- Siemens' ectodermal dysplasia Q82.4
- Silfverskold's Q78.9
- Simons' E88.1
- sinus tarsi - M25.57-
- sinusitis-bronchiectasis-situs inversus Q89.3
- Sipple's E31.22
- sirenomelia Q87.2
- Slocumb's E27.0
- slow flow, coronary I20.8
- Sluder's G44.89
- Smith-Magenis Q93.88
- Sneddon-Wilkinson L13.1
- Sotos' E22.0
- South African cardiomyopathy I42.8
- spasmodic
- - upward movement, eyes H51.8
- - winking F95.8
- Spen's I45.9
- splenic
- - agenesis Q89.01
- - flexure K59.8
- - neutropenia D73.81
- Spurway's Q78.0
- staphylococcal scalded skin L00
- Stein-Leventhal E28.2
- Stein's E28.2
- Stevens-Johnson syndrome L51.1
- - toxic epidermal necrolysis overlap L51.3
- Stewart-Morel M85.2
- Stickler Q89.8
- stiff baby Q89.8
- stiff man G25.82
- Still-Felty —see Felty's syndrome
- Stokes (-Adams) I45.9
- stone heart I50.1
- straight back, congenital Q76.49
- subclavian steal G45.8
- subcoracoid-pectoralis minor G54.0
- subcostal nerve compression I77.89
- subphrenic interposition Q43.3
- superior
- - cerebellar artery I63.8
- - mesenteric artery K55.1
- - semi-circular canal dehiscence H83.8X-
- - vena cava I87.1
- supine hypotensive (maternal) —see Syndrome, hypotension, maternal
- suprarenal cortical E27.0
- supraspinatus (see also Tear, rotator cuff) M75.10-
- Susac G93.49

- swallowed blood P78.2
- sweat retention L74.0
- Swyer Q99.1
- Symond's G93.2
- sympathetic
  - cervical paralysis G90.2
  - pelvic, female N94.89
- systemic inflammatory response (SIRS), of non-infectious origin (without organ dysfunction) R65.10
- - with acute organ dysfunction R65.11
- tachycardia-bradycardia I49.5
- takotsubo I51.81
- TAR (thrombocytopenia with absent radius) Q87.2
- tarsal tunnel G57.5-
- teething K00.7
- tegmental G93.89
- telangiectatic-pigmentation-cataract Q82.8
- temporal pyramidal apex —see Otitis, media, suppurative, acute
- temporomandibular joint-pain-dysfunction M26.62
- Terry's H44.2-
- testicular feminization (see also Syndrome, androgen insensitivity) E34.51
- thalamic pain (hyperesthetic) G89.0
- thoracic outlet (compression) G54.0
- Thorson-Björck E34.0
- thrombocytopenia with absent radius (TAR) Q87.2
- thyroid-adrenocortical insufficiency E31.0
- tibial
  - anterior M76.81-
  - posterior M76.82-
- Tietze's M94.0
- time-zone (rapid) G47.25
- Toni-Fanconi E72.09
  - with cystinosis E72.04
- Touraine's Q79.8
- tourniquet —see Constriction, external, by site
- toxic shock A48.3
- transient left ventricular apical ballooning I51.81
- traumatic vasospastic T75.22
- Treacher Collins Q75.4
- triple X, female Q97.0
- trisomy Q92.9
  - 13 Q91.7
    - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.4
    - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.5
    - mosaicism Q91.5
    - translocation Q91.6
  - 18 Q91.3
    - meiotic nondisjunction Q91.0
    - mitotic nondisjunction Q91.1
    - mosaicism Q91.1
    - translocation Q91.2
  - 20 (q)(p) Q92.8
  - 21 Q90.9
    - meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0
    - mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1
    - mosaicism Q90.1
    - translocation Q90.2
  - 22 Q92.8
- tropical wet feet T69.0-
- Troussseau's I82.1
- tumor lysis (following antineoplastic chemotherapy) (spontaneous)NEC E88.3

- Twiddler's (due to)
  - automatic implantable defibrillator T82.198
  - cardiac pacemaker T82.198
- Unverricht (-Lundborg) —see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic
- upward gaze H51.8
- uremia, chronic (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N18.9
- urethral N34.3
- urethro-oculo-articular —see Reiter's disease
- urohepatic K76.7
- vago-hypoglossal G52.7
- vascular NEC in cerebrovascular disease G46.8
- vasoconstriction, reversible cerebrovascular I67.841
- vasomotor I73.9
- vasospastic (traumatic) T75.22
- vasovagal R55
- van Buchem's M85.2
- van der Hoeve's Q78.0
- VATER Q87.2
- velo-cardio-facial Q93.81
- vena cava (inferior) (superior) (obstruction) I87.1
- vertebral
  - artery G45.0
    - compression —see Syndrome, anterior, spinal artery, compression
    - steal G45.0
  - vertebro-basilar artery G45.0
  - vertebrogenic (pain) M54.89
- vertiginous —see Disorder, vestibular function
- Vinson-Plummer D50.1
- virus B34.9
- visceral larva migrans B83.0
- visual disorientation H53.8
- vitamin B6 deficiency E53.1
- vitreal corneal H59.01-
- vitreous (touch) H59.01-
- Vogt-Koyanagi H20.82-
- Volkmann's T79.6
- von Schroetter's I82.890
- von Willebrand (-Jürgen) D68.0
- Waldenström-Kjellberg D50.1
- Wallenberg's G46.3
- water retention E87.79
- Waterhouse (-Friderichsen) A39.1
- Weber-Gubler G46.3
- Weber-Leyden G46.3
- Weber's G46.3
- Wegener's M31.30
  - with
    - kidney involvement M31.31
    - lung involvement M31.30
    - with kidney involvement M31.31
- Weingarten's (tropical eosinophilia) J82
- Weiss-Baker G90.09
- Werdnig-Hoffman G12.0
- Wermer's E31.21
- Werner's E34.8
- Wernicke-Korsakoff (nonalcoholic) F04
  - alcoholic F10.26
- West's —see Epilepsy, spasms
- Westphal-Strümpell E83.01
- wet

- - feet (maceration) (tropical) T69.0-
- - lung, newborn P22.1
- whiplash S13.4
- whistling face Q87.0
- Wilkie's K55.1
- Wilkinson-Sneddon L13.1
- Willebrand (-Jürgens) D68.0
- Wilson's (hepatolenticular degeneration) E83.01
- Wiskott-Aldrich D82.0
- withdrawal —see Withdrawal, state
- drug
  - - - infant of dependent mother P96.1
  - - - therapeutic use, newborn P96.2
- Woakes' (ethmoiditis) J33.1
- Wright's (hyperabduction) I77.89
- X I20.9
- XXXX Q97.1
- XXXXX Q97.1
- XXXXY Q98.1
- XXY Q98.0
- yellow nail L60.5
- Zahorsky's B08.5
- Zellweger syndrome E71.510
- Zellweger-like syndrome E71.541

**Synechia** (anterior) (iris) (posterior) (pupil) —see also Adhesions, iris

- intra-uterine (traumatic) N85.6

**Synesthesia** R20.8

**Syngamiasis, syngamosis** B83.3

**Synodontia** K00.2

**Synorchidism, synorchism** Q55.1

**Synostosis** (congenital) Q78.8

- astragalo-scaphoid Q74.2
- radioulnar Q74.0

**Synovial sarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Synovioma** (malignant) —see also Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

- benign —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign

**Synoviosarcoma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant

**Synovitis** —see also Tenosynovitis

- crepitant
- hand M70.0-
- wrist M70.03-
- gonococcal A54.49
- gouty —see Gout, idiopathic
- in (due to)
  - crystals M65.8-
  - gonorrhea A54.49
  - syphilis (late) A52.78
  - use, overuse, pressure —see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use
- infective NEC —see Tenosynovitis, infective NEC
- specified NEC —see Tenosynovitis, specified type NEC
- syphilitic A52.78
  - congenital (early) A50.02
- toxic —see Synovitis, transient
- transient M67.3-
- ankle M67.37-
- elbow M67.32-
- foot joint M67.37-
- hand joint M67.34-
- hip M67.35-
- knee M67.36-

- - multiple site M67.39
- - pelvic region M67.35-
- - shoulder M67.31-
- - specified joint NEC M67.38
- - wrist M67.33-
- traumatic, current —see Sprain
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, synovitis
- villonodular (pigmented) M12.2-
- - ankle M12.27-
- - elbow M12.22-
- - foot joint M12.27-
- - hand joint M12.24-
- - hip M12.25-
- - knee M12.26-
- - multiple site M12.29
- - pelvic region M12.25-
- - shoulder M12.21-
- - specified joint NEC M12.28
- - vertebrae M12.28
- - wrist M12.23-

**Syphilid** A51.39

- congenital A50.06
- newborn A50.06
- tubercular (late) A52.79
- Syphilis, syphilitic** (acquired) A53.9
  - abdomen (late) A52.79
  - acoustic nerve A52.15
  - adenopathy (secondary) A51.49
  - adrenal (gland) (with cortical hypofunction) A52.79
  - age under 2 years NOS —see also Syphilis, congenital, early
  - - acquired A51.9
  - alopecia (secondary) A51.32
  - anemia (late) A52.79 [D63.8]
  - aneurysm (aorta) (ruptured) A52.01
    - - central nervous system A52.05
  - - congenital A50.54 [I79.0]
  - anus (late) A52.74
  - - primary A51.1
  - - secondary A51.39
  - aorta (arch) (abdominal) (thoracic) A52.02
  - - aneurysm A52.01
  - aortic (insufficiency) (regurgitation) (stenosis) A52.03
  - - aneurysm A52.01
  - arachnoid (adhesive) (cerebral) (spinal) A52.13
  - asymptomatic —see Syphilis, latent
  - ataxia (locomotor) A52.11
  - atrophoderma maculatum A51.39
  - auricular fibrillation A52.06
  - bladder (late) A52.76
  - bone A52.77
    - - secondary A51.46
  - brain A52.17
  - breast (late) A52.79
  - bronchus (late) A52.72
  - bubo (primary) A51.0
  - bulbar palsy A52.19
  - bursa (late) A52.78
  - cardiac decompensation A52.06
  - cardiovascular A52.00
  - central nervous system (late) (recurrent) (relapse) (tertiary) A52.3

- - with
- - - ataxia A52.11
- - - general paralysis A52.17
- - - - juvenile A50.45
- - - paresis (general) A52.17
- - - - juvenile A50.45
- - - tabes (dorsalis) A52.11
- - - - juvenile A50.45
- - - taboparesis A52.17
- - - - juvenile A50.45
- - aneurysm A52.05
- - congenital A50.40
- - juvenile A50.40
- - remission in (sustained) A52.3
- - serology doubtful, negative, or positive A52.3
- - specified nature or site NEC A52.19
- - vascular A52.05
- cerebral A52.17
- - meningovascular A52.13
- - nerves (multiple palsies) A52.15
- - sclerosis A52.17
- - thrombosis A52.05
- cerebrospinal (tabetic type) A52.12
- cerebrovascular A52.05
- cervix (late) A52.76
- chancre (multiple) A51.0
- - extragenital A51.2
- - Rollet's A51.0
- Charcot's joint A52.16
- chorioretinitis A51.43
- - congenital A50.01
- - late A52.71
- - prenatal A50.01
- choroiditis —see Syphilitic chorioretinitis
- choroidoretinitis —see Syphilitic chorioretinitis
- ciliary body (secondary) A51.43
- - late A52.71
- colon (late) A52.74
- combined spinal sclerosis A52.11
- condyloma (latum) A51.31
- congenital A50.9
- - with
- - - paresis (general) A50.45
- - - tabes (dorsalis) A50.45
- - - taboparesis A50.45
- - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A50.01 [H32]
- - early, or less than 2 years after birth NEC A50.2
- - - with manifestations —see Syphilis, congenital, early, symptomatic
- - - latent (without manifestations) A50.1
- - - - negative spinal fluid test A50.1
- - - - serology positive A50.1
- - - - symptomatic A50.09
- - - - cutaneous A50.06
- - - - mucocutaneous A50.07
- - - - oculopathy A50.01
- - - - osteochondropathy A50.02
- - - - pharyngitis A50.03
- - - - pneumonia A50.04
- - - - rhinitis A50.05
- - - - visceral A50.08

- - interstitial keratitis A50.31
- - juvenile neurosyphilis A50.45
- - late, or 2 years or more after birth NEC A50.7
- - - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A50.32
- - - interstitial keratitis A50.31
- - - juvenile neurosyphilis A50.45
- - - latent (without manifestations) A50.6
- - - - negative spinal fluid test A50.6
- - - - serology positive A50.6
- - - symptomatic or with manifestations NEC A50.59
- - - - arthropathy A50.55
- - - - cardiovascular A50.54
- - - - Clutton's joints A50.51
- - - - Hutchinson's teeth A50.52
- - - - Hutchinson's triad A50.53
- - - - osteochondropathy A50.56
- - - - saddle nose A50.57
- conjugal A53.9
- - tabes A52.11
- conjunctiva (late) A52.71
- contact Z20.2
- cord bladder A52.19
- cornea, late A52.71
- coronary (artery) (sclerosis) A52.06
- coryza, congenital A50.05
- cranial nerve A52.15
- - multiple palsies A52.15
- cutaneous —see Syphilis, skin
- dacryocystitis (late) A52.71
- degeneration, spinal cord A52.12
- dementia paralytica A52.17
- - juvenilis A50.45
- destruction of bone A52.77
- dilatation, aorta A52.01
- due to blood transfusion A53.9
- dura mater A52.13
- ear A52.79
- - inner A52.79
- - - nerve (eighth) A52.15
- - - neurorecurrence A52.15
- early A51.9
- - cardiovascular A52.00
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - latent (without manifestations) (less than 2 years after infection) A51.5
- - - negative spinal fluid test A51.5
- - - serological relapse after treatment A51.5
- - - serology positive A51.5
- - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.9
- - skin A51.39
- - symptomatic A51.9
- - - extragenital chancre A51.2
- - - primary, except extragenital chancre A51.0
- - - secondary (see also Syphilis, secondary) A51.39
- - - - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.49
- - ulcer A51.39
- eighth nerve (neuritis) A52.15
- endemic A65
- endocarditis A52.03
- - aortic A52.03
- - pulmonary A52.03

- epididymis (late) A52.76
- epiglottis (late) A52.73
- epiphysitis (congenital) (early) A50.02
- episcleritis (late) A52.71
- esophagus A52.79
- eustachian tube A52.73
- exposure to Z20.2
- eye A52.71
- eyelid (late) (with gumma) A52.71
- fallopian tube (late) A52.76
- fracture A52.77
- gallbladder (late) A52.74
- gastric (polyposis) (late) A52.74
- general A53.9
  - paralysis A52.17
  - juvenile A50.45
- genital (primary) A51.0
- glaucoma A52.71
- gumma NEC A52.79
  - cardiovascular system A52.00
  - central nervous system A52.3
  - congenital A50.59
- heart (block) (decompensation) (disease) (failure) A52.06 [/52]
- valve NEC A52.03
- hemianesthesia A52.19
- hemianopsia A52.71
- hemiparesis A52.17
- hemiplegia A52.17
- hepatic artery A52.09
- hepatitis A52.74
- hepatomegaly, congenital A50.08
- hereditaria tarda —see Syphilis, congenital, late
- hereditary —see Syphilis, congenital
- Hutchinson's teeth A50.52
- hyalitis A52.71
- inactive —see Syphilis, latent
- infantum —see Syphilis, congenital
- inherited —see Syphilis, congenital
- internal ear A52.79
- intestine (late) A52.74
- iris, iritis (secondary) A51.43
  - late A52.71
- joint (late) A52.77
- keratitis (congenital) (interstitial) (late) A50.31
- kidney (late) A52.75
- lacrimal passages (late) A52.71
- larynx (late) A52.73
- late A52.9
  - cardiovascular A52.00
  - central nervous system A52.3
  - kidney A52.75
- - latent or 2 years or more after infection (without manifestations) A52.8
  - negative spinal fluid test A52.8
  - serology positive A52.8
- - paresis A52.17
- - specified site NEC A52.79
- - symptomatic or with manifestations A52.79
- - tabes A52.11
- - latent A53.0
  - with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis

- - central nervous system A52.2
- - date of infection unspecified A53.0
- - early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5
- - follow-up of latent syphilis A53.0
- - - date of infection unspecified A53.0
- - - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- - positive serology (only finding) A53.0
- - - date of infection unspecified A53.0
- - - early, or less than 2 years after infection A51.5
- - - late, or 2 years or more after infection A52.8
- lens (late) A52.71
- leukoderma A51.39
- - late A52.79
- lienitis A52.79
- lip A51.39
- chancre (primary) A51.2
- - late A52.79
- Lissauer's paralysis A52.17
- liver A52.74
- locomotor ataxia A52.11
- lung A52.72
- lymph gland (early) (secondary) A51.49
- - late A52.79
- lymphadenitis (secondary) A51.49
- macular atrophy of skin A51.39
- - striated A52.79
- mediastinum (late) A52.73
- meninges (adhesive) (brain) (spinal cord) A52.13
- meningitis A52.13
- - acute (secondary) A51.41
- - congenital A50.41
- meningoencephalitis A52.14
- meningovascular A52.13
- - congenital A50.41
- mesarteritis A52.09
- - brain A52.04
- middle ear A52.77
- mitral stenosis A52.03
- monoplegia A52.17
- mouth (secondary) A51.39
- - late A52.79
- mucocutaneous (secondary) A51.39
- - late A52.79
- mucous
- - membrane (secondary) A51.39
- - - late A52.79
- - patches A51.39
- - - congenital A50.07
- mulberry molars A50.52
- muscle A52.78
- myocardium A52.06
- nasal sinus (late) A52.73
- neonatorum —see Syphilis, congenital
- nephrotic syndrome (secondary) A51.44
- nerve palsy (any cranial nerve) A52.15
- - multiple A52.15
- nervous system, central A52.3
- neuritis A52.15
- - acoustic A52.15

- neurorecidive of retina A52.19
- neuroretinitis A52.19
- newborn —see Syphilis, congenital
- nodular superficial (late) A52.79
- nonvenereal A65
- nose (late) A52.73
  - saddle back deformity A50.57
- occlusive arterial disease A52.09
- oculopathy A52.71
- ophthalmic (late) A52.71
- optic nerve (atrophy) (neuritis) (papilla) A52.15
- orbit (late) A52.71
- organic A53.9
- osseous (late) A52.77
- osteochondritis (congenital) (early) A50.02 [*M90.80*]
- osteoporosis A52.77
- ovary (late) A52.76
- oviduct (late) A52.76
- palate (late) A52.79
- pancreas (late) A52.74
- paralysis A52.17
  - general A52.17
  - juvenile A50.45
- paresis (general) A52.17
  - juvenile A50.45
- paresthesia A52.19
- Parkinson's disease or syndrome A52.19
- paroxysmal tachycardia A52.06
- pemphigus (congenital) A50.06
- penis (chancre) A51.0
  - late A52.76
- pericardium A52.06
- perichondritis, larynx (late) A52.73
- periosteum (late) A52.77
  - congenital (early) A50.02 [*M90.80*]
  - early (secondary) A51.46
- peripheral nerve A52.79
- petrous bone (late) A52.77
- pharynx (late) A52.73
  - secondary A51.39
- pituitary (gland) A52.79
- pleura (late) A52.73
- pneumonia, white A50.04
- pontine lesion A52.17
- portal vein A52.09
- primary A51.0
  - anal A51.1
  - and secondary —see Syphilis, secondary
  - central nervous system A52.3
  - extragenital chancre NEC A51.2
  - fingers A51.2
  - genital A51.0
  - lip A51.2
  - specified site NEC A51.2
  - tonsils A51.2
- prostate (late) A52.76
- ptosis (eyelid) A52.71
- pulmonary (late) A52.72
  - artery A52.09
- pyelonephritis (late) A52.75

- recently acquired, symptomatic A51.9
- rectum (late) A52.74
- respiratory tract (late) A52.73
- retina, late A52.71
- retrobulbar neuritis A52.15
- salpingitis A52.76
- sclera (late) A52.71
- sclerosis
  - cerebral A52.17
  - coronary A52.06
  - multiple A52.11
- scotoma (central) A52.71
- scrotum (late) A52.76
- secondary (and primary) A51.49
- adenopathy A51.49
- - anus A51.39
- - bone A51.46
- - chorioretinitis, choroiditis A51.43
- - hepatitis A51.45
- - liver A51.45
- - lymphadenitis A51.49
- - meningitis (acute) A51.41
- - mouth A51.39
- - mucous membranes A51.39
- - periosteum, perostitis A51.46
- - pharynx A51.39
- - relapse (treated, untreated) A51.49
- - skin A51.39
- - specified form NEC A51.49
- - tonsil A51.39
- - ulcer A51.39
- - viscera NEC A51.49
- - vulva A51.39
- seminal vesicle (late) A52.76
- seronegative with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis
- seropositive
  - with signs or symptoms - code by site and stage under Syphilis
  - follow-up of latent syphilis —see Syphilis, latent
  - only finding —see Syphilis, latent
- seventh nerve (paralysis) A52.15
- sinus, sinusitis (late) A52.73
- skeletal system A52.77
- skin (with ulceration) (early) (secondary) A51.39
  - late or tertiary A52.79
- small intestine A52.74
- spastic spinal paralysis A52.17
- spermatic cord (late) A52.76
- spinal (cord) A52.12
- spleen A52.79
- splenomegaly A52.79
- spondylitis A52.77
- staphyloma A52.71
- stigmata (congenital) A50.59
- stomach A52.74
- synovium A52.78
- tabes dorsalis (late) A52.11
  - juvenile A50.45
- tabetic type A52.11
  - juvenile A50.45
- taboparesis A52.17

- - juvenile A50.45
- tachycardia A52.06
- tendon (late) A52.78
- tertiary A52.9
- - with symptoms NEC A52.79
- - cardiovascular A52.00
- - central nervous system A52.3
- - multiple NEC A52.79
- - specified site NEC A52.79
- testis A52.76
- thorax A52.73
- throat A52.73
- thymus (gland) (late) A52.79
- thyroid (late) A52.79
- tongue (late) A52.79
- tonsil (lingual) (late) A52.73
- - primary A51.2
- - secondary A51.39
- trachea (late) A52.73
- tunica vaginalis (late) A52.76
- ulcer (any site) (early) (secondary) A51.39
- - late A52.79
- - perforating A52.79
- - - foot A52.11
- urethra (late) A52.76
- urogenital (late) A52.76
- uterus (late) A52.76
- uveal tract (secondary) A51.43
- - late A52.71
- uveitis (secondary) A51.43
- - late A52.71
- uvula (late) (perforated) A52.79
- vagina A51.0
- - late A52.76
- valvulitis NEC A52.03
- vascular A52.00
- - brain (cerebral) A52.05
- ventriculi A52.74
- vesicae urinariae (late) A52.76
- viscera (abdominal) (late) A52.74
- - secondary A51.49
- vitreous (opacities) (late) A52.71
- - hemorrhage A52.71
- vulva A51.0
- - late A52.76
- - secondary A51.39

### **Syphilitoma** A52.79

- cardiovascular system A52.00
- central nervous system A52.3
- circulatory system A52.00
- congenital A50.59

### **Syphilophobia** F45.29

**Syringadenoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, skin, benign  
- papillary —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

### **Syringobulbia** G95.0

**Syringocystadenoma** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign  
- papillary —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

**Syringoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, skin, benign  
- chondroid —see Neoplasm, skin, benign

### **Syringomyelia** G95.0

**Syringomyelitis** —see Encephalitis

**Syringomyelocele** —see Spina bifida

**Syringopontia** G95.0

**System, systemic** —see also condition

- disease, combined —see Degeneration, combined

- inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS) of non-infectious origin (without organ dysfunction) R65.10

-- with acute organ dysfunction R65.11

- lupus erythematosus M32.9

-- inhibitor present D68.62

## T

**Tabacism, tabacosis, tabagism** —see also Poisoning, tobacco

- meaning dependence (without remission) F17.200

-- with

-- disorder F17.299

-- remission F17.211

-- specified disorder NEC F17.298

-- withdrawal F17.203

**Tabardillo** A75.9

- flea-borne A75.2

- louse-borne A75.0

**Tabes, tabetic** A52.10

- with

-- central nervous system syphilis A52.10

-- Charcot's joint A52.16

-- cord bladder A52.19

-- crisis, viscera (any) A52.19

-- paralysis, general A52.17

-- paresis (general) A52.17

-- perforating ulcer (foot) A52.19

- arthropathy (Charcot) A52.16

- bladder A52.19

- bone A52.11

- cerebrospinal A52.12

- congenital A50.45

- conjugal A52.10

- dorsalis A52.11

-- juvenile A50.49

- juvenile A50.49

- latent A52.19

- mesenterica A18.39

- paralysis, insane, general A52.17

- spasmotic A52.17

- syphilis (cerebrospinal) A52.12

**Taboparalysis** A52.17

**Taboparesis** (remission) A52.17

- juvenile A50.45

**TAC** (trigeminal autonomic cephalgia)**NEC** G44.099

- intractable G44.091

- not intractable G44.099

**Tache noir** S60.22-

**Tachyalimentation** K91.2

**Tachyarrhythmia, tachyrhythmia** —see Tachycardia

**Tachycardia** R00.0

- atrial (paroxysmal) I47.1

- auricular I47.1

- AV nodal re-entry (re-entrant) I47.1

- junctional (paroxysmal) I47.1

- newborn P29.11

- nodal (paroxysmal) I47.1
- non-paroxysmal AV nodal I45.89
- paroxysmal (sustained) (nonsustained) I47.9
- with sinus bradycardia I49.5
- atrial (PAT) I47.1
- atrioventricular (AV) (re-entrant) I47.1
- psychogenic F54
- junctional I47.1
- ectopic I47.1
- nodal I47.1
- psychogenic (atrial) (supraventricular) (ventricular) F54
- supraventricular (sustained) I47.1
- psychogenic F54
- ventricular I47.2
- psychogenic F54
- psychogenic F45.8
- sick sinus I49.5
- sinoauricular NOS R00.0
- paroxysmal I47.1
- sinus [sinusal] NOS R00.0
- paroxysmal I47.1
- supraventricular I47.1
- ventricular (paroxysmal) (sustained) I47.2
- psychogenic F54

**Tachygastria** K31.89

**Tachypnea** R06.82

- hysterical F45.8
- newborn (idiopathic) (transitory) P22.1
- psychogenic F45.8
- transitory, of newborn P22.1

**Taenia** (infection) (infestation) B68.9

- diminuta B71.0
- echinococcal infestation B67.90
- mediocanellata B68.1
- nana B71.0
- saginata B68.1
- solium (intestinal form) B68.0
- larval form —see Cysticercosis

**Taeniasis** (intestine) —see Taenia

**TACO** (transfusion associated circulatory overload) E87.71

**Tag** (hypertrophied skin) (infected) L91.8

- adenoid J35.8
- anus K64.4
- hemorrhoidal K64.4
- hymen N89.8
- perineal N90.89
- preauricular Q17.0
- sentinel K64.4
- skin L91.8
- accessory (congenital) Q82.8
- anus K64.4
- congenital Q82.8
- preauricular Q17.0
- tonsil J35.8
- urethra, urethral N36.8
- vulva N90.89

**Tahyna fever** B33.8

**Takahara's disease** E80.3

**Takayasu's disease or syndrome** M31.4

**Talcosis** (pulmonary) J62.0

**Talipes** (congenital) Q66.89

- acquired, planus —see Deformity, limb, flat foot
- asymmetric Q66.89
- calcaneovalgus Q66.4
- calcaneovarus Q66.1
- calcaneus Q66.89
- cavus Q66.7
- equinovalgus Q66.6
- equinovarus Q66.0
- equinus Q66.89
- percutaneous Q66.7
- planovalgus Q66.6
- planus (acquired) (any degree) —see also Deformity, limb, flat foot
- congenital Q66.5-
- due to rickets (sequelae) E64.3
- valgus Q66.6
- varus Q66.3

**Tall stature, constitutional** E34.4

**Talma's disease** M62.89

**Talon noir** S90.3-

- hand S60.22-
- heel S90.3-
- toe S90.1-

**Tamponade, heart** I31.4

**Tanapox** (virus disease) B08.71

**Tangier disease** E78.6

**Tantrum, child problem** F91.8

**Tapeworm** (infection) (infestation) —see Infestation, tapeworm

**Tapia's syndrome** G52.7

**TAR** (thrombocytopenia with absent radius)**syndrome** Q87.2

**Tarroll-Besnier disease** L44.0

**Tarsal tunnel syndrome** —see Syndrome, tarsal tunnel

**Tarsalgia** —see Pain, limb, lower

**Tarsitis** (eyelid) H01.8

- syphilitic A52.71
- tuberculous A18.4

**Tartar** (teeth) (dental calculus) K03.6

**Tattoo** (mark) L81.8

**Tauri's disease** E74.09

**Taurodontism** K00.2

**Taussig-Bing syndrome** Q20.1

**Taybi's syndrome** Q87.2

**Tay-Sachs amaurotic familial idiocy or disease** E75.02

**TBI** (traumatic brain injury) —see category S06

**Teacher's node or nodule** J38.2

**Tear, torn** (traumatic) —see also Laceration

- with abortion —see Abortion
- annular fibrosis M51.35
- anus, anal (sphincter) S31.831
- complicating delivery
- with third degree perineal laceration O70.2
- with mucosa O70.3
- without third degree perineal laceration O70.4
- nontraumatic (healed) (old) K62.81
- articular cartilage, old —see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage, by site
- bladder
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- obstetrical O71.5
- traumatic —see Injury, bladder

- bowel
  - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - obstetrical trauma O71.5
- broad ligament
  - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - obstetrical trauma O71.6
- bucket handle (knee) (meniscus) —see Tear, meniscus
- capsule, joint —see Sprain
- cartilage —see also Sprain
  - articular, old —see Derangement, joint, articular cartilage, by site
- cervix
  - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
  - obstetrical trauma (current) O71.3
  - old N88.1
  - traumatic —see Injury, uterus
- dural G97.41
  - nontraumatic G96.11
- internal organ —see Injury, by site
- knee cartilage
  - articular (current) S83.3-
  - old —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old tear
  - ligament —see Sprain
  - meniscus (knee) (current injury) S83.209
  - bucket-handle S83.20-
    - lateral
      - - bucket-handle S83.25-
      - - complex S83.27-
      - - peripheral S83.26-
      - - specified type NEC S83.28-
    - medial
      - - bucket-handle S83.21-
      - - complex S83.23-
      - - peripheral S83.22-
      - - specified type NEC S83.24-
    - old —see Derangement, knee, meniscus, due to old tear
    - site other than knee - code as Sprain
    - specified type NEC S83.20-
  - muscle —see Strain
  - pelvic
    - floor, complicating delivery O70.1
    - organ NEC, obstetrical trauma O71.5
      - - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
      - - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
    - perineal, secondary O90.1
    - periurethral tissue, obstetrical trauma O71.82
      - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
      - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
    - rectovaginal septum —see Laceration, vagina
    - retina, retinal (without detachment) (horseshoe) —see also Break, retina, horseshoe
      - with detachment —see Detachment, retina, with retinal, break
    - rotator cuff (nontraumatic) M75.10-
      - complete M75.12-
      - incomplete M75.11-
      - traumatic S46.01-
        - - capsule S43.42-
      - semilunar cartilage, knee —see Tear, meniscus
      - supraspinatus (complete) (incomplete) (nontraumatic) (see also Tear, rotator cuff) M75.10-

- tendon —see Strain
- tentorial, at birth P10.4
- umbilical cord
- complicating delivery O69.89
- urethra
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- obstetrical trauma O71.5
- uterus —see Injury, uterus
- vagina —see Laceration, vagina
- vessel, from catheter —see Puncture, accidental complicating surgery
- vulva, complicating delivery O70.0

**Tear-stone** —see Dacryolith

**Teeth** —see also condition

- grinding
- psychogenic F45.8
- sleep related G47.63

**Teething** (syndrome) K00.7

**Telangiectasia, telangiectasis** (verrucous) I78.1

- ataxic (cerebellar) (Louis-Bar) G11.3
- familial I78.0
- hemorrhagic, hereditary (congenital) (senile) I78.0
- hereditary, hemorrhagic (congenital) (senile) I78.0
- juxtafoveal H35.07-
- macular H35.07-
- parafoveal H35.07-
- retinal (idiopathic) (juxtafoveal) (macular) (parafoveal) H35.07-
- spider I78.1

**Telephone scatologia** F65.89

**Telescoped bowel or intestine** K56.1

- congenital Q43.8

**Temperature**

- body, high (of unknown origin) R50.9
- cold, trauma from T69.9
- newborn P80.0
- specified effect NEC T69.8

**Temple** —see condition

**Temporal** —see condition

**Temporomandibular joint pain-dysfunction syndrome** M26.62

**Temporosphenoidal** —see condition

**Tendency**

- bleeding —see Defect, coagulation
- suicide
- meaning personal history of attempted suicide Z91.5
- meaning suicidal ideation —see Ideation, suicidal
- to fall R29.6

**Tenderness, abdominal** R10.819

- epigastric R10.816
- generalized R10.817
- left lower quadrant R10.814
- left upper quadrant R10.812
- perumbilic R10.815
- right lower quadrant R10.813
- right upper quadrant R10.811
- rebound R10.829
- epigastric R10.826
- generalized R10.827
- left lower quadrant R10.824
- left upper quadrant R10.822
- perumbilic R10.825

- - right lower quadrant R10.823
- - right upper quadrant R10.821
- Tendinitis, tendonitis** —see also Enthesopathy
  - Achilles M76.6-
  - adhesive —see Tenosynovitis, specified type NEC
  - - shoulder —see Capsulitis, adhesive
  - bicipital M75.2-
  - calcific M65.2-
  - - ankle M65.27-
  - - foot M65.27-
  - - forearm M65.23-
  - - hand M65.24-
  - - lower leg M65.26-
  - - multiple sites M65.29
  - - pelvic region M65.25-
  - - shoulder M75.3-
  - - specified site NEC M65.28
  - - thigh M65.25-
  - - upper arm M65.22-
  - due to use, overuse, pressure —see also Disorder, soft tissue, due to use
  - - specified NEC —see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, specified NEC
  - gluteal M76.0-
  - patellar M76.5-
  - peroneal M76.7-
  - psoas M76.1-
  - tibial (posterior) M76.82-
  - - anterior M76.81-
  - trochanteric —see Bursitis, hip, trochanteric
- Tendon** —see condition
- Tendosynovitis** —see Tenosynovitis
- Tenesmus** (rectal) R19.8
  - vesical R30.1
- Tennis elbow** —see Epicondylitis, lateral
- Tenonitis** —see also Tenosynovitis
  - eye (capsule) H05.04-
- Tenontosynovitis** —see Tenosynovitis
- Tenontothecitis** —see Tenosynovitis
- Tenophyte** —see Disorder, synovium, specified type NEC
- Tenosynovitis** (see also Synovitis) M65.9
  - adhesive —see Tenosynovitis, specified type NEC
  - - shoulder —see Capsulitis, adhesive
  - bicipital (calcifying) —see Tendinitis, bicipital
  - gonococcal A54.49
  - in (due to)
  - - crystals M65.8-
  - - gonorrhea A54.49
  - - syphilis (late) A52.78
  - - use, overuse, pressure —see also Disorder, soft tissue, due to use
  - - - specified NEC —see Disorder, soft tissue, due to use, specified NEC
  - infective NEC M65.1-
  - - ankle M65.17-
  - - foot M65.17-
  - - forearm M65.13-
  - - hand M65.14-
  - - lower leg M65.16-
  - - multiple sites M65.19
  - - pelvic region M65.15-
  - - shoulder region M65.11-
  - - specified site NEC M65.18
  - - thigh M65.15-

- - upper arm M65.12-
- radial styloid M65.4
- shoulder region M65.81-
- adhesive —see Capsulitis, adhesive
- specified type NEC M65.88
- ankle M65.87-
- foot M65.87-
- forearm M65.83-
- hand M65.84-
- lower leg M65.86-
- multiple sites M65.89
- pelvic region M65.85-
- shoulder region M65.81-
- specified site NEC M65.88
- thigh M65.85-
- upper arm M65.82-
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis

**Tenovaginitis** —see Tenosynovitis

#### **Tension**

- arterial, high —see *also* Hypertension
- - without diagnosis of hypertension R03.0
- headache G44.209
- - intractable G44.201
- - not intractable G44.209
- nervous R45.0
- pneumothorax J93.0
- premenstrual N94.3
- state (mental) F48.9

**Tentorium** —see condition

**Teratencephalus** Q89.8

**Teratism** Q89.7

**Teratoblastoma** (malignant) —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Teratocarcinoma** —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site

- liver C22.7

**Teratoma** (solid) —see *also* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- with embryonal carcinoma, mixed —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- with malignant transformation —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- adult (cystic) —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- combined with choriocarcinoma —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- cystic (adult) —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- differentiated —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- embryonal —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - liver C22.7
- immature —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- liver C22.7
- - adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature D13.4
- malignant —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - anaplastic —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - intermediate —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C62.90
- - undifferentiated —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- mature —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, by site, malignant, by site
- ovary D27.-
- - embryonal, immature or malignant C56-
- solid —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- testis C62.9-
- - adult, benign, cystic, differentiated type or mature D29.2-

- - scrotal C62.1-
- - undescended C62.0-

#### **Termination**

- anomalous —see *also* Malposition, congenital
- - right pulmonary vein Q26.3
- pregnancy, elective Z33.2

#### **Ternidens diminutus infestation** B81.8

#### **Ternidensisiasis** B81.8

#### **Terror** (s) night (child) F51.4

#### **Terrorism, victim of** Z65.4

#### **Terry's syndrome** H44.2-

#### **Tertiary** —see condition

#### **Test, tests, testing** (for)

- adequacy (for dialysis)
- - hemodialysis Z49.31
- - peritoneal Z49.32
- blood pressure Z01.30
- - abnormal reading —see Blood, pressure
- blood-alcohol Z04.8
- - positive —see Findings, abnormal, in blood
- blood-drug Z04.8
- - positive —see Findings, abnormal, in blood
- blood typing Z01.83
- - Rh typing Z01.83
- cardiac pulse generator (battery) Z45.010
- fertility Z31.41
- genetic
- - disease carrier status for procreative management
  - - - female Z31.430
  - - - male Z31.440
- - male partner of patient with recurrent pregnancy loss Z31.441
- - procreative management NEC
  - - - female Z31.438
  - - - male Z31.448
- hearing Z01.10
- - with abnormal findings NEC Z01.118
- HIV (human immunodeficiency virus)
- - nonconclusive (in infants) R75
- - positive Z21
- - seropositive Z21
- immunity status Z01.84
- intelligence NEC Z01.89
- laboratory (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- - with abnormal finding Z00.01
- - for medicolegal reason NEC Z04.8
- male partner of patient with recurrent pregnancy loss Z31.441
- Mantoux (for tuberculosis) Z11.1
- - abnormal result R76.11
- pregnancy, positive first pregnancy —see Pregnancy, normal, first
- procreative Z31.49
- - fertility Z31.41
- skin, diagnostic
- - allergy Z01.82
  - - - special screening examination —see Screening, by name of disease
- - Mantoux Z11.1
- - tuberculin Z11.1
- specified NEC Z01.89
- tuberculin Z11.1
- - abnormal result R76.11
- vision Z01.00

- - with abnormal findings Z01.01
- Wassermann Z11.3
- - positive —see Serology for syphilis, positive
- Testicle, testicular, testis** —see *also* condition
- feminization syndrome (see *also* Syndrome, androgen insensitivity) E34.51
- migrans Q55.29
- Tetanus, tetanic** (cephalic) (convulsions) A35
  - with
  - - abortion A34
  - - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  - inoculation reaction (due to serum) —see Complications, vaccination
  - neonatorum A33
  - obstetrical A34
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth A34
- Tetany** (due to) R29.0
  - alkalosis E87.3
  - associated with rickets E55.0
  - convulsions R29.0
  - - hysterical F44.5
  - functional (hysterical) F44.5
  - hyperkinetic R29.0
  - - hysterical F44.5
  - hyperpnea R06.4
  - - hysterical F44.5
  - psychogenic F45.8
  - hyperventilation (see *also* Hyperventilation) R06.4
  - - hysterical F44.5
  - neonatal (without calcium or magnesium deficiency) P71.3
  - parathyroid (gland) E20.9
  - parathyroprival E89.2
  - post- (para)thyroidectomy E89.2
  - postoperative E89.2
  - pseudotetany R29.0
  - psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.5
- Tetralogy of Fallot** Q21.3
- Tetraplegia** (chronic) (see *also* Quadriplegia) G82.50
- Thailand hemorrhagic fever** A91
- Thalassanemia** —see Thalassemia
- Thalassemia** (anemia) (disease) D56.9
  - with other hemoglobinopathy D56.8
  - alpha (major) (severe) (triple gene defect) D56.0
  - - minor D56.3
  - - silent carrier D56.3
  - - trait D56.3
  - beta (severe) D56.1
  - - homozygous D56.1
  - - major D56.1
  - - minor D56.3
  - - trait D56.3
  - delta-beta (homozygous) D56.2
  - - minor D56.3
  - - trait D56.3
  - dominant D56.8
  - hemoglobin
    - - C D56.8
    - - E-beta D56.5
  - intermedia D56.1
  - major D56.1
  - minor D56.3

- mixed D56.8
- sickle-cell —see Disease, sickle-cell, thalassemia
- specified type NEC D56.8
- trait D56.3
- variants D56.8

**Thanatophoric dwarfism or short stature** Q77.1

**ThaySEN-Gee disease** (nontropical sprue) K90.0

**ThaySEN's disease** K90.0

**Thecoma** D27-

- luteinized D27-
- malignant C56-

**Thelarche, premature** E30.8

**Thelaziasis** B83.8

**Thelitis** N61

- puerperal, postpartum or gestational —see Infection, nipple

**Therapeutic** —see condition

**Therapy**

- drug, long-term (current) (prophylactic)
  - agents affecting estrogen receptors and estrogen levels NEC Z79.818
  - anastrozole (Arimidex) Z79.811
  - antibiotics Z79.2
  - - short-term use - omit code
  - anticoagulants Z79.01
  - anti-inflammatory Z79.1
  - antiplatelet Z79.02
  - antithrombotics Z79.02
  - aromatase inhibitors Z79.811
  - aspirin Z79.82
  - birth control pill or patch Z79.3
  - bisphosphonates Z79.83
  - contraceptive, oral Z79.3
  - drug, specified NEC Z79.899
  - estrogen receptor downregulators Z79.818
  - Evista Z79.810
  - exemestane (Aromasin) Z79.811
  - Fareston Z79.810
  - fulvestrant (Faslodex) Z79.818
  - gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)agonist Z79.818
  - goserelin acetate (Zoladex) Z79.818
  - hormone replacement (postmenopausal) Z79.890
  - insulin Z79.4
  - letrozole (Femara) Z79.811
  - leuprolide acetate (leuprorelin) (Lupron) Z79.818
  - megestrol acetate (Megace) Z79.818
  - methadone
    - - for pain management Z79.891
    - - maintenance therapy F11.20
  - Nolvadex Z79.810
  - opiate analgesic Z79.891
  - oral contraceptive Z79.3
  - raloxifene (Evista) Z79.810
  - selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERMs) Z79.810
  - short term - omit code
  - steroids
    - - inhaled Z79.51
    - - systemic Z79.52
  - tamoxifen (Nolvadex) Z79.810
  - toremifene (Fareston) Z79.810

**Thermic** —see condition

**Thermography** (abnormal) (see also Abnormal, diagnostic imaging) R93.8

- breast R92.8

**Thermoplegia** T67.0

**Thesaurismosis, glycogen** —see Disease, glycogen storage

**Thiamin deficiency** E51.9

- specified NEC E51.8

**Thiaminic deficiency with beriberi** E51.11

**Thibierge-Weissenbach syndrome** —see Sclerosis, systemic

**Thickening**

- bone —see Hypertrophy, bone

- breast N64.59

- endometrium R93.8

- epidermal L85.9

-- specified NEC L85.8

- hymen N89.6

- larynx J38.7

- nail L60.2

-- congenital Q84.5

- periosteal —see Hypertrophy, bone

- pleura J92.9

-- with asbestos J92.0

- skin R23.4

- subepiglottic J38.7

- tongue K14.8

- valve, heart —see Endocarditis

**Thigh** —see condition

**Thinning vertebra** —see Spondylopathy, specified NEC

**Thirst, excessive** R63.1

- due to deprivation of water T73.1

**Thomsen disease** G71.12

**Thoracic** —see also condition

- kidney Q63.2

- outlet syndrome G54.0

**Thoracogastroschisis** (congenital) Q79.8

**Thoracopagus** Q89.4

**Thorax** —see condition

**Thorn's syndrome** N28.89

**Thorson-Björck syndrome** E34.0

**Threadworm** (infection) (infestation) B80

**Threatened**

- abortion O20.0

-- with subsequent abortion O03.9

- job loss, anxiety concerning Z56.2

- labor (without delivery) O47.9

-- after 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.1

-- before 37 completed weeks of gestation O47.0-

- loss of job, anxiety concerning Z56.2

- miscarriage O20.0

- unemployment, anxiety concerning Z56.2

**Three-day fever** A93.1

**Threshers' lung** J67.0

**Thrix annulata** (congenital) Q84.1

**Throat** —see condition

**Thrombasthenia** (Glanzmann) (hemorrhagic) (hereditary) D69.1

**Thromboangiitis** I73.1

- obliterans (general) I73.1

-- cerebral I67.89

-- vessels

-- brain I67.89

-- spinal cord I67.89

**Thromboarteritis** —see Arteritis

- Thromboasthenia** (Glanzmann) (hemorrhagic) (hereditary) D69.1  
**Thrombocytasthenia** (Glanzmann) D69.1  
**Thrombocythemia** (essential) (hemorrhagic) (idiopathic) (primary) D47.3  
**Thrombocytopathy** (dystrophic) (granulopenic) D69.1  
**Thrombocytopenia, thrombocytopenic** D69.6  
 - with absent radius (TAR) Q87.2  
 - congenital D69.42  
 - dilutional D69.59  
 - due to  
   -- drugs D69.59  
   -- extracorporeal circulation of blood D69.59  
   -- (massive)blood transfusion D69.59  
   -- platelet alloimmunization D69.59  
 - essential D69.3  
 - heparin induced (HIT) D75.82  
 - hereditary D69.42  
 - idiopathic D69.3  
 - neonatal, transitory P61.0  
 -- due to  
    --- exchange transfusion P61.0  
    --- idiopathic maternal thrombocytopenia P61.0  
    --- isoimmunization P61.0  
 - primary NEC D69.49  
 -- idiopathic D69.3  
 - puerperal, postpartum O72.3  
 - secondary D69.59  
 - transient neonatal P61.0  
**Thrombocytosis, essential** D47.3  
 - primary D47.3  
**Thromboembolism** —see Embolism  
**Thrombopathy** (Bernard-Soulier) D69.1  
 - constitutional D68.0  
 - Willebrand-Jurgens D68.0  
**Thrombopenia** —see Thrombocytopenia  
**Thrombophilia** D68.59  
 - primary NEC D68.59  
 - secondary NEC D68.69  
 - specified NEC D68.69  
**Thrombophlebitis** I80.9  
 - antepartum O22.2-  
 -- deep O22.3-  
 -- superficial O22.2-  
 - cavernous (venous)sinus G08  
 -- complicating pregnancy O22.5-  
 -- nonpyogenic I67.6  
 - cerebral (sinus) (vein) G08  
 -- nonpyogenic I67.6  
 -- sequelae G09  
 - due to implanted device —see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC  
 - during or resulting from a procedure NEC T81.72  
 - femoral vein (superficial) I80.1-  
 - femoropopliteal vein I80.0-  
 - hepatic (vein) I80.8  
 - idiopathic, recurrent I82.1  
 - iliofemoral I80.1-  
 - intracranial venous sinus (any) G08  
 -- nonpyogenic I67.6  
 -- sequelae G09  
 - intraspinal venous sinuses and veins G08  
 -- nonpyogenic G95.19

- lateral (venous)sinus G08
  - nonpyogenic I67.6
  - leg I80.299
  - superficial I80.0-
  - longitudinal (venous)sinus G08
  - nonpyogenic I67.6
  - lower extremity I80.299
  - migrans, migrating I82.1
  - pelvic
    - with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
    - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
    - puerperal O87.1
  - popliteal vein —see Phlebitis, leg, deep, popliteal
  - portal (vein) K75.1
  - postoperative T81.72
  - pregnancy —see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
  - puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.0
    - deep O87.1
    - pelvic O87.1
    - septic O86.81
    - superficial O87.0
  - saphenous (greater) (lesser) I80.0-
  - sinus (intracranial) G08
    - nonpyogenic I67.6
  - specified site NEC I80.8
  - tibial vein I80.23-
- Thrombosis, thrombotic** (bland) (multiple) (progressive) (silent) (vessel) I82.90
- anal K64.5
  - antepartum —see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
  - aorta, aortic I74.10
  - abdominal I74.09
    - saddle I74.01
    - bifurcation I74.09
    - saddle I74.01
    - specified site NEC I74.19
    - terminal I74.09
    - thoracic I74.11
    - valve —see Endocarditis, aortic
  - apoplexy I63.3
  - artery, arteries (postinfectious) I74.9
    - auditory, internal —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral, specified NEC
    - basilar —see Occlusion, artery, basilar
    - carotid (common) (internal) —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
    - cerebellar (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) —see Occlusion, artery, cerebellar
    - cerebral —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
    - choroidal (anterior) —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
    - communicating, posterior —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
    - coronary —see also Infarct, myocardium
      - not resulting in infarction I24.0
    - hepatic I74.8
    - hypophyseal —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
    - iliac I74.5
    - limb I74.4
      - lower I74.3
      - upper I74.2
    - meningeal, anterior or posterior —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
    - mesenteric (with gangrene) K55.0
    - ophthalmic —see Occlusion, artery, retina
    - pontine —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral, specified NEC
    - precerebral —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral

- - pulmonary (iatrogenic) —see Embolism, pulmonary
- - renal N28.0
- - retinal —see Occlusion, artery, retina
- - spinal, anterior or posterior G95.11
- - traumatic NEC T14.8
- - vertebral —see Occlusion, artery, vertebral
- atrium, auricular —see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.6
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- basilar (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, basilar
- brain (artery) (stem) —see *also* Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- - due to syphilis A52.05
- - puerperal O99.43
- - sinus —see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- capillary I78.8
- cardiac —see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- - valve —see Endocarditis
- carotid (artery) (common) (internal) —see Occlusion, artery, carotid
- cavernous (venous)sinus —see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- cerebellar artery (anterior inferior) (posterior inferior) (superior) I66.3
- cerebral (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, cerebral
- cerebrovenous sinus —see *also* Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- - puerperium O87.3
- chronic I82.91
- coronary (artery) (vein) —see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- corpus cavernosum N48.89
- cortical I66.9
- deep —see Embolism, vein, lower extremity
- due to device, implant or graft (see *also* Complications, by site and type, specified NEC) T85.86
  - - arterial graft NEC T82.868
  - - breast (implant) T85.86
  - - catheter NEC T85.86
    - - dialysis (renal) T82.868
    - - - intraperitoneal T85.86
    - - - infusion NEC T82.868
      - - - - spinal (epidural) (subdural) T85.86
      - - - - urinary (indwelling) T83.86
    - - - electronic (electrode) (pulse generator) (stimulator)
    - - - bone T84.86
    - - - cardiac T82.867
    - - - nervous system (brain) (peripheral nerve) (spinal) T85.86
    - - - urinary T83.86
  - - fixation, internal (orthopedic)NEC T84.86
  - - gastrointestinal (bile duct) (esophagus) T85.86
  - - genital NEC T83.86
  - - heart T82.867
  - - joint prosthesis T84.86
  - - ocular (corneal graft) (orbital implant)NEC T85.86
  - - orthopedic NEC T84.86
  - - specified NEC T85.86
  - - urinary NEC T83.86
  - - vascular NEC T82.868
  - - ventricular intracranial shunt T85.86
- during the puerperium —see Thrombosis, puerperal
- endocardial —see *also* Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- eye —see Occlusion, retina
- genital organ

- - female NEC N94.89
- - pregnancy —see Thrombophlebitis, antepartum
- - male N50.1
- gestational —see Phlebopathy, gestational
- heart (chamber) —see also Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- hepatic (vein) I82.0
- - artery I74.8
- history (of) Z86.718
- intestine (with gangrene) K55.0
- intracardiac NEC (apical) (atrial) (auricular) (ventricular) (old) I51.3
- intracranial (arterial) I66.9
- - venous sinus (any) G08
  - - - nonpyogenic origin I67.6
  - - - puerperium O87.3
- intramural —see also Infarct, myocardium
- - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- intraspinal venous sinuses and veins G08
  - - nonpyogenic G95.19
- kidney (artery) N28.0
- lateral (venous)sinus —see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- leg —see Thrombosis, vein, lower extremity
  - - arterial I74.3
- liver (venous) I82.0
- - artery I74.8
- - portal vein I81
- longitudinal (venous)sinus —see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- lower limb —see Thrombosis, vein, lower extremity
- lung (iatrogenic) (postoperative) —see Embolism, pulmonary
- meninges (brain) (arterial) I66.8
- mesenteric (artery) (with gangrene) K55.0
- - vein (inferior) (superior) I81
- mitral I34.8
- mural —see also Infarct, myocardium
  - - due to syphilis A52.06
  - - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- omentum (with gangrene) K55.0
- ophthalmic —see Occlusion, retina
- pampiniform plexus (male) N50.1
- parietal —see also Infarct, myocardium
  - - not resulting in infarction I24.0
- penis, superficial vein N48.81
- perianal venous K64.5
- peripheral arteries I74.4
  - - upper I74.2
- personal history (of) Z86.718
- portal I81
  - - due to syphilis A52.09
- precerebral artery —see Occlusion, artery, precerebral
- puerperal, postpartum O87.0
  - - brain (artery) O99.43
    - - - venous (sinus) O87.3
    - - cardiac O99.43
      - - cerebral (artery) O99.43
      - - - venous (sinus) O87.3
      - - superficial O87.0
  - pulmonary (artery) (iatrogenic) (postoperative) (vein) —see Embolism, pulmonary
  - renal (artery) N28.0
  - - vein I82.3
  - resulting from presence of device, implant or graft —see Complications, by site and type, specified NEC

- retina, retinal —see Occlusion, retina
- scrotum N50.1
- seminal vesicle N50.1
- sigmoid (venous)sinus —see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- sinus, intracranial (any) —see Thrombosis, intracranial venous sinus
- specified site NEC I82.890
  - chronic I82.891
- spermatic cord N50.1
- spinal cord (arterial) G95.11
  - due to syphilis A52.09
  - pyogenic origin G06.1
- spleen, splenic D73.5
- artery I74.8
- testis N50.1
- tumor —see Neoplasm, unspecified behavior, by site
- traumatic NEC T14.8
- tricuspid I07.8
- tunica vaginalis N50.1
- umbilical cord (vessels), complicating delivery O69.5
- vas deferens N50.1
- vein (acute) I82.90
  - antecubital I82.61-
    - chronic I82.71-
    - axillary I82.A1-
    - chronic I82.A2-
    - basilic I82.61-
    - chronic I82.71-
    - brachial I82.62-
    - chronic I82.72-
    - brachiocephalic (innominate) I82.290
    - chronic I82.291
    - cerebral, nonpyogenic I67.6
    - cephalic I82.61-
    - chronic I82.71-
    - chronic I82.91
    - deep (DVT) I82.40-
      - calf I82.4Z-
        - chronic I82.5Z-
        - lower leg I82.4Z-
        - chronic I82.5Z-
        - thigh I82.4Y-
        - chronic I82.5Y-
        - upper leg I82.4Y
        - chronic I82.5Y--
      - femoral I82.41-
      - chronic I82.51-
      - iliac (iliofemoral) I82.42-
      - chronic I82.52-
      - innominate I82.290
      - chronic I82.291
      - internal jugular I82.C1-
      - chronic I82.C2-
      - lower extremity
        - deep I82.40-
        - chronic I82.50-
        - specified NEC I82.49-
        - chronic NEC I82.59-
        - distal
        - deep I82.4Z-
        - proximal

- - - - deep I82.4Y-
- - - - chronic I82.5Y-
- - - superficial I82.81-
- perianal K64.5
- popliteal I82.43-
- chronic I82.53-
- radial I82.62-
- chronic I82.72-
- renal I82.3
- saphenous (greater) (lesser) I82.81-
- specified NEC I82.890
- chronic NEC I82.891
- subclavian I82.B1-
- chronic I82.B2-
- thoracic NEC I82.290
- chronic I82.291
- tibial I82.44-
- chronic I82.54-
- ulnar I82.62-
- chronic I82.72-
- upper extremity I82.60-
- chronic I82.70-
- deep I82.62-
- chronic I82.72-
- superficial I82.61-
- chronic I82.71-
- vena cava
- inferior I82.220
- chronic I82.221
- superior I82.210
- chronic I82.211
- venous, perianal K64.5
- ventricle —see also Infarct, myocardium
- following acute myocardial infarction (current complication) I23.6
- not resulting in infarction I24.0
- Thrombus** —see Thrombosis
- Thrush** —see also Candidiasis
- oral B37.0
- newborn P37.5
- vaginal B37.3
- Thumb** —see also condition
- sucking (child problem) F98.8
- Thymitis** E32.8
- Thymoma** (benign) D15.0
- malignant C37
- Thymus, thymic** (gland) —see condition
- Thyrocele** —see Goiter
- Thyroglossal** —see also condition
- cyst Q89.2
- duct, persistent Q89.2
- Thyroid** (gland) (body) —see also condition
- hormone resistance E07.89
- lingual Q89.2
- nodule (cystic) (nontoxic) (single) E04.1
- Thyroiditis** E06.9
- acute (nonsuppurative) (pyogenic) (suppurative) E06.0
- autoimmune E06.3
- chronic (nonspecific) (sclerosing) E06.5
- with thyrotoxicosis, transient E06.2
- fibrous E06.5

- - lymphadenoid E06.3
- - lymphocytic E06.3
- - lymphoid E06.3
- de Quervain's E06.1
- drug-induced E06.4
- fibrous (chronic) E06.5
- giant-cell (follicular) E06.1
- granulomatous (de Quervain) (subacute) E06.1
- Hashimoto's (struma lymphomatosa) E06.3
- iatrogenic E06.4
- ligneous E06.5
- lymphocytic (chronic) E06.3
- lymphoid E06.3
- lymphomatous E06.3
- nonsuppurative E06.1
- postpartum, puerperal O90.5
- pseudotuberculous E06.1
- pyogenic E06.0
- radiation E06.4
- Riedel's E06.5
- subacute (granulomatous) E06.1
- suppurative E06.0
- tuberculous A18.81
- viral E06.1
- woody E06.5

**Thyrolingual duct, persistent** Q89.2

**Thyromegaly** E01.0

**Thyrotoxic**

- crisis —see Thyrotoxicosis
- heart disease or failure (see also Thyrotoxicosis) E05.90 [/43]
- - with thyroid storm E05.91 [/43]
- storm —see Thyrotoxicosis

**Thyrotoxicosis (recurrent)** E05.90

- with
  - - goiter (diffuse) E05.00
  - - - with thyroid storm E05.01
  - - - adenomatous uninodular E05.10
  - - - - with thyroid storm E05.11
  - - - multinodular E05.20
  - - - - with thyroid storm E05.21
  - - - nodular E05.20
  - - - - with thyroid storm E05.21
  - - - uninodular E05.10
  - - - - with thyroid storm E05.11
  - - infiltrative
  - - - dermopathy E05.00
  - - - - with thyroid storm E05.01
  - - - ophthalmopathy E05.00
  - - - - with thyroid storm E05.01
  - - single thyroid nodule E05.10
  - - - with thyroid storm E05.11
  - - thyroid storm E05.91
- due to
  - - ectopic thyroid nodule or tissue E05.30
  - - - with thyroid storm E05.31
  - - ingestion of (excessive)thyroid material E05.40
  - - - with thyroid storm E05.41
  - - overproduction of thyroid-stimulating hormone E05.80
  - - - with thyroid storm E05.81
  - - specified cause NEC E05.80

- - - with thyroid storm E05.81

- factitia E05.40

- - with thyroid storm E05.41

- heart E05.90 [I43]

- - with thyroid storm E05.91 [I43]

- - failure E05.90 [I43]

- neonatal (transient) P72.1

- transient with chronic thyroiditis E06.2

**Tibia vara** —see Osteochondrosis, juvenile, tibia

**Tic** (disorder) F95.9

- breathing F95.8

- child problem F95.0

- compulsive F95.1

- de la Tourette F95.2

- degenerative (generalized) (localized) G25.69

- - facial G25.69

- disorder

- - chronic

- - - motor F95.1

- - - vocal F95.1

- - combined vocal and multiple motor F95.2

- - transient F95.0

- douloureux G50.0

- - atypical G50.1

- - postherpetic, postzoster B02.22

- drug-induced G25.61

- eyelid F95.8

- habit F95.9

- - chronic F95.1

- - transient of childhood F95.0

- lid, transient of childhood F95.0

- motor-verbal F95.2

- occupational F48.8

- orbicularis F95.8

- - transient of childhood F95.0

- organic origin G25.69

- postchoreic G25.69

- psychogenic, compulsive F95.1

- salaam R25.8

- spasm (motor or vocal) F95.9

- - chronic F95.1

- - transient of childhood F95.0

- specified NEC F95.8

**Tick-borne** —see condition

**Tietze's disease or syndrome** M94.0

**Tight, tightness**

- anus K62.89

- chest R07.89

- fascia (lata) M62.89

- foreskin (congenital) N47.1

- hymen, hymenal ring N89.6

- introitus (acquired) (congenital) N89.6

- rectal sphincter K62.89

- tendon —see Short, tendon

- urethral sphincter N35.9

**Tilting vertebra** —see Dorsopathy, deforming, specified NEC

**Timidity, child** F93.8

**Tin-miner's lung** J63.5

**Tinea** (intersecta) (tarsi) B35.9

- amiantacea L44.8

- asbestina B35.0
- barbae B35.0
- beard B35.0
- black dot B35.0
- blanca B36.2
- capitis B35.0
- corporis B35.4
- cruris B35.6
- flava B36.0
- foot B35.3
- furfuracea B36.0
- imbricata (Tokelau) B35.5
- kerion B35.0
- manuum B35.2
- microsporic —see Dermatophytosis
- nigra B36.1
- nodosa —see Piedra
- pedis B35.3
- scalp B35.0
- specified site NEC B35.8
- sycosis B35.0
- tonsurans B35.0
- trichophytic —see Dermatophytosis
- unguium B35.1
- versicolor B36.0

**Tingling sensation** (skin) R20.2

**Tinnitus** (audible) (aurium) (subjective) —see subcategory H93.1

**Tipped tooth** (teeth) M26.33

**Tipping**

- pelvis M95.5
- - with disproportion (fetopelvic) O33.0
- - - causing obstructed labor O65.0
- tooth (teeth), fully erupted M26.33

**Tiredness** R53.83

**Tissue** —see condition

**Tobacco** (nicotine)

- dependence —see Dependence, drug, nicotine
- harmful use Z72.0
- heart —see Tobacco, toxic effect
- maternal use, affecting newborn P04.2
- toxic effect —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by substance, poisoning
  - chewing tobacco —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by substance, poisoning
  - cigarettes —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by substance, poisoning
- use Z72.0
  - complicating
    - childbirth O99.334
    - pregnancy O99.33-
    - puerperium O99.335
  - counseling and surveillance Z71.6
- withdrawal state —see Dependence, drug, nicotine

**Tocopherol deficiency** E56.0

**Todd's**

- cirrhosis K74.3
- paralysis (postepileptic) (transitory) G83.84

**Toe** —see condition

**Toilet, artificial opening** —see Attention to, artificial, opening

**Tokelau** (ringworm) B35.5

**Tollwut** —see Rabies

**Tommaselli's disease** R31.9

- correct substance properly administered —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, adverse effect

- overdose or wrong substance given or taken —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning

**Tongue** —see also condition

- tie Q38.1

**Tonic pupil** —see Anomaly, pupil, function, tonic pupil

**Toni-Fanconi syndrome** (cystinosis) E72.09

- with cystinosis E72.04

**Tonsil** —see condition

**Tonsillitis** (acute) (catarrhal) (croupous) (follicular) (gangrenous) (infective) (lacunar) (lingual) (malignant) (membranous) (parenchymatous) (phlegmonous) (pseudomembranous) (purulent) (septic) (subacute) (suppurative) (toxic) (ulcerative) (vesicular) (viral) J03.90

- chronic J35.01

-- with adenoiditis J35.03

- diphtheritic A36.0

- hypertrophic J35.01

-- with adenoiditis J35.03

- recurrent J03.91

- specified organism NEC J03.80

-- recurrent J03.81

- staphylococcal J03.80

-- recurrent J03.81

- streptococcal J03.00

-- recurrent J03.01

- tuberculous A15.8

- Vincent's A69.1

**Tooth, teeth** —see condition

**Toothache** K08.8

**Topagnosis** R20.8

**Tophi** —see Gout, chronic

**TORCH infection** —see Infection, congenital

- without active infection P00.2

**Torn** —see Tear

**Tornwaldt's cyst or disease** J39.2

**Torsion**

- accessory tube —see Torsion, fallopian tube

- adnexa (female) —see Torsion, fallopian tube

- aorta, acquired I77.1

- appendix epididymis N44.04

- appendix testis N44.03

- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8

-- congenital Q44.5

- bowel, colon or intestine K56.2

- cervix —see Malposition, uterus

- cystic duct K82.8

- dystonia —see Dystonia, torsion

- epididymis (appendix) N44.04

- fallopian tube N83.52

-- with ovary N83.53

- gallbladder K82.8

-- congenital Q44.1

- hydatid of Morgagni

-- female N83.52

-- male N44.03

- kidney (pedicle) (leading to infarction) N28.0

- Meckel's diverticulum (congenital) Q43.0

-- malignant —see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant

- mesentery K56.2

- omentum K56.2

- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site

- ovary (pedicle) N83.51

-- with fallopian tube N83.53

- - congenital Q50.2
- oviduct —see Torsion, fallopian tube
- penis (acquired) N48.82
- - congenital Q55.63
- spasm —see Dystonia, torsion
- spermatic cord N44.02
- - extravaginal N44.01
- - intravaginal N44.02
- spleen D73.5
- testis, testicle N44.00
- - appendix N44.03
- tibia —see Deformity, limb, specified type NEC, lower leg
- uterus —see Malposition, uterus

**Torticollis** (intermittent) (spastic) M43.6

- congenital (sternomastoid) Q68.0
- due to birth injury P15.8
- hysterical F44.4
- ocular R29.891
- psychogenic F45.8
- - conversion reaction F44.4
- rheumatic M43.6
- rheumatoid M06.88
- spasmodic G24.3
- traumatic, current S13.4

**Tortipelvis** G24.1

**Tortuous**

- artery I77.1
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Distortion
- retinal vessel, congenital Q14.1
- ureter N13.8
- urethra N36.8
- vein —see Varix

**Torture, victim of** Z65.4

**Torula, torular** (histolytica) (infection) —see Cryptococcosis

**Torulosis** —see Cryptococcosis

**Torus** (mandibularis) (palatinus) M27.0

- fracture —see Fracture, by site, torus

**Touraine's syndrome** Q79.8

**Tourette's syndrome** F95.2

**Tourniquet syndrome** —see Constriction, external, by site

**Tower skull** Q75.0

- with exophthalmos Q87.0

**Toxemia** R68.89

- bacterial —see Sepsis
- burn —see Burn
- eclamptic (with pre-existing hypertension) —see Eclampsia
- erysipelatous —see Erysipelas
- fatigue R68.89
- food —see Poisoning, food
- gastrointestinal K52.1
- intestinal K52.1
- kidney —see Uremia
- malarial —see Malaria
- myocardial —see Myocarditis, toxic
- of pregnancy —see Pre-eclampsia
- pre-eclamptic —see Pre-eclampsia
- small intestine K52.1
- staphylococcal, due to food A05.0
- stasis R68.89
- uremic —see Uremia

- urinary —see Uremia

**Toxemica cerebropathia psychica** (nonalcoholic) F04

- alcoholic —see Alcohol, amnestic disorder

**Toxic** (poisoning) (*see also* condition) T65.91

- effect —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by substance, poisoning

- shock syndrome A48.3

- thyroid (gland) —see Thyrotoxicosis

**Toxicemia** —see Toxemia

**Toxicity** —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by substance, poisoning

- fava bean D55.0

- food, noxious —see Poisoning, food

- from drug or nonmedicinal substance —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug

**Toxicosis** —see *also* Toxemia

- capillary, hemorrhagic D69.0

**Toxinfection, gastrointestinal** K52.1

**Toxocariasis** B83.0

**Toxoplasma, toxoplasmosis** (acquired) B58.9

- with

-- hepatitis B58.1

-- meningoencephalitis B58.2

-- ocular involvement B58.00

-- other organ involvement B58.89

-- pneumonia, pneumonitis B58.3

- congenital (acute) (subacute) (chronic) P37.1

- maternal, manifest toxoplasmosis in infant (acute) (subacute) (chronic) P37.1

**tPA (rtPA)administation in a different facility within the last 24 hours prior to admission to current facility** Z92.82

**Trabeculation, bladder** N32.89

**Trachea** —see condition

**Tracheitis** (catarrhal) (infantile) (membranous) (plastic) (septal) (suppurative) (viral) J04.10

- with

-- bronchitis (15 years of age and above) J40

-- - acute or subacute —see Bronchitis, acute

-- - chronic J42

-- - tuberculous NEC A15.5

-- - under 15 years of age J20.9

-- laryngitis (acute) J04.2

-- - chronic J37.1

-- - tuberculous NEC A15.5

- acute J04.10

- - with obstruction J04.11

- chronic J42

- - with

-- - bronchitis (chronic) J42

-- - laryngitis (chronic) J37.1

- diphtheritic (membranous) A36.89

- due to external agent —see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to

- syphilitic A52.73

- tuberculous A15.5

**Trachelitis** (nonvenereal) —see Cervicitis

**Tracheobronchial** —see condition

**Tracheobronchitis** (15 years of age and above) —see *also* Bronchitis

- due to

-- Bordetella bronchiseptica A37.80

-- - with pneumonia A37.81

-- Francisella tularensis A21.8

**Tracheobronchomegaly** Q32.4

- with bronchiectasis J47.9

- - with

-- - exacerbation (acute) J47.1

-- - lower respiratory infection J47.0

- acquired J98.09
- - with bronchiectasis J47.9
- - - with
- - - - exacerbation (acute) J47.1
- - - lower respiratory infection J47.0
- Tracheobronchopneumonitis** —see Pneumonia, broncho-
- Tracheocele** (external) (internal) J39.8
- congenital Q32.1
- Tracheomalacia** J39.8
- congenital Q32.0
- Tracheopharyngitis** (acute) J06.9
- chronic J42
- due to external agent —see Inflammation, respiratory, upper, due to
- Tracheostenosis** J39.8

### **Tracheostomy**

- complication —see Complication, tracheostomy
- status Z93.0
- - attention to Z43.0
- - malfunctioning J95.03

### **Trachoma, trachomatous** A71.9

- active (stage) A71.1
- contraction of conjunctiva A71.1
- dubium A71.0
- initial (stage) A71.0
- healed or sequelae B94.0
- pannus A71.1
- Türck's J37.0

### **Traction, vitreomacular** H43.82-

### **Train sickness** T75.3

#### **Trait (s)**

- Hb-S D57.3
- hemoglobin
- - abnormal NEC D58.2
- - - with thalassemia D56.3
- - C —see Disease, hemoglobin C
- - S (Hb-S) D57.3
- Lepore D56.3
- personality, accentuated Z73.1
- sickle-cell D57.3
- - with elliptocytosis or spherocytosis D57.3
- type A personality Z73.1

### **Tramp** Z59.0

### **Trance** R41.89

- hysterical F44.89

### **Transection**

- abdomen (partial) S38.3
- aorta (incomplete) —see *also* Injury, aorta
- - complete —see Injury, aorta, laceration, major
- carotid artery (incomplete) —see *also* Injury, blood vessel, carotid, laceration
- - complete —see Injury, blood vessel, carotid, laceration, major
- celiac artery (incomplete) S35.211
- - branch (incomplete) S35.291
- - - complete S35.292
- - complete S35.212
- innominate
- - artery (incomplete) —see *also* Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate, artery, laceration
- - - complete —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate, artery, laceration, major
- - vein (incomplete) —see *also* Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate, vein, laceration
- - - complete —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, innominate, vein, laceration, major
- jugular vein (external) (incomplete) —see *also* Injury, blood vessel, jugular vein, laceration

- - complete —see Injury, blood vessel, jugular vein, laceration, major
- - internal (incomplete) —see also Injury, blood vessel, jugular vein, internal, laceration
- - - complete —see Injury, blood vessel, jugular vein, internal, laceration, major
- mesenteric artery (incomplete) —see also Injury, mesenteric, artery, laceration
- complete —see Injury, mesenteric artery, laceration, major
- pulmonary vessel (incomplete) —see also Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, pulmonary, laceration
- - complete —see Injury, blood vessel, thoracic, pulmonary, laceration, major
- subclavian —see Transection, innominate
- vena cava (incomplete) —see also Injury, vena cava
- - complete —see Injury, vena cava, laceration, major
- vertebral artery (incomplete) —see also Injury, blood vessel, vertebral, laceration
- - complete —see Injury, blood vessel, vertebral, laceration, major

#### **Transaminasemia R74.0**

#### **Transfusion**

- associated (red blood cell)hemochromatosis E83.111
- blood
- - ABO incompatible —see Complication(s), transfusion, incompatibility reaction, ABO
- - minor blood group (Duffy) (E) (K(ell)) (Kidd) (Lewis) (M) (N) (P) (S) T80.89
- - reaction or complication —see Complications, transfusion
- fetomaternal (mother) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, placenta, transfusion syndrome
- maternofetal (mother) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, placenta, transfusion syndrome
- placental (syndrome) (mother) —see Pregnancy, complicated by, placenta, transfusion syndrome
- reaction (adverse) —see Complications, transfusion
- related acute lung injury (TRALI) J95.84
- twin-to-twin —see Pregnancy, complicated by, placenta, transfusion syndrome, fetus to fetus

#### **Transient (meaning homeless) (see also condition) Z59.0**

#### **Translocation**

- balanced autosomal Q95.9
- - in normal individual Q95.0
- chromosomes NEC Q99.8
- - balanced and insertion in normal individual Q95.0
- Down syndrome Q90.2
- trisomy
- - 13 Q91.6
- - 18 Q91.2
- - 21 Q90.2

#### **Translucency, iris —see Degeneration, iris**

#### **Transmission of chemical substances through the placenta —see Absorption, chemical, through placenta**

#### **Transparency, lung, unilateral J43.0**

#### **Transplant (ed) (status) Z94.9**

- awaiting organ Z76.82
- bone Z94.6
- - marrow Z94.81
- candidate Z76.82
- complication —see Complication, transplant
- cornea Z94.7
- heart Z94.1
- - and lung (s) Z94.3
- - valve Z95.2
- - - prosthetic Z95.2
- - - specified NEC Z95.4
- - - xenogenic Z95.3
- intestine Z94.82
- kidney Z94.0
- liver Z94.4
- lung (s) Z94.2
- - and heart Z94.3
- organ (failure) (infection) (rejection) Z94.9
- - removal status Z98.85
- pancreas Z94.83

- skin Z94.5
- social Z60.3
- specified organ or tissue NEC Z94.89
- stem cells Z94.84
- tissue Z94.9

**Transplants, ovarian, endometrial** N80.1

**Transposed** —see Transposition

**Transposition** (congenital) —see also Malposition, congenital

- abdominal viscera Q89.3
- aorta (dextra) Q20.3
- appendix Q43.8
- colon Q43.8
- corrected Q20.5
- great vessels (complete) (partial) Q20.3
- heart Q24.0
- with complete transposition of viscera Q89.3
- intestine (large) (small) Q43.8
- reversed jejunal (for bypass) (status) Z98.0
- scrotum Q55.23
- stomach Q40.2
- with general transposition of viscera Q89.3
- tooth, teeth, fully erupted M26.30
- vessels, great (complete) (partial) Q20.3
- viscera (abdominal) (thoracic) Q89.3

**Transsexualism** F64.1

**Transverse** —see also condition

- arrest (deep), in labor O64.0
- lie (mother) O32.2
- causing obstructed labor O64.8

**Transvestism, transvestitism** (dual-role) F64.1

- fetishistic F65.1

**Trapped placenta** (with hemorrhage) O72.0

- without hemorrhage O73.0

**Trauma, traumatism** —see also Injury

- acoustic —see subcategory H83.3
- birth —see Birth, injury
- complicating ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- during delivery O71.9
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.6
- obstetric O71.9
- specified NEC O71.89

**Traumatic** —see also condition

- brain injury —see category S06

**Treacher Collins syndrome** Q75.4

**Treitz's hernia** —see Hernia, abdomen, specified site NEC

**Trematode infestation** —see Infestation, fluke

**Trematodiasis** —see Infestation, fluke

**Trembling paralysis** —see Parkinsonism

**Tremor (s)** R25.1

- drug induced G25.1
- essential (benign) G25.0
- familial G25.0
- hereditary G25.0
- hysterical F44.4
- intention G25.2
- medication induced postural G25.1
- mercurial —see subcategory T56.1
- Parkinson's —see Parkinsonism
- psychogenic (conversion reaction) F44.4
- senilis R54

- specified type NEC G25.2

**Trench**

- fever A79.0
- foot —see Immersion, foot
- mouth A69.1

**Treponema pallidum infection** —see Syphilis**Treponematosis**

- due to
  - *T. pallidum* —see Syphilis
  - *T. pertenue* —see Yaws

**Triad**

- Hutchinson's (congenital syphilis) A50.53
- Kartagener's Q89.3

- Saint's —see Hernia, diaphragm

**Trichiasis** (eyelid) H02.059

- with entropion —see Entropion
- left H02.056
  - lower H02.055
  - upper H02.054
- right H02.053
  - lower H02.052
  - upper H02.051

**Trichinella spiralis** (infection) (infestation) B75**Trichinellosis, trichiniasis, trichinelliasis, trichinosis** B75

- with muscle disorder B75 [M63.80]
  - ankle B75 [M63.87-]
  - foot B75 [M63.87-]
  - forearm B75 [M63.83-]
  - hand B75 [M63.84-]
  - lower leg B75 [M63.86-]
  - multiple sites B75 [M63.89]
  - pelvic region B75 [M63.85-]
  - shoulder region B75 [M63.81-]
  - specified site NEC B75 [M63.88]
  - thigh B75 [M63.85-]
  - upper arm B75 [M63.82-]

**Trichobezoar** T18.9

- intestine T18.3
- stomach T18.2

**Trichocephaliasis, trichocephalosis** B79**Trichocephalus infestation** B79**Trichoclasis** L67.8**Trichoepithelioma** —see also Neoplasm, skin, benign

- malignant —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant

**Trichofolliculoma** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign**Tricholemmoma** —see Neoplasm, skin, benign**Trichomoniasis** A59.9

- bladder A59.03
- cervix A59.09
- intestinal A07.8
- prostate A59.02
- seminal vesicles A59.09
- specified site NEC A59.8
- urethra A59.03
- urogenitalis A59.00
- vagina A59.01
- vulva A59.01

**Trichomycosis**

- axillaris A48.8
- nodosa, nodularis B36.8

- Trichonodosis** L67.8  
**Trichophytid, trichophyton infection** —see Dermatophytosis  
**Trichophytobezoar** T18.9  
- intestine T18.3  
- stomach T18.2  
**Trichophytosis** —see Dermatophytosis  
**Trichoptilosis** L67.8  
**Trichorrhesis** (nodosa) (invaginata) L67.0  
**Trichosis axillaris** A48.8  
**Trichosporosis nodosa** B36.2  
**Trichostasis spinulosa** (congenital) Q84.1  
**Trichostrongylasis, trichostrongylosis** (small intestine) B81.2  
**Trichostrongylus infection** B81.2  
**Trichotillomania** F63.3  
**Trichromat, trichromatopsia, anomalous** (congenital) H53.55  
**Trichuriasis** B79  
**Trichuris trichiura** (infection) (infestation) (any site) B79  
**Tricuspid** (valve) —see condition  
**Trifid** —see also Accessory  
- kidney (pelvis) Q63.8  
- tongue Q38.3  
**Trigeminal neuralgia** —see Neuralgia, trigeminal  
**Trigeminy** R00.8  
**Trigger finger** (acquired) M65.30  
- congenital Q74.0  
- index finger M65.32-  
- little finger M65.35-  
- middle finger M65.33-  
- ring finger M65.34-  
- thumb M65.31-  
**Trigonitis** (bladder) (chronic) (pseudomembranous) N30.30  
- with hematuria N30.31  
**Trigonocephaly** Q75.0  
**Trilocular heart** —see Cor triloculare  
**Trimethylaminuria** E72.52  
**Tripartite placenta** O43.19-  
**Triphalangeal thumb** Q74.0  
**Triple** —see also Accessory  
- kidneys Q63.0  
- uteri Q51.818  
- X, female Q97.0  
**Triplegia** G83.89  
- congenital G80.8  
**Triplet** (newborn) —see also Newborn, triplet  
- complicating pregnancy —see Pregnancy, triplet  
**Triplication** —see Accessory  
**Triploidy** Q92.7  
**Trismus** R25.2  
- neonatorum A33  
- newborn A33  
**Trisomy** (syndrome) Q92.9  
- autosomes Q92.9  
- chromosome specified NEC Q92.8  
- - partial Q92.2  
- - - due to unbalanced translocation Q92.5  
- - whole (nonsex chromosome)  
- - - meiotic nondisjunction Q92.0  
- - - mitotic nondisjunction Q92.1  
- - - mosaicism Q92.1  
- - specified NEC Q92.8

- due to
- dicentrics —see Extra, marker chromosomes
- extra rings —see Extra, marker chromosomes
- isochromosomes —see Extra, marker chromosomes
- specified NEC Q92.8
- whole chromosome Q92.9
- meiotic nondisjunction Q92.0
- mitotic nondisjunction Q92.1
- mosaicism Q92.1
- partial Q92.9
- specified NEC Q92.8
- 13 (partial) Q91.7
- meiotic nondisjunction Q91.4
- mitotic nondisjunction Q91.5
- mosaicism Q91.5
- translocation Q91.6
- 18 (partial) Q91.3
- meiotic nondisjunction Q91.0
- mitotic nondisjunction Q91.1
- mosaicism Q91.1
- translocation Q91.2
- 20 Q92.8
- 21 (partial) Q90.9
- meiotic nondisjunction Q90.0
- mitotic nondisjunction Q90.1
- mosaicism Q90.1
- translocation Q90.2
- 22 Q92.8

**Tritanomaly, tritanopia** H53.55

**Trombiculosis, trombiculiasis, trombidiosis** B88.0

**Trophedema** (congenital) (hereditary) Q82.0

**Trophoblastic disease** (see also Mole, hydatidiform) O01.9

**Tropholymphedema** Q82.0

**Trophoneurosis NEC** G96.8

- disseminated M34.9

**Tropical** —see condition

**Trouble** —see also Disease

- heart —see Disease, heart
- kidney —see Disease, renal
- nervous R45.0
- sinus —see Sinusitis

**Trousseau's syndrome** (thrombophlebitis migrans) I82.1

**Truancy, childhood**

- from school Z72.810

**Truncus**

- arteriosus (persistent) Q20.0
- communis Q20.0

**Trunk** —see condition

**Trypanosomiasis**

- African B56.9
  - by Trypanosoma brucei
    - gambiense B56.0
    - rhodesiense B56.1
  - American —see Chagas' disease
  - Brazilian —see Chagas' disease
  - by Trypanosoma
    - brucei gambiense B56.0
    - brucei rhodesiense B56.1
    - cruzi —see Chagas' disease
  - gambiensis, Gambian B56.0

- rhodesiensis, Rhodesian B56.1
- South American —see Chagas' disease
- where
  - African trypanosomiasis is prevalent B56.9
  - Chagas' disease is prevalent B57.2

**T-shaped incisors** K00.2

**Tsutsugamushi** (disease) (fever) A75.3

**Tube, tubal, tubular** —see condition

**Tubercle** —see also Tuberculosis

- brain, solitary A17.81

- Darwin's Q17.8

- Ghon, primary infection A15.7

**Tuberculid, tuberculide** (indurating, subcutaneous) (lichenoid) (miliary) (papulonecrotic) (primary) (skin) A18.4

**Tuberculoma** —see also Tuberculosis

- brain A17.81

- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) A17.1

- spinal cord A17.81

**Tuberculosis, tubercular, tuberculous** (calcification) (calcified) (caseous) (chromogenic acid-fast bacilli) (degeneration) (fibrocaseous) (fistula) (interstitial) (isolated circumscribed lesions) (necrosis) (parenchymatous) (ulcerative) A15.9

- with pneumoconiosis (any condition in J60-J64) J65

- abdomen (lymph gland) A18.39

- abscess (respiratory) A15.9

- bone A18.03

- hip A18.02

- knee A18.02

- sacrum A18.01

- specified site NEC A18.03

- spinal A18.01

- vertebra A18.01

- brain A17.81

- breast A18.89

- Cowper's gland A18.15

- dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) A17.81

- epidural (cerebral) (spinal) A17.81

- female pelvis A18.17

- frontal sinus A15.8

- genital organs NEC A18.10

- genitourinary A18.10

- gland (lymphatic) —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland

- hip A18.02

- intestine A18.32

- ischiorectal A18.32

- joint NEC A18.02

- hip A18.02

- knee A18.02

- specified NEC A18.02

- vertebral A18.01

- kidney A18.11

- knee A18.02

- latent R76.11

- lumbar (spine) A18.01

- lung —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary

- meninges (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0

- muscle A18.09

- perianal (fistula) A18.32

- perinephritic A18.11

- perirectal A18.32

- rectum A18.32

- retropharyngeal A15.8

- sacrum A18.01

- - scrofulous A18.2
- - scrotum A18.15
- - skin (primary) A18.4
- - spinal cord A17.81
- - spine or vertebra (column) A18.01
- - subdiaphragmatic A18.31
- - testis A18.15
- - urinary A18.13
- - uterus A18.17
- accessory sinus —see Tuberculosis, sinus
- Addison's disease A18.7
- adenitis —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- adenoids A15.8
- adenopathy —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- adherent pericardium A18.84
- adnexa (uteri) A18.17
- adrenal (capsule) (gland) A18.7
- alimentary canal A18.32
- anemia A18.89
- ankle (joint) (bone) A18.02
- anus A18.32
- apex, apical —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- appendicitis, appendix A18.32
- arachnoid A17.0
- artery, arteritis A18.89
- - cerebral A18.89
- arthritis (chronic) (synovial) A18.02
- - spine or vertebra (column) A18.01
- articular —see Tuberculosis, joint
- ascites A18.31
- asthma —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- axilla, axillary (gland) A18.2
- bladder A18.12
- bone A18.03
- - hip A18.02
- - knee A18.02
- - limb NEC A18.03
- - sacrum A18.01
- - spine or vertebral column A18.01
- bowel (miliary) A18.32
- brain A17.81
- breast A18.89
- broad ligament A18.17
- bronchi, bronchial, bronchus A15.5
- - ectasia, ectasis (bronchiectasis) —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- - fistula A15.5
- - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- - gland or node A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- - lymph gland or node A15.4
- - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- bronchiectasis —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- bronchitis A15.5
- bronchopleural A15.6
- bronchopneumonia, bronchopneumonic —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- bronchorrhagia A15.5
- bronchotracheal A15.5
- bronze disease A18.7
- buccal cavity A18.83
- bulbourethral gland A18.15

- bursa A18.09
- cachexia A15.9
- cardiomyopathy A18.84
- caries —see Tuberculosis, bone
- cartilage A18.02
- intervertebral A18.01
- catarrhal —see Tuberculosis, respiratory
- cecum A18.32
- cellulitis (primary) A18.4
- cerebellum A17.81
- cerebral, cerebrum A17.81
- cerebrospinal A17.81
- meninges A17.0
- cervical (lymph gland or node) A18.2
- cervicitis, cervix (uteri) A18.16
- chest —see Tuberculosis, respiratory
- chorioretinitis A18.53
- choroid, choroiditis A18.53
- ciliary body A18.54
- colitis A18.32
- collier's J65
- colliquativa (primary) A18.4
- colon A18.32
- complex, primary A15.7
- congenital P37.0
- conjunctiva A18.59
- connective tissue (systemic) A18.89
- contact Z20.1
- cornea (ulcer) A18.52
- Cowper's gland A18.15
- coxae A18.02
- coxalgia A18.02
- cul-de-sac of Douglas A18.17
- curvature, spine A18.01
- cutis (colliquativa) (primary) A18.4
- cyst, ovary A18.18
- cystitis A18.12
- dactylitis A18.03
- diarrhea A18.32
- diffuse —see Tuberculosis, miliary
- digestive tract A18.32
- disseminated —see Tuberculosis, miliary
- duodenum A18.32
- dura (mater) (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0
- abscess (cerebral) (spinal) A17.81
- dysentery A18.32
- ear (inner) (middle) A18.6
- bone A18.03
- external (primary) A18.4
- skin (primary) A18.4
- elbow A18.02
- emphysema —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- empyema A15.6
- encephalitis A17.82
- endarteritis A18.89
- endocarditis A18.84
- aortic A18.84
- mitral A18.84
- pulmonary A18.84
- tricuspid A18.84

- endocrine glands NEC A18.82
- endometrium A18.17
- enteric, enterica, enteritis A18.32
- enterocolitis A18.32
- epididymis, epididymitis A18.15
- epidural abscess (cerebral) (spinal) A17.81
- epiglottis A15.5
- episcleritis A18.51
- erythema (induratum) (nodosum) (primary) A18.4
- esophagus A18.83
- eustachian tube A18.6
- exposure (to) Z20.1
- exudative —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- eye A18.50
- eyelid (primary) (lupus) A18.4
- fallopian tube (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- fascia A18.09
- fauces A15.8
- female pelvic inflammatory disease A18.17
- finger A18.03
- first infection A15.7
- gallbladder A18.83
- ganglion A18.09
- gastritis A18.83
- gastrocolic fistula A18.32
- gastroenteritis A18.32
- gastrointestinal tract A18.32
- general, generalized —see Tuberculosis, miliary
- genital organs A18.10
- genitourinary A18.10
- genu A18.02
- glandula suprarenalis A18.7
- glandular, general A18.2
- glottis A15.5
- grinder's J65
- gum A18.83
- hand A18.03
- heart A18.84
- hematogenous —see Tuberculosis, miliary
- hemoptysis —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- hemorrhage NEC —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- hemothorax A15.6
- hepatitis A18.83
- hilar lymph nodes A15.4
  - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- hip (joint) (disease) (bone) A18.02
- hydropneumothorax A15.6
- hydrothorax A15.6
- hypoadrenalinism A18.7
- hypopharynx A15.8
- ileocecal (hyperplastic) A18.32
- ileocolitis A18.32
- ileum A18.32
- iliac spine (superior) A18.03
- immunological findings only A15.7
- indurativa (primary) A18.4
- infantile A15.7
- infection A15.9
  - - without clinical manifestations A15.7
- infraclavicular gland A18.2

- inguinal gland A18.2
- inguinalis A18.2
- intestine (any part) A18.32
- iridocyclitis A18.54
- iris, iritis A18.54
- ischiorectal A18.32
- jaw A18.03
- jejunum A18.32
- joint A18.02
- - vertebral A18.01
- keratitis (interstitial) A18.52
- keratoconjunctivitis A18.52
- kidney A18.11
- knee (joint) A18.02
- kyphosis, kyphoscoliosis A18.01
- laryngitis A15.5
- larynx A15.5
- latent R76.11
- leptomeninges, leptomeningitis (cerebral) (spinal) A17.0
- lichenoides (primary) A18.4
- linguae A18.83
- lip A18.83
- liver A18.83
- lordosis A18.01
- lung —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- lupus vulgaris A18.4
- lymph gland or node (peripheral) A18.2
  - - abdomen A18.39
  - - bronchial A15.4
    - - - primary (progressive) A15.7
    - - cervical A18.2
    - - hilar A15.4
    - - - primary (progressive) A15.7
    - - intrathoracic A15.4
    - - - primary (progressive) A15.7
    - - mediastinal A15.4
    - - - primary (progressive) A15.7
    - - mesenteric A18.39
    - - retroperitoneal A18.39
    - - tracheobronchial A15.4
    - - - primary (progressive) A15.7
  - - lymphadenitis —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
  - - lymphangitis —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
  - - lymphatic (gland) (vessel) —see Tuberculosis, lymph gland
- mammary gland A18.89
- marasmus A15.9
- mastoiditis A18.03
- mediastinal lymph gland or node A15.4
  - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- mediastinitis A15.8
  - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- mediastinum A15.8
  - - primary (progressive) A15.7
- medulla A17.81
- melanosis, Addisonian A18.7
- meninges, meningitis (basilar) (cerebral) (cerebrospinal) (spinal) A17.0
- meningoencephalitis A17.82
- mesentery, mesenteric (gland or node) A18.39
- miliary A19.9
- - acute A19.2

- - - multiple sites A19.1
- - - single specified site A19.0
- - chronic A19.8
- - specified NEC A19.8
- millstone makers' J65
- miner's J65
- molder's J65
- mouth A18.83
- multiple A19.9
- - acute A19.1
- - chronic A19.8
- muscle A18.09
- myelitis A17.82
- myocardium, myocarditis A18.84
- nasal (passage) (sinus) A15.8
- nasopharynx A15.8
- neck gland A18.2
- nephritis A18.11
- nerve (mononeuropathy) A17.83
- nervous system A17.9
- nose (septum) A15.8
- ocular A18.50
- omentum A18.31
- oophoritis (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- optic (nerve trunk) (papilla) A18.59
- orbit A18.59
- orchitis A18.15
- organ, specified NEC A18.89
- osseous —see Tuberculosis, bone
- osteitis —see Tuberculosis, bone
- osteomyelitis —see Tuberculosis, bone
- otitis media A18.6
- ovary, ovaritis (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- oviduct (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- pachymeningitis A17.0
- palate (soft) A18.83
- pancreas A18.83
- papulonecrotic (a) (primary) A18.4
- parathyroid glands A18.82
- paronychia (primary) A18.4
- parotid gland or region A18.83
- pelvis (bony) A18.03
- penis A18.15
- peribronchitis A15.5
- pericardium, pericarditis A18.84
- perichondritis, larynx A15.5
- periostitis —see Tuberculosis, bone
- perirectal fistula A18.32
- peritoneum NEC A18.31
- peritonitis A18.31
- pharynx, pharyngitis A15.8
- phlyctenulosis (keratoconjunctivitis) A18.52
- phthisis NEC —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- pituitary gland A18.82
- pleura, pleural, pleurisy, pleuritis (fibrinous) (obliterative) (purulent) (simple plastic) (with effusion) A15.6
- - primary (progressive) A15.7
- pneumonia, pneumonic —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- pneumothorax (spontaneous) (tense valvular) —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- polyneuropathy A17.89
- polyserositis A19.9

- - acute A19.1
- - chronic A19.8
- potter's J65
- prepuce A18.15
- primary (complex) A15.7
- proctitis A18.32
- prostate, prostatitis A18.14
- pulmonalis —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- pulmonary (cavitated) (fibrotic) (infiltrative) (nodular) A15.0
- - childhood type or first infection A15.7
- - primary (complex) A15.7
- pyelitis A18.11
- pyelonephritis A18.11
- pyemia —see Tuberculosis, miliary
- pyonephrosis A18.11
- pyopneumothorax A15.6
- pyothorax A15.6
- rectum (fistula) (with abscess) A18.32
- reinfection stage —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary
- renal A18.11
- renis A18.11
- respiratory A15.9
- - primary A15.7
- - specified site NEC A15.8
- retina, retinitis A18.53
- retroperitoneal (lymph gland or node) A18.39
- rheumatism NEC A18.09
- rhinitis A15.8
- sacroiliac (joint) A18.01
- sacrum A18.01
- salivary gland A18.83
- salpingitis (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- sandblaster's J65
- sclera A18.51
- scoliosis A18.01
- scrofulous A18.2
- scrotum A18.15
- seminal tract or vesicle A18.15
- senile A15.9
- septic —see Tuberculosis, miliary
- shoulder (joint) A18.02
- - blade A18.03
- sigmoid A18.32
- sinus (any nasal) A15.8
- - bone A18.03
- - epididymis A18.15
- skeletal NEC A18.03
- skin (any site) (primary) A18.4
- small intestine A18.32
- soft palate A18.83
- spermatic cord A18.15
- spine, spinal (column) A18.01
- - cord A17.81
- - medulla A17.81
- - membrane A17.0
- - meninges A17.0
- spleen, splenitis A18.85
- spondylitis A18.01
- sternoclavicular joint A18.02
- stomach A18.83

- stonemason's J65
- subcutaneous tissue (cellular) (primary) A18.4
- subcutis (primary) A18.4
- subdeltoid bursa A18.83
- submaxillary (region) A18.83
- supraclavicular gland A18.2
- suprarenal (capsule) (gland) A18.7
- swelling, joint (see also category M01) (see also Tuberculosis, joint) A18.02
- symphysis pubis A18.02
- synovitis A18.09
- articular A18.02
- spine or vertebra A18.01
- systemic —see Tuberculosis, miliary
- tarsitis A18.4
- tendon (sheath) —see Tuberculosis, tenosynovitis
- tenosynovitis A18.09
- spine or vertebra A18.01
- testis A18.15
- throat A15.8
- thymus gland A18.82
- thyroid gland A18.81
- tongue A18.83
- tonsil, tonsillitis A15.8
- trachea, tracheal A15.5
- lymph gland or node A15.4
- primary (progressive) A15.7
- tracheobronchial A15.5
- lymph gland or node A15.4
- primary (progressive) A15.7
- tubal (acute) (chronic) A18.17
- tunica vaginalis A18.15
- ulcer (skin) (primary) A18.4
- bowel or intestine A18.32
- specified NEC - code under Tuberculosis, by site
- unspecified site A15.9
- ureter A18.11
- urethra, urethral (gland) A18.13
- urinary organ or tract A18.13
- uterus A18.17
- uveal tract A18.54
- uvula A18.83
- vagina A18.18
- vas deferens A18.15
- verruca, verrucosa (cutis) (primary) A18.4
- vertebra (column) A18.01
- vesiculitis A18.15
- vulva A18.18
- wrist (joint) A18.02

#### **Tuberculum**

- Carabelli (see Note at) K00.2
- occlusal (see Note at) K00.2
- paramolare K00.2

#### **Tuberosity, entitre maxillary M26.07**

**Tuberous sclerosis** (brain) Q85.1

**Tubo-ovarian** —see condition

#### **Tuboplasty, after previous sterilization Z31.0**

- aftercare Z31.42

**Tubotympanitis, catarrhal** (chronic) —see Otitis, media, nonsuppurative, chronic, serous

**Tularemia** A21.9

- with

- - conjunctivitis A21.1
- - pneumonia A21.2
- abdominal A21.3
- bronchopneumonic A21.2
- conjunctivitis A21.1
- cryptogenic A21.3
- enteric A21.3
- gastrointestinal A21.3
- generalized A21.7
- ingestion A21.3
- intestinal A21.3
- oculoglandular A21.1
- ophthalmic A21.1
- pneumonia (any), pneumonic A21.2
- pulmonary A21.2
- sepsis A21.7
- specified NEC A21.8
- typhoidal A21.7
- ulceroglandular A21.0

**Tularensis conjunctivitis** A21.1

**Tumefaction** —see also Swelling

- liver —see Hypertrophy, liver
- Tumor** —see also Neoplasm, unspecified behavior, by site
- acinar cell —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- acinic cell —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- adenocarcinoid —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- adenomatoid —see also Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - odontogenic —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- adnexal (skin) —see Neoplasm, skin, benign, by site
- adrenal
- - cortical (benign) D35.0-
- - - malignant C74.0-
- - rest —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- alpha-cell
- - malignant
- - - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D13.7
- aneurysmal —see Aneurysm
- aortic body D44.7
- - malignant C75.5
- Askin's —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- basal cell (see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior) D48.5
- Bednar —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- benign (unclassified) —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- beta-cell
- - malignant
- - - pancreas C25.4
- - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C25.4
- - pancreas D13.7
- - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site D13.7
- Brenner D27.9
- - borderline malignancy D39.1-
- - malignant C56-
- - proliferating D39.1-

- bronchial alveolar, intravascular D38.1
- Brooke's —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- brown fat —see Lipoma
- Burkitt —see Lymphoma, Burkitt
- calcifying epithelial odontogenic —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- carcinoid
  - benign D3A.00
  - appendix D3A.020
  - ascending colon D3A.022
  - bronchus (lung) D3A.090
  - cecum D3A.021
  - colon D3A.029
  - descending colon D3A.024
  - duodenum D3A.010
  - foregut NOS D3A.094
  - hindgut NOS D3A.096
  - ileum D3A.012
  - jejunum D3A.011
  - kidney D3A.093
  - large intestine D3A.029
  - lung (bronchus) D3A.090
  - midgut NOS D3A.095
  - rectum D3A.026
  - sigmoid colon D3A.025
  - small intestine D3A.019
  - specified NEC D3A.098
  - stomach D3A.092
  - thymus D3A.091
  - transverse colon D3A.023
- malignant C7A.00
  - appendix C7A.020
  - ascending colon C7A.022
  - bronchus (lung) C7A.090
  - cecum C7A.021
  - colon C7A.029
  - descending colon C7A.024
  - duodenum C7A.010
  - foregut NOS C7A.094
  - hindgut NOS C7A.096
  - ileum C7A.012
  - jejunum C7A.011
  - kidney C7A.093
  - large intestine C7A.029
  - lung (bronchus) C7A.090
  - midgut NOS C7A.095
  - rectum C7A.026
  - sigmoid colon C7A.025
  - small intestine C7A.019
  - specified NEC C7A.098
  - stomach C7A.092
  - thymus C7A.091
  - transverse colon C7A.023
- mesentary metastasis C7B.04
  - secondary C7B.00
  - bone C7B.03
  - distant lymph nodes C7B.01
  - liver C7B.02
  - peritoneum C7B.04
  - specified NEC C7B.09
- carotid body D44.6

- - malignant C75.4
- cells —see *also* Neoplasm, unspecified behavior, by site
- - benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - uncertain whether benign or malignant —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- cervix, in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, tumor, cervix
- chondromatous giant cell —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- chromaffin —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Cock's peculiar L72.3
- Codman's —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
- dentigerous, mixed —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- dermoid —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - with malignant transformation C56-
- desmoid (extra-abdominal) —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- - abdominal —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- embolus —see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- embryonal (mixed) —see *also* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - liver C22.7
- endodermal sinus
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - unspecified site
    - - - female C56.-
    - - - male C62.90
- epithelial
  - - benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- Ewing's —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant, by site
- fatty —see Lipoma
- fibroid —see Leiomyoma
- G cell
  - - malignant
  - - - pancreas C25.4
    - - - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
    - - - unspecified site C25.4
  - - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
  - - unspecified site D37.8
- germ cell —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - mixed —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- ghost cell, odontogenic —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- giant cell —see *also* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - bone D48.0
  - - - malignant —see Neoplasm, bone, malignant
  - - chondromatous —see Neoplasm, bone, benign
  - - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - soft parts —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
  - - - malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- glomus D18.00
  - - intra-abdominal D18.03
  - - intracranial D18.02
  - - jugulare D44.7
  - - - malignant C75.5
  - - skin D18.01
  - - - specified site NEC D18.09
- gonadal stromal —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- granular cell —see *also* Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- granulosa cell D39.1-
  - - juvenile D39.1-
- - malignant C56-

- granulosa cell-theca cell D39.1-
- malignant C56-
- Grawitz's C64-
- hemorrhoidal —see Hemorrhoids
- hilar cell D27-
- hilus cell D27-
- Hurthle cell (benign) D34
- malignant C73
- hydatid —see Echinococcus
- hypernephroid —see *also* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- interstitial cell —see *also* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
  - benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- intravascular bronchial alveolar D38.1
- islet cell —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - pancreas C25.4
  - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - unspecified site C25.4
- -- pancreas D13.7
  - specified site NEC —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - unspecified site D13.7
- juxtaglomerular D41.0-
- Klatskin's C24.0
- Krukenberg's C79.6-
- Leydig cell —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
  - benign —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
  - unspecified site
  - female D27.9
  - male D29.20
  - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - unspecified site
  - female C56.9
  - male C62.90
  - specified site —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
  - unspecified site
  - female D39.10
  - male D40.10
- lipid cell, ovary D27-
- lipoid cell, ovary D27-
- malignant (*see also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site) C80.1
  - fusiform cell (type) C80.1
  - giant cell (type) C80.1
  - localized, plasma cell —see Plasmacytoma, solitary
  - mixed NEC C80.1
  - small cell (type) C80.1
  - spindle cell (type) C80.1
  - unclassified C80.1
- mast cell D47.0
- malignant C96.2
- melanotic, neuroectodermal —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- Merkel cell —see Carcinoma, Merkel cell
- mesenchymal
  - malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
  - mixed —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- mesodermal, mixed —see *also* Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- liver C22.4
- mesonephric —see *also* Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- metastatic
- - from specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - of specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - to specified site —see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- mixed NEC —see *also* Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- mucinous of low malignant potential
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- mucocarcinoid
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C18.1
- mucoepidermoid —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- Müllerian, mixed
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C54.9
- myoepithelial —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- neuroectodermal (peripheral) —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - primitive
  - - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
  - - - unspecified site C71.9
- neuroendocrine D3A.8
- - malignant poorly differentiated C7A.1
- - secondary NEC C7B.8
- - specified NEC C7A.8
- neurogenic olfactory C30.0
- nonencapsulated sclerosing C73
- odontogenic (adenomatoid) (benign) (calcifying epithelial) (keratocystic) (squamous) —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- - malignant C41.1
- - - upper jaw (bone) C41.0
- ovarian stromal D39.1-
- ovary, in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by
- pacinian —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- Pancoast's —see Pancoast's syndrome
- papillary —see *also* Papilloma
- - cystic D37.9
- - mucinous of low malignant potential C56-
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- - serous of low malignant potential
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - - unspecified site C56.9
- pelvic, in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by
- phantom F45.8
- phyllodes D48.6-
- - benign D24-
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, breast, malignant
- Pindborg —see Cyst, calcifying odontogenic
- placental site trophoblastic D39.2
- plasma cell (malignant) (localized) —see Plasmacytoma, solitary
- polyvesicular vitelline
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56.9
- - - male C62.90
- Pott's puffy —see Osteomyelitis, specified NEC
- Rathke's pouch D44.3
- retinal anlage —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- salivary gland type, mixed —see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign

- - malignant —see Neoplasm, salivary gland, malignant
- Sampson's N80.1
- Schmincke's —see Neoplasm, nasopharynx, malignant
- sclerosing stromal D27-
- sebaceous —see Cyst, sebaceous
- secondary —see Neoplasm, secondary, by site
- - carcinoid C7B.00
- - - bone C7B.03
- - - distant lymph nodes C7B.01
- - - liver C7B.02
- - - peritoneum C7B.04
- - - specified NEC C7B.09
- - neuroendocrine NEC C7B.8
- serous of low malignant potential
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site C56.9
- Sertoli cell —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - with lipid storage
- - - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - - unspecified site
- - - - female D27.9
- - - - male D29.20
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27.9
- - - male D29.20
- Sertoli-Leydig cell —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, benign, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female D27.9
- - - male D29.20
- sex cord (-stromal) —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site
- - with annular tubules D39.1-
- skin appendage —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- smooth muscle —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, uncertain behavior
- soft tissue
  - - benign —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign
  - - malignant —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, malignant
- sternomastoid (congenital) Q68.0
- stromal
  - - endometrial D39.0
  - - gastric D48.1
  - - - benign D21.4
  - - - malignant C16.9
  - - - uncertain behavior D48.1
  - - gastrointestinal
  - - - benign D21.4
  - - - malignant C49.4
  - - - uncertain behavior D48.1
  - - intestine
  - - - benign D21.4
  - - - malignant C49.4
  - - - uncertain behavior D48.1
  - - ovarian D39.1-
  - - stomach
  - - - benign D21.4
  - - - malignant C16.9
  - - - uncertain behavior D48.1
  - testicular D40.10
  - sweat gland —see also Neoplasm, skin, uncertain behavior

- - benign —see Neoplasm, skin, benign
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, skin, malignant
- syphilitic, brain A52.17
- testicular stromal D40.1-
- theca cell D27.-
- theca cell-granulosa cell D39.1-
- Triton, malignant —see Neoplasm, nerve, malignant
- trophoblastic, placental site D39.2
- turban D23.4
- uterus (body), in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by, tumor, uterus
- vagina, in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by
- varicose —see Varix
- von Recklinghausen's —see Neurofibromatosis
- vulva or perineum, in pregnancy or childbirth —see Pregnancy, complicated by
- - causing obstructed labor O65.5
- Warthin's —see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign
- Wilms' C64-
- yolk sac —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- - unspecified site
- - - female C56.9
- - - male C62.90

**Tumor lysis syndrome** (following antineoplastic chemotherapy) (spontaneous)**NEC** E88.3

**Tumorlet** —see Neoplasm, uncertain behavior, by site

**Tungiasis** B88.1

**Tunica vasculosa lentis** Q12.2

**Turban tumor** D23.4

**Türck's trachoma** J37.0

**Turner-Kieser syndrome** Q79.8

**Turner-like syndrome** Q87.1

**Turner's**

- hypoplasia (tooth) K00.4
- syndrome Q96.9
- - specified NEC Q96.8
- tooth K00.4

**Turner-Ullrich syndrome** Q96.9

**Tussis convulsiva** —see Whooping cough

**Twiddler's syndrome** (due to)

- automatic implantable defibrillator T82.198
- cardiac pacemaker T82.198

**Twilight state**

- epileptic F05
- psychogenic F44.89

**Twin** (newborn) —see also Newborn, twin

- conjoined Q89.4

- pregnancy —see Pregnancy, twin, conjoined

**Twinning, teeth** K00.2

**Twist, twisted**

- bowel, colon or intestine K56.2
- hair (congenital) Q84.1
- mesentery K56.2
- omentum K56.2
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Anomaly, by site
- ovarian pedicle —see Torsion, ovary

**Twitching** R25.3

**Tylosis** (acquired) L84

- buccalis K13.29
- linguae K13.29
- palmaris et plantaris (congenital) (inherited) Q82.8
- - acquired L85.1

**Tympanism** R14.0

**Tympanites** (abdominal) (intestinal) R14.0

**Tympanitis** —see Myringitis

**Tympanosclerosis** —see subcategory H74.0

**Tympanum** —see condition

**Tympany**

- abdomen R14.0

- chest R09.89

**Type A behavior pattern** Z73.1

**Typhlitis** —see Appendicitis

**Typhoenteritis** —see Typhoid

**Typhoid** (abortive) (ambulant) (any site) (clinical) (fever) (hemorrhagic) (infection) (intermittent) (malignant) (rheumatic) (Widal negative) A01.00

- with pneumonia A01.03

- abdominal A01.09

- arthritis A01.04

- carrier (suspected) of Z22.0

- cholecystitis (current) A01.09

- endocarditis A01.02

- heart involvement A01.02

- inoculation reaction —see Complications, vaccination

- meningitis A01.01

- mesenteric lymph nodes A01.09

- myocarditis A01.02

- osteomyelitis A01.05

- perichondritis, larynx A01.09

- pneumonia A01.03

- spine A01.05

- specified NEC A01.09

- ulcer (perforating) A01.09

**Typhomalaria** (fever) —see Malaria

**Typhomania** A01.00

**Typhoperitonitis** A01.09

**Typhus** (fever) A75.9

- abdominal, abdominalis —see Typhoid

- African tick A77.1

- amarillic A95.9

- brain A75.9 [G94]

- cerebral A75.9 [G94]

- classical A75.0

- due to Rickettsia

-- prowazekii A75.0

-- - recrudescence A75.1

-- tsutsugamushi A75.3

-- typhi A75.2

- endemic (flea-borne) A75.2

- epidemic (louse-borne) A75.0

- exanthematic NEC A75.0

- exanthematicus SAI A75.0

-- brillii SAI A75.1

-- mexicanus SAI A75.2

-- typhus murinus A75.2

- flea-borne A75.2

- India tick A77.1

- Kenya (tick) A77.1

- louse-borne A75.0

- Mexican A75.2

- mite-borne A75.3

- murine A75.2

- North Asian tick-borne A77.2

- petechial A75.9
- Queensland tick A77.3
- rat A75.2
- recrudescent A75.1
- recurrens —see Fever, relapsing
- Sao Paulo A77.0
- scrub (China) (India) (Malaysia) (New Guinea) A75.3
- shop (of Malaysia) A75.2
- Siberian tick A77.2
- tick-borne A77.9
- tropical (mite-borne) A75.3
- Tyrosinemia** E70.21
- newborn, transitory P74.5
- Tyrosinosis** E70.21
- Tyrosinuria** E70.29

## U

**Uhl's anomaly or disease** Q24.8

**Ulcer, ulcerated, ulcerating, ulceration, ulcerative**

- alveolar process M27.3
- amebic (intestine) A06.1
- - skin A06.7
- anastomotic —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- anorectal K62.6
- antral —see Ulcer, stomach
- anus (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6
- aorta —see Aneurysm
- aphthous (oral) (recurrent) K12.0
- - genital organ (s)
- - - female N76.6
- - - male N50.8
- artery I77.2
- atrophic —see Ulcer, skin
- - decubitus —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- back L98.429
- - with
- - - bone necrosis L98.424
- - - exposed fat layer L98.422
- - - muscle necrosis L98.423
- - - skin breakdown only L98.421
- Barrett's (esophagus) K22.10
- - with bleeding K22.11
- bile duct (common) (hepatic) K83.8
- bladder (solitary) (sphincter) NEC N32.89
- - bilharzial B65.9 [N33]
- - in schistosomiasis (bilharzial) B65.9 [N33]
- - submucosal —see Cystitis, interstitial
- - tuberculous A18.12
- bleeding K27.4
- bone —see Osteomyelitis, specified type NEC
- bowel —see Ulcer, intestine
- breast N61
- bronchus J98.09
- buccal (cavity) (traumatic) K12.1
- Buruli A31.1
- buttock L98.419
- - with
- - - bone necrosis L98.414
- - - exposed fat layer L98.412

- - - muscle necrosis L98.413
- - - skin breakdown only L98.411
- cancerous —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site
- cardia K22.10
  - - with bleeding K22.11
- cardioesophageal (peptic) K22.10
  - - with bleeding K22.11
- cecum —see Ulcer, intestine
- cervix (uteri) (decubitus) (trophic) N86
  - - with cervicitis N72
- chancroidal A57
- chiclero B55.1
- chronic (cause unknown) —see Ulcer, skin
- Cochin-China B55.1
- colon —see Ulcer, intestine
- conjunctiva H10.89
- cornea H16.00-
  - - with hypopyon H16.03-
  - - central H16.01-
  - - dendritic (herpes simplex) B00.52
  - - marginal H16.04-
  - - Mooren's H16.05-
  - - mycotic H16.06-
  - - perforated H16.07-
  - - ring H16.02-
  - - tuberculous (phlyctenular) A18.52
- corpus cavernosum (chronic) N48.5
- crural —see Ulcer, lower limb
- Curling's —see Ulcer, peptic, acute
- Cushing's —see Ulcer, peptic, acute
- cystic duct K82.8
- cystitis (interstitial) —see Cystitis, interstitial
- decubitus —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- dendritic, cornea (herpes simplex) B00.52
- diabetes, diabetic —see Diabetes, ulcer
- Dieulafoy's K25.0
- due to
  - - infection NEC —see Ulcer, skin
  - - radiation NEC L59.8
  - - trophic disturbance (any region) —see Ulcer, skin
  - - X-ray L58.1
- duodenum, duodenal (eroded) (peptic) K26.9
  - - with
    - - - hemorrhage K26.4
      - - - - and perforation K26.6
      - - - - perforation K26.5
    - - - acute K26.3
    - - - with
      - - - - hemorrhage K26.0
        - - - - - and perforation K26.2
        - - - - - perforation K26.1
      - - - chronic K26.7
      - - - with
        - - - - hemorrhage K26.4
          - - - - - and perforation K26.6
          - - - - - perforation K26.5
  - dysenteric A09
  - elusive —see Cystitis, interstitial
  - endocarditis (acute) (chronic) (subacute) I28.8
  - epiglottis J38.7

- esophagus (peptic) K22.10
- with bleeding K22.11
- due to
- aspirin K22.10
- with bleeding K22.11
- gastrointestinal reflux disease K21.0
- ingestion of chemical or medicament K22.10
- with bleeding K22.11
- fungal K22.10
- with bleeding K22.11
- infective K22.10
- with bleeding K22.11
- varicose —see Varix, esophagus
- eyelid (region) H01.8
- fauces J39.2
- Fenwick (-Hunner) (solitary) —see Cystitis, interstitial
- fistulous —see Ulcer, skin
- foot (indolent) (trophic) —see Ulcer, lower limb
- frambesial, initial A66.0
- frenum (tongue) K14.0
- gallbladder or duct K82.8
- gangrenous —see Gangrene
- gastric —see Ulcer, stomach
- gastroduodenal —see Ulcer, peptic
- gastroesophageal —see Ulcer, stomach
- gastrointestinal —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- gastrojejunal (peptic) K28.9
- with
  - hemorrhage K28.4
  - and perforation K28.6
  - perforation K28.5
- acute K28.3
- with
  - hemorrhage K28.0
  - and perforation K28.2
  - perforation K28.1
- chronic K28.7
- with
  - hemorrhage K28.4
  - and perforation K28.6
  - perforation K28.5
- gastrojejunocolic —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- gingiva K06.8
- gingivitis K05.10
- nonplaque induced K05.11
- plaque induced K05.10
- glottis J38.7
- granuloma of pudenda A58
- gum K06.8
- gumma, due to yaws A66.4
- heel —see Ulcer, lower limb
- hemorrhoid (*see also* Hemorrhoids, by degree) K64.8
- Hunner's —see Cystitis, interstitial
- hypopharynx J39.2
- hypopyon (chronic) (subacute) —see Ulcer, cornea, with hypopyon
- hypostaticum —see Ulcer, varicose
- ileum —see Ulcer, intestine
- intestine, intestinal K63.3
- with perforation K63.1

- - amebic A06.1
- - duodenal —see Ulcer, duodenum
- - granulocytopenic (with hemorrhage) —see Neutropenia
- - marginal —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- - perforating K63.1
- - - newborn P78.0
- - primary, small intestine K63.3
- - rectum K62.6
- - stercoraceous, stercoral K63.3
- - tuberculous A18.32
- - typhoid (fever) —see Typhoid
- - varicose I86.8
- - jejunum, jejunal —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- - keratitis —see Ulcer, cornea
- - knee —see Ulcer, lower limb
- - labium (majus) (minus) N76.6
- - laryngitis —see Laryngitis
- - larynx (aphthous) (contact) J38.7
- - diphtheritic A36.2
- - leg —see Ulcer, lower limb
- - lip K13.0
- - Lipschütz's N76.6
- - lower limb (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) (tropical) L97.909
- - - with
  - - - bone necrosis L97.904
  - - - exposed fat layer L97.902
  - - - muscle necrosis L97.903
  - - - skin breakdown only L97.901
- - - ankle L97.309
- - - with
  - - - - bone necrosis L97.304
  - - - - exposed fat layer L97.302
  - - - - muscle necrosis L97.303
  - - - - skin breakdown only L97.301
- - - left L97.329
- - - with
  - - - - bone necrosis L97.324
  - - - - exposed fat layer L97.322
  - - - - muscle necrosis L97.323
  - - - - skin breakdown only L97.321
- - - right L97.319
- - - with
  - - - - bone necrosis L97.314
  - - - - exposed fat layer L97.312
  - - - - muscle necrosis L97.313
  - - - - skin breakdown only L97.311
- - - calf L97.209
- - - with
  - - - - bone necrosis L97.204
  - - - - exposed fat layer L97.202
  - - - - muscle necrosis L97.203
  - - - - skin breakdown only L97.201
- - - left L97.229
- - - with
  - - - - bone necrosis L97.224
  - - - - exposed fat layer L97.222
  - - - - muscle necrosis L97.223
  - - - - skin breakdown only L97.221
- - - right L97.219
- - - with

- - - - bone necrosis L97.214
- - - - exposed fat layer L97.212
- - - - muscle necrosis L97.213
- - - - skin breakdown only L97.211
- decubitus —see Ulcer, pressure, by site
- foot specified NEC L97.509
  - - with
    - - - - bone necrosis L97.504
    - - - - exposed fat layer L97.502
    - - - - muscle necrosis L97.503
    - - - - skin breakdown only L97.501
  - - left L97.529
    - - with
      - - - - bone necrosis L97.524
      - - - - exposed fat layer L97.522
      - - - - muscle necrosis L97.523
      - - - - skin breakdown only L97.521
    - - right L97.519
      - - with
        - - - - bone necrosis L97.514
        - - - - exposed fat layer L97.512
        - - - - muscle necrosis L97.513
        - - - - skin breakdown only L97.511
  - - heel L97.409
    - - with
      - - - - bone necrosis L97.404
      - - - - exposed fat layer L97.402
      - - - - muscle necrosis L97.403
      - - - - skin breakdown only L97.401
    - - left L97.429
      - - with
        - - - - bone necrosis L97.424
        - - - - exposed fat layer L97.422
        - - - - muscle necrosis L97.423
        - - - - skin breakdown only L97.421
      - - right L97.419
        - - with
          - - - - bone necrosis L97.414
          - - - - exposed fat layer L97.412
          - - - - muscle necrosis L97.413
          - - - - skin breakdown only L97.411
    - - left L97.929
      - - with
        - - - - bone necrosis L97.924
        - - - - exposed fat layer L97.922
        - - - - muscle necrosis L97.923
        - - - - skin breakdown only L97.921
      - - lower leg NOS L97.909
        - - with
          - - - - bone necrosis L97.904
          - - - - exposed fat layer L97.902
          - - - - muscle necrosis L97.903
          - - - - skin breakdown only L97.901
        - - left L97.929
          - - with
            - - - - bone necrosis L97.924
            - - - - exposed fat layer L97.922
            - - - - muscle necrosis L97.923
            - - - - skin breakdown only L97.921
          - - right L97.919

- - - - with
  - - - - bone necrosis L97.914
  - - - - exposed fat layer L97.912
  - - - - muscle necrosis L97.913
  - - - - skin breakdown only L97.911
- - - specified site NEC L97.809
  - - - with
    - - - bone necrosis L97.804
    - - - exposed fat layer L97.802
    - - - muscle necrosis L97.803
    - - - skin breakdown only L97.801
  - - - left L97.829
    - - - with
      - - - bone necrosis L97.824
      - - - exposed fat layer L97.822
      - - - muscle necrosis L97.823
      - - - skin breakdown only L97.821
    - - - right L97.819
  - - - with
    - - - bone necrosis L97.814
    - - - exposed fat layer L97.812
    - - - muscle necrosis L97.813
    - - - skin breakdown only L97.811
- - midfoot L97.409
  - - with
    - - bone necrosis L97.404
    - - exposed fat layer L97.402
    - - muscle necrosis L97.403
    - - skin breakdown only L97.401
  - - left L97.429
    - - with
      - - bone necrosis L97.424
      - - exposed fat layer L97.422
      - - muscle necrosis L97.423
      - - skin breakdown only L97.421
    - - right L97.419
  - - with
    - - bone necrosis L97.414
    - - exposed fat layer L97.412
    - - muscle necrosis L97.413
    - - skin breakdown only L97.411
- - right L97.919
  - - with
    - - bone necrosis L97.914
    - - exposed fat layer L97.912
    - - muscle necrosis L97.913
    - - skin breakdown only L97.911
- - thigh L97.109
  - - with
    - - bone necrosis L97.104
    - - exposed fat layer L97.102
    - - muscle necrosis L97.103
    - - skin breakdown only L97.101
  - - left L97.129
    - - with
      - - bone necrosis L97.124
      - - exposed fat layer L97.122
      - - muscle necrosis L97.123
      - - skin breakdown only L97.121
    - - right L97.119

- - - - with  
- - - - bone necrosis L97.114  
- - - - exposed fat layer L97.112  
- - - - muscle necrosis L97.113  
- - - - skin breakdown only L97.111  
- - toe L97.509  
- - - with  
- - - - bone necrosis L97.504  
- - - - exposed fat layer L97.502  
- - - - muscle necrosis L97.503  
- - - - skin breakdown only L97.501  
- - left L97.529  
- - - with  
- - - - bone necrosis L97.524  
- - - - exposed fat layer L97.522  
- - - - muscle necrosis L97.523  
- - - - skin breakdown only L97.521  
- - right L97.519  
- - - with  
- - - - bone necrosis L97.514  
- - - - exposed fat layer L97.512  
- - - - muscle necrosis L97.513  
- - - - skin breakdown only L97.511  
- - leprosus A30.1  
- - syphilitic A52.19  
- - varicose —see Varix, leg, with, ulcer  
- - luetic —see Ulcer, syphilitic  
- - lung J98.4  
- - tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, pulmonary  
- - malignant —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
- - marginal NEC —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal  
- - meatus (urinarius) N34.2  
- - Meckel's diverticulum Q43.0  
- - malignant —see Table of Neoplasms, small intestine, malignant  
- - Meleney's (chronic undermining) —see Ulcer, skin  
- - Mooren's (cornea) —see Ulcer, cornea, Mooren's  
- - mycobacterial (skin) A31.1  
- - nasopharynx J39.2  
- - neck, uterus N86  
- - neurogenic NEC —see Ulcer, skin  
- - nose, nasal (passage) (infective) (septum) J34.0  
- - skin —see Ulcer, skin  
- - spirochetal A69.8  
- - varicose (bleeding) I86.8  
- - oral mucosa (traumatic) K12.1  
- - palate (soft) K12.1  
- - penis (chronic) N48.5  
- - peptic (site unspecified) K27.9  
- - with  
- - - hemorrhage K27.4  
- - - and perforation K27.6  
- - - perforation K27.5  
- - acute K27.3  
- - - with  
- - - - hemorrhage K27.0  
- - - - and perforation K27.2  
- - - - perforation K27.1  
- - chronic K27.7  
- - - with  
- - - - hemorrhage K27.4

- - - - and perforation K27.6  
- - - perforation K27.5  
- - esophagus K22.10  
- - - with bleeding K22.11  
- - newborn P78.82  
- perforating K27.5  
- skin —see Ulcer, skin  
- peritonsillar J35.8  
- phagedenic (tropical) —see Ulcer, skin  
- pharynx J39.2  
- phlebitis —see Phlebitis  
- plaster —see Ulcer, pressure, by site  
- popliteal space —see Ulcer, lower limb  
- postpyloric —see Ulcer, duodenum  
- prepuce N47.7  
- prepyloric —see Ulcer, stomach  
- pressure (pressure area) L89.9-  
- - ankle L89.5-  
- - back L89.1-  
- - buttock L89.3-  
- - coccyx L89.15-  
- - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-  
- - elbow L89.0-  
- - face L89.81-  
- - head L89.81-  
- - heel L89.6-  
- - hip L89.2-  
- - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-  
- - specified site NEC L89.89-  
- - stage 1 (healing) (pre-ulcer skin changes limited to persistent focal edema)  
- - - ankle L89.5-  
- - - back L89.1-  
- - - buttock L89.3-  
- - - coccyx L89.15-  
- - - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-  
- - - elbow L89.0-  
- - - face L89.81-  
- - - head L89.81-  
- - - heel L89.6-  
- - - hip L89.2-  
- - - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-  
- - - specified site NEC L89.89-  
- - stage 2 (healing) (abrasion, blister, partial thickness skin loss involving epidermis and/or dermis)  
- - - ankle L89.5-  
- - - back L89.1-  
- - - buttock L89.3-  
- - - coccyx L89.15-  
- - - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-  
- - - elbow L89.0-  
- - - face L89.81-  
- - - head L89.81-  
- - - heel L89.6-  
- - - hip L89.2-  
- - - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-  
- - - specified site NEC L89.89-  
- - stage 3 (healing) (full thickness skin loss involving damage or necrosis of subcutaneous tissue)  
- - - ankle L89.5-  
- - - back L89.1-  
- - - buttock L89.3-  
- - - coccyx L89.15-

- - - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-  
- - - elbow L89.0-  
- - - face L89.81-  
- - - head L89.81-  
- - - heel L89.6-  
- - - hip L89.2-  
- - - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-  
- - - specified site NEC L89.89-  
- - stage 4 (healing) (necrosis of soft tissues through to underlying muscle, tendon, or bone)  
- - - ankle L89.5-  
- - - back L89.1-  
- - - buttock L89.3-  
- - - coccyx L89.15-  
- - - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-  
- - - elbow L89.0-  
- - - face L89.81-  
- - - head L89.81-  
- - - heel L89.6-  
- - - hip L89.2-  
- - - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-  
- - - specified site NEC L89.89-  
- - unspecified stage  
- - - ankle L89.5-  
- - - back L89.1-  
- - - buttock L89.3-  
- - - coccyx L89.15-  
- - - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-  
- - - elbow L89.0-  
- - - face L89.81-  
- - - head L89.81-  
- - - heel L89.6-  
- - - hip L89.2-  
- - - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-  
- - - specified site NEC L89.89-  
- - unstageable  
- - - ankle L89.5-  
- - - back L89.1-  
- - - buttock L89.3-  
- - - coccyx L89.15-  
- - - contiguous site of back, buttock, hip L89.4-  
- - - elbow L89.0-  
- - - face L89.81-  
- - - head L89.81-  
- - - heel L89.6-  
- - - hip L89.2-  
- - - sacral region (tailbone) L89.15-  
- - - specified site NEC L89.89-  
- primary of intestine K63.3  
- - with perforation K63.1  
- prostate N41.9  
- pyloric —see Ulcer, stomach  
- rectosigmoid K63.3  
- - with perforation K63.1  
- rectum (sphincter) (solitary) K62.6  
- - stercoraceous, stercoral K62.6  
- retina —see Inflammation, chorioretinal  
- rodent —see *also* Neoplasm, skin, malignant  
- sclera —see Scleritis  
- scrofulous (tuberculous) A18.2  
- scrotum N50.8

- - tuberculous A18.15
- - varicose I86.1
- seminal vesicle N50.8
- sigmoid —see Ulcer, intestine
- skin (atrophic) (chronic) (neurogenic) (non-healing) (perforating) (pyogenic) (trophic) (tropical) L98.499
- - with gangrene —see Gangrene
- - amebic A06.7
- - back —see Ulcer, back
- - buttock —see Ulcer, buttock
- - decubitus —see Ulcer, pressure
- - lower limb —see Ulcer, lower limb
- - mycobacterial A31.1
- - specified site NEC L98.499
- - - with
  - - - bone necrosis L98.494
  - - - exposed fat layer L98.492
  - - - muscle necrosis L98.493
  - - - skin breakdown only L98.491
- - tuberculous (primary) A18.4
- - varicose —see Ulcer, varicose
- sloughing —see Ulcer, skin
- solitary, anus or rectum (sphincter) K62.6
- sore throat J02.9
- - streptococcal J02.0
- spermatic cord N50.8
- spine (tuberculous) A18.01
- stasis (venous) —see Varix, leg, with, ulcer
- - without varicose veins I87.2
- - stercoraceous, stercoral K63.3
- - with perforation K63.1
- - anus or rectum K62.6
- - stoma, stomal —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- - stomach (eroded) (peptic) (round) K25.9
- - with
  - - - hemorrhage K25.4
  - - - and perforation K25.6
  - - - perforation K25.5
  - - acute K25.3
  - - with
    - - - hemorrhage K25.0
    - - - and perforation K25.2
    - - - perforation K25.1
  - - chronic K25.7
  - - with
    - - - hemorrhage K25.4
    - - - and perforation K25.6
    - - - perforation K25.5
  - - stomal —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
  - - stomatitis K12.1
  - - stress —see Ulcer, peptic
  - - strumous (tuberculous) A18.2
  - - submucosal, bladder —see Cystitis, interstitial
  - - syphilitic (any site) (early) (secondary) A51.39
  - - late A52.79
  - - perforating A52.79
  - - - foot A52.11
  - - testis N50.8
  - - thigh —see Ulcer, lower limb
  - - throat J39.2
  - - diphtheritic A36.0

- toe —see Ulcer, lower limb
- tongue (traumatic) K14.0
- tonsil J35.8
- diphtheritic A36.0
- trachea J39.8
- trophic —see Ulcer, skin
- tropical —see Ulcer, skin
- tuberculous —see Tuberculosis, ulcer
- tunica vaginalis N50.8
- turbinate J34.89
- typhoid (perforating) —see Typhoid
- unspecified site —see Ulcer, skin
- urethra (meatus) —see Urethritis
- uterus N85.8
- cervix N86
  - - with cervicitis N72
  - neck N86
  - - with cervicitis N72
- vagina N76.5
- in Behçet's disease M35.2 [N77.0]
- pessary N89.8
- valve, heart I33.0
- varicose (lower limb, any part) —see also Varix, leg, with, ulcer
- broad ligament I86.2
- esophagus —see Varix, esophagus
- inflamed or infected —see Varix, leg, with ulcer, with inflammation
- nasal septum I86.8
- perineum I86.3
- scrotum I86.1
- specified site NEC I86.8
- sublingual I86.0
- vulva I86.3
- vas deferens N50.8
- vulva (acute) (infectious) N76.6
- in (due to)
  - - Behçet's disease M35.2 [N77.0]
  - - herpesviral (herpes simplex)infection A60.04
  - - tuberculosis A18.18
- vulvobuccal, recurring N76.6
- X-ray L58.1
- yaws A66.4

**Ulcerosa scarlatina** A38.8

**Ulcus** —see also Ulcer

- cutis tuberculosum A18.4
- duodeni —see Ulcer, duodenum
- durum (syphilitic) A51.0
- extragenital A51.2
- gastrojejunale —see Ulcer, gastrojejunal
- hypostaticum —see Ulcer, varicose
- molle (cutis) (skin) A57
- serpens corneae —see Ulcer, cornea, central
- ventriculi —see Ulcer, stomach

**Ulegyria** Q04.8

**Ulerythema**

- ophryogenes, congenital Q84.2
- sycosiforme L73.8

**Ullrich (-Bonnevie)(-Turner)syndrome** Q87.1

**Ullrich-Feichtiger syndrome** Q87.0

**Ulnar** —see condition

**Ulorrhagia, ulorrhea** K06.8

**Umbilicus, umbilical** —see condition

**Unacceptable**

- contours of tooth K08.54
- morphology of tooth K08.54

**Unavailability (of)**

- bed at medical facility Z75.1
- health service-related agencies Z75.4
- medical facilities (at) Z75.3
- due to
  - investigation by social service agency Z75.2
  - lack of services at home Z75.0
  - remoteness from facility Z75.3
  - waiting list Z75.1
- home Z75.0
- outpatient clinic Z75.3
- schooling Z55.1
- social service agencies Z75.4

**Uncinaria americana infestation** B76.1

**Uncinariasis** B76.9

**Uncongenital work** Z56.5

**Unconscious (ness)** —see Coma

**Under observation** —see Observation

**Underachievement in school** Z55.3

**Underdevelopment** —see also Undeveloped

- nose Q30.1
- sexual E30.0

**Underdosing** (see also Table of Drugs and Chemicals, categories T36-T50, with final character 6) Z91.14

- intentional NEC Z91.128
- due to financial hardship of patient Z91.120
- unintentional NEC Z91.138
- due to patient's age related debility Z91.130

**Underfeeding, newborn** P92.3

**Underfill, endodontic** M27.53

**Underimmunization status** Z28.3

**Undernourishment** —see Malnutrition

**Undernutrition** —see Malnutrition

**Underweight** R63.6

- for gestational age —see Light for dates

**Underwood's disease** P83.0

**Undescended** —see also Malposition, congenital

- cecum Q43.3
- colon Q43.3
- testicle —see Cryptorchid

**Undeveloped, undevelopment** —see also Hypoplasia

- brain (congenital) Q02
- cerebral (congenital) Q02
- heart Q24.8
- lung Q33.6
- testis E29.1
- uterus E30.0

**Undiagnosed (disease)** R69

**Undulant fever** —see Brucellosis

**Unemployment, anxiety concerning** Z56.0

- threatened Z56.2

**Unequal length** (acquired) (limb) —see also Deformity, limb, unequal length

- leg —see also Deformity, limb, unequal length
- congenital Q72.9-

**Unextracted dental root** K08.3

**Unguis incarnatus** L60.0

**Unhappiness** R45.2

**Unicorne uterus** Q51.4

**Unilateral**—see *also* condition

- development, breast N64.89

- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Agenesis, by site

**Unilocular heart** Q20.8

**Union, abnormal**—see *also* Fusion

- larynx and trachea Q34.8

**Universal mesentery** Q43.3

**Unrepairable overhanging of dental restorative materials** K08.52

**Unsatisfactory**

- restoration of tooth K08.50

- - specified NEC K08.59

- sample of cytologic smear

- - anus R85.615

- - cervix R87.615

- - vagina R87.625

- surroundings Z59.1

- - work Z56.5

**Unsoundness of mind**—see Psychosis

**Unstable**

- back NEC —see Instability, joint, spine

- hip (congenital) Q65.6

- - acquired —see Derangement, joint, specified type NEC, hip

- joint —see Instability, joint

- - secondary to removal of joint prosthesis M96.89

- lie (mother) O32.0

- lumbosacral joint (congenital)

- - acquired —see subcategory M53.2

- sacroiliac —see subcategory M53.2

- spine NEC —see Instability, joint, spine

**Unsteadiness on feet** R26.81

**Untruthfulness, child problem** F91.8

**Unverricht (-Lundborg)disease or epilepsy**—see Epilepsy, generalized, idiopathic

**Unwanted pregnancy** Z64.0

**Upbringing, institutional** Z62.22

- away from parents NEC Z62.29

- in care of non-parental family member Z62.21

- in foster care Z62.21

- in orphanage or group home Z62.22

- in welfare custody Z62.21

**Upper respiratory**—see condition

**Upset**

- gastric K30

- gastrointestinal K30

- - psychogenic F45.8

- intestinal (large) (small) K59.9

- - psychogenic F45.8

- menstruation N93.9

- mental F48.9

- stomach K30

- - psychogenic F45.8

**Urachus**—see *also* condition

- patent or persistent Q64.4

**Urbach-Openheim disease** (necrobiosis lipoidica diabetorum)—see E08-E13 with .620

**Urbach's lipid proteinosis** E78.89

**Urbach-Wiethe disease** E78.89

**Urban yellow fever** A95.1

**Urea**

- blood, high —see Uremia

- cycle metabolism disorder —see Disorder, urea cycle metabolism

**Uremia, uremic N19**

- with
  - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
  - polyneuropathy N18.9 [G63]
- chronic (see also Disease, kidney, chronic) N18.9
- due to hypertension —see Hypertensive, kidney
- complicating
  - ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- congenital P96.0
- extrarenal R39.2
- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.4
- newborn P96.0
- prerenal R39.2

**Ureter, ureteral** —see condition

**Ureteralgia N23**

**Ureterectasis** —see Hydroureter

**Ureteritis N28.89**

- cystica N28.86
- due to calculus N20.1
- with calculus, kidney N20.2
- - with hydronephrosis N13.2
- gonococcal (acute) (chronic) A54.21
- nonspecific N28.89

**Ureterocele N28.89**

- congenital (orthotopic) Q62.31
- ectopic Q62.32

**Ureterolith, ureterolithiasis** —see Calculus, ureter

**Ureterostomy**

- attention to Z43.6
- status Z93.6

**Urethra, urethral** —see condition

**Urethralgia R39.89****Urethritis (anterior) (posterior) N34.2**

- calculous N21.1
- candidal B37.41
- chlamydial A56.01
- diplococcal (gonococcal) A54.01
- with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- gonococcal A54.01
- with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
- nongonococcal N34.1
- Reiter's —see Reiter's disease
- nonspecific N34.1
- nonvenereal N34.1
- postmenopausal N34.2
- puerperal O86.22
- Reiter's —see Reiter's disease
- specified NEC N34.2
- trichomonal or due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.03

**Urethrocele N81.0**

- with
  - cystocele —see Cystocele
  - prolapse of uterus —see Prolapse, uterus

**Urethrolithiasis** (with colic or infection) N21.1

**Urethrorectal** —see condition

**Urethrorrhagia N36.8****Urethrorrhrea R36.9****Urethrostomy**

- attention to Z43.6
- status Z93.6

**Urethrotrigonitis** —see Trigonitis

**Urethrovaginal** —see condition

**Urgency**

- fecal R15.2
- hypertensive —see Hypertension
- urinary N39.41

**Urhidrosis, uridrosis** L74.8

**Uric acid in blood** (increased) E79.0

**Uricacidemia** (asymptomatic) E79.0

**Uricemia** (asymptomatic) E79.0

**Uricosuria** R82.99

**Urinary** —see condition

**Urination**

- frequent R35.0
- painful R30.9

**Urine**

- blood in —see Hematuria
- discharge, excessive R35.8
- enuresis, nonorganic origin F98.0
- extravasation R39.0
- frequency R35.0
- incontinence R32
  - - nonorganic origin F98.0
  - - intermittent stream R39.19
  - - pus in N39.0
  - - retention or stasis R33.9
  - - organic R33.8
  - - - drug-induced R33.0
  - - - psychogenic F45.8
- secretion
- - deficient R34
- - excessive R35.8
- - frequency R35.0
- stream
- - intermittent R39.19
- - slowing R39.19
- - splitting R39.13
- - weak R39.12

**Urinemia** —see Uremia

**Urinoma, urethra** N36.8

**Uroarthritis, infectious** (Reiter's) —see Reiter's disease

**Urodialysis** R34

**Urolithiasis** —see Calculus, urinary

**Uronephrosis** —see Hydronephrosis

**Uropathy** N39.9

- obstructive N13.9
- - specified NEC N13.8
- reflux N13.9
- - specified NEC N13.8
- vesicoureteral reflux-associated —see Reflux, vesicoureteral

**Urosepsis - code to condition**

**Urticaria** L50.9

- with angioneurotic edema T78.3
- - hereditary D84.1
- allergic L50.0
- cholinergic L50.5
- chronic L50.8
- cold, familial L50.2
- contact L50.6
- dermatographic L50.3

- due to
- cold or heat L50.2
- drugs L50.0
- food L50.0
- inhalants L50.0
- plants L50.6
- serum (*see also* Reaction, serum) T80.69
- factitial L50.3
- giant T78.3
- hereditary D84.1
- gigantea T78.3
- idiopathic L50.1
- larynx T78.3
- hereditary D84.1
- neonatorum P83.8
- nonallergic L50.1
- papulosa (Hebra) L28.2
- pigmentosa Q82.2
- recurrent periodic L50.8
- serum (*see also* Reaction, serum) T80.69
- solar L56.3
- specified type NEC L50.8
- thermal (cold) (heat) L50.2
- vibratory L50.4
- xanthelasmoida Q82.2

**Use (of)**

- alcohol F10.99
- with sleep disorder F10.982
- harmful —*see* Abuse, alcohol
- amphetamines —*see* Use, stimulant NEC
- caffeine —*see* Use, stimulant NEC
- cannabis F12.90
- with
  - - anxiety disorder F12.980
  - - intoxication F12.929
  - - with
    - - - delirium F12.921
    - - - perceptual disturbance F12.922
    - - - uncomplicated F12.920
    - - - other specified disorder F12.988
    - - - psychosis F12.959
    - - - delusions F12.950
    - - - hallucinations F12.951
    - - - unspecified disorder F12.99
  - cocaine F14.90
    - with
      - - anxiety disorder F14.980
      - - intoxication F14.929
      - - with
        - - - delirium F14.921
        - - - perceptual disturbance F14.922
        - - - uncomplicated F14.920
        - - - other specified disorder F14.988
        - - - psychosis F14.959
        - - - delusions F14.950
        - - - hallucinations F14.951
        - - sexual dysfunction F14.981
        - - sleep disorder F14.982
        - - unspecified disorder F14.99
    - harmful —*see* Abuse, drug, cocaine

- drug (s)NEC F19.90
  - with sleep disorder F19.982
  - harmful —see Abuse, drug, by type
- hallucinogen NEC F16.90
  - with
    - anxiety disorder F16.980
    - intoxication F16.929
    - - with
      - delirium F16.921
      - uncomplicated F16.920
      - mood disorder F16.94
      - other specified disorder F16.988
      - perception disorder (flashbacks) F16.983
      - psychosis F16.959
      - delusions F16.950
      - hallucinations F16.951
      - unspecified disorder F16.99
    - harmful —see Abuse, drug, hallucinogen NEC
  - inhalants F18.90
    - with
      - anxiety disorder F18.980
      - intoxication F18.929
      - - with delirium F18.921
      - uncomplicated F18.920
      - mood disorder F18.94
      - other specified disorder F18.988
      - persisting dementia F18.97
      - psychosis F18.959
      - delusions F18.950
      - hallucinations F18.951
      - unspecified disorder F18.99
    - harmful —see Abuse, drug, inhalant
  - methadone F11.20
  - nonprescribed drugs F19.90
    - harmful —see Abuse, non-psychoactive substance
  - opioid F11.90
    - with
      - disorder F11.99
      - mood F11.94
      - sleep F11.982
      - - specified type NEC F11.988
      - intoxication F11.929
      - - with
        - delirium F11.921
        - perceptual disturbance F11.922
        - uncomplicated F11.920
        - withdrawal F11.93
      - harmful —see Abuse, drug, opioid
    - patent medicines F19.90
      - harmful —see Abuse, non-psychoactive substance
    - psychoactive drug NEC F19.90
      - with
        - anxiety disorder F19.980
        - intoxication F19.929
        - - with
          - delirium F19.921
          - perceptual disturbance F19.922
          - uncomplicated F19.920
          - mood disorder F19.94
          - other specified disorder F19.988

- - - persisting  
- - - - amnestic disorder F19.96  
- - - - dementia F19.97  
- - - - psychosis F19.959  
- - - - delusions F19.950  
- - - - hallucinations F19.951  
- - - - sexual dysfunction F19.981  
- - - - sleep disorder F19.982  
- - - - unspecified disorder F19.99  
- - - - withdrawal F19.939  
- - - with  
- - - - delirium F19.931  
- - - - perceptual disturbance F19.932  
- - - - uncomplicated F19.930  
-- harmful —see Abuse, drug NEC, psychoactive NEC  
- sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic F13.90  
-- with  
--- anxiety disorder F13.980  
--- intoxication F13.929  
--- with  
---- delirium F13.921  
---- uncomplicated F13.920  
--- other specified disorder F13.988  
--- persisting  
---- amnestic disorder F13.96  
---- dementia F13.97  
---- psychosis F13.959  
---- delusions F13.950  
---- hallucinations F13.951  
---- sexual dysfunction F13.981  
---- sleep disorder F13.982  
---- unspecified disorder F13.99  
-- harmful —see Abuse, drug, sedative, hypnotic, or anxiolytic  
- stimulant NEC F15.90  
-- with  
--- anxiety disorder F15.980  
--- intoxication F15.929  
--- with  
---- delirium F15.921  
---- perceptual disturbance F15.922  
---- uncomplicated F15.920  
--- mood disorder F15.94  
--- other specified disorder F15.988  
--- psychosis F15.959  
--- delusions F15.950  
--- hallucinations F15.951  
--- sexual dysfunction F15.981  
--- sleep disorder F15.982  
--- unspecified disorder F15.99  
--- withdrawal F15.93  
-- harmful —see Abuse, drug, stimulant NEC  
- volatile solvents (see also Use, inhalant) F18.90  
-- harmful —see Abuse, drug, inhalant  
- tobacco Z72.0  
-- with dependence —see Dependence, drug, nicotine

**Usher-Senear disease or syndrome** L10.4

**Uta** B55.1

**Uteromegaly** N85.2

**Uterovaginal** —see condition

**Uterovesical** —see condition

**Uveal** —see condition

**Uveitis** (anterior) —see also Iridocyclitis

- acute —see Iridocyclitis, acute
- chronic —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- due to toxoplasmosis (acquired) B58.09
- congenital P37.1
- granulomatous —see Iridocyclitis, chronic
- heterochromic —see Cyclitis, Fuchs' heterochromic
- lens-induced —see Iridocyclitis, lens-induced
- posterior —see Chorioretinitis
- sympathetic H44.13-
- syphilitic (secondary) A51.43
- congenital (early) A50.01
- late A52.71
- tuberculous A18.54

**Uveoencephalitis** —see Inflammation, chorioretinal

**Uveokeratitis** —see Iridocyclitis

**Uveoparotitis** D86.89

**Uvula** —see condition

**Uvulitis** (acute) (catarrhal) (chronic) (membranous) (suppurative) (ulcerative) K12.2

## V

**Vaccination** (prophylactic)

- complication or reaction —see Complications, vaccination
- delayed Z28.9
- encounter for Z23
- not done —see Immunization, not done, because (of)

**Vaccinia** (generalized) (localized) T88.1

- congenital P35.8
- without vaccination B08.011

**Vacuum, in sinus** (accessory) (nasal) J34.89

**Vagabond, vagabondage** Z59.0

**Vagabond's disease** B85.1

**Vagina, vaginal** —see condition

**Vaginalitis** (tunica) (testis) N49.1

**Vaginismus** (reflex) N94.2

- functional F52.5
  - nonorganic F52.5
  - psychogenic F52.5
  - secondary N94.2
- Vaginitis** (acute) (circumscribed) (diffuse) (emphysematous) (nonvenereal) (ulcerative) N76.0
- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  - amebic A06.82
  - atrophic, postmenopausal N95.2
  - bacterial N76.0
  - blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.02
  - candidal B37.3
  - chlamydial A56.02
  - chronic N76.1
  - due to Trichomonas (vaginalis) A59.01
  - following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0
  - gonococcal A54.02
  - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1
  - granuloma A58
  - in (due to)
  - candidiasis B37.3
  - herpesviral (herpes simplex) infection A60.04
  - pinworm infection B80 [N77.1]
  - monilial B37.3

- mycotic (candidal) B37.3
- postmenopausal atrophic N95.2
- puerperal (postpartum) O86.13
- senile (atrophic) N95.2
- subacute or chronic N76.1
- syphilitic (early) A51.0
- late A52.76
- trichomonal A59.01
- tuberculous A18.18

**Vaginosis** —see Vaginitis

**Vagotonia** G52.2

**Vagrancy** Z59.0

**VAIN** —see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vagina

**Vallecula** —see condition

**Valley fever** B38.0

**Valsuani's disease** —see Anemia, obstetric

**Valve, valvular** (formation) —see also condition

- cerebral ventricle (communicating) in situ Z98.2
- cervix, internal os Q51.828
- congenital NEC —see Atresia, by site
- ureter (pelvic junction) (vesical orifice) Q62.39
- urethra (congenital) (posterior) Q64.2

**Valvulitis** (chronic) —see Endocarditis

**Valvulopathy** —see Endocarditis

**Van Bogaert's leukoencephalopathy** (sclerosing) (subacute) A81.1

**Van Bogaert-Scherer-Epstein disease or syndrome** E75.5

**Van Buchem's syndrome** M85.2

**Van Creveld-von Gierke disease** E74.01

**Van der Hoeve (-de Kleyn) syndrome** Q78.0

**Van der Woude's syndrome** Q38.0

**Van Neck's disease or osteochondrosis** M91.0

**Vanishing lung** J44.9

**Vapor asphyxia or suffocation** T59.9

- specified agent —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals

**Variance, lethal ball, prosthetic heart valve** T82.09

**Variants, thalassemic** D56.8

**Variations in hair color** L67.1

**Varicella** B01.9

- with
- complications NEC B01.89
- encephalitis B01.11
- encephalomyelitis B01.11
- meningitis B01.0
- myelitis B01.12
- pneumonia B01.2
- congenital P35.8

**Varices** —see Varix

**Varicocele** (scrotum) (thrombosed) I86.1

- ovary I86.2
- perineum I86.3
- spermatic cord (ulcerated) I86.1

**Varicose**

- aneurysm (ruptured) I77.0
- dermatitis —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- eczema —see Varix, leg, with, inflammation
- phlebitis —see Varix, with, inflammation
- tumor —see Varix
- ulcer (lower limb, any part) —see also Varix, leg, with, ulcer
- anus (see also Hemorrhoids) K64.8
- esophagus —see Varix, esophagus

-- inflamed or infected —see Varix, leg, with ulcer, with inflammation

-- nasal septum I86.8

-- perineum I86.3

-- scrotum I86.1

-- specified site NEC I86.8

- vein —see Varix

- vessel —see Varix, leg

**Varicosis, varicosities, varicosity** —see Varix

**Variola** (major) (minor) B03

**Varioloid** B03

**Varix** (lower limb) (ruptured) I83.90

- with

-- edema I83.899

-- inflammation I83.10

-- - with ulcer (venous) I83.209

-- pain I83.819

-- specified complication NEC I83.899

-- stasis dermatitis I83.10

-- - with ulcer (venous) I83.209

-- swelling I83.899

-- ulcer I83.009

-- - with inflammation I83.209

- aneurysmal I77.0

- asymptomatic I83.9-

- bladder I86.2

- broad ligament I86.2

- complicating

-- childbirth (lower extremity) O87.4

-- - anus or rectum O87.2

-- - genital (vagina, vulva or perineum) O87.8

-- pregnancy (lower extremity) O22.0-

-- - anus or rectum O22.4-

-- - genital (vagina, vulva or perineum) O22.1-

-- puerperium (lower extremity) O87.4

-- - anus or rectum O87.2

-- - genital (vagina, vulva, perineum) O87.8

- congenital (any site) Q27.8

- esophagus (idiopathic) (primary) (ulcerated) I85.00

-- bleeding I85.01

-- congenital Q27.8

-- in (due to)

-- - alcoholic liver disease I85.10

-- - bleeding I85.11

-- - cirrhosis of liver I85.10

-- - bleeding I85.11

-- - portal hypertension I85.10

-- - bleeding I85.11

-- - schistosomiasis I85.10

-- - bleeding I85.11

-- - toxic liver disease I85.10

-- - bleeding I85.11

-- secondary I85.10

-- - bleeding I85.11

- gastric I86.4

- inflamed or infected I83.10

-- ulcerated I83.209

- labia (majora) I86.3

- leg (asymptomatic) I83.90

-- with

-- - edema I83.899

- - - inflammation I83.10  
- - - - with ulcer —see Varix, leg, with, ulcer, with inflammation by site  
- - - pain I83.819  
- - - specified complication NEC I83.899  
- - - swelling I83.899  
- - - ulcer I83.009  
- - - - with inflammation I83.209  
- - - - ankle I83.003  
- - - - - with inflammation I83.203  
- - - - calf I83.002  
- - - - - with inflammation I83.202  
- - - - foot NEC I83.005  
- - - - - with inflammation I83.205  
- - - - heel I83.004  
- - - - - with inflammation I83.204  
- - - - lower leg NEC I83.008  
- - - - - with inflammation I83.208  
- - - - midfoot I83.004  
- - - - - with inflammation I83.204  
- - - - thigh I83.001  
- - - - - with inflammation I83.201  
-- bilateral (asymptomatic) I83.93  
- - - with  
- - - - edema I83.893  
- - - - pain I83.813  
- - - - specified complication NEC I83.893  
- - - - swelling I83.893  
- - - - ulcer I83.009  
- - - - - with inflammation I83.209  
-- left (asymptomatic) I83.92  
- - - with  
- - - - edema I83.892  
- - - - pain I83.812  
- - - - specified complication NEC I83.892  
- - - - swelling I83.892  
- - - - inflammation I83.12  
- - - - - with ulcer —see Varix, leg, with, ulcer, with inflammation by site  
- - - - ulcer I83.029  
- - - - - with inflammation I83.229  
- - - - ankle I83.023  
- - - - - with inflammation I83.223  
- - - - calf I83.022  
- - - - - with inflammation I83.222  
- - - - foot NEC I83.025  
- - - - - with inflammation I83.225  
- - - - heel I83.024  
- - - - - with inflammation I83.224  
- - - - lower leg NEC I83.028  
- - - - - with inflammation I83.228  
- - - - midfoot I83.024  
- - - - - with inflammation I83.224  
- - - - thigh I83.021  
- - - - - with inflammation I83.221  
-- right (asymptomatic) I83.91  
- - - with  
- - - - edema I83.891  
- - - - pain I83.811  
- - - - specified complication NEC I83.891  
- - - - swelling I83.891  
- - - - inflammation I83.11

- - - - - with ulcer —see Varix, leg, with, ulcer, with inflammation by site
- - - - ulcer I83.019
- - - - with inflammation I83.219
- - - - ankle I83.013
- - - - with inflammation I83.213
- - - - calf I83.012
- - - - with inflammation I83.212
- - - - foot NEC I83.015
- - - - with inflammation I83.215
- - - - heel I83.014
- - - - with inflammation I83.214
- - - - lower leg NEC I83.018
- - - - with inflammation I83.218
- - - - midfoot I83.014
- - - - with inflammation I83.214
- - - - thigh I83.011
- - - - with inflammation I83.211
- nasal septum I86.8
- orbit I86.8
- congenital Q27.8
- ovary I86.2
- papillary I78.1
- pelvis I86.2
- perineum I86.3
- pharynx I86.8
- placenta O43.89-
- renal papilla I86.8
- retina H35.09
- scrotum (ulcerated) I86.1
- sigmoid colon I86.8
- specified site NEC I86.8
- spinal (cord) (vessels) I86.8
- spleen, splenic (vein) (with phlebolith) I86.8
- stomach I86.4
- sublingual I86.0
- ulcerated I83.009
- inflamed or infected I83.209
- uterine ligament I86.2
- vagina I86.8
- vocal cord I86.8
- vulva I86.3

**Vas deferens** —see condition

**Vas deferentitis** N49.1

**Vasa previa** O69.4

- hemorrhage from, affecting newborn P50.0

**Vascular** —see *also* condition

- loop on optic papilla Q14.2
- spasm I73.9
- spider I78.1

**Vascularization, cornea** —see Neovascularization, cornea

**Vasculitis** I77.6

- allergic D69.0
- cryoglobulinemic D89.1
- disseminated I77.6
- hypocomplementemic M31.8
- kidney I77.89
- livedoid L95.0
- nodular L95.8
- retina H35.06-
- rheumatic —see Fever, rheumatic

- rheumatoid —see Rheumatoid, vasculitis
- skin (limited to) L95.9
- specified NEC L95.8

**Vasculopathy, necrotizing** M31.9

- cardiac allograft T86.290
- specified NEC M31.8

**Vasitis** (nodosa) N49.1

- tuberculous A18.15

**Vasodilation** I73.9

**Vasomotor** —see condition

**Vasoplasty, after previous sterilization** Z31.0

- aftercare Z31.42

**Vasospasm** (vasoconstriction) I73.9

- cerebral (cerebrovascular) (artery) I67.848
- reversible I67.841

- coronary I20.1

- nerve

- arm —see Mononeuropathy, upper limb

- brachial plexus G54.0

- cervical plexus G54.2

- leg —see Mononeuropathy, lower limb

- peripheral NOS I73.9

- retina (artery) —see Occlusion, artery, retina

**Vasospastic** —see condition

**Vasovagal attack** (paroxysmal) R55

- psychogenic F45.8

**VATER syndrome** Q87.2

**Vater's ampulla** —see condition

**Vegetation, vegetative**

- adenoid (nasal fossa) J35.8

- endocarditis (acute) (any valve) (subacute) I33.0

- heart (mycotic) (valve) I33.0

**Veil**

- Jackson's Q43.3

**Vein, venous** —see condition

**Veldt sore** —see Ulcer, skin

**Velpeau's hernia** —see Hernia, femoral

**Venereal**

- bubo A55

- disease A64

- granuloma inguinale A58

- lymphogranuloma (Durand-Nicolas-Favre) A55

**Venofibrosis** I87.8

**Venom, venomous** —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by animal or substance, poisoning

**Venous** —see condition

**Ventilator lung, newborn** P27.8

**Ventral** —see condition

**Ventricle, ventricular** —see also condition

- escape I49.3

- inversion Q20.5

**Ventriculitis** (cerebral) (see also Encephalitis) G04.90

**Ventriculostomy status** Z98.2

**Vernet's syndrome** G52.7

**Verneuil's disease** (syphilitic bursitis) A52.78

**Verruca** (due to HPV) (filiformis) (simplex) (viral) (vulgaris) B07.9

- acuminata A63.0

- necrogenica (primary) (tuberculosa) A18.4

- plana B07.8

- plantaris B07.0

- seborrheica L82.1

- - inflamed L82.0
- senile (seborrheic) L82.1
- - inflamed L82.0
- tuberculosa (primary) A18.4
- venereal A63.0

**Verrucosities** —see Verruca

**Verruga peruana, peruviana** A44.1

**Version**

- with extraction
- cervix —see Malposition, uterus
- uterus (postinfectional) (postpartal, old) —see Malposition, uterus

**Vertebra, vertebral** —see condition

**Vertical talus** (congenital) Q66.80

- left foot Q66.82
- right foot Q66.81

**Vertigo** R42

- auditory —see Vertigo, aural
- aural H81.31-
- benign paroxysmal (positional) H81.1-
- central (origin) H81.4-
- cerebral H81.4-
- Dix and Hallpike (epidemic) —see Neuronitis, vestibular
- due to infrasound T75.23
- epidemic A88.1
- - Dix and Hallpike —see Neuronitis, vestibular
- - Pedersen's —see Neuronitis, vestibular
- - vestibular neuronitis —see Neuronitis, vestibular
- hysterical F44.89
- infrasound T75.23
- labyrinthine —see subcategory H81.0
- laryngeal R05
- malignant positional H81.4-
- Ménière's —see subcategory H81.0
- menopausal N95.1
- otogenic —see Vertigo, aural
- paroxysmal positional, benign —see Vertigo, benign paroxysmal
- Pedersen's (epidemic) —see Neuronitis, vestibular
- peripheral NEC H81.39-
- positional
- - benign paroxysmal —see Vertigo, benign paroxysmal
- - malignant H81.4-

**Very-low-density-lipoprotein-type (VLDL)hyperlipoproteinemia** E78.1

**Vesania** —see Psychosis

**Vesical** —see condition

**Vesicle**

- cutaneous R23.8
- seminal —see condition
- skin R23.8

**Vesicocolic** —see condition

**Vesicoperineal** —see condition

**Vesicorectal** —see condition

**Vesicourethrectal** —see condition

**Vesicovaginal** —see condition

**Vesicular** —see condition

**Vesiculitis** (seminal) N49.0

- amebic A06.82
- gonorrhreal (acute) (chronic) A54.23
- trichomonal A59.09
- tuberculous A18.15

**Vestibulitis** (ear) (see also subcategory) H83.0

- nose (external) J34.89

- vulvar N94.810

**Vestibulopathy , acute peripheral** (recurrent) —see Neuronitis, vestibular

**Vestige, vestigial** —see also Persistence

- branchial Q18.0

- structures in vitreous Q14.0

**Vibration**

- adverse effects T75.20

-- pneumatic hammer syndrome T75.21

-- specified effect NEC T75.29

-- vasospastic syndrome T75.22

-- vertigo from infrasound T75.23

- exposure (occupational) Z57.7

- vertigo T75.23

**Vibriosis** A28.9

**Victim (of)**

- crime Z65.4

- disaster Z65.5

- terrorism Z65.4

- torture Z65.4

- war Z65.5

**Vidal's disease** L28.0

**Villaret's syndrome** G52.7

**Villous** —see condition

**VIN** —see Neoplasia, intraepithelial, vulva

**Vincent's infection** (angina) (gingivitis) A69.1

- stomatitis NEC A69.1

**Vinson-Plummer syndrome** D50.1

**Violence, physical** R45.6

**Viosterol deficiency** —see Deficiency, calciferol

**Vipoma** —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site

**Viremia** B34.9

**Virilism** (adrenal) E25.9

- congenital E25.0

**Virilization** (female) (suprarenal) E25.9

- congenital E25.0

- isosexual E28.2

**Virulent bubo** A57

**Virus, viral** —see also condition

- as cause of disease classified elsewhere B97.89

- cytomegalovirus B25.9

- human immunodeficiency (HIV) —see Human, immunodeficiency virus (HIV) disease

- infection —see Infection, virus

- specified NEC B34.8

- swine influenza (viruses that normally cause infections in pigs) (see also Influenza, due to, identified novel influenza A virus) J09.X2

- West Nile (fever) A92.30

-- with

-- complications NEC A92.39

-- cranial nerve disorders A92.32

-- encephalitis A92.31

-- encephalomyelitis A92.31

-- neurologic manifestation NEC A92.32

-- optic neuritis A92.32

-- polyradiculitis A92.32

**Viscera, visceral** —see condition

**Visceroptosis** K63.4

**Visible peristalsis** R19.2

**Vision, visual**

- binocular, suppression H53.34

- blurred, blurring H53.8
- - hysterical F44.6
- defect, defective NEC H54.7
- disorientation (syndrome) H53.8
- disturbance H53.9
- - hysterical F44.6
- double H53.2
- examination Z01.00
- - with abnormal findings Z01.01
- field, limitation (defect) —see Defect, visual field
- hallucinations R44.1
- halos H53.19
- loss —see Loss, vision
- - sudden —see Disturbance, vision, subjective, loss, sudden
- low (both eyes) —see Low, vision
- perception, simultaneous without fusion H53.33

**Vitality, lack or want of** R53.83

- newborn P96.89
- Vitamin deficiency** —see Deficiency, vitamin
- Vitelline duct, persistent** Q43.0

**Vitiligo** L80

- eyelid H02.739
- - left H02.736
- - - lower H02.735
- - - upper H02.734
- - right H02.733
- - - lower H02.732
- - - upper H02.731
- pinta A67.2
- vulva N90.89

**Vitreal corneal syndrome** H59.01-

**Vitreoretinopathy, proliferative** —see also Retinopathy, proliferative

- with retinal detachment —see Detachment, retina, traction

**Vitreous** —see also condition

- touch syndrome —see Complication, postprocedural, following cataract surgery

**Vocal cord** —see condition

**Vogt-Koyanagi syndrome** H20.82-

**Vogt's disease or syndrome** G80.3

**Vogt-Spielmeyer amaurotic idiocy or disease** E75.4

**Voice**

- change R49.9
- - specified NEC R49.8
- loss —see Aphonia

**Volhynian fever** A79.0

**Volkmann's ischemic contracture or paralysis** (complicating trauma) T79.6

**Volvulus** (bowel) (colon) (duodenum) (intestine) K56.2

- with perforation K56.2
- congenital Q43.8
- fallopian tube —see Torsion, fallopian tube
- oviduct —see Torsion, fallopian tube
- stomach (due to absence of gastrocolic ligament) K31.89

**Vomiting** R11.10

- with nausea R11.2
- asphyxia —see Foreign body, by site, causing asphyxia, gastric contents
- bilious (cause unknown) R11.14
- - in newborn P92.01
- - following gastro-intestinal surgery K91.0
- blood —see Hematemesis
- causing asphyxia, choking, or suffocation —see Foreign body, by site
- cyclical G43.A0

- - with refractory migraine G43.A1
- - intractable G43.A1
- - not intractable G43.A0
- - psychogenic F50.8
- - without refractory migraine G43.A0
- fecal mater R11.13
- following gastrointestinal surgery K91.0
- psychogenic F50.8
- functional K31.89
- hysterical F50.8
- nervous F50.8
- neurotic F50.8
- newborn NEC P92.09
- - bilious P92.01
- periodic R11.10
- - psychogenic F50.8
- projectile R11.12
- psychogenic F50.8
- uremic —see Uremia
- without nausea R11.11

**Vomito negro** —see Fever, yellow

**Von Bezold's abscess** —see Mastoiditis, acute

**Von Economo-Cruchet disease** A85.8

**Von Eulenburg's disease** G71.19

**Von Gierke's disease** E74.01

**Von Hippel (-Lindau)disease or syndrome** Q85.8

**Von Jaksch's anemia or disease** D64.89

**Von Recklinghausen**

- disease (neurofibromatosis) Q85.01

- - bones E21.0

**Von Schroetter's syndrome** I82.890

**Von Willebrand (-Jurgens)(-Minot)disease or syndrome** D68.0

**Von Zumbusch's disease** L40.1

**Voyeurism** F65.3

**Vrolik's disease** Q78.0

**Vulva** —see condition

**Vulvismus** N94.2

**Vulvitis** (acute) (allergic) (atrophic) (hypertrophic) (intertriginous) (senile) N76.2

- with ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

- adhesive, congenital Q52.79

- blennorrhagic (gonococcal) A54.02

- candidal B37.3

- chlamydial A56.02

- due to *Haemophilus ducreyi* A57

- following ectopic or molar pregnancy O08.0

- gonococcal A54.02

- - with abscess (accessory gland) (periurethral) A54.1

- herpesviral A60.04

- leukoplakic N90.4

- monilial B37.3

- puerperal (postpartum) O86.19

- subacute or chronic N76.3

- syphilitic (early) A51.0

- - late A52.76

- trichomonal A59.01

- tuberculous A18.18

**Vulvodynia** N94.819

- specified NEC N94.818

**Vulvorectal** —see condition

**Vulvovaginitis** (acute) —see Vaginitis

# W

**Waiting list, person on** Z75.1

- for organ transplant Z76.82
- undergoing social agency investigation Z75.2

**Waldenström-Kjellberg syndrome** D50.1**Waldenström**

- hypergammaglobulinemia D89.0
- syndrome or macroglobulinemia C88.0

**Walking**

- difficulty R26.2
- - psychogenic F44.4
- sleep F51.3
- - hysterical F44.89

**Wall, abdominal** —see condition**Wallenberg's disease or syndrome** G46.3**Wallgren's disease** I87.8**Wandering**

- gallbladder, congenital Q44.1
- in diseases classified elsewhere Z91.83
- kidney, congenital Q63.8
- organ or site, congenital NEC —see Malposition, congenital, by site
- pacemaker (heart) I49.8
- spleen D73.89

**War neurosis** F48.8**Wart** (due to HPV) (filiform) (infectious) (viral) B07.9

- anogenital region (venereal) A63.0
- common B07.8
- external genital organs (venereal) A63.0
- flat B07.8
- Hassal-Henle's (of cornea) H18.49
- Peruvian A44.1
- plantar B07.0
- prosector (tuberculous) A18.4
- seborrheic L82.1
- - inflamed L82.0
- senile (seborrheic) L82.1
- - inflamed L82.0
- tuberculous A18.4
- venereal A63.0

**Warthin's tumor** —see Neoplasm, salivary gland, benign**Wassilieff's disease** A27.0**Wasting**

- disease R64
- - due to malnutrition E41
- extreme (due to malnutrition) E41
- muscle NEC —see Atrophy, muscle

**Water**

- clefts (senile cataract) —see Cataract, senile, incipient
- deprivation of T73.1
- intoxication E87.79
- itch B76.9
- lack of T73.1
- loading E87.70
- on
  - - brain —see Hydrocephalus
  - - chest J94.8
- poisoning E87.79

**Waterbrash** R12

**Waterhouse (-Friderichsen) syndrome or disease (meningococcal)** A39.1

**Water-losing nephritis** N25.89

**Watermelon stomach** K31.819

- with hemorrhage K31.811

- without hemorrhage K31.819

**Watsoniasis** B66.8

**Wax in ear** —see Impaction, cerumen

**Weak, weakening, weakness (generalized)** R53.1

- arches (acquired) —see also Deformity, limb, flat foot

- bladder (sphincter) R32

- facial R29.810

-- following

--- cerebrovascular disease I69.992

--- cerebral infarction I69.392

--- intracerebral hemorrhage I69.192

--- nontraumatic intracranial hemorrhage NEC I69.292

--- specified disease NEC I69.892

--- stroke I69.392

--- subarachnoid hemorrhage I69.092

- foot (double) —see Weak, arches

- heart, cardiac —see Failure, heart

- mind F70

- muscle M62.81

- myocardium —see Failure, heart

- newborn P96.89

- pelvic fundus N81.89

- pubocervical tissue N81.82

- senile R54

- rectovaginal tissue N81.83

- urinary stream R39.12

- valvular —see Endocarditis

**Wear, worn (with normal or routine use)**

- articular bearing surface of internal joint prosthesis —see Complications, joint prosthesis, mechanical, wear of articular bearing surfaces, by site

- device, implant or graft —see Complications, by site, mechanical complication

- tooth, teeth (approximal) (hard tissues) (interproximal) (occlusal) K03.0

**Weather, weathered**

- effects of

-- cold T69.9

-- specified effect NEC T69.8

-- hot —see Heat

- skin L57.8

**Weaver's syndrome** Q87.3

**Web, webbed (congenital)**

- duodenal Q43.8

- esophagus Q39.4

- fingers Q70.1-

- larynx (glottic) (subglottic) Q31.0

- neck (pterygium colli) Q18.3

- Paterson-Kelly D50.1

- popliteal syndrome Q87.89

- toes Q70.3-

**Weber-Christian disease** M35.6

**Weber-Cockayne syndrome (epidermolysis bullosa)** Q81.8

**Weber-Gubler syndrome** G46.3

**Weber-Leyden syndrome** G46.3

**Weber-Osler syndrome** I78.0

**Weber's paralysis or syndrome** G46.3

**Wedge-shaped or wedging vertebra** —see Collapse, vertebra NEC

**Wegener's granulomatosis or syndrome** M31.30

- with
- kidney involvement M31.31
- lung involvement M31.30
- - with kidney involvement M31.31

**Wegner's disease** A50.02

**Weight**

- 1000-2499 grams at birth (low) —see Low, birthweight
- 999 grams or less at birth (extremely low) —see Low, birthweight, extreme
- gain (abnormal) (excessive) R63.5
- in pregnancy —see Pregnancy, complicated by, excessive weight gain
- - low —see Pregnancy, complicated by, insufficient, weight gain
- loss (abnormal) (cause unknown) R63.4

**Weightlessness** (effect of) T75.82

**Weil (I)-Marchesani syndrome** Q87.1

**Weil's disease** A27.0

**Weingarten's syndrome** J82

**Weir Mitchell's disease** I73.81

**Weiss-Baker syndrome** G90.09

**Wells' disease** L98.3

**Wen** —see Cyst, sebaceous

**Wenckebach's block or phenomenon** I44.1

**Werdnig-Hoffmann syndrome** (muscular atrophy) G12.0

**Werlhof's disease** D69.3

**Wermer's disease or syndrome** E31.21

**Werner-His disease** A79.0

**Werner's disease or syndrome** E34.8

**Wernicke-Korsakoff's syndrome or psychosis** (alcoholic) F10.96

- with dependence F10.26

- drug-induced

- due to drug abuse —see Abuse, drug, by type, with amnestic disorder

- due to drug dependence —see Dependence, drug, by type, with amnestic disorder

- nonalcoholic F04

**Wernicke-Posadas disease** B38.9

**Wernicke's**

- developmental aphasia F80.2

- disease or syndrome E51.2

- encephalopathy E51.2

- polioencephalitis, superior E51.2

**West African fever** B50.8

**Westphal-Strümpell syndrome** E83.01

**West's syndrome** —see Epilepsy, spasms

**Wet**

- feet, tropical (maceration) (syndrome) —see Immersion, foot

- lung (syndrome), newborn P22.1

**Wharton's duct** —see condition

**Wheal** —see Urticaria

**Wheezing** R06.2

**Whiplash injury** S13.4

**Whipple's disease** (see also subcategory M14.8-) K90.81

**Whipworm** (disease) (infection) (infestation) B79

**Whistling face** Q87.0

**White** —see also condition

- kidney, small N03.9

- leg, puerperal, postpartum, childbirth O87.1

- mouth B37.0

- patches of mouth K13.29

- spot lesions, teeth

- chewing surface K02.51

- pit and fissure surface K02.51

- smooth surface K02.61

**Whitehead** L70.0

**Whitlow** —see also Cellulitis, digit

- with lymphangitis —see Lymphangitis, acute, digit

- herpesviral B00.89

**Whitmore's disease or fever** —see Melioidosis

**Whooping cough** A37.90

- with pneumonia A37.91

-- due to *Bordetella*

--- bronchiseptica A37.81

--- parapertussis A37.11

--- pertussis A37.01

--- specified organism NEC A37.81

- due to

-- *Bordetella*

--- bronchiseptica A37.80

---- with pneumonia A37.81

--- parapertussis A37.10

---- with pneumonia A37.11

--- pertussis A37.00

---- with pneumonia A37.01

--- specified NEC A37.80

---- with pneumonia A37.81

**Wichman's asthma** J38.5

**Wide cranial sutures, newborn** P96.3

**Widening aorta** —see Ectasia, aorta

- with aneurysm —see Aneurysm, aorta

**Wilkie's disease or syndrome** K55.1

**Wilkinson-Sneddon disease or syndrome** L13.1

**Willebrand (-Jürgens)thrombopathy** D68.0

**Willige-Hunt disease or syndrome** G23.1

**Wilms' tumor** C64-

**Wilson-Mikity syndrome** P27.0

**Wilson's**

- disease or syndrome E83.01

- hepatolenticular degeneration E83.01

- lichen ruber L43.9

**Window** —see also Imperfect, closure

- aorticopulmonary Q21.4

**Winter** —see condition

**Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome** D82.0

**Withdrawal state** —see also Dependence, drug by type, with withdrawal

- newborn

-- correct therapeutic substance properly administered P96.2

-- infant of dependent mother P96.1

- therapeutic substance, neonatal P96.2

**Witts' anemia** D50.8

**Witzelsucht** F07.0

**Woakes' ethmoiditis or syndrome** J33.1

**Wolff-Hirschorn syndrome** Q93.3

**Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome** I45.6

**Wolhynian fever** A79.0

**Wolman's disease** E75.5

**Wood lung or pneumonitis** J67.8

**Woolly, wooly hair** (congenital) (nevus) Q84.1

**Woolsorter's disease** A22.1

**Word**

- blindness (congenital) (developmental) F81.0

- deafness (congenital) (developmental) H93.25

**Worm** (s) (infection) (infestation) —see also Infestation, helminth

- guinea B72

- in intestine NEC B82.0
- Worm-eaten soles** A66.3
- Worn out** —see Exhaustion
- cardiac
  - defibrillator (with synchronous cardiace pacemaker) Z45.02
  - pacemaker
    - battery Z45.010
    - lead Z45.018
- device, implant or graft —see Complications, by site, mechanical
- Worried well** Z71.1
- Worries** R45.82
- Wound, open**
  - abdomen, abdominal
    - wall S31.109
      - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.609
      - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall
      - epigastric region S31.102
        - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.602
        - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, epigastric region
        - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, epigastric region
        - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, epigastric region
        - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall
      - left
        - lower quadrant S31.104
          - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.604
          - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant
          - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant
          - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant
          - upper quadrant S31.101
            - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.601
            - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant
            - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant
            - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant
        - perumbilic region S31.105
          - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.605
          - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, perumbilic region
          - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, perumbilic region
          - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, perumbilic region
          - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall
        - right
          - lower quadrant S31.103
            - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.603
            - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant
            - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant
            - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant
            - upper quadrant S31.100
              - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.600
              - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant
              - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant
              - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant
          - alveolar (process) —see Wound, open, oral cavity
          - ankle S91.00
            - bite —see Bite, ankle
            - laceration —see Laceration, ankle
            - puncture —see Puncture, ankle
          - antecubital space —see Wound, open, elbow
          - anterior chamber, eye —see Wound, open, ocular
          - anus S31.839
            - bite S31.835
            - laceration —see Laceration, anus

- - puncture —see Puncture, anus
- arm (upper) S41.10-
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, arm
- - bite —see Bite, arm
- - forearm —see Wound, open, forearm
- - laceration —see Laceration, arm
- - puncture —see Puncture, arm
- auditory canal (external) (meatus) —see Wound, open, ear
- auricle, ear —see Wound, open, ear
- axilla —see Wound, open, arm
- back —see also Wound, open, thorax, back
- - lower S31.000
  - - - with penetration into retroperitoneal space S31.001
  - - - bite —see Bite, back, lower
  - - - laceration —see Laceration, back, lower
  - - - puncture —see Puncture, back, lower
- bite —see Bite
- blood vessel —see Injury, blood vessel
- breast S21.00-
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, breast
- - bite —see Bite, breast
- - laceration —see Laceration, breast
- - puncture —see Puncture, breast
- buttock S31.809
  - - bite —see Bite, buttock
  - - laceration —see Laceration, buttock
- - left S31.829
  - - puncture —see Puncture, buttock
- - right S31.819
  - - puncture —see Puncture, buttock
- calf —see Wound, open, leg
- canaliculus lacrimalis —see Wound, open, eyelid
- canthus, eye —see Wound, open, eyelid
- cervical esophagus S11.20
  - - bite S11.25
    - - laceration —see Laceration, esophagus, traumatic, cervical
    - - puncture —see Puncture, cervical esophagus
- cheek (external) S01.40-
- - bite —see Bite, cheek
- - laceration —see Laceration, cheek
- - puncture —see Puncture, cheek
- - internal —see Wound, open, oral cavity
- chest wall —see Wound, open, thorax
- chin —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- choroid —see Wound, open, ocular
- ciliary body (eye) —see Wound, open, ocular
- clitoris S31.40
  - - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, clitoris
  - - bite S31.45
    - - laceration —see Laceration, vulva
    - - puncture —see Puncture, vulva
- conjunctiva —see Wound, open, ocular
- cornea —see Wound, open, ocular
- costal region —see Wound, open, thorax
- Descemet's membrane —see Wound, open, ocular
- digit (s)
- - foot —see Wound, open, toe
- - hand —see Wound, open, finger
- ear (canal) (external) S01.30
  - - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, ear
  - - bite —see Bite, ear

- - laceration —see Laceration, ear
- - puncture —see Puncture, ear
- - drum S09.2-
- - elbow S51.00-
- - bite —see Bite, elbow
- - laceration —see Laceration, elbow
- - puncture —see Puncture, elbow
- epididymis —see Wound, open, testis
- epigastric region S31.102
  - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.602
  - - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, epigastric region
  - - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, epigastric region
  - - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, epigastric region
- epiglottis —see Wound, open, neck, specified site NEC
- esophagus (thoracic) S27.819
  - - cervical —see Wound, open, cervical esophagus
  - - laceration S27.813
  - - specified type NEC S27.818
- eye —see Wound, open, ocular
- eyeball —see Wound, open, ocular
- eyebrow —see Wound, open, eyelid
- eyelid S01.10-
  - - bite —see Bite, eyelid
  - - laceration —see Laceration, eyelid
  - - puncture —see Puncture, eyelid
- face NEC —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- finger (s) S61.209
  - - with
    - - - amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, finger
    - - - damage to nail S61.309
    - - bite —see Bite, finger
    - - index S61.208
    - - - with
      - - - - damage to nail S61.308
      - - left S61.201
      - - - with
        - - - - damage to nail S61.301
        - - right S61.200
        - - - with
          - - - - damage to nail S61.300
      - - laceration —see Laceration, finger
      - - little S61.208
      - - - with
        - - - - damage to nail S61.308
        - - left S61.207
        - - - with damage to nail S61.307
        - - right S61.206
        - - - with damage to nail S61.306
      - - middle S61.208
      - - - with
        - - - - damage to nail S61.308
        - - left S61.203
        - - - with damage to nail S61.303
        - - right S61.202
        - - - with damage to nail S61.302
      - - puncture —see Puncture, finger
      - - ring S61.208
      - - - with
        - - - - damage to nail S61.308
        - - left S61.205

- - - - with damage to nail S61.305  
- - - right S61.204  
- - - with damage to nail S61.304  
- flank —see Wound, open, abdomen, wall  
- foot (except toe(s) alone) S91.30-  
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, foot  
- - bite —see Bite, foot  
- - laceration —see Laceration, foot  
- - puncture —see Puncture, foot  
- - toe —see Wound, open, toe  
- forearm S51.80-  
- - with  
- - - amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, forearm  
- - bite —see Bite, forearm  
- - elbow only —see Wound, open, elbow  
- - laceration —see Laceration, forearm  
- - puncture —see Puncture, forearm  
- forehead —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC  
- genital organs, external  
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, genital organs  
- - bite —see Bite, genital organ  
- - female S31.502  
- - - vagina S31.40  
- - - vulva S31.40  
- - laceration —see Laceration, genital organ  
- - male S31.501  
- - - penis S31.20  
- - - scrotum S31.30  
- - - testes S31.30  
- - puncture —see Puncture, genital organ  
- globe (eye) —see Wound, open, ocular  
- groin —see Wound, open, abdomen, wall  
- gum —see Wound, open, oral cavity  
- hand S61.40-  
- - with  
- - - amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, hand  
- - bite —see Bite, hand  
- - finger (s) —see Wound, open, finger  
- - laceration —see Laceration, hand  
- - puncture —see Puncture, hand  
- - thumb —see Wound, open, thumb  
- head S01.90  
- - bite —see Bite, head  
- - cheek —see Wound, open, cheek  
- - ear —see Wound, open, ear  
- - eyelid —see Wound, open, eyelid  
- - laceration —see Laceration, head  
- - lip —see Wound, open, lip  
- - nose S01.20  
- - oral cavity —see Wound, open, oral cavity  
- - puncture —see Puncture, head  
- - scalp —see Wound, open, scalp  
- - specified site NEC S01.80  
- - temporomandibular area —see Wound, open, cheek  
- heel —see Wound, open, foot  
- hip S71.00-  
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, hip  
- - bite —see Bite, hip  
- - laceration —see Laceration, hip  
- - puncture —see Puncture, hip

- hymen S31.40
- bite —see Bite, vulva
- laceration —see Laceration, vagina
- puncture —see Puncture, vagina
- hypochondrium S31.109
- bite —see Bite, hypochondrium
- laceration —see Laceration, hypochondrium
- puncture —see Puncture, hypochondrium
- hypogastric region S31.109
- bite —see Bite, hypogastric region
- laceration —see Laceration, hypogastric region
- puncture —see Puncture, hypogastric region
- iliac (region) —see Wound, open, inguinal region
- inguinal region S31.109
- bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, lower quadrant
- laceration —see Laceration, inguinal region
- puncture —see Puncture, inguinal region
- instep —see Wound, open, foot
- interscapular region —see Wound, open, thorax, back
- intraocular —see Wound, open, ocular
- iris —see Wound, open, ocular
- jaw —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- knee S81.00-
- bite —see Bite, knee
- laceration —see Laceration, knee
- puncture —see Puncture, knee
- labium (majus) (minus) —see Wound, open, vulva
- laceration —see Laceration, by site
- lacrimal duct —see Wound, open, eyelid
- larynx S11.019
- bite —see Bite, larynx
- laceration —see Laceration, larynx
- puncture —see Puncture, larynx
- left
  - lower quadrant S31.104
    - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.604
    - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant
    - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant
    - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, left, lower quadrant
  - upper quadrant S31.101
    - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.601
    - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant
    - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant
    - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, left, upper quadrant
- leg (lower) S81.80-
- with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, leg
- ankle —see Wound, open, ankle
- bite —see Bite, leg
- foot —see Wound, open, foot
- knee —see Wound, open, knee
- laceration —see Laceration, leg
- puncture —see Puncture, leg
- toe —see Wound, open, toe
- upper —see Wound, open, thigh
- lip S01.501
- bite —see Bite, lip
- laceration —see Laceration, lip
- puncture —see Puncture, lip
- loin S31.109
- bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall

- - laceration —see Laceration, loin
- - puncture —see Puncture, loin
- lower back —see Wound, open, back, lower
- lumbar region —see Wound, open, back, lower
- malar region —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- mammary —see Wound, open, breast
- mastoid region —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- mouth —see Wound, open, oral cavity
- nail
  - - finger —see Wound, open, finger, with damage to nail
  - - toe —see Wound, open, toe, with damage to nail
- nape (neck) —see Wound, open, neck
- nasal (septum) (sinus) —see Wound, open, nose
- nasopharynx —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- neck S11.90
  - - bite —see Bite, neck
  - - involving
    - - - cervical esophagus S11.20
    - - - larynx —see Wound, open, larynx
    - - - pharynx S11.20
    - - - thyroid S11.10
    - - - trachea (cervical) S11.029
    - - - bite —see Bite, trachea
    - - - laceration S11.021
    - - - with foreign body S11.022
    - - - puncture S11.023
    - - - with foreign body S11.024
  - - laceration —see Laceration, neck
  - - puncture —see Puncture, neck
- - specified site NEC S11.80
  - - - specified type NEC S11.89
- nose (septum) (sinus) S01.20
  - - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, nose
  - - bite —see Bite, nose
  - - laceration —see Laceration, nose
  - - puncture —see Puncture, nose
- ocular S05.90
  - - avulsion (traumatic enucleation) S05.7-
  - - eyeball S05.6-
  - - - with foreign body S05.5-
  - - eyelid —see Wound, open, eyelid
  - - laceration and rupture S05.3-
  - - - with prolapse or loss of intraocular tissue S05.2-
  - - orbit (penetrating) (with or without foreign body) S05.4-
  - - periocular area —see Wound, open, eyelid
  - - specified NEC S05.8X-
- oral cavity S01.502
  - - bite S01.552
  - - laceration —see Laceration, oral cavity
  - - puncture —see Puncture, oral cavity
- orbit —see Wound, open, ocular, orbit
- palate —see Wound, open, oral cavity
- palm —see Wound, open, hand
- pelvis, pelvic —see also Wound, open, back, lower
- - girdle —see Wound, open, hip
- penetrating —see Puncture, by site
- penis S31.20
  - - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, penis
  - - bite S31.25
  - - laceration —see Laceration, penis

- - puncture —see Puncture, penis
- perineum
- - bite —see Bite, perineum
- - female S31.502
- - laceration —see Laceration, perineum
- - male S31.501
- - puncture —see Puncture, perineum
- periocular area (with or without lacrimal passages) —see Wound, open, eyelid
- perumbilic region S31.105
  - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.605
  - - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, perumbilic region
  - - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, perumbilic region
  - - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, perumbilic region
- phalanges
  - - finger —see Wound, open, finger
  - - toe —see Wound, open, toe
- pharynx S11.20
- pinna —see Wound, open, ear
- popliteal space —see Wound, open, knee
- prepuce —see Wound, open, penis
- pubic region —see Wound, open, back, lower
- pudendum —see Wound, open, genital organs, external
- puncture wound —see Puncture
- rectovaginal septum —see Wound, open, vagina
- right
  - - lower quadrant S31.103
    - - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.603
    - - - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant
    - - - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant
    - - - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, right, lower quadrant
  - - upper quadrant S31.100
    - - - with penetration into peritoneal cavity S31.600
    - - - bite —see Bite, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant
    - - - laceration —see Laceration, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant
    - - - puncture —see Puncture, abdomen, wall, right, upper quadrant
- sacral region —see Wound, open, back, lower
- sacroiliac region —see Wound, open, back, lower
- salivary gland —see Wound, open, oral cavity
- scalp S01.00
  - - bite S01.05
  - - laceration —see Laceration, scalp
  - - puncture —see Puncture, scalp
- scalpel, newborn (birth injury) P15.8
- scapular region —see Wound, open, shoulder
- sclera —see Wound, open, ocular
- scrotum S31.30
  - - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, scrotum
  - - bite S31.35
  - - laceration —see Laceration, scrotum
  - - puncture —see Puncture, scrotum
- shin —see Wound, open, leg
- shoulder S41.00
  - - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, arm
  - - bite —see Bite, shoulder
  - - laceration —see Laceration, shoulder
  - - puncture —see Puncture, shoulder
- skin NOS T14.8
- spermatic cord —see Wound, open, testis
- sternal region —see Wound, open, thorax, front wall
- submaxillary region —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC

- submental region —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- subungual
  - finger (s) —see Wound, open, finger
  - toe (s) —see Wound, open, toe
- supraclavicular region —see Wound, open, neck, specified site NEC
- temple, temporal region —see Wound, open, head, specified site NEC
- temporomandibular area —see Wound, open, cheek
- testis S31.30
  - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, testes
  - bite S31.35
  - laceration —see Laceration, testis
  - puncture —see Puncture, testis
- thigh S71.10
  - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, hip
  - bite —see Bite, thigh
  - laceration —see Laceration, thigh
  - puncture —see Puncture, thigh
- thorax, thoracic (wall) S21.90
  - back S21.20
    - with penetration S21.40
    - bite —see Bite, thorax
    - breast —see Wound, open, breast
  - front S21.10
    - with penetration S21.30
    - laceration —see Laceration, thorax
    - puncture —see Puncture, thorax
  - throat —see Wound, open, neck
- thumb S61.009
  - with
    - amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, thumb
    - damage to nail S61.109
    - bite —see Bite, thumb
    - laceration —see Laceration, thumb
  - left S61.002
    - with
      - damage to nail S61.102
      - puncture —see Puncture, thumb
    - right S61.001
      - with
        - damage to nail S61.101
- thyroid (gland) —see Wound, open, neck, thyroid
- toe (s) S91.109
  - with
    - amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, toe
    - damage to nail S91.209
    - bite —see Bite, toe
    - great S91.103
    - with
      - damage to nail S91.203
      - left S91.102
      - with
        - damage to nail S91.202
        - right S91.101
        - with
          - damage to nail S91.201
  - lesser S91.106
    - with
      - damage to nail S91.206
      - left S91.105

- - - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S91.205  
- - - right S91.104  
- - - with  
- - - - damage to nail S91.204  
- - puncture —see Puncture, toe  
- tongue —see Wound, open, oral cavity  
- trachea (cervical region) —see Wound, open, neck, trachea  
- tunica vaginalis —see Wound, open, testis  
- tympanum, tympanic membrane S09.2-  
- laceration —see Laceration, ear, drum  
- puncture —see Puncture, tympanum  
- umbilical region —see Wound, open, abdomen, wall, periumbilic region  
- uvula —see Wound, open, oral cavity  
- vagina S31.40  
- bite S31.45  
- laceration —see Laceration, vagina  
- puncture —see Puncture, vagina  
- vocal cord S11.039  
- bite —see Bite, vocal cord  
- laceration S11.031  
- - - with foreign body S11.032  
- puncture S11.033  
- - - with foreign body S11.034  
- vitreous (humor) —see Wound, open, ocular  
- vulva S31.40  
- - with amputation —see Amputation, traumatic, vulva  
- bite S31.45  
- laceration —see Laceration, vulva  
- puncture —see Puncture, vulva  
- wrist S61.50-  
- bite —see Bite, wrist  
- laceration —see Laceration, wrist  
- puncture —see Puncture, wrist  
**Wound, superficial** —see Injury —see also specified injury type  
**Wright's syndrome** G54.0  
**Wrist** —see condition  
**Wrong drug** (by accident) (given in error) —see Table of Drugs and Chemicals, by drug, poisoning  
**Wry neck** —see Torticollis  
**Wuchereria (bancrofti)infestation** B74.0  
**Wuchereriasis** B74.0  
**Wuchernde Struma Langhans** C73

## X

**Xanthelasma** (eyelid) (palpebrarum) H02.60  
- left H02.66  
- lower H02.65  
- upper H02.64  
- right H02.63  
- lower H02.62  
- upper H02.61  
**Xanthelasmatosis** (essential) E78.2  
**Xanthinuria, hereditary** E79.8  
**Xanthoastrocytoma**  
- specified site —see Neoplasm, malignant, by site  
- unspecified site C71.9  
**Xanthofibroma** —see Neoplasm, connective tissue, benign  
**Xanthogranuloma** D76.3  
**Xanthoma** (s), xanthomatosis (primary) (familial) (hereditary) E75.5

- with
- hyperlipoproteinemia
- Type I E78.3
- Type III E78.2
- Type IV E78.1
- Type V E78.3
- bone (generalisata) C96.5
- cerebrotendinous E75.5
- cutaneotendinous E75.5
- disseminatum (skin) E78.2
- eruptive E78.2
- hypercholesterinemic E78.0
- hypercholesterolemic E78.0
- hyperlipidemic E78.5
- joint E75.5
- multiple (skin) E78.2
- tendon (sheath) E75.5
- tubo-eruptive E78.2
- tuberosum E78.2
- tuberous E78.2
- verrucous, oral mucosa K13.4

**Xanthosis** R23.8

**Xenophobia** F40.10

**Xeroderma** —see also Ichthyosis

- acquired L85.0
- eyelid H01.149
- left H01.146
- lower H01.145
- upper H01.144
- right H01.143
- lower H01.142
- upper H01.141
- pigmentosum Q82.1
- vitamin A deficiency E50.8

**Xerophthalmia** (vitamin A deficiency) E50.7

- unrelated to vitamin A deficiency —see Keratoconjunctivitis

**Xerosis**

- conjunctiva H11.14-
- with Bitot's spots —see also Pigmentation, conjunctiva
- vitamin A deficiency E50.1
- vitamin A deficiency E50.0
- cornea H18.89-
- with ulceration —see Ulcer, cornea
- vitamin A deficiency E50.3
- vitamin A deficiency E50.2
- cutis L85.3
- skin L85.3

**Xerostomia** K11.7

**Xiphopagus** Q89.4

**XO syndrome** Q96.9

**X-ray** (of)

- abnormal findings —see Abnormal, diagnostic imaging
- breast (mammogram) (routine) Z12.31
- chest
- routine (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- with abnormal findings Z00.01
- routine (as part of a general medical examination) Z00.00
- with abnormal findings Z00.01

**XXXXY syndrome** Q98.1

**XXY syndrome** Q98.0

## Y

**Yaba pox** (virus disease) B08.72

**Yatapoxvirus** B08.70

- specified NEC B08.79

**Yawning** R06.89

- psychogenic F45.8

**Yaws** A66.9

- bone lesions A66.6

- butter A66.1

- chancre A66.0

- cutaneous, less than five years after infection A66.2

- early (cutaneous) (macular) (maculopapular) (micropapular) (papular) A66.2

- - framboesia A66.2

- - skin lesions NEC A66.2

- eyelid A66.2

- ganglion A66.6

- gangosis, gangosa A66.5

- gumma, gummata A66.4

- - bone A66.6

- gummatous

- - framboesia A66.4

- - osteitis A66.6

- - periostitis A66.6

- hydrarthrosis (see also subcategory M14.8-) A66.6

- hyperkeratosis (early) (late) A66.3

- initial lesions A66.0

- joint lesions (see also subcategory M14.8-) A66.6

- juxta-articular nodules A66.7

- late nodular (ulcerated) A66.4

- latent (without clinical manifestations) (with positive serology) A66.8

- mother A66.0

- mucosal A66.7

- multiple papillomata A66.1

- nodular, late (ulcerated) A66.4

- osteitis A66.6

- papilloma, plantar or palmar A66.1

- periostitis (hypertrophic) A66.6

- specified NEC A66.7

- ulcers A66.4

- wet crab A66.1

**Yeast infection** (see also Candidiasis) B37.9

**Yellow**

- atrophy (liver) —see Failure, hepatic

- fever —see Fever, yellow

- ja —see Fever, yellow

- jaundice —see Jaundice

- nail syndrome L60.5

**Yersiniosis** —see also Infection, Yersinia

- extraintestinal A28.2

- intestinal A04.6

## Z

**Zahorsky's syndrome** (herpangina) B08.5

**Zellweger's syndrome** Q87.89

**Zenker's diverticulum** (esophagus) K22.5

**Ziehen-Oppenheim disease** G24.1

**Zieve's syndrome** K70.0

**Zinc**

- deficiency, dietary E60
- metabolism disorder E83.2

**Zollinger-Ellison syndrome** E16.4

**Zona** —see Herpes, zoster

**Zoophobia** F40.218

**Zoster** (herpes) —see Herpes, zoster

**Zygomycosis** B46.9

- specified NEC B46.8

**Zymotic** —see condition